Excel
INDIA PUBLISHERS

CCAP-2017

Proceedings of

National Conference on

Climate Change and Agricultural Production

Adapting Crops to Climate Variability and Uncertainty

April 6–8, 2017

Editors
Ashok K. Dhawan
S. Sheraz Mahdi
Mainak Ghosh
Swaraj Kumar Dutta
S.K. Chauhan
Arnab Roy Chowdhury

Organized by
BIHAR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
Sabour, Bhagalpur (Bihar)

in Collaboration with
INDIAN ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Ludhiana (Punjab)

PARTNERS

Proceedings of

National Conference on

Climate Change and Agricultural Production

Adapting Crops to Climate Variability and Uncertainty

April 6–8, 2017

Proceedings of

National Conference on

Climate Change and Agricultural Production

Adapting Crops to Climate Variability and Uncertainty

April 6–8, 2017

Editors

Ashok K. Dhawan

S. Sheraz Mahdi

Mainak Ghosh

Swaraj Kumar Dutta

S.K. Chauhan

Arnab Roy Chowdhury

Organized by

BIHAR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

Sabour, Bhagalpur (Bihar)

in Collaboration with

INDIAN ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Ludhiana (Punjab)

Guidance
Dr. Ajoy Kumar Singh
Vice-Chancellor, BAU, Sabour

Editors
Ashok K. Dhawan
S. Sheraz Mahdi
Mainak Ghosh
Swaraj Kumar Dutta
S.K. Chauhan
Arnab Roy Chowdhury

Correct Citation
Dhawan, A.K., Mahdi, S.S., Ghosh, M., Dutta, S.K., Chauhan, S.K. and Chowdhury, A.R. 2017. *Climate Change and Agricultural Production: Adapting Crops to Climate Variability and Uncertainty*. Proceedings of the National Conference, organized by Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar in Collaboration with Indian Ecological Society, Ludhiana, Punjab, 6–8 April, 2017.

ISBN: 978-93-86256-73-7

Published by
EXCEL INDIA PUBLISHERS
91 A, Ground Floor
Pratik Market, Munirka, New Delhi–110067
Tel: +91-11-2671 1755/ 2755/ 3755/ 5755
Fax: +91-11-2671 6755
E-mail: publishing@groupexcelindia.com
Web: www.groupexcelindia.com

DISCLAIMER
Papers contained in this “Proceedings” have been compiled as received from Authors. The authors are solely responsible for the contents of the papers complied in this volume. The publishers or editors shall not be responsible for any error, omission and plagiarism.”

Printed by
Excel Printing Universe, New Delhi–110067
E-mail: printing@groupexcelindia.com

Printed: March, 2017

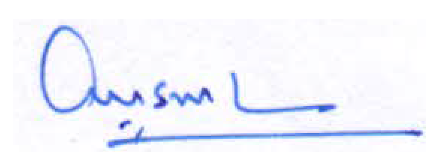
Foreword

Maintaining crop production to feed a growing population during a period of climate change is the greatest challenge we face as a species. The increased crop yields during the last century and especially the Green Revolution, were brought about through breeding for increased harvest index and disease resistance, as well as by using more irrigation water and agrochemicals. Improved cultivars were adopted readily during this period of relative climate stability. While genetic gains continue, albeit at reduced rates, productivity is in decline in many regions. Given the multiple challenges of climate change, reduced water supplies, and declining soil fertility in many regions, new approaches to produce climate resilient crops are desperately needed. The natural resource foundation is coming under increasing pressure from both increasing population and higher levels of per capita economic activity. In next fifteen years, the world's population is expected to grow by 3.7 billion. This will often entail an accelerated use of natural resources, both as inputs to the economy, and as recipients of waste. However, the relationship between economic growth and environmental stress is not a linear one, as growth also generates resources to better manage natural resources. The biggest threat to global food security is from our narrow dependence on food items. It is a well recognized fact that 60% of our calories come from just three species of cereals i.e. paddy, maize and wheat. 90% calories in human diet come from just fifteen species of plants (250 plant species are used for food all over the world). In India, 120 species of plants have been recognized important at national level and less than 150 species of plants are cultivated today. World over about 30,000–40,000 species of plants can be used as source of food but only 7000 plant species are used at local level all over the world. The history reveals that narrow sphere of dependence has been disastrous for human beings.

India has made commendable progress in agriculture besides providing food security in last fifty years and it has also transformed the standard of living of large section of the urban and rural population. However, the increase in agricultural productivity has come at the expense of deterioration in the natural resource base on which farming systems depend and this trend needs to be reversed by encouraging farmers to adopt sustainable methods of farming that will have long-term benefits in environmental conservation and sustaining livelihoods security.

The concentration of carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere has considerably increased over the last century having a positive correlation with average global surface temperature. It is possible to manage the carbon dioxide in the environment through targeted land use and management activities. The management of carbon dioxide in the biosphere through afforestation and reforestation is a cost effective opportunity. However, the quantification of the carbon pools in different land use systems is essential so that the carbon stored is quantified, monitored, and traded. Hence, to make future agriculture remunerative, lesser risky and sustainable; the dynamic characteristics of atmospheric stressors have to be understood so that researches on its impacts on agriculture is take up in a holistic way to formulate adaptation and mitigation options.

I congratulate the Dr. S. Syed Sheraz Mahdi, organizing secretary, Dr. A.K. Dhawan, President, IES, Ludiana and other members of publishing team for bringing out this proceedings in time.



Dr. Ajoy Kumar Singh
Vice Chancellor, BAU, Sabour

Preface

Climate change is perhaps the most serious environmental threat to the fight against hunger, malnutrition, disease and poverty, mainly through its impact on agricultural productivity. Agriculture is a climate-sensitive sector and is also a sector that provides livelihood for more than 60% of Indians. Warming due to climate change is now reality as evident from the significant increase in the CO_2 concentration (406.42 ppm as on March 6, 2017) which has caused most of the warming and has contributed the most to climate change. Yet again, year 2016 set a global heat record for the third year in a row. A record El Nino lasting from 2015 into 2016 played a role in further pushing the planet's temperature higher.

The rising temperatures will adversely affect the world's food production and India would be the hardest hit. There are reports of shifting in the sowing time and length of growing seasons geographically, which would alter planting and harvesting dates of crops and varieties currently used in a particular area. It is estimated that crop production loss in India by 2100 AD could be 10–40% despite the beneficial effects of higher CO_2 on crop growth. The impact of climate change on water availability will be particularly severe for India. About 54 percent of India's groundwater wells are decreasing, with 16 percent of them decreasing by more than one meter per year. Dynamic of pests and diseases will be significantly altered leads to the emergence of new patterns of pests and diseases which will affect crops yield.

No doubt, Indian farmers have evolved many coping mechanisms over the years, but these have been fallen short of an effective response strategy in dealing with recurrent and intense forms of extreme climatic events on the one hand and gradual changes in climate like rise in surface temperatures, changes in rainfall patterns, increases in evapo-transpiration rates and degrading soil moisture conditions on the other. Region wise climate change adaptation and mitigation options have been identified as important strategies to safeguard food production.

To address these issues, the proposed conference on "***Climate Change and Agricultural Production (CCAP)***" organized by Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour in collaboration with Indian Ecological Society, Ludhiana on 6-8 April, 2017 at Sabour, aims to focus on totality of the problem of climatic variability and change-its description, implications and explore approaches to maintain and increase crop productivity into the future. Based on the deliberations, future research strategies and recommendations will be developed to address the emerging matrix of the agricultural problems in holistic manner. It is hoped that their pro-active participation will play innovative and decisive role in shaping the future research aiming to look on climate change issues for farmers' welfare and environmental security. The following themes have been covered in the conference:

1. Climatic Uncertainties, impact and Adaptation in Agriculture
2. Weather Based Information, Crop Simulation Modeling and Remote Sensing Applications in Climate Change
3. Natural Resource Management, Information & Communication Management Concerning Climate Smart Agriculture
4. Crop Weather Pest Dynamics and Innovative Agronomic and Breeding Practices
5. Climate Change and Livestock, Fisheries and Poultry

In addition, 2 special sessions namely, "***Abiotic Stress Tolerant Rice for Adaptation to a Climate Change***" with IRRI (International Rice Research Institute), and "***Sustainable Intensification and Climate Smart agriculture for Smallholders***" with CIMMYT (International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center) were also organized during the conference.

We express our sincere thanks to all contributors from ICAR Intuitions, State Agriculture Universities, KVKs, NGOs, for making their useful contributions and timely submission of papers. In addition, we pay our due regard to the research contributions received from our international partners of the conference viz. CIMMYT, IRRI, BISA. We also appreciate the scientist from Bangladesh Rice Research Institute and Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, Gazipur for submitting and presenting their work in this conference. The abstracts submitted in the conference could be a good surrogate marker of climate change research in India and abroad. It can also serve as a source for identifying strengths and opportunities in different laboratories for exploring collaborative research.

Based up on above themes, the abstract analysis revealed that a record 695 extended abstracts were received in addition to 28 invited talks. Out of the 695 abstracts, only 455 abstracts were accepted to varying reasons for oral and poster presentations. This issues contains a wealth of information on all aspects of Climate Change, agriculture and allied sciences and would prove indispensable for not only students, teachers and researchers in agriculture but also for administrators, planners and field level extension functionaries.

We are grateful to Vice Chancellor, BAU, Sabour for providing necessary support, guidance and encouragement to organize this conference. Special thanks to Dr. R.K. Sohane, Chairman, Local Organizing Committee for being very supportive throughout the conference preparations. Entire administrative setup of the university helped in a great manner to organize this event successfully. We are also thankful to our sponsors, SERB-DST, ICAR, New Delhi for providing funds for successful organization of the conference.

At last but not least, I wish to put on record the help and cooperation directly or indirectly extended by our well wishers involved at different levels of organization of CCAP-2017.

The great enthusiasm shown by honourable delegates from all around the nation and abroad is praiseworthy.

Place: Sabour, Bhagalpur (Bihar)
Date: March 22, 2017

Editors
A.K. Dhawan
S. Sheraz Mahdi
Mainak Ghosh
Swaraj Dutta
S.K. Chauhan
Arnab Roy Chowdhury

Special Acknowledgement

The necessary financial support provided for organizing the National Conference on Climate Change and Agricultural Production (CCAP) by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), Science and Engineering Research Board, Department of Science Technology, (SERB-DST), New Delhi, International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), Philippines and International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT), Mexico is duly acknowledged.

Contents

THEME 2: WEATHER BASED INFORMATION, CROP SIMULATION MODELING AND REMOTE SENSING APPLICATIONS IN CLIMATE CHANGE

- Weather Based Information on Risks Management in Agriculture
- Crop Simulation Modeling and Remote Sensing Applications in Climate Change

THEME 4: CROP WEATHER PEST DYNAMICS AND INNOVATIVE AGRONOMIC AND BREEDING PRACTICES

CIMMYT SPECIAL SESSION: SUSTAINABLE INTENSIFICATION AND CLIMATE SMART AGRICULTURE FOR SMALLHOLDERS

IRRI SPECIAL SESSION: ABIOTIC STRESS TOLERANT RICE FOR ADAPTATION TO A CLIMATE CHANGE

LEAD PAPERS

Exposed to Global Warming—Challenges, Opportunities and Future Directions

A.K. Singh[1], S. Sheraz Mahdi[2]* and R.K. Sohane[3]

[1]Vice Chancellor, [2]Department of Agronomy, [3]Directorate of Extension Education, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *syedapbau@gmail.com*

Global warming and climate change is one of the most extensively researched and discussed topical issues affecting the environment. Food security threatened by climate change is one of the most important challenges in the 21st century to supply sufficient food for the increasing population while sustaining the already stressed environment. There is growing evidence that, as a result of climate change, temperature increase is likely to be 1.8-5.0ºC. There will be a 10-percent increase in annual mean monsoon intensity and a 15-percent increase in year-to-year variability in monsoon precipitation. This would lead to more frequent hot extremes, floods, droughts and cyclones and gradual recession of glaciers in India over the next 20-50 years, which in turn would result in greater instability in food production. Of the total annual crop losses in agriculture, many are due to direct weather and climatic effects such as droughts, flash floods, frost, storms, hail, heat and cold wave. It is estimated that crop production loss in India by 2100 AD could be 10-40% despite the beneficial effects of higher CO_2 on crop growth. The impact of climate change on water availability will be particularly severe for India. About 54 percent of India's groundwater wells are decreasing, with 16 percent of them decreasing by more than one meter per year. Dynamic of pests and diseases will be significantly altered leads to the emergence of new patterns of pests and diseases which will affect crops yield. An important source of uncertainty in anticipating the effects of climate change on agriculture is limited understanding of crop responses to extremely high temperatures. This uncertainty partly reflects the relative lack of observations of crop behaviour in farmers' fields under extreme heat. Notwithstanding, wide variety of adaptation and mitigation options have been identified as having the potential to reduce vulnerability of agricultural systems to risks related to climate change. The paper aims to discuss (i) increasing temperature trends causing the agro-meteorological risks, (ii) their impact on crop production and, (iii) strategies for management of these climatic risks for better crop production.

Keywords: Global Warming, Impact, Crop Production and Climate Change Adaptation

Climate Change and Agriculture in India

Rattan Lal

Carbon Sequestration Center, The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH–43210 USA

E-mail: lal.1@osu.edu

Between 1800 and 2050, the population of India would increase from 255 million to 1.71 billion, by a factor of 7, with a strong environmental impact. Rapid urbanization and its encroachment on agricultural land is a consequence of increase in population. Between 1950 and 2025, the population (10^6) would increase from 1.4 to 28.6 (20.4 times) of New Delhi, 4.5 to 20.1 (4.5 times) of Kolkata, 2.9 to 25.8 (8.9 times) of Mumbai, 0.6 to 6.6 (11.0 times) of Pune, 1.1 to 8.9 (8.1 times) of Hyderabad, 0.7 to 9.5 (13.6 times) of Bengaluru, and 1.5 to 9.6 (6.4 times) of Chennai. The city of Mumbai generates 11 thousand Mg of waste per day or 4

million Mg per year, which if recycled effectively, can improve urban and peri-urban agriculture. It takes about 40,000 ha of land to provide accommodation and infrastructure to 1 million people. An annual increase of 11.5 million people in India encroaches upon 0.5 million hectare (Mha) of agricultural land. Thus, there is a strong need to protect prime agricultural land against other uses. By 2025, India will have 7 cities of >10 million people, and a city of 10 million consumes 6000 Mg of food per day. Thus, nutrients brought into the city must be returned to the land by recycling waste as compost and for producing energy. Climate change, with increase in frequency of extreme events, is exacerbating vulnerability of agricultural soils to degradation processes. Land area (Mha) in India already affected by degradation includes 93.7 by water erosion, 9.5 by wind erosion, 14.3 by waterlogging, 5.9 by salinity/alkalinity, 16.0 by soil acidity and 7.4 by complex problems. In addition to the impacts of changing and uncertain climate, soil degradation is exacerbated by burning of crop residues, use of cow dung for household cooking rather than as manure, uncontrolled grazing, unbalanced use of fertilizers, and other extractive farming practices. The drought-flood syndrome, caused by water misuse and mismanagement, adversely affects agronomic productivity and wellbeing of millions of people despite the fact that India receives 4000 km^3 of annual precipitation.

A systematic understanding is needed of the coupled cycling off water, carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and sulfur at ecoregions and watershed scale to enhance provisioning of essential ecosystem services from agroecosystem (e.g., food feed, fiber, fuel, water, biodiversity). In addition to the drought-flood syndrome, other ramifications of the mismanagement of coupled cycling include emission of greenhouse gases from agroecosytems, especially of CH_4 and N_2O with global warming potential of 21 and 310, respectively.Adaptation and mitigation of agroecosystems to climate change necessitate adoption of the strategies of sustainable intensification. The latter implies "producing more from less": more agronomic yield per unit of land area, and input of water, energy, fertilizers, pesticides and gaseous emissions. The large yield gap, difference in agronomic yield of research plots and the national average yield, can be abridged by adoption of the best management practices (BMPs). Thus, soil health must be restored by increasing soil organic carbon (SOC) concentration to the threshold level of ~1.5-2.0% in the root zone (0-40 cm depth).

Soils of agroecosystems in India, similar to those of other countries in South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa, are severely depleted of their SOC stocks. The magnitude of depletion is high in soils prone to accelerated erosion by water and wind, and other degradation processes. The SOC stock can be restored by adaptation of BMPs which control erosion and create a positive soil/ecosystem C budget. Important among these are afforestation of degraded and marginal soils, restoration and management of wetlands, use of conservation agriculture in conjunction with mulch farming/cover cropping, integrated nutrient management, and establishment of biofuel plantations on degradedlands.

The SOC restored must also be stabilized/ protected to prolong its mean residence time to centennial/millennial scale. There is no one-size-fit-all BMP, and site-specific adaptation/fine-tuning is essential with due consideration of the biophysical, socio-economic and cultural (the human dimensions) factors. In addition to adaptation and mitigation of climate change, restoration of degraded soils is also essential to local, national, regional and global peace and harmony. Fertile soils of good health, rich in SOC stock, and teaming with biodiversity of intense activity are essential to advancing food and nutritional security, improving water quality and renewability and adapting and mitigating climate change. Healthy soils are the engine of economic development especially under changing and uncertain climate.

Climate Change and Rainfed Agriculture

B. Venketeswarlu
Vice-Chancellor,
Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth,
Parbhani–431402, India
E-mail: vcmau@rediffmail.com

Agriculture is one of the most vulnerable sectors to climate change. Indian agriculture being primarily dependent on monsoon rainfall is particularly vulnerable to inter-annual and intra seasonal climate variability. Unlike developed countries, the adaptive capacity of Indian farmers to climate extremes is quite low due to their poor economic status and inadequate infrastructure and credit support in rural areas. Research under the National Agriculture Research system revealed that most rainfed crops are likely to be affected negatively due to changed rainfall pattern and increased temperatures. Though C_3 crops like pulses and oilseeds might benefit from increased CO_2 levels, these benefits are likely to be offset by warmer climate and changed rainfall pattern. As per model predictions, the total rainfall in most parts of the country is likely to remain unchanged or slightly increase in future, but its distribution is projected to change significantly with decrease in number of rainy days and more extreme rainfall events (Krishna Kumar, 2009). This is likely to pose challenges to rainfed agriculture where *in situ* and *ex-situ* conservation of rain water becomes more critical than ever before, besides developing and adopting crop varieties and cropping systems that can cope with long dry spells and short term water logging.

Adaptation to climate change requires both short term and long term strategies. In short term, we must make use of the available knowledge base to formulate and implement crop contingency plans for aberrant weather conditions. In the long term, however, strategic research on development of drought and heat tolerant crop varieties, livestock breeds that sustain heat stress are required. Prudent land and water management practices contribute to both adaptation and mitigation. Adaptation strategies can be crop based which include new crop varieties with short duration, heat tolerance, that benefit from elevated CO_2 and changed cropping patterns and crop calendars. Resource management based strategies may include soil and water conservation, efficient use of irrigation water, use of renewable energy in farm operations and agroforestry systems for carbon sequestration. Risk management through weather insurance also plays an important role in adapting to climate change. Besides technology, strengthening of local institutions and a suitable policy framework are required to adapt Indian agriculture to the current and future climate variability (Venkateswarlu and Shankar, 2009).

REFERENCES

[1] Krishna Kumar 2009. Impact of climate change on India's monsoon climate and development of high resolution climate change scenarios for India. Presented at MoEF, New Delhi on October 14, 2009 (http:moef.nic.in).

[2] Venakteswarlu B and Shankar A K 2009. Climate change and agriculture adaptation and mitigation strategies. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 54: 226-230.

Impact of Climate Change on Temperate Fruit Production in North Western Himalayan Region of India–Challenges, Opportunities and Way Forward

Nazeer Ahmed*, F.A. Lone and K. Hussain

S.K. University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir,
Shalimar Srinagar–190025, J&K, India
*E-mail: *dnak59@rediffmail.com*

The Himalayan region in India which is about 2500 km long with width ranging from 240 to 340 km and altitude above 8,000 m above mean sea level has well-defined agro-ecosystem occupying about 23,600 sq. km. area. This entire Indian Himalayan region is further divided into four zones as North Western Himalayas, Central Himalayas, Eastern Himalayas and North Eastern Himalayas. The North Western Himalayas however mainly consist of three states namely Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand and has a unique and fragile eco-system, where people are heavily dependent on their natural resources for their sustenance and livelihood. More than 65 per cent people in this region are dependent on agriculture and allied activities of which horticulture is of major importance and draws about 70 per cent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP) from the surrounding ecological resources. The climate is temperate type mainly characterized by extreme cool winters and mild summer. It offers tremendous opportunity for production of high quality horticultural crops like apple, peach, plum, apricot, almond, walnut and minor fruits and berries. It covers an area of about 8.35 lakh hectares and produces fruits of approximately 40 lakh tonnes. Although, on one hand there has been seen marked growth in area and production of these crops but on other hand productivity is far less than the advanced countries. The low productivity is mainly attributed by several factors including climatic, physiological and biological. According to inter-governmental panel on climate change (IPCC) report, climate change refers to any change in climate over time, due to natural variability or as a result of human activity. Over the years, climatic change is playing a significant role in occurrence of erratic rain and snowfall, increase in temperature, fast receding glaciers, change in seasons etc which is greatly affecting horticultural crops especially major fruits, apple and almond. Due to climate change, low production of horticultural crop productivity and quality is greatly affected. Due to severe cold wave horticultural crops suffer a yield loss of 10–100% depending upon crop and variety. Production of apple in Uttarakhand in last two decades showed a decreasing trend. The global warming has caused loss of vigour, fruit bearing ability, reduction in size of fruits, less juice content, low colour, reduced shelf life and increasing attack of pests resulting in low production and quality of apples. Unusual or very early flowering or late snowfall affecting almond which has either no or very less fruit set. Abnormal high temperature during winter cause poor flowering, irregularity in flowering duration, pattern of flowering and poor yield in apple, cherry and pear due to non-availability of sufficient chilling hours during winter months. In Kashmir valley due to erratic and extreme weather conditions all kinds of pome, stone and nut fruits are getting heavily damaged and quite often there is a coincidence of snowfall and flowering in most of the fruit and nut crops resulting in severe frost injury and in some cases the higher average temperature during winter inducing early bloom and maturity. The impact of fluctuation in temperature change is so much that most apple and almond trees sprout 2-3 weeks earlier instead of their normal sprout in mid March and April respectively. Cherries are also fast disappearing from their traditional growing areas of Kashmir valley. In Himachal Pradesh and Uttarakhand due to rise in temperature and decline in overall precipitation, the apples in lower attitudes are shifting upwards replacing with low chilling crops like peach and apricots. The diseases like *Alternaria* leaf spot and scab in apple, gummosis in stone fruits and nuts have become severe. The aphid attack is occurring approximately two weeks earlier under increased temperature. The red mite, white grub and scale insects have emerged seriously in almost all crops impacting productivity and quality of the produce. In the light of increased global warming, there is a need to develop climate resilient varieties where crop architecture and physiology may be genetically altered to adapt to changing environmental conditions and at the same time develop technologies measures to mitigate the climate change both at local, regional and state level with equal and proactive participation of all stake holders including, farmers, scientific community and administrators of the line/ field department. The horticulturists will have to play a significant role in the climate change scenario and proper strategies have to be envisaged for saving high value temperate fruits. Some of the significant achievements made in developing and identifying climate resilient genotypes and technologies are discussed to mitigate impact of climate change in temperate fruit crops.

Climate Resilient Agriculture: Global and National Initiatives

Ch. Srinivasa Rao

ICAR-Central Research Institute for Dryland Agriculture, Santoshnagar, Hyderabad–500059, India

E-mail: cherukumalli2011@gmail.com/ director@crida.in

International Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) in its Fifth Assessment Report observed that ‘Warming of climate system is unequivocal, and since the 1950s, many of the observed changes are unprecedented over decades to millennia. The atmosphere and oceans have warmed, the amount of snow and ice have diminished, and sea levels risen’. Climate change projections for Indian sub continent upto 2100 indicate an increase in temperature by 2–4°C, with different regions expected to experience differential change in the amount and distribution of rainfall. Government of India has committed for the reduction of emission intensity of GDP by 33–35% of its Green House Gas (GHG) emissions by 2030 from 2005 levels. Based on the recommendations of Standing Parliamentary Committee on Agriculture, Government of India and Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare is implementing National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) since 2011–12. Meeting the challenges of sustaining domestic food production in the face of changing climate and to generate technologies towards adaptation and mitigation of climate change in agriculture are the important objectives of NICRA besides supporting and to articulate the country’s views at different Global fora like UNFCCC, SBSTA and CoP etc. Forty-eight ICAR research institutes are working on developing strategic research related to development multiple tolerant stress tolerant crop verities, livestock breed, and adaptation and mitigation strategies by integrating weather-soil-water systems. Technology demonstration component of NICRA is implemented in 151 model villages covering various climatic vulnerabilities. Outputs of NICRA project are contributing to several national project reports i.e., Intended Nationally Determined Contribution (INDC), Biennial Update Report (BUR), Nationally Appropriate Mitigation Action (NAMAs), National Mission on Sustainable Agriculture (NMSA) and several other Missions under Prime Minister National Action Plan on Climate Change. This is the unique project, which brings all sectors of agriculture viz. crops, horticulture, livestock, fisheries, NRM and extension scientists on one platform for addressing climate concerns. ICAR-CRIDA in association with our NARS, KVKs, Agri Universities have developed 619 district agriculture contingency plans out of targeted 651 rural districts to meet the challenges various weather aberrations and extreme climatic events. Large scale sensitization and capacity building is taken place during past 3 years, with state level interface meetings with DAC on one side and state Agri/horti/animal husbandry dept. other side by involving every district office towards implementation of these plans towards meeting the weather aberrations and extreme climatic events. Prime Minister Fasal Bheema Yojana, PMKSY, national level soil health programs etc are some of the recent initiatives, which contribute, to resilience to agriculture production systems in the event of climate change and increased frequency of its impacts.

Adaptation and Intervention in Crops for Managing Atmospheric Stresses

N.P. Singh, S.K. Bal, N.S. More, Yogeshwar Singh and A. Gudge

ICAR-National Institute of Abiotic Stress Management,
Malegaon, Baramati, Pune–413115, India

Climate change is the variation in the statistical distribution of weather patterns when that change lasts for an extended period of time. The relationship between climate change and agriculture is complex, both ecologically and politically. Climate variability is inherently linked to the productive capacity of agricultural production systems worldwide. In India population depends highly on agriculture and they created excessive pressure on natural resources with poor coping mechanisms. The significant negative impacts have been noticed with respect to climate change, predicted to reduce yield by 4.5 to 9 per cent, roughly up to 1.5 per cent of GDP per year. India is more challenged with impacts of looming climate change, and agricultural production in the country is becoming increasingly vulnerable to climate variability and change characterized by altered frequency, timing and magnitude of precipitation and temperature. Therefore, it is need of the hour to enhance resilience of agriculture to climate change through planned adaptation and mitigation strategies.

Simulating the Impact of Climate Change and its Variability on Agriculture

Naveen Kalra

Former Head, Division of Agricultural Physics, Indian Agricultural Research Institute
New Delhi–111012, India
E-mail: drnkalra@gmail.com

Indian agriculture is mostly intensive and presently showing concerns of decline in productivity primarily due to deteriorating soil health (in terms of physical, chemical and biological), surface/ground waters concerns (quality and quantity), and newly emerging insects/ pests). Climate change and climatic variability are of great concerns, especially in India. Probabilities of occurrence of extreme/ episodic events have increased over the last three decades. There is need to sustain agricultural productivity and safeguard the environment under these climatic/episodic events.

Agricultural productivity can be affected by climate change; directly, due to changes in temperature, precipitation or CO_2 levels and indirectly, and through changes in soil health and infestation by insects/ pests. Our country has numerous and complex agro-ecologies and production environments, so there is a need to evaluate the impact of climate change on regional scale, by incorporating socio-economic and bio-physical drivers along with the climatic elements. Crop models (mainly dynamic/ mechanistic) can effectively integrate these aspects for assessing the impact of future climate change as well suggest suitable options for suggesting suitable mitigation and adaptation strategies. Several simulation models viz. INFOCROP, WTGROWS, ORYZA, DSSAT, APSIM have been developed and widely used for resource and inputs management, plant ideo-typic designs, climate change/ its variability impact evaluation, yield forecasting and addressing extreme/ episodic events. By using these models, differential response of reduced crops yields to rising temperatures was evaluated at several locations. Interaction of changes in CO_2 concentration and solar radiation with temperature was noticed through modifications in soil and crop processes and subsequent realization in grain yield.

Crop models have been successfully employed for suggesting suitable mitigation and adaptation strategies (such as choice of crops/ cropping systems, water/ nutrients management options, adoption of suitable agronomic management) for reduction in GHGs emission and sustenance of agricultural production. Crop models have been successfully employed for assessing extreme/ episodic events, viz. aerosol impact on crops as evaluated by using WTGROWS and DSSAT in the UNEP sponsored ABC project. The crop-pest-weather interaction and socio-economic components in the climate change impact evaluation, at present are relatively weak but are being continuously improved. We should develop agro-forestry models for effective land use planning. We also need to emphasize on development of inter-and intra-sectoral assessment models (IAM), for developing appropriate methods for sustaining systems' productivity under the prime concern of climatic variability/ climate change.

Weather Based Information on Risk Management in Agriculture

K.K. Singh*, A.K. Baxla, Priyanka Singh and P.K. Singh
Agromet Advisory Service Division,
India Meteorological Department, New Delhi–110003, India
*E-mail: *kksingh2022@gmail.com*

In recent decades, aberrant weather and climate have drastically impact agricultural production and increase risks in India, it also impact the quality, if not the absolute production levels, of a crop. The rising weather risks affect the livelihoods of farmers and GDP growth of the country. Under increasing threat condition, it is becoming increasingly important for farmers to proactively manage the weather and climate risks to agriculture to protect their livelihoods.

WEATHER FORECAST AND AGROMET INFORMATION

IMD mandate to issue weather forecast for different time scale in advance, it provides opportunity to efficiently minimize the loss from adverse weather and took the benefit from benevolent weather.

SHORT RANGE WEATHER FORECAST

Short range forecast of up to 3 days resolution and now-casting of 3 hours to 6 hours resolution having significance in efficient utilization of agricultural inputs. Network of 17 Doppler Weather Radar (DWR) of IMD efficiently monitors the track of tropical cyclone, cloud movements, rainfall occurrence etc. informs very well in advance.

MEDIUM RANGE WEATHER FORECAST

Medium range forecast (MRF) having temporal resolution of 3–10 days, for in situ agricultural practices this forecast is considered to be most important. IMD issues Multi Model Ensemble technique based Medium Range Weather Forecast quantitatively for seven weather parameters viz., rainfall, maximum temperature, minimum temperature, wind speed, wind direction, relative humidity and cloudiness. In addition, weekly cumulative rainfall forecast is also provided. Present system of medium range weather forecast use GFS T-1534 model forecast output of 12.5 km resolution. The accuracy of forecast is around 70%. Model has been very successfully capturing the weather related to synoptic system leading to large scale rainfall and such forecast are very important for agricultural operations such as irrigation, fertilizer application and chemical spray.

EXTENDED RANGE FORECAST

Long breaks in critical growth periods of agricultural crops lead to substantially reduced yield. Thus, the forecast of this active/ break cycle of monsoon, commonly known as the Extended Range Forecasts (ERF) is very useful. The forecasts of precipitation on this intermediate timescale are critical for the optimization of planting and harvesting. Prediction of monsoon break 2 to 4 weeks in advance, therefore, is of great importance for agricultural planning (sowing, harvesting, etc.) and yield forecasting, which can enable tactical adjustments to the strategic decisions that are made based on the longer-lead seasonal forecasts, and also will help in timely review of the ongoing monsoon conditions for providing outlooks to farmers.

IMD has been issuing experimental extended range forecast since 2009 using available products from statistical as well as multi-model ensemble (MME) based on outputs available from dynamical models (NCEP_CFS, IITM_CFS, JMA, ECMWF etc) from various centres in India and abroad. The MME forecast is being prepared once in a week with the validity for subsequent four weeks. However model runs is made for 45 days every week. The latest generation coupled models are found to be very useful in providing skillful guidance on extended range forecast. The performance of extended range forecasts for the southwest monsoon seasons clearly captured the delay/ early onset of monsoon over Kerala, active/break spells of monsoon and also withdrawal of monsoon in the real time in providing guidance for various applications. On experimental basis the MME forecast on meteorological subdivision level up to two weeks are also being used in providing the agromet advisory for farming community. During the other season the MME based ERF also provides encouraging results in case of northeast monsoon rainfall over southern peninsula and tropical cyclo-genesis over the north Indian Ocean during the post monsoon season from October to December (OND). In addition, the MME based ERF forecast also provides useful guidance pertaining to rainfall associated with Western Disturbances (WD) over northwest India during winter. The ERF forecast for minimum and maximum temperatures during winter and summer seasons are also found to be very useful.

LONG RANGE FORECAST

Long-range forecast (LRF)/ Seasonal forecast, based on statistical methods LRF has been issued for the southwest monsoon rainfall over India (ISMR) since many years in two stages. Rainfall induced stress associated with amount and date of occurrence viz. early, mid and late deficit in rainfall is predicted by long range forecast. Long range forecast provides lead time for strategic planning in agriculture.

GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

India Meteorological Department (IMD) is rendering district level weather based agromet advisory service named as "Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa" since 2008 in the country to cope up with weather and climatic risks and uncertainties. GKMS is multidisciplinary and multi-institutional project. It involves all stake holders such as State Agricultural Universities (SAUs), Indian Council for Agriculture Research (ICAR), Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVKs) Department of Agriculture & Cooperation and Farmers' Welfare, State Department of Agriculture, NGOs, Media Agencies etc. Under GKMS scheme weather based crop and locale-specific agro-advisories for 633 rural districts are prepared and disseminated to farmers deploying various modes of information dissemination e.g. radio, television, print media, internet, Kisan Call Centres and mobile phones. Presently 1.14 crore farmers receive abridged advisories through SMS on their mobile phone.

The services at its current spatial resolution made significant contribution to reduce risk and improve agricultural productivity farm income, despite local climate variations. It also focuses on environment friendly integrated solutions that are within the farmers' capabilities. It was observed that there has been substantial increase in productivity for cereals, oilseeds and vegetable. A comprehensive study on impact assessment and economic benefits of this service carried out in year 2010 by the National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER) report that the contribution to GDP is estimates Rs. 50,000 crores. Weather forecast and warnings have helped to enhance the livelihood security for farmers and rural community in the project region.

Further to improve the relevance of this service at block level with high–resolution weather forecast will be utilized to develop the services. As a part of Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa it is proposed to establish 240 District Agromet Units (DAMUs) at Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVKs) at each district will be included in a phase manner. Efforts are being made to atomize the process of farm advisory preparation and dissemination through Kisan portal. Service delivery at village level will be established using all the dissemination channels including DD Kisan, Kisan portal, the Ministry of IT and the Department of Electronics and IT (DeitY), the Department of Post, CSC etc. and other initiatives under Digital India Movement.

STRUCTURING A WEATHER RISK MANAGEMENT TOOLS/ SOLUTION

The emerging weather and climate risk clearly offers new risk management tools and opportunities for agriculture. Identifying the location wise risk to weather, time period during which risk is prevalent and further quantifying and designing a weather risk management strategy based on an index is more pertinent to neutralize the risk in agriculture.

Under GKMS scheme, more focus has been started to be given to use the crop simulation model to decide crop management strategies, for the given weather condition. This will help the farmers and planners in tactical and strategical decisions regarding irrigation scheduling and efficient water management in both irrigated and rainfed agriculture system. The ERFS forecasts of IMD were used for providing advisory and risk management for particular districts based on realized forecast for strategic/ tactical decision support system were generated in few states; the outcomes of risk management options are useful for taking decisions well in advance for crop as well as for other input management and farm activities during different stages of the crop growing season.

Are GCM and Crop Simulation Models Capable to Provide Useful Information for Decision Making?

Lalu Das
Department of Agricultural Meteorology and Physics,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya,
Mohanpur–741252 Nadia, India
E-mail: daslalu@yahoo.co.in

Climate change, as a result of increased greenhouse gases in the atmosphere, is one of the important global environmental issues. Its regional assessment is highlighted in the different assessment reports particularly assessment report 4 (2007) and assessment report 5 (2013) of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), as the vulnerabilities are expected to be more in the developing countries at sub-regional and local scales. Due to the actual occurrence of rainfall are highly uncertain and its erratic nature of distribution within a season and wihin few kilometers (within district and block level), the agricultural systemsare under threats in the context of climate change. So, a detailed study has been undertaken to investigate the district level past climate change informations as well as its future projection over several districts of West Bengal using station data as well as CMIP5 GCMs simulations. GCMs are the essential tools to provide useful information in past and future time scale, but still today it attracts critism due to it limited abilities to simulate the sub-regional and local scale details information necessary for impact study or other purposes of implementing proposed adaptation and mitigation options at distrcits and block level towards combating climate change. Therefore, assesing the GCMs skill in local scale and highlighting it uncertainty is crusial for make use of GCMs in any decission making.

The district wise rainfall change for the whole state of west Bengal has been quantified during last century using stations data as well as GCMs simulations. The whole dataset has been divided into four periods 1901–30, 1931–60, 1961–90 and 1991–2000 and percentage change of rainfall has been calculated with respect to the base period 1971–2000. In general north Bengal districts receive more annual rainfall than the south Bengal districts. In north Bengal, annual rainfall varies from 1500 mm in Malda district to 3950 mm Jalpaiguri with a regional averaged annual rainfall is 2540 mm whereas in south Bengal it varies from the minimum of 1320 mm in Nadia district to a maximum 1762 mm in South 24 parganas district. The annual rainfall trend of 100 years data has revealed that all the districts except Nadia, Jalpaiguri, South Dinajpur and Bardhaman have shown a positive trend. The maximum increase in rainfall was observed in South 24 Parganas (671.73 mm) followed by Cooch Behar (526.18 mm) while Nadia (-161.59 mm) showed the maximum decrease in rainfall. Seasonal trend analysis has shown that maximum increase was in South 24 Parganas (80.66 and 98.50 mm for pre and post monsoon, respectively) while it was Cooch Behar (520.25 mm) and Darjeeling (15.47 mm) during monsoon and winter season, respectively. Except Jalpaiguri, South Dinajpur and Nadia all other districts have received an increased amount of rainfall during monsoon season.

The future rainfall analysis using the better performing GCMs reveals that in the 21st century there is a significant increasing trend of seasonal and annual rainfall except the winter season. Under different 30 years climatological periods of 2020s, 2050s and 2080s, the RCP8.5 has shown higher Sen's slope value than any other RCPs. Analysis of percentage change of rainfall reveals that winter rainfall has shown 60–117% surplus in future for different RCP scenarios, whereas the post-monsoon has shown a 1–15% surplus of rainfall in future over North Bengal. Similarly, the annual rainfall over south Bengal has projected a deficient precipitation of 16 to 25% under different RCP scenarios and different climatological as well as long-term period while 3-24% surplus of rainfall is projected for different RCP scenarios in the post-monsoon season.

Such a change can alter the productivity of rice as assessed through Oryza 2000, a crop simulation model for rice. GWB and its neighbourhood is expected to experience nominal change in the either sides as rice production increases by about 10% with 1°C rise in temperature and falls by 30% with a rise of temperature by 2°C. However, the same study should be carried out under different environmental conditions at different district locations of the study area. It may be extended to consider the other agricultural products so as to have a comprehensive picture on the implications on agriculture sector as a whole.

Impact of El-Nino and La-Nina on Indian Climate and Crop Production

Vyas Pandey*, A.K. Misra and S.B. Yadav

Department of Agricultural Meteorology, B.A. College of Agriculture,
Anand Agricultural University, Anand–388110, India
*E-mail: *pandey04@yahoo.com*

El-Nino refers to a large-scale ocean-atmosphere climate interaction associated with the episodic warming in sea surface temperatures (SST) across the central and east-central Equatorial Pacific. La Nina is an opposite event of El Niño which is termed as the episodic cooling of ocean SST in the central and east-central equatorial pacific. El Niño events are mostly associated with warm and dry conditions in southern and eastern inland areas of Australia, as well as Indonesia, Philippines, Malaysia and central Pacific islands such as Fiji, Tonga and Papua New Guinea. The inter-annual variability of Indian summer monsoon rainfall (ISMR) has been linked to variations of Sea Surface Temperatures (SST) over the equatorial Pacific and Indian Oceans. ENSO events have a profound impact on summer monsoonal rainfall across India and most of the major droughts have occurred during El Niño events. However, its reverse is not always true. Previously El Niño had a strong association with droughts in India but this relationship has been weekend in recent years. El Niño conditions mostly coincide with a period of weak monsoon and rising temperatures in India and thus the probability of drought occurrence surges during El Nino events that could be disturbing for Indian crop production and water supply. Moreover, El Niño resulting in deficit rainfall tends to lower the summer crops production such as rice, sugarcane, cotton and oilseeds and therefore the outcome might be seen in form of high inflation rates and lower GDP due to high contribution of agriculture sector in Indian economy. This paper describes the occurrence of El Niño events, its impact on climate in different parts of world with special reference to Indian monsoon and crop production.

Looking at Climate Change and its Socio-economic and Ecological Implications through BGC (Bio-Geo-Chemical Cycle)-Lens: An ADAM (Accretion of Data and Modulation) and EVE (Environmentally Viable Engineering Estimates) Analysis

J.S. Pandey

CSIR-National Environmental Engineering Research Institute (NEERI), Nagpur–440020, India

E-mail: js_pandey@neeri.res.in

Whether scientific research should follow a policy driven approach or a curiosity driven approach ? This question assumes its significance and importance especially in view of the financial crunch and continuously depleting global natural resources. Transmission and distribution of impacts under interactive and integrated influence of climate change and environmental pollution is an important area of research, which helps in quantifying human and ecosystem health risks. This also helps ultimately in converting them into the real economic terms-financial benefits accrued or costs incurred. The real scientific challenge, today, is to find out the ways and means of quantifying the following scientific facts:

- Intricate interaction between climate change and environmental pollution, and their impacts in terms of human and ecosystem health.
- Alterations in land cover, biodiversity, air, water and soil pollution, and their implications on climate change impacts and on availability of food-items and nutrients.
- Impacts of above-mentioned alterations on disease transmission and dynamics.

In this context, it is important to reiterate that forests have one very important ecological role i.e. they regulate all the natural bio-geo-chemical cycles-for instance, carbon cycle, water cycle, nitrogen cycle and phosphorus cycle etc. One very pertinent fact which should not be overlooked is the fact that alterations and aberrations in temperature and humidity are very closely linked with significant perturbations in bio-geo-chemical cycles (BGCs).

In essence, this means that climate change problem should ideally be viewed as a significant perturbation in BGCs. Viewing climate change merely as a change in temperature or humidity levels is a very narrow way of looking at the problem, which in essence has a much wider implication and ramification. Ideally, there is no such anthropogenic activity (be it residential, commercial or industrial), which does not involve alterations in surrounding ecosystems and bio-geo-chemical cycling. Consequently, pollution generation can simply be construed as a land-use impact. Therefore, a given shift in land use pattern would essentially result in a consequential shift in pollution levels (air, water and soil) and generation of various green house gases. It is now gradually getting understood and established that alterations in land use and cover changes also affect (very significantly) the transmission and distribution dynamics of various diseases. The need of the hour, therefore, is to study the directions of these alterations and quantifications of their implications and impacts through ADAM (Accretion of Data and Modulation) and EVE (Environmentally Viable Engineering Estimates) Analysis. While discussing above-mentioned issues in the present paper, some case studies are also presented.

Mapping Agriculture Dynamics and Associated Flood Impacts in Bihar using Satellite Data

C. Jeganathan* and Praveen Kumar
Department of Remote Sensing, Birla Institute of Technology (BIT)
Mesra, Ranchi–835215, India
*E-mail: *jeganathanc@bitmesra.ac.in*

Agriculture is the prime requirement for sustaining human life on earth, and agriculture sustainability depends on soil health and suitable climatic variations. Human have adopted many local-weather-dependent crop types and its cultivation patterns based on knowledge about long term climatic and environmental conditions (Altieri, 2004). Any anomaly in these factors would result in unforeseen reduction in the food production and associated socio-economic chaos at local/regional to global scale. Due to anthropogenic activities like expansion of urban area, industrialization, deforestation etc. have increased the greenhouse gases (GHGs) level and hence the mean earth surface temperature has increased (IPCC, 2013). The world mean surface temperature has increased by 0.74°C during 1900 to 2000 AD and it is anticipated to rise by 1.4-5.8°C during 2000 to 2100 AD with notable local differences (IPCC, 2007) which would result in increase in the frequency of drought, flood, sea level rise etc. and will drastically affect the crop production (Olesen and Bindi 2002; McCarl *et al*., 2008; Schlenker and Roberts 2009; Ortiz-Bobea 2013). Bihar is one of the fertile region in India, gifted with numerous water resources like Ganga, Gandak and Kosi and many more rivers. But these rivers are both boon and bane to Bihar because most of the rivers flood during monsoon season. Hence it would be interesting to know the Agriculture cropping pattern over a decade, its changing scenario and the impact of flood on agriculture area in Bihar. In this regard, current study attempted to use time-series remote sensing data from 2001 to 2012 in deriving spatio-temporal, seasonal and annual cropping pattern, and as well as flood scenario purely based on space based observation.

Climate Adaptive Technologies ior Sustainable Rice Production in Sub-Tropical India

Dillip Kumar Swain
Department of Agricultural and Food Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology,
Kharagpur–721302, India
E-mail: swain@agfe.iitkgp.ernet.in

Climate change will affect food security of the world in general and of developing countries located in tropical subtropical latitudes in particular. Production of rice, the major food grain in world and the most important in Asia including India, is threatened by the climate change. There is a need to increase the rice grain productivity using suitable adaptations to climate change. The cultivar ‘Swarnasub1’ was found to be better adaptable to rising temperature under future climate scenarios as compared to IR36 and Swarna. Grain yield of the cultivar ‘Badshabhog’ was favoured under rising CO_2 and temperature environment. Use of crop model simulated changes in rice grain yield of −13%, −17%, −4%, and +7% for the four cultivars IR 36, Swarna, Swarna sub1 and Badshabhog, respectively with increasing [CO_2] level 100 ppm and rising temperature 1 °C above the ambient environment and they were comparable with observed yield changes from the controlled environmental experiment at Kharagpur. The grain yield of rice was simulated for the base period (1969–1999) and future periods 2020 (2011–2040), 2050 (2041–2070) and 2080 (2071–2100) under A2 and B2 scenarios of HadCM3 Global Climate Model. Under the A2 and B2 scenarios, the yield of rice declined from base period to the future periods at different locations in subtropical India. Earlier transplanting time of rice compared to normal planting (15 July) increased the simulated yields athigher latitude and reduced the yield loss at lower latitude in future climate scenarios. Delayed planting caused maximum grain yield reduction in futureclimate scenarios for all the locations. Varietal, planting time and water and nutrients management adaptations could minimize the adverse effect of climate change on rice production of subtropical India.

Climate Change: Impact on Land Degradation, Emerging Issues and Strategies

S.S. Walia*, Vikrant Dhawan and A.K. Dhawan
Punjab Agriculture University, Ludhiana–141004, India
*E-mail: *sohanwalia72@yahoo.co.in*

Changes in climate are recognized as one of the major factors responsible for land degradation. Land degradation can be considered in terms of the loss of actual or potential productivity due to natural or anthropic factors, actually it is the decline in land quality and land could become infertile as a result of climate change. Land degradation hazards included wind and water erosion, loss of soil carbon, nutrient decline mass movement, soil structure decline, acid sulfate soils and soil acidification. Mechanisms that initiate land degradation include physical, chemical, and biological processes. Important among physical processes are a decline in soil structure leading to soil crusting, compaction, erosion, desertification, anaerobism, environmental pollution, and unsustainable use of natural resources. Significant chemical processes include acidification, leaching, salinization, decrease in cation retention capacity, and fertility depletion. Biological processes include reduction in total and biomass carbon, and decline in land biodiversity including soil microflora. The latter comprises important concerns related to eutrophication of surface water, contamination of groundwater, and emissions of trace gases (CO_2, CH4, N_2O, NOx) from terrestrial/aquatic ecosystems to the atmosphere. Factors of land degradation are the biophysical processes and attributes that determine the kind of degradative processes, e.g. erosion, salinization, etc. Wind and water erosion are the most widespread form of degradation. The removal and deposition of soil particles from the top soil surface occurs by action of winds. The climate change also effect the organic matter and their decomposition rate increases with increased temperature. Majority of this organic matter had been lost as carbon dioxide in the atmosphere. Soil nutrient quantity is often affected by climatic factor. Change in temperature and precipitation affect soil nutrient levels. Increasing temperatures could aggravate the leaching and the downward movement of water in soil leads to loss of soil nutrient; which affects the soil nutrient level. Moreover, decrease in rainfall may cause upward movements of nutrients and thus leads to stalinization. In tropical and subtropical countries, loss of soil nutrient is an increasing problem.

- The biophysical (land use and land management, including deforestation and tillage methods), socioeconomic (e.g. land tenure, marketing, institutional support, income and human health) and political (e.g. incentives, political stability) forces that influence the effectiveness of processes and factors of land degradation.
- The resource is degraded due to soil erosion, salinity/ alkalinity, water logging, depleting under-ground water, deforestation, removal of natural vegetation, frequent use of heavy machinery, overgrazing, improper crop rotation and poor irrigation practices.

- Natural disasters, including droughts and floods also contribute in the process of land degradation.
- Land degradation may be responsible for decline in land quality and productivity.
- Physical degradation results in deterioration in the physical properties of soils. It includes compaction and hard setting of soils due to dispersion of soil aggregates.
- Reduction in organic matter results in poor aggregation, cumulative infiltration rate and lower water holding capacity in the soil.
- Chemical degradation is due to nutrient depletion, excessive leaching, build up of some toxic elements and elemental imbalance. Reduction in organic matter, decline in biomass, decrease in microbial activities and diversity of soil fauna are ramifications of biological land degradation.
- The problem of water logging has also been controlled in several areas by constructing large number of drains, sand dunes have been cleared/ leveled by farmers to bring them under irrigated.
- In case of water logged areas, the eucalyptus can be raised for bio drainage preferably on raised beds by using normal soil in rhizosphere with slight depression on the top so that the rain water is directly infiltrates into root zone of plant and may help to leach down the salts.

CONSERVATIVE STEPS FOR PRODUCTIVITY RESTORATION

Nutrient recycling through organic matter is not new, the economic significance of organic waste has gained momentum in recent years throughout the world due to its various utilizations as renewable source of energy sector.

ALTERNATIVE LAND USAGE

- Introduction of forestry species or horticultural plant species in place of rising of traditional field crops or intercropping trees with field crops have proved to be helpful in restoring productivity of soils and improving the livelihood security of farmers.
- Eco friendly systems based on the use of nitrogen fixing tress such as *Leucaena leucocephala* (subabul) has potential to bring about favorable changes in soil properties by promoting soil conservation.
- *Prosopis Juliflora*, *Terminalia arjuna* (arjun) and *Albizzia lebbek* (siris), *Acacia nilotica* (kikar/babul) and *Eucalyptus tereticornis* (safeda) have proved more useful in management of alkali soils.

INTRODUCTION OF AGRO-FORESTRY SYSTEMS

- Tree Species have ameliorative capacity for land restoration. The plantation adds sufficient residues to soil, reduces run off and soil loss and also provides economic returns to the farmers.
- Multipurpose tree species can be introduced into agro forestry systems to regenerate soil health without any appreciable investments.

INTER CROPPING SYSTEMS

- Introduction of legumes through bio-intensive complementary cropping systems, crop rotation, intercropping, mixed cropping or some other forms add leaf litter to soil for maintaining soil health.
- Nitrogen content is also improved by biological nitrogen fixation.

RECYCLING OF OF-FARM WASTES

- Degraded soils are inherently poor in fertility and crop production, therefore invariable respond to fertilizer application. Efficiency of applied inorganic fertilizers is usually low and results in uneconomic return to the users.
- Application of FYM not only increased N-use efficiency of urea but also improved the fertility status of soils. Crop residues are efficient source of nutrient substitution for FYM and compost.
- The left over crop residues can be used as mulch or can be incorporated the soil improving soil organic matter content.

In the country like India the combined use of organic manures with chemical fertilizers is essential for sustaining soil fertility and crop productivity. The benefits accruing to integrated approach include increase in organic matter content, available plant nutrient and improvement in physical, chemical and biological properties of soil and help to save the economy of chemical fertilizers. Integrated management of fertilizers and organic manures aims at synchronizing availability of nutrients in the soil as the growth of the plant proceeds and reduce nutrient losses from the soil-plant system. Application of inputs use with great precision not only reduces the cost of production by ensuring the rational use of resources and sustaining the productivity over longer period of time.

Climate Change Impact on Agriculture and Forest Land of Bangladesh

Md. Farid Hossain
School of Agriculture and Rural Development,
Bangladesh Open University, Gazipur–1705, Bangladesh
E-mail: faridhossain04@yahoo.com

Bangladesh is an agricultural country with an area of 147,570 sq. km having a population of 160 million. The majority of the population depends on agriculture and natural resources for their food and livelihood. Due to climate change frequency and intensity of disasters have increased, affecting agriculture and forest of Bangladesh. Forest is a very important renewable resource in Bangladesh. Over one million people directly or indirectly depend on the forest for their livelihood. The forest and agricultural land areas are drastically decreasing annually.

Agriculture and forest are always vulnerable to unfavorable climatic conditions. It is clear that monthly minimum temperature has been increased significantly during the winter season (October to February) than that of summer season (June to August) and increase predominantly over the last 20-30 years. Several studies indicated that climate is changing and becoming more unpredictable every year in Bangladesh. Hazards like floods, droughts, cyclones and salinity intrusion are likely to be aggravated by climate change and sea level rise. The north western part is prone to drought mainly due to rainfall variability in the pre-monsoon and the post-monsoon periods. The severity of salinity problem in Bangladesh has increased much due to the intrusion of saline sea water. Problem like flood and water logging in the central region, flash-flood in the northeast region, drought in the northwest and southwest region and salinity intrusion and inundation in the coastal region would be more acute in future in Bangladesh. Crops and land are affected by climate change in different ways. Therefore, changes of climate will severely decline grown of various crops in the north and central parts of the country. Climate change is now a major challenge in Bangladesh. Regional collaborative efforts are inevitable to mitigate adverse impact of climate change.

Global Climate Change and Inland Open Water Fisheries in India: Impact and Adaptations

B.K. Das*, U.K. Sarkar and K. Roy
ICAR-Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute,
Barrackpore 700120. Kolkata–700120, India
*E-mail: *director.cafri@gmail.com*

India has crossed the fisheries production of 10 million tonnes in 2015 and presently on its way to achieve the second blue revolution. Among all the major factors impeding sustainability of fisheries, factor of climate change is the recent addition. Climate change trends along major river basins of India have revealed a warming trend (0.2–0.5°C), declining rainfall (257–580 mm) and shifting seasonality of rainfall occurrence. Rising sea levels (1.06–1.75 mm/ year), receding Himalayan glaciers and frequent occurrence of extreme weather events are also a matter as per IPCC AR5. It has been found that the impact of climate change on Indian inland fisheries is quite wide. The present article discusses the contributions made by ICAR-CIFRI since 2004 on climate change vulnerability assessment framework, changes in breeding phenology of fishes, models on fish reproduction and diversity, thermal tolerance of fishes, carbon sequestration potential of wetlands and indigenous climate smart fisheries adaptation strategies. Impact on inland fisheries ranges from changes in range distribution, breeding behavior, growth rates, thermal tolerance, stress physiology, invasion of exotics to impact on aquatic primary productivity, habitat quality through sedimentation, water stress, aquatic weed proliferation and salt water intrusion. Wetlands are considered to be the most negatively impacted through climate change. The impact of climate change on inland fish production is mixed in nature ranging from being detrimental to beneficial in various cases. Fishes are continuously adapting themselves to this changing climate at both physiological and behavioral levels. Public awareness, capacity building, careful planning at policy making levels is imperative. Understanding the response and adaptation capacity of fishing and fishers to the physical and biological changes are also necessary.

Climate Change Impacts on Insect Dynamics and Management Interventions

Subhash Chander
Division of Entomology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute,
New Delhi–110012, India
E-mail: schanderthakur@gmail.com

Climate is an important determinant of the abundance and distribution of biological species. Over past hundred years, the global temperature has increased by 0.8°C and is expected to reach 1.1–5.4°C by the end of next century. On the other hand, CO_2 concentration in the atmosphere has increased drastically from 280 to 390 ppm and is likely to be doubled by 2100. Climate change will have both direct and indirect effect on insect population. Temperature will affect insects directly by influencing their development and period of activity, while CO_2 will affect them through host plants. Elevated CO_2 will increase C: N ratio in plants and will affect feeding rate of insects. The climate change impacts on insects may include shifts in species distributions to higher latitudes and elevations, changes in insect phenology with life cycles beginning earlier in spring and continuing later in autumn, increase in population growth rates and number of generations, change in migratory behaviour, alteration in crop-pest synchrony and natural enemy-pest interaction, and changes in interspecific interactions. Besides, efficacy of pest management components such as, host-plant resistance, bio-pesticides, natural enemies and synthetic chemicals is liable to change as a result of global warming.

Impact of global climate change on pest population can be assessed through experimental studies as well as through simulation models. Impact of CO_2 on insect population via host plants can be studied through open top chambers (OTCs) and free air carbon dioxide enrichment (FACE). Brown planthopper (BPH) was found to inflict more yield loss in rice under elevated CO_2 in OTC, owing to higher pest population as well as sucking rate. Probable impact of temperature rise on insect populations can be known by comparing current and projected temperature conditions at a location with a species' favourable temperature range. Data on temperature dependent development period and survival can be used to determine favorable temperature range and computing thermal constant and development thresholds for the species.

Both empirical and simulation models would prove useful to gauge climate change impacts on insects. Empirical models based on long-term data on pest incidence and weather variables can be used to assess the likely impact of climate change on pest status in a region. Simulation models have been used widely to assess climate change impact on yield of various crops in different agro ecological zones. However, insects have in general been ignored in these studies Emphasis thus needs to be laid on population dynamic simulation and their coupling with crop growth simulation models. Insect population simulation model can be developed based on various bio-ecological factors of a species *viz.*, fecundity, sex ratio, migration, abiotic and biotic mortality factors, development thresholds and thermal constants Population simulation model can be coupled to crop growth model at relevant plant processes depending on pest damage mechanisms. Crop-pest model can then be used to analyze impact of climate change on insect dynamics as well as crop-pest interactions.

Pest management components such as host-plant resistance, bio-pesticides, natural enemies and synthetic chemicals are likely to be affected as a result of global warming. To sustain agricultural productivity under climate change, pest management adaptations assume significance to ensure effectiveness of management tactics against pests.

Potential Impacts of Recent Invasive Whiteflies and its Natural Enemies in Indian Agriculture

K. Selvaraj[1]*, T. Venkatesan[1], Ankita Gupta[1], S.K. Jalali[1] and R. Sundararaj[2]

[1]ICAR-National Bureau of Agricultural Insect Resources, Hebbal, Bengaluru–560024, India

[2]Institute of Wood Science and Technology, Malleswaram, Bengaluru–560003, India

*E-mail: *selvaentomo@gmail.com*

The agricultural economy of India is vulnerable to the threat posed from the introduction of exotic pests/ diseases. In recent years, there is an increase in movement of invasive exotic species from one region to another region of the world. In India, about 120 exotic insect species were reported so far. Whteflies and mealybugs constitute a major part of the invasion among the economically important arthropods. Exotic whiteflies have invaded several countries causing direct losses in agriculture, horticulture and forestry. Currently, there are 442 species of whiteflies belonging to 63 genera known from India; of these, a few are economically important. Two invasive whiteflies viz., the solanum whitefly *Aleurothrixus trachoides* (Back) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) (Dubey and Sundararaj, 2015) and the rugose spiraling whitefly (RSW)

Aleurodicus rugioperculatus Martin (Sundararaj and Selvaraj, 2017) invaded India in 2014 and 2016, respectively. *A. trachoides* and *A. rugioperculatus* believed to be originated from neotropical and Central America, respectively and reported to feeds on many agricultural and horticultural crop plants including ornamental plants. *A. trachoides* mainly feeds on Solanaceae plants such tomato, brijal, capsicum etc. Initially, A. *rugioperculatus* was found infesting coconut. Subsequently, pest was found to feeds on banana, custard apple, sapota and several ornamental plants in Tamil, Nadu, Andhra Pradesh and Kerala. Nymphs and adults congregate generally on the lower surface of the leaves, stem, fruits and suck the sap. The copious white, waxy flocculant material secreted by nymphs is readily spread elsewhere by wind and creates a very unsightly nuisance. Furthermore, prodigious quantities of honey excretion which serves as substrate for dense growth of sooty mold development, which interfere with photosynthesis. In case of spiraling whiteflies, shows typical concentric waxy spiraling symptoms on various parts of infested plants. *A. rugioperculatus* produces profuse quantity of wax filaments from the immature stages both tufts of fluffy white and long crystal like glassy rods. The puparium of these species is used for taxonomic identification. *A. trachoides*, early nymphal instars are flat, round to oval shaped, light to golden yellow in color, and may also bear eight spherical patches on the dorsal surface. As the nymphal instars mature they become more convex, their color turns darker, and they produce a dense, cottony wax and long, thin, waxy filaments. RSW adults are about three times larger and closely related to giant whitefly, *Aleurodicus dugesii.* Like other spiraling whitefly (*Aleurodicus dispersus*), the female of RSW lays eggs on the underside of leaves in a circular pattern or concentric waxy spiraling giving rise to their name and covers them with wax. Eggs are elliptical and creamy white to dark yellow in color and immature stages are creamy brownish yellow in colour which turn slightly dark before adult emergence. The adult whitefly after emerging mostly congregates and reproduces near the midrib of undersurface coconut leaflets was observed. RSW adults can be distinguished by their large size and the presence of a pair of irregular light brown bands across the wings. Natural enemies, aphelinid parasitoid, *Encarsia guadeloupae* Viggiani (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) with maximum parasitism (20.0 to 60.0%), several predators such as *Dichochrysa astur* (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae), *Jauravia pallidula*; *Cybocephalus* sp. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), *Neoseiulus sp.* (Arachnida: Acari: Phytoseiidae) on RSW and *Axinoscymnus puttarudriahi* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) on *A. trachoides*. In this paper, diagnosis through morphological as well as molecular tools, potential impacts of its invasion, distribution, host plant ranges, biology, symptoms of damage, natural enemies and its management strategies dealt briefly.

REFERENCES

[1] Dubey AK and Sundararaj R. 2015. A new combination and first record of genus Aleurothrixus Quaintance &Backer (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) from India. *Biosystematica* 9(1&2):23–28.

[2] Sundararaj R and Selvaraj K 2017. Invasion of rugose spiraling whitefly, *Aleurodicus rugioperculatus* Martin (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae): a potential threat to coconut in India. *Phytoparasitica.* DOI:10.1007/s12600-017-0567-0.

Emergence of *Bemisia tabaci* as New World Pest of Crops and Challenges in Management

Shantanu Jha* and Gayatri Kumari Padhi
Dept. of Agril. Entomology,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur–741252 Nadia, Indial
*E-mail: *sjha2007@gmail.com*

The importance of whiteflies as economic pests seems to expand continually. Reaumer in 1736 first described the importance of Whiteflies as an important group of economic pests of crops. Although Mound and Halsey (1978) catalogued 1156 species of whiteflies (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae), only a limited number of whitefly species are considered pests of economic importance. Two of the key whitefly pests throughout the tropics are *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Westwood). Dr. Julio bird first recognized 100 global invasive species (Global Invasive Species Database) with its ability to phenotypic variations of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) which is considered one of the top attacker i.e. 900 host plants (Simmons *et al*. 2008) and vector of 111 plant virus pecies (Jones 2003). *B. tabaci* is actually is a species complex with at least 36 previously identified biotypes (De Barro *et al*. 2011). Agricultural production losses due to *B. tabaci* infestations have escalated over the past 25 years and more virulent biotypes have spread to all continents except Antarctica (De Barro *et al*. 2005). The two most invasive biotypes that pose the greatest threat to growers are the B and Q biotypes (Perring2001).The introduction of an exotic pesticide resistant biotype (B) of *B. tabaci* too many world locations during 1986–1992 drew increasing attention to the pest and vector status of *B. tabaci*. In addition, *B. tabaci* is a vector of plant begomoviruses (Geminiviridae:Begomovirus). These whitefly transmitted viruses (WTVs) are among the most destructive plant viruses; early virus infection often results in total crop loss. During 1975–1990, begomoviruses emerged widely as viral pathogens in crops throughout tropical world, in mild temperate and Mediterranean locales. The begomovirus vector *B. tabaci* is an insect species complex that has geographically distinct phenotypic and genotypic variants exhibit no corresponding morphological characters (Frohlich *et al*., 1999). The route followed by begomoviruses in their insect vector and the velocity of translocation of the various viruses seem to be intrinsic to the whitefly, not to the virus. The coat protein is the only begomoviral gene product that directly interacts with whitefly factors during the circulative transmission of the virus. A. GroEL homologue produced by the whitefly endosymbiotic bacteria facilitates the survival of the virus in the insect gut. Monopartite as well as bipartite begomoviruses is transmitted during mating. Indistinguishable in appearance of *B. tabaci* biotype B and biotype Q is extremely problematic to agricultural production because populations are highly prone to develop resistance to insect growth regulators and neonicotinoid insecticides (Horowitz *et al*. 2004). Pupal morphology in *B. tabaci* responds to plant surface topology by alteration of size and shape of setae, hairs and pores and waxy protusions-making it adaptive–but at times make it difficult to correctly identify the species. Small size of whiteflies is also a constraint for monitoring by the farmers and it requires an ample of knowledge about the above mentioned pest for development of a proper quite essential management system for the same.

REFERENCES

[1] DeBarro P J, S. Liu L M Boykin and A B Dinsdale. 2011. *Bemisia tabaci:* a statement of species status. *Annual Review of Entomology*. 56: 1-19.

[2] De Barro, P J 2005. Genetic structure of the whitefly *Bemisia tabaci* in the Asia-Pacific region revealed using microsatellite markers. *Molecular Ecology* 14: 3695-3718.

[3] Frohlich D, Torres-Jerez I, Bedford I D, Markham P G, Brown J K. 1999.A phylogeographic analysis of the *Bemisia tabaci* species complex based on mitochondrial DNA markers. *Molecular Ecology* 8:1593-1602.

[4] Horowitz, A. R., S. Kontsedalov, and I. Ishaaya. 2004. Dynamics of resistance to the neonicotinoids Acetamiprid and thiamethoxam in *Bemisia tabaci* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* 97: 2051-2056.

[5] Jones D R 2003. Plant viruses transmitted by whiteflies. European *Journal Plant Pathology* 109: 195-219.

[6] Mound L A, Halsey S. H. 1 978. *Whitef1y of the World*. New York: Wiley. 340 pp.

[7] Perring T M. 2001. The *Bemisia tabaci* species complex. *Crop Protection* 20: 725-737.

[8] Simmons A M, Harrison H F and Ling K S. 2008. Forty nine new host plant species for *Bemisia tabaci* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Entomological Science* 11:385-390

Impact of Climate Change on Tropical Fruit Production Systems and its Mitigation Strategies

Vishal Nath* and Gopal Kumar

ICAR-NRC on Litchi, Musahari, Muzaffarpur-842002, India

*E-mail: *vishalnath66@rediffmail.com/ nrclitchi@yahoo.co.in*

Scientists are almost unanimous of the opinion that tropics will be first and most to suffer due to climate change even though the magnitude of projected change as well as past climate trend is moderate as compared to other part of the words. Reason are though complex, includes poor economic conditions of majority of population, higher dependence on natural resources and ecosystem service, relatively narrow temperature ranges means even the small deviation is likely to have significant effect. On an average projection of climate change for tropics indicates rise in temperature of 0.4–1°C, 0.8–3.2°C and 1.2–6°C by the 2020, 2050 and 2100 respectively as compared to base line period (1961–1990). Atmospheric CO_2 concentration is likely to be 550–800 ppm from the present level of 400 ppm by the end of the century. The change associated with climate has never been smooth and likely to be expressed in terms of increased uncertainties and extremities of weather. Number of heat waves witnessed during last 25 years (1990–2015) in tropics has exceeded the same in last 100 years. Similarly the number of extreme rainfall events as well as drought has also increased in recent past.

Fruit production being one of the important activities in tropical regions has been largely ignored from the systematic impact analysis of climate change and adaptation studies. Tropical fruits are attuned to the prevailing weather conditions marked by high temperature. There is range of temperature at different phenophases for optimum production of different fruits. Any deviation from the optimum is likely to affect production and quality of tropical fruits. The complex interaction of altered temperatures, corresponding phenophases of different fruits, relative suitability of species and cultivars, elevated CO_2, water availability, pollinators, pest and disease and management practices will largely determine the tropical fruit production. Tropical fruits whose production is presently limited by high temperature are likely to suffer most and probably have to shift to new areas. Some tropical fruits growing in elevated/fringe areas and production is limited by law temperature are likely to be benefited from elevated temperature. For rest of the large section of tropical areas, a strong adaptation strategy needs to be developed. In all above three cases, preparedness which is essential part of adaptation is must to deal with extreme weather events and increased uncertainties. In general higher resilience of tropical perennial fruits against climate change as compared to annuals needs to be properly harnessed through adaptation mechanisms.

Suitable and improved cultivars, alteration in cultural practices including plant architectural management, water management, micro climate modifications, soil organic carbon built-up etc offers possible adaptation strategy. Shifting tropical fruit cultivation to new areas as an option is still debatable to be considered as adaptation but seems necessary owing to extending tropics. Adaptation strategy must have imbedded some mitigation potential in long run. In this paper, attempt has been made to provide updates of climate change its impact on tropical fruits and potential adaptation strategies.

Tackling Climate Change: A Breeder's Perspective

P.K. Singh* and R.S. Singh

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhaglpur–813210

*E-mail: *pk62singh47@yahoo.in*

The threat of climate change is well evident by the fact of increasing temperature and more frequent severe drought and floods in recent times, and higher incidence of insects-pest and diseases impacting agriculture and food production. This situation has aggravated the scarcity of food and hunger around the world. To mitigate the ill effects of climate change, developing climate resilient varieties for heat, cold, drought and flood stresses is one of the options, where breeders can play major role. Several Institutions in the world are engaged in developing viable strategies. This will require a much better understanding of our genetic resources, the underlying mechanism of gene interactions and pyramiding multi-stress related genes for developing new variety or improving the already cultivated variety. The most suited approaches should involve conventional breeding as well as new emerging technologies like doubled haploidy, marker-assisted selection, high throughput phenotyping and bioinformatics to hasten the crop improvement. For breeders, ample opportunity lies in developing climate resilient high-yielding varieties, resistant/tolerant to biotic and abiotic stresses that help increasing food production and productivity, thus ease the cultivation under climate change regime. In this direction, several international institutes have initiated work on developing climate resilient crops, for example, the International Rice Research Institute (IRRI) has released 44 varieties of rice that are resilient to the effects of climate change and work is underway on a tripartite rice variation to cope with stresses like droughts, floods and saltiness. Even, the International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT) identified 40 germplasm lines of chickpea with resistance to extreme weather conditions such as drought, high temperature and salinity. In India, various ICAR institutes and state agricultural universities, under National Innovations on Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) programme, made the concerted efforts to develop different high yielding cultivars with enhanced tolerance to heat, drought, flooding, chilling and salinity stresses for different agro-climatic zones. Thus, effect of climate change can be withstand to a greater extent with a suitable genetic blue print in our cultivars and that need more focussed research and development from breeder's side.

Keywords: Climate Change, Plant Breeding, Genetic Resources, Climate Resilient Varieties

Ecological Balancing through Natural Resource Management

A.K. Dhawan, S.K. Chauhan, S.K. Bal and S.S. Walia
Indian Ecological Society, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana 141 004, India
E-mail: indianecologicalsociety@gmail.com

Keywords: Ecology, Livelihood, NRM, Sustainability, Water Scarcity

Natural Resources Management (NRM) should contribute to poverty alleviation, and that natural resources should be used in a sustainable manner to enhance human welfare. Good natural resource management also expands income and employment opportunities throughout the wider community—for instance, through eco/agrotourism or through agro-forestry production that attracts downstream processing industries. The growing human population and its increasing use and misuse of resources is exerting enormous pressure on the "Earth's Life Support Capacity". We have been interfering with nature since the dawn of civilization. Extreme weather events are part of a new pattern of more extreme weather across the globe, shaped in part by human-induced climate change which cause a great damage to standing crops even though these occur for a very short duration. As the climate has warmed, some types of extreme weather have become more frequent and severe in recent decades, with increases in extreme heat, severe storms, intense precipitation, drought and hailstorm. Heat waves are longer and hotter. It is likely that human influence has more than doubled the probability of occurrence of heat waves in some locations. Food crops are highly sensitive to heat. Extreme heat exposure will undoubtedly lead to crop losses in India. Heavy rains and flooding are more frequent. In the name of progress, land has been denuded, water resources poisoned with hazardous chemicals and air polluted with noxious gases resulting in changing ecology. However, the nature retaliates and gives warning signals in the form of drought, floods, changing temperature, earth quake, diseases, etc. The global warming has put the survival of man in danger and pollution has made the air, water and food unfit for human consumption. Protection of land resources and environment is an important agenda for the man today, lest it might become too late. However, with overexploitation of ground water resources, water scarcity is one of the major challenges, threatening livelihoods of people and environment. Unfavourable climatic factors such as erratic rainfall, higher evaporative demand, and several droughts, among others, contribute to the increasing water scarcity. Therefore, our concerns for future trends and scenarios should centre on enhanced water productivity, sustainability of irrigated ecosystems, livelihood. Investment in tree plantations always remained relatively low in India, inspite of the fact that the existing forests cannot continue to meet our wood requirements and tree farming is ecologically as well as economically more viable than traditional agriculture. However, realizing the existing problem, the expenditure on afforestation has been increased enormously from fifth five year plan onwards but still the results on the land are not encouraging and we have not been able to increase forest cover as well as the productivity. The misery caused to the entire nation due to this unprecedented eco-degradation is enormous and warrants immediate remedial measures. To counteract this impending crisis, use of fast growing tree species managed with intensive cultural operations especially in tree farming have opened new vistas in wood biomass production. The short rotation forestry has attained a success and many private concerns have initiated plantation activities. *Populus deltoides, Eucalyptus tereticornis, Acacia mangium*, *Ceiba pentendra, Gmelina arborea*, *Leucaena leucocephala,* etc. have been exploited by the private companies in the country because of their fast growth. Private companies have been offering spectacular returns through investment in teak plantation programme. With the view to improve the productivity and profitability of plantations and making farm forestry an attractive landuse option, focus on genetic improvement of planting stock and improvement of practices in silviculture are required. Major gain in plantation productivity can be achieved within a short span through the application of vegetative and cloning techniques for gainful exploitation of the existing useful variations. The Indian agriculture will experience lots of ups and downs in the coming years due to natural resource depletion and changing climate events. Farming has to be better adapted to cope with the direct and indirect consequences of these biotic and abiotic stresses. Working Group on Natural Resource Management and Rainfed Farming has strongly emphasized that sustainable and inclusive growth is not possible unless the processes contributing to resource degradation and vulnerability of rainfed agriculture and production systems are squarely addressed and reversed. This however, holds good in other ecosystems as well.

Eco-friendly Strategies of Managing Foliar Disease in Apple for Sustaining Apple Production

Hilal A. Bhat[1]*, Sajad Hassan Wani[3], Rayees A. Ahanger[1], Mumtaz A. Ganie[2], Aarif H. Bhat[1] and J.I. Mir[3]

[1]*Division of Plant Pathology, SKUAST-K, Shalimar, Srinagar, J&K–190025, India*

[2]*Division of Soil Science, ICAR-CITH, Rangreth Srinagar, J&K–191132, India*

[3]*Division of Biotechnology, ICAR-CITH, Rangreth Srinagar, J&K–191132, India*

*E-mail: *bhathilal62@yahoo.in*

Apple scab (*Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.,) can affect 100% of the yield if no control measures are applied, especially in temperate regions which have cool and wet weather in spring. Generally the apple growing sector is of the most intensive users of synthetic fungicides per hectare for the management of apple scab. Inappropriate and increased use of fungicides has resulted in fungal resistance and ecological imbalance (Pramilia and Dubry, 2004). Furthermore, all commercially important cultivars are still reputed to be susceptible to varying extents. Resistance in some commercial genotypes and wild *Malus* species can be broken by the development of new scab races as a result of repeated use of systemic fungicides (Genet.; 2016). In order to reduce the dependence on synthetic fungicides there are alternative eco-friendly management strategies, and among those use of plant based extract and molecules is one. The present study investigated the biological potency of crude extracts as well as isolated and characterized compounds against apple scab. All the crude extracts were found potent in limiting the mycelia growth and the effect were found to be dose dependent, furthermore the bioassay guided fractionation of the crude extracts resulted in isolation of pure compound that was characterized by using physical as well as spectroscopic techniques. The pure compound was evaluated against apple scab at different concentration in order to evaluate its efficacy against apple scab. All the tested concentrations were found effective and the inhibition were found dose dependent. Furthermore, the test compound @ 5000 ppm proved significantly most effective by providing (82.49%) inhibition in the mycelia growth of apple scab. Quantitative analysis of the compound was carried out by using RP-HPLC. The HPLC showed an excellent performance in separating the irigenin in different species of Iris plant. From this study it is clear that irigenin is potent compound which can be used for controlling the growth of respective pathogen.

REFERENCES

[1] Genet, J., Luc, G. J. and Francine D. 2006. Effect of dose rate and mixtures of fungicides on selection for QoI resistance in populations of *Plasmopara viticola*. *Pest management science* 62(2): 188-194.

[2] Pramila, T. and Dubey, N.K. 2004. Exploitation of natural products as an alternative strategy to control postharvest fungal rotting of fruit and vegetables. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 32(3): 235-245.

Impact Assessment of Biopriming Mediated Nutrient Use Efficiency for Climate Resilient Agriculture

Amitava Rakshit

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Science, Banaras Hindu University–221005, U.P., India

E-mail: amitavar@bhu.ac.in

Since environmental stress negatively affects crop growth and productivity throughout the world and the energy crisis threatens the *sustainability* of both irrigated and rainfed system, it is becoming increasingly evident that priming techniques can enhance and improve the performance of crops without deteriorating the natural resource base. Among the available options, on-farm seed priming is a simple, proven technology that has been an age old practice, tested, and refined in laboratories, in experimental plots, and by farmers themselves in their fields. It's easy to use with a wide range of crops in many different farming conditions. Farmers in the indo-gangetic plains of Utta Pradesh, India prime rice, wheat, maize and pulse seed before sowing. This simple method is now spreading to other parts of the country as well. Although priming with water or tiny amounts of phosphorus, boron and zinc is common but use of microbes can make a huge difference. Biopriming is becoming a potentially prominent technique to induce profound changes in plant characteristics and to encourage desired attributes in plants growth associated with fungi and bacteria coatings. Biological factors such as fungi and bacteria are used in biopriming which includes: fungi and antagonist bacteria and the most important of all are *Trichoderma, Pesodomonas, Glomus, Bacillus, Agrobacterium* and *Gliocladium.* Therefore, seed priming in combination with low dosage of biocontrol agents has been used to improve the plant performance, stabilize the efficacy of biological agentsin the present set up of agriculture and reducing dependency on chemical inputs.

Land Economics *vs.* Land Use Planning

B.B. Mishra

Professor, School of Natural Resource Management & Environmental Sciences, Haramaya University, Ethiopia

E-mail: bbmsoil@rediffmail.com

Today's lifestyle and high-tech economic race above the ground is challenging to the global sustainability. We need air, water, food and ecosystem for our existence and survival and so we need technologically sound land use planning (LUP) in its broad spectrum in order to insure overall sustainability of the land units and assured profitability of the land uses that we identify at planning stage in a given land unit. The land use or land produce is subject to insure profitability. Thus, the concept of land economics is very relevant to make our land use profitable by applying economic principles within the control of farmers. Importantly, adoption of conservation agriculture based on land evaluation will significantly help in building up not only a healthy soil and producing quality food, but also for sequestering carbon in soil significantly preferably on continued basis. The agri-business techniques including the supply chain process will simultaneously help to alleviate the poverty in a big way. Thus, land economics must be included in course curriculum in Universities across the globe to insure overall sustainability of our land/ soil. The Food and Agriculture Organization of UNO may preferably work exhaustively on this line to approve the criteria of how best land economics would be the driving force to streamline the approaches under LUP leading to poverty alleviation, continued carbon sequestration, organic farming and quality food production by restoring the overall soil health. Land economics may be a powerful tool for climate change adaptation-mitigation including poverty alleviation in India.

Keywords: Land Economics, Land Use Planning, Conservation Agriculture, Food Safety, Climate Change Mitigation, Poverty Alleviation

Nanotechnology in the Arena of Changing Climate

Nintu Mandal[1]*, Rajiv Rakshit[1], Samar Chandra Datta[2] and Ajoy Kumar Singh[3]

[1]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur
[2]Emeritus Scientist, Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012
[3]Vice-Chancellor, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur
*E-mail: *nintumandal@gmail.com*

Climatic aberrations are increasing day by day causing adverse impact on essential ecosystem functions. Spatial and temporal shifting of amount and frequency of rainfall is affecting agricultural operations in a massive way. Climatic extremities (Heat wave, cold wave *etc*) are affecting agricultural production system in a bigger way.

Surface temperature is projected to rise over the 21st century under all assessed emission Scenarios. It is very likely that heat waves will occur more often and last longer, and that extreme precipitation events will become more intense and frequent in many regions. The ocean will continue to warm and acidify, and global mean sea level to rise. There are multiple mitigation pathways that are likely to limit warming to below 2°C relative to pre-industrial levels. These pathways would require substantial emissions reductions over the next few decades and near zero emissions of CO_2 and other long-lived greenhouse gases by the end of the century. Implementing such reductions poses substantial technological, economic, social and institutional challenges, which increase with delays in additional mitigation and if key technologies are not available. Limiting warming to lower or higher levels involves similar challenges but on different timescales.

Technolological interventions in the changing climatic conditions seem to be imperative in formulating adaptation and mitigation strategies. Nanoscience is the study of matter at atomic or nano (1 nm = 10^{-9} m) scale. Nanotechnology deals with fabrication of materials at nanoscale. Nanomaterials are materials having at least one dimension in 1–100 nm scale as per USEPA (United State Environment Protection Agency). Nanotechnological interventions in increasing input use efficiency, effective pest control and draught management in agriculture are of utmost importance in present day agriculture and in future also.

THEME 1

Climatic Uncertainties, Impact and Adaptation in Agriculture

- Climatic Uncertainties and its Impact on Agriculture
- Crop Adaptation and Management Interventions for Climate Resilient Agriculture

Differential Yield Response of Crops Due to Climatic Change and Variability in Coffee-Cardamom Hot Spots, India

Murugan M.[1]*, Anandhi A.[2], Solai M.A.[3], Ravi R.[4], Rajangam R.[5], Ramesh R.[6], Gowda, S.J.A.[3], Dhanya M.K.[1] and Shajan K.[7]

[1]*Cardamom Research Station, Kerala Agricultural University, Pampadumpara–685553, India*
[2]*College of Agriculture and Food Sciences, Florida State A&M University, Tallahassee, FL 32307, USA*
[3]*Cardamom Research Centre, ICAR-IISR, Appangala–571201, India*
[4]*Division of Materials Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore–560012, India*
[5]*Horticultural Research Station, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Kodaikkanal–624103, India*
[6]*Physical Research Laboratory, Navrangpura, Ahmadabad–380009, India*
[7]*Kerala Agricultural University, Vellanikkara, Thrissur–680556, India*
*E-mail: *muthupeyan@gmail.com*

Keywords: Tropical Mountains, Spices, Plantation Agriculture

INTRODUCTION

Agriculture across the world is under stress leading to diminishing returns and productivity. The world's coffee-cardamom sector provides employment and livelihood for over 60 million people. India is the sixth and second largest coffee and cardamom producing country in the world accounting over 4 and 40% of the world's production correspondingly. More than 92% of the Indian coffee and the entire cardamom production come from three states namely Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu. Kerala is the leading producer of small cardamom in the country followed by Karnataka and Tamil Nadu. Major share of coffee and cardamom production in India originates from small to medium farms which are more vulnerable to climatic change and variability (Murugan *et al*., 2012 and Murugan *et al*., 2012). Cardamom and coffee like elevation induced forest ecosystem, and cardamom being more closely related to rain forest environment than coffee, which require cooler subtropical climate. Hence these crops are predominantly cultivated in the high ranges and high uplands of the southern Indian Western Ghats. Except the upper Pulneys (Kodaikkanal), where many temperate fruit and vegetable crops are dominating the other places of the hot spots are farmed with high value spices and plantation crops. Present and future climatic change present unprecedented challenges to coffee-cardamom cultivations by influencing crop distribution and production and by increasing the economic and environmental risks associated with the production systems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Long term climate data from four representative climate stations located in three south Indian states along with productivity data of select crops were subjected for statistical analysis using Mann-Kendall test. Significant trends were identified at annual, seasonal and monthly scale using two tailed Z-Test. Future rainfall variability and patterns for all three montane hot-spots were studied. Future climate is uncertain and unknown. Global Climate Models (GCMs) are among the most advanced tools, which simulate climatic conditions on earth hundreds of years into the future. The scenarios are often used in investigating the potential consequences of anthropogenic climate change and natural climate variability. A scenario is a coherent, internally consistent and plausible description of a possible future state of the world. The fifth phase of the Climate Model Intercomparison Project (CMIP5), a freely available state-of-the-art multi-model dataset (multiple GCMs and RCPs), was designed to advance our knowledge of climate variability and climate change. The methodology was explained by empirically exploring the climate changes in the up to the year 2099 using monthly simulations from 35 GCMs participating in CMIP5 for two future emission scenarios (RCP4.5 and RCP8.5). They provide a wide range of potential climate change outcomes which then can be re-sampled from observed data. The results could be later used to access both mitigation and adaptation alternatives to reduce vulnerabilities in managed ecosystems (agriculture and urban systems) and water resources.In this paper we tried to explain and explore how current climate change and variability had impacted the yields of select crops grown in these delicate mountain ecosystems by statistical analysis and comparison. Regression models were used to explain the crop yields' variability using growing season climate data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The observed variability in precipitation levels on seasonal and monthly scales was the greatest for lower and upper Pulneys (Tamil Nadu) followed by cardamom hills (Kerala) and Kodagu hills (Karnataka). Productivity of crops was highly variable with hot-spots. Coffee yields have decreased significantly over time in Pulney hills while considerable increase was observed for the other two hot-spots. Even forty per cent decrease in annual total rainfall did not affect the yields of coffee in cardamom hills, but reduced cardamom yield to nearly 50%. Increasing atmospheric air temperatures coupled with high variability in precipitation amounts could further stress groundwater reservoirs, leading to withdrawal rates that become even more unsustainable for the mountainous regions. High precipitation variability (with higher propensity for localized intense rainfall events) observed in the region can be a key factor for these ecosystems and water management. Our results showed a high variability in the future change in precipitation and temperature in all three hot spots. The observed atmospheric air temperature in the regions consistently increased causing significant challenges in water management of these sensitive crops. In future, the results could be used to access both mitigation and adaptation alternatives to reduce vulnerabilities in managed ecosystems (Mountain agriculture and Hill- urban systems) and water resources.

REFERENCES

[1] Murugan M, Shetty PK, Anandhi A and Ravi R 2012. Present and Future Climate Change in Indian Cardamom Hills: Implications for Cardamom Production and Sustainability. *British Journal of Environment & Climate Change* 2 (4): 368-390.

[2] Murugan M, Shetty P K, Ravi R, Anandhi A and Rajkumar A J 2012.Climate change and crop yields in the Indian cardamom hills, 1978-2007 CE.*Climatic Change* 110 (3):737-753.

Influence of Environmental Temperature on Biomass Production Rate, Sporulation and Sporocarp Germination in *Azolla*

Arun Kumar Jha
Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
E-mail: jhaak_ss@rediffmail.com

Keywords: Environmental Temperature, Azolla, Biomass Production Rate, Sporulation

INTRODUCTION

Azolla is a small aquatic fern harbouring symbiotic association with nitrogen fixing diazotrophic cyanobacteria. It has multifaceted use due to fast multiplication rate, high nutritional value, easy mineralization and phytoremediatin potential of its biomass. The optimum temperature range for higher biomass production and sporocarp germination of *Azolla* is ranging from 20ºC to 32ºC (Yadav*, et al*., 2014). Slight variation in climatic components from the optimum range retarded biomass production very drastically in China (Li *et al*., 1982). In the view of above facts, efforts have been made in present investigation to study the effect of environmental temperature on biomass production rate, sporulation and sporocarp germination of various species/collections of *Azolla* under zone III A conditions for selecting the best one for its use in agriculture.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Six species (*caroliniana*, *filiculoides*, *maxicana*, *microphylla*, *pinnata* and *rubra*) and three collections (BAUAS –1, BAUAS – 2 and BAUAS-3) of *Azolla* were grown in 2.4 m X 1.5 m sized pits under open field conditions of Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, for selecting the best *Azolla* species/collections based on their biomass production rate in peaks of winter and summer during 2011 and 2012. The experiment was conducted in randomized block design with nine treatments and three replications. Each of nine *Azolla* species/collections, discussed above was considered as a treatment. Biomass of *Azolla* was introduced in pits as inoculums @ 0.5 Kg/m^2 on the first day of test months and harvested on last day of the same month. Weight of the harvested fresh biomass of *Azolla* was recorded in gram and with the help of calculation; biomass production rate was expressed in term of g Kg^{-1} day^{-1}. Pot experiment was conducted in completely randomized Block Design with thirteen treatments and three replications during the years 2014–15 and 2015–16 to study the effect of environmental temperature and technique of sporocarp storage on germination of sporocarp and its conversion to *Azolla* plants. Treatments comprised of techniques of sporocarp storage (sun drying of sporocarp, sun drying of sporocarp bearing biomass and mixing of sporocarp bearing biomass with soil in the ratio of 1:15), temperature/conditions of sporocarp storage (at 25ºC in incubator, at 15±3ºC inrefrigerator and at ambient temperature under room conditions) and species of *Azolla* (*A. microphylla* and *A. pinnata*). On the first day of test months, sporocarps were seeded in above soil standing water of the pots and observations were recorded on last day of the same month.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Environmental temperature was found to be the most important factor governing biomass production rate of *Azolla* in aquatic environment. Both, maximum and minimum temperatures during 2012 were higher than that in 2011 especially in May, June and July and as a result biomass production rate of every species of *Azolla* decreasedduring 2012 in comparison to that recorded in 2011. But, decrease in biomass production rate was recorded to be the minimum in *A.microphylla*. Due to 3.4, 3.3 and 0.1ºC increase in maximum temperature and 1.3, 3.3 and 0.1ºC increase in minimum temperature during May, June and July, 2012 compared to that during the year 2011, biomass production rate of, *A. microphylla* decreased by 6.8, 13.0% and 0.72 percent in respective months of the year 2012. *A. pinnata* was found to be the most sensitive against high temperature and struggled for its existence during test period of both the years. Though, it is difficult to rate *Azolla* species based on their high temperature tolerance, but on the basis of detailed and intensive investigation of data, it can be concluded that high temperature tolerance in *Azolla* species is in order to *A. microphylla*>*A. maxicana*>*A. caroliniana*>*A. filiculoides*>*A. rubra*>*A. pinnata.* This order changed regarding cold tolerance of *Azolla* species. Maximum and minimum temperature in December, 2011 were 21.2ºC and 10.1ºC respectively, however, these values were 21.0ºC and 8.6ºC in December, 2012. Due to 0.2ºC decrease in maximum temperature and 1.5ºC in minimum temperature biomass production rate of *A.caroliniana*, *A.filiculoides*, *A.maxicana*, *A.microphylla*, and A.*rubra* increased by 1.38, 5.82, 5.32, 4.98 and 5.08 percent respectively during December, 2012 compared to those recorded during December, 2011. Increase in the growth rate was probably due 1.35 higher humidity at 7.00AM and 8.4% lesser humidity at 1400 hours. On the basis data on percentage increase in biomass production rate, it can be concluded that low temperature tolerance in *Azolla* species is in order to *A. filiculoides*>*A. maxicana*> *A. rubra*>*A. microphylla*>*A. caroliniana*>*A. pinnata*. Sporoluation and sporocarp germination was found to be affected adversely by the rise in atmospheric temperature. Both, *A. microphylla* and *A. pinnata* sporulated during the year 2015; however, *A. pinnata* refused to sporulate during 2016. It was probably due to higher sensitivity of *A.pinnata* against high temperature during the period of sporocarp formation. The maximum temperature in the month of December, January, and February during the year 2015-16 were respectively 2ºC, 1.8ºC and 3.2ºC higher than those during the respective months of the year 2014-15. Increase in maximum atmospheric temperature during 2016 reduced the number of sporocarp and delayed the process of sporocarp formation even in the species *A. microphylla*. Sporocarps of *A. microphylla* matured in the month of February during the year 2015, however, month of sporocarp maturity by one month during the year 2016 and matured in March, 2016. Sporocarp germination and conversion of germinated sporocarps into *Azolla* plants also decreased during the year 2016. Beside rise in atmospheric temperature, technique and period of sporocarp storage were answerable for this poor germination and conversion of sporocarps into plants. Storage technique, mixing of sporocarp biomass of *Azolla* in fertile soil in the ratio of 1:15 and storage at 15 ± 3^{o}C temperature under refrigerated conditions was found to be the best treatment for sporocarp germination and conversion of germinated sporocarps into *Azolla* plants. 36.2 and 30.4 percent freshly collected sporocarps of *A.microphylla* converted into *Azolla* plants and germinated but not converted into plants respectively during the year 2015; however, only 32 percent of freshly collected and seeded sporocarps could convert into Azolla plants during the year 2016. Even after one month of sporocarp storage, percentage of sporocarp converted into *Azolla* plants and sporocarp germinated but not converted into *Azolla* plants were 28.2 and 27.1 percent respectively during the year 2015, whereas one month old sporocarps did not convert into *Azolla* plants during the year 2016. It was probably due to 1.8^{o}C and 6.1^{o}C increase in maximum temperature in the months of March and April, 2016 compared to that recorded in the respective months of the year 2015. Maximum atmospheric temperature in April, 2016 (month of first seeding in 2016) was 8^{0}C higher than that in March, 2015 (month of first seeding in 2015). On the basis of experimental findings, it can be concluded that *Azolla* is very sensitive against temperature variation. Degree of heat and cold tolerance in various *Azolla* species is varying very greatly. *A. microphylla* and *A. filliculoides* were identified as the highest hot and cold tolerant species for agro-climatic zone III A of Bihar. Propagation of *Azolla* through sexual propagation technique has only little scope in agro-climatic zone III A due to decrease in viability of the sporocarp with increase in the period of its storage and higher temperature of the zone during the time of its seeding.

REFERENCES

[1] Li Z.X., Zhu S.X., Mao M.F. and Lumkin T.A. 1982. Study on the utilization of 8 *Azolla* species in agriculture. *Zhungguo, Nongue Kexur* 1: 19-27.

[2] Yadav R K, Abraham G, Singh Y V and Singh P K 2014.Advances in the utilization of *Azolla*-Anabaena system in relation to sustainable agricultural practices.*Proceedings of the Indian Natitional Science Academy* 80 (2): 301-316.

Effect of Crop Growing Environment on Phenology, Heat-unit Requirement and Yield of Wheat *(Tritucum avestivum)* Genotypes

I.B. Pandey[1]* and Manish Kumar[2]

[1,2]Department of Agronomy, Tirhut College of Agriculture,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, Bihar
*E-mail: *indubhushanpandey@gmail.com*

Keywords: Growing degree days, Phenophase, Wheat genotypes, Heat-use efficiency.

INTRODUCTION

Duration of phenophases in wheat *(Triticum avestivum)* shows a wide range of diversity, depending on the genotype and environment and has significant effect on seed yield. Changes in ambient temperature during both vegetative and reproductive phase affect the onset and duration of phenological stages and hence the yield of crop. The effect of temperature on plant growth and phenological development can be inferred by way of accumulated heat units system which is based on idea that plants have difinit temperature requirement before they attain certain phenological stage. In north Indian condition, the maturity of wheat is hastened due to gradual rise in ambient temperature under delayed sowing. Hence, it becomes imprative to have knowledge of exact duration of phenological stages in a particular crop growing environment and their impact on yield of crop. Hence, an experiment was conducted to determine the phenology and heat-unit requirnment of promising wheat genotypes under different crop growing envrionment of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during the *rabi* season of 2012-13 to 2014-15 at research farm of Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastiur (25º98' N 85º76' E and an attitude of 51.3 MSL). The soil was clay loam in texture having pH 8.1. The treatment comprised five planting dates viz, 15 November, 25 November, 5 December, 15 December and 25 December and three wheat genotypes, viz, RW 3711, HD 2842 and HD 2733. The experiment was laid out in randomised block design with 3 replications. Growing degree days (GDD) was computed by simple arithmetic accumulation of daily mean temperature above the base temperature value 5ºC. The accumulated GDD for each phenophases were obtained by:

$$\text{Accumulated GDD} = \sum_{I}^{N} [\text{T maximum} + \text{T minimum}/2] - \text{Tb}$$

Where,

Tmax, daily maximum temperature (^{0}C)
Tmin, daily minimum temperature (^{0}C)
Tb, base temperature (^{0}C)
I, start of phenophase
N, end of phenophase

Heat – Use Efficiency as :

$$\text{HUE} = \frac{\text{Dry matter accumulation (g/m}^2\text{)}}{\text{Accumulated GDD (degree-days)}}$$

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Effect of Crop Growing Environment on Phenophases, Heat-unit Requirement and Yield of Prominent Wheat Genotypes (Pooled Mean of Three Years)

Treatment	Milk Stage		Dough Stage		Maturity		Grain Yield	Heat-Use Efficiency (g/m²/ Degree Days)
	DAS	GDD	DAS	GDD	DAS	GDD		
Date of Sowing								
15 November	95.6	1151.6	127.4	1659.6	136.6	1863.7	39.87	0.21
25 November	93.0	1094.8	119.8	1579.2	130.6	1751.6	42.57	0.25
5 December	89.0	1048.4	112.2	1505.7	123.1	1683.5	40.69	0.25
15 December	86.0	979.3	106.0	1398.5	115.5	1594.3	34.07	0.22
25 December	82.7	986.5	100.0	1359.4	107.9	1493.3	29.93	0.20
CD (P=0.05)	2.6	24.7	1.8	28.1	2.1	29.3	2.58	-
Genotypes								
RW 3711	87.9	1040.6	112.0	1489.5	122.0	1666.9	35.43	0.21
HD 2824	90.1	1070.1	113.2	1529.6	123.0	1695.3	38.30	0.23
HD 2733	89.8	1062.3	114.0	1505.6	123.5	1719.1	38.60	0.23
CD (P=0.05)	2.0	20.6	1.3	22.7	NS	22.9	1.98	-

DAS–Days after sowing.
GDD–Accumulated growing degree–days.

The phenological stages in terms of calendar days and growing–degree days for different phenological stages decreased with delay in sowing time. The crop sown on 15 November took maximum calendar days and growing degree days for milk stage, dough stage and maturity which got reduced with subsequent delay in sowing time and recorded lowest value on 25 December sown crop. However, the highest heat–use efficiency and grain yield were obtained when sowing was done on 25 November, both heat–use efficiency and grain yield decreased significantly in earlier sown crop on 15 November as well as later sown crop on 15 and 25 December. The reduction in grain yield was recorded to the tune of 6.34% in earlier sown crop on 5 November and 4.42, 19.97 and 29.69% when sowing was delayed on 5 December, 15 December and

25 December respectively as compared to 25 November sown crop. Among the genotypes, RW 3711 took minimum calendar days and also accumulated lower heat unit for these phenophases. HD 2824 and HD 2733 took similar calendar days and also accumulated similar heat unit for these phenophases except maturity. Wheat genotypes, HD 2824 and HD 2733 also recorded higher heat-use efficiency and produced significantly more grain yield than RW 3711.

Exogenous-Applied Salicylic Acid Alleviates Adverse Effects of High Temperature on Photosynthesis in Late Sown Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) During Reproductive Stage Through Changes in Antioxidant Defense

Shailesh Kumar[1]*, V.P. Singh[2], Ajay Arora[2] and Sweta Mishra[3]

[1]*Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848115, Samastipur, India*

[2]*Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012*

[3]*Sardar Krushinagar Dantiwada Agricultural University, S.K. Nagar, Banaskantha–385506, India*

E-mail: shailesh_agri@yahoo.com

Keywords: Wheat, Photosynthesis, Enzyme, Salicylic acid, SPAD

INTRODUCTION

Wheat is one of the most important staple food crops of the world including India in terms of the harvested area, human nutrition and grown primarily for its grain. The excess active oxygen species (AOS) generated during high temperature stress leads to oxidative stress in plant system (Hasanuzzaman *et al*., 2012). Yield reduction in wheat under high temperature (HT) stress is caused by hastened phasic development, decrease in photosynthesis, fast senescence. Based on background knowledge and prior scientific facts, it is apparent that the effects of salicylic acid (SA) were studied only at seedling stage and controlled conditions (short duration of heat stress) in wheat. However, outcome of exogenous SA depends on various factors for instance the species and developmental stage of the plant, the mode of application, and the concentration of SA and its endogenous level in the specified plant. On the other hand, late sown wheat crop encounters prolonged heat stress throughout reproductive phase. Therefore, this study was accomplished to elucidate the role of SA in imparting thermal tolerance to wheat crop during reproductive stage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A pot culture experiment was conducted in completely randomized design (CRD) with three replications using four wheat varieties four wheat genotypes in the study, viz., HD3086, HD2985, HD3043, and HD3076.The experiments were performed at pot culture facility of Division of Plant Physiology, IARI, in the year of 2013-14 and 2014-15. The staggered sowing strategy was used for terminal heat stress treatment. When anthesis started, foliar application of salicylic acid (SA) (0.1mM) was done. Flag leaves were collected from control and SA treated wheat genotypes at 2 days and ten days after foliar spray (DAFS) of SA for biochemical estimations. Physiological parameters were also measured in flag leaf at 2 DAFS and 10 DAFS of SA in all samples. Membrane stability index (MSI) was estimated according to the procedure illustrated by Premachandra *et al*. (1990). Soil and plant analyser development (SPAD) values were determined in the centre of flag leaves by means of portable Minolta SPAD-502 chlorophyll meter (Minolta camera Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan). Photosynthesis (Pn) was estimated by means of Infrared Gas Analyser (IRGA), LI-6400XT

Model (Li-COR Ltd., Lincoln, Nebraska, USA). The SOD activity was estimated based on formation of blue coloured formazone, adhering to the method given by (Dhindsa *et al*., 1981). The CAT activity was estimated, adhering to the method given by Aebi *et al*., (1984). The total Ascorbate peroxidase activity was determined following the procedure described by Nakano and Asada, (1981).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The photosynthesis rate (Pn) decreased significantly in all genotypes grown under late sown (high temperature stress) condition as compared to normal sown condition, with maximum decrease evinced in HD3043 (28%) followed by HD3076 (27%) and HD 3086 (27%) and minimum in HD2985 (17%). Foliar spray of SA enhanced Pn significantly in late sown condition. Foliar spray of SA maintained significantly higher SPAD value in late sown condition and maximum value recorded in HD2985 (9%) than respective control. Foliar spray of SA maintained significantly higher MSI in late sown condition. 2 DAFS of SA, the MSI enhanced significantly in the late sown crop, with maximum increase evinced equally by HD 2985 (15%) and HD3086 (15%) and minimum by HD3076 (7%). Foliar spray of SA reduced the catalase activity significantly in normal sown as well in late sown crops. Under late sown condition, 2 DAFS of SA, a significant drop in the catalase activity in all genotypes was measured with most of the decrease substantiated in HD3076 (18%) and least decrease in HD2985 (15%). Foliar spray of SA further enhanced the superoxide dismutase (SOD) and ascorbate peroxidase (APOX) activity significantly in normal sown and in late sown crops. In general antioxidant enzyme activity after foliar application of SA on reproductive stage of wheat plants enhanced the activities of SOD and APOX not only in late sown crop (high temperature stress conditions), but also improved their activities in normal sown crops in all genotypes.The results are similar with Wang *et al*. (2006) who have also observed in grape, that SA application (0.1mM) promptly increased SOD and peroxidase (POD) activities in grape leaves. Contrast to our finding Wang *et al*. (2014) have also reported that only slight enhancement of SOD activity in response of 0.3mM SA application in wheat plant under short term heat stress. The SPAD values were maintained significantly higher in treated plant compared to respective control in all genotypes. Similar to our results, Khan *et al*. (2013) also reported that SA application ameliorated the adverse effect of heat stress on SPAD value in wheat seedling. Findings of present study are in agreement with that of Wang *et al*. (2010) who reported that, SA did not significantly affect the net photosynthesis rate (Pn) of grape leaves prior to heat stress, but, SA pretreatment alleviated the reduction in Pn under heat stress, by keeping a higher Rubisco activation state and greater PSII efficiency and may also increase PSII revival. On the other hand, Khan *et al*. (2013) explained that SA application elevated photosynthesis even during no stress condition, and lessened the harmful outcome of heat stress in wheat. From present study, it can be concluded that the exogenous application of SA (0.1mM) positively modulated the antioxidant defense system and protected the photosynthetic apparatus from reactive oxygen species when analyzed two days after foliar application, however, the enzyme activity shown decreasing trends when analyzed ten days after foliar spray.

REFERENCES

[1] Hasanuzzaman M, Nahar K, Alam M M, Roychowdhury, R and Fujita M 2013. Physiological, biochemical, and molecular mechanisms of heat stress tolerance in plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*14: 9643-9684.

[2] Wang L J, Fan L, Loescher W, Duan W, Liu G J, Cheng J S and Li, S H 2010. Salicylic acid alleviates decreases in photosynthesis under heat stress and accelerates recovery in grapevine leaves. *BMC Plant Biology*10:34-38.

[3] Khan M I R, Iqbal N, Masood A, Per T S and Khan N A 2013. Salicylic acid alleviates adverse effects of heat stress on photosynthesis through changes in proline production and ethylene formation. *Plant Signal Behaviour* 8: 263-74.

Efficient Water Conservation Measures for Fugmented Farm Productivity in NICRA Adopted Eastern Indian Villages

F.H. Rahman* and S.K. Roy

ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, Kolkata–700097, India
*E-mail: *fhrahmancal@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Change, Natural Resource Management, Livelihood

INTRODUCTION

Climate change is gradually becoming a serious Indian concern too as most of India's population depend on agriculture for their livelihood. Farmers need to adapt to the changing climate in order to sustain crop yields and farm income. Enhancing resilience of agriculture to climate risk is of paramount importance for protecting livelihoods of small and marginal farmers. Traditionally, technology transfer in agriculture has aimed at enhancing farm productivity. However, in the context of climate change and variability, farmers need to adapt quickly to enhance their resilience to increasing threats of climatic variability such as droughts, floods and other extreme climatic events. Adoption of such resilient practices and technologies by farmers appears to be more a necessity than an option. Participatory on-farm demonstration of site-specific technologies will go a long way in enabling farmers cope with current climate variability. To reorient the whole gamut of technology transfer in Indian perspective, a national-wide initiative, namely, National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) was taken up during the year 2011–12 and constant and critical reviewing of one of its modules, i.e., Technology Demonstration Component (TDC) brought out some salient effects of technology demonstration which can lead to more resilience of Indian agriculture to the climatic vagaries. In order to document the water conservation technologies to be adopted in the face of drought and evaluate their effects on farm productivity, the present study was conducted in different districts of Bihar and Jharkhand.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was carried out in 11 different KVK districts of Bihar (6) and Jharkhand (5). Every KVK selected a village and after preliminary baseline works, the agro-climatic characteristics were outlined for the purpose of future improvement of their livelihood. All areas were hot and dry. Crop production was very poor, farmers used local variety and only one crop was produced in a season in most of the villages under study. Most villages had no irrigation facility, no rainwater harvesting structure and the villagers did not adopt any moisture conservation technique or have zero tillage facilities. Major water conservation technologies were demonstrated in the selected villages for evaluating their beneficial effects on farm production and the technologies were: tank-cum-well-cum-pond, *ahars*, *borabandh*, 5% model, brown manuring, lift irrigation, Jalkund, bunding, renovation and de-silting, sprinkler system, drip irrigation, zero tillage and plastic and organic mulching. The data on various technology demonstrations in terms of crop yieldand areas covered were collected and subjected to suitable statistical analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The major emphases of the intervention were on augmenting rainwater availability through its efficient use by adopting site-specific rainwater harvesting strategies (RWH). Major interventions included *in-situ* moisture conservation; construction/ renovation of new water harvesting and recycling structures/farm ponds/checks dams/tank roof water harvesting tank, land shaping and RWH structure, conservation tillage where appropriate, artificial ground water recharge and water saving irrigation methods, green manuring, 5% model of irrigation;

crop residue management; bunding of field; broad bed furrow; soil test based nutrient application, micro irrigation techniques, compost pits, participatory soil health management through identification and correction of major and micro nutrients. The impact of interventions aimed at enhancing rainwater harvesting and thus utilization capacity registered a very significant increase across the clusters. The efforts in this area resulted in the creation of an additional rainwater harvesting capacity of over 91.3 lakh cu m leading to increase cropping intensity by bringing around 1950 ha of area under protective irrigation regime. These initiatives paved way to better crop productivity and higher profits due to augmented rainwater availability and its improved management. Thus, NRM interventions rightly played the role of flagship interventions (Rahman *et al.,* 2015).Various water conservation measures were employed to evaluate their effect on the farm production and the results of demonstration were presented.Different types of alternative irrigation were used under KVKs through NICRA project. Low cost irrigation channel used for irrigation (*borabandi*, 5% model, renovation of well, construction channel, construction of pond, desiltation). In-situ moisture conservation adopting 5% model was promoted in medium lands to harvest the rainwater. After assessing the available water resources in the area, the KVK mobilized the villagers to store water by building a sand bag dam locally called "*Bora-bandi*" across the seasonal rivulet Mahsaria. This changed lives of Gunia villagers and opened up the opportunity for double and triple cropping by providing source for irrigation during *rabi* and summer seasons. *Ahar* (reservoir of water) and *Pyne* are the only source of irrigation as the drainage channel. Ponds were renovated for enhancing the rainwater harvesting capacity of the village. After the renovation work, water level began to appear only at four feet depth. Rainwater storage in the pond and the water table of nearby open wells increased and these ponds were able to provide irrigation to transplanted rice in *kharif* and vegetables during summer. The seepage loss from these ponds as well as percolation loss from the paddy fields was harvested back in an open dug well downstream of each pond. This well served for providing water for nursery raising of paddy and vegetables in pre-monsoon period and to irrigate additional area under vegetables during summer. Mulching with husk, paddy stubbles and leaves in vegetable and plantation crops was introduced for soil moisture conservation resulting in more infiltration, reduced evaporation and less crop water requirement during the dry period. Interventions were taken up to popularize low-cost rainwater harvesting structures '*Jalkund*' having a high storage capacity, for harvesting rainwater during rainy season and subsequent use during dry periods for life saving irrigation in high value winter vegetables.

REFERENCE

[1] Rahman F H, Ghosh D and Singh A K 2015. NICRA-Annual Report 2014-15, ICAR-Zonal Project Directorate Zone-II, Kolkata.

Mitigation of Climate Changes Impact on Maize Production through Training Programmes

Pankaj Kumar[1]*, Rama Kant Singh[1], S.K. Singh[1], S.B. Singh[2] and S.K. Sinha[1]
[1]Krishi Vigyan Kendra Katihar, [2]Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Purnea
[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *pankajkrisna@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Adoption, Training, Maize

INTRODUCTION

To find out the success and limitations of any program a periodic appraisal and evaluation is essential, so that suitable changes can be made to make the program more effective. The KVK, Katihar under Bihar

Agricultural University, Sabour designed an evaluation study to assess the results and impact due to the training programms conducted on Maize for mitigating climate change effects.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in Katihar district of Bihar to find out the extent of knowledge and adoption of maize technology by the farmers and to list out the constraints and suggestions for improving future training programmes. The study was conducted by KVK, Katihar during the year 2013-14 and 2014-15.The data were collected through personal contacts with the help of well-structured interview schedule. Pre and post evaluation of the trainees was done to find out the level of change in their knowledge and skills after training programmes. Thirteen practices were selected to find out the extent of knowledge and adoption.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Out of 150 sample farmers,87 percent had gained knowledge about seed treatment and germination test followed by sowing (92.0 percent), spacing (73 percent), water requirement (34 percent) plant protection methods (42.6 percent),storage and marketing (48 percent),harvesting (31 percent), fertilizer application (33 percent), weeding (12 percent), land preparation (6 percent)and climatic issues (29 percent).The impact created by the training programme was determined based on percentage increase in area,cost of cultivation,level of confidence,yield levels and use of market survey.The positive impact of training program reflected from the fact that a higher percentage of trained farmers reported increase in acreage under maize, confidence levels, use of different practices and increase in yield (92 percent). Maize areas increase after training because the farmers it was a profitablewith adoption of technologies given in different training programmes. The post training cost of cultivation increased because that all production,recommendations in maize cultivation carried out with them some economic costs but finally benefit cost ratio increased. The impact of training was significant in terms of increased yield. This means that training on different cultivation practices has helped the farmers to improve the yield at the rate 4.30 qha^{-1}.The constraints as stated by farmers for the adoption of technology were non availability of timely good quality inputs, labours, financial and Climatic issues. Suitable suggestions like provision of inputs and supply of credits with mitigation of climatic issues for the adoption of technology were expressed by the farmers. The majority of the respondents agreed that the information given by the trainers was more informative and helped in changing their knowledge and skill.

REFERENCES

[1] Ajrawat B and Kumar A 2012. Impact of KVK training programme on socio-economic status and knowledge of trainees in Kathua District.*Journal of Krishi Vigyan* 1 (1): 31-34.

[2] Borua S and Brahma A K 2012. A study on the knowledge level and extent of adoption of selected technology by rural youth trained in KVKs of AAU in Assam. *Journalof Academia and Industrial Research* 1 (7): 374-378.

[3] Joseph R2008. Impact of krishivigyankendra training programme on maize production. Evaluation capacity building in rural resources management: A Manual. *Indian Agriculture Research Institute, Pusa, New Delhi.*

Reliability of Multi-Sources Observational Data Sources for Assessing Long-Term Rainfall Change over North-Central Indian Region

Javed Akhter[1], Debjyoti Majumder[2]* and Lalu Das[2]

[1]Department of Physics, Jadavpur University, Kolkata–700032, India

[2]Department of Agricultural Meteorology and Physics,

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidayalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India

*E-mail: *debjyoti.bckv@gmail.com*

Keywords: GCM, RCM, Gridded Data, Skill Score

INTRODUCTION

Most of the regions of North central regions of India are rainfed and the agricultural production depends significantly on the variability of seasonal as well as annual rainfall. Thus, under the context of climate change scenarios, it is necessary to assess the reliability of past rainfall change of multi sources observational data in order to understand the impact of climate change over agricultural production. Gridded representations of observed data on the basis of a variety of instruments, locations, platforms, retrieval algorithms, and analysis schemes are widely employed in climate research with various goals (Schneider *et al*., 2014). Typically, only a limited number of such data sets were available, and most climate studies employed a single data set which includes features needed for their analyses. Observational gridded datasets are one of the key ingredients of climatic research for the assessment of climate change of a region as well as for the validation of GCM and RCM outputs of that region mostly depend vastly on this datasets as real observations are not available and inadequate in many cases (Kannan *et al*., 20140). One of the major problems of any type of climatic or agro-climatic analysis over India is lack of availability of good quality and long-term station data over many parts of the country. Besides, station data is not freely available in India. In this situation, we need some alternative and reliable datasets which we can obtain using different gridded data sets. However, all datasets may not be equally reliable over every region. Therefore, it is necessary to select one or a set of better datasets. Keeping this in mind, the present study assessed the quality of various gridded observations through several visual and statistical analyses with respect to available reference observed rainfall data over North Central India.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Present study evaluated the performance of different observational datasets e.g. IMD gridded data (1^0 x 1^0 and 0.25^0 x 0.25^0), CRU (0.5^0 x 0.5^0), APHRODITE (0.5^0 x 0.5^0), GPCC (2.5^0 x $2.5^{0,}$ 1^0 x $1^0$and (0.5^0 x 0.5^0), and NCAR/NCEP (0.25^0 x 0.25^0) reanalysis data against the reference data set of IMD observational data assumed to be the true data in different seasons (MAM, JJAS, ON and DJF) through skill score and linear trend analysis as well as visual comparison of annual scale for the period 1951-2003 over North central India-a region of subtropical monsoon climate.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All the datasets have simulated the observed annual cycle quite well. But APHRODITE and NCEP reanalysis have shown large wet bias in all seasons. IMD, APHRODITE and GPCC data are highly correlated with observed rainfall. The observed rainfall has shown 0.63 mm, 0.42 mm, 0.19 mm and 1.12 mm increase per year for MAM, JJAS, DJF seasons and annual rainfall respectively whereas 0.22 mm decrease per year for ON season. Only GPCC data set has been able to capture similar trend for all seasons. Performance of NCEP reanalysis is worse as compared to others. GPCC high resolution data has shown smallest bias among all the datasets and also obtain superior skill scores than others. Therefore, more confidence may be put on GPCC high resolution gridded data for climatic analysis of this region. In general it is revealed that the different sources of data has different types of inherent problems to reproduce the reference rainfall over North-central India although GPCC and IMD data have shown better skills compared to other on annual scale.

Table 1: Skill Score (Taylor 2001)

	MAM	JJAS	ON	DJF	Annual
IMD-high	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.97	0.98
CRU	0.95	0.84	0.93	0.88	0.87
APHRO-high	0.96	0.95	0.93	0.98	0.96
APHRO-low	0.96	0.94	0.93	0.97	0.95
IMD-low	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99
GPCC-low	0.99	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.98
NCEP	0.71	0.81	0.84	0.83	0.84
GPCC-high	0.99	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99
GPCC-med	0.99	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99

Table 2: Trends (mm/ Decade)

	OBS	IMD-High	CRU	APHRO-High	APHRO-Low	IMD- Low	GPCC-Low	NCEP	GPCC-High	GPCC-Med
MAM	6.30*	3.69	2.59	6.19**	6.23**	3.30	5.63*	-3.37	5.15*	5.34*
JJAS	4.18	-1.78	-30.46*	-1.15	-0.69	4.04	3.54	17.43	4.46	4.97
ON	-2.18	-2.08	-2.14	-1.18	-1.14	-2.08	-0.48	-5.89	-0.51	-0.38
DJF	1.90	-0.23	-0.57	1.99	2.05	0.62	3.01	-1.13	3.07	3.13
Ann	10.19	-0.39	- 30.58*	5.86	6.45	5.88	11.70	7.04	12.18	13.06

'*'-significant at 10% level; '**'-significant at 5% level; '***'-significant at 1% level

REFERENCES

[1] Kannan S., Ghosh S., Mishra V. and Salvi K. 2014. Uncertainty resulting from multiple data usage in statistical downscaling. *Geophysical Research Letters* 41: 4013-4019.

[2] Schneider U., Becker A. and Finger P. 2014. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology,* 115. 15. doi:10.1007/s00704-013-0860-x

[3] Taylor K.E. 2001. Summarizing multiple aspects of model performance in single diagram.*Geophysical Research Letters* 106: 7183-7192.

Effect of Conservation Tillage on Wheat Yield and Soil Physical Properties in Rice-Wheat Cropping System

Seema[1,2]*, D.K. Singh[1] and P.C. Pandey[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy,*

G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India

[2]*Department of Agronomy, BAU, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *seemaprjpt@gmail.com*

Keywords: Conservation Tillage, Soil Temperature, Wheat, Rice-Wheat Cropping System

INTRODUCTION

Rice-wheat cropping system is one of the major agricultural systems of south Asia. It is the source of livelihood, employment and income for hundreds of millions of rural and urban poors. Intensive tillage and residue burning have led to depletion of soil organic carbon, resulting in decreasing soil fertility and factor productivity. Declining/stagnating crop and factor productivity and a deteriorating resource base in cereal systems such as rice–wheat have led to the promotion of conservation agriculture. To realize the fullbenefits of zero tillage, which otherwise are lost by doing puddling in rice,serious efforts are being made to develop zero-tillage rice followed by zero tillagewheat commonly referred to as “double zero tillage.” Considering all these problems and issues of conventional rice-wheat system and potential and prospects of alternate methods, the present study was formulated.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during the rainy season of 2012-13 and 2013-14 at Borlaug Crop Research Centre of G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India. The soil of experimental field was sandy clay loam in texture andwas rich in organic matter, low in available nitrogen, medium in phosphorus and potassium and neutral to slightly alkaline in reaction. The experiment was laid out in the split-split plot design having three tillage systems (zero tillage, minimum tillage and conventional tillage) in main plot, two rice varieties (Pant Sankar Dhan 3 and Pant Dhan 16) in sub plot and residue management (with residue and without residue) in sub-sub plot with three replication. After sowing of the crop, residue of the previous crop (rice residue in wheat and wheat residue in rice) was applied manually in the plots according to the treatments at the rate of 4 t/ha.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The tillage practise had non-significant I first year and significant effect in next year on grain yield of wheat. In first season higher grain yield (4.02 t ha^{-1}) under zero tillage was statistically at par to MT and CT. In next season of crop, grain yield under zero tillage (4.25 t/ha) was significantly higher than CT and MT (4.15 t $ha^{-1}$and 4.07 t ha^{-1}respectively). Lower yield (3.90 t ha^{-1}) was observed with residue retention which was at par with non-residue retention in the year 2012-13. In the next year, grain yield under residue retention was (4.31 t ha^{-1}) significantly higher than non-residue application. The higher yields in straw retained plot was due to the reason that the nutrient in crop residue and soil could be improved through the adjustment of abundant microorganism after straw residue returning to the field (Xu *et al*., 2009). In first year of rice-wheat system, tillage practices did not influence the soil moisture. The soil moisture content increased with the advancement of depth. The range of soil moisture was 13.5 per cent in 0-5 cm to 18.0 per cent in 10-15cm depth. At all the soil depth significantly higher moisture content was observed under residue retention than non-residue retention. In second year similar pattern was found. Maximum soil moisture content was recorded with zero tillage which was at par with MT and CT. In general, more plant residue were left on or near the soil surface in zero tillage which led to lower evaporation and higher content of soil water in the upper soil layer (Singh and Kaur, 2012). Soil temperature was recorded in wheat crop at tillering, heading and grain maturity stage. At tillering stage of wheat crop, temperature during morning and evening showed greater variation during the first year of wheat crop than second year. In case of morning hours higher soil temperature was under residue retention as compare to non-residue retention. The variation between residue and non-residue was more in minimum tillage and lower in conventional tillage. Opposite result was observed in case of maximum soil temperature. During heading stage of wheat crop, temperature was higher than those recorded during tillering stage and more increment in soil temperature was recorded during first year than the second year. Similar trend was observed under residue and non-residue as during tillering stage. At grain maturity stage, the variation in morning hour’s soil temperature was less as compared to evening hour’s temperature during both the years. Residue retention resulted lower soil temperature than non-residue in morning hours. Similarly at evening hours lower soil temperature was recorded under residue retention than non-residue during both the years. The tillage practices did not result variation in soil temperature. Crop residue left on the soil surface as mulch as compared to incorporation, removal or burning are known to be beneficial for crop production. If used as mulch, the residue can modify soil temperature and soil temperature is lowered by the plant residue left on the soil surface. Similar results are reported by Fengyun *et al*., 2011 and Singh and Kaur, 2012. From the experiment conducted two years it can be concluded that conservation tillage improved the soil physical properties and also found remunerative. So, it can be recommended that DSR followed by wheat in zero or minimum tillage with residue mulching may be adopted.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh A and Kaur J 2012. Impact of conservation tillage on soil properties in rice-wheat cropping system. *Agricultural Science Research Journal* 2 (1): 30-41.

[2] Fengyun Zhang, Pute Wu, Xining, Zhao and Xuefeng Cheng 2011. The effect of no-tillage practices on soil physical properties. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 10 (77): 17645-17650.

[3] Xu G W, Tan G L, Wang Z Q, Liu L Jand Yang J C 2009. Effect of wheat residue application and site specific nitrogen management on growth and development in direct-seeding rice. *Acta Agronomica Sinica* 35:685-694

Inter-Relationship between Climate Change and Agriculture

Sima Sinha*, Ravi Shankar Singh, Anand Kumar and Ravi Ranjan Kumar

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, BAU, Sabour–813210, India

*E-mail: *simasinha11@gmail.com*

Keywords: Green House Gases (GHGs), Climate Change, Mitigation, Adaptation.

Climate change is grave environmental concern adversely affecting agricultural production and productivity. It refers to a statistically significant variation in either the mean state of the climate or its variability, persisting for an extended period. As the temperature and resource availability varies between different countries it results in variation of agricultural contribution to climate change. In developing countries, Green House Gas (GHG) emission from agriculture sector is much more because of large number of cattle and inadequate manure management, improper use of agro-chemicals and mismanagement of the land. Globally, agriculture contributes to 58% of total nitrous oxide (N_2O) emission. N_2O and methane (CH_4) are two of the most potent non-CO_2 GHG, which contributes about half of the global emissions of the world, according to the World Bank (2008). In addition to the basic role of agriculture to produce food, fabrics and raw materials for uses, it also performs maintains the renewable natural resources, construction and protection of land, conservation of biodiversity and the maintenance of socio-economic activities. Agriculture sustenance human life that also affected by climate change. In India, climate is mainly influenced by its geography like the Himalayas, Thar Desert, Arabian Sea and Bay of Bengal that controls temperature as well as rainfall affecting the agricultural production and productivity. Therefore, contribution of agricultural activities to climate change, its causes, impact as well as mitigation strategies need to be addressed for sustaining agricultural productivity. There is several adaptation methods that the agricultural sector can undertake to cope with future climate change. These include (1) changing planting dates, (2) planting different varieties or crop species, (3) development and promotion of alternative crops, (4) developing new drought and heat resistant varieties, (5) improved crop residue and weed management, (6) more use of water harvesting technique, (7) better pest and disease control, (8) improving the irrigation system, (9) reducing water leakage, and (10) conservation of soil moisture. With the help of the right agricultural practices and the consideration of suitable policy measures would be necessary to changing agricultural patterns in the climate change scenario.

REFERENCES

[1] Thornton P and Lipper L 2013. How does climate change alter agricultural strategies to support food security? Background paper for the conference "Food Security Futures: Research Priorities for the 21st Century", 11-12 April 2013, Dublin.

[2] World Bank 2008. Agriculture for Development Policy Brief: Adaptation and Mitigation of Climate Change in Agriculture: World Development Report 2008.

Forecasting Food Grain Production in Perspective of Climate Change

Manoj Kumar[1]* and Subrat Keshori Behera[2]

[1]ICAR-Central Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Bhopal–462038, India
[2]Bihar Agricultural University, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *manoj_iasri@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Food grain production, Structural time series model

INTRODUCTION

Climate change is a serious topic of discussion and it has been discussed intensively on many platforms in the current decade. It affects agriculture in many ways due to changes in average temperatures, rainfall, pests and diseases incidence and thus affecting the total food grain production. In the present paper, time series data on rainfall, fertilizer consumption and food grain production from 1950-51 to 2014-15 have been analyzed and forecasting of food grain production have been done using structural time series model.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The time series data on rainfall, fertilizer consumption and food grain production from 1950-51 to 2014-15 was collected from directorate of economics and statistics, department of agriculture and co-operation, government of India and open government data platform, India. The data on fertilizer consumption and food grain production was analyzed to study the response of fertilizer to total food grain production. The data on rainfall pattern was also analysed to investigate the changes in rainfall pattern. The structural time series model like local linear trend model described by Harvey (1996) is used for forecasting the food grain production.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The rainfall pattern a followed normal distribution at p value 0.05. During 1980, 0.043 unit of fertilizer was used in production of each unit of food grain but in 2010-11 required 0.115 unit of fertilizer to produce one unit of food grain which indicate that fertilizer response to crop is decreasing. The structural time series model described by Harvey (1996) was fitted and the food grain production was forecasted using the fitted model. The estimates of level as well as slope are presented in table 1 along with their standard error and p value. Both, the level and slope were highly significant as p value is <0.0001. The forecast of food grain production along with their confidence interval is given in table 2.

Table 1: Estimates of the Components and Significance

Components	Estimates	Standard error	p value
Level	259.026	4.907	<0.0001
Slope	3.818	0.774	<0.0001

Table 2: Food Grain Production with Confidence Interval

Year	Food Grain Production (Million Tonnes)	95% Confidence Interval
2016	266.662	244.994 to 288.331
2017	270.481	247.581 to 293.380

REFERENCES

[1] Harvey A C 1996. Forecasting structural time- series models and the kalman filter. *Cambridge University Press, U.K.*
[2] Mahato A 2014. Climate change and its impact on agriculture, *International Journal of Science and Research* 4 **(**4): 2250-3153.

Observation of Climatic Variability in Srinagar District of Kashmir Valley, India

Latief Ahmad[1]*, R.H. Kanth[1], Sabah Parvaze[1], Saqib Parvaze[2] and S. Sheraz Mahdi[3]

[1]Division of Agronomy, [2]Division of Agricultural Engineering,

[1,2]Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Tech. of Kashmir, Shalimar–190025, India

[3]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

*E-mail: *drlatief_skuastk@hotmail.com*

Keywords: Linear regression, Man-Kendall test, Sen-Slope estimate, Trend analysis

INTRODUCTION

Precipitation and air temperature are primary elements of weather systems. This necessitates the analysis of their behavior in order to understand climate variability. The spatial and temporal variation for both variables is also high at different local and worldwide levels. The range of variability for these climatic variables must be studied in order to predict forthcoming climatic conditions (Karabulut *et al.*, 2008).Projected climate change models like SDSM (Statistical Downscaling Model) and ANN (Artificial Neural Network) have predicted a warming trend in future for this region (Parvaze *etal.*, 2016).The present study was undertaken to examine the precipitation and temperature trends in the Srinagar district of Kashmir Valley. The study was carried out using temperature and precipitation data from SKUAST-K weather station located in the Srinagar district for a period of 31 years.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Daily series of observed maximum temperature, minimum temperature and precipitation data for a period of 31 years (1985-2011) were obtained from SKUAST-Kashmir weather station. These were reduced to annual time series of cumulative precipitation and average maximum and minimum temperature. The numbers of rainy days per year for the same period were also computed. The time series were then analyzed for presence of trends using parametric and non-parametric approaches. Linear regression method was used for parametric trend analysis while Mann-Kendall test was used for non-parametric trend analysis. The magnitude of the trend was quantified using a non-parametric index known as Sen-Slope.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The monthly mean maximum temperature, mean minimum temperature, rainfall and number of rainy days did not exhibit statistically significant trends with respect to time for most of the incidences. A statistically significant decreasing trend was observed in the number of rainy days in the month of May. The month of September indicated a statistically significant decreasing trend in case of mean minimum temperature decreasing by 0.05°C in the month. The total monthly precipitation and the number of rainy days indicated a statistically significant increasing trend increasing by 1.25mm and 0.074 days respectively in September. The annual statistical parameters for trend analysis are tabulated in Table 1. This study signifies that annual and monthly mean maximum temperature as well as annual and monthly precipitation values did not show any statistically significant trends with respect to time. A very small significant decreasing trend was observed in the annual mean minimum temperature by both linear regression and Mann-Kendall methods. The minimum mean temperature exhibited a decreasing trend for the September as the monthly precipitation and number of rainy days for this month exhibited a significant increasing trend. The trends exhibited by these climatic variables in other months showed very small insignificant trends. The results obtained from the analysis suggest that there has been no significant change in the climate of Kashmir valley over last 31 years.

Table 1: Annual Temperature and Precipitation Trends in Srinagar District

Time Series	Linear Regression		Mann-Kendall Trend		Sen's Slope Estimate		
	Test Z	Result	Test Z	Result	β	β min95	β max95
Maximum Temperature (°C)	1.979	NS	1.67	NS	0.033	-0.005	0.072
Minimum Temperature (°C)	**-2.492**	**S**	**-2.02**	**S**	**-0.020**	**-0.036**	**0**
Rainfall (mm)	0.48	NS	-0.27	NS	-1.486	-9.054	11.462
Rainy Days	0.194	NS	0.36	NS	0.091	-0.369	0.6

S = Significant; NS = Non- Significant

REFERENCES

[1] Karabulut M, Gürbüz M and Korkmaz H 2008. Precipitation and temperature trend analyses in Samsun. *Journal International Environmental Application & Science* 3 (5): 399-408.

[2] Parvaze S, Parvaze S, Haroon S, Khurshid N, Khan J N and Ahmad L 2015. Projected change in climate under A2 Scenario in Dal lake catchment Area of Srinagar City in Jammu and Kashmir. *Current World Environment* 11 (2): 429-438.

Temperature Correlation with the Population Dynamics of Fruit Fly, *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel) on Guava

Meenakshi Devi* and G.S. Yadav

Department of Entomology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *meenakshihau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bactrocera dorsalis, Guava, Methyl eugenol trap, Population dynamics

INTRODUCTION

The oriental fruit fly, *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel), is a serious pest of guava fruit crop in all the parts of India. Among the various alternate strategies available for the management of fruit flies, the use of methyl eugenol traps stands as the most outstanding alternative. Methyl eugenol specially attracts the males of *Bactrocera dorsalis*, *B. correcta* and *B.zonata*. These traps have high specificity at low cost and outstanding alternative. Methyl eugenol has both olfactory as well as phagostimulatory action and is known to attract fruit flies from a distance of 800m. Fruit fly population increases due to weather parameters prevailing during preceding and corresponding periods. The pest status does not remain static throughout the year but changes accordingly based on abiotic factors like temperature, relative humidity, rainfall and light etc. Recent studies have been planned to record the effect of temperature with the population dynamics of *B. dorsalis* on guava and management by methyl eugenol trap under agro-climatic conditions of Haryana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The population dynamics studies were carried out in the orchard of CCS HAU, Hisar from June to August during 2013 on guava trees (var. Hisar Safeda). The monitoring was carried out with the help of four methyl eugenol traps per acre installed on the guava trees for observing the fluctuation in adult fruit fly population. A ply board block (1.5×1.5×1.5 cm) was impregnated by keeping it in methyl eugenol for about 48 hrs and placed inside the loop of the wire. The methy eugenol was dispenser was replaced after-one month. The male adult fruit flies were counted in the traps at weekly intervals during July to, September, 2013. Correlations were worked out between trap catches and mean weather parameter for every standard week.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The average population of fruit fly, *Bactrocera dorsalis* (Hendel) varied between 5 to 28 during 27 and 35 standard week (Table 1). The average temperature varied from maximum (38.6ºC) to minimum (25.2ºC), R.H of 96.1-55% (M-E) and rainfall of 4.3-25.7 mm was found during the experimental period. The peak activity of population (28 fruit fly/ trap) was recorded in 33th standard metrological week when average maximum and minimum temperature was 31.4ºC- 25.2ºC and the morning and evening relative humidity was 96.1 and 81.5 per cent. These results are in close proximity with the Sarada *et al*. (2001) and Rajitha and Viraktamath (2006). They reported that the fruit fly on guava population was positively correlated with relative humidity (r = 0.431) and rainfall (r = 0.548) whereas it was negatively correlated with maximum temperature (r = –0.409).

Table 1: Temperature Correlation with the Population Dynamics of Fruit Fly on Guava

Standard Weeks	Average Temperature (°C)		Average Relative Humidity (%)		Rainfall (mm)	Mean Population/ Trap
	Max.	Min.	M	E		
27	38.6	27.5	78.1	55	7.3	11
28	35.7	26.4	82.5	60.8	9.3	20
29	36.1	26.3	84.4	67.1	0.0	17
30	35.3	26.1	85.4	59	4.3	21
31	34.5	26.9	86.8	67.1	9.8	23
32	32.8	26.1	92.3	76.2	9.5	26
33	31.4	25.2	96.1	81.5	25.7	28
34	33.6	26.1	91.4	68.7	0.0	16
35	35.3	25.3	77.7	55.3	0.0	5.3
Correlation(r)	–0.668*	0.126(NS)	0.814*	0.789*	0.695*	–

*indicates significance at p = 0.05

REFERENCES

[1] Sarada G, Maheswari T U and Purushotham K 2001. Seasonal incidence and population fluctuation of fruit flies in mango and guava. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 63: 272-276.

[2] Rajitha A.R. and Viraktamath S 2006. Monitoring of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) in guava orchard at Dharwad, Karnataka. *Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Science* 19: 35-49.

Analysis of Radiation Use Efficiency, Yield Attributes and Quality Parameters of *Basmati* Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Cultivars under Different Dates of Transplanting in Eastern Agroclimatic Conditions of Haryana

Abhilash*, Chander Shekhar Dagar, Raj Singh, Premdeep and Sagar Kumar

Department of Agricultural Meteorology, College of Agriculture,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *abhilashaanu92@icloud.com*

Keywords: Basmati rice, Yield, Quality parameters, Radiation use efficiency

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is among one of the most important cereal crops grown under different hydrological conditions in Asia. About 90percent production and consumption of world's rice occurs in Asia (FAO, 2014). India holds second position in production of rice in the world with production of 105.48 million tonnes from

43.90 million hectares, with a productivity of 2390 kg/ha during 2015 (Economic survey, 2015-16).Time of planting is one of the most important factor in influencing the yield of the crop. Performance of a genotype entirely depends upon the time of transplanting and delay in transplanting generally results in yield reduction which cannot be compensated by any other means. Thus, by adjustment of transplanting time, the plant can take advantage of natural conditions favorable for its growth (BRRI, 2004). Based on the above propositions, the present study was undertaken to find out the optimum transplanting time and to select the elite *basmati* cultivar having high yield potential to increase production in *kharif* season.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiments was conducted during *Kharif* season of 2015 at Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Rice Research Station, Kaul, India to study the comparative performance of various scented basmati rice cultivars with respect to radiation use efficiency, yield attributes and quality parameters under different dates of transplanting. The treatments included three dates of transplanting *viz.* 25th June, 10th July and 25th July in the main plots and four cultivars namely CSR 30, PB 1121, PB 1509 and HB 2 in the subplots each of size 4.0 x 3.6 m, resulting in 12 treatment combinations. The experiment was laid out in a split-plot design with each treatment replicated four times.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Yield attributes *viz.* number of effective tillers, panicle length and panicle weight, number of grains per panicle, less number of unfilled spiklets per panicle, 1000 grain weight, grain and straw yield, harvest index were significantly higher at all growth stages when the crop was transplanted on 25th June as compared to the crop transplanted on 10th July and 25th July. The crop transplanted on 25th June gave better results in terms quality parameters, more grain length and breadth, L/B ratio and head rice recovery. Maximum value of RUE and HUE were also observed in 25th June transplanted crop. The present studies indicate that HB 2 variety *basmati* rice transplanted on 25th June is most suitable for cultivation under eastern agroclimatic conditions of Haryana, however, there is need to conduct the long term study under different agro climatic conditions.

Table 1: Effect of Transplanting Time on Yield Attributes of Basmati Rice Varieties

Treatments	Grain Yield (kg ha-1)	Straw Yield (kg ha-1)	Harvest Index (%)	1000 Grain Weight (gm)
		Transplanting Dates		
25th June	3791	7469	37.02	28.3
10th July	3760	7127	35.18	27.9
25th July	3357	6585	33.62	27.3
CD (p=0.05)	161	512	1.37	N.S.
		Varieties		
CSR 30	3464	8790	28.92	25.9
PB 1121	3740	6844	36.41	28.9
PB 1509	3439	5791	37.34	27.6
HB 2	3902	6816	38.42	28.9
CD (p=0.05)	152	511	1.83	1.2

REFERENCES

[1] Dawadi K.P. and Chaudhary N.K. 2013. Effect of sowing dates and varieties on yield and yield attributes of direct seeded rice in Chitwan, Nepal. *International Journal of Agricultural Science Research* 2: 95-102.

[2] Abid M, Khan I, Mahmood F, Ashraf U, Imran M and Anjum SA2015. Response of Hybrid Rice to Various Transplanting Dates and Nitrogen Application Rates. *The Philippine Agricultural Scientist* 98(1): 98-104.

Assessment of Climatic Vulnerability to Agriculture in Kosi Region of Bihar

Jyoti Bharti[1], Meera Kumari[1], S.M. Rahaman[1], S.L. Bairwa[2] and L.K. Meena[1]*
[1]*Department of Agricultural Economics, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*
[2]*Department of Agricultural Economics, Dr. Kalam Agricultural College, Kisanganj, India*
*E-mail: *lokeshmn04@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Exposure, Sensitivity, Adaptive capacity, Vulnerability.

INTRODUCTION

Climate is the primary determinant of agricultural productivity. Their impact has multi-dimensional effect on humanities in terms of several socio-economic parameters. Bihar is one of the most disaster prone states of the county.Vulnerability to climate change is closely related to poverty as the poor are least able to respond to climate change. Among natural disasters, flood is the most common and a regular annual phenomenon in Bihar resulting in enormous loss of life and property. In addition to floods, increasing population pressure, high density of buildings and their poor construction quality, the settlement in vulnerable areas and inadequate or no investment on mitigation/preparedness measures has further increased the vulnerability need to be assessed.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted in Kosi region of Bihar to assess vulnerability to agriculture and was based on data from 1976 to 2015. The secondary data were collected from various published source like Indian Meteorology Departments (IMD), DES, Patna, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India. For the construction of vulnerability index several sub-indicators were used and those indicators relevant to study site were identified. Keeping in view the availability of data, 8 districts of Kosi region of Bihar were selected. To construct the index, Patnaik and Narayanan's method of equal weight and simple average score were used and to assess the degree of vulnerability, expert judgement method based on expert opinion with different weight on variables were used. In order to obtain figures which are free from the units, they were normalized so that they all lie between 0 and 1. A region with highest index was said to be most vulnerable and it is given the rank1, the region with next highest index was assigned rank 2 and so on.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Kisanganj district ranked first in the overall vulnerability to climate change amongst all the selected districts with respect to different indicator of vulnerability in different period of study. Data (Table 1) pertaining to contribution of sources of vulnerability as well factors affecting vulnerability showed that the agricultural sector played a significant role in construction of vulnerability followed by occupational, climatic indicator and demographic indicators in all most all period which was selected for the study. District- wise analysis indicated that, as per ranking Kishanganj district placed at the first position by contributing 46 percent towards the vulnerability due to agricultural indicators followed by Khagaria, Saharsha and Purnia. On the basis of variable with unequal weight, the Kisanganj district was placed again under highly vulnerable district, however the district of Supaul, Saharsa, Madhepura, Purnea and Khagaria were placed under moderate vulnerability whose degree of vulnerability varied from 28.42- to 73.14 percentand the Araria district least vulnerable district. Therefore, it is suggested that climate change has devastating impacts on agriculture and. it is important to focus on the impacts of climate change on livelihoods, and re-establish the links among poverty, livelihood and environment. However, focusing on the communities only are not enough and so long as the community initiatives do not become part of the government policies,

Table 1: Source Wise Percentage Contribution of Vulnerability Index from 1976–2015

District	Demographic	Climate	Agril.	Occupational	Overall	Rank
Kishanganj	6.71	10.52	46.18	36.59	12.98	1
Khagaria	13.2	14.82	36.62	35.35	12.85	2
Supaul	11.32	20.52	25.53	42.64	10.69	3
Purnea	20.35	26.72	36.22	16.71	9.12	4
Madhepura	17.37	24.57	22.62	35.44	9.00	5
Saharsa	19.36	16.07	32.42	32.14	8.99	6
Araria	9.75	24.48	42.67	23.1	5.89	7
Katihar	36.13	27.92	23.43	12.53	5.83	8
Overall	15.42	19.41	33.92	31.25	100	

REFERENCES

[1] Hiremath D B and Shiyani R L 2012.Evaluating Regional Vulnerability to Climate change: A Case of Saurashtra. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics* 67 (3): 334-344

[2] Mall R K, Singh R, Gupta A, Srinivasan G and Rathore L S 2006. Impact of Climate Change on Indian Agriculture: A Review. *Climatic Change* 78: 445-478

Effect of Planting Dates and Crop Geometry on Growth and Yield of Pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan L. Millsp*.) Cultivars under Limited Irrigation

Akhilesh Sah[1]*, Md. Naiyar Ali[1] and Amarjeet Kumar[2]

[1]*Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi–834006, India*

[2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *akhilesh.chiyanki@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Crop geometry, Planting date, pigeonpea

INTRODUCTION

Pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan L. Millsp.*) is a tropical crop grown in India, predominantly during the kharif season as either sole or inter crop. Pigeonpea is also one of the major grain legume crops cultivated in most parts of Jharkhand. Its deep rooting and drought tolerant character makes it a successful crop in areas of low and uncertain rainfall. Most genotypes of pigeonpea are photoperiod- sensitive and therefore sowing date has an important influence on the vegetative and reproductive processes in the changing scenario of climate. So the present study was undertaken to quantify the responses of pigeonpea to planting dates, plant geometry and genotypes in terms of leaf area index, yield attributing characters and yield.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Zonal Research Station, Chianki (24.25° N and 84.04°E with an altitude of 228.6 m above the mean sea level), Jharkhand, India during four consecutive years (2008 – 09 to 2011-12) with a objective to investigate the performance of pigeonpea cultivars planted at three different dates and different crop geometry with a view to select the optimal date and spacing for each of the cultivars. Climatically, the area is sub-tropical with annual average rainfall of 1179 mm. The soil is sandy loam having pH 6.2, organic carbon 0.37%, available nitrogen 114 kg/ha, phosphorus 18 kg/ha and potassium 128 kg/ha. The experiment design was split-plot based on randomized complete block design, in three replications; with the planting date (25th June, 25th July and 25th August) in main plots, spacing(60x25 cm^2, 75x25 cm^2 and 90x25 cm^2) in sub plots and cultivars (ICPH2671 and Bahar) in sub-sub plots.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Significantly higher plant height (129.6 cm) was recorded in cultivar Bahar at 75 cm row spacing in in the planting date of 25th June. Least plant height (68.0 cm) was observed in cultivar ICPH2671 in the planting date of 25th August. The total dry matter production per plant was significantly higher in cultivar ICPH2671 at 75 cm row spacing in all the three planting dates. The highest leaf area index was observed in cultivar ICPH2671 at 60 cm i.e. 0.53 in planting date of 25th June, 0.48 in planting date of 25th July and 0.41 in planting date of 25th August. Planting date had no significant effect on leaf area index (Wilson *et al.,* 2012). The maximum number of pods per plant was in cultivar ICPH2671 in all the three planting dates at row spacing of 75 cm. The significantly higher 100 seed weight was in cultivar ICPH2671 at 75 cm row spacing i.e.32.0 gm in 25th June of planting, 30.1 gm in 25th July of planting and 22.8 gm in 25th August of planting. The lowest value was in cultivar Bahar at all row spacing in all the three planting dates. The maximum yield was in cultivar ICPH2671 at 75 cm row spacing in all the three planting dates i.e. 28.63 q/ha in 25th June of planting, 18.47 q/ha in 25th July of planting and 8.69 q/ha in 25th August of planting Egbe *et al.* (2013) also reported that the effect of cultivars and interaction effects of date of planting × cultivars were significant. The study revealed that the first sowing date (25th June) was significantly superior to all other sowing dates. The row spacing of 75 cm was significantly superior to all other row spacing. The row spacing of 60 cm and 90 cm were statistically at par with each other. Interaction of sowing dates and row spacing indicated that all sowing dates performed well under 75 cm row spacing. The cultivar ICPH2671 was significantly superior to cultivar Bahar.

REFERENCES

[1] Egbe M O, Aku A A and Odebiyi S 2013.Effect of planting dates on the performance of Pigeonpea varieties in southern Guinea savanna ecology of Nigeria. *Journal of Biology, Agriculture and Healthcare* 3 (8): 22-28

[2] Wilson C, Hui D, Nwaneri E, Wang J, Deng Q, Duseja D and Tegegne F 2012. Effects of planting dates, densities and varieties on ecophysiology of Pigeonpea in the south-eastern United States. *Agricultural Sciences* 3 (2): 147-152

Evaluation of Clones for *Populus Deltoides* and Economics of Raising Entire Rooted Transplants (Etps) under Nursery Condition in North-Eastern Part of Haryana

Pradyuman Singh*, K.S. Bangarwa, Vinita Bisht and Md. Sarware Alam

CCS Haryana Agriculture University Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *pradyuman12@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agroforestry, Climate change, *Populus deltoides*

INTRODUCTION

Agroforestry as alternative land management system addresses many of the global challenges, including deforestation, unsustainable cropping practices, loss of biodiversity, increased risk of climate change, as well as rising hunger, poverty and malnutrition (Garrity, 2004). Intercropping with high density short rotation tree species is the best option to meet increasing food and industrial raw material requirement through sustainable utilization of natural resources (Sarvade *et al*., 2014). *Populus deltoides* a fast growing exotic species of poplar, having great potential to meet this demand has successfully been planted in tarai region of Uttranchal, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Haryana, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh as pure plantation or in agroforestry system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted during 2015-16 at kailvillage in Yamunanagar district (77º 28' E longitude and 30º 10' N latitude and elevation of Yamunanagar is 255 m (837 ft) above m.s.l). This field of about 5 acre belongs to Kulvir Singh is a progressive nursery grower. Ten cuttings per replication (20-22 cm in length and 1-1.5 cm in thickness) of seven *populus deltoides* clones obtained from WIMCO seedling Ltd. Rudrapur, Uttrakhand were planted in nursery following spacing of a 60 x 45 cm during fifteen February, 2015. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with four replications. Uniform fertilizer and irrigations were provided. Weeding and hoeing were done as and when required. The observations on basal diameter (mm) with digital verneer caliper and height (m) with a long graduated bamboo stick were recorded at interval of three months during the year.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Comparative mean performance of basal diameter and height growth recorded in May, August, November and February months are presented in Table1. The growth in both parameters (basal diameter and height) had been completed up to February in all the clones. The differences among clones for basal diameter and height were statistically significant. Basal diameter ranged from 25.72 mm to 36.24 mm in clone Uday and WSL-22, respectively. Four clones obtained from WIMCO namely WSL-22, WSL109, WSL-110 and WSL-81 was found significantly better over general mean (31.71 mm) for basal diameter. G-3,G-48 and Uday performed significantly inferior than the general mean for basal diameter. The mean height ranged from 4.60 m in Uday and 6.11 m in WSL-110 with overall mean 5.57 m. Like basal diameter the overall performance recorded for height of WIMCO clones were found better than the other clones. This experiment was concluded that the performance of WIMCO clones such as WSL-110, WSL-109, WSL-22 and WSL-81 was found much better as compared to G-3, G-48 and Uday.

Table 1: Comparative Growth Performance of Poplar Clones for Height (m) and Basal Diameter (mm) in WIMCO Nursery with 60 × 45 cm Spacing

Clone	May (3MAP)		August (6 MAP)		November (9MAP)		February (12 MAP)	
	Height (m)	Basal Diameter (mm)	Height (m)	Basal Diameter (mm)	Height (m)	Basal Diameter (mm)	Height (m)	Basal Diameter (mm)
G-3	0.56	6.07	1.47	11.78	2.62	17.04	4.63	25.88
G-48	0.61	6.62	1.92	14.51	3.31	22.58	5.85	27.66
Uday	0.50	5.95	1.36	13.63	2.93	19.22	4.60	25.72
WSL-22	0.81	7.86	1.91	13.23	3.96	25.68	6.02	36.24
WSL-109	0.73	7.13	2.43	16.36	3.27	18.79	5.98	35.85
WSL-110	0.83	8.06	2.43	16.36	4.48	26.80	6.11	35.79
WSL-81	0.69	7.40	2.16	15.42	3.88	24.65	5.83	34.82
Mean	0.68	7.01	1.95	14.47	3.49	22.11	5.57	31.71
CD (p=0.05)	0.10	0.98	0.24	1.61	0.24	1.89	0.83	1.49

REFERENCES

[1] Garrity D P 2004. Agroforestry and the achievement of the millennium development goals.*Agroforestry Systems* 61: 5-17.

[2] Sarvade S, Mishra H S, Kaushal R, Chaturvedi S, Tewari S and Jadhav T A 2014. Performance of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) crops under different spacing of trees and fertility levels. *African Journal of Agricultural Research* 9 (9): 866-873.

System of Root Intensification in Mustard: Climate Change Mitigation and Climate Resilience Strategy

Shashank Tyagi*, Sanjay Kumar, M.K. Singh and Sunil Kumar

Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *drshashank_tyagi@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Root intensification, Mustard, Climate change

INTRODUCTION

System of Root Intensification (SRI) is based on basic principles *viz.*, transplanting of young seedlings (8 days old), avoiding trauma to roots by quick and shallow planting, planting single seedling at wider spacing, use of organics, mechanical weeding and alternate wetting and drying. Yield enhancement in SRI mustard might owe to reduce competition among individuals for light, nutrient, space, water etc. under changing climate. SRI enhances root proliferation which favours to survive under water stress condition and little emission of green house gases from the field of alternate wetting and drying and also from organic manures instead of chemical fertilizers (Adhya *et al*., 2014). Keeping in view these issues, the present investigation was undertaken to study the yield potentiality and spatial requirement of mustard varieties (*Brassica juncea* L.) in system of root intensification (SRI) under existing climate change scenario of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during *rabi* season of 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 at Bihar Agricultural University farm, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar with the objective to evaluate the yield & yield attributes, root depth and economics of mustard varieties under system of root intensification versus conventional sowing method. Three varieties i.e. Rajendra suflam, pusa bold and Rajendra anukul were put in main plot while different spacing kept as 30×30, 45×45, 60×60 cm on SRI pattern and 30×15 cm as conventional sowing were placed into sub plots. The experiment was laid out in split plot design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Length of siliqua, number of siliqua/plant and number of seeds/siliqua were significantly influenced by varieties and spacing of mustard. Rajendra anukul exhibited maximum number of siliqua/plant followed by Rajendra suflam (Table 1). Length of siliqua and number of seeds/siliqua were highest under Rajendra suflam followed by Rajendra anukul. Length of siliqua and number of seeds/siliqua were found maximum under 60×60 cm spacing on SRI pattern and was superior over rest of spacings. Different varieties and spacing caused significant variations in grain yield of mustard. Rajendra suflam exhibited significantly highest grain yield over Rajendra anukul and Pusa bold. It was maximum under 45×45 cm spacing and was significantly superior over rest of the spacings and recorded 26.2% higher grain yield over conventional spacing. Maximum net return was obtained from Rajendra suflam which was significantly higher over rest of the varieties. However, SRI spacing at 45×45 cm apart exhibited maximum net return and was significantly superior over rest of the spacings. The present findings are in agreement with Mirza and Karim (2007). Root depth was not significantly influenced by varieties. However, SRI spacing caused significant variation in root depth which provides tolerance against drought. Conclusion may be drawn that SRI mustard at 45×45 cm apart with Rajendra suflam variety could be best alternative crop adaptation for farm beneficiaries of Bihar in perspective of climate resilient farming for mitigating global warming ill effects.

Table 1: Effect of Different Treatments on Yield, Yield Attributes, Root Depth and Economics of Mustard (Pooled over Three Years)

Treatment	No. of Siliqua/ Plant	No. of Seeds/ Siliqua	Length of Siliqua(cm)	Grain Yield (q/ha)	Root Depth (cm)	Net Return (Rs./ha)
Varieties						
V1-R.Anukul	361.6	13.8	4.3	14.2	52.0	36925
V2-Pusa bold	338.4	13.4	4.2	13.9	52.7	36253
V3-R.Suflam	356.8	14.1	4.6	14.5	53.3	38895
CD (p=0.05)	14.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	NS	1317
Spacing						
S1-30×15cm	134.2	11.3	3.9	12.2	42.9	31098
S2-30×30 cm	223.9	13.0	4.2	14.7	54.2	37745
S3-45×45cm	433.3	14.9	4.6	15.4	56.0	42005
S4-60×60cm	617.5	16.0	4.9	14.4	57.6	38582
CD (p=0.05)	14.7	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.9	1552

REFERENCES

[1] Adhya T.K., Linquist B, Searchinger T, Wassmann R and Yan X 2014. Wetting and drying: Reducing green house gas emissions and saving water from rice production. Instalment 8 of ‘Creating a Sustainable Food Future’, World Resources Institute, *Working paper* pp. 1-28.

[2] Mirza H and Karim M.F. 2007. Performance of rapeseed (*Brassica compestris* L.) cv. SAU Sarisha-1 under different row spacings and irrigation levels. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences* **3** (6): 960-965.

Awareness and Adaptations by the Farmers of Keonjhar District under Climate Change Scenario

M. Ray[1]*, S. Biswasi[2], H. Patro[1], N. Mishra[1] and K.C. Sahoo[1]

[1]*Gramin Krishi Mausam Sewa,*

Regional Research and Technology Transfer Station [RRTT] S-Keonjhar–758001, India

[2]*Regional Research and Technology Transfer Sub Station, Kerei–770073, India*

*E-mail: *monikarayouat@gmail.com*

Keywords: Adaptation, Climate change, Constraints, Diversification

INTRODUCTION

Climate change is one of the biggest challenges the world is facing today The climate has changed and the major environmental problem in both crop and livestock production is recurrent droughts, hailstorms, floods, and pest incidence (Befekadu and Berhanu, 2000).Agriculture in India and entire world is mostly dependent on the persisting weather conditions. The various studies show the overall loss in the crop production in the country in the last few years due to the anticipated rise in the temperature. With unpredictable weather, farmers keep changing crop management practices by growing resistant varieties and are prepared for constant change in the farming practices (UNFCCC 1992).Thus, the impacts of climate change are diversified and need to be understood, so as to workout pragmatic strategies to mitigate ill-effects. With this background, this study has been designed to understand perception of farmers on climate change parameters and the influence of climate change on enterprise diversification, farmers’ livelihood in terms of changes in income, employment and food consumption.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For assessing the issues outlined above, the study was undertaken in Keonjhar district of Odisha state. The mean annual rainfall trend from 1980 to 2014 has been reported as declining, alongside rise in average annual temperature by 3.1^0 C in Keonjhar. Two villages were selected from the project area "Economic Impact of AAS (Agromet Advisory Services) of NCMRWF (National Centre for Medium Range Weather Forecasting)" .The sample procedure used to select the farmers was the purposive sampling. Accordingly, farmers were selected, 20 Agromet Advisory Services (AAS) farmers and another 20 farmers from the adjoining villages who did not receive any services from AAS were selected as control farmers. The collected data were subjected to statistical analysis. Simple descriptive statistics like averages and percentages were used. Tabular presentation was employed for comparison of relevant parameters before and after 2014. Relevancy ranking was used in testing the relevancy of the suggestions made by the farmers in mitigating the ill effects of climate change. The respondents were asked to rate the relevancy on a four point relevancy continuum viz., more important, important, less important, ignored. The ranks assigned for each of the above responses were 4, 3, 2 and 1, respectively. The relevancy coefficient for the ith value/ function was worked out by using the following formula;

$$RC = \frac{\text{Total score of all the respondents for the } i^{th} \text{ factor}}{\text{Total number of continuum respondents}}$$

The suggestions were then ranked based on the relevancy coefficient such that the suggestion having the highest relevancy coefficient was ranked first.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The farmers have adapted several coping mechanisms in crop production and soil and water conservation practices in response to changes in climatic parameters (Table 1). Majority of farmers (80% AAS and 45% control) have changed from growing of long duration varieties to short duration varieties. Similarly, a sizable proportion of farmers have changed their cropping pattern that instead of growing paddy alone, they shifted to maize/black gram and vegetable. Majority of farmers, particularly AAS category have started adopting few soil and water conservation practices. Farmers have also changed the spacing, quantity of seeds used, fertilizer application and frequency of irrigation. This finding was complemented with the findings of Nhemachena and Hassan (2007), who have reported that the common adaptation methods in agriculture include use of new crop varieties and livestock species that are better suited to drier conditions, crop diversification, adaptation of mixed crop and livestock farming systems. The adaptation methods also include changing planting dates, using different crop varieties, changing planting and harvesting dates, increased use of water and soil conservation techniques, and diversifying from farm to non–farm activities to cope up with climate change. Similar observations were reported by Gahendar and Dinanath (2008) that the farmers of the Chitwan district of central Nepal have taken up number of adaptations against climate change, they constructed check dams and other infrastructures.

Table 1: Adaptation Measures in Crop Production in Response to Changes in Rainfall and Temperature

Adaptation Measures	Measure Initiated	
	AAS Farmers (n=20)	**Control Farmers (n=20)**
Crop Production		
Changed from long duration to short duration varieties	16(80)	9(45)
Changed from sole Paddy to Maize/Black gram	11(55)	8(40)
Changed from sole Paddy to Vegetables	7(35)	9(45)
Changed planting dates	18(90)	13(65)
Soil and water conservation practices		
Graded bunds	18(90)	10(50)
Ridges and furrows	15(75)	3(15)
Additional Bore wells	4(20)	1(05)

Note: Figures in paranthses are percentage to total; AAS-Agromet Advisory Services

REFERENCES

[1] Befekadu D. and Berhanu N 2000. *Annual Report on the Ethiopian Economy Vol. 1.* Ethiopian Economic Association. AddisAbaba, Ethiopia.

[2] Nhemachena C and Hassan R 2007. Micro-level analysis of farmers' adaptations to climate change in Southern Africa. *IFPRI Discussion Paper No. 00714*. International Food Policy Research Institute, Washington, D.C.

[3] UNFCCC 1992. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, UK.

Growth and Economic of Bamboo and Forage Crops under Silvipasture System

Asha Puran, M.S. Malik, P.R. Oroan and Abhay Kumar*

Faculty of Forestry, Birsa Agricultural University, Kanke, Ranchi–834006, India

*E-mail: *abhayzimi@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bamboo, Forage, Silvipasture, Agroforestry system, Agrobiodiversity

INTRODUCTION

Agroforestry system may potentially provide options for improvement in livelihoods through simultaneous production of food, fodder and firewood as well as ecological benefits such as carbon sequestration, mitigation of climate change, enhancing soil fertility and water use efficiency, biodiversity conservation, biological pest control, sustainable land use, shelterbelt and windbreaks, micro-climate amelioration, breaking the poverty and food insecurity circle (Kumar and Nair, 2011). Silvipastoral land use has been identified as a holistic approach to rehabilitate the degraded lands and wastelands for meeting the demand and supply of multitude of commodities by rural masses and conservation of natural resources (Paroda, 1990).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out during 2014-15 in experimental field of Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi,India.The experiment was carried with Bamboo species (*Bambusa vulgaris)* under intercropping of annual grasses viz. Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), Napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) andGuinea grass(*Megathyrsus maximus)* in RBD design with three replications and seven treatment (T_1 Bamboo + Sudan, T_2 Bamboo + Napier, T_3 Bamboo + Guinea ,T_4 bamboo, T_5 Sole Sudan, T_6 Sole Napier and T_7 Sole Guinea). The spacing of Bamboo species was5 x 5 m and the row spacing of forage crops 25 × 25 cm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The differences between all treatments were highly significant with respect plant height, crude protein content and dry matter yield of grasses.The maximum plant height and forage yield was in T_1 and minimum in T_6. The level of crude protein percent was highest in silvipastoral system T_2 and minimum in T_5. In case of dry matter yield, the maximum was in T_3. The net return of *Bambusa vulgaris* and pasture were maximum in treatment T_1 (Rs.1, 22,405/ha) and minimum was in T_6 (Rs. 11499/ha) Similarly, total return was in T_1 (Rs. 150205./ha) and the minimum was observed in T_6 (Rs. 27299/ha).

Table 1: Plant Height, Crude Protein Content, Dry Matter Yield and Forage Yield of Forage

Treatment	Plant Height(cm)	Crude Protein%	Dry Matter Yield (qha-1)	Forage Yield (qha-1)
T_1	232.17	12.6	80.16	432.82
T_2	139.68	14.03	81.78	126.48
T_3	166.92	12.05	86.96	227.68
T_4	No forage crops			
T_5	221.37	11.4	79.63	376.39
T_6	133.49	13.23	68.20	121.33
T_7	148.50	12.30	84.51	231.84
CD (p=0.05)	12.602	2.029	9.966	20.184

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar BM and Nair PKR 2011. Carbon Sequestration potential of agro forestry systems opportunities and challenges. Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg, London, New York.

[2] Paroda R.S. 1990. Silvopstoral approach for wasteland development: present option and future strategy-inaugural address. *In*: Silvipastoral system in India (eds. Range Management Society of India), *Indian Grassland And Fodder Research Institute*, Jhansi. pp: 1-3

Characterization of Stress Tolerant Mungbean Rhizobia as PGPR and Plant Growth Promotion under Abiotic Stress

Hemanta Kumar Mondal*, Shikha Mehta, Harshpreet Kaur and Rajesh Gera

Department of Microbiology,

College of Basic Sciences & Humanities, CCS HAU, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *hkmsg07@gmail.com*

Keywords: Mungbean, High temperature, Drought tolerance

INTRODUCTION

Mungbean is one of the important *kharif* legumes grown in arid and hyper-arid zones of India. Abiotic stresses severely affect the growth and nodulation efficiency of mungbean. Inoculation of abiotic stress tolerant rhizobia enhances the nitrogen fixation ability of legumes under stress conditions. Hence, the present investigation was focused on the isolation and characterization of high temperature and drought tolerant strains of mungbean rhizobiafrom hyper-arid zone of Rajasthan. We also analyzed rhizobialPGPR traits under *in vitro* condition. We evaluated abiotic stress tolerance of rhizobia under axenic condition in Leonard jars and pot-house conditions in different soil moisture regimes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Rhizospheric soil and nodule samples from hyper-arid zone of Rajasthan were collected in the year 2015 from four districts Churu, Bikaner, Jaisalmer and Barmer. Isolation of rhizobia from nodulesand *in vitro*abiotic stress tolerance of rhizobial isolates were performed by standard methods. Different PGPR traits like nitrogen fixation, P solubilization, ACC deaminase activity and bacteriocin production were analyzed by standard methods (Kumar *et al.,* 2014). High temperature tolerance by Leonard jar and pot-house experiments with different soil moisture regimes (100%, 50% and 25% field capacity) were also performed by standard methods. ANOVA techniques were applied to analyze the data using SPSS 22.0.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

Total 96 mungbeanrhizobial isolates from different nodules samples were isolated. Out of 96 isolates, 26 isolates showed combined high drought tolerance of 40% concentration of polyethylene glycol (PEG 6000) and high temperature tolerance at 45ºC. Biochemical characterization further revealed that most of the rhizobial isolates were harboring multiple PGPR traits, i.e. nitrogenase activity (3.60- 56.24 nmol ethylene mg^{-1} protein h^{-1}), bacteriocin production (28.6%), phosphate solubilization (86.2%) with maximum P solubilization index of 3.50 and ACC deaminase activity (62.07%).Four rhizobial isolates i.e. MuJs10A,MuJs15A, MuJs23B and MuBk20B along with one reference strain (703), commercially used for biofertilizer production were tested for nodulation efficiency and plant growth promotion under high temperature in Leonard jar assemblies and drought experiment in pot-house condition with different soil moisture regimes (100%, 50% and 25% FC). Leonard jar experiment showed the inoculation of two rhizobial isolates MuJs10A& MuJs23B showed significant increase in plant biomass (394.73%, 330.07%) than nonbacterizedcontrol and enhanced fresh nodule massthan reference commercial strain 703. In pot experiment, the rhizobial isolate MuJs10A showed significantly enhanced performance with maximum increase in plant biomass and fresh nodule massthan nonbacterizedcontrol at 25% field capacity. The isolate MuJs10Ashowed as a promising high abiotic stress tolerant rhizobial isolate. Hence it has enormous potential for effective bioinoculant for arid and hyper-arid zone after field trials.

Table 1: Effect of High Temperature on Root, Shoot and Total Dry Matter Yield of Mungbean in Leonard Jars at 60 DAS

Treatment	RDM	SDM	TDM	Per cent Increase
Control	0.029a	0.106b	0.133a	-
703	0.032a	0.123b	0.165b	24.06
MuJs10A	0.238ab	0.440cd	0.658ab	394.73
MuJs15A	0.051b	0.239c	0.226c	69.92
MuJs23B	0.199bc	0.341cd	0.572d	330.07
MuBk20B	0.078b	0.321bc	0.348cd	161.65

Note: RDM-Root dry matter, SDM- Shoot dry matter, TDM-Total dry matter;
Values followed by the same letter are not significantly different at $p = 0.05$.

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar V, Kayasth M, Chaudhary V and Gera R 2014. Diversity of diazotrophs in arid and semi-arid zones of Haryana and evaluation of their plant growth promoting potential on Bt-cotton and pearl millet. *Annals of Microbiology* 64: 1301-1313.

Short and Medium Duration Varieties of Pulses and Oil Seeds to Mitigate Monsoon Vagaries in Rainfed Agriculture

D.V. Srinivasa Reddy[1]*, Sreenath Dixit[1], N. Loganandhan[1], Manjunath Gowda[2], B. Mohan[3], S. Sheeba[4], B.O. Mallikarjuna[5] and M. Anitha[6]

[1]KVK Hirehalli-572168, [2]KVK Chikkaballapru-563125, [3]KVK Namakkal-673001,
[4]KVK Villupuram-604002, [5]KVK Davanagere-577004,
[6]ICAR-Agricultural Technology Application Research Institute, MRS, Hebbal, Bengaluru–560024, India
*E-mail: *reddy.dvs@icar.gov.in*

Keywords: Pigeon pea, Pulse crop, Oil seed crop, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Pulse and oilseed crops are predominantly grown under rainfed conditions. Increasing frequency of rainfall changes leading to early, mid and late season droughts is affecting the production of these crops grown under resource constrained situations. Keeping this in view, NICRA crop intervention module promoted available short and medium duration crop varieties among farmers to ensure sustainable production and income to the pulse and oilseed farmers.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The crop intervention module under National Innovations in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) promoted the available short and medium duration crop varieties with farmers' participatory research mode at select drought-prone districts of Karnataka and Tamil Nadu under ATARI, Zone VIII during 2011 to 2015 through KVKs. These crop varieties were demonstrated for drought situations through 820 farmers' field covering an area of 266.5 ha in the districts of Belgavi with variable amount of rainfall (333.1 , 235.6 , 505.5 and 343.7 mm during 2011-12, 2012-13, 2014-15 and 2015-16 respectively as against normal rainfall of 538.0 mm), Chikkaballapura (107.5 , 799.9and 827.5 mm during 2011-12 to 2013-14 respectively as against normal rainfall of 740.0 mm), Davanagere (368.9 , 699.9 and 786.3 mm during 2012-13 to 2014-15, respectively as against normal rainfall of 648.0 mm), Tumkur (779, 824 , 1082 and 1132 mm during 2012-13 to 2015-16 respectively as against normal rainfall of 696.0 mm) of Karnataka and Namakkal (548.3 mm against normal rainfall of 410.0 mm during 2014-15), Villupuram (936.5, 957.5, 1158.1and 1095.7 mm during 2011-12 to 2014-15 respectively as against normal rainfall of 1058.0 mm of Tamil Nadu.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Performance of Short and Medium Duration Varieties of Pulses and Oilseeds in Rainfed Agriculture

Crop	Variety		KVK District	Year	No. of Dry Spells >10-15 Days	Demonstrations (No.)	Area (ha)	Yield (kg/ha)		Yield increase (%)	B:C ratio	
	Demo	Farmers Practice (FP)						Demo	FP		Demo	FP
Pigeon pea	TS-3R	Local	Belgavi	2011-13 (Avg. of 2 Years)	5	20	9.5	1152	858	34.2	3.03	2.42
	BRG-1	TTB-7	Chikkaballapura	2011-14 (Avg. of 3 Years)	6	100	40	1363	1141	19.4	2.68	2.06
	BRG-2	TTB-7	Chikkaballapura	2011-14 (Avg. of 3 Years)	6	83	20.6	1252	1062	17.9	2.58	2.02
	BRG-2	Local	Tumkur	2011-16 (Avg. of 5 Years)	3	262	47	1188	962	23.8	2.54	1.93
	CORG 7	VBN 1	Villupuram	2014-15	12	10	4	731	669	9.30	2.25	2.13
Green gram	S-4	Local	Belgavi	2011-12	5	6	4	700	500	40.0	2.76	2.40
	Co.8	Co.6	Namakkal	2014-15	11	7	5	810	738	9.8	2.64	2.50
	VRM (Gg) 1	VBN 1	Villupuram	2012-13	13	20	4	820	630	30.2	1.82	1.50
Horse gram	GPM-6	Local	Belgavi	2015-16	8	9	0.8	650	475	36.8	2.60	1.90
	PHG-9	Local	Chikkaballapura	2011-12	3	30	12	972	738	31.7	3.17	2.18
	PHG-9	Local	Davanagere	2014-15	1	33	13.2	543	239	127.2	2.86	1.78
Black gram	Co.6	T.9	Namakkal	2014-15	11	18	37.8	843	718	17.4	3.02	2.67
	VBN 5	VBN 2	Villupuram	2011-12	12	14	5.6	465	420	10.7	1.18	1.09
	VBN 6	VBN 2	Villupuram	2012-15 (Avg. of 3 Years)	11	70	14	725	637	14.0	1.75	1.58
	VBN 7	VBN 2	Villupuram	2014-15	12	20	4	650	623	4.30	1.70	1.67
Bengal gram	JG-11	A-I	Belgavi	2012-13 and 2014-15	6	38	14.4	1780	1290	38.2	3.43	3.07
Soybean	JS-335	Monetta	Belgavi	2011-13 (Avg. of 2 Years)	5	19	10.3	2875	2205	32.0	3.64	3.18
Groundnut	KCG-2	JL-24	Chikkaballapura	2011-12	3	20	8	1067	813	31.2	2.83	2.13
	ICGV-91114	TMV-2	Davanagere	2012-14 (Avg. of 2 Years)	2	4	1.3	1795	1460	22.9	1.79	1.49
	TMV-13	Local	Villupuram	2012-15 (Avg. of 3 years)	11	22	6	1172	961	21.5	1.64	1.37
	CO.6	Local	Villupuram	2014-15	12	5	1	1284	1033	24.3	1.87	1.53
Sesame	TMV (Sv) 7	Local	Villupuram	2012-13	13	10	4	743	621	19.6	2.40	2.10
Total						**820**	**266.5**					
Mean								?	?	?	?	/

The loss in yield due to late onset of monsoon or mid-season moisture stress due to frequent dry spells during 2011-2015 was much less in the varieties introduced by the project compare to the local varieties cultivated by the farmers (Table 1). In Karnataka state, the short and medium duration varieties of pigeon pea (TS-3R, BRG-1, BRG-2), horse gram (GPM-6, PHG-9), bengal gram (JG-11), green gram (S-4) and soybean (JS-335) in the districts of Belgavi, Chikkaballapura, Davangere and Tumkur out yielded their local checks by registering an increase of 17.9 to 127.2 per cent in yield and with BCR ranging from 1.79 to 3.64 as compared to farmers practice (BCR ranged from 1.49 to 3.18). In Tamil Nadu state, the short duration and drought tolerant varieties in black gram (CO-6, VBN-5 and VBN6), green gram (CO-8, VRM(Gg)-1 and pigeon pea (CORG-7) have performed superior by recording an increased yield of 4.3 to 30.2 percent in spite of frequent dry spells and deficit rainfall during 2011-2015 in the districts of Namakkal and Villupuram.

Assessment of Vulnerability and Farmers Adaptations to Climate Variability under Krishna River Basin of Andhra Pradesh

N.S. Praveen Kumar[1]*, Y. Radha[1] and K.S.R. Paul[2]

[1]Department of Agricultural Economics,

[2]COC Scheme, Agricultural College, Bapatla–522101, India

*E-mail: *praveen.raj58@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Vulnerability index, Krishna river basin

INTRODUCTION

Climate change (CC) will have multi-dimensional effect on mankind in terms of several socio-economic parameters. Among the different sectors, agriculture is the most important sector which will be severely affected by CC. Any scientific study on CC should take into account vulnerabilities of the different regions and then proceed to study its impacts on several sectors. IPCC (2007) defines vulnerability as 'the degree to which a system is susceptible to, and unable to cope with, adverse effects of climate change, including climate variability and extremes. Vulnerability is a function of the character, magnitude, and rate of climate change and variation to which a system is exposed, its sensitivity, and its adaptive capacity'.Krishna river basin cover major part of the combined state of Andhra Pradesh irrigation of 10 districts within the river basin namely, Anatapur, Kurnool, Prakasam, Guntur, Krishna, Khammam, Nalgonda, Warangal, Mahboobnagar and Rangareddy. Moreover the area is also influenced due to frequent droughts and floods under the command area. Hence, with the above background the present was carried out to assess the vulnerability index and rank the districts under Krishna river basin accordingly and to analyse the farmers adaptability to climate variability.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Krishna river basin cover major part of the Andhra Pradesh irrigation needs which extends about 76,252 Km^2. Guntur district was selected purposively as it has the highest command area covering 39 mandals in the district. Moreover the area is also influenced due to frequent droughts and floods under the command area in the district. Iyengar and Sudarshan (1982) methodology was employed for the development of composite index of vulnerability to CC from multivariate data and it was used to rank the districts in terms of their economic performance. The farmers perceptions and adaptation strategies followed is analyzed by simple tabular analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the study indicate that out of the 9 districts, Anantapur district occupies rank first in term of vulnerability under all the three components and also overall vulnerability. The second rank is occupied by Ranga Reddy in terms of vulnerability. Warangal district is least vulnerable among the districts of Krishna basinThe study revealed that 59.17 percent of farmers adapted strategies to climate change of which 49.29 percent of farmers adapted to water saving methods followed by crop diversification (22.53%), change to livestock by (15.49%) and off farm activities by 12.67 (%). Lack of information was the major constraint contributing to about 42.86 percent, followed by shortage of labour with 24.49 percent, lack of money with 18.37 percent, poor potential of irrigation with8.16 percent and shortage of land contributing to 6.12 percent.

Table 1: Vulnerability Index and Ranks for Districts under Krishna River Basin

	Districts	Vulnerability index	Rank
1	Anantapur	0.614	1
2	Guntur	0.437	6
3	Hyderabad(Ranga Reddy)	0.510	2
4	Khammam	0.412	7
5	Krishna	0.465	4
6	Kurnool	0.439	5
7	Mahabubnagar	0.481	3

REFERENCES

[1] IPCC2007. Climate Change: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson, Eds., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 976 pp.

Farmer’s Awareness about Climate Change and Adaptation Practices: A Study in North Himalayan Region of India

Rupan Raghuvanshi, Mohammad Aslam Ansari* and Amardeep
Department of Agricultural Communication, College of Agriculture
GB Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India
*E-mail: *aslam1405@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Farmers’ awareness, Climate change, Adaption practices, North Himalayan Region

INTRODUCTION

Climate change has emerged as an integral component of global development dialogue and debates. Almost all the nations–developed as well as developing countries–are affected by adverse climatic changes. It presents a serious threat to national (as well as global) food security and sustainable agriculture development. Several global studies have indicated that India is particularly vulnerable to climate change, and is likely to suffer with damage to agriculture, food and water security, human health and cattle populations. Farmers’ awareness about factors leading to climate change is therefore of critical importance as they can undertake adaptation measures to mitigate the losses due to climatic variations. The present study was undertaken to ascertain farmers’ awareness about climate change and find out the adaptation practices followed to mitigate the adverse impact of climate change on farming.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in 2015 in Tehri Garhwal district which was selected purposively because National Initiative on Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) of ICAR was implemented through Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVK), Ranichauri inTehri Garhwal district. It is one of the largest districts in the hill state of Uttarakhand, located at the western boundary of Uttarakhand on the external range of the middle Himalayan mountains. Two villages (Dabri and Kalheth) were purposively selected. The study sample comprised of randomly selected 110 farmers from the two selected villages. Awareness of farmers was studied using a pretested structured interview schedule containing open ended questions. Respondents were personally interviewed by the researcher.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The study findings revealed that all the farmers (100%) were aware of climate change. Further, when asked about the indicators of climate change, 97.25 percent farmers reported 'irregular, untimely and increases in frequency of extreme rainfall' as the major indicator of climate change'; and 95 percent told 'decrease in agriculture productivity' was its main consequence. When asked about causes of climate changes, 58.18 percent farmers 'over population' and 'factories and industries' as the major causes of climate change followed by 'deforestation' (56.36%), forest fires (52.72%) as other factors. However key adopted practices for mitigating climate change impact was 'changing crop variety' as the most important and prevalent practice (71.18%), followed by 'changing sowing dates' (61.81%), reducing use of chemicals and fertilisers (50.90%) and 'changing size of land under crop' (43.63%). As regards constraints to adaptation practices, 98.18 percent farmers mentioned 'lack of capital' as the major constraint followed by 'lack of access to water' by 97.27 per cent and 'lack of information' by 50.9 percent farmers. Additionally, regarding impact of climate change on agriculture, 'crop failures' was mentioned by 80.9 percent farmers followed by 'crop damage/ reduced yield' reported by 72.7 percent, and 'shift/changes in cultivation practices' by 26.36 percent farmers. Awareness about climate change was positively correlated related with size of land holding, education, social participation, socio-economic status, information seeking behaviour, mass media exposure, decision making ability, economic motivation and scientific orientation of the farmers.Thus, the selected targeted interventions (as under ICAR-NICRA project) have been able to generate high levels of awareness about climate change among the farmers along with knowledge about causes and indicators of climate change. However, the adaptation measures have not been adopted by sufficient number of farmers.

REFERENCES

[1] Adebayo A A, Onu J I, Adebayo E F and Anyanwu S O 2012. Farmers' awareness, vulnerability and adaptation to climate change in Adamawa State, Nigeria. *British Journal of Arts and Social Sciences* 9 (11): 104-113.

[2] Raghuvanshi Rupan. 2015. A Study on Awareness about Climate Change and Adaptation of Agricultural Practices by Farmers in Uttarakhand. Unpublished Master's Thesis, Department of Agriculture Communication, College of Agriculture, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, Uttarakhand.pp 150.

Effect of Drought Stress on Carbohydrate Content in Drought Tolerant and Susceptible Chickpea Genotypes

Sarita Devi Gupta[1]* Pratibha Singh[1] Manjri[2] and Akanksha Singh[3]

[1]*Department of Agriculture Biochemistry,*
[2]*Department of Crop Physiology,* [3]*Department of PMB & GE,*
[1,2,3]*Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India*
*E-mail: *sarita.nduat@gmail.com*

Keywords: Drought stress, Chickpea, Genotype, Tolerant, Carbohydrate

INTRODUCTION

Drought stress increased water soluble carbohydrate concentration at flowering stage. Plants usually had the highest carbohydrate levels when grown under drought during vegetative phase and during anthesis. Owing to their solubility they may help plants to survive periods of osmotic stress induced by drought. Tolerant variety accumulated more soluble carbohydrate than the sensitive variety. Mafakheri *et al*. (2011). Carbohydrate roles as a compatible solute under drought stress and might be a useful marker for selecting more drought tolerant varieties. Changes in carbohydrate, in addition to depending on severity and duration of water deficit, might also reflect genotypic differences in the regulation of carbon metabolism Praxedes *et al*. (2005). Objective of this research is to assess carbohydrate variation in different drought tolerant and susceptible chickpea genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The research was carried out in the *rabi* season of the year 2013-14 and 2014-15 with thirteen chickpea genotypes in whichseven genotypes (K 850, KWR 108, RSG 888, BG256, BG 362, JG 11 and SAKI 9516) were tolerant and rest (DCP 92-3, JG 315, GCP 105, NDG 54, PUSA 372 and Pant G 186) were susceptible. Thesegenotypes were obtained from the department of Genetics and Plant Breeding of the university (N. D. U. A. & T.) Kumarganj, Faizabad. Total carbohydrate content was determined by Yemme and Wills (1954). One g of dried sample was used for estimation and development of colour was measured on spectronic-20.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Drought stress increased carbohydrate concentration in all drought tolerant chickpea genotypes in comparison to drought susceptible chickpea genotypes. It was estimated that carbohydrate content ranges between 61.51 to 66.64 per cent in the year 2013-14 and 61.44 to 66.53 per cent in the year 2014-15. First year and second year experiment recorded highest carbohydrate content in same genotype in K 850 (66.64%) and K 850 (66.53%), respectively. Analysis of the data indicates that genotypes diferred significant with regard to carbohydrate content in both of the years. Experimental findings revealed that drought tolerant chickpea genotype ‘K 850’ had the maximum carbohydrate content and genotype ‘PUSA 372’ the lowest carbohydrate content. The tolerant genotype accumulated maximum carbohydrate than the sensitive one. Results indicated that severe drought stress increased carbohydrate in drought resistance chickpea. Chickpea (*C. arietinum* L.) is an agronomically significant plant which has an essential role in the economy and human diet especially in developing countries. Chickpea is successfully grown under conditions which limit growth of other plants. It is especially affected by drought which delays flowering and decreases yield in mediterranean and sub-tropical climates. The aim of this study was to determine the effect of drought on tolerant and susceptible chickpea genotypes which can be used to identify chickpea plant tolerance to drought stress. The results show that the varietal differences are significant regarding carbohydrate content and severe drought stress increased carbohydrate content in drought resistance chickpea genotypes.

Table 1: Variation in Carbohydrate Content in Different Genotypes of Tolerant and Susceptible Chickpea Genotypes

Genotype	2013-14	2014-15
K 850	66.64	66.53
KWR 108	66.47	66.40
DCP 92-3	62.87	62.57
RSG 888	66.54	66.43
BG 256	64.86	64.91
BG 362	63.34	63.22
JG 315	63.17	63.10
JG 11	64.80	64.40
SAKI 9516	63.88	63.83
GCP 105	63.21	63.12
NDG 54	61.91	61.86
PUSA 372	61.51	61.44
Pant G 186	62.29	62.31
CD (p=0.05)	0.69	1.24

REFERENCES

[1] Mafakheri A, Siosemardeh A, Bahramnejad B, Struik PC and Sohrabi Y 2011. Effect of drought stress and subsequent recovery on protein, carbohydrate contents, Catalaseand peroxidase activities in three chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) cultivars.*Australian Journal of Crop Science* 5 (10):1255-1260.

[2] Praxedes S C, DaMatta F M, Loureiro M E G, Ferrao M A and Cordeiro A T 2005. Effects of long- term soil drought on photosynthesis and carbohydrate metabolism in mature robusta coffee (Coffea canephora Pierre var. kouillou) leaves. Environmental and Experimental Botany 56: 263-273.

Crucial Reproductive Traits as Indices for Screening Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.) under High Temperature Stress

Shirin Akhtar[1]*, S.S. Solankey[1], Rashmi Kumari[1], Nisha Rani[1], Randhir Kumar[1] and P.K. Singh[2]

[1]Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture),

[2]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, Bihar

*E-mail: *shirin.0410@gmail.com*

Keywords: Brinjal, Heat tolerance, Reproductive traits, Screening

INTRODUCTION

Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.), one of the major vegetable crops in India has two distinct seasons of brinjal cultivation in northern and eastern plains of India, *viz*., autumn-winter (August to March) and summer-rainy (March to September) seasons. Autumn-winter is the preferred season with perfect conditions for growth, development and fruiting. However, summer-rainy brinjal has high demand due to premium price, but high temperature, low humidity, strong desiccating winds have marked effect on fruitset (Singh and Kalda, 2000). The optimum temperature for fruitset in brinjal is 18-21°C, and rise in temperature more than 35°C leads to reduced fruitset owing to flower drop in most cultivars (Pandit *et al*., 2010). Expression of crucial reproductive characters under high temperature is responsible for heat tolerance which is inherent to tolerant genotypes. The present investigation aimed to study on different floral and fruitset characters manifested in normal and heat stress condition to identify the crucial characters to be considered for high temperature tolerance in brinjal.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Twenty six genotypes including commercial varieties and local cultivars were grown in randomised block design in summer-rainy (March end to September) and autumn-winter (August end to March) seasons of 2015-16 with average day/night temperatures being 33.10°C/23.03°C in summer-rainy and 29.43°C/ 17.37°C in autumn-winter respectively. Different observations recorded included days to first flowering, days to 50% flowering, days to first fruitset, ratio of long and medium styled flowers to short and pseudo short flowers, length of long style, pollen viability, pollen germinability, fruit number per plant, average fruit weight, fruit length, fruit girth and yield per plant. Simple linear correlation coefficient was measured for different characters for determining the degree and direction of association among the characters. The direct and indirect effects by path analysis on some important characters were also estimated.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The reproductive traits were highly sensitive to the high temperature stress. Great variability among the genotypes for the different characters and sensitivity to heat stress was observed. Under high temperature stress the pollen viability of the genotypes was significantly reduced, overall mean being 50.34 percent compared to 68.94 percent in main season. This reduced pollen viability might have been a cause of non-setting of fruits. There was increase in the length of long styles which resulted in exertion of stigma to a greater length above the anthers which might have inhibited the pollens from reaching the stigma head. The ratio of long/medium: short/pseudo-short style flowers increased during the summer-rainy season. Since, the long/medium styled flowers only set fruit in brinjal, hence lesser proportion of these flowers hampered fruitset. All these have been reflected in the lesser number of fruits per plant and ultimately the yield per plant, the respective overall mean in autumn-winter being 18.48 per plant and 1554.98g/plant as compared to 7.00/plant and 392.12g/plant respectively in summer-rainy season. The average weight of fruits, fruit length and fruit girth have also shown marked decrease in the summer-rainy season under high temperature stress conditions, overall mean in autumn-winter being respectively 96.37g, 15.6cm and 18.58cm compared to 66.20cm, 9.24cm and 12.25cm respectively in summer-rainy. BRBL-01, BRBL-02, Pusa Purple Cluster and BRBL-04 having respective yields of 1046.38g/plant, 1010.38g/plant, 679.50g/plant and 656.82g/plant in summer-rainy season have performed well under the high temperature stress. Rajendra Baingan-2, VR-2, IBH-2 and Pusa Shyamla have been found to be the most high temperature sensitive genotypes (respective yield in summer being 85.62g/plant, 138.25g/plant, 139.90g/plant and 152.28g/plant).Correlation and path studies revealed that pollen viability and ratio of long/medium: short/pseudo-short style flowers were the most important selection indices for fruitset and fruit yield under high temperature conditions.

REFERENCES

[1] Pandit M K, Thapa H, AkhtarS and Hazra P 2010.Evaluation of brinjal genotypes for growth and reproductive characters with seasonal variation.*Journal of Crop and Weed* 6 (2): 31-34.

[2] Singh N and Kalda T S 2000. Brinjal. *In*: Text book of vegetables, tuber crops and spices (Eds) S. Thamburaj and N. Singh, ICAR, New Delhi: 31.

Effect of High Temperature Stress on Morpho-Biochemical Traits of Tomato Genotypes under Polyhouse Condition

S.S. Solankey[1]*, Shirin Akhtar[1], J.B. Tomar[2], Pallavi Neha[1,3], Meenakshi Kumari[1,4] and Randhir Kumar[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture (Vegetables & Floriculture), [2]Directorate of Research, [1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour , Bhagalpur–813 210, India

[3]Department of Division of Post Harvest Technology and Agricultural Engineering, Indian Institute of Horticultural Research, Hessaraghatta-560 089, India

[4]Department of Vegetable Science, Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur–208 002, India

*E-mail: *shashank.hort@gmail.com*

Keywords: Heat stress, Tomato, Genotypes, Morphological traits, Biochemical traits

INTRODUCTION

Tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) is an important vegetable crop in most regions of the world. Lack of tolerance to high temperature in most tomato cultivars presents a major limitation for growers. The optimum temperature for tomato cultivation is from 25 to 30°C during the day and 20°C at night (Carvalho *et al*., 2011). Heat stress adversely affects the vegetative and reproductive stages of tomato and ultimately reduces yield and fruit quality (Solankey *et al*., 2015).Increase in optimal temperature up to 2 to 4°C adversely affects gamete development and inhibits ability of pollinated flowers to develop into seeded fruit, resulting in reduced yield. Therefore, considering the present need, the study wasunder taken to compare genotypic differences inrespect of different yield contributing characters under high temperature condition for selectingsuperior heat tolerant genotypes of tomatoessuitable for summer season.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental material used in thestudies was comprised forty six tomato genotypes including two wild species (*S. peruvianum* and *S.chilense*) and six check varieties (Arka Vikas, Arka Meghali, Kashi Vishesh, Pusa Rohini) collected from various research institutes of India were evaluated under polyhouse condition during summer season, 2014-15 for their heat tolerance. The transplanting of 26 days old seedlings were done in the 3rd week of April. The nursery of each genotype was transplanted in the raised bed of polyhouse. The seedlings were planted in rows having 20-plants per row keeping row to row and plant to plant distances of 60 cm and 40 cm, respectively. The data were taken from the middle 5 plants leaving plants on either ends of the row to avoid the border effects. Normal agronomic and plant protection measures were adopted to obtain healthy plants. The measurements of different morphological and biochemical parameters *viz*., number of fruits per plant, average fruit weight (g), fruit yield per plant (g), pollen viability (%), T.S.S. content (%), lycopene and total carotenoids content (mg/ 100g) were taken during the month of June-July when averagetemperature inside the polyhouse was 42 – 46°C. However, the maximum and minimum temperature during cropping season was 48.1°C (inside temperature), 44.9°C (outside temperature), 29.4 °C (inside temperature) and 25.1°C (outside temperature), respectively.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The findings indicate that the number of fruits per plant were higher in the genotypes *viz*., Sun Cherry, VRT 101 A, CH-155, CLN B, CLN-1621 L, Selection-18, EC 362948, *S. peruvianum*, CLN R and Azad T-6 performed better however, higher fruit yield per plant (g) were observed in the genotypes i.e. CLN-1621 L, Selection-18, Sun Cherry, NDT-3, *S. peruvianum*, EC 620571, CH-155, *S. chilense*, Indam-1006, CLN R and Arka Vikas. Moreover, pollen viability (%) was higher in the genotypes such as, CLN B, Sun Cherry, Sel-18, Kalyanpur Type-1 and EC 520077. On the basis of biochemical analysis it has been observed that the genotypes, Sel-18, Sun Cherry, VRT 101 A, CH-155, EC-13580 were better for T.S.S. content (%) moreover, the genotypes, CLN R, CH-155, VRT 101 A, EC-520046, Azad T – 5 perform better for lycopene and total carotenoids content (mg/ 100g). The correlation studies indicated that number of fruits per plant and average fruit weight were the major yield contributing traits for tomato under heat stress condition. These better performing genotypes especially, CLN-1621 L, Selection-18, Sun Cherry, NDT-3 and *S. peruvianum*,can be a better donor for future hybrid breeding programme of tomato during summer season for heat tolerance.

REFERENCES

[1] Carvalho R.F, Takaki M, and Azevedo R A 2011. Plant pigments: the many faces of light perception. *Acta Physiologia Plantarum* **33**: 241–248.

[2] Solankey S S, Singh R K, Baranwal D K, and Singh D K 2015. Genetic expression of tomato for heat and drought stress tolerance: an overview. *International Journal of Vegetable Science* 21 (5): 496–515.

Climate Change and its Impact on Food Quality

Mudasir Ahmad Bhat

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science and Technology Shalimar, Srinagar–190001, India

E-mail: mudasagar@gmail.com

Keywords: Climate change, Food quality, Mycotoxins, Adaptation andmitigations.

Human activities have changed the composition of the earth's atmosphere resulting in rising global temperatures and sea levels. Continuation of GHG's emission will increase temperature from 1.1-5.4 ^{o}C by 2100 (IPCC, 2007). The higher temperatures reduce net carbon gain by increasing plant respiration more than photosynthesis (Barnabás *et al.,* 2008).Temperature increase and the effects of greenhouse gases are among the most important issues associated with climate change. The production and quality of fresh fruit and vegetable crops can be directly and indirectly affected by high temperatures and exposure to elevated levels of carbon dioxide and ozone (Sage and Kubien, 2007). The increase in temperature affects photosynthesis directly, causing alterations in sugars, organic acids, flavonoid contents, firmness and antioxidant activity (Wang and Zheng, 2001). High concentrations of atmospheric ozone can potentially cause reduction in the photosynthetic process, growth and biomass accumulation. The attack of toxigenic fungi on crops and products has the potential of creating great risk. Mycotoxins are climate dependent, also influenced by non-infectious factors (e.g. bioavailability of (micro) nutrients, insect damage, and other pests attack), that are in turn driven by climatic conditions. Climate represents the key agro-ecosystem driving force of fungal colonization and mycotoxin production (Magan, *et al*., 2003). The main thrust is on the effect of different climatic factors on the quality attributes of the food. Adaptation is needed to reduce adverse impacts of climate change but it also should focus on exploiting possible opportunities via technological, institutional and societal innovations (IPCC, 2007). In agriculture adaptation strategies are strongly linked to mitigation strategies, both should be evaluated in coherence and not in isolation.

REFERENCES

[1] Barnabas B, Järgen Kand Feher A 2008. The effect of drought and heat stress on reproductive processes in cereals.*Plant, Cell and Environment* 31: 11–38.

[2] IPCC (2007). Climate Change 2007: Mitigation of Climate Change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Cambridge University Press, New York.

[3] Magan N, Hope R, Cairns V and Aldred D 2003. Post-harvest fungal ecology: Impact of fungal growth and mycotoxin accumulation in stored grain. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 109:723–730

[4] Sage R F and Kubien D 2007. The temperature response of C3 and C4 photosynthesis.*Plant, Cell and Environment*30: 1086–1106.

[5] Wang S Y and Zheng W 2001. Effect of plant growth temperature on antioxidant capacity in strawberry.*Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry* 49 4977–4982.

Genetic Variability of Chickpea Genotypes under Heat Stress Condition: Character Association and Path Coefficient based Analysis

Sanjay Kumar[1]*, Anand Kumar[1], Anil Kumar[1], Ravi Ranjan Kumar[2] and Tejashwini Agrawal[1]

[1]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,*

[2]*Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering,*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur-813210, India*

*E-mail: *meetsanjaykumar@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Chickpea, Correlation, Heat tolerance, Path coefficient

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea is a cool season food legume and incurs heavy yield losses when exposed to high temperatures ($\geq 35°C$) at reproductive stage. Heat stress is increasingly becoming a major constraint to chickpea production in India because, increase in area under late sown conditions due to increasing cropping intensity or late maturity of rainy season crop, and expected increase in overall temperatures due to climate change. (Gaur *et al,* 2008 and Gowda *et al,* 2009). By 2050, a rise in temperature by at least 2^0C, particularly the night temperatures, is being predicted with higher levels of warming in northern parts of India. Predicted climate change, particularly high temperature will reduce grain yield in chickpea. For example, the yield of chickpea declined by up to 301 kg/ha per 1°C increase in mean seasonal temperature in India (Karla *et al*. 2010). Therefore, development of heat tolerant genotypes is essential for chickpea variety under heat stress condition in resilient to climate change and enhance opportunities for expanding chickpea cultivation to new niches.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental material consisted of twenty nine chickpea genotypes (procured from ICRISAT) were sown on 15th December 2015 at Pulse Research farm, Bhitti, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour (Bhagalpur). The experiment was laid out in a randomized complete block design with three replications during Rabi 2015-16 under All India Coordinated Research Project on Chickpea. The plot size was 4.0 x 1.2 m = 4.8 m^2, with 1 row of 4 m length. Data were recorded on eight quantitative traits and subjected to statistical analysis to work out genotypic (GCV) and phenotypic (PCV) coefficients of variation (Burton, 1952), heritability (Hanson *et al*., 1956) and genetic advance as per cent of mean (Johnson *et al*., 1955) as per standard methods. The genotypic and phenotypic correlation coefficients were computed using genotypic and phenotypic variances and co-variances (Al. Jibouri *et al.,* 1958). The path coefficient analysis was done according to the method by Dewey and Lu (1959).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance revealed the significant differences among the genotypes for all the traits indicating presence of sufficient variability among the genotypes for various traits. The high GCV and PCV were observed for disease reaction to wilt, number of pods per plant, 100-seed weight and grain yield. High heritability with high genetic advance as percentage of mean was noticed for number of pods per plant, 100-seed weight and disease reaction to wilt. Seed yield per plant was positively and significantly correlated with plant stand at harvest and number of pods per plant while highly significantly and negatively correlated with disease reaction to wilt indicating that these three traits were main yield attributing traits. The Path analysis (Table-1) revealed that the plant stand at harvest and number of pods per plant had maximum direct effect on seed yield Talebi *et al.* (2007) and Babbar *et al.* (2012). On the basis of seed yield Phule G-13110 (2080kg/ha), RKG 11-155(2038kg/ha), PBC 501(1920kg/ha) and CSJ (1907kg/ha) were identified as promising heat tolerant genotypes. The potential for indirect selection for heat stress tolerance using these associated characters may be useful to the breeder to formulate appropriate breeding plans for selection of the genotype which tolerate high temperature conditions.

Table 1: Direct and Indirect Phenotypic Effect of Different Characters towards Seed Yield in Chickpea

Sl. No.	Characters	Days to 50% Flowering	Days to Maturity	Plant Height (cm)	No. of Pods per Plant	Disease Reaction to Wilt (%)	Plant Stand at Harvest (%)	100-Seed Weight (g)	Correlation with Seed Yield / Plot
1.	Days to 50% flowering	0.0772	0.0479	0.0155	0.0047	0.0115	-0.0078	0.0180	-0.1525
2.	Days to maturity	-0.0925	-0.1490	-0.0236	-0.0008	-0.0298	0.0015	-0.0251	-0.22788*
3.	Plant height(cm)	-0.0200	-0.0157	-0.0995	0.0257	-0.0157	0.0201	-0.0388	-0.1860
4.	No. of Pods per Plant	-0.0134	-0.0011	0.0563	0.2176	0.0235	-0.0092	0.0347	0.1189*
5.	Disease reaction to Wilt (%)	-0.0775	-0.1045	-0.0825	0.0565	-0.5223	-0.0080	-0.0827	-0.5324**
6.	Plant stand at harvest (%)	-0.0220	-0.0023	-0.0450	0.0095	0.0034	0.2232	0.0022	0.2198*
7.	100-seed weight(g)	-0.0043	-0.0031	-0.0072	0.0030	-0.0029	-0.0002	-0.0186	-0.1103

The residual effect = 0.7773; *, ** Significant at 5% and 1% levels of significance, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Gowda CLL, Parthasarathy Rao P, Tripathy S, Gaur PM and Deshmukh RB 2009. Regional shift in chickpea production in India. In: Masood Ali, Shiv Kumar (eds). Milestones in Food Legumes Research.Indian Institute of Pulses Research, Kanpur, India. pp 21-35.

[2] Gaur PM, Kumar J, Gowda CLL, Pande S, Siddique KHM, Khan TN, Warkentin TD, Chaturvedi SK, Than AM and Ketema D 2008. Breeding chickpea for early phenology: perspectives, progress and prospects. In: Kharkwal MC (ed) Food Legumes for Nutritional Security and Sustainable Agriculture, Vol. 2, New Delhi,India: Indian Society of genetics and Plant Breeding. pp. 39-48.

Exploration of Potential of Indigenous and Exotic Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik.) Genotypes for Yield and Earliness with Respect to Climate Resilient

Anjali Kumari[1], Anil Kumar[1]*, Sanjay Kumar[1], Anand Kumar[1], Ravi Ranjan Kumar[2] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
[2]Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering,
[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *dranilbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Lentil, Genetic variability, Correlation coefficient, Path coefficient analysis.

INTRODUCTION

Heat stress at reproductive stage causes heavy loss in grain yield of lentil. Therefore, in coming years, high temperature can be an important constraint in lentil production, if night temperature rises by at least 2 °C. Due to this in India, northern part can have higher levels of warming by 2050, while its central and north-eastern parts now have about 11.7 mha as fallow after late harvest of rice and delayed sowing of lentil in these areas encounters force maturity due to high temperature (Subbarao *et al.*, 2001). Thus, heat tolerant cultivars can provide not only an opportunity of horizontal expansion of lentil cultivation in rice-fallow lands of Bihar but also can help to increase lentil productivity by minimizing the yield losses occurring due to forced maturity. It can be visualized that the increases in temperature will have more adverse effects on lentil crops (Kumar *et al.*, 2016). Therefore, identification of heat tolerant genotypes in available germplasm and their utilization can help to tackle situation of terminal heat stress through the development of heat tolerant cultivars.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during Rabi, 2015-16 at the Pulse Research farm, Bhitti, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour,), Bihar, India to assess the genetic variability and interrelationship and path coefficient analysis among the important fifteen characters in relation to seed yield in forty nine genotypes of lentil including with four checks viz., HUL-57, Arun, Noori and KLS-218 in a simple lattice design with two replications. All the genotypes were grown in 4 rows of 4 m length with distance of 30 cm between rows and 10 cm between plants.Standard statistical procedure were used for the analysis of variance, GCV and PCV , heritability , genetic advance, genotypic and phenotypic correlation coefficients and path coefficient analysis .

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance revealed the significant differences among the genotypes for all the traits, except number of primary branches per plant indicating presence of sufficient variability among the genotypes for various traits. Seed yield per plant exhibited positive and highly significant correlations with number of pods per plant, biological yield per plant and plant height while, negative and highly significant association with days to 1st flowering, days to 50% flowering and days to maturity. Path coefficient analysis revealed that harvest index showed maximum and positive direct effect on seed yield followed by biological yield per plant, number of pods per plant and number of primary branches per plant. Thus present study revealed that harvest index was the most positive direct contributor towards grain yield followed by biological yield per plant, number of pods per plant and number of primary branches per plant. Hence these traits could be used for the improvement of seed yield resulting in the development of high yielding varieties of lentil under heat stress condition. On the basis of grain yield and its attributing traits genotypes GP 2961, PL-234 and LKH-2 were identified as promising heat tolerant genotypes of lentil.

REFERENCE

[1] Kumar J, Kant R, Kumar S, Basu P S, Sarker A, and Singh N P 2016. Heat tolerance in lentil under field conditions.*Legume Genomics and Genetics* 7 (1): 1-11.

Photosynthetic Activity and Yield Improvement of Wheat under Terminal Heat Stress through Foliar Applied Synthetic Compounds in Eastern Gangetic Plains of Bihar, India

Asheesh Churasiya*, Arnab Roy Chowdhury, R.P. Sharma, Mainak Ghosh, Manohar Lal, Awadhesh Pal, Shivasankar Acharya, S.K. Dutta and Durgesh Singh

Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour-813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *asheeshagro@gmail.com*

Keywords: Heat stress, Net photosynthesis, Yield and Wheat.

INTRODUCTION

Wheat often faces terminal heat stress in Eastern Gangetic Plains due to late sowing, leading to abrupt rise in temperature beyond 20° C during anthesis and grain filling stages (Tewolde *et al*., 2006). Consequently, photosynthetic activity of flag leaf reduces causing reduction in grain yield. Synthetic compounds like potassium nitrate, calcium chloride, glycine betaine and arginine have beneficial effect on yield of wheat when applied exogenously during the period of high temperature stress mainly through protection of chlorophyll content in leaves and thereby maintaining net photosynthesis. Therefore, an attempt was made to quantify the effect of the synthetic compounds on leaf photosynthesis and crop productivity of wheat cultivars growing under late sown irrigated condition and facing high temperature stress.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, during the *rabi*season of 2014-15, in a split-plot design, by taking two varieties of wheat DBW-14 and K 307 in main plot, sown on 20th December, 2014 and 14 treatments in sub plot, replicated thrice. The subplots include spraying of KNO_3@1.0%, $CaCl_2$@0.2%, glycine betaine@100 mM and arginine@2.5mM each either at booting or anthesis stage and spray of KNO_3@0.5%, $CaCl_2$@0.1%, glycine betaine@50 mM and arginine@1.25mM, both at booting and anthesis stages, along with foliar spray of water both at heading & anthesis stages and no foliar spray as control. Net photosynthetic rate (µmol CO_2 m^{-2} s^{-1}) was measured by portable photosynthesis system (LI-6400XT) during grain-filling stage from flag leaves of each plot and final grain yield was estimated from the net plot harvested.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Foliar spray of KNO_3@0.5% both at booting and anthesis stage maintained maximum net photosynthetic rate in flag leaves of wheat during the grain-filling stage and led to highest grain yield in both thevarieties. The effect was significant in DBW-14 when compared with no spray, whereas in K-307 the treatment could not produce significant impact. The treatments received a single spray of 1.0% KNO_3 or 0.2% $CaCl_2$ only at anthesis stage and two foliar spray of 0.1% $Cacl_2$ both at booting and anthesis stage were statisticallyatpar in terms of net photosynthesis and grain yield, when compared with the treatment which has maximized these parameters (Table-1). NO_3^- ions delays abscisic acid synthesis and promotes cytokinin activity in leaves of cereals which maintains the normal physiological activity of flag leaf even under stressful situation and might have contributed towards higher grain yield with KNO_3. Significantly higher net photosynthetic rate in flag leaf under these treatments over no spray also supports that KNO_3 protects photosynthetic apparatus of leaves against high temperature stress. Besides, K^+ ion also might have playedbeneficial role in carbohydrate redistribution and starch synthesis in storage organs. Therefore, a single foliar spray of 1.0% KNO_3 or 0.2% $Cacl_2$ at anthesis stage can improve yield of late sown wheat, facing terminal heat stress, through maintaining optimum net photosynthesis in flag leaf.

Table 1: Grain Yield (qha^{-1}) and Net Photosynthetic Rate (μmol CO_2 m^{-2} s^{-1}) of Late Sown Wheat as Affected by Foliar Spray of Synthetic Compounds

Sub Plots	Grain Yield (qha-1)			Net Photosynthetic Rate (μmol CO_2 m-2 s-1)		
	Variety		Mean	Variety		Mean
	DBW14	K307		DBW14	K307	
No Spray	31.51	29.92	30.72	10.17	9.60	9.88
KNO3 Spray @1.0% at B	34.13	29.97	32.05	14.40	11.03	12.72
KNO3 Spray @1.0% at A	36.52	30.63	33.58	17.63	13.73	15.68
KNO3 Spray @ 0.5% each at B + A	36.96	31.23	34.10	18.60	13.23	15.92
CaCl2 Spray @0.2% at B	32.57	30.48	31.53	13.13	10.97	12.05
CaCl2 Spray @0.2% at A	36.20	31.04	33.62	16.60	13.47	15.03
CaCl2 Spray @ 0.1% each at B + A	36.22	31.73	33.97	16.61	13.60	15.10
GB Spray @ 100mM at B	34.08	27.42	30.75	11.00	9.97	10.48
GB Spray @ 100mM at A	34.11	28.71	31.41	10.87	10.63	10.75
GB Spray @ 100mM each at B + A	34.10	29.17	31.64	11.03	10.43	10.73
Arg. Spray@ 2.5mM at B	34.04	27.94	30.99	10.33	10.36	10.34
Arg. Spray@ 2.5mM at A	34.08	29.44	31.76	10.90	10.80	10.85
Arg. Spray@ 2.5mM each at B + A	33.39	31.17	32.28	11.03	10.77	10.90
Water Spray at H + A	31.69	30.82	31.25	10.40	10.23	10.32
Mean	34.26	29.98	-	13.05	11.34	-
C.D. (P=0.05)						
Variety	1.56			NS		
Foliar spray	1.80			1.63		
Interaction	2.54			2.31		

B=Booting stage; A= Anthesis stage; H= Heading stage; GB= Glycine betaine; Arg.= Arginine mM= Millimolar

REFERENCES

[1] Tewolde H, Fernandez CJ and Erickson CA 2006. Wheat cultivars adapted to post-heading high temperature stress. *Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science* 192: 111-120.

Effects of Climate Change on Vegetable Production: Ways forward for Resilience and Mitigation with Special Reference to Eastern India

Vishal Tripathi[1*], C.K. Panda[2], S.R. Singh[3] and A.K. Jha[2]

[1]Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry, [2]Department of Extension Education

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *vishal.ambro@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Vegetable production, Salt stress

Climate change may refer to a change in average weather conditions, or in the time variation of weather around longer-term average conditions. The mean annual temperature of India is increased by 0.46^{0}C over a period of last 111 years since 1901 (24.23^{0} C) to 2012 (24.69^{0} C) (Kondinya *et al.*, 2013). Climate change will influence the severity of environmental stress imposed on vegetable crops and agriculture as whole, consequently affecting the world's food supply, as vegetable is set to eventually in the national economy by producing 171 million tonnes during the year 2014-15. More erratic rainfall pattern and unpredicted high temperature spell shall affect the productivity of vegetable crops *viz.* tomato, cauliflower, pepper etc. influence survival and distribution of pest population, hasten nutrient mineralization in soils, decrease fertilizer use efficiency and increase evapo-transpiration with reduced water use efficiency. Fluctuation in daily maximum and minimum temperature causes significant losses in tomato productivity. In pepper, high post-pollination temperatures inhibited fruit set, while in beans delays flowering. In cucurbits, temperature fluctuations delay the ripening of fruits and reduce the sweetness. Water stress condition will affect in shallow rooted crops viz. onion, tomato etc; adversely affects the germination of seeds in vegetable crops like onion and okra and sprouting of tubers in potato. Plant sensitivity to salt stress is reflected in loss of turgor, growth reduction, wilting, leaf curling and epinasty, leaf abscission, decreased photosynthesis, respiratory changes, loss of cellular integrity, tissue necrosis, and potentially death of the plant. National Agricultural Research System during the last few decades developed stress tolerant varieties and continue breeding of crop varieties. Recently, Indian Institute of Vegetable Research (IIVR), Varanasi screened 250 genotypes and 30 lines of tomato in which EC-538380, CLN-2026, CLN-1621, EC-620419, and EC-620419 grow better under high temperature stress, while EC-625659 and EC-538404 are yielding in low moisture deficit condition. Grafting has been used primarily to control soil borne diseases. However, it can also provide tolerance to soil related environmental stresses viz. grafting of tomato on egg plant rootstock for flood sensitive tomato crop is also developed. Plastic low tunnel technology protects the crop from adverse climate along with crop advancement from 20-30 days earlier. Use of improved vegetable varieties, change in sowing and planting dates, growing of short duration varieties, green manuring, use of vermicompost and use of water-efficient technology (micro irrigation) viz. sprinkler/drip irrigation are also other means for mitigation. So, there is a need for systematic review of research works further more in this regards to identify existing technologies available and research gap till exist for eastern India for resilience and mitigation of climate change effect on vegetable cultivation.

REFERENCES

[1] Kondinya A, Sidhya Pand Pandit M.K. 2014. Impact of Climate Change on Vegetable Cultivation-A Review. *International Journal of Agriculture, Environment & Biotechnology* 7 (1): 145-155.

[2] Singh, H.P., Singh, J.P. and Lal, S.S. 2010. *Challenges of Climate Change: Indian Horticulture*. New Delhi: Westville Publishing House.

Evaluation of Genetic Variability and Identification of Micronutrients Rich Recombinant Inbred Lines in Mungbean [*Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek]

Kritika, Rajesh Yadav and Sunayana*

Pulses Section, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *nainapunia@gmail.com*

Keywords: Micronutrient, Mungbean, Genetic variability

INTRODUCTION

Legumes are among the world's most important crops, second only to cereals. It is the fourth most important pulse crop of India after chick pea, pigeon pea and black gram. Micronutrient malnutrition is recognized as a massive and rapidly growing public health issue especially among poor people. In that context, mungbean is a very good option as it is an excellent and cheap source of high-quality dietary protein, carbohydrates, folate and micronutrients. Micronutrients, zinc and iron, are important for their requirement in maintaining metabolic regulation and organ functioning. The objective of this study is *to assess the genetic variability among 70 mungbean Recombinant Inbred Lines (RILs) grown in untreated and treated ($ZnSO_4$ and $FeSO_4$) environments and to identify high micronutrient (Zn and Fe) content RILs.*

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out in *Kharif* 2015 at the Pulses Research Area of Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, CCSHAU, Hisar with 70 mungbean recombinant inbred lines (RILs) in F_6 generation, their two parents (ML 776 and MH 2-15) and three popular cultivated varieties of mungbean as yield checks (MH 125, MH 421 and MH 318). The experiment was conducted in two sets: untreated [recommended doses of fertilizer (RDF) only] and treated [RDF + 25 kg/ha $ZnSO_4$ as basal dose + 0.5% solution of $FeSO_4$ as foliar spray at flowering stage] environments. Both the sets of the experiment were laid out in RBD with three replications with a plot size of 2 rows × 2 m and row to row distance was kept 30 cm and plant to plant distance 10 cm. The investigation was conducted to evaluate mungbean genotypes for morphological traits, seed yield and micronutrients content. Zinc and iron content in seed samples was estimated by Benton-Jones (1989) Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer (AAS) analysis. The data collected on different traits was subjected to analysis of variance [Fisher, 1930], correlation coefficient [Al-Jibouri *et al.*, 1958], coefficient of variation [Burton and Devane, 1953], heritability [Hanson *et al*., 1956] and genetic advance [Johnson *et al.*, 1955].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study in mungbean revealed high degree of variability among the genotypes for all the characters except harvest index. High GCV and PCV were observed for number of branches per plant, seed yield per plot, biological yield per plot, reaction to MYMV, zinc and iron content in seeds. High heritability estimates coupled with high genetic advance were recorded for plant height, number of branches per plant, number of pods per plant, seed and biological yield per plot, reaction to MYMV, zinc and iron content in seeds. Number of branches per plant, seed and biological yield per plot, reaction to MYMV, zinc and iron content in seeds had high GCV and corresponding heritability and genetic advance. Seed yield was positively associated with plant height, number of branches per plant, number of pods per plant, number of seeds per pod, 100-seed weight, biological yield and harvest index. Zinc content was found positively and significantly correlated with iron content. This positive correlation was confirmed in 90 genotypes of *Phaseolusvulgaris* by Tryphone and Msolla (2010).

REFERENCES

[1] Benton Jones J 1989.Plant analysis techniques.Benton-Jones Laboratories, Georgia.

[2] Burton G W and Devane E H 1953. Genetic variability and heritability in soybean. *Agronomy Journal* 45: 478-481.

[3] Hanson C F, Robinson H F and Comstock R E 1956. Biometrical studies on yield in segregating population of Korean Lespedesa. *Agronomy Journal* 48: 248-272.

[4] Johnson H F, Robinson H F and Comstock R E 1955. Estimates of genetic and environmental variability in soybean. *Agronomy Journal* 47: 314-318.

[5] Tryphone G M Msolla S N 2010. Diversity of common bean (*Phaseolusvulgaris* L.) genotypes in iron and zinc contents under screen house conditions. *African Journal of Agricultural Research* 5 (8): 738-747.

Yield Improvement in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) through Foliar Supplement of Potassium Nitrate under Low Photo thermal Exposure around Anthesis

Arnab Roy Chowdhury[1,2]*, Sunil Kumar[2], Mainak Ghosh[2], S.S. Acharya[2] and J. S. Deol[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana–141004, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *arnabuas@gmail.com*

Keywords: Wheat, Yield, Photothermal quotient, Potassium nitrate

INTRODUCTION

A proper combination of radiation and temperature, measured by photothermal quotient (PTQ), is required to optimize yield in wheat (Ortiz-Monasterio *et al.,* 1994). PTQ exposure may get reduced around anthesis, causing low yield in wheat, under changing climate due to elevated mean atmospheric temperature.Under this situation, foliar supplements of potassium and nitrogen can maintain yield of wheat by virtue of their role in restoring optimum number of grains m^{-2} and 1000 grain weight. Therefore, an attempt was made to quantify the different PTQ exposures around anthesis, mostly associated with yield variation in wheat and to test theextent of yield restorative capacity of potassium nitrate on wheat facing low PTQ exposure during a specific period around anthesis.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, during *rabi* 2011-12 in split-plot design with four replications. Main plots consists of four different PTQ exposures by sowing wheat in four different dates, viz. 5th, 15th , 25th November and 5th December. The sub-plots includes: recommended dose of fertilizers (RDF, i.e., 155: 62.5: 30 kg N: $P2O_5$:K_2O ha^{-1}) applied in different splits (50% as basal and 50% at 30DAS; 50% as basal, 25% at 30 DAS and 25% at 60 DAS); RDF applied in three splits as above with either a single foliar supplement of 1.0% KNO_3at heading or anthesis or two foliar supplements of 1.0% KNO_3 both at heading and anthesis stages. The photothermal quotient was calculated on a daily basis for each date of sowing with the following formulas:

If T > 10, PTQ day^{-1} = Solar radiation / (T-4.5)

If T < 4.5, PTQ day^{-1} = 0; and

If 4.5< T < 10, PTQ day^{-1} = Solar radiation x [(T – 4.5) /5.5] /5.5, where, T is the daily mean temperature [(max + min) / 2] and PTQ is expressed as MJ m^{-2} day^{-1} $°C^{-1}$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Variation in grain yield was highly linked with variation in PTQ exposure 20 days before to 10 days after anthesis (PTQ_{20+10}), which had its maximum value when the crop was sown at 15th November and led to the significantly higher grain yield than other dates of sowing. The crop could get minimum exposure to PTQ_{20+10} when it was sown during 1st December and consequently yield reached to its minimum value. But, with the two foliar supplements of 1.0% KNO_3 both at heading and anthesis, the yield of wheat significantly increased and got maximized as compared to the treatments without any supplement of KNO_3 even under low exposure to PTQ_{20+10} corresponds to 1stDecember sowing.Result indicates the beneficial effect of KNO_3 in maintaining optimum grain yield of wheat under low PTQ exposure during anthesis.

REFERENCES

[1] Ortiz-Monasterio R J I, Dhillon S S and Fischer R A 1994. Date of sowing effect on kernel yield and yield components of irrigated spring wheat genotypes and relationships with radiation and temperature in Ludhiana, India. *Field Crops Research* 37: 169-184.

Future Changes in Rainfall and Temperature under Emission Scenarios over India for Agriculture

P. Parth Sarthi

Center for Environmental Science Central University of South Bihar, Patna–80014, India

*E-mail: *ppsarthi@cub.ac.in*

Keywords: ISMR, T, Tmax, Tmin, CMIP5, RCPs

INTRODUCTION

The spatial and temporal variability of Indian Summer Monsoon Rainfall (ISMR) does influence agriculture and water resources. The fast increase in earth's surface temperature is affecting patterns of weather and climate and influencing the agriculture. Using Coupled Model Intercomparison Project phases 5 (CMIP5) simulated ISMR, annual T, Maximum Temperature (Tmax) and Maximum Temperature (Tmax) under Representative Concentration Pathway (RCP) 4.5 and 8.5 experiments is aimed to analyze for homogeneous monsoon and temperature regions of India. These future projections may be used in crop simulation and growth models for adaptation to climate change in farming practices, cropping patterns, and new technologies.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The gridded observed rainfall data of India Meteorological Department (IMD) and of Global Precipitation Climatology Project (GPCP) is used to evaluate CMIP5 model's performance. Only well validated CMIP5 models under Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs) 4.5 and 8.5 experiments are used for this purpose. The simulation of a Historical experiment in CMIP5 is equivalent to 20thcentury experiment (20C3M) of CMIP3. For rainfall, the period of historical experiment is 1961-2005 and for future project is 2006-2050; for surface temperature, the period for historical experiment is 1971-2005 and for future project is 2021-2055.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

Students T test at 99% and 95% confidence levels is applied on the projected values. The future projected percentage changes in JJAS (mm/month) rainfall during 2006–2050 under RCPs of 4.5 and 8.5 of BCC-CSM1.1 (m),CCSM4, CESM1 (BGC), CESM1 (CAM5), CESM1 (WACCM), CESM1 (FASTCHEM) and MPI-ESM-MR with respect to historical experiment (1961–2005) shows possibility of excess rainfall over homogeneous monsoon regions of NWI, NEI, WCI and PI, while deficit rainfall over NWI, NEI, WCI, CNI and PI. At 99% and 95% confidence levels, deficit rainfall is found over CNI, NWI and PI. The future projected changes in Tmax, Tmin and T during 2021-2055 under RCPs 4.5 and 8.5 with respect to Historical experiment (1971-2005) are analyzed. CMIP5 models GISS-E2-H, BCC-CSM1.1m and GISS-E2-H-CC for Tmax; GFDL-CM3, MRI-CGM3 and MRI-ESM1 for Tmin; and CESM1 (CAM5) for T are able to simulate temperaturesfor the period of 1961-2005. In RCPs 4.5 and 8.5 experiments, significant warming of 0.5°C–0.7°C at 99% confidence level may be possible over homogeneous temperature regions of NC, NW, and WC. The changes of 0.2°C-0.5°C might be possible at other locations. These future projections may be used in crop simulation models which may assist adaptation to climate change-through changes in farming practices, cropping patterns, and use of new technologies.

REFERENCES

[1] ParthSarthi P, Dash S.K. and Mamgain A 2012. Possible changes in the characteristics of Indian Summer Monsoon under warmer climate. *Global and Planetary Changes* 92–93: 17–29

[2] Pattnayak C, Kar S C and Kumari P R 2015. Projections of Rainfall and Surface Temperature from CMIP5 Models under RCP4.5 and 8.5 over BIMSTEC Countries, In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts 17: pp. 5

Comparative Assessment of the Effect of Weather Parameters on Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) Crop Production in Adaptation to Climate Change Scenario in Bihar

S.S. Acharya[1]*, Sunil Kumar[1], Mainak Ghosh[1], R.B.P. Nirala[2], A. Roy Chowdhury[1], S.K. Gupta[1], S.K. Choudhary[1] and S.S. Mahdi[1]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetic

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *acharya.ss@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Linseed, Date of sowing, Variety, Climate change

INTRODUCTION

Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) is one of the oldest, conventional and an important *rabi*oilseed crop of India because of its medicinal and industrial importance. In India, the average yield of the crop is very low due to its growing under improper agronomic management practices and lack of knowledge among the farming community in choosing appropriate variety, to suit the particular agro-climatic zone in the perspective of climate change scenario. Among the various factors affecting yield, genetic and environmental factors along with interaction between them plays a very important role in deciding the yieldof any crop (Leon *et al.,* 2003). Linseed crop requires cool and moderate temperature during vegetative stage and a temperature of 21°-26°C during flowering stage. Temperature above 32°C accompanied with drought during the flowering stage reduces the seed yield, oil content in seed and also the quality of the oil. Shaikh *et al.* (2009) reported that sowing date has significant effect on seed yield and oil contents of linseed.With very limited research conducted in India, on the effect of weather parameters on linseed crop production, the present study was conducted to study the performance of linseed varieties under different sowing dates and their interaction on yield and yield components in adaptation to climate change scenario in South East Alluvial Plain Zone of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment was conducted at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar, in two successive *rabi*seasons of 2014-15 and 2015-16, to study the influence of weather parameters on linseed production in adaptation to climate change scenario. The experiment was laid out in split plot design by taking four linseed varieties viz, Shekhar, Shubhra, Garima and T-397 in sub plot, grown under four dates of sowing, viz, 25th November, 10th December, 25th December and 10th January of the respective years, taken in main plot, with recommended agronomic practices. The data on yield parameters and yield were statistically analyzed to compare treatment means.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A variation in temperature, relative humidity and rainfall received during the crop growth stages were observed in comparison to normal weather data, which had a great impact on yield parameters and yield of linseed, in both the years of experimentation. Among the dates of sowing, the pooled data of both the years revealed highest yield parameters and seed yield of linseed, along with lowest disease incidence for the first date of sowing, i.e., 25th November, with a seed yield of 1211 kg ha^{-1}, which superior to later dates of sowing. The reduction in grain yield with later dates of sowing was due to exposure of the crop to diseases under unfavourable weather situation. Among the varieties, the highest pooled mean grain yield of 850 kg ha^{-1} was recorded by the variety Shubhra, which differed significantly with other varieties like Shekhar, Garima and T-397. The interaction effect showed significantly highest seed yield of 1518 kg ha^{-1} by the variety, Shubhra, when sown in first date of sowing and was followed by the variety Shekhar, sown at first date of sowing, yielding 1265 kg ha^{-1}. The highest yield of the variety Shubhra, sown at first date of sowing, was due to relatively highest growth and yield parameters, along with lowest disease incidence, compared to all other varieties and other dates of sowing. The lowest seed yield was obtained with the varieties Garima and T-397, when sown at 4th date of sowing at 10th January of each year of experimentation. As the sowing of linseed beyond first fortnight of December drastically reduced seed yield under unfavourable weather conditions in the present climate change scenario, hence the sowing of linseed should be completed within second fortnight of November in the South East Alluvial Plain Zone of Bihar and the variety, Shubhra, should be preferred followed by Shekhar, for maximising the seed yield and giving substantial return to the farmer.

REFERENCES

[1] Leon A J, Andrade F H and Lee M 2003.Genetic analysis of seed-oil concentration across generations and environments in sunflower.*Crop Science* 43: 135-140.

[2] Shaikh F G, Gokhale D N, Rokade B S and Jadhav P J 2009.Effect of sowing date on some growth characters in linseed.*Journal of Agrometeorology* 11 (2): 203-205.

Trends and Impact of Aerosol on Yield of Rice and Wheat Crop in Bihar

Sunil Kumar[1]*, Sanjay Kumar[1], S. Sheraz Mahdi[1], Saurabh Choudhary[1], Shashank Tyagi[1], Pravesh Kumar[1] and S.K. Gupta[1] and Rakesh Kumar[2]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *iitsunil@gmail.com*

Keywords: Aerosol, Grain yield, Rice crop, Wheat crop

INTRODUCTION

A large sustained increasing aerosol loading trend has been found over Northern India in Indo- Gangetic plain area in the past two decades (Massie *et al*., 2004). Burning of fossil fuels and biomass have increased aerosol in the Indo-Gangetic plain. Aerosol can affect the flux of solar radiation directly or indirectly and thus may affect the major crops rice and wheat yields. Which needs the impact of aerosol on yields of rice and wheat crop in the region affected by increasing aerosol.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Weather data of Pusa (Zone I) and Sabour (Zone III A) were collected for the period 1955-2012 and ofPurnea (Zone II) and Patna (Zone III B) for the period 1969-2012. Satellite data of aerosol optical thickness was downloaded from the website of Goddard space, NASA between latitudes 24-27 ^{o} N and longitude 82-86 ^{o}E for Bihar region for the period 2001-2012. Trends of temperature and rainfall based on long term weather data and trends of aerosol optical thickness using the data for the period 2001-2012 were tested by Mann Kendall test. Correlations were examined between aerosol optical thickness and different weather parameters viz. solar radiation, maximum temperature, minimum temperature and rainfall for different seasons for different stations. Correlations were also examined among aerosol and productivity of rice (var. Swarna) and wheat (var. HD 2733) crop for different regions. The generic grain cereal simulation model CERES Version 4.5 (Ritchie *et al*., 1998) was used to estimate the effect of aerosol on crop yield and had been integrated in the Decision Support System for Agro technology Transfer (DSSAT). The model was modified so that RUE was not a longer static variablebut was dynamically calculated as a function of the diffuse fraction on each simulationday.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Trend statistics of maximum temperature indicates significant decreasing trend of annual maximum temperature (-0.008^{0} Cy^{-1}) and (-0.012^{0} Cy^{-1}) for stations Pusa and Sabour respectively. There is significant increasing trend (0.041^{0} C y^{-1}) of maximum temperature in *kharif* in Purnia whereas decreasing trend (-0.013^{0} C y^{-1}) of maximum temperature in *rabi* season in Sabour. Minimum temperature of all the four stations showed significant increasing trend in *rabi* season (0.022^{0} , 0.081^{0} ,0.026^{0} and 0.038^{0} C y^{-1}for Pusa, Purnia, Sabour and Patna respectively). Purnia shows significant increasing trend (0.037^{0} C y^{-1}) of minimum temperature in *kharif* season too. Purnia, Sabour and Patna show significantly increasing trend of annual minimum temperature (0.057^{0} (0.014^{0} and (0.025^{0} C y^{-1} respectively). In Pusa, rainfall is decreasing significantly (-1.471 mm y-1) in rabi season. In all the stations except Sabour, annual rainfall is decreasing but they are statistically non-significant. At Sabour station, there is increasing trend of Kharif and annual rainfall but statistically non-significant.There is significant decreasing trend (-0.008) of aerosol in Kharif season in zone II. Though there is also decreasing trend in Kharif season and in annual mean of aerosol in all the zones and increasing trend in Rabi season but statistically not significant. There is significant negative correlation between aerosol andmaximum temperature, in post monsoon season in zone I and II and in winter season in zone III B.In pre monsoon and winter season in zone II and III A respectively it was found significant negative correlationbetween aerosol and minimum temperature.In zone II, correlation between aerosol and rainfall was found significantly positive in Pre monsoon season. There is significant negative correlation between aerosol and rice yield in zone III A and III B. In case of wheat, it was found significantly positive correlation with aerosol in zone III A. Yield for wheat and rice was predicted to decrease linearly if RUE does not change resulting in a maximum reduction of approximately 30% at aerosol optical depth (AOD = 1.0). If RUE fluctuates as a function of the diffuse fraction, the predicted influence on wheat and rice yield is positive. If the maximum change in RUE is 50%, the maximum increase in yield is approximately 15% at AOD = 0.5. If change in RUE = 100%, the maximum increase is nearly 44% at AOD = 0.8 in case of rice and 41% in wheat crop yield. An increase in the diffuse fraction can increase the amount of photosynthesis occurring in shaded leaves. Aerosol light scattering decreases total PAR at the same time that it increases the diffuse fraction, aerosols are therefore expected to increase RUE in rice and wheat crops. The increase in RUE is likely to be less at low LAI than in mid-growing season when a crop is fully developed and has multiple canopy layers and a high LAI. The decrease in radiation associated with increasing aerosol concentrations also results in less water loss due to soil evaporation and leaf transpiration. The change in mean yield as a function of aerosol optical depth is highly dependent on the radiation use efficiency of the crop. RUE itself is dependent on the fraction of radiation that is diffuse. The amount of increase in RUE seems to be the most important factor in determining the magnitude and in a few cases even the sign of the change in yield. If RUE increases more than 50% over the base value at high diffuse fractions, this increased efficiency frequently offsets the reduction in PAR due to the influence of aerosols, and consequently, yields are predicted to either increase or decrease by less than if the RUE does not change. There are good correlations of aerosols with weather parameters like maximum temperature, minimum temperature, rainfall and solar radiation. The influence on rice yields is predicted to be in the range of -28 to +44% decrease or increase depending on aerosol and sky conditions. Similarly, the wheat yield depends on the conditions during the growing season and ranges from -29.4 to +40.9% decrease or increase due to aerosol.

REFERENCES

[1] Massie S T, Torres O and Smith S J 2004. Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) observations of increases in Asian aerosol in winter from 1979 to 2000.*Journal Geophysical Research* 109 (D18): 211.

[2] Ritchie J T, Singh U, Godwin D C, Bowen W T 1998. Cereal growth, development and yield. In: Tsuji, G.Y., Hoogenboom, G., Thornton, P.K. (Eds.), Understanding Options for Agricultural Production. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands. Rochette, P., Desjardins, R. L., Pattey, E. and Lessard, R. 1996. Instantaneous measurement of radiation and water use efficiencies of a maize crop. *Agronomy Journal* 88: 627–635.

[3] Schwartz S 1996. The white house effect–shortwave radiative forcing of climate by anthropogenic aerosols: An overview *Journal of Aerosol Science* 27: 359-382.

Response of Blue Green Algae on Rice (*Oryza sativa*) Crop Production at Elevated Temperature

Vimal Kumar[1]*, S. Panneerselvam[1], Jeetendra Kumar Soni[2],
A. Lakshmanan[3] and P. Arun Kumar[1]

[1]Agro. Climate Research Centre, [2]Department of Agronomy, [3]Department of Microbiology
[1,2,3]Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003, India
*E-mail: *kumarvimal4732@gmail.com*

Keywords: Blue Green Algae, Current temperature, Elevated temperature, Rice crop, Crop yield

INTRODUCTION

The global average surface temperature has increased over time, with observations indicating that it has increased by 0.74°C for the last century. Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) crop is the most common staple food for large number of populations living on the earth. To meet the demands of increasing population and maintain self-capability, present production level in India needs to be increased to 120 million tonnes by 2020 (Veeramani, 2010). Increases in maximum temperature during the ripening phase contribute to an increase in rice yield up to a critical threshold of 32°C. When maximum temperature goes beyond this threshold, rice yield declines. The photosynthetic systems such as blue green algae and *Azolla* are capable of increasing the rice production due to increasing the nutrients availability to plants. The application of Blue Green Algae improve the rice productivity at future climatic condition and high temperature level

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out to know the response of blue green algae on rice production at elevated temperature. The experiment was conducted at Agro Climate Research Centre, TNAU, Coimbatore, during R*abi* season (November 2014 – March 2015) with rice variety CO-51 in randomized block design. The experiment had four treatments and five replications. Experiment was conducted under four environmental condition likewise (T_1) growing of rice under elevated temperature at $+2^{0}$C with the application of blue green algae (BGA), (T_2) growing of rice under elevated temperature at $+2^{0}$C without BGA,(T_3) growing of rice under current temperature with BGA, (T_4) growing of rice under current temperature without BGA. Plants were grown in standard tubs (1.5 X 1.0 m) under open environment as well as under temperature control chamber (TCC). Inside the TCC the temperature was set at $+2^{0}$C. The relative humidity ranged from 80-90 per cent under open environment and under TCC, it was 75-85 percent. Biometric observations *viz*., plant height, number of tillers and leaf area index were recorded at 15, 30, 45, 60 DAT and harvesting stage and grain yield.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The plants grown under $+2^{0}$C elevated temperature with BGA recorded highest plant height in all stage of crop growth compared to plants which were grown in current temperature. The number of tillers per plant more when crop was grown under current temperature with and without BGA (T_3 and T_4) as compared to $+2^{0}$C elevated temperature with and without BGA (T_1 and T_2). The number of tillers per plant increase by the application of BGA in open environmental condition (T_3) which recorded 25 tillers per plant at harvest stage followed by without application of BGA (T_4) in open environmental condition. In open environmental condition the number of grains per panicle increases with the application of BGA than without application of BGA. At $+2^{0}$C elevated temperature the number of grains per panicle increases with application of BGA (T_1)

compared to with application of BGA (T_2). The data on interaction between temperature levels and BGA indicated that open environment with application of BGA recorded higher percentage of filled grains per panicle than elevated temperature with and without BGA. The rice crop grown under $+2^0$C elevated temperature recorded lesser grain yield compared to open condition. The highest rice grain yield (7448 kg ha^{-1}) was under open environment with BGA (T_3). Under elevated temperature the reduction of rice grain yield was 36.91% higher when rice grown without BGA followed by with BGA (23.04%). Rice crop grown under both ambient and $+2^0$C elevated temperature by the application of BGA significantly increased the grain yield.

REFERENCES

[1] Veeramani P 2010. Enhancement of mat nursery management and planting pattern (using rolling markers) in System of Rice Intensification (SRI) Technique.*Libyan Agriculture Research Center Journal International* **5:**279-283.

Sand Mining-Effects and Extent for Changing Irrigation and Agriculture Scenario in Banka District of Bihar India

Sunita Kushwah[1]*, Kumari Sharda[1], R.P. Sharma[2] and S.R. Singh[2]

[1]Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Banka–813102, India

[2]Department of Extension Education

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *sunita17kk@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Watershed programme, Sand mining, Irrigation, Nutrients use

INTRODUCTION

Sand mining is a practice that is used to extract sand, mainly through an open pit and is an important mineral for our society in protecting the environment. In Bihar, there has been a significant increase in sand mining since the beginning of the 2005 following a boom in the construction industry and the activity reached alarming proportions in several areas, particularly in the southern and western regions of the State (Ghose *et al*., 2004). However, court restrictions on sand mining came into effect in Bihar since 2016 but illegal mining is still continuing. The Chandan and Oldhani catchment area in district Banka has led to the depletion of groundwater levels and environmental degradation in the villages on the banks of the river in Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In district Banka sand mining started in the year 2005. Therefore, a field survey conducted in the year 2016-17 in severely affected sand mining areas by Chandan river (seasonal mountainous river) with 80 randomly selected farmers both men and women from Banka, Amarpur, Baunsi, Katoria block of district Banka through proportionate cum random sampling technique. The study conducted by Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Banka. Data collected from eight villages and average calculated for all particulars for 80 respondents. Questionnaire was based on the questions related to the impact of sand mining, their socioeconomic status, change in agriculture and adverse affects.. The extent of effect of sand mining was measured for the all particulars by using a three point & two point rating scale of ‘2’ for fully agree, ‘1’ for partial agree and ‘0’ not agree.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

After close study based on survey from sand mining areas , resources available for irrigation having significant changes in their role. It is evident from Table 1, water table of river recorded negative relative change 58.15 percent after sand mining. Depth of river (ft) recorded 109.56 percent relative change. It indicates there is down fall in the water table and depth of river increases rapidly during last 10 years after river sand mining. Sand lifting per day (t) also recorded positive relative change 1350.90 percent. These results, indicates that sand mining per day is above the recommended level by the Govt. It would be harmful for the agricultural crops. Availability of water from surface of the sand in river (m) were also observed high downfall of fresh water inside the sand layer in river i.e. (578.13%). Similar findings reported by (Singh *etal*., 2007 ; Chauhan, 2010). Per day sand digging or lifting is directly associated with down fall of water level. It is found during study government should plan a concrete river sand mining system to enhance the development of construction industry as well as agricultural industry by consuming the natural agricultural resources like water air and soil fertility. An adverse consequence indicates that there is an urgent need to plan programme to minimize these causes for the livelihood of the farmers who depends upon the river for their day to day needs. The socio-economic significance of mining operations is often overlooked, and there is a need to protect its economic and social benefits.

Table 1: Suggestions by Respondent to Minimize Adverse Consequences of Sand Mining on Agriculture, Irrigation Systems and Natural Habitat (n=80)

S. No.	Particulars	Frequency	Percentage
1	Construction of water conservation structures to reduce the water loss	67	83.75
2	Prohibited mining at night	34	42.5
3	Sand lifting from wasteland areas	32	40
4	Reuse and recycling of building material to reduce demand for river sand	12	15
5	To stop illegal mining	56	70
6	Allow sand mining during certain seasons of the year but not in rainy and summer season	22	27.5
7	Close monitoring and evaluation of sand mining	42	52.5
8	Replanting vegetation on mined areas to prevent further damage	70	87.5
9	Part of royalties can be paid to Village Development Committees so that villagers shall develop water harvesting devices like ponds and canals.	78	97.5
10	Government should provide subsidy for pulses, oil seeds and low water loving crops	47	58.75
11	Construction of small check dams in river	67	83.75

REFERENCES

[1] Ghose M.K. and Anjay Kumar 2004. Mineral industries and their environmental aspects in Indian context. *Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences* 11: 433-437.

[2] Chauhan S.S. 2010. Mining, Development and Environment: A Case Study of Bijolia Mining Area in Rajasthan, *Indian Journal of Human Ecology* 31(1): 65-72.

[3] Singh G, Mehta K.K., Sharma R.C., Chawla K.L., Joshi P.K. and Yaduvanchi N.P. 2007. “Sand mining or no mining in Agricultural fields in Haryana”, Technical bulletin.

Correlation and Path Coefficient Analysis for Combining High Grain Yield and Protein Content Based on Nitrogen Remobilization Efficiency in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)

Tilak Raj[1], Sukhpreet Kaur Sidhu[2], Ashutosh Srivastava[2]* and S.S. Sidhu[3]

[1]Punjab Agriculture University, Krsihi Vigyan Kendra, Faridkot–151203, India

[2]Department of Botany, [3]Department of Math. Stat. and Physics

[2,3]Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana–141004, India

*E-mail: *aksri_du@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Wheat, NUE, Correlation, Nitrogen Remobilization Efficiency, Path analysis

INTRODUCTION

Grain yield and grain protein concentration are important traits affecting the economic value of wheat. Grain protein is of primary importance in determining the bread-making quality of wheat. Higher nitrogen rates mainly increased dry matter production and leaf area index in growing season and at reproductive growth stage (Giunta *et al*., 2009). A recently released cultivar PBW-550, suggests that genetic improvement in grain yield and grain protein concentration can occur simultaneously. Objective of this study for evaluation of different traits association to nitrogen accumulation, remobilization and partitioning in varieties too in expressing high grain yield and high grain protein concentration.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out at the experimental area and laboratories of the Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana during rabi season 2010-11. The bread wheat cultivars used in this experiment were PBW-550, PBW-502 and PBW-343. The experimental design was a split plot with three replications. Nitrogen was applied at a rate of 120 and 180 kg N ha^{-1}. Plant samples were taken at anthesis, anthesis + 4 days, anthesis + 8 days, anthesis + 12 days, Milk stage of kernel development, Soft dough stage of kernel development, and physiological maturity. The various parameters referring to dry matter and nitrogen remobilization were recorded and calculated as follow. Pearson correlation coefficient and path analysis were analyzed by using statistical software SPSS 7.5.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Physio-biochemical traits showed various responses with increasing of nitrogen level among different varieties. The grain yield was highly positively correlated with biological yield (r = 0.9766) followed by total plant nitrogen at maturity (r = 0.9688), remobilized nitrogen at post anthesis (r = 0.9296), number of kernels per spike (r = 0.9195), grain protein yield (r = 0.9069), number of spikes per plant (r = 0.8973), grain protein concentration (r = 0.8236), remobilization efficiency (r = 0.8068), while vegetative nitrogen at maturity (r = 0.4517) had no correlation with grain yield (Table 1). It concluded that grain protein concentration could be improved by enhancing grain nitrogen. Similarly, grain yield could be increased by selecting for harvest index. Grain protein concentration improved without reducing grain yield by selecting cultivars with both high grain protein yield and remobilization efficiency.

REFERENCE

[1] Giunta F, Giovanni P and Rosella M 2009.Radiation interception and biomass and nitrogen accumulation in different cereal and grain legume species.*Field Crops Research* 110: 76–84.

Table 1: Pearson Correlation Analysis between Grain Yield and Different Traits in Wheat

Characters	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Grain protein concentration	1.000										
2. Grain protein yield	0.9847**										
3. Remobilized N	0.6511**	0.7622**									
4. Biological yield	0.7741**	0.8703**	0.9298**								
5. No. of spikes per plant	0.7079**	0.7859**	0.8600**	0.8646**							
6. No. of kernels per spike	0.8668**	0.9092**	0.8121**	0.8589**	0.8449**						
7. 1000-kernel weight	0.5024*	0.3802	-0.2054	-0.0209	0.0144	0.3009					
8. Total nitrogen at maturity	0.8720**	0.9358**	0.9306**	0.9490**	0.8621**	0.9202**	0.0953				
9. Vegetative nitrogen at maturity	0.0818	0.0755	0.6764**	0.4974*	0.4649	0.2656	-0.7189	0.4112			
10. Remobilization efficiency	0.9183**	0.9093**	0.6727**	0.7111**	0.7574**	0.8652**	0.5250*	0.8232**	0.0272		
11. Grain yield	0.8236**	0.9067**	0.9296**	0.9766**	0.8973**	0.9195**	0.0925	0.9688**	0.4517	0.8068**	1.000

* and ** Significant at 1 and 5% level respectively

Chlorophyll Stability: A Better Trait for Grain Yield in Rice under Drought

Sareeta Nahakpam

Bihar agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

E-mail: nichsareeta@gmail.com

Keywords: Chlorophyll stability, Chl a, Chl b, Drought, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Changing climate affects a variety of factors associated with drought and extreme drought land area is likely to increase from 1-30% by 2100. Drought stress progressively disrupts photosynthetic pigments and thereby the crop yield. In agriculture, screening against drought stress is not only the matter of adaptation but also its productivity. This work aimed at elucidating some of the drought sustaining characters that gives direct impact on grain yield. The CSI is one important index that helps the plants to withstand stress through better availability of chlorophyll and leading to increased photosynthetic rate and dry matter production in crops. The present work revealed significant variations among the rice genotypes and positive correlation between CSI and grain yield. Irrespective to alterations in chlorophyll contents due to drought, chlorophyll stability index may probably be an advantageous component for obtaining better yield in rice grown under drought conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted using eight rice genotypes (IR-83381-B-B-18-3, BRR-0026, Sabour Ardhjal, IR-87759-5-2-1-3, BRR-0028, Sabour Surbhit, MAS-946, R Bhagwati) in direct seeded condition and data were collected after 60 days of sowing. Drought stress was imposed by withholding irrigation and bringing the soil moisture content (SMC) upto 25%. Chlorophyll content and chlorophyll Stability Index (CSI) in the leaf was estimated by standard mentods. The antioxidant enzyme activities and ROS expression were also worked out. The correlation analysis between physiological parameters was performed with simple coefficient matrix at $P \leq 0.05$ and $P \leq 0.01$.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Drought generally altered the amount of chlorophyll and built large differences amongst the genotypes and treatments. Reduction in chlorophyll contents were observed in the genotypes exposed to drought. This reduction could be a typical symptom of oxidative stress. However, increased in chlorophyll a and b content were in genotypes Sabour Ardhjal under drought situation whereby genotypes IR-87759-5-2-1-3 and BRR-0028 showed its increased in chl a only (Table 1). A significant variation for the chlorophyll a/b ratio was observed, revealing variation in the activity of chlorophyll synthesizing mechanism among genotypes when exposed to drought stress. The significant differences in chlorophyll stability index were observed between control and drought stressed plants. BRR-0028 showed the highest CSI with higher yield irrespective of less chlorophyll content. The enhanced activities of antioxidant enzymes like peroxidise (POD), catalase (CAT) and superoxide dismutase (SOD) scavenging reactive oxygen species i.e. hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion in the genotypes with higher chlorophyll stability index was observed. This chlorophyll stability index is an indicative of the maintenance of photosynthetic pigments under drought and is more dependent parameter for drought tolerance than chlorophyll content. The CSI showed significant (r = 0.804**) positive correlation with the grain yield. Therefore, chlorophyll stability index has paved a way to an advantageous parameter for screening tolerant rice genotypes to obtain better yield under drought condition.

Harnessing Under-utilized Crop Species—A Promising Way towards Sustainability

Madhumita

Department of Extension Education, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, India

E-mail: madhumita.300191@gmail.com

Keywords: Neglected and under-utilized crops (NUCS), Agro-diversity, Sustainability, Resilience, Food and nutritional security

Agriculture is reeling under intense pressure to constantly produce increased quantities of food, feed and biofuel out of limited land resources. Present over-reliance on a handful of major staple crops has inherent agronomic, ecological, nutritional and economic risks and is probably unsustainable in the long run (Ebert, 2014). Modern agricultural systems that promote cultivation of a very limited number of crop species have relegated indigenous crops to the status of neglected and under-utilized crop species (NUCS).NUCS are indispensable in reducing food and nutrition insecurity,owing to their wider resilience to climate variability and inherent nutritional composition(Chivenge *et al.*, 2015). Currently underutilized food sources ranging from minor grains and pulses, root and tuber crops and fruits and vegetables to non-timber forest products have the potential to make a substantial contribution to food and nutrition security, to protect against internal and external market disruptions and climate uncertainties, and lead to better ecosystem functions and services, thus enhancing sustainability. The integration of these species diversifies agricultural system and makes it much more resilient as well as strengthens its adaptation, mitigation and coping mechanisms. A wider use of neglected and undervalued crops and species, either intercropped with main staples in cereal-based systems or as stand-alone crops, would provide multiple options to build temporal and spatial heterogeneity into uniform cropping systems, thus enhancing resilience to biotic and abiotic stress factors and ultimately leading to a more sustainable supply of diverse and nutritious food. As source of essential vitamins, micronutrients, protein and other phytonutrients, traditional vegetables and underutilized legume crops such as mungbean have the potential to play a major role in strategies to attain nutritional security(Ebert, 2014). Many of these traditional crops grown for food, fiber, fodder, oil and as sources of traditional medicine play a major role in the subsistence of local communities and frequently are of special social, cultural and medicinal value.They also contribute to the diversity and stability of agro-ecosystems and are potential crops for the diversification of agriculture. These species often play a strategic role in fragile ecosystems such as those of arid and semi-arid lands, mountains, steppes and tropical forests. Most of the these crops do not require high inputs and can be successfully grown in marginal, degraded and wastelands with minimal inputs and at the same time can contribute to increased agricultural production, enhanced crop diversification and improved environment and have the potential to contribute useful genes to breed better varieties capable of withstanding and sustain the climate change scenario (Sthapit *et al*., 2009). Thus this agro-biodiversity is of immense importance to sustainability.Significant research, breeding and development efforts are needed for a range of promising crops to convert existing local landraces into competitive varieties with wide adaptation and promising commercial potential. Access to genetic diversity of these selected crops is a pre-condition for success (Ebert, 2014).The fact that under- utilized crops are the product of generations of landrace agriculture supports the idea that they are resilient and adapted to the needs of farmers in marginal agricultural environments. In addition, under- utilized crops are also seen as offering economic advantages due to their uniqueness, suitability to environments in which they are grown and low input requirements (Mabhaudi *et al*., 2016). However, what is required to promote NUCS is scientific research including agronomy, breeding, post-harvest handling and value addition, and linking farmers to markets(Chivenge *et al.*, 2015).The paper largely emphasizes on –the potential of neglected and under-utilized crops in the present context owing to global menace of climate change and raised concerns of food and nutritional security for growing population, viable solutions and recommendations to promote its conservation as well as effective use in mainstream agriculture.

REFERENCES

[1] Chivenge P, Mabhaudhi T, Modi A Tand Mafongoya P 2015. The potential role of neglected and underutilised crop species as future crops under water scarce conditions in Sub-Saharan Africa. *International journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 12(6): 5685-5711.

[2] Ebert A W 2014. Potential of underutilized traditional vegetables and legume crops to contribute to food and nutritional security, income and more sustainable production systems. *Sustainability* 6 (1): 319-335.

[3] Mabhaudhi T, O'Reilly P, Walker S, and Mwale S 2016. Opportunities for underutilised crops in southern Africa's post–2015 development agenda. *Sustainability* 8 (4): 302.

[4] Sthapit B, Padulosi S and Mal B 2010.Role of on-farm/in situ conservation and underutilized crops in the wake of climate change. *Indian Journal of Plant Genetic Resources* 23 (2): 145.

Thermal Utilization and Heat Use Efficiency of Rice Cultivars under Different Dates of Transplanting in Indo-Gangetic Plain of Bihar

S.K. Dutta*, Mainak Ghosh, Sunil Kumar, Sanjay Kumar, S. Sheraz Mahdi and G.S. Panwar

Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *dutta.swaraj@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Growing degree days, Heat use efficiency

INTRODUCTION

The growth and development of a crop is the function of genotype x environment interaction. Crop development rate can be modified by several factors, such as photo-period, soil moisture, solar radiation and fertility, but it is primarily affected by temperature. The efficiency of temperature utilization varies with genotype as well as spatial and temporal variability. Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is a staple food crop of the world as well as India and is grown under varying conditions of climate, altitude and management practices. During growth and development of a cereal crop several growth stages are distinguishable in which important physiological processes occur (Sikder, 2009). As thermal time is an independent variable to describe plant development therefore it can be used as a tool for characterizing thermal responses in a crop. In the present study an attempt was made to predict the growth and yield of rice varieties based on thermal indices through genotype environment interaction.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted in the sandy loam soil at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur during the *Kharif* season of 2013 and 2014. The soil was neutral in reaction with a pH 6.9, and 118, 20 and 112 kg/ha available N, P and K respectively. Rice varieties V_1-Rajendra Sweta, V_2 – Rajendra Mahsuri, V_3 – MTU 7029 and V_4 – MTU 1001 was transplanted under all four dates of transplanting viz. D_1 – 30 June, D_2 – 15 July, D_3 – 30 July and D_4 – 15 August in split plot design with sixteen treatment combinations and three replications. All treatment combinations received in total 100-40-20 kg N-P_2O_5-K_2O/ha fertilizer where 25-40-20 kg N-P_2O_5-K_2O/ha was applied as basal followed by top dressing of 25 kg/ha each at active tillering, panicle initiation and heading stages of rice crop. Seedlings were raised on an area of 1m^2 for each variety and the seedbed was laid out 25 days prior to the respective transplanting dates. The phenological stages of crop were recorded by visual observations. Growing degree days were calculated by simple arithmetic accumulation of daily mean temperature above the base temperature value of 10 °C considered for the rice crop. The different indices for each stage were calculated as suggested by (Nuttonson, 1955).

The heat use efficiency was calculated using the following formula:

$$Heat\ Use\ Efficiency\ (kg/ha/\,℃day) = \frac{Grain\ or\ dry\ matter\ yield\ (kg/ha)}{Accumulated\ growing\ degree\ days\ (℃day)}$$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Accumulated Growing Degree Days (°C Day) for Different Phonological Stages of Rice Cultivars Sown under Different Dates of Transplanting

Phenological Stage	D1				D2				D3				D4			
	V1	V2	V3	V4	V1	V2	V3	V4	V1	V2	V3	V4	V1	V2	V3	V4
Kharif 2013																
Transplant	507	507	507	507	500	500	500	500	535	535	535	535	504	504	504	504
Panicle Initiation	1936	1998	2094	2058	1813	1873	1913	1873	1696	1762	1762	1728	1605	1665	1636	1681
Heading	2213	2231	2346	2312	2096	2168	2222	2149	1884	1937	1965	1937	1805	1846	1832	1875
Anthesis	2329	2379	2449	2431	2222	2280	2346	2280	1980	2030	2062	2062	1889	1943	1916	1969
Harvest	2676	2800	2829	2829	2542	2669	2669	2669	2322	2398	2419	2419	2094	2189	2189	2189
Kharif 2014																
Transplant	505	505	505	505	489	489	489	489	493	493	493	493	485	485	485	485
Panicle Initiation	1890	1962	1962	1962	1838	1855	1874	1874	1633	1690	1747	1747	1480	1604	1621	1586
Heading	2088	2210	2229	2229	2023	2118	2118	2118	1841	1907	1937	1952	1651	1765	1778	1749
Anthesis	2193	2323	2362	2362	2136	2232	2232	2232	1937	1992	2021	2021	1734	1846	1861	1832
Harvest	2601	2714	2756	2756	2483	2578	2578	2578	2243	2320	2352	2352	2033	2136	2136	2136

(Dates of transplanting) D_1 – 30 June, D_2 – 15 July, D_3 – 30 July and D_4 – 15 August;
(Varieties)V_1-Rajendra Sweta, V_2 – Rajendra Mahsuri, V_3 – MTU 7029 and V_4 – MTU 1001

The earlier transplanted crop recorded higher growing degree- days (GDD) in all the growth stages during both the seasons and with delay in each date of transplanting the degree- day accumulation decreased (Table 1). Among the different varieties higher GDD was accumulated in MTU 7029 and MTU 1001 which had similar accumulated GDD values over all the dates of transplanting for both the years. It was closely followed by the variety Rajendra Mahsuri while the least GDD accumulation was obtained for the variety Rajendra Sweta. Over the different dates of transplanting the accumulated GDD decreased by 5, 14and 23% for 15th, 30th July and 15th of August transplanting respectively compared to 30th of June transplanting. The heat use efficiency (HUE) was higher for early transplanted crop however the HUE increased from 30th June transplanting to 15th July transplanting thereafter which it gradually declined over the later dates of transplanting. The variety MTU 7029 recorded the highest HUE followed by MTU 1001, Rajendra Mahsuri and Rajendra Sweta for all the dates of transplanting. Delay in transplanting of rice coupled with elevated temperature affects the rice crop duration through attainment of phenological stages earlier and reduced accumulation of GDD. The effect of high temperature on development of rice ultimately results in yield loss of the crop due to spikelet sterility thereby reducing the HUE.

REFERENCES

[1] Nuttonson M Y 1955. Wheat-climate relationships and the use of phenology in ascertaining the thermal and photo-thermal requirements of wheat.*American Institute of Crop Ecology* Washington DC, pp: 338.

[2] Sikder S 2009. Accumulated heat unit and phenology of wheat cultivars as influenced by late sowing heat stress condition. *Journal of Agriculture & Rural Development* 7 (1): 59-64.

Effect of Weed Management on Performance of Direct Seeded Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under Moisture Stress Condition

Shaheen Naz*, Ravi Nandan and D.K. Roy

Department of Agronomy,

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India

*E-mail: *shaheennaz9@gmail.com*

Keywords: Planting methods, Weed Management, Direct Seeded Rice, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Rice is staple food of majority of the world's population. In India about 43.97 mha of lands are under rice cultivation with production of 104.32 million tones and an average productivity of about 23.72 q/ha.In Bihar, rice is cultivated in around 3.34 mha with a production of 7.2 million tones and productivity of 21.58q/ha. Rice is grown in both *kharif* and *rabi* seasons under diverse ecological and climatic conditions apart from socio-economic diversities of the state. 33 percent of total area under rice has got irrigational facilities and rest is totally dependent upon rainfall. Among various depressing factors, abiotic stress i.e. water and nutrient stress and biotic stress i.e. weed infestations in the field are the most crucial factors due to which rice production is unpredictable and considerably low.Weed infestation during early period of crop growth caused yield reduction or sometimes more depending upon the type of the weeds and their population.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Present experiment aims to investigate different planting methods and weed control measureson growth parameters, yield attributes and yield of direct seeded rice crop grown under sub-tropical situation. The experiment was laid down under split plot design with three main plots(planting methods) and seven weed control measures (sub-plots) with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Major weeds associated with direct seeded rice were *Cyperusrotundus* (62.66%), *Cyanodondactylon* (26.5%), *Physallis minima* (10.16%) and *Dactylocteniumaegyptium*(3.11%) during the entire growth period of rice. Among different planting methods, puddling reduced the population of all the weed species as well as total population as compared with the zero tillage and dry seeding method. Dry seeding after monsoon resulted in higher population of all the weeds. Two hand weedin gat 20 and 40 DAS recorded least weed population (14.97/m^2) followed by Pretilachlora.i. 1.5 Kg/ha + one hand weeding at 30 DAS (19.23/ m^2) as compared to control (52.63 /m^2).Yield attributes such as plant height, number of tillers and panicle length were significantly increased in puddling method. Themaximum rice yield was recordedin puddling (35.77q/ha) followed by zero-tillage (33.91q/ha) and least in dry seeding (28.63 q/ha) planting method.In case of weed control measures the maximum yield was recorded (38.20q/ha) in two hand weeding at 20 and 40 DAS. The magnitude of yield increased by 5.91% and 19.96% in puddling over dry seeding and zero-tillage planting method, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Mishra J.S. and Singh V.P. 2008. Integrated weed management in dry-seeded irrigated rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 53 (4): 299-305.

[2] Singh Kayam and Tripathi H P 2007. Effect of nitrogen and weed control practices on performance of irrigated direct-seeded rice (*Oryza sativa*). *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 52 (3): 231-234.

Development of Innovative Farming Practices to Mitigate the Effects of Climate Change

K. Sathiya Bama, E. Somasundaram, R. Sathya Priya and K.R. Latha

Department of Agronomy, Directorate of Crop Management,
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641003, India
*E-mail: *kssoilscience@gmail.com*

Keywords: Farming Practices, Minimum tillage, Carbon stock

INTRODUCTION

Conservation agriculture is one of the farming practices which can contribute to making agricultural systems more resilient to climate change. It has proven fact of potential to improve crop yields along with environmental and financial sustainability and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and enhance their role as carbon sinks (Zuber, 2015). Promoting farm practices such as crop rotation, tillage practices, residue addition and nutrient management can help meet this goal. Research result may be region and soil specific. Thus, the objective of this study is to determine the effect of crop rotation, nutrient sources and tillage on crop productivity and soil health sustenance in an vertisol of Tamil Nadu.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To study the effect of tillage practices in different cropping sequences with nutrient sources on soil health and to identify the suitable climate change mitigation practices, the experiment was initiated at Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore during 2012-13. It was continued for three years. The treatments are tillage practices (minimum and conventional) are the main plots, cropping sequences (Cotton-Green Gram, Veg. Cowpea–Sunflower , Red gram–Maize , Bhendi–Maize) and sub-plots viz., Mulch (M_1 : No mulch,M_2 : Crop residue mulch -crop residue recycled as in–situ) and nutrient sources (F_1: Recommended dose of Fertilizer (RDF), F_2: 75% RDF + 25% N through organic manure). Fertiliser doses vary for different crops followed in different cropping system and applied as per Tamil Nadu crop production guide recommendation. Crop yield and energy use interm of carbon foot print also worked out using standard protocol.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

To compare and identify the suitable farming practices, the crop economic yield was converted into cotton equivalent yield and the results are discussed. The results indicated that irrespective of the cropping sequence conventional tillage recorded higher economic yield (2956 kg/ha). Irrespective of tillage and crop rotation, higher cotton equivalent yield recorded in mulch + 75% recommended dose of fertilizers and 25% N through organics (3014 kg/ha). Over all higher cotton equivalent yield of 4390 kg/ha was recorded under in bhendi maize cropping sequence followed by cotton-green gram (3250 kg/ha). The results on soil carbon indicated that irrespective of other treatments, the cropping sequence bhendi-maize recorded higher carbon stock of 11.24 t/ha/yr followed by cotton-green gram (10.86 t/ha/yr).Temperature of soil is one of the chief factors influencing the activity of plants and soil organism and the chemical reactions that take place in the soil. Minimum tillage recorded comparatively less soil temperature (37.1^{o}C) than conventional tillage practices (41.0^{o}C). Irrespective of the cropping system, at 75% recommended dose of fertiliser + 25% N through organics with residue addition, recorded minimum soil temperature of 37.8^{o}C. To conclude minimum tillage with 75% recommended dose of fertilizer + 25% N through organics with mulching is suitable for majority of the crops, to mitigate the effects of climate change. Bhendi-maize cropping sequence is found to be registered more carbon in the soil as well as fix more carbon in biomass fromthe atmosphere through photosynthesis.

REFERENCES

[1] Zuber S M, Gevan D, Behnke, Emerson D, Nafziger and Maria B Villamil 2015. Crop Rotation and Tillage Effects on Soil Physical and Chemical Properties in Illinois *Agronomy Journal* 107: 971–978.

Adaptation of Pulses as Relay Crop: A Potential Technology under Changing Climate Scenario

G.L. Choudhary[1] and K. Lakshman[2]
[1]*Regional Research Sub-Station, Jalalgarh–854337*
[2]*Jute Research Station, Katihar–854103, India*
*E-mail: *gopal.agron@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Pulses, Relay cropping

Relay cropping, a new technique of multiple cropping developed at the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi is analogous to a relay race where one crop hands over the land to the next crop in quick succession. The relay cropping system aims at increasing the efficiency of farm inputs to maximize output through a judicious selection of crops and their varieties tailored to fit into a tight schedule of farm operations and opening vast avenues of employment opportunities even on small farms. In humid regions of North-East India and drier regions of central and coastal regions of South India, there is a practice of growing some of the pulses like urdbean, mungbean, lentil, lathyrus etc. before harvest of previous crop commonly known as paira/utera cropping which facilitates double cropping and sustainable production of the systems. This practice facilitates double crop and is sustainable. Here, pulse seeds are broadcast in the standing crop of rice about two weeks before harvest, enabling use of available soil moisture. Experimental evidences showed that *paira* cropping produced more yield of pulses than planting with tillage after harvest of rice (ICRISAT, 2016). This system is generally followed for sowing of lentil under aman (*kharif*) rice. Under such conditions, timely planting is very important for utilization of residual soil moisture for obtaining better emergence and early establishment. Sowing of primed seeds 15 days before rice harvest helps in improving plant stand, growth and yield of lentil (Bhowmick, 2010). *Uttera* system does not allow agronomic intervention such as tillage, weeding, irrigation and fertilizer application. However, rice variety decides the productivity of pulses in this system. There are certain issues which needs to be resolved for better productivity and profitability. To achieve higher productivity of the pulses under *utera* conditions, location specific high yielding genotypes with early vigour, earliness, close canopy, synchronous maturity, resistance to key diseases and insect-pests and tolerance to moisture stress need to be developed for various agro climatic zones. Other issues to be solved are identification and use of efficient strains of *Rhizobium* and phosphate solubilizing bacteria (PSB) for seed inoculation, developing an integrated nutrient management schedule for the system as a whole, exploring the possibilities of foliar nutrition, choosing genotypes with higher weed suppression ability, identification of post-emergence herbicides and efficient application techniques and utilizing residual efficacy of herbicides by applying the same in preceding crops. Most of the area of south eastern Uttar Pradesh in Vindhyan region is rainfed and chickpea is grown after rice. Sowing of chickpea is generally delayed by 10-15 days when sown after the harvest of the rice for soil to reach proper moisture after pre-sowing irrigation and for seedbed preparation. Due to this, delayed sowing of chickpea in the end of November may cause heavy reduction in chickpea yield. Sowing of chickpea by *Uttera* method in standing rice crop (about 10 days before rice harvest) gave 45% higher yield than the sowing after proper seed bed preparation (Tripathi, 1986). The primary reason for the benefits from pulses in lowering green house gases (GHG) emissions is due to lower fertilizer requirements and reducing the need of fertilizers in the succeeding crops especially nitrogenous fertilizer due to their nitrogen fixation ability. Pulses supply their own nitrogen and contribute nitrogen to succeeding crops (Lemke *et al.,* 2007). The second way of reducing the GHG emission by pulses under relay cropping is due to reducing the fossil fuel requirement for field preparation. This technique also saves the huge quantity of irrigation water as pre-saving irrigation. Under changing climate scenario this technique can be prove as climate resilient technique by reducing the non-renewable resource use and mitigating the adverse effects on crop. So, by adopting this technique we can produce higher pulses production with lesser efforts and conserving the environment.

REFERENCES

[1] Bhowmick M.K 2010. Effect of planting time and seed priming on growth and yield of lentil under rice-utera system. *Journal of Food Legumes* 23 (2): 152-153.

[2] ICRISAT 2016. Catch the Pulse. Patancheru 502 324, Telangana, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics. pp: 36.

[3] Lemke RL, Zhong Z, Campbell CA and Zentner R 2007. Can Pulse crops play a role in mitigating green house gases from North American agriculture *Agronomy Journal* 99: 1719-1725.

[4] Tripathi H.P. 1986. Performance of chickpea under different methods of sowing after paddy in low and Vindhyan soils. *International Chickpea Newsletter* 14: 16-17.

Improving Heat Tolerance Ability of Late Sown Wheat through Foliar Application of Bioregulators

Savitri Sharma*, B.S. Shekhawat, S.M. Gupta and H.L. Yadav

Rajasthan Agricultural Research Institute,
Shri Karan Narender Rajasthan Agricultural University, Jobner–285171, India
*E-mail: *savisharma423@gmail.com*

Keywords: Wheat, Heat tolerance, Bioregulators, Foliar application

INTRODUCTION

Climate change and its variability are emerging as the major challenges likely to impact the sustainability of the Indian agriculture production system. The higher inter and intra- seasonal variability in rainfall distribution, extreme temperature and rainfall events are resulting in crop damage and huge losses to farmers. About 61% total area in Rajasthan is under arid environment and experiences climate extremes events like drought, frost and heat stress. Kalra *et al*. (2008) conducted an experiment with objective to investigate the effect of increasing seasonal temperature on yield of four important winter crops of the northwestern part of the country namely, wheat, mustard (Brassica sp.), barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*); evaluation of optimum sowing dates for exploring maximum yield potential of wheat and mustard crops, and to understand the variability of climate change on growth and yield of wheat in northwest India using the WTGROWS model and also revealed that rise in temperature by 1°C lead to decline in wheat production by 250 kg ha^{-1} in Rajasthan and 400 kg ha^{-1} in Haryana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Agronomy farm, R.A.R.I, Durgapura-Jaipur (Rajasthan) during *Rabi*, 2013-14 and 2014-15 on loamy sand soil. The twenty treatment combinations consisting of 4 varieties (Raj 4037, Raj 4079, Raj 3765 and DBW 17) and 5 bioregulators (Control, water spray, salicylic acid, thiosalicylic acid and thioglycolic acid) were tested in split plot design with four replications. The soil was loamy sand in texture, alkaline in reaction (pH 8.1). The bioregulators were sprayed with knapsack sprayer at tillering and ear emergence stages as per layout plan. The biological, grain and straw yields recorded under each plot were converted to per hectare by multiplying appropriate factor.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Yield attributing characters viz. effective tillers per metre row length, length of spike (cm), number of grains per spike and 1000-grain weight were positively affected by foliar application of different bioregulators (salicylic acid, thioglycolic acid and thiosalicylic acid) in all the varieties. Raj 4037 produced significantly higher number of effective tillers per metre row length, length of spike (cm), number of grains per spike and 1000-grain weight and was significantly superior to variety Raj 4079 and DBW 17 and at par with variety Raj 3765. Foliar spray of 100 ppm salicylic acid being at par with 100 ppm of thioglycolic acid and thiosalicylic acid resulted in significantly higher number of effective tillers per metre row length, length of spike (cm), number of grains per spike and 1000-grain weight as compared to control and water spray (Table 1).

Grain and straw yields of wheat was significantly affected by various foliar spray of bioregulators with respect to wheat varieties. Grain yield showed significant variation among the varieties during both the years. Wheat variety Raj 4037 produced significantly higher grain and straw yield than Raj 4079 and DBW 17. With regard to application of bioregulators, foliar spray of 100 ppm salicylic acid resulted in maximum grain yield and straw yield which were significantly higher over control and water spray while, it proved at par with TSA and TGA. The response of foliar spray was more pronounced probably due to rapid initial development of the crop and later foliar response of the bioregulators. Sahu (2009) and Godara *et al.* (2012) in wheat also reported similar results. Different treatments of varieties failed to cause significant variation in harvest index of wheat during both the years. foliar spray of bioregulators significantly increased harvest index during both the years (Table 1).

Table 1: Effect of Varieties and Bioregulators on Yield Attributes and Yield of Wheat (Pooled Data of 2 Years)

Treatments	Effective Tillers/m Row Length	Length of Spike (cm)	Number of Grains/ Spike	1000-Grain Weight (g)	Grain Yield (q/ha)	Straw Yield (q/ha)	Harvest Index (%)
Varieties							
Raj 4037	60.70	11.30	43.12	36.79	38.26	49.96	43.35
Raj 4079	59.03	10.43	40.59	35.40	35.34	46.14	43.36
Raj 3765	59.34	10.87	42.00	35.85	38.02	49.96	43.21
DBW 17	54.78	9.66	37.96	32.14	32.32	42.07	43.43
CD (P=0.05)	2.47	0.45	1.50	1.62	1.68	2.20	NS
Bioregulators							
No spray (control)	55.07	9.83	38.14	32.60	33.07	43.97	42.93
Water spray	56.44	10.06	39.12	33.81	34.11	45.19	42.99
Thiosalicylic acid (100 ppm)	59.69	10.85	41.65	35.81	37.10	48.23	43.48
Salicylic acid (100 ppm)	61.04	11.10	43.33	37.01	38.06	49.26	43.63
Thioglycolic acid (100 ppm)	60.07	10.98	42.34	35.99	37.59	48.50	43.67
CD (P=0.05)	2.53	0.37	1.69	1.58	1.68	2.19	0.42

REFERENCES

[1] Godara A S, Gupta U S and Singh R 2012. Effect of heat stress Mitigating strategies an growth and productivity of wheat under semi-arid conditions of Rajasthan. 3rd *Interanational Agronomy Congress* held at New Delhi 2: 26-30.

[2] Kalra N, Chakraborty D, Sharma A, Rai H K, Jolly M, Chander S, Kumar R, Bhadraray P, Barman S, Mitta D, La R B and Mohanand Sehgal M 2008. Effect of increasing temperature on yield of some winter crops in North-West India.*Current Sciences* 94: 82-88.

[3] Sahu M 2009. Role of thiourea in improving productivity of wheat (*Triticum aestivum L.).Plant Growth Regulators* 14: 169-173.

Impacts of Planting Techniques and Nutrient Management on Yield-Scaled Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Rice Crop in Eastern India

Suborna Roy Choudhury[1]*, Anupam Das[2], R.P. Sharma[1] and S. Sheraz Mahdi[1]

[1]*Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,* [2]*Department of Agronomy*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *subornabau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Greenhouse Gas, Organics, Labile Carbon, DSR

INTRODUCTION

Increased interest in direct seeded rice (DSR), results from changes in the economic circumstances of crop production, on account of more profit, less water and labour requirement as compared to system of rice intensification (SRI) and transplanted rice (TPR) along with the nutrient management interventions in the cultivation practices of rice crop, is raised. Highly nutrient input oriented soil and persisting climate exert a strong influence on the success of the rice sowing method used. Moreover, crop establishment methods influence the carbon dynamics and greenhouse gas emission. Thus this study was aimed to reveal the integrated effect of planting methods and nutrient management on greenhouse gas emission and carbon pools in rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Afield experiment was conducted during 2013-15 at the Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India, in rice crop (var. Rajendra Suwashini) with the treatments *viz.* SRI, TPR and DSR in main plots and 100 percent recommended dose of fertilizer (RDF) [100 kg N + 40 kg P_2O_5 + 20 kg K_2O ha^{-1}] through mineral fertilizer, 25 percentN of RDF substituted through organics (vermicompost), 50 percent N of RDF substituted through organics and 100 percent RDF + greenmanuring (Mung) @ 25kgha^{-1}in subplots; arranged in split plot design with three replication. The gas samples were analyzed by gas chromatograph (SCION 456-GC, Bruker). Based on a 100-year time frame, the global warming potential (GWP) coefficients for CO_2, CH_4 and N_2O are 1, 25 and 298, respectively (IPCC, 2007).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

DSR was superior as compared to SRI and TPR as far as greenhouse gas intensity (GHGI) is concerned. DSR reduced the CH_4emission by 52.7 and 62.6 percent over SRI and TPR respectively hence, the GWP was reduced by 47-57 percent over SRI and TPR.Incorporation of green manure with 100percent RDF reduced the GHGI rather than N substitution through organics by 14.7-27 percent. This is due to the less greenhouse gas emission and increase in yield over other organics substituted treatments. The synergistic effect of green manuring also combat N_2O flux than 100 percent RDF (Table 1).In addition to that direct seeded rice resulted highest organic carbon content among the other crop establishment methods which was 1.9-7.6 percent higher than TPR and SRI mostly due to the increase in labile carbon pools. Addition of organic manure significantly increased organic carbon content. Fractionation of organic carbon showed significant variation in labile carbon, whereas non labile pool of carbon did not show any significant change (Table2). Direct sowing of rice along with the efficient utilization of natural resources are, therefore, of great concern to cope with anticipated climate change impacts, for maintaining the food security and sustainability of agricultural production and could be encouraged by government financial assistance in recognition of environmental benefits, and crop adaptability is concerned.

REFERENCES

[1] IPCC2007. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. M.L. Parry, O.F. Canziani, J.P. Palutikof, P.J. van der Linden and C.E. Hanson (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA.

[2] Matthews R2002. Rice Production. Climate Change and Methane Emissions: Adaptation and Mitigation Options. Rice Science: Innovations and Impact for Livelihood. Proceedings of the International- Rice Research Conference, Beijing, China, 16-19 September–2002 p. 585–598.

[3] Muramatsu Y and Inubushi K2009. Estimation of Seasonal Changes in Methane Oxidation in Paddy Soil.*Horticulture Research* 63: 27-33.

Table 1: Effect of Cultivation Techniques on Cumulative Greenhouse Gas Emission and Greenhouse Gas Intensity in Rice

Treatment	CH4-C Emission (Kg ha-1)	CO_2-C Emission (kg ha-1)	N_2O-N Emission (Kg ha-1)	GWP (Kg CO_2 eq ha-1)	GHGI (Kg CO_2 eqkg-1 Grain Yield)
Main Plot					
System of rice intensification (SRI)	471.0b	120.7b	0.50b	16608b	3.41b
Transplanted rice (TPR)	596.5a	107.5c	0.27c	20526a	4.42a
Direct seeded rice DSR)	223.0c	184.2a	0.77a	8829c	2.15c
Sub plot					
100% RDF	386.7b	92.9c	0.59a	13784a	2.98b
75% RDF + 25% Organics	443.2a	112.7a	0.47b	15627a	3.52a
50% RDF + 50% Organics	471.8a	114.5a	0.44b	16629a	3.90a
100% RDF + green manuring	418.1b	100.1b	0.54a	14810a	3.07ab

Table 2: Soil Organic Carbon Pools as affected by Crop Establishment Methods

Treatments	Very Labile	Labile	Less labile	Non labile
Main Plot (g C kg-1)				
System of rice intensification (SRI)	3.01c	1.75b	0.34b	0.36
Transplanted rice (TPR)	3.20 b	1.81a	0.39a	0.40
Direct seeded rice DSR)	3.25a	1.86a	0.40a	0.41ns
Sub Plot (g C kg-1)				
100% RDF	3.05c	1.75a	0.36b	0.36
75% RDF + 25% Organics	3.31b	1.69b	0.40b	0.38
50% RDF + 50% Organics	3.39a	1.65b	0.46a	0.39
100% RDF + green manuring	3.07c	1.74a	0.36b	0.37ns

Different letters within the same column indicate significant differences in variable means among treatments over the seasons based on the Tukey's HSD mean separation test ($P<0.05$)

Impact of Climate Change on Production and Productivity of Pulses in Banka District, Bihar

Raghubar Sahu*, Kumari Sharda and Sanjay Kumar Mandal

Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Banka–813102, India

*E-mail: *raghubar.bhu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Change, Production, Productivity, Pulses, Banka.

INTRODUCTION

The global climate change and extreme weather fluctuations are the most threatening challenges of this century to agriculture. Pulse production, pulse security and climate change are intrinsically linked. Whether in the form of droughts, floods, hurricanes or soil acidification, climate change impacts every level of pulse production and the food security of affected farming communities. While its impact varies across crops and regions, climate change puts global food security even more at risk and heightens the dangers of under nutrition in poor regions. With rising temperature and uncertainty in climate, the prediction of biotic and abiotic stresses more severe and complicated in terms of their scope and spectrum, which adversely impact productivity and stability of production of pulse crops. To meet these emerging challenges of climate change, there is an urgent need for improving productivity of pulse crop by mitigating and combating adverse impacts of climate change and climate variability in Banka district. Date of sowing play an important role in pulse production in today's climate change Agriculture. Therefore, this study has been taken in Banka district to know the constraints of increasing production and productivity of pulses so that needful operations can be applied to improve pulse production.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study of chickpea has been conducted under cluster frontline demonstration programme of ministry of agriculture and farmers' welfare, govt. of India. The cluster frontline demonstration was conducted in 05 villages of the different blocks of Banka district. All the fields are well leveled having good soil condition and drainage facility available. The soil sample used for mechanical analysis were analysed for available nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, organic carbon, soil ph and electrical conductivity. The treatments are comprised with different dates of sowing particularly third, fourth week of November and first second week of December as harvesting of paddy is late in this district. The experiment is analysed with Randomized Block design with three replications. Data (plant height, total dry matter at harvest, pods/plant, no. of branches at harvest, no. of root nodules at 60 DAS (Days after sowing), dry matter of nodules seeds/plant at 60 DAS as well as seed and haulm yield) were gathered by using self made interview schedule and time to time visit of the farmers' field. The chickpea variety GNG-1581 was sown for the experiment on different dated with different locations at 7 days interval *ie*. 17 November, 24 November, 01 December and 08 December. Nitrogen 18 kg/ha and phosphorus 46 kg/ha were applied through Diammonium phosphate as per recommendation. The available nitrogen and phosphorus are low and potassium is medium in range during experiment.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

It is revealed from the data, all the growth and yield attributing characters *ie*. plant height, total dry matter at harvest, pods/plant, no. of branches at harvest, no. of root nodules at 60 DAS, dry matter of nodules seeds/plant at 60 DAS as well as seed and haulm yield were significantly higher with GNG-1581 as compared to local variety which has been sown in 24 November. Thus the net return (67800) and B: C (1:3.05) ratio was significantly superior in GNG-1581 of 24 November sowing. Thus it may be concluded that the GNG-1581 variety of chickpea was most suitable crop if it is sown during third week of November is B: C Ratio and net return was also higher in crop grown during this period as compared to local variety of chickpea in Banka district for higher production and productivity.

Innovative Techniques to Obviate Edaphic and Drought Stresses in Orchards Grown on Shallow Basaltic Soils of Deccan Plateau

Y. Singh*, D.D. Nangare, P. Suresh Kumar, M. Kumar, S.K. Bal, J. Rane and N.P. Singh
ICAR-National Institute of Abiotic Stress Management, Baramati, Pune, India
*E-mail: *singhyogeshwar@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pomegranate, Basaltic land, Shallow soil, Edaphic stress

INTRODUCTION

About 42% (6 m ha) of degraded land in India mainly suffers with hard pan and having shallow soil depth. Resultant edaphic and drought stresses in these lands reduce the longevity and potential yields of orchards especially due to high vulnerability to droughts. Moreover, the impact of climate change on land degradation has drawn worldwide attention wherein the importance of geological formation has been taken as an important stress parameter to define the quantum of degradations. The negative impacts of shallowness in terms of low water retention, hard rocks and *murrum* etc. are the major constraints for establishment of orchards in shallow basaltic soils of Maharashtra. Therefore an experiment has been initiated at ICAR-NIASM, Baramati address these issues.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiment entitled "Innovative Techniques to obviate edaphic & drought stresses on pomegranate grown in shallow basaltic soils" has been initiated in 2013 at ICAR-NIASM on pomegranate (shallow rooted), guava (medium rooted) and sapota (deep rooted) to evaluate the various planting methods and soil mixtures for better establishment and productivity. The planting methods included viz., auger, trench, mini trench, pit planting along with filling mixtures (native murrum soil, black soil, mixture of murrum and black soil) and in addition micro-blasting was carried out to enhance rooting depth by 1 m. Experiment has been conducted in

RBD with four replications. Plant responses are being measured in terms of plant height, rootstock and scion girth, no. of branches, canopy spread, pruned biomass weight and physiological responses.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Data revealed that there is significant influence of various treatments on pomegranate in terms of growth, physiological, hyperspectral responses (Fig. 1) and yield (Table 1). The plant height, stem diameter, canopy spread and pruned wood removal in pomegranate were monitoredsignificantly higher in pit and trench planting methods filled up with mixture of native murrum and black soil. Pomegranate yield was also maximum in these treatments as compared to other treatments as well as farmer's practice. Similarly, net photosynthetic rate (32.44 µmol m^{-2} s^{-1}) and stomatal conductance (163.36 m mol m^{-2} s^{-1}) measured through IRGA, revealed that highest values were obtained under treatments planted by pit and trench methods having mixture of soils with additional 1 m soil depth by micro-blasting. Thesoil moisture content was higher in treatments with blasting (19.50%) than without blasting (14.98%). Mixtures of black soil and native murrum are performing better than 100 percentblack soil in terms of plant growth and its physiological activities under limited moisture availability. The activity of enzymes like nitrate reductase, catalase and superoxide dismutase activities were also lower under treatment having mixture of soils and planted in pit and trench with additional 1 m depth by micro-blasting. Micro-blasting proved its superiority over without micro-blast treatments in establishment of these orchards. Overall, the mixtures of soil with micro-blasting and planted either in trench or pit performed better than all other treatments. Black soil, in spite of popular belief resulted inferior performance than mixtures of soil and native murrum.

Table 1: Effect of Various Treatments on Pomegranate Yield (kg/ Plant)

Planting Method		Without blasting			With Blasting			
	Native	Native + Spent Wash	Native + Black	Black	Native	Native + Spent Wash	Native + Black	Black
Auger	13.3	13.6	15.6	10.9	13.9	14.3	16.5	11.7
Pit	15.5	16.5	19.9	-	18.2	-	22.3	-
Trench (2*1)	16.0	-	21.1	-	18.7	-	24.3	-
Trench	15.6	-	20.6	-	18.2	-	23.1	-
FP	12.9	13.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

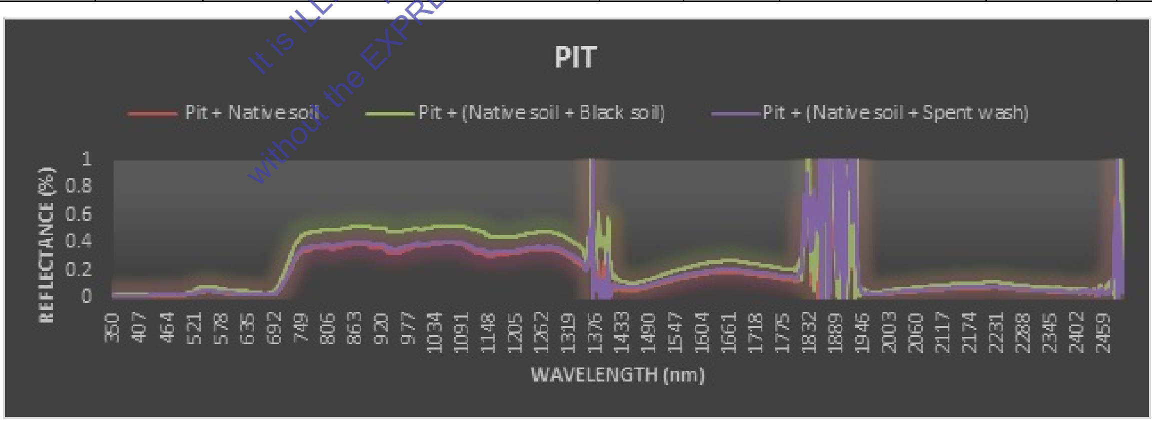


Fig. 1: Influence of Various Treatments on Hyper-spectral Reflectance

REFERENCE

[1] Minhas P S, Bal S K, Suresh Kumar P, Singh Yogeshwar, Wakchaure G C, Ghadge S V, Nangare D D and Taware P B 2015. Turning Basaltic Terrain into Model Research Farm: Chronicle Description.NIASM Technical Bulletin 8, ICAR-National Institute of Abiotic Stress Management, Baramati, Pune, Maharashtra (India) pp. 64.

Understanding and Restoring SOC for Climate Smart Agriculture

Ruby Saha[1]*, Ajay Kumar[1] and Ram Pal[2]

[1]*Irrigation Research Station, Bikramganj, Bihar Agriculture University, Sabour–813210, India*

[2]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Bikramganj, Rohtas, India*

*E-mail: *ruby_58@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Soil, Soil organic carbon, GIS, Climate

INTRODUCTION

Soil organic carbon (SOC) is an important component of the three main aspects of soil fertility: helping release of nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorous, binding soil mineral particles together for increased water holding and infiltration capacity and providing a key food source for flora and fauna. Increasing and retaining SOC content is therefore an important mechanism for improving soil 'health' as well as mitigating climate change by reducing carbon emissions. The present studies aimed to explore various technologies which targets on enriching the soil organic carbon.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For increasing SOC and to rectify imbalance use of fertilizers besides boosting productivity and farm incomes "Soil Health Card" scheme is launched by Government of India in the year 2015. This scheme is an ambitious makeover of Government's earlier scheme NPMSH & F (National Project on Management of Soil Health and Fertility), launched during 2008-09. Under this surface samples were collected using a hand held GIS (Geographical Information System) on grid points. Latitude of Bikramganj block ranges from $25^0$08.560' N to $25^0$14.869 N and longitude from84^0 10'240"E to 84^0.20'355"E whereas for Karakat block $25^0$4.590 N to $25^0$12.705N and 84^0 15'595" and 84^0 25'115" respectively. A total number of 115 and 193 surface soil (0-15 cm) samples were collected with GIS from different locations of Bikramganjand Karakatblocks on Grid basis, respectively. The soil organic carbon (OC) content of the collected soils samples were determined by chromic acid wet oxidation method (Walkley and Black, 1934).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Soils were categorized as low, medium and high as per criteria used in soil testing laboratories. Interesting variation with respect to SOC content was observed. Based on the limits for organic carbon i.e. low(<0.50%), medium (0.50-0.75%) and high (>0.75%), the soils were categorized in three categories. The range of organic carbon was 0.30 to 0.74% in Bikramganj and 0.15 to 0.72%in Karakat.Thecomparisonof different years data indicate that in 2015-16 more number of samples fall under 'low category'than in the year 2010-11. Similarly very few number of samples fall under the category high in the year 2015-16 than in the year 2010-11. It shows that over the years there is a decline in SOC content in the soils of Bikramganj and Karakat blocks. This is mainly due to excess use of chemical fertilizers and burning of crop residues in the field.Farmers in Rohtas district especially inBikramganj and Karakat blocks dispose a large part of rice straw by burning in situ. The main reason for burning crop residue is unavailability of labour and use of combine harvester in rice-wheat cropping system prevailing in this area. Organic carbon content in soil can be increased by more precise nutrient management employing Grid Sampling and adopting certain technologies likezero tillage (zero till seed drill, happy seeder, strip till drill etc.) bio-char production, residue management (straw bailerand strawreaper).All these technologies and management will increase the soil organic matter hence improving 'soil health' as well as mitigating climate change.

REFERENCE

[1] Walkley A J and Black C A 1934.Estimation of soil organic carbon by the chromic acid titration method. *Soil Science* 37:29-38.

Response of Wheat Varieties to Foliar Application of Bioregulators under Late Sown Condition

Savitri Sharma*, B.S. Shekhawat, Surendra Singh and R.R. Choudhary

Rajasthan Agricultural Research Institute

Shri Karan Narender Rajasthan Agricultural University, Jobner-302018,India.

*E-mail: *savisharma423@gmail.com*

Keywords: Wheat, Varieties, Bioregulators

INTRODUCTION

Variability in Climate is the most important global environmental challenge facing humanity with implications for natural ecosystems, agriculture and health. The perusal of general circulation models (GCM s) on climate change indicate that rising levels of greenhouse gases are likely to increase the global average surface temperature by 1.5-4.5°C over the next 100 years. The difference of average temperature between the last ice age and present climate is 6°C. This will raise sea-levels, shift climate zones pole ward, decrease soil moisture and storms.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Agronomy farm, R.A.R.I, Durgapura-Jaipur (Rajasthan) during *rabi*, 2013-14 and 2014-15 on loamy sand soil. The twenty treatment combinations consisting of 4 varieties (Raj 4037,Raj 4079,Raj 3765 and DBW 17) and 5 bioregulators (Control, water spray, salicylic acid, thiosalicylic acid and thioglycolic acid) were tested in split plot design with four replications. The soil was loamy sand in texture, alkaline in reaction (pH 8.1). The bioregulators were sprayed through knapsack sprayer at tillering and ear emergence stages as per layout plan. The biological, grain and straw yields recorded under each plot were converted to per hectare by multiplying appropriate factor. Data was statistically analysed by the standard procedure.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The wheat varieties differed significantly with respect to the plant height and dry matter accumulation at all the growth stages. Variety Raj 3765 recorded the significantly highest plant height over rest of the varieties and accumulated the maximum and significantly higher dry matter accumulation plant^{-1} over Raj 4079 and DBW17, However it was at par with Raj 3765 at 60, 90 DAS and at physiological maturity. Significant increase in plant height at 60, 90 DAS and at harvest was observed due to foliar application of 100 ppm salicylic acid (SA) and also found Significant increase in dry matter accumulation per plant at 60, 90 DAS and at physiological maturity as compared to control and water spray and remained at par with thiosalicylic acid and thioglycolic acid . Variety Raj 4037 produced significantly higher CGR, LAI, LAD and NAR and was significantly superior to variety Raj 4079 and DBW 17 and at par with variety Raj 3765. Dhynani *et al.* (2013) also reported differential growth behavior of wheat varieties in terms of CGR, RGR and NAR. Foliar spray of 100 ppm salicylic acid being at par with 100 ppm of thioglycolic acid and thisalicylic acid resulted in significantly higher CGR, LAI, LAD and NAR as compared to control and water spray.

REFERENCES

[1] Dhynani K., Ansari M.W., Rao Y.R., Verma R.S. and Shukla A. Tuteja 2013. Comparative Physiological response of wheat genotype under terminal heat stress. *Plant Signal Behaviour* 12(6): 8.

Effect of Weather Parameters on Flowering and Fruiting Behavior of Litchi (*Litchichinensis* Sonn,) In Agro Climate of Indo Gangetic Plain of Bihar

Ruby Rani*, H. Mir, V.B. Patel, Shweta Kumari and Rashmi Kumari

Department of Horticulture (Fruit & Fruit Technology)
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *rruby92@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Litchi, Flowering, Fruiting, Maturity, Temperature, Humidity

INTRODUCTION

Litchi is an evergreen subtropical fruit crop and is very fastidious for its climatic requirement and requires very specific temperature for its vegetative growth, flowering and fruiting behaviour, maturity and fruit quality. The climate of Bihar is well suited for litchi cultivation and this state is leading in litchi production in the country .The unusual change in weather parameters has greatly affected the yield and quality of litchi (Menzel and Simpson, 1995) Thus the experiment was conducted to study the effect of weather parameters on flowering and fruiting behavior in commercial litchi cultivars.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour in seven bearing litchi cultivars. Observations on flowering and fruiting parameters like date and duration of panicle emergence, anthesis, duration of flowering, fruit set and retention, maturity period , fruit cracking and yield were recorded for continuous five years from 2011 to 2015. The seven commercial varieties chosen to study were Deshi, shahi,Ojhauli, Purbi, China, Bedana and Kasba. Meteorological data like weekly maximum and minimum temperature , humidity and rainfall were recorded for the period from November to June for all the five years. The data on flowering and fruiting like initiation of flowering and fruit set, extent of fruit drop, maturity time of litchi were correlated with weather parameters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Significance influence of variation in weather parameters during different years on flower and fruit set pattern in different varieties of litchi were recorded. Effect of temperature was observed on flowering behavior of litchi.The average maximum and minimum temperature of 19.9 °C and 7.5 °C, respectively 40 days before panicle emergence during 2012-13 delayed the initiation of panicle emergence by 8-12 days in different litchi varieties. Whereas it enhanced by 6-7 days during 2015-16 when the average maximum and minimum temperature were 22.8 and 8.9 °C , respectively. Similarly temperature also played important role in duration of flowering and fruit set, fruit drop and fruit maturity. An average maximum and minimum temperature of 36.91 °C and 22.23 °C , respectively during fruit growth period hasten the colour break period and fruit maturity 10-12 days during 2015-16 whereas it delayed during 2012-13 by 6-9 days when average maximum and minimum temperature during the same period was 34.32 °C and 21.06°C , respectively. Pronounced effect of temperature and humidity during fruit growth and development on sun scalding and fruit cracking was also observed. Varietal response was also noted in this regard.Change in weather parameters greatly affected the initiation of flowering and fruits set. Higher temperature caused early and short duration in flowering and fruit set. High temperature immediately after fruit set resulted in high extent of fruit cracking and hastened fruit maturity by 7-10 days in different.

REFERENCES

[1] Menzel C M and SimpsonD R 1995. Temperatures above 20°C reduce flowering in lychee (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.).*Journal of Horticultural Science* 6: 981-987.

Acclimatization Capacity of Purple Nutsedge (*Cyperusrotundus*) under Future Climate Scenarios

Ajit Kumar Mandal[1], Ga. Dheebakaran[1], Mahamaya Banik[2] and Arun Kumar[3]

[1]*Department of Agro Climate Research Centre,*
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641003, India
[2]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,*
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidhyapeeth, Rahuri–413722, India
[3]*Department of Environmental Science,*
G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India
*E-mail: *ajitmeteorology@gmail.com*

Keywords: Purple nutsedge, Future climate, Elevated temperature, Moisture stress

INTRODUCTION

IPCC, 2013 indicated increase of annual mean temperatures by 1.5–4^{0}C by the end of 21th century. Plants may be more often subjected to high temperatures and low soil moisture during the growing season in spring and summer (Knapp *et al.*, 2008). Climate change will impose several challenges for managing weeds. Globally, there is a growing list of recent changes in species' distributions, abundances and life cycles that are likely to be due to climate change (Naidu *et al.,* 2014).Purple nutsedge is the world's worst weed distributed in all parts of the world (Holm *et al.*, 1977).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Pot culture experiments were conducted at Climate Control Chamber of Agro Climate Research Centre, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, during 2015 – 2016. The study was conducted with 10 treatments and three replication in Completely Randomized Design. Each treatment was a combination of one temperature and one moisture level. The temperature levels were varied as ambient (0^{o}C), two degree (+2^{o}C), four degree (+4^{o}C) increase over the ambient temperature. The moisture levels were, supply of moisture at 100 per cent of evaporation (M_{100}) and 60 per cent of evaporation (M_{60}) occurred previous day. Trial was conducted for three generations of weed and the temperature levels were varied generation to generation, as per treatment. Each generation is restricted to 45 days and harvested near the ground at the end of each generation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The data observed at 15 DAP for the effects of different treatments of Plant height (cm)**,** number of leaves (number/plant) and leaf area (cm^2) in all three generation are depicted in table 1. The mean value of Plant height, number of leaves per plant and leaf area at 15 DAP were ranged from 14.2 to 21.7, 12.7 to 20.5 and 11.2 to 27.0 cm., 5.6 to 6.9, 7.3 to 8.8 and 7.3 to 9.3 and 11.3 to 27.6, 12.8 to 35.5 and 7.2 to 51.6 cm^2 during 1st, 2nd and 3rd generations, respectively. The results of different treatments on growth parameters were positively influenced by elevated temperature and negatively by moisture stress. Treatment T_4, received elevated temperature of +4^{0}C and 100 per cent moisture produced significantly more height, leaves and leaf area than all other treatments.The same temperature level (+4^{0}C) with moisture stress (T_9) had also produced more growth than the other treatments with moisture stress (T_6, T_7 and T_8). Ghannoum *et al.* (2000) and Sage and Kubien (2003) reported that the C_4 species exhibit positive responses at arid conditions to elevated temperature and this is in line with present result. The *Cyperusrotundus* had high acclimatization capacity and produced more growth under elevated temperature up to +4ºC, with sufficient moisture. Hence, in future elevated temperature condition, during the rainy season, the crop production will suffer with weed menace. So study has to be done to adopt weeds stress tolerance gene to our crops for mitigating climate change impact.

REFERENCES

[1] Ghannoum OCS, Ziska LH, and Conroy JP 2000. The growth response of C_4 plants to rising atmospheric CO_2 partial pressure a reassessment. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 23: 931–942.

[2] Holm LG, Plucknett DL, Pancho JV and Herberger JP 1977. The World's Worst Weeds. Distribution and Biology. Honolulu, Hawaii, USA University.

[3] IPCC (Intergovernmental panel on climate change) 2013. Climate change 2013 the physical science basis. (<http://www.ipcc.ch/report/ar5/wg1/>, March 2014).

[4] Knapp A K, Beier C, Briske D D, Slassen A T, Luo Y, and Reichstein M 2008. Consequences of more extreme precipitation regimes for terrestrial ecosystems. *Bioscience* 58 (9): 811–821.

[5] Naidu VSGR, and Murthy TGK, 2014. Crop-weed interactions under climate change.*Indian Journal of Weed Science* 46 (1): 61–65.

[6] Sage R F and Kubien D S 2003. An eco-physiological perspective on global change and the future of C_4 plants. *Photosynthesis Research* 77: 209–225.

Assessment of Genetic Divergence in Fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.) based on Biological Characters

Preeti Yadav*, S.K. Tehlan and Sumit Deswal

Department of Vegetable Science, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004

*E-mail: *preetiyadav436@gmail.com*

Keywords: D^2 statistic, Genetic divergence, Fenugreek, *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.

INTRODUCTION

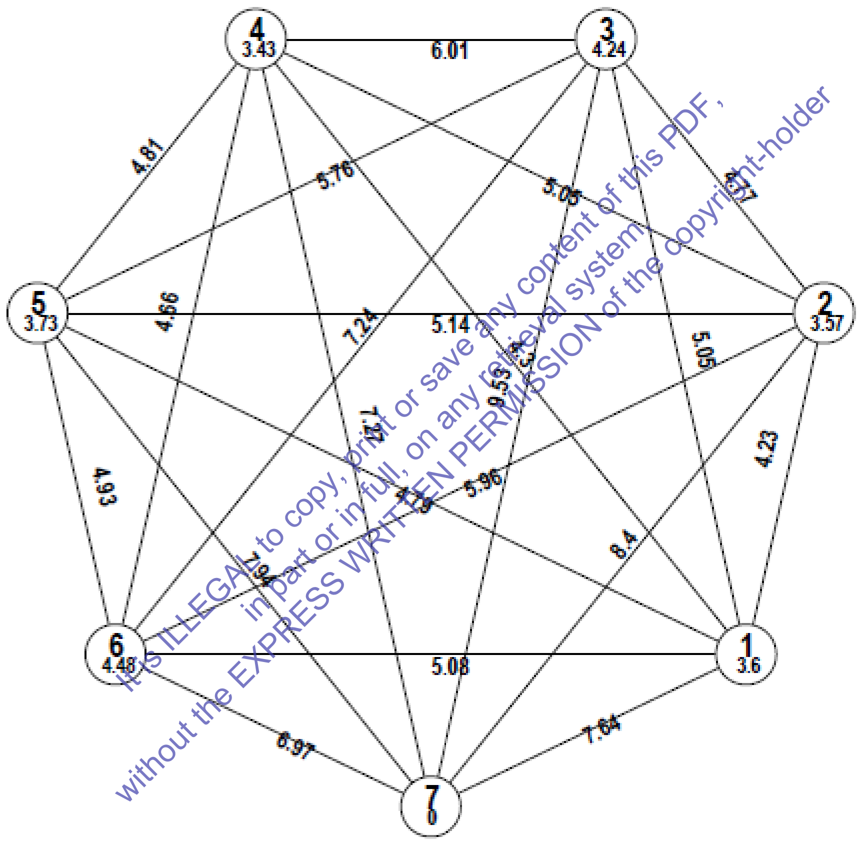
The present investigation was carried out to study the extent and pattern of genetic diversity following Mahalanobis D^2 (1936) analysis and the population was grouped into clusters by adopting the Tocher's method as described by Rao (1952) in 60 accessions of fenugreek *(Trigonella foenum-graecum* L.*)*. Mahalanobis D^2 analysis calculates the degree of diversity and determines the relative contribution of each component traits to the total divergence. Information on these aspects in fenugreek is limited and hence there is need for identifying the genotypes having better performance for yield and quality traits which belongs to diverse parents.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was laid out at CCS HAU, Hisar (29°15ˡN, 75°69ˡE) during *rabi* 2015-16 in randomized block design with three replications. The row length of each genotype was of 3 m with spacing 50 cm. Observations were recorded on ten randomly selected plants from each genotypes in each replications for characters *viz*. field emergence index, days to 50% flowering, plant height, number of pods per plant, number of branches per plant, number of seeds per pod, pod length, seed yield (q/ha), test weight, seed germination, seed vigour index-I and II.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The genotypes were grouped into seven clusters and the study indicated that there was lack of parallelism between genetic and geographic diversity. Among these, cluster I consisted of 16 genotypes, followed by cluster IV (15), cluster II and VI (8), clusters V (7), cluster III (5) and cluster VII was monogenotypic. Intra-cluster distance was highest in cluster VI followed by cluster III. Inter cluster distance was observed maximum in cluster VII and III followed by cluster VII and II and minimum distance observed in cluster I and II. On the basis of cluster mean performance, cluster III and I can be considered better for selecting superior genotypes for most of the characters. The study also revealed that for acquiring heterotic response and better segregants, inter-mating between genotypes of diverse clusters may be undertaken in breeding programmes for improvement of yield and quality traits. Therefore, on the basis of present investigation it can be concluded that hybridization among genotypes of these cluster combinations is expected to enhance variability in fenugreek for the targeted traits.



Euclidean Distance (Not to the Scale)

Fig. 1: Average Intra-(in Circle) and Inter-(between Circle) Cluster D2 Values in 60 Genotypes of Fenugreek

REFERENCES

[1] Mahalonobis PC 1936. On the generalized distance in statistics. In: Proceedings of theNational Academy of Sciences (India) 2: 49-55.

[2] Rao CR 1952. Advanced statistical methods in biometrical research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Direct Seeded Rice (DSR): Potent Technology to Mitigate Green House Gases from Paddy Fields in Changing Climatic Scenario

N.K. Singh*, Rajesh Kumar, Avinash Kumar, Santosh Kumar and Nilanjaya

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India
*E-mail: *nksingh_1958@yahoo.com*

Keywords: DSR (Direct Seeded Rice), Green House Gases, Herbicide

INTRODUCTION

Global warming is an important issue for humans. A major attributor of global warming is increase in Green House Gases (GHGs). Submerged rice fields are considered to be one of the major sources of CH_4 emission from soils. N_2O is emitted when nitrogen-based fertilizers are used in agriculture. So, greenhouse gas emissions from paddy fields are considered as one of the most important emission sources. DSR is the technology which is water, labour and energy efficient along with eco-friendly characteristics and can be a potential alternative to TPR (Kumar and Ladha, 2011). Recently, India on 2nd Oct. 2016 ratified provisions of the United Nations Climate Change Conference, 2015 held in Paris, France with a goal of limiting global warming to <2 °C. The agreement calls for zero net anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions to be reached during the second half of the 21st century. In this context adoption of DSR technology in rice can contribute significantly in limiting the GHG emissions from paddy fields. Keeping in view the above facts, a case study on DSR was conducted by the University at various locations with the objectives; to Create and extend the awareness of DSR technology, popularize package of practices for DSR technology, conserve the resources through DSR and to save environment from methane pollution.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To achieve these objectives, five KVK's were selected in five different districts *viz*. Saran, Muzaffarpur, East Champaran, Begusarai and Siwan of North Bihar and trials were conducted for two consecutive seasons that is *Kharif 2014* and *Kharif 2015.* From each KVK two progressive farmers were identified. For each location one acre of land was utilized. Half acre was used for normal TPR (Traditionally Puddled Rice) and another half acre was used for DSR (Direct Seeded Rice) with appropriate package of practices at all 10 locations and one acre at University farm, Pusa. In DSR trials, selective pre-emergence weedicide Pendimethalin was used within 48 hours of sowing at the dose of 1000ml/200 lit. of water while selective post emergence weedicide Nominee gold (Bispyribac Sodium) was used within 15-20 days of sowing at the rate of 100ml/200 lit. of water for one acre. Irrigation was applied next day and gap filling was also done with subsequent top dressing of Urea for better crop establishment and uniform plant density.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

During *Kharif-2014* data recorded from farmer's field for both DSR and TPR trials indicated that yield performance for DSR ranged from 38 to 56 q/ha while, in TPR it ranged from 35 to 48 q/ha (Singh N. K., 2014-15). In DSR more than 40 q/ha yield was recorded at all places except one of the farmer's field in Siwan district, similarly yield for TPR also exhibited more than 40 q/ha at all places except farmer's field in Bhatoina village, Muzaffarpur. On critical examination of DSR results it was found that there was no significant difference between DSR and TPR performance. During *Kharif-2015,* data recorded from farmer's field ranged from 30 to 55q/ha in DSR whereas 40 to 48q/ha in TPR. TPR trials could not succeed in farmer's field at Paharpur village of East Champaran. In DSR trial, highest yield of 55q/ha was recorded at Choraili village of Siwan district while lowest yield of 30q/ha was recorded in Hariharpur village of Muzaffarpur district. In TPR the highest yield of 48q/ha was recorded in Keshawe village of Begusarai district while lowest yield of 40q/ha was recorded in the field of Bheldi village of Saran and Choraili village of Siwan district.Through this study, inference can be drawn that the DSR technology coupled with proper dose and timely application of effective molecules of weedicide is most appropriate and alternative way for rice cultivation against TPR. Because, there is tremendous saving of labour and water in comparison to TPR. Therefore, more and more awareness should be created to promote DSR technology, especially among poor and marginal farmers of Bihar.

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar V and Ladha J K 2011. Direct seeding of rice: Recent developments and future research needs. *Advances in Agronomy* 111: 297-413.

[2] Singh N K 2014-2015.Project Report.*Accelerating theTtechnological Adoption of Direct Seeded Rice (DSR) in Bihar*. Dr. RPCAU, Pusa, Bihar. pp. 1-39.

Response of Fertilizer Levels and Cutting Management on Growth and Yield Parameters in Oat (*Avena sativa* L.)

Priti Malik*, Meena Sewhag and Karmal Malik

Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *priti.malikhau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Fertility levels, Cutting management, tillers, plant height, panicles, spikelets, test weight

INTRODUCTION

Beside the huge requirement of forage crops, Indian forage cultivated land subsist only a meagre part. Forage production in India is around 4.4% of cultivated land with a total annual production of 833 MT against the yearly forage requirement of 1594 MT to feed the livestock population of 512.05 million. Oats (*Avena sativa* L.) are grown for fodder as well as grain production. It is a non leguminous, multicutting fodder crop which has fast growth and rattoning ability. Balancing of phosphorus and nitrogen content of fertilizers is also very necessary for plant growth and therefore the present experiment was conducted to find out the role of nutrition in oat crop during discrete cutting schedules.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

HJ 8 an oat variety was grown under the field research farm of Haryana agricultural university, Hisar during winter season of year 2012-13. Four levels of fertilizers were Control, N40+P20, N80+P40 and N120+P60 with three cuttings at 50, 60 and 70 DAS. Gross plot size and net plot size were 5 x 3 m=15 m^2 and 4 x 2.5 m =10 m^2 respectively. Factorial randomized block design (FRBD) was used. Five tillers were randomly selected from each plot and the average of these was taken as the plant height. Numbers of active growing shoots were counted per metre row length from three spots of each plot and averaged. Within each plot five panicles were randomly selected. The spikelets per panicle were counted and mean was taken.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Control has the lowest numbers of tillers per meter of length (97.2) which increased significantly in other treatments N40+P20, N80+P40, and N120+P60 as 103.7, 110.5 and 118.34 numbers of tillers per meter of length respectively (Table 1). Plant height recorded at 70 DAS (65.9) was maximum and significantly different from 60 DAS (53.8cm) and 50 DAS (45.9cm). Nitrogen and phosphorus application significantly increased the number of panicles per metre row length. Control has the lowest number of panicles (61.8) per metre of row length and number of panicles increased significantly for N40+P20 (66.9) over control. Similarly panicles number were increased significantly N80+P40 (72.12) and significantly highest number of panicles were obtained under N120+ P60 (75.0) over all other treatments. Nitrogen and phosphorus application increased the number of spikelets per panicle and the increment for N40+ P20, N80+ P40 and N120+P60/ha were from 41.7 to 42.9, 45.6 and 46.5 respectively, over control. According to Browne *et al*. (2006) nitrogen application increased both number of panicles/m^2 and grains per panicle. However, seeds per panicle were found highest (66.0) under 50 DAS cut and it decreased with delay in cut for fodder (70 DAS). Nitrogen and phosphorus application also increased the number of seeds/panicle and the increase was from 60.6 to 62.8, 65.0 and 66.9 with N40+ P20, N80+ P40 and N120+P60/ha respectively, over control. Significantly highest test weight of oat was found with 60 DAS (39.2) cut over 50 and 70 DAS. Treatment N120+P60/ha was recorded with highest test weight of 39.8 followed by N80+P40 (38.59), then N40+ P20, (35.16) and least by control (30.88).

Table 1: Response of Fertility Levels and Cutting Management on Plant Height, Tillers/m Row Length, DMA, GMA, no. of Panicles, Grains/ Panicle, Spikelets/ Panicle and Test Weight

Fertility Levels	Plant Height (cm)	Tillers/m Row Length	DMA (g/m)	GMA (g/m)	No. of Panicles	Grains/ Panicle	Spikelets/ Panicle	Test Weight
Control	49.8	97.2	20.8	106.0	61.8	60.6	41.7	30.9
40 kg N+20 kg P2O5	55.9	103.7	25.5	133.8	66.9	62.8	42.9	35.2
80 kg N+40 kg P2O5	56.3	110.5	32.7	176.7	72.1	65.0	45.6	38.6
120 kg N+60 kg P2O5	60.1	118.3	37.5	207.5	75.0	66.9	46.5	39.8
C.D.(P=.05)	4.1	6.1	4.2	24.2	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.5
Cutting Management								
Cut at 50 DAS	45.9	105.9	22.4	140.2	70.5	66.0	45.0	34.9
Cut at 60 DAS	53.8	108.6	30.6	155.0	69.8	66.3	43.8	39.2
Cut at 70 DAS	65.9	107.8	34.4	172.6	66.6	62.2	43.8	34.2
C.D.(P=.05)	3.6	NS	3.6	20.9	NS	2.5	NS	2.1

REFERENCES

[1] Browne R A, White E M, and Burke J I 2006. Effect of nitrogen on yield and yield attributes in oats. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 144: 533-545.

Exploring Genetic Diversity for Heat Tolerance among Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik.) Genotypes

Anil Kumar[1]* Anjali Kumari[1], Sanjay Kumar[1], Anand Kumar[1], Ravi Ranjan Kumar[2] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,*
[2]*Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering*
[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*
E-mail: dranilbau@gmail.com

Keywords: Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik.), genetic diversity, D^2 statistics and seed yield

INTRODUCTION

Pulse crops including lentil are particularly sensitive to the effects of heat stress at the reproductive stages of development when plants are in full bloom. Even a few days of high temperature (30 -35°C) limits many processes including photosynthesis, metabolic pathways, electron flow and respiration rates (Redden *et al*, 2014), causing flower and pod abortion, resulting in yield losses by reducing seed set, seed weight and accelerating senescence (Siddique, 1999; Gaur *et al*., 2015). Heat waves (temperatures >35°C) during flowering and pod-filling of lentil can result in significant reductions in seed yield, quality and profitability. The presence of genetic diversity and genetic relationships among genotypes is a prerequisite and paramount important for successful lentil breeding programme. Cluster analysis helps to understand the genetic relation among the genotypes and also to facilitate the selection of genetically diverse parents in hybridization programme resulting in considerable amount of heterosis and wide range of segregation. In views of these facts, the current research was undertaken to assess the magnitude of genetic diversity and characters contributing to genetic diversity among late sown lentil genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during Rabi, 2015-16 at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, (Bhagalpur), Bihar, India in a simple lattice design with two replications to assess the genetic diversity among the important fifteen characters in relation to seed yield in forty nine genotypes of lentil including four checks viz., HUL57, Arum, Noori and KLS 218. All the genotypes were grown in 4 rows of 4 m length with distance of 30 cm between rows and 10 cm between plants. Five competitive plants were taken at random from each row to record fifteen yield and yield attributing traits. Genetic divergence was estimated by using D^2 statistics of Mahalanobis (1936) and clustering of genotypes was done according to Tocher's method as described by Rao (1952) and Ward minimum variance method as suggested by Ward (1963).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of genetic diversity revealed considerable amount of diversity among the genotypes. All the genotypes were grouped into eight clusters in Ward minimum variance method, with cluster IV containing the maximum of 10 genotypes followed by 9 genotypes in cluster VI, 8 genotypes each in cluster II and V, 6 genotypes each in cluster I, 4 genotypes in cluster III and 2 genotypes each in cluster VII and VIII. In Tocher method, all the forty nine genotypes were also grouped into eight clusters, with cluster V containing the maximum 12 genotypes followed by 9 genotypes in cluster VIII, 8 genotypes in cluster VII, 4 genotypes in cluster IV and 3 genotypes in cluster I, II and III. The inter-cluster D^2 value ranged from 10.70 to 62.34 in Ward minimum variance method (Table-1). The highest inter cluster distance was observed between cluster

IV and VIII followed by cluster IV and VII, cluster III and VII these lines may be utilized in further breeding programme for the exploitation of hybrid vigour. The intra cluster distance was maximum in cluster VIII followed by cluster I indicate hybridization involving genotypes within the same clusters may result in good cross combinations. In Tocher's method the intra-cluster D^2 value ranged from 343.91 to 2939.34 while, inter cluster D^2 value ranged from 2877-123429 (Table- 2). The highest inter cluster distance was observed between cluster V and VI followed by cluster IV and VI , I and VI and cluster II and VI, suggesting wide diversity between them and genotypes in these clusters could be used as parents in hybridization programme to develop desirable type because crosses between genetically divergent lines will generate heterotic segregants (Zaman *et al.,* 2005, Saxena *et al*., 2013). The promising genotypes for grain yield, number of pods per plant, 100-seed weight, harvest index and early maturity were identified from cluster VII, VIII and IV on the basis of mean values which could be utilized for hybridization programme for the development of high yielding genotypes. Among the fifteen traits studied, maximum contribution was made by plot yield (56.38%) followed by plant stand at harvest (30.10%) and number of pods per plant (11.48%). Therefore, these characters may be given importance during hybridization programme to improve the tolerance of lentil to heat stress, leading to better yield stability and profitability for growers.

REFERENCES

[1] Gaur P, Saminen S, Krishnamurthy L, Kumar S, Ghane M, Beebe S, Rao I, Chaturvedi S, Basu P, Nayyar H, Jayalakshmi V, Babbar A, Varshney R 2015. High temperature tolerance in grain legumes.*Legume Perspectives* 7: 23-24.

[2] Redden RJ, Hatfield PV, Prasad V, Ebert AW, Yadav SS, O'Leary G J 2014. Temperature, climate change, and global food security.*Temperature and Plant Development* 8: 181-202.

Evaluation of Gerbera Varieties for Yield and Quality under Protected Environment Conditions in Bihar

Paramveer Singh*, Ajay Bhardwaj, Randhir Kumar and Deepti Singh

Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture),
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
E-mail: shekhawatdeep@rediffmail.com

Keywords: Gerbera, Polyhouse, Evaluation, Growth, Stalk length, Quality

INTRODUCTION

Global warming and climate change is the greatest concern of mankind in 21st century. The established commercial varieties of flowers will perform poorly in an unpredictable manner due to irregularity of climate. Commercial production of floricultural plants particularly grown under open field conditions will be severely affected. Due to high temperature and physiological disorder crops will be more pronounced. Hence there is a need to protect these valuable crops for sustainability against the climate change scenario. The most effective way is to adopt protected cultivation. To sustain the productivity, modification of present practices and greater use of greenhouse technology are some of the solutions to minimize the effect of climate change. Identification of new cultivars of gerbera crop tolerant to high temperature, resistant to pests and diseases and producing good yield under stress conditions, as well as adoption of hi–tech horticulture and judicious management of natural resources will be the main strategies to meet this challenge.Gerbera is one of the leading cut flowers and ranks among the top ten cut flowers of the world. It has a wide applicability in the floral industry as cut flower and potted plant. It is an important commercial flower grown throughout the world in a wide range of climatic conditions. Its cut blooms remain fresh at least for a week and are in great demand for presentation and interior decoration. The marketing potential can be exploited by introduction and evaluation of gerbera cultivars. There are many excellent varieties of gerbera with magnificent flowers in exhaustive range of colours, different shades, size and wide range of keeping quality. It is very much necessary to evaluate gerbera cultivars. Hence, present investigation was conducted to study the relative performance of 10 genotypes of gerbera for their growth, flowers quality and yield characters under protected conditions at BAU, Sabour.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out during 2014-2015 at the polyhouse complex, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, to evaluate ten gerbera cultivars under naturally ventilated poly house conditions. Experimental material consist of 10 cultivars of gerbera were procured from private company. Ten cultivars *viz.*, Laura, Szantal, Delfin, Newada, Olympia, Kormoran, Partrizia, Rock, Feliks, Samuraj were selected for this study.Healthy tissue cultured plants were planted at a spacing of 30.0 cm × 40 cm in a raised beds of 30 cm height. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications.Five plants from each replication of a cultivar were used for recording observation. The recommended package of practices was followed for raising the successful crop. Observations on different parameters of vegetative growth, floral quality and yield parameters were recorded. The mean values of the recorded data on various biometrical parameters were subjected to statically analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There was significant difference among the different varieties of gerbera regarding vegetative growth, floral quality and yield parameters.The maximum plant height was in Laura (43.53 cm) followed by Delfin (43.33 cm) whereas the minimum plant height was in Samuraj (30.60 cm) followed by Kormoran (30.80 cm) and Partrizia (32.00 cm). Gerbera cultivars showed significant variation for number of leaves per plant. Maximum number of leaves was observed from Partrizia (10.33/ plant) and minimum from Laura and Samuraj (7.20/plant). Leaf length and width showed significant variation among gerbera cultivars. Maximum leaf length and width were from Szantal (28.33 cm and 16.33 cm, respectively). The marked variation in vegetative characters may be due to differential characters of individual varieties that expressed their genetic characters. These results were conformity of findings of Sarmah*et al*. (2014). The results of different varieties of gerbera regarding flower characters were found to be significant. The variety, Kormoranrequired minimum days (101.67) for flowering andNewada required maximum days (121.33).The longest stalk of gerbera flower was found from Partrizia (80.20 cm) while the shortest was found from Kormoran (50.07 cm).The stalk length is a genetic factor therefore, it is expected to vary among the cultivars. Stalk length is a very important factor for gerbera cut flower. It decides the quality cut flowers. As there will be more stalk length more reserved food will be stored in the stalk which will later be available to the flower for longer time period. The results were conformity of findings of Ahlawat*et al*. (2012), Chobe *et al*. (2010). Flower diameter showed significant variation among the gerbera cultivars after blooming. Maximum flower diameter was in Szantal (10.73 cm) while minimum from Rock (8.27 cm). The size of these flowers may be due to bigger ray florets which are in conformity with the findings of Sarmah *et al*. (2014) in gerbera. The bigger diameter ofSzantal might be due to the inherent characters of individual varieties. Significant variation was recorded among gerbera cultivars performance in respect to the number of flower per plant. Maximum number of flower was found from Partrizia (16.53/plant) whereas minimum was recorded form Samuraj (11.53/plant).The above mentioned findings indicated that considering the important characteristics, Partrizia is the best variety having longest stalk length and more number of flowers per plant. While, Szantal and Feliks also exhibited acceptable physical and flowering quality characteristics, so it can also be cultivated under polyhouse.

REFERENCES

[1] Ahlawat T.R., Barad A V and Giriraj Jat 2012. Evaluation of gerbera cultivar under naturally ventilated polyhouse. *Indian Journal of Horticulture* 69 (4): 606-608.

[2] Chobe R.R., Pachankar P.B. and Wanade S D 2010.Performance of different cultivars of gerbera under polyhouse condition. *The Asian Journal of Horticulture* 2: 333-335.

[3] Sarmah D., Kolukunde S. and Mandal T. 2014. Evaluation of gerbera varieties for growth and flowering under polyhouse in the plains of west Bengal. *International Journal of Scientific Research* 3 (12): 135-136.

Evaluation of Finger Millet Varieties under Rainfed Region of South Bihar: Climate Change Compliant Crop and Climate Resilience Strategy

M.K. Singh[1]*, Vinod Kumar[2], Shambhu Prasad[1] and Birendra Kumar[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[2]*SMS Agronomy, KVK, Munger–811201*

*E-mail: *mahesh.agro@gmail.com*

Keywords: Finger millet, varieties, climate resilience, crop adaptation

INTRODUCTION

Selective utilization of crops and varieties in recent times have threatened agro biodiversity leading to rapid erosion of natural resources and consequently affecting the nutritional security. One of the possible pathways for conservation of such neglected agro biodiversity resources is to bring them into use thereby making them viable crops within the contemporary social and economic context. Climate change portends less and erratic rain, more heat, reduced water availability and increased malnutrition. Under such situation finger millet crop can withstand these challenges and produce multiple securities (food, fodder, health, nutrition, livelihood and ecological) making them the crops of agricultural security. All these qualities of millet farming system make them the climate change compliant crops and helping in mitigation of climate change.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out at Dry land Research Station, KVK, Munger during *Kharif* 2013-14 and 2014-15 to evaluate yield potential, economics and thermal utilizationof finger millet varieties under rainfed conditionof sub-humid environment of South Bihar. The sandy-loam soil of the experimental field was low in organic carbon (0.26%), available N (182.5 kg/ha), and available P_2O_5 (19.5 kg/ha) and medium in K_2O (168.6 kg/ha) content, having pH 6.8. Experiment was laid out in Randomised Block Design and replicated thrice with eleven finger millet varieties viz. VL 149, VL 315, VL324, GPU 28, GPU 45, GPU 67, A 404, JWM 1, BM 2, RAU 3 and RAU 8(check). The grain, stover and biological yield were recorded as per treatments and expressed in q ha^{-1}. Growing degree days (GDD), heliothermal units (HTU), phenothermal index (PTI), heat use efficiency (HUE), and heliothermal use efficiency (HTUE) were computed using the daily meteorological data. The base temperature of 10 ^{o}C was used for computation of GDD on daily basis (Leong and Ong, 1983).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The perusal ofmean data showed that variety GPU28 was tallest (110 cm) but at par to RAU 3 (109.9 cm) and RAU 8(100 cm) and significant over remaining varieties.The longer finger size and higher weight was received in GPU 28 followed by GPU 67 and VL 149**.** Significantly higher grain yield (q/ha), net return (Rs 28287) and B:C ratio 1.69 were noticed in variety GPU 67 that values were at par to RAU-8 (20.32, 26503 and 1.59) but found significantly superior over remaining varieties. At 50% anthesis stage the highest growing degree days (1526.9 ^oC day), heliothermal units (7428.2 ^oC day hours), phenothermal index (19.4 ^oC days day^{-1}) were noticed in variety GPU 67 followed by RAU 8 and GPU 28 and lowest in VL 149. At maturity stage the highest Growing degree days (2051.6 ^oC day), heliothermal units (10765.1 ^oC day hours) were noticed in variety GPU 67 followed by RAU 8 and GPU 28 and lowest in VL 149. The highest values of heat use efficiency (1.06 kg ha^{-1} ^oC day) and Helio-thermal use efficiency (0.20 kg ha^{-1} ^oC day hour) were noticed in variety GPU 67 followed by GPU 45 and VL 315.

REFERENCES

[1] Kalra N, Chakraborty D, Sharma A, Rai H.K., Jolly M., Chander S, Kumar R P, Bhadraray, S, Barman, D, Mittal, R B, Lal, M and Sehga M 2008. Effect of increasing temperature on yield of some winter crops in northwest India.*Current Sci*ence 94 (1): 82-88.

[2] Leong S K and Ong C K 1983. The influence of temperature and soil waster deficit on the development and morphology of groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.). *Journal of Experimental Botany* 34: 1551-1561.

[3] Prakash V, Niwas R, Khichar, M L, Sharma, D, Manmohan and Singh B 2015. Agrometeorological indices and intercepted photosynthetically active radiation in cotton crop under different growing environments. *Journal of cotton Research and Development* 29 (2): 268-272.

Influence of Temperature on Plant Growth, Flowering and Fruiting of Strawberry in Agro Climate of Bihar

Kanchan Bhamini[1], Ruby Rani[1], R.R. Singh[1], Feza Ahmad[1], Sunil Kumar[2] and Ravi Kumar[1]

[1]*Department of Horticulture (Fruit & Fruit Technology),* [2]*Department of Agronomy,*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

*E-mail: *rruby92@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Temperature, Strawberry, Plant growth, Flowering, Fruiting

INTRODUCTION

Strawberry is very unique, attractive, delicious and nutritive temperate fruit crop planted at different times of the years in different part of India for its commercial cultivation. The critical photoperiod and temperature have very important role for adaptability and suitability ofstrawberry cultivars in specific region (Sharma and Sharma, 2004). Thus the investigation were carried out to understand the suitable temperature for flowering, fruiting maturity and harvesting span of strawberry in Bihar by manipulating planting time. The aim was to standardise the planting time of strawberry for better yield and quality in very short span of winter season in this zone.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at Horticulture Garden Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour Bhagalpur during cropping season of 2012-13 in split plot design with four planting dates i.e. 15th October, 1st November, 15th November and 1stDecember as main plot and varieties Sweet Charlie, Festival and Winter Dawn as sub plot with three replications. Weather parameters pertaining to temperature, relative humiditywere taken from University observatory from 1st date of planting to last date of harvesting during the cropping season. Data pertaining to plant growth, flowering, fruiting and harvesting span were recorded for all the varieties.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The highest growth in terms of plant height, spread and number of leaves per plant were noted in 15^{th} October planting when average maximum and minimum temperature duringinitial plant growth were 28.22^{0}C and 13.16^{0}C, respectively and minimum growth was noted in 1^{st} December planting when the maximum and minimum temperatures were 21.3^{0}C and 7.14^{0}C respectively. Positiverelation was observed between average maximum temperature during early stage of plant growth and plant spread. The faster pace of plant growth was at higher temperature.The highest number of fruits per plant was in 15^{th} October and 1^{st} November planting positive correlation was also noted between maximum temperature 60 days before flowering and number of flowers and fruits. However the minimum temperature was negatively correlated with these parameters. The effect of prevalent climatic conditions at the time of planting and subsequent period on plant growth has also been reported by Singh *et* al. 2008. The maximum (88.60%) of marketable fruits were in 1^{st} November planting and the lowest of 76.80 per cent was in 1st December planting. Variety Sweet Charlie andFestival performed wellwhen average maximum and minimum temperatures during cropping season were 23.86^{0}C and 9.94^{0}C, respectivelyat 1^{st} November planting whereas var. Winter Dawn has highest yield in 15^{th} October planting whenaverage maximum and minimum temperatures during cropping season were 25.9^{0}C and 10.4^{0}C, respectively. Thus planting time from 15^{th} October to 1^{st} November was ideal for planting strawberry in Bihar. The planting time of 15^{th} October and 1^{st} November was suitable for better flowering, fruiting and yield in strawberry in agro climate of Bihar.

REFERENCES

[1] Sharma R.R. and Sharma V.P. 2004.Plant growth and albinism disorder in different strawberry cultivars under Delhi conditions.*Indian Journalof Horticultural Sciences* 61: 92-93.

[2] Singh A, Patel R K, De L C and Periera L S. 2008.Performance of strawberry cultivars under sub-tropics of Meghalaya.*Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 78 (7): 1-4.

Climate Smart Nutrient Management (CSNM) for Enhanced use Efficiencies and Productivity in Ice and Wheat under Rice-Wheat Cropping System

A. Qureshi[1]*, D.K. Singh[2] and P.C. Pandey[2]

[1]*College of Agriculture & Research Station, Kanker, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur–492012, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India*

*E-mail: *qureshi.ameen76@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Smart Nutrient management, SSNM, Nutrient Use Efficiencies

INTRODUCTION

Due to excessive use of fertilizers in imbalanced ratios causing the low nutrient use efficiency and associated environmental problems which has raised the serious concerns about the existing nutrient management practices.Imbalanced use and application of N at wrong time is common. Farmers tend to use more nitrogen (N) fertilizer than needed mainly because of subsidized price (CREMNET, 1998). Use of N fertilizer at higher dose as well as at wrong time makes plants succumb to lodging, attractive to insect pests and diseases and causing serious threat to environment. It is high time to develop site specific nutrient management (SSNM) technologies which are able to make synergy with crop–soil nutrient dynamics. Production of more grain yield with less fertilizer by using site-specific nutrient management based on Nutrient Expert® recommended fertilizer may secure the higher productivity as well as reduces the chances of soil water pollution.With the objectives to compare the nutrient use efficiencies, yield and profitability of various field specific fertilizer recommendation with the existing blanket recommendation and farmers practices in rice and wheat crop the experiment was planned and executed.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A study was conducted at Norman E. Borlaug Crop Research Centre of G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar during *kharif* and *rabi*seasons of 2014-15 and 2015-16. Treatments comprised of 6 nutrient management approaches *viz.* recommended dose of fertilizers (RDF), Nutrient Expert recommended fertilizer (NE-RF), Nutrient Expert recommended fertilizer under SSNM (NE-SSNM),recommended dose of fertilizer with nano-fertilizer (RDFNf), farmer's fertilizer practices (FFP) and soil test crop response (STCR) along with 4 nutrient omission treatments *viz.* PK, NK, NP and –NPK (Absolute control). The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

During 2015 the NE-SSNM (Nutrient Expert recommended fertilizer under SSNM) produced 1064 kg ha^{-1} more grain yield over FFP. In comparison to FFP, the SSNM technology i.e. NE-SSNM produced 3.73 and 16.88% more grain yield in 2014 and 2015, respectively with less fertilizer (Table 1). In Nutrient Expert-based nutrient management, plant nutrients are applied based on the SSNM principle of 'feeding crops with nutrient as and when they are needed'. The site specific nutrient management led to a large gain in N use efficiency. During 2015-16, significantly higher grain and straw yield of wheat was recorded in Nutrient Expert recommended fertilizer under SSNM.Production of more grain yield with less fertilizer N can be obtained in SSNM based fertilizer application which minimizes the possible risks to the pollution. NE based SSNM is able to mitigate crop driven N demand at the critical stages of crops which is economical and environment friendly.

Table 1: Effect of Nutrient Management Approaches on PFP, AE, Grain and Straw Yield of Rice

Treatments	Partial Factor Productivity (kg Grain kg-1 N)		Agronomic Efficiency kg Grain Increase kg-1 Nutrient Applied		Grain Yield (kg ha-1)			Straw Yield (kg ha-1)		
	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	Pooled	2014	2015	Pooled
T_1: RDF N120P 60K40 + Znf	49.48	55.45	27.30	18.61	5938	6654	5938	6654	5938	6654
T_2: NE-RF N118P 27K 52	48.75	59.49	26.19	22.03	5753	7020	5753	7020	5753	7020
T_3: NE-SSNM (LCC) N118P27K 52	50.71	62.43	28.16	24.97	5984	7366	5984	7366	5984	7366
T_4: T2 – N (N0P27K52) PK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2662	4420	2662	4420	2662	4420
T_5: T2-P (N118P0K52) NK	42.77	50.54	20.21	13.08	5047	5964	5047	5964	5047	5964
T_6: T2– K (N118P27K0) NP	46.69	51.21	24.13	13.75	5510	6043	5510	6043	5510	6043
T_7: Absolute Control (NPK)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2766	3793	2766	3793	2766	3793
T_8: RDF N120P60K40 + Nano-fertilizer (RDFNf)	49.39	56.75	27.20	19.91	5926	6810	5926	6810	5926	6810
T_9: FFP– Farmers' Fertilizer Practices N130P40K20	44.81	48.47	24.33	14.47	5825	6302	5825	6302	5825	6302
T_{10}: STCR (N133P96K 54)	45.43	52.66	25.41	19.43	6042	7004	6042	7004	6042	7004
C.D. (p=0.05)					481.11	595.32	481.11	595.32	481.11	595.32
C.V.%					5.45	5.65	5.45	5.65	5.45	5.65

REFERENCES

[1] CREMNET 1998. Farmer-anticipatory approach to nitrogen management in rice production using leaf color chart.*In: CREMNET Tech. Eva. Protocol No. 1.* IRRI, Philippines.

Genetic Divergence for Morpho-Physiological and Yield Components Associated with Cold Tolerance in Maize (*Zea mays* L.) Inbreds

Ranju Kumari[1]* A.K. Singh[2] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]*Nalanda College of Horticulture, Noorsarai, Nalanda–803113, India*

[2]*Dr. Rajendra Prasra Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848 125, SamastipurIndia*

*E-mail: *ranjupusa@gmail.com*

Keywords: Maize, Zea *mays L*, Genetic divergence

INTRODUCTION

Maize is called 'queen of cereal'. Due to its multiple uses for food, feed and industrial sectors, we need to produce more from same or even less favorable environment through genetic enhancement of tolerance to biotic and abiotic stress genotypes. Determination of genetic diversity of any crop species is a suitable precursor for improvement of the crop because it generates base line data to guide selection of parental lines and design of breeding scheme. The objective of the present investigation was to measure the genetic divergence among the inbred for morphological and yield components related to cold tolerance for the development of wide array of single crosses.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Materials for the present investigation were included eight inbred lines (CML 142, CML 144, CML 150, CML 176, CML 186, CM 300, CM 400 and CM 600) obtained from AICRP on maize, Dholi Centre and experiment was carried out in Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar in the year 2010-11. These inbreds were planted with row to row and plant to plant spacing of 60 cm and 20 cm respectively in randomized block design (RBD) with three replication. Observations were recorded for ten morpho-physiological traits viz., plant height (cm), ear length (cm), ear girth (cm), number of kernel rows per ear, number of kernels per row, 100 kernel weight (g), yield per plant (g), days to 50 per cent tassel emergence, days to 50 per cent silk emergence and days to 50% maturity. Numerical taxonomic approach (Sneath and Sokal, 1973) were used for assessing genetic divergence using data on morpho-physiological characters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The mean values of the traits obtained was used to evaluate genetic divergence. Average taxonomic distance were used as a measure of dissimilarity for assessing the nature and extent of genetic divergence. At phenon level forty dissimilarity units eight inbreds were clustered into five groups (Table.1). The highest inter cluster distance was found between cluster AI and cluster BI (2.1189) and the smallest between clusters AI and AII (b) (0.8766). The highest intra cluster distance (0.9964) was recorded in cluster AII b and AII b . The intra-cluster distances were smaller than the inter-cluster distances indicating the distinctness of the different clusters. The highest inter cluster distance between cluster AI and BI, showing greater divergence between inbreds of these two clusters also showed wider differences in their mean values. The data on inter cluster distance and *perse* performance of the genotypes for selecting genetically diverse and agronomically superior genotypes.Based on the result it might be concluded that genotypes of divergent inter cluster groups would be used in crossing programme for the development of high heterotic crosses.

Table 1: Average Intra Cluster (Diagonal) and Inter Cluster Distances of Five Clusters of Maize

Clusters	AI	AII(a)	AII (b)	BI	BII
AI	0.6275	1.001	0.8766	2.1189	2.0935
AII (a)		0.000	0.9964	1.6900	1.4919
AII (b)			0.7081	1.3477	1.2556
BI				0.000	1.1413
BII					0.000

REFERENCE

[1] Sneath P.H.A. and Sokal R.R. 1973. Numerical taxonomy. *In*: *The Principle and Practice of Numerical Classification*. W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco, New York.

Quantification of Carbon Sequestration in Open Field and Agri-Horti System

Manoj Kumar Gond[1], Pravesh Kumar[2], Ramesh Kumar Singh[1], Shashank Tyagi[2], Sunil Kumar[2], A.K. Singh[3], S.K. Chaudhary[2] and S.K. Pandey[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU, Varanasi–221005, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, BAU, Sabour–813210, India*

[3]*ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna, India*

*E-mail: *praveshkumar.agron@gmail.com*

Keywords: Carbon Sequestration, Open Field, Agri-Horti System

INTRODUCTION

Agroforestry provides an unique opportunity to combine the twin objectives of climate change adaptation and mitigation. Although agroforestry systems are not primarily designed for carbon sequestration, there are many recent studies that substantiate the evidence that agroforestry systems can play a major role in storing carbon in aboveground biomass, soil and in belowground biomass. Some of the earliest studies of potential carbon storage in agroforestry systems and alternative land use systems for India had estimated a sequestration potential of 68-228 Mg C/ha (Dixon *et al*., 1994).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was done during *kharif* season of 2013 at the Agricultural Research Farm of the RGSC, Barkachha, Mirzapur (BHU) which is situated (25º 10' latitude, 82º 37' longitude and altitude of 147 meters above msl) in India.The experiment was conducted in Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) comprised 9 treatments replicated thrice. Various crops and tree-crop combinations were studied such as mungbean, sesame and pearl millet in open field and as an intercrop with seven-year old custard apple and guava at a spacing of 5x5 and 7x7 meter respectively, as agri-horti systems. Total carbon sequestration was estimated by sum up of total carbon sequestration in trees, crops and soil**.**

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Total carbon sequestration was found significantly highest in Custard Apple+Pearl Millet (24.23 t/ha) while the lowest was obtained in Open Field sesame (9.49 t/ha). Total carbon sequestration is the sum of aboveground carbon sequestration, belowground carbon sequestration and soil organic carbon and these parameters depend on the higher values of aboveground and belowground biomass which is the function of higher density and volume resulted into the highest total carbon sequestration in Custard Apple + Pearl Millet agri-horti system. Similar amount of carbon sequestration was also reported by Rizvi *et al.* (2011) in agri-silviculture system and in horticultural system.On the basis of above experimental findings it can be inferred that maximum carbon sequestration potential will be obtained from Custard Apple + Pearl Millet agri-horti system (24.23t/ha). While on an average basis the maximum carbon sequestration was found in Custard Apple based agri-horti system (22.11 t/ha) followed by Guava based agri-horti system (19.16 t/ha) and Open Field crops (12.31 t/ha).

REFERENCES

[1] Dixon R.K., Brown S., Houghton R.A., Solomon A.M., Trexler M.C. and Wisniewski J 1994. Carbon pools and fluxes of global forest ecosystems. *Science* 263: 185–190.

[2] Rizvi R.H., Dhyani S.K., Yadav R.S. and Singh R 2011. Biomass production and carbon stock of popular agroforestry systems in Yamunanagar and Saharanpur districts of north-western India. *Current Science* 100: 736–742.

Evaluation of Climate Resilient Genotypes of Pointed Gourd for Agroclimatic Zones of Bihar

R.B. Verma*, Randhir Kumar and Ravi Kumar

Department of Horticulture (Veg. & Flori),
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour-813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *rbv1963@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bihar, Pointed gourd, Genotypes, Evaluation

INTRODUCTION

Global horticulture has several challenges and opportunities, however a new challenges, that is climate change has drawn the attention of horticulturists worldwide. It is shifting the habitat range of plants and animals (Pereira *et al.* 2010) including agricultural crops as the crop productive in one area may no longer be so or the other way around.Changing climate parameters like temperature, moisture concentration and CO_2 levels have diverse impacts on agriculture production system and appearance of pest and pathogens. Productive and sustainable horticulture systems might help to reduce the poverty in the context of climate change because they are a good source of income and nutrition. There have been several technologies to mitigate the negative impact of climate change and to increase and maintain food security, a holistic approach need to be optimised in which the exploration of genetic variability for the development of adverse climate tolerant varieties may be the one. Keeping the facts in to consideration a systematic plan for exploitation of genetic resources for varietal development of pointed gourd was made during 2012-13 to 2015-16 to explore the climate resilient ideal varieties for the agroclimatic zones of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In this context 30 diverse genotypes were collected from different parts of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar. Collected genotypes were characterised on the basis of morphological and yield attributing characteristics. Out of 30 genotypes six genotypes were identified as promising with respect to their yield potential and they were further tested with two standard check RP-1 and RP-2 in randomised block design replicated thrice at vegetable farm, BAU, Sabour during 2014-15 and 2015-16. The data were recorded on qualitative parameters like leaf colour, leaf type, leaf margin, fruit colour at marketable stage, fruit stripes, fruit shape and fruit curvature and quantitative parameters like days to first flowering, number of nodes to first flower, number of fruits/vine, number of seeds/ fruit, fruit length (cm), fruit diameter (cm), average fruit weight (g) and yield of fruit (kg/plant). A total soluble solid (TSS) was also measured in terms of 0^0 Brix.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

On the basis of average of two years yield attributing data it was observed that the out of six genotypes evaluated with two standard check varieties, the genotype, BRPG 12-9 was found to be outstanding and recorded highest number of fruits per vine (152.45 fruits), more length of fruits (8.97cm), average fruit weight (36.80g) and yield of fruits per vine (5.40kg), which was statistically at par with genotype BRPG 12-1 in almost all the parameters and statistically superior over the best check under the experimentation. Though the TSS content in fruit did not brought any significant improvement due to genotypes, yet the value was also observed maximum in BRPG 12-9 (3.87^0Brix) followed by RP-1(3.63^0Brix), BRPG 12-7(3.50^0Brix) and BRPG 12-1 (3.40^0Brix), which could be used for quality improvement.Thus it can be inferred that the genotypes BRPG 12-9 followed by BRPG 12-1 are the more climate resilient genotypes performed well under the agroclimatic condition of Bihar. They recorded highest 5.40 and 4.87kg fruits yield per vine and surpassed the best check RP-1(3.63kg) by the margin of 48.97 and 34.19 per cent, respectively.

REFERENCE

[1] Pereira HM, Leadley PW, Proenca V, Alkemade R, Scharlemann JPW and Fernandez Manjarres JF 2010. Scenarios for Global Biodiversity in the twenty -first century.*Science* 330:1496-1501

Characters Association and Path Coefficient Studies for Plant Selection in Pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.)

Ajay Tiwari*, R.N. Sharma, A.K. Sarawgi and P.K. Chandrakar

Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,
Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur–492012, India
*E-mail: *tiwariajay064@gmail.com*

Keywords: Correlation, Path coefficient, Plant Selection, Pigeonpea

INTRODUCTION

Pigeonpea [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.]is one of the most important food legumes grown in over 82 countries across the globe (FAOSTAT, 2012), it ranks as the world's fifth most important pulse crop. It is governed by several component characters and their environmental interactions. The correlation and path analysis for plant selection on various yield and yield related components. It is helps to choose an efficient selection procedure and base it to a required balance, when two opposite desirable characters affecting the principal characters are being selected. As the trait plant height exhibited the positive correlation with seed yield per plant had direct and positive effect indicating the effectiveness of direct selection.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted during the *kharif* 2012-13 and 2013-14 at Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding at Research cum Instructional Farm, Indira Gandhi Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Raipur. In hybridization programme 5 male parents were crossed to each of the 7 Female to generate a set of hybrids in a line x tester fashion as proposed by (Kempthorne 1957). The experimental material consisted 12 parents and their 35 crosses produced. The experiment was laid out in a Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with three replications during *kharif* 2013-14. The material was sown in single rows of 4.0 m length and 60 cm apart with 20 cm plant to plant spacing. Sowing of material was done in first week of July. Five plants were randomly selected and tagged in each genotype per replication for recording the observations for the 13 characters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Correlation coefficient analysis: The phenotypic (P), genotypic (G) and environmental (E) correlation coefficients for seed yield and its components were worked out separately.The character, days to flowering initiation exhibited highly significant positive correlation with days to 50% flowering, and days to maturity at both genotypic and phenotypic levels, while it had significant positive correlation with number of seeds per pod, whereas it was negatively correlation with number of pods per cluster and protein content (%) at genotypic level only.

*Genotypic path coefficient analysis :*Genotypic correlation coefficients of various seed yield and its components characters for seed yield were further partitioned into direct and indirect effects.The highest positive direct effect contributing to seed yield per plant was observed due to plant height (0.6562) followed by number of pods per plant (0.1989), number of primary branches per plant (0.1262), protein content (0.0530), days to flowering initiation (0.0457) number of seeds per pod (0.0432), pod length (0.0291), 100 seed weight (0.0103) and number of pods per cluster (0.0069).In the present investigation, correlation and path coefficient analysis was carried out by taking seed yield per plant as dependent variables and rest of the quantitative traits as independent variables. Hence, the highest positive direct effect contributing to seed yield per plant. The plant breeding programme can be used as selection criteria for improvement in seed yield per plant. Other trait which had shown their indirect contribution for pigeonpea improvement.

REFERENCES

[1] FAOSTAT 2012.Food and Agriculture Organization of United Nation.
[2] Kempthorne O 1957. *An Introduction to Genetic Statistics*. John Wiley and Sona Inc., New York.

Identification of Potential Donors for Development of Climate-Resilient Aerobic Rice for Water-Short Irrigated Areas of Bihar

Anand Kumar[1]*, S.P. Singh[1], Satyendra[1], Mankesh Kumar[1], Ravi Ranjan Kumar[2], R.B.P. Nirala[1] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,*
[2]*Department of Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering*
[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar, India*
*E-mail: *anandpbgkvkharnaut@gmail.com*

Keywords: Aerobic rice, Drought tolerance, Climate change

INTRODUCTION

Over 17 million ha of Asia's irrigated rice may experience “physical water scarcity” and 22 million ha may experience “economic water scarcity” by 2025 (Tuong and Bouman, 2003). With predictions that many Asian countries will have severe water problems by 2025, aerobic rice gives hope to farmers who do not have access to enough water to grow flooded lowland rice. Approx. 59% area of irrigated ecology suffers from physical and economic water scarcity. Therefore it is a need to developed “Aerobic rice production systems” that can cope with water scarcity. Bihar state is facing vagaries of climate change, labour shortage and shortage in rainfall and so far there is no any stable genotype is available addressing this problem. Thus, by developing high yielding Aerobic rice lines, water short irrigated lowland, favorable upland and rainfed lowland in Bihar brought under cultivation. With these background the present investigation was carried out to identify drought tolerance donors to intogressed drought tolerance QTL into the popular high yielding varieties of irrigated ecology.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiments were conducted at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, (Bihar), India during Kharif, 2015 with twenty four drought tolerance rice genotypes for including check Swarna. Experiments were laid out in randomized block design with three replications with 20 x 15 cm spacing. For reproductive stage drought stress standing water was kept up to 28 days after transplanting. Thereafter, the field was drained to allow them dry and for stress to develop. The drought stress experiments were not provided any supplemental irrigation after drainage. Observations of yield and yield contributing traits were recorded on five randomly selected plants per genotype per replication.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results related to yield attributes of rice genotypes under drought stress at reproductive stage have been presented in Table 1. The analysis of variance revealed significant differences among the genotypes for yield and yield attributing characters. Yield differences were found to be varied from 949 kg/ha (Koi Murali) to 4348 kg/ha (Binuhangin). Out of 24 rice genotypes evaluated, three were identified as promising drought tolerance genotypes which performed better than check and existing high yielding varieties of eastern region. The maximum grain yield was exhibited by Binuhangin (4348 kg/ ha) followed by Kali Aus (3713 kg/ha) and Uri (3611kg/ha). However, under reproductive stress conditions, the genotype MTU 1010 and IR64 were found to be superior to the best check Swarna for grain yield but not showed drought tolerance physiological traits. The identified potential donors were crossed with popular high yielding medium irrigated varieties Rajendra Sweta and Sita for developing aerobic rice varieties.

Table 1: Performance of Different Drought Tolerance Donors for Yield and its Attributing Traits

S. No.	Genotypes	Days to 50% Flowering	Plant Height (cm)	Grain Yield (kg/ha)	Ranking
1	ARC 10376	79	132	2014	
2	Aus 257	88	147	3287	
3	Dular	78	126	2824	4
4	Juma	81	106	1944	
5	Koi Murali	72	117	949	
6	ARC 10955	83	127	2106	
7	Binuhangin	84	99	4398	1
8	Dangar	82	134	2824	
9	DhalaShaita	84	125	3009	
10	GulMurali	79	113	1574	
11	Jabor Sail	85	120	2389	
12	Kalamkati	85	123	2593	
13	Kali Aus	80	114	3713	
14	BPT 5204	105	94	2731	
15	Mikhudeb	86	133	3287	7
16	Moshur	72	128	1019	
17	MoynaMoti	82	134	1852	
18	N-22	81	120	3611	4
19	DhariaBoalia	78	115	2153	
20	Chengri-2	88	128	2528	
21	IR-64	85	86	3657	3
22	Swarna ©	104	80	3519	5
23	IR 74371-70-1-1	84	109	3495	6
24	MTU 1010	84	102	4167	2
	CD (p=0.05)	1.66	14	624	

REFERENCES

[1] Toung TP, Bouman BAM 2003.*Rice production in water scarce environments*. *In*: Kijne J W, Barker R, Molden D (eds). Water productivity in agriculture: limits and opportunities for improvement. CABI Publishing, UK, pp: 53–67.

[2] Bouman B.A.M., Hengsdijk H., Hardy B., Bindraban P.S. andTuong T.P. 2002. Water-wise *rice production.*Proceedings of the International Work-shopon Water-wise Rice Production, 8–11 April 2002, International Rice Research Institute Los Baños, Philippines, pp: 356.

Stripe Rust Resistance in Himalayan Landraces of Wheat with Relevance to Climate Change and New Pathotypes Evolution

B.R. Raghu[1]* and O.P. Gangwar[2]

[1]*ICAR-Vivekananda Parvatiya Krishi Anusandhan Sansthan, Almora, India*

[2]*ICAR-Indian Institute of Wheat and Barley Research, Regional Station, Shimla, India*

*E-mail: *ragubr@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Crop adaptation, Stripe rust, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

Many reports testimonials for the devastating influence of climate change on wheat disease incidences worldwide. The severe form of stripe rust in China and Sweden has been linked to long-term climate change. In India, stripe rust appeared in severe form during 2010-11. In addition to existing 28 pathotypes in India, five new pathotypes of stripe rust was reported during 2014.The new pathotype 110S119 was most dominant and spreading very fast. Under such circumstances, a study was initiated at ICAR-VPKAS, Almora to identify novel sources of resistance against most virulent and new pathotypes of stripe rust among Himalayan hills germplasm of wheat.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at Hawalbagh (ICAR- Vivekananda Parvatiya Krishi Anusandhan Sansthan, Almora) a hot spot for wheat stripe rust. A total of 26 hill wheat germplasm collected from different parts of Uttarakhand (Himalayan state of India) during different time periods (1978 to 2003) were screened for stripe rust resistance under natural ephiphytotic conditions from rabi 2013-14 to 2014-15. Subsequently, germplasm were assayed for multi-pathotyping against existing but most virulent (46S119 and 78S84) and a new but dominant pathotype (110S119) at seedling under glass house conditions at ICAR-IIWBR regional station Flowerdale, Shimla.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Out of 26 Himalayan hill wheat germplasm screened under natural conditions against stripe rust, 8 germplasm found highly resistant (Reaction type: 0, TR, TS and 5S), 9 germplasm found moderately resistant (RT: 10S) and 9 germplasm were highly susceptible (RT: >20S). The results from multi-pathotype testing revealed that, 6 germplasm found resistant against both pathotypes, 46S119 and 78S84 (RT: 0;-;), 9 germplasm were resistant against pathotype 78S84 and remaining 11 germplasm were showed higher degree of susceptibility (RT: 3+) for both pathotypes. Subsequently, 6 resistant germplasm were subjected to seedling test against a new and dominant pathotype 110S119 and the results showed that only one hill wheat germplasm VHC 6285 found to be resistant. The results indicated that, presence huge variability for field as well as seedling resistance among Himalayan hill wheats. Pedigree analysis of given germplasm indicated that, there was a temporal and special variability exist among Himalayan germplasm for pathotype specific resistance. Kumar *et al.*, 2016 reported new source of leaf and yellow rust resistance among exotic and indigenous germplasm of wheat. In the present study, a novel source of stripe rust resistance, Himalayan hill wheat VHC 6285 was identified particularly against new and dominant pathotype 110S119. The identified source could play vital role in resistance breeding programme under climate change regime. Therefore, in the future more such explorations trips and screening of Himalayan germplasm against new pathotypes can be taken up to identify the new sources of disease resistance in wheat.

REFERENCE

[1] Kumar S, Archak S, Tyagi R K, Kumar J V K V and Jacob SR 2016. Evaluation of 19460 wheat accessions conserved in the Indain national Genebank to identify new sources of resistance to rust and spot blotch diseases. *pLoS ONE* 11 (12): 167-702.

Assessment of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Cultivars under Irrigated Late Sown Condition

K.M. Singh[1], A.K. Saha[1], Niraj Prakash[1], S. Sheraz Mahdi[2] and Hemant Kumar Singh[1]*

[1]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Kishanganj–855107, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *horthemant16@gmail.com*

Keywords: Wheat, cultivar, heat stress and yield

INTRODUCTION

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) has a prominent position among the cereals that supplement nearly one third of the total world population's diet. It occupies an area of 31.19 million hactares with production of 95.91 million tonnes and productivity of 3075 kg/ha in India. Wheat has significant area of about 16670 ha in Kishanganj district of Bihar with an average productivity of 1693 kg/ha (PLCP 2015-16 NABARD, Kishanganj). The region specific significant efforts were carried out to reduce the vast gap between actual production and production potential of wheat cultivars through available technological interventions in different agro-ecological environments. In India terminal heat stress is a major reason of yield decline in wheat due to delayed planting (Joshi *et al*., 2007) suffering yield losses up to 40-50 per cent. Keeping in the view to improve the productivity of wheat, this study was arranged to evaluate the new varieties of wheat on farmer's field under irrigated late sown condition in kishanganj district of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was conducted as on farm trial on farmer's field during 2014-15& 2015-16 for assessment of wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars under irrigated late sown condition in Kishanganj district of Bihar. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design considering individual farmers plot as replication in individual plot size of 0.1 ha. The four HYVs of wheat namely DBW-14,BR-934, HI -1563,and HD-2985 were tested with farmers local variety commonly known as NL. The study area is situated in sub-tropical climate with extremes of temperature in summer 46^{0}C and in winter 4^{0}C. These trials were conducted on 10 farmer's field. The crop was grown with recommended seed rate of 150 kg /ha and fertilizer dose of 120:60:40 kg N: P_2O_5 and K_2O/ha under irrigated condition. The soil was sandy loam in texture having initial soil fertility status (PH 6.8, organic carbon 0.48%, available N: P_2O_5 and K_2O 252:10 and 195 kg /ha respectively. Need based all the agronomic management practices were practiced and kept uniform. The observations on different aspects of parameter were taken as per standard methodology.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

An investigation as On Farm Trial (OFT) conducted on farmers field to assess the wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) cultivars under irrigated late sown condition in Kishanganj district of Bihar during the Rabi season of 2014-15 & 2015-16 revealed that the cultivar HD-2985 recorded higher grain yield (31.0 q/ha) which was on par with the cultivar HI-1563 (30.20 q/ha) in comparison to other cultivars and lowest grain yield by farmers local variety NL (23.20 q/ha).The yield attributing characters were also found significantly higher in cultivar of HD- 2985 with respect to others and poor expression by farmers local variety NL. The differential behavior of wheat genotypes with heat stress environment in eastern indogangetic plains of Bihar have been reported by Diwedi *et al.,* 2015. It is believed to have a protected role under environmental stress in late planting of wheat (Reynolod *et al*., 2001). The improvement in yield of wheat under said treatment might be due to favourable growth and yield contributing characters (effective tillers/m^2, spike length, no. of grains/spike, test wt.).This might be further due to ability to tolerance heat stress during reproductive phase result in fewer more number of spikes and more production of dry matter (Sattar *et al.,* 2010). This variety also recorded higher net return (Rs. 25,500/ha) and B:C ratio (2.32). The farmers under test were satisfied with the technology of improved wheat cultivar HD-2985 for its cultivation in irrigated late sown condition (10-25 December) for obtaining higher yield and profit.

It is concluded from this study that wheat variety HD-2985 performed well under irrigated late sown condition under Rice-Wheat cropping system in Kishanganj district of Bihar.

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2016. Potential Linked Credit Plan (2015-16) NABARD, Kishanganj.

[2] Dwivedi S.K., Kumar S. and Prakash V. 2015. Effect of late sowing on yield and yield attributes of wheat genotypes in astern Indo Gangetic Plains .Journal of Agricultural Search 2(4):304-306

[3] Joshi A.K., Chand R., Arun B., Singh R.P. and Ortiz F.G. 2007. Breeding crops for reduced-tillage management in the intensive, rice–wheat systems of South Asia.Euphytica 153: 135–151.

[4] Sattar A., Cheema M.A., Farooq M. Wahid M.A., Wahid A. and Babar B.H. 2010. Evaluating the performance of wheat cultivars under late sown conditions. International Journal of Agriculture and Biology 12 (4):561-565.

Study for Chilling Stress on Early Growth of Boro Rice (*O. sativa* L.)

Seema[1*], N.Y. Azmi [2], M. Kumar[3] and R. Kumari[4]

[1]Department of Botany & Plant Physiology, [2]Department of Soil Science,

[3]Department of Ag. Engineering, [4]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics

[1,2,3,4]NCOH, Noorsarai, Nalanda-803 113,India

*E-mail: *drseema3012@gmail.com*

Keywords: Boro rice, Cold stress, Germination, Vigour

INTRODUCTION

Boro rice crop sown in November and December after recession of flood water in deep water areas is benefited on account of the fovourable residual moisture, fertility and chemical changes that take plase in soil due to long submergence, high radiation,favourable ripening time and low insect and disease attack (Tiwari *et al*., 2009). As a result boro season rice produces more yield (2.5-4.5t/ha) than the kharif rice (1.5-2.7t/ ha) in the same ecology (Chatterjee *et al*., 1996). Among the problem, low temperature at germination and seedling stage has been identified as pre dominant abiotic stress affecting the sustainability of boro rice cultivation seedling survival is a serious problem under temperature below 10^{o}C. Accordingly this experiment was conducted to assess the effect of cold stress on seedling growth of boro rice.The present study of chilling response to seed germination and early seedling growth for their basic morphological and physiological parameters of tolerant and susceptible genotypes were undertaken for improved varieties of boro rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in Rabi season during November-January of 2003-2004 at Rajendra Agriculture University, Pusa campus. The maximum and minimum temperature during the period ranged between 24.37 to 8.76. 26 genotypes of rice were subjected to preliminary screening under boro season. Genotypes were selected on the basis of their differential ability to tolerate cold condition at seedling stage. For detailed study six genotypes V1 (Gautam), V2 (Richharia), V3 (Dhanlaxmi) were from tolerant and V4 (Turanta), V5 (Jaya), V6 (Heera) from susceptible type were selected on the basis of their cold tolerance score. The data presented in the mean value of the two year experiment. Seed germination was studid in January (T2) under low temperature(3.22-16.6^{o}C) and in November(T1) under non-chilling low temperature(14.7-22.4^{o}C).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The result showed that percent germination and germination relative index under the prevailing low temperature in January were, on the whole, lower by 31.52 percent and 50.33 percent than in November, respectively. Low temperature induced decline in germination has been attributed to (a)killing of imbibed seeds (b) structural lessons in the radicles during initial hydration (c) abortion of radical and (d) disruption in metabolic process. The range in germination percentage of 72.75-81.50 depicted by Gautam, Richharia and Dhanlaxmi in January was relatively low and the values were more than those obtained for Turanta, Jaya and Heera genotypes where in the values were relatively less and depicting a wider range of 48.25-60.00. In comparison to the germination observed in non-stress condition(T1) the former three genotypes depicted decline of 15.54-25.76 percent only as against the decline of 34.96-49.74 percent shown by the latter three genotypes. The significant differences among the genotypes are a reflection of the genotypic variability in the trait(Ali *et al*., 2006). The vigour index in January (T2) was relatively less than that obtained in November (T1). The mean values of vigour index of different genotypes varied between 1738.95 to 1078.95(Table-2). The variations among genotypes were significant, depicting that the six varieties of rice studied in the present investigation possessed seeds of varied vigour. The seedling vigour ranged between 72.49 to 172.54 in January and 372.70 to 282.60 in November (Table-2). On the whole, germination parameters were severely affected in Jaya, Turanta and Heera and relatively less in Gautam, Richharia and Dhanlaxmi. Such a response is further supportive of the degree of genotypic sensitivity to cold stress. It was evident that the germination under chilling condition reduced the germination percentage and germination relative index and adversely affected the mobilization efficiency and seedling vigour (Ellison *et al*,. 1983).Such a variation affords opportunities for selection of resistant genotypes and parents for modifying chilling sensitivity by breeding and biotechnological methods. Since germination percentage, germination relative index, seedling vigour and mobilization efficiency these parameters could be used to screen the available varities against the chilling stress.

REFERENCES

[1] Ali M G, Naylor R E L and Matthews S 2006. Distinguishing the effects of genotypes and seed physiological age on low temperature tolerance of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). *Experimental Agriculture* 42(3):337-349.

[2] Chatterjee S.D., Singh R.K., Thakur R, Chaudhary R.C., Rao U.P., Pathak A.K. and Rai J.N. 1996. Exploiting boro rice potential for increasing rice production in deep water areas of eastern India. Int. Workshop on Flood Prone Rice Ecosystem, RAU, Pusa, 28-31 October 1996.

[3] Ellison F, Deresa N F and Pederson L 1983. Inheritance of physiological characters associated with yield variation in bread wheat. *Euphytica* 32: 241-255.

[4] Tiwari V., Rautaray S.K. and Singh U.D. 2009. Response of rice genotypes to cold temperature in boro season. *Rice Genetics Newsletter* 25: 40-41.

Rainfall Trend Analysis a Part of Sone River basin in Bihar, India, from 46 Year Record (1969–2014)

MD Jafri Ahsan* and Mohd Imtiyaz

Vaugh School of Agricultural Engineering & Technology,
Sam Higginbottom University of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad–211007 (U.P.), India
*E-mail: *mohdjafriahsan@gmail.com*

Keywords: Trend analysis; Sen's slope; Annual rainfall; Monsoonal rainfall; Sone River basin

Knowing the variations in the general rainfall pattern of a river basin is vital to understanding the hydrological cycle and water budget of the basin. The study of long-term precipitation record is critically important for a country, whose food security and economy rely on the timely availability of water. In this study, the historical 46 year (1969 – 2014) rainfall data of Arrah, Arwal, Aurangabad, Bhabua (Kaimur), Buxar, Jahanabad, Patna, Rohtas districts catchment area of Sone River basin (SRB), India, were analyzed for seasonal and annual trends. The Mann – Kendall test and Sen's slope model were used to identify the trend and the magnitude of the change, respectively. Five (62.5 %) of the eight stations showed a negative trend. Even though there is a decreasing trend in all of these five stations: Arwal (−1.0672 mm/year), Aurangabad (−1.4139 mm/year), Buxar (−7.8906 mm/year), Patna (−3.1483 mm/year), and Rohtas (−4.8324 mm/year), the trends showed no statistical significance at the 5 % significance level with linear trends ranging from −1.0672 to −7.8906 mm/year. Only three stations Arrah (7.1083 mm/year), Bhabua (0.0583 mm/year) and Jahanabad (4.4185 mm/year) showed an increasing trend in rainfall and only Arrah revealed statistically significant trend with a Sen's magnitude of 7.1083 mm/year. The Monsoonal season total rainfall showed similar trends to the annual trend pattern. Five stations are Arwal (−2.1577 mm/year), Aurangabad (−1.7143 mm/year), Buxar (−10.4435 mm/year), Patna (−1.7091 mm/year), and Rohtas (−5.0657 mm/year), the trends showed no statistical significance at the 5 % significance level with linear trends ranging from −1.7091 to −5.0657 mm/year. On the other hand, only three stations Arrah (5.9546 mm/year), Bhabua (1.3000 mm/year) and Jahanabad (4.9118 mm/year) showed an increasing trend in rainfall and only Arrah revealed statistically significant trend with a Sen's magnitude of 5.9546 mm/year. However, all negative trends were statistically insignificant at 95 % confidence level. The analysis revealed the significantly decreasing precipitation trend in both monsoonal and annual rainfall in the span of 46 years.

Thermal and Radiation Use Efficiency of Wheat under Different Growing Environments and Irrigation Levels

M.K. Nayak[1]*, Diwan Singh[1], Mahender Singh[2], Anil Kumar[1] and Raj Singh[1]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Meteorology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004 India*

[2]*Agrometeorology Section, Division of Agronomy, SKUAT, Jammu–180009, India*

*E-mail: *mknagritech@gmail.com*

Keywords: Growingenvironments, Irrigation levels, Wheat phenophases, Thermal use efficiency, Photo thermal index, Radiation use efficiency

INTRODUCTION

Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) is one of the most important cereal crops globally. It provides about 20% of total food calories for human race. Wheat cultivation in India is very old. India covers about 29.9 million hectares area with total production of 93.9 million tonnes and productivity of 31.40 q/ha. (Anon., 2012).Winter crops are vulnerable to high temperature during reproductive stages and differential response of temperature change (rise) to various crops has been noticed under different production environments (Kalra, 2008). There is a positive correlation between grain yield and irrigation frequencies.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted at agro meteorology observatory, Department of Agricultural Meteorology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, Haryana, India during the Rabi season in the year 2013-14 and 2014-15. Experiment was laid out with four growing environments (D_1-last week of Oct., D_2-second week of Nov., D_3-last week of Nov., and D_4- second week of Dec.) along with four irrigation levels was applied at different phenophases (I_1-CRI, I_2- CRI and heading, I_3- CRI+ jointing and milking, I_4- CRI+ jointing +anthesis and dough stage) under strip plot design with four replication at semi arid climatic condition of Hisar zone. The thermal use efficiency (TUE) was calculated according to the formula of Monteith (1984) and photothermal index was calculated by using the formula of Rajput (1980) for different phenophases of wheat.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that thermal use efficiency of wheat crop was linearly increased from CRI to dough stage (DS) than slightly decreased at physiological maturity. The highest thermal use efficiency (TUE) 0.79 & 0.77 (g ^{0}C day^{-1}) was recorded by the crop sown on D_2 (second week of Nov.) and D_1 (last week of Oct.) with I_4 and I_1 irrigation level as compared to other treatments in the year of 2013-14 & 2014-15, respectively. Similar results were also reported by Paul and Sarkar (2000), Haque (2000) and Chakravarty *et al.* (1984). Highest Photothermal index (PTI) 15.4 & 13.6 (^{0}C day) was recorded under D_1 crop sown during the year 2013-14 & 2014-15 with I_4 irrigation level. Highest radiation use efficiency (RUE) 2.02 & 2.11 (MJ/m^2) was recorded by the crop sown on D_1 followed by D_2. There was significant reduction in RUE in late sown wheat crop due to shortening of vegetative and reproductive growth stages as affected by high temperature stress in the late sown wheat crop at reproductive stage.

Table 1: Effect of Sowing Dates and Irrigation Levels on Thermal Use Efficiency (g ^{0}C Day^{-1}) of Wheat at Different Phenophases during the Year 2013–14

Growing Environments	Phenophases								
	CRI	TL	JT	BT	HD	AT	ML	DS	PM
D1	0.038	0.066	0.166	0.326	0.432	0.533	0.672	0.757	0.743
D2	0.043	0.063	0.201	0.382	0.486	0.598	0.752	0.794	0.704
D3	0.042	0.071	0.210	0.386	0.496	0.611	0.704	0.755	0.696
D4	0.063	0.100	0.245	0.416	0.469	0.516	0.612	0.658	0.660
Irrigation Levels									
I1	0.035	0.050	0.153	0.303	0.390	0.492	0.607	0.709	0.720
I2	0.034	0.053	0.154	0.303	0.399	0.500	0.607	0.726	0.717
I3	0.036	0.057	0.153	0.310	0.405	0.515	0.651	0.714	0.731
I4	0.038	0.063	0.160	0.318	0.412	0.502	0.634	0.712	0.748

REFERENCE

[1] Kalra N 2008. Effect of increasing temperature on yield of some winter crops in North West India. *Current Science* 94 (1): 82-88.

Exo-Polysaccharide Producing Bacterial Diversity and Activity under Elevated Carbon Dioxide and Moisture Stress Condition in Rice Soil

Debasmita Dutta, Mohammad Shahid*, A. Kumar and A.K. Nayak

Crop Production Division, ICAR-National Rice Research Institute, Cuttack–753006, Odisha

*E-mail: *shahid.vns@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Change, Elevated carbon dioxide, Polyethylene glycol, Rice, Water scarcity; 16S rDNA

INTRODUCTION

Global warming and climate change refer to an increase in average global temperatures. Increasing concentrations of greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide (CO_2), methane, nitrous oxide etc. in the earth's atmosphere are of major concern worldwide. Recent years show increasing temperatures in various regions, and increasing extremities in weather patterns including drought. Scientists expect the amount of land affected by drought to grow by mid-century. Microorganisms are capable of producing substances which helps in the water retention and thus helps the plants to overcome the moisture stress condition. These substances include exo-polysaccharides (EPS) which is being secreted by the microorganisms. An attempt was made to assess the effect of elevated CO_2 on the soil microbial population and EPS producing bacterial diversity under moisture stress condition isolated from open top chambers at ICAR-NRRI.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study is conducted in the open top chambers (OTC).The rice variety Naveen was grown inside OTCs with CO_2 fumigation. In the OTCs the experiment was laid out with eighteen treatments combination which include three carbon dioxide concentrations C_{390}, C_{550} and C_{700} (390, 550 and 700 ppm); two moisture levels M_F and M_S (flooded and moisture stress at -60 kpa); and three nitrogen levels N_0, N_{100} and N_{150} (0, 100 and 150 kg ha^{-1}). Soil samples were collected at PI stage and analyzed for MBC, MBN and bacteria population. The EPS producing bacteria were isolated on Trypticase soy agar (TSA) medium and selected by mucoid bacterial colonies. Screening of EPS bacteria was done by different Polyethylene Glycol (PEG) stress as mentioned by Sandhya *et al*. (2009) and bacterial isolates showed maximum growth at 25% of PEG stress were selected and identified using 16S rDNA gene sequence analysis. Isolated organisms were used for the production of exo-polysaccharides.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results indicate that elevated carbon dioxide has a positive effect on microbial biomass carbon, microbial biomass nitrogen, soil enzymes and on soil bacterial population. Flooded condition has a positive effect on soil microbial population whereas; soil microbial population decreased under moisture stress condition. Exo-polysachharide producing bacteriawere found maximum in C_{700} which was significantly higher than the values obtained for C_{390} and C_{550}. The difference between C_{550} and C_{390} treatments was significant and higher value was observed under C_{550} treatment. With regards to nitrogen treatment exo-polysachharide producing bacteria was found maximum in N_{150} treatment which was significantly higher than the N_0 and N_{100} treatments. The difference between N_{100} and N_0 treatments was also significant and higher value was observed under N_{550} treatment. With regards to moisture treatment EPS bacteria was found maximum in M_F treatment which was significantly higher than the values obtained for M_S. The analysis of morphological structure of EPS producing bacterial isolates showed structural diversities. The drought-tolerant *Bacillus* spp. strains exhibiting multiple PGP traits under normal and stress conditions were selected and identified as *Bacillus sp.* (KX583513),*Bacillus sp.* (KX583515), *Pseudomonas sp.* (KX583531), *Duganella sp.* (KX583523), *Brevibacillus sp. (*KX583525), *Bacillus sp.* (KX583526), *Bacillus sp.* (KX583528), *Bacillus sp.* (KX583529), *Bacillus sp.* (KX583530) on the basis of 16S rDNA gene sequence analysis. Bacterial isolates were grown in a growth medium for production of exo-polysachharide and it was found that *Bacillus* spp. strain *Bacillus sp.* (KX583513) secrete conspicuous amounts of EPS (1.4 g) under stress conditions (Table 1). EPS forms an organo-mineral sheath around the cells, which leads to an increase in microaggregates as an indirect additional effect, which improves the plant growth under drought stress by increasing aggregate stability (Tang *et al*., 2011) and help in the survival of plant under drought stress (Sandhya *et al*., 2009).

Table 1: Weight of Dry EPS Produced by EPS Producing Bacteria Isolated from the Soil under Different Treatments

Identification	Accession no.	Weight (g)
Bacillus sp.	KX583513	1.436
Bacillus sp	KX583515	0.608
Pseudomonas sp	KX583531	0.516
Duganellanigrescenssp	KX583523	0.46
Brevibacillussp	KX583525	0.545
Bacillus sp	KX583526	0.236
Bacillus sp	KX583528	0.664
Bacillus sp	KX583529	0.382
Bacillus sp	KX583530	0.418

REFERENCES

[1] Sandhya V, Ali Z, Grover M, Reddy G, and Venkateswarlu B 2009. Alleviation of drought stress effects in sunflower seedlings by the exopolysaccharides producing *Pseudomonas putida* strain GAP-P45. *Biology and Fertility of Soils* 46: 17–26.

[2] Tang J, Mo Y, Zhang J, and ZhangR 2011. Influence of biological aggregating agents associated with microbial population on soil aggregate stability. *Applied Soil Ecology* 47:153–159.

Response of Rice Growth, Water Productivity, Plant Water Status and Antioxidant Metabolite Activities under Anticipated Elevatedatmospheric CO_2 Concentrationand Water Deficit Stress

Anjani Kumar[1]*, A.K. Nayak[2] and B.S. Das[1]

[1]*Agricultural and Food Engineering Department, IIT, Kharagpur, India*

[2]*Crop Production Division, Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, India*

*E-mail: *anjaniias@gmail.com*

Keywords: Elevated CO_2, Leaf water potential, Proline, Electrolyte leakage, Open top chamber.

INTRODUCTION

Rice is an excessive user of water and is sensitive to water deficit stress (WD) with reductions in yield at different levels of WD (Yang *et al*., 2007). Elevated CO_2 (ECO_2) decreases transpiration and increases canopy photosynthesis, plant growth and grain yield (Baker and Allen, 2005). Thus, increased atmospheric CO_2 may reduce the impact of WD on rice production. Keeping in mind the economic importance of this crop, studies on the interaction of ECO_2, temperature rise and water deficit stress on rice agronomic and physiological parameters are urgently needed. We hypothesized that ECO_2 would reduce the negative effects of WD stress by improving plant water relations and increasing the antioxidant metabolite activities in rice. The present study aims tostudy the effects of ECO_2 on plant water status and changes in activity of antioxidant metabolites of rice plant under WD.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at the research station of the Central Rice Research Institute (CRRI), Cuttack (20°27'10'' N, 85°56'9'' E; elevation from mean sea level 24 m) in Eastern India.Six circular shaped, UV shielded OTCs were used for conducting the CO_2 enrichment experiment. Considering the present ambient CO_2 and anticipated increase in CO_2 levels in next several decades as per IPCC (2007), three CO_2 levels were considered for the OTC experiments including ambient (400 ± 10 $\mu mol\ mol^{-1}$) and elevated (550 ± 20 $\mu mol\ mol^{-1}$; CC500 and 700 ± 20 $\mu mol\ mol^{-1}$; CC700). The rice variety used in the experiment was Naveen (CR-749-20-2; IET-1446) having the parentage Sattari × Jaya. Rice plants were grown inside OTCs installed in the field, with CO_2 fumigation from transplanting to harvest. Standard agronomic practices for Eastern India were followed.Analysis for different physiological and biochemical parameters was done following standard protocols.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Atmospheric CO_2 enrichment exhibited a positive response on plant growth, grain yield and water productivity of rice as compared to ambient CO_2. The effect of elevated atmospheric CO_2 concentration on grain yield, harvest index and water productivity was more pronounced when the plants were exposed to WD as compared to WW. Under ECO_2 (CC550 and CC700) there was a decrease of 11-14% and 5% in irrigation water input under WW and WD, respectively, as compared to ambient CO_2. As compared to ambient CO_2, significant ($p \leq 0.05$) change in relative water content, electrolyte leakage, leaf water potential, proline, catalase and peroxidase activity was recorded at both the increased CO2 concentrations, which helped the plant to combat the adverse effects of WD and resulted in significant ($p \leq 0.05$) increase in harvest index.

Table 1: Water Productivity and Harvest Index of Rice Crop Grown under Different CO_2 Concentrations and Water Regimes

Water Regime	Water Productivity (kg m-3)					
	Ambient CO_2 level		Elevated CO_2 level			
	C400	CC400	CC550	CC700	% CO_2 effect£	% CO_2 effect¥
WW	0.37bB	0.37bB	0.5aB	0.48aB	+35.1	+29.7
WD	0.47bA	0.47bA	0.7aA	0.69aA	+48.9	+46.8
% Water Deficit Effect	+27	+27	+40	+43.8		
	Harvest Index					
Water Regime	Ambient CO_2 level		Elevated CO_2 level			
	C400	CC400	CC550	CC700	% CO_2 effect£	% CO_2 effect¥
WW	0.42aA	0.42aA	0.42aA	0.42aA	-	-
WD	0.35bB	0.35bB	0.42aA	0.42aA	+20	+20
% Water Deficit Effect	-16.7	-16.7	-	-		

Different lower case letters indicate significant ($p \leq 0.05$) difference among treatments in a row, whereas different upper case letters indicate significant ($p \leq 0.05$) difference among the treatments in a column by Duncan Multiple Range Test. Values represents (average of two years) ± standard error (n=2). C_{400} = Open field and ambient CO_2, CC_{400} = Chamber control and ambient CO_2, CC_{550} = Elevated CO_2 (550±20 ppm) in OTC, CC_{700} = Elevated CO_2 (700 ±20 ppm) in OTC. £ =% CO_2 effect at CC_{550} over CC_{400}, ¥ =% CO_2 effect at CC_{700} over CC_{400}. WW = Well watered, WD = Water deficit.

REFERENCES

[1] Baker JT and Allen Jr L.H. 2005.Rice Growth, Yield and Photosynthetic Responses to Elevated Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide Concentration and Drought.*Journal of Crop Improvement* 13 (1): 7–30.

[2] Yang J, Liu K, Wang Z, Du Y and Zhang J 2007.Water-Saving and High-Yielding Irrigation for Lowland Rice by Controlling Limiting Values of Soil Water Potential.*Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* 49 (10): 1445–1454.

Assessment of Integrated Nutrient Management Strategies in *rabi* Maize

Vinod Kumar[1]*, Mukesh Kumar[1], Ashok Kumar[1] and M.K. Singh[2]

[1]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Munger, Bihar–811201*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, B.A.C., Sabour–813210*

*E-mail: *drvinodagro@gmail.com*

Keywords: INM, Vermicompost, Bio fertilizer, Maize

INTRODUCTION

India, Maize is grown though out the year under cereal crop due to photo thermal insensitive characters. The productivity of *Rabi* maize affected by various factors including weather and nutrients during winter season. Maize crop is more nutrient exhaustive crop and require balanced proportion of macro and micronutrients for optimum growth and yield potential. Among the nutrients nitrogen is key element for better harvest needed about 150 kg/ha N (Prasad *et. al*, 1987). Balance supply of organic sources *viz.* FYM, vermicompost, Azotobacter or Azospirillum with inorganic sources may increase production, grain quality and soil health. Azotobacter is an important free living organism and ability to fix the atmospheric nitrogen in to soil ranging from 20-30 kg N per hectare and phosphorous solubilising bacteria is major role to availability of phosphorous from insoluble phosphorous to soluble phosphorous in to soil. It is most important that adequate quantity of farm yard manure and bio fertilizers (Azotobacter or Azospirillum) to be applied under integrated manner with organic sources has become sustained production over high cost of chemical fertilizers (Nanjappa*et .al.*, 2001). Keeping the above point in views an strategies made for conducting on farm trial at farmers field in respect to integrated nutrient management (INM) for *Rabi* maize and it aims to reduce the higher dose inorganic fertilizers to assess integrated nutrient options in quality of grain and enrichment of soil health by using as few as possible technical options of any organic, bio fertilizers and inorganic fertilizers. We analysed the impact of INM strategies on reducing chemical fertilizer use on *Rabi* maize in Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field study was conducted in Bahachowki and Sunderpur two villages of Dharahara block of Munger district of Bihar state during the year 2014-15 and 2015-16 in two Rabi seasons, respectively. The field survey was conducted in selected villages under innovative maize growers/farmers. On the basis of field survey problem was identified in the farmers fields applied higher dose of inorganic fertilizers in Rabi maize for this On- Farm Trial. three technical strategies like 100% recommended dose of NPK fertilizer (120:75:50 kg/ha NPK), 75% recommended dose of NPK fertilizer with 2.5 tonne vermicompost per ha and 75% recommended dose of NPK fertilizer with 2.5 kg per ha Azotobacter and 2.5 kg per ha phosphorous solubilising bacteria (PSB) and farmers practice(100:60.40 kg/ha NPK) was randomly demonstrated in 06 farmers field of a village during both the years. The soil of the demonstrated trial was analyzed by standard procedures. clay loam having pH 6.8 to 7.6, rich in organic carbon (0.35 to 0.56%), and medium in available P_2O_5 (20.3 to 25.8 kg/ ha) and K_2O (193.4 to 206.2 kg/ha) in irrigated situations of both the villages of Dharahrabolck of Munger district. KVK, Munger was supplied maize hybrid seed, chemical fertilizers, vermicompost and bio-fertilizers for conducting on farm trial. Data on growth, yield attributes and yield were recorded and data analysed with the suitable statistical methods to compare the yield of farmer's practice and on farm trial plots.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The average highest grain yield (72.6 and76.2 qt. / ha) and stover yield (72.6 and76.2 qt./ ha) was with 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 t/ ha vermicompost, followed by 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 kg/ ha azotobacter and 2.5 kg/ ha phosphorous solubilising bacteria and 100% recommended NPK over farmer's practiceduring both the years consecutively . However, The average 1000-grain weight, number of grains per row, cob length was influenced with 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 t/ ha vermicompost, followed by 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 kg/ ha azotobacter and 2.5 kg/ ha phosphorous solubilising bacteria and 100% recommended NPK over farmers practice during both the years. Application of 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 t/ha vermicompost was obtained 35.1% and 37.0% higher grain yield and 26.8% and 31.7% higher stover yield over farmer's practice in both the years.The average highest gross return (Rs.100260 and 107680/ ha) and net returns (Rs. 68650 and Rs. 72880/ ha) was recorded with 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 t/ ha vermicompost, followed by 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 kg/ ha azotobacter and 2.5 kg/ ha phosphorous solubilising bacteria and 100% recommended NPK over farmer's practice (Rs.66140 and 68290/ ha) during both the years consecutively . However, The B:C ratio (2.17and 2.09) was recorded with 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 t/ ha vermicompost, followed by 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 kg/ ha azotobacter and 2.5 kg/ ha phosphorous solubilising bacteria and 100% recommended NPK over farmers practice(1.39 and 1.25) during both the years.

Thus, it indicated that application of 75% recommended NPK + 2.5 t/ha vermicompost is most suitable option in supply of nutrient for *Rabi* maize in diara area of the Munger district.

REFERENCES

[1] Lelei JJ, Onwonga RN, Freyer B 2009. Organic based nutrient management strategies: Effect on soil nutrient availability and maize (Zea mays L.) Performance in Njoro, Kenya. Afr. Journal of Agricultural Research 4: 092-099.

[2] Nanjappa HV 2001. Effect of integrated nutrient management in yield and nutrient balance in maize.Indian Journal of Agronomy 46: 698-701.

[3] Sujatha MG, Lingraju BS, Palled YB, Ashalatha KV 2008. Importance of Integrated Nutrient Management Practices in Maize under Rainfed Condition.Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences 21: 334-338.

Optimization of Irrigation and Fertilizer Scheduling Based on Climatological Data and the Predicted Data for the Cropping Period using Cropwat 8.0 for Hybrid Maize Under Fully Automated Drip Irrigation

Arthi T.* and K. Nagarajan

Department of Soil and Water Conservation Engineering,
Agricultural Engineering College & Research Institute, Kumulur, Trichy, Tamil Nadu
*E-mail: *arthi.elakia@gmail.com*

Keywords: Iirrigation scheduling, Climatological data, CROPWAT8.0

INTRODUCTION

Agriculture provides livelihood to majority of population and thus remains linchpin of Indian economy. WATER is the vital source for crop production and is the most limiting factor in Indian agricultural scenario. Water makes a significant contribution to food security as it directly affects agricultural productivity. The

experiment was conducted to optimize the requirement of irrigation and fertilizer level for hybrid maize during *rabi* season based on the climatic data and in order to find the water use efficiency. On this basis irrigation scheduling and fertilizer scheduling is programmed in the fully automated drip irrigation system. This investigation is carried out in order to Calculate the CWR and to provide irrigation scheduling for hybrid maize (NK 6240) based on the climatic data using CROPWAT 8.0.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiment was conducted in Irrigation Cafeteria of Water Technology Centre of TNAU, Coimbatore, to evaluate the yield effects under optimized irrigation condition for which irrigation is scheduled based on the climatic data obtained for past 25 years and also for the cropping period using CROPWAT 8.0. CWR is calculated by using formula and also by CROPWAT 8.0 produced by FAO. Biometric characters were observed during the cropping period. Other hydraulic parameters like uniformity co-efficient, wetting pattern, clogging effect etc were also concentrated during the study. The soil moisture distribution was found by taking soil samples at different depth and distances. The reading and distribution pattern were given in surfer.

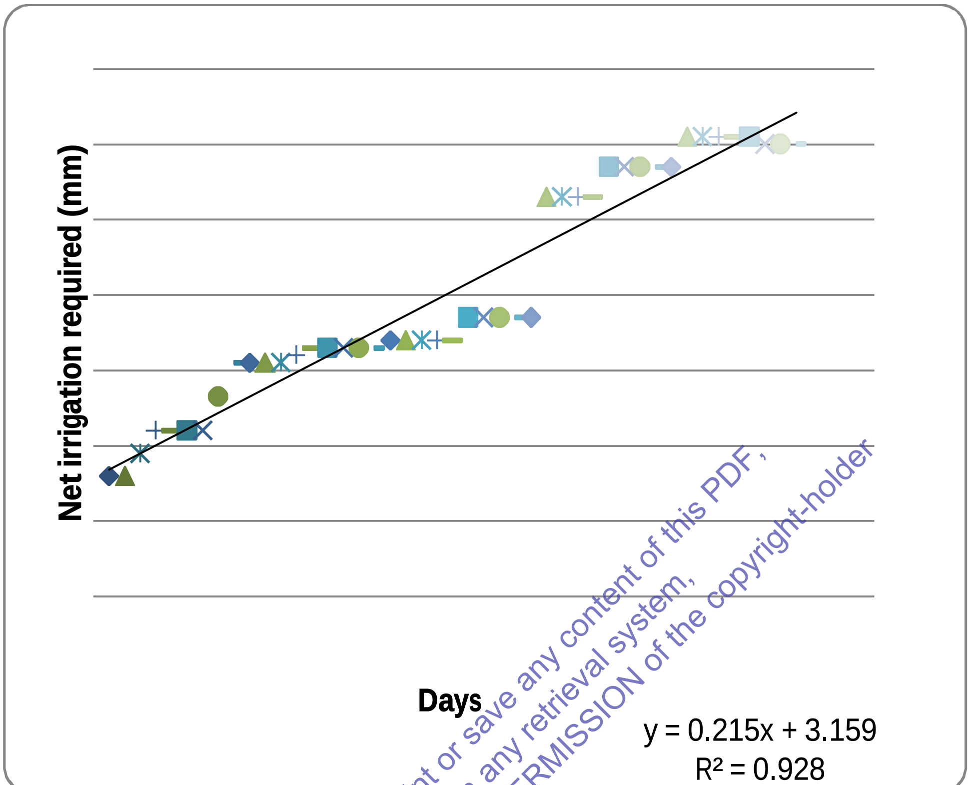


Fig. 1: Irrigation Requirement Calculated for Hybrid Maize by CROPWAT8.0 (Based on Climatic Data

CONCLUSION

Irrigation scheduling was done based on the climatological data obtained for 25 years and the forecasted data obtained for the cropping period. The result revealed that irrigation scheduling done using CROPWAT 8.0 using climatogical data was effective and the forecasted data helped us to manage the irrigation frequency, volume of irrigation and application of time of fertilizer. Leaching of soil was very much reduced. Hence only required volume of water is alone given to the plant, effective utilization of water and fertilizer was found. Wastage of water and fertilizer was much reduced resulting in saving of 20- 30% . WUE and FUE was found to be high when compared to the practice followed by the farmers usually and irrigation scheduling done based the climatogical data. Using of CROPWAT8.0 gives accurate CWR, which is useful for programming in fully automated condition results in 20 -30% of irrigation water saving and hence fertilizer is applied at correct time at the root zone results in effective utilization of the fertilizers.

REFERENCES

[1] Sheng-Feng K, Bor-Jang L, Horng-Je Sh. 2001. Cropwat model to evaluate crop water requirements in Taiwan.International Commission , Irrigation and Drainage. 1st Asian Regional Conference. Seoul.

[2] Smith M. 1992.CROPWAT- A computer program for irrigation planning and management. FAO Irrigation and Drainage paper 46.

Development of a Sensors System for Efficient Water Management and Agricultural Productivity Based on Smart Irrigation

A. Selvaperumal[1]* and K. Ramasamy[2]

[1]*Department of Soil and Water Conservation Engineering,*
Agricultural Engineering College & Research Institute, Kumulur, Trichy, India
[2]*Department of Water Technology Centre,*
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003, India
*E-mail: *selvabtech.agri@gmail.com*

Keywords: Resistance moisture sensor, Gypsum Block Sensor, Water level Sensor

INTRODUCTION

Agricultural sector is playing vital role in Indian economy, in which irrigation mechanism is of key concern. Automatic agricultural systems can be programmed to discharge more precise amounts of water in the field, which promotes water conservation (Zhang Feng, 2011). GSM based controller has been linked with sensor unit for switch on and off the agricultural pump sets. Automation of irrigation systems has the potential to provide maximum water use efficiency by maintaining water level in paddy field and soil moisture at optimum levels as revealed from field experiments. In addition, the developed irrigation method removes the need for workmanship for flooding irrigation. Hence the present research had been proposed to fulfill the following objective is Development of low cost durable sensors for standing water depth above the soil surface and soil moisture content for the soils cultivated with rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimentwas conducted in AEC&RI, Kumulur during 2015-16. The main hypothesis in regards to this work is that using sensor technology to automate irrigation in which it improves water usage efficiency.*Resistive type of moisture sensor* is made up of two carbon electrodes (replaced for metallic) probes to pass current through the soil, and then we read that resistance to get the moisture level. *Water level sensor* is a set of mechanical moment holding system with or without submergence inside water using principle of floating. It was connected to the automation unit and it was observed that the sensor was working properly and the motor was switched ON and OFF automatically with respect to the preset value of water depth. *Gypsum soil moisture sensor* is the electrical resistance between electrodes embedded in a porous medium (block) is proportional to its water content, which is related to the soil water matric potential of the surrounding soil. GSM based controller has been linked with sensor unit for switch on and off the agricultural pump sets.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A system is proposed for automatic irrigation system based on soil moisture requirement. This system uses three nodes which communicate each other and irrigate agricultural field automatically. The system consist of soil moisture sensor to detect the moisture level and automatically irrigate the field by means of solenoid valve to control the flow of water from source to field and pressure sensor to control the power supply to water pump.Observation of specified standing water depth (3cm, 4cm and 5 cm) in 4 corners of the field and time taken for disappearance was done in Central farm, Kumulur, TNAU. Crop yield was increased by 19.7% with water saving of 15.6% in the sensor installed field compared to control field in the first season (2014). In the first kuruvai season July 2015 the water saving to a tune of 20.1% was achieved compared the non sensor field with the water use efficiency of 4.93 kg /ha per mm with the rice crop yield 5360kg/ha.The second season Sep 2015-Feb 2016, recorded the rice yield of 3904kg/ha with a water saving of 18% and water use efficiency of 3.54kg/ha/mm (Farmers field).Gypsum block soil moisture sensor was calibrated in two locations of Tamil Nadu Agricultural University (i) Wetlands and (ii) Eastern block farm and the electrical resistance values for the corresponding soil moisture were observed for one week at every two hours interval. The developed soil moisture sensor was tested in four soil types namely (Clay loam, Silty clay loam, sandy loam and clay soil) at field conditions.Crop yield was increased by 22.2% with water saving of 18.0% in the sensor installed field compared to control field in the first season.

Table 1: Performance Evaluation of Water Level Sensor in Field Condition

Particulars	Sensor Placed Field	Control Plot
AnnaR4 rice crop-Kuruvai season (July'15 to Nov'15)		
Total water used	795	1000
% Water saving	20.1	
Grain yield/ ha(Kg)	5360	4466
% yield increase	21.0	
ADT49 crop-Samba season in farmer field (Sep'15 to Feb'16)		
Total water used	630	1000
% Water saving	18	
Grain yield/ ha (Kg)	3904	3250
% yield increase	20	

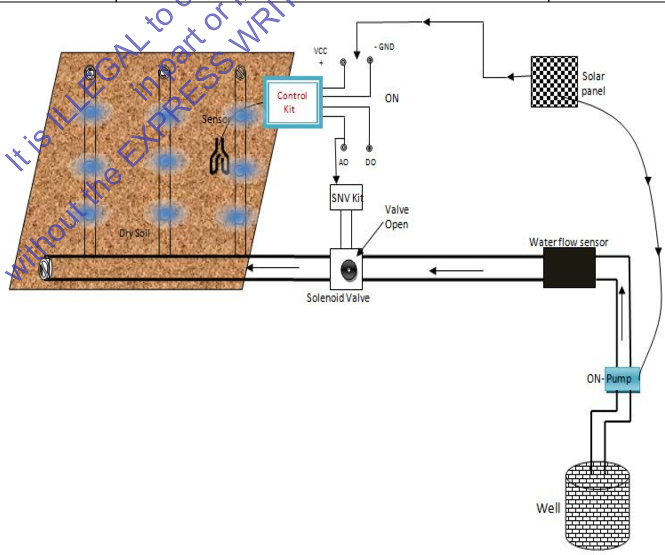


Fig. 1: Layout of Resistance Soil Moisture Sensor System Installed in the Area

REFERENCES

[1] Zhang Feng 2011. Research on water-saving irrigation automatic control system based on internet of things, *Electric Information and Control Engineering (ICEICE), International Conference,* 4(1): 2541-2544.

Carbon Density and Sequestration by Conifer Tree Species of Shankaryacharya Reserve Forest

Shazmeen Qasba*, T.H. Masoodi, S.J.A. Bhat, P.A. Sofi and G.M. Bhat

Faculty of Forestry, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences & Technology of Kashmir, Benihama, Ganderbal, India

*E-mail: *shazmeen4@gmail.com*

Keywords: Carbon, Density, Sequestration, Conifer, Reserve forest

INTRODUCTION

Forests account for approximately 40% (5.1 billion ha) of the land area of the earth's surface (FAO, 1995). In global terms, these forests are a major carbon store house and accommodate about 331 Gt of carbon in biomass, 656 Gt in soil. These are significant portions of the global carbon pool in relation to the atmosphere while houses 750 Gt, of carbon (Loarie *et al.*, 2001). Trees and forests are thus crucial to the global carbon cycle with total carbon content of forests being more than the amount held in the entire atmosphere. New plantation forests offers intrinsic value to carbon industry as a basis for gaining carbon credits to offset continuing greenhouse emissions. The information generated from this study has helped to generate a valuable data on carbon density and its sequestration by some conifers which comprise prominent component of its vegetation structure.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigations were carried out during 2012-2013 on Shankaracharya hillock, Srinagar, Kashmir which stands declared as a reserve forest. The altitude of the study site varies from 1575 to 1967 m asl .The following attributes were recorded to determine carbon stock and its sequestration by conifers recorded at the hillock.

CARBON STOCK

Carbon stock was calculated by multiplying the biomass with factor 0.45 as per Woomer (1990).

$C_b = \alpha M$

Where,

C_b is carbon density

α is default carbon content (0.45)

M is total biomass (tons ha^{-1} or kg tree^{-1})

Carbon sequestration (CO_2e)

The elementalcarbon removed from the atmosphere (CO_2) was then calculated as per procedure followed by Dury *et al.* (2002).

$CO_2e = C_b \times 3.67$

The data collected in the field was statistically analysed according to well designed procedures prescribed by Gomez and Gomez (1984).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

On middle altitude *Cedrus deodara* recorded with highest, total carbon density of 53.11 tons ha^{-1} and total carbon sequestration of 195.0 Co_2e tons ha^{-1}, *Pinus helpensis* emerged as co-dominantspecieswith total carbon density 38.7 tons ha^{-1} and total carbon sequestration of 142.3 Co_2e ton ha^{-1}. *Cupressus torulosa* averaged with total carbon density of 21.3 tons ha^{-1} and total carbon sequestration of 78.47 Co_2e tons ha^{-1} on lower altitude and on middle altitude total carbon density 10.7 tons ha^{-1} and total carbon sequestration of 39.47 Co_2e tons ha^{-1}.The lowest total carbon density and total carbon sequestration of 6.21 tons ha^{-1} and 22.7 Co_2e tons ha^{-1} was displayed by *Pinus canariensis,* respectively. The over all total carbon density and total carbon sequestration by all coniferous species on Shankaracharya reserved forest was 226.18 tons ha^{-1} and 830.74Co_2e tons ha^{-1} respectively. Our results are also in conformity with the findings of Yadava (2011), who reported species specific variation in carbon sequestration potential at various places.This study was concluded as *Cedrus deodara* recorded the maximum carbon density and carbon sequestration potential among all the conifers on the study site. Thus, this conifer will provide a long term carbon fixation capacity as compared to other conifer species.

Table 1: Total Average Carbon Density and Carbon Sequestration of Conifer Tree Species of Shankaryacharya Reserve Forest along an Altitudinal Gradient

Species	Altitude Ranges	Altitude	Total Carbon Density (Ton ha-1)	Total Carbon Sequestration (Co2e)
Cupressus torulosa	1575-1705 m asl (Lower)	Lower	21.3	78.47
		Middle	10.7	39.47
Pinus helpensis		Middle	38.7	142.3
Cedrus deodara	1705-1835 m asl Middle	Middle	53.11	195.0
		Upper	61.65	226.2
Pinus wallichiana	1835-1967 m asl Upper	Upper	27.04	99.2
Pinus roxburghii		Middle	7.47	27.4
Pinus canariensis		Middle	6.21	22.7
Total			**226.18**	**830.74**

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous. 1995. Food and Agricultural Organization report.
[2] Dury S.J., Polgase P Jand Vercose T 2002.Greenhouse kit for Private Forest Growers.Common Wealth Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Canberra, Australia IV.pp: 95.
[3] Gomez K A and Gomez A A 1984. Statistical procedures for agricultural research. John Viley and Sons, New York pp: 304-308.
[4] Loarie M, Naeem S, Inchausti P, Bengtsson J, Grime J P, Hector A, Hooper D U, Huston M A, Raffaelli D, Schmid B, Tilman D, Wardle D A *et al*. 2001. Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: current knowledge and future challenges. Science 294: 804-808.Find all citations by this author (default).Orfilter your current searchFind all citations by this author (default).Orfilter your current search
[5] Woomer P L 1990. Impact of cultivation of carbon fluxes in woody savannas of southern Africa.Water Air Soil Pollution70: 403-412.
[6] Yadava A K 2011. Potential of agroforestry systems in carbon sequestration for mitigating climate changes in Tarai region of central Himalaya. Nature and Science 9: 72-80.

Carbon Storage and Mitigation Potential of *Cupressus torulosa* (*Himalayan cypress*) in Kashmir Valley

Nasir Rashid Wani*, Khwaja Naved Qaisar, Shazmeen Qasba and Amir Farooq Bhat

Faculty of Forestry, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar–190025, India

*E-mail: *nasirwani2012@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biomass, Carbon stock, Carbon dioxide mitigation, *Cupressus torulosa*

INTRODUCTION

The concentration of CO_2 and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere has considerably increased over the last century and is set to rise further. Carbon is accumulating in the atmosphere at a rate of 3.5per annum, the largest proportion of which resulting from the burning of fossil fuels and the conversion of tropical forests to agricultural production (Paustian *et al*., 2000). The *Cupressus torulosa* (Himalayan Cypress) belongs to the family coniferae is a large evergreen tree with a pyramidal crown and drooping branchlets.In Kashmir valley it is mostly found in gardens and parks. Thus keeping in view the importance of the tree species an attempt was made to quantify the ability of the tree species to sequester atmospheric carbon under Kashmir conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was carried out at Sher-e-Kashmir university of Agricultural sciences and technology of Kashmir (SKUAST-K), Shalimar during 2009 and 2010. The trees were planted during March, 1990 having 19 years of age. After survey of the experimental site, a quadrate of size 10 x 10 m was laid at the area and total 24 trees in a particular quadrate were enumerated according to diameter at breast height (DBH). These trees were then classified into three diameter classes viz; 0-10 cm, 10-20 cm and 20-30 cm for measuring volume, biomass and carbon stock.The diameters at breast height (DBH) of the trees falling in the plot of size 10 x 10 m were measured . Form factor and volume was calculated by using the following formula given by Pressler (1865) and Bitlerlich (1984).

$$f = \frac{2h_1}{3h}$$

Where, f is the form factor, h_1 = height at which diameter is half of DBH and h is the total height.

The volume (V) was calculated by Pressler's formula:

V = f × h × g Where,f = form factor, h = total height (m) and g = basal area, g = πr^2 or π $(dbh/2)^2$ Where, r = radius

Biomass was calculated by the formula

Stem biomass = Specific gravity × stem volume

Biomass carbon stock was estimated by ash content method described by Negi *et al.* (2003).

The carbon dioxide equivalent was calculated as per the following equation:

Carbon dioxide equivalent = Carbon stock × 3.66

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the different diameter classes, the DBH, height, basal area and volume increased with the increase in diameter class and the maximum DBH (24.57 cm/tree) was recorded in diameter class 20-30 cm during 2010 and minimum (7.84 cm/tree) was observed in diameter class 0-10 cm during 2009. Similarly other parameters follow the same trend.The increase in DBH, height, basal area and volume is due to radial and apical growth of the trees (Heryati *et al.*, 2011).The average stem dry biomass of *Cupressus torulosa* increased with corresponding increase in diameter class (Table 2) and was recorded maximum in diameter class 20-30 cm during 2010 and minimum in diameter class 0-10 cm during 2009.Since biomass of trees varies from species to species according to climatic conditions, because climate plays a vital role in biomass development of trees.It is clear from the data presented in (Table 3) that stem carbon showed an increasing trend with the corresponding increase in diameter class and was recorded maximum under diameter class 20-30 cm during 2010 and minimum under diameter class 0-10 cm during 2009. Terakunpisut *et al.* (2007) has reported that carbon stock is more in trees having greater diameter as compared to trees having lower diameter.Thus trees with greater diameter are the largest component of biomass and carbon stock.Perusal of the data in (Table 4) reveals that stem CO_2equivalent shows an increasing trend with the increase in diameter class and was recorded maximum under diameter class 20-30 cm during 2010 and minimum under diameter class 0-10 cm during 2009. CO_2 mitigation potential is more in higher diameter class as compared to lower diameter class because in higher diameter class, there is higher biomass production which is directly related to CO_2 mitigation (Yadava, 2010).

REFERENCES

[1] Bitlerlich W 1984. The Relaskop Idea Slough: Common Wealth Agricultural Bureause, Farnham Royal, England.

[2] Heryati Y, Belawan D, Abdu A and Mahat M N 2011.Growth performance and biomass accumulation of a *Khaya ivorensis* plantation in three soil series of ultisols.*American Journal of Agricultural and Biological Sciences*6(1):33-44.

[3] Negi J D S, Manhas R K and Chauhan P S 2003. Carbon allocation in different components of some tree species of India : A new approach for carbon estimation. *Current Science*85(11):1528-1531.

[4] Paustian K, Six J, Elliott E T and Hunt H W 2000. Management options for reducing CO_2 emissions from agricultural soils. *Biogeochemistry*48: 147–163.

[5] Pressler M 1865. Das Gesetzder Stambildung Leipzig pp: 153.

[6] Terakunpisut J, Gajaseni N and Ruankawe N 2007.Carbon sequestration potential in aboveground biomass of thong phan phum national forest, Thailand.*Applied Ecology and Environmental Research* 5(2): 93-102.

[7] Yadava A K 2010. Biomass production and carbon sequestration in different agroforestry systems in Tarai region of central Himalaya.*Indian Forester*136(2): 234-244.

Greenhouse Gas Emission from Selected Cropping Patterns in Bangladesh

M.M. Haque[1], J.C. Biswas[1]*, M Maniruzzaman[1], A.K. Choudhury[2], U.A. Naher[1], B. Hossain[1], S. Akhter[2], F. Ahmed[2] and N Kalra[3]

[1]Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, Gazipur, Bangladesh
[2]Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, Gazipur, Bangladesh
[3]Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India
*E-mail: *jatishb@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Global warming potential, Cropping patterns

INTRODUCTION

The demand for food is increasing in Bangladesh due to rapid population growth. Farmers are growing different crops in a year to increase food production following different cultural managementoptions including use of variable amounts of fertilizers. Most of the farmers use excessive nitrogenous fertilizer (Biswas *et al.* 2004) and try to keep paddy field continuously flooded. These practices not only increase cost of production but also enhance additional greenhouse gas (GHG) emission from crop fields. Rice crop covers about 85% of agricultural land in Bangladesh and contribute to global warming potential (GWP) because of methane (CH_4), nitrous oxide (N_2O) and carbon dioxide (CO_2) gas emissions (Solomon *et al.* 2007; Lee 2010). Globally 81% of agricultural emissions come from nitrogenous fertilizer production and its use (Iserman 1994). These imply that climate smart agricultural practices need to be followed for reducing GHG emission from crop fields; but pattern based emission data are lacking in Bangladesh. So, GWP for selected major cropping patterns were determined for ecosystem modification and adaptation in crop production.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments data were collected from hand book of agricultural technology (BARC & AFACI, 2013) proceedings research review and planning workshop of soils program of NARS institutes (2015) and different research organization in Bangladesh.Cool Farm Tool Beta-3 was used to determine total GHG gas emission under different cropping patterns and expressed as global warming potential (GWP). Many major cropping patterns are working at different district. Among them Jute-T.Aman-Fallow, Jute-Fallow-Onion, Boro-Fallow-T.Aman, Mustard-Boro-T. Aman, Mustard-Boro-Fallow, Wheat-T. Aus-T. Aman, Potato-Boro-T. Aman, Maize-Fallow-T. Aman Potato-Maize-T. Aman Wheat-Mungbean-T. Aman cropping patterns are used for estimation of total GHG and GWP.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Estimated GWP was the least (2125 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}) in Onion-Jute-Fallow pattern and the highest (7853.8 2125 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}) in Mustard-Boro-T. Aman pattern.Fallow-Jute-T.Aman (2348.2 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}), Wheat-Mungbean-T. Aman (3315.2 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}) and Maize-Fallow-T. Aman (3987.9 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}) patterns could also be better options for mitigation of GHG emission in Bangladesh. However, Wheat-T.Aus-T. Aman (4591.9 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}) and Potato-Maize-T. Aman (4618.3 CO_2eq kgha^{-1}) patterns need to be adopted considering food security of the country (Table 1). Boro based cropping pattern gave higher GWP than T.Aus and T. Aman based cropping patterns because of variations in rice varieties having higher growth duration and yield and more fertilizer and water requirements than T. Aus and T. Aman rice varieties. Water and efficient fertilizer management needs to be adopted for reducing GWP from rice based cropping patterns.

Table 1:Global Warming Potential from Selected Cropping Patterns under Standard Management Practices, Bangladesh

Cropping Pattern	GWP (CO_2 eq kg ha-1)
Fallow-Jute-T. Aman	2348.2
Onion-Jute-Fallow	2125.0
Boro-Fallow-T. Aman	7180.8
Mustard-Boro-T. Aman	7853.8
Mustard-Boro-Fallow	6375.6
Wheat-T. Aus-T. Aman	4591.9
Potato-Boro-T. Aman	7811.2
Maize-Fallow-T. Aman	3987.9
Potato-Maize-T. Aman	4618.3
Wheat-Mungbean-T. Aman	3315.2

REFERENCES

[1] Biswas J.C., Islam M.R., Biswas S.R., and Islam M.J. 2004. Crop productivity at farmers fields: Options for soil test based fertilizer use and cropping patterns. *Bangladesh Agronomy Journal* 10 (1 & 2): 31-41.

[2] Lee Y.H. 2010. Evaluation of no-tillage rice cover crop cropping system for organic farming. *Korean Journal of Soil SciFert* 43: 200–208.

[3] Iserman K. 1994. Agriculture's share in the emission of trace gases affecting the climate and some cause-oriented proposals for sufficiently reducing this share. *Environmental Pollution* 83 (1-2): 95-111.

[4] Solomon S., Qin D., Manning M., Chen Z. and Marquis M 2007. Contribution of Working Group I to the fourth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change. Cambridge, University Press, Cambridge.

Crop Adaptation and Management Interventions for Climate Resilient Agriculture Identification of Climate Resilient Production System and Crop under Semi-Arid Tropics (SAT)

M. Shamim[1]*, N. Ravisankar[1], A.S. Panwar[1], A.B. Singh[2] and K. Ramesh[2]

[1]*ICAR-Indian Institute of Framing Systems Research, Modipuram–250110 (U.P.)*

[2]*ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, Bhopal–462038 (M.P.)*

*E-mail: *shamimagrimet@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Climate resilient, production systems, soybean, wheat, mustard, chickpea

INTRODUCTION

Climate change will severely set back agricultural development in tropical countries, where an increasing share of the poorest and most vulnerable population resides.Climate change and variability are posing serious challenges impacting Indian agriculture especially in view of the climate where about 2/3rd area is under rainfed situation and huge population dependency on agriculture with poor coping mechanism. As the crop production systems are more vulnerable due to changing climate with weather extremes and poor physical condition of soil particularly in semi-arid conditions. Besides other crop management practices e.g. shifting of sowing window of the crops, growing of tolerant/resistant cultivars towards inclement weather, inherently organic systems are highly adaptive to climate change due to the application of traditional skills and farmers' knowledge, resistant to lodging of crops, soil fertility-building techniques and a high degree of diversity. In this endeavour, the present study explores climate resilient production systems and crops as possible adaptation strategies under changing climate.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Using the data of 11 years (2004-05 to 2014-15) of field experimentation on vertisols of semi-arid tropics, having three management practices *viz.,* organic (supply of 100% nutrients through organic sources and complete organic management as per NPOF standards), towards organic (supply of nutrients through 50% organic + 50% inorganic with complete organic management) and 100% inorganic management and 3 cropping systems *viz.,* (Soybean-wheat, soybean-mustard, soybean-chickpea) and also the long term meteorological data viz., rainfall, maximum and minimum temperature (1951 to 2015), climate resilient production system and crops were identified by working out % gain in yield over inorganic management during normal, high and deficit rainfall years.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Soybean grown under organic and towards organic production systems gained 17.3 and 5.8% yield respectively over inorganic production systems under high rain fall during crop season (June –September). However gain in yield of soybean was higher during deficit rainfall condition in the organic (18.4%) and towards organic production systems (7.8%). Similarly, the yield gain of wheat during high rainfall was found to be 7.8 & 4.9 % under organic and towards organic systems. However, the gain was higher (8.7 and 6.8% respectively) in deficit rainfall situation (Fig. 1).

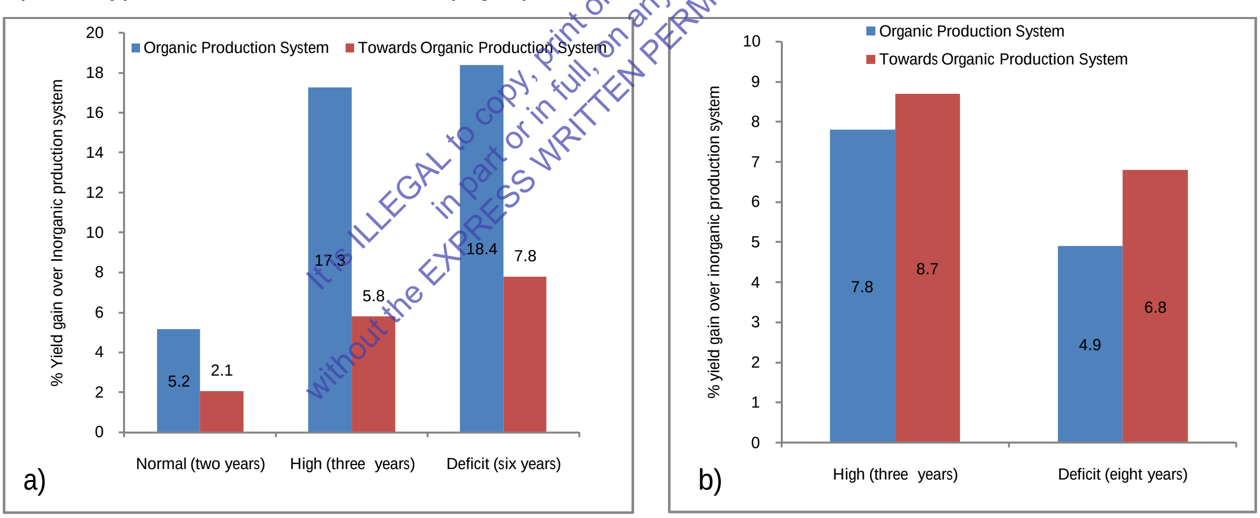


Fig. 1: Per Cent Yield Gain in a) Soybean and b) Wheat through Organic and towards Organic Production System over Inorganic

Mustard grown under organic production systems gained 6.3 and 12.1% yield under higher rainfall and deficit rainfall conditions respectively. In case of mustard with towards organic production management, the yield difference among high and deficit rainfall situation during crop season was less (5.7 & 5.8% under high & low rainfall years). Chickpea was found to be more resilient crop as compared to others as up to 22.2% yield gain was recorded in chickpea grown under organic production system in comparison to inorganic in the case of high rainfall. However towards organic practice was found to be better climate resilient practice for chickpea under deficit rainfall condition.

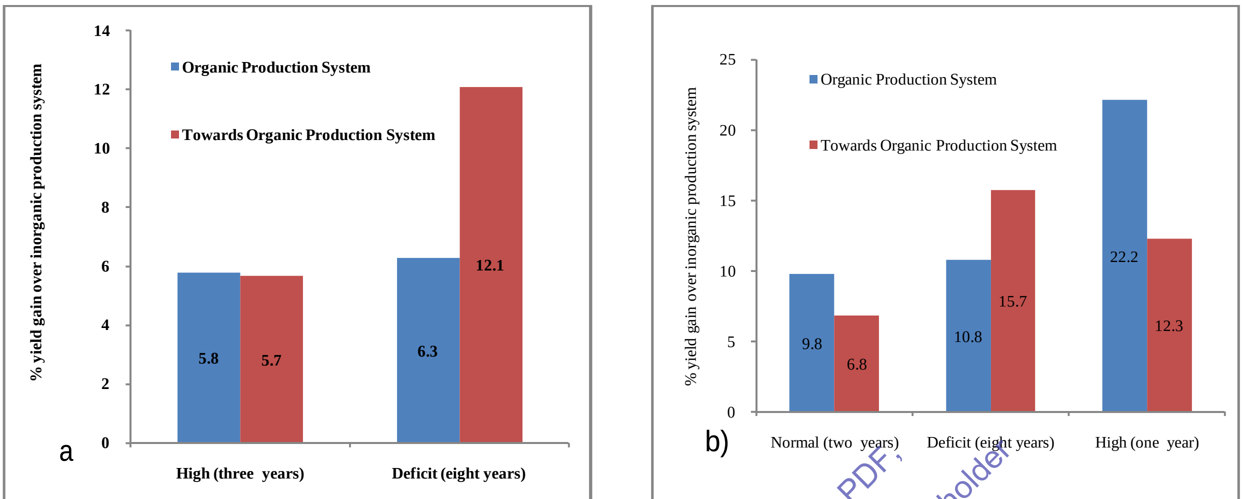


Fig. 2: Per Cent Yield Gain in a) Mustard and b) Chickpea through Organic and towards Organic Production System over Inorganic

It can be concluded that soybean-chickpea cropping system with organic or towards organic management package is found to be better climate resilient production system under high and deficit rainfall situations for Semi-Arid tropics.

Biodiesel Fuel Production from Algae Oil using Crude Enzyme of Newly Isolated *Aneurinibacillusmigulanus* Strain

Chavan Dhanpal[1] and C.N. Khobragade[2]

[1]*Department of Microbiology ACS College Gangakhed, Maharashtra–431514 India*

[2]*Department of Biotechnology School of Life Sciences S.R.T.M. University Vishnupuri Nanded, Maharashtra–431601, India*

E-mail: dhanpalchavan@rediffmail.com

Keywords: Algae oil, crude enzymes, biodiesel, transesterification

INTRODUCTION

Microalgae are a diverse group of microorganisms; they are either prokaryotic or eukaryotic in nature, in recent year microalgae have gained attentation as a possible solution to fossil fuel. current diesel are short supply and cause environment pollution and it is exhaustible fuels, to overcome this problem many alternative sources are being sought out, biodiesel from vegetable oil with alkali based trans esterification currently being used and commercialized, vegetable oil is obtained from crop oil in India. the oil contain of these crop is less than algae, algae can be grown on waste water and the production is harvested with 15 days as compare with oil crop, algae cultivation is chief and feasible. In the present investigation algae was isolated from Godawari river and oil content was found to contain32%, this oil extracted and subjected to enzyme based trans esterification for the production of biodiesel, this study reveals the biodiesel production.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

The study was conducted by isolating oil production scenedesmus algae on BG11 media with light and dark period of 18:6 hour light and dark reaction. 12clux light bulb was used. Algae identified using 18s rRNA sequencing and conforms as species*Scenedesmus sp.* YACCYB70. Oil extracted using soxhlet apparatus with hexane as a solvent. Crude oil was analyzed using GCMS and found to contain essential fatty acids.Algae oil was transesterified using crude enzyme of newly isolated bacteria and reaction maintained at 40^{0}c at 150 rpm, reaction mixture taken in 50 ml flask containing 6ml algae oil, 2 to 3 ml methanol and 10% volume of crude enzyme.

Analysis of biodiesel: FTIR and GCMS analysis revels presence of methyl ester.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

In the present investigation isolated microalgae *Scenedesmus sp.* YACCYB70 , Contain 23% oil and GCMS study reveals it contain olic acid 65%, linolic acid 20.10% ,palmitic acid 5.81%. These fatty acids are good source for biodiesel production.In order to biodiesel production transesterification reaction conform the production of biodiesel to the novel lipase obtained from bacteria *Aneurinibacillusmigulanus* .Transesterification reaction at optimized condition conforms the methyl ester formation.Form the result and discussion we conclude that newly isolated *Scenedesmus sp.* YACCYB70 contain 23% oil and it contain essential fatty acids like oilic acid,linolinic acid,palmitic acid ,these fatty acid are raw material for biodiesel. In our study we found that bacteria *Aneurinibacillusmigulanus* produced novel lipase which can carry out transesterification, this can be purified and further optimized for production of biodiesel.

REFERENCES

[1] Heshammsaeed et.al 2005'purification and characterization of two extracellular lipas from pseudomonas aeruginosaps-X.vol 4vol. 3 233-240.

[2] Simas A. lapan 2009 optimization of enzymatic transesterification of rapseed oil using response surface surface technology.

Optimization of Sowing Window and Fertilizer Dose for Enhancing the Productivity of Okra (*Abelmaschusasculentus*) in Changing Climatic Scenario

S.K. Rai[1]* and P.K. Singh[2]

[1]*Department of Horticulture,*

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, Bihar

[2]*College of Horticulture, Noorsarai, BAU, Sabour, Bihar*

*E-mail: *sanjayhortipusa@gmail.com*

Keywords: Okra, fertilizer, calendar days, fruit length.

Abstract: Okra seeded on 10 May took maximum calendar days for flower initiation and it decreased with advancement of seeding dates. The crop seeded on this date also enhanced fruit length, number of fruits / plant, fruit yield / plant and finally the fruit yield. The crop fertilized with 150 : 80 : 75 kg NPK/ha took more thermal period for flower initiation and recorded higher fruit length, number of fruits / plant, fruit yield / plant and fruit yield than the lower levels fertilizers. Hence, 10 May was found optimum seeding time and 150: 80: 75 kg NPK / ha was worked out suitable fertilizer dose for enhancing the productivity of Okra in agro ecological condition of Bihar.

INTRODUCTION

Okra(*Abelmaschusasculentus*) is one of the most important commercial vegetable crop grown in India. Many factors influencing the rate of plant growth and development including light, (quality, quantity and photoperiod), water, nutrient availability and CO2. However, temperature cited as the most important environmental factor that affects plant development, growth and yield. Changes in temperature from optimum range during plant growth period adversely affects the phasic duration and dry matter accumulation of crop by influencing the physiological process. Of the various production practices, known to enhances Okra productivity, fertilizer is one of the costliest inputs. Imbalanced application of fertilizer resulted in poor yield and deterioration of soil health. Hence, the present study was undertaken to work out suitable fertilizer dose and optimum seeding time for enhancing the productivity in changing global scenario.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted at the Research Farm of college Of Horticulture, Noorsarai, Nalanda (Bihar) during *Kharif*season of 2010-11. The soil of the experimental field was sandy loam with pH 7.5. The treatment comprised three sowing dates viz. 10 April, 25 April and 10th May and three levels of fertilizers viz. Control (0 : 0 : 0 kg NPK/ha), 100 : 60 : 50 kg NPK/ha and 150 : 80 : 75 kg NPK/ha). The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with four replications. The fertilizer was applied in the form of urea, single super phosphate and muriate of potash. Okra variety AakaAnamika was sown rows at distance of 30 x 30 cm. After germination 10 plants were tagged in each plot randomly for recording the observation.

RESULT AND CONCLUSION/DISCUSSION

The crop seeded on 10 May took maximum thermal period for flower initiation and it decreased with advancement of seeding time. The yield insces and fruit yield of okra is also significantly influenced by seeding time. The crop seeded later on 10 May attain maximum plant height, bear more number of leaves / plant, enhanced number of fruits / plant, fruit length, fruit yield / plant and finally the fruit yield than earlier sown crop on 25 April and 10 April. Similarly, plant height, yield attributing parameter and fruit yield were also varied significantly among the fertilizer does.The crop fertilized with 150 : 80 : 75 kg NPK/ha recorded higher plant height, number of fruits / plant, fruit length, fruit yield / plant and fruit yield / ha than the lover levels of fertilizer. Similarly, the thermal period for flower initiation was also enhanced at higher level of fertilizer than its lower levels.

Table 1: Effect of Crop Growing Environment and Nutrient Management on Growth and Yield of Okra cv. Arka Anamika

Treatment	Plant Height (cm)	No. of Leaves/ Plant	No. of Days to Flowering	No. of Fruit/Plant	Fruit Length (cm)	Fruit Yield / Plant(gm)	Fresh Fruit Yield / ha (Tones)
Sowingdate							
(10 April)	121.52	30.02	54.02	24.88	11.61	313.76	12.031
(25 April)	126.18	32.02	54.77	26.25	11.81	316.94	11.827
(10 May)	130.46	33.35	57.20	27.88	12.94	349.06	13.475
SEm±	0.38	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.07	1.84	0.076
CD (P=0.05)	1.10	0.54	0.51	0.45	0.19	5.38	0.223
Fertilizer levels							
F1 = Control	125.93	31.99	54.91	26.37	11.97	325.30	12.548
F2= 100 :60:50 kgNP K/HA	124.53	31.43	55.81	25.74	11.84	315.00	11.742
F3 = 150 :80: 75 kgNPK	127.70	31.97	55.27	26.91	12.56	339.39	13.043
SEm±	0.37	0.18	0.17	0.15	0.06	1.84	0.07
CD (P=0.05)	1.03	0.53	0.51	0.45	1.18	5.38	0.22

THEME 2

Weather Based Information, Crop Simulation Modeling and Remote Sensing Applications in Climate Change

- Weather Based Information on Risks Management in Agriculture
- Crop Simulation Modeling and Remote Sensing Applications in Climate Change

Quantification of Relationship of Weather Parameters with Cotton Productivity

Premdeep*, Ram Niwas, M.L. Khichar, Abhilash and Sagar Kumar

Department of Agricultural Meteorology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *badalk2008a37@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cotton, Weather parameters, Productivity

INTRODUCTION

Cotton lint provides a source of high quality fiber for the textile industry and the cotton seeds are primary by product of lint production an important source of oil for human consumption, and high protein meal used as cattle/livestock feed. It is estimated that a cotton plant can produce one open boll and four more bolls which are nearly 85% mature with approximate 1000 heat units but the crop termination due to defoliation at this stage of plant development may results in nearly 1% loss in the total expected yield without affecting the fiber quality (Wrona *et al*., 1996). Hence, keeping in view the effect of weather parameters on the growth and development of cotton the present study was planned to quantify the relationship between the weather parameters with the cotton crop growth under different dates of sowing.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out during winter season of 2013-14 in the research area of Department of Agricultural Meteorology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, India.Four dates of sowing i.e. 2nd week of April, 4th week of April, 2nd week of May and 1st week of June constituting the main plots treatments and three cotton varieties viz., HD 123, H 1098 and RASI 134 constituting the sub-plots were analyzed under split plot design to quantify the crop weather relationship under different growing environments. Different yield and yield attributing parameters viz. lint, seed cotton, cotton seed, bolls/ plant were recorded timely upto harvest. Daily weather data recorded at agrimet observatory were used to compute the following agro meteorological indices.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The correlation coefficients of weather parameters with cotton crop during various phenophases were pooled for different cultivars and growing environments. Maximum and minimum temperatures during boll opening stage had significant positive correlation with seed cotton, cotton seed, cotton lint and bolls per plant, whereas minimum temperature during vegetative and flowering stage showed significant negative correlation with the above said crop parameters. This might be due to low temperatures resulted in lower respiration losses. Sunshine hours during flowering had highly significant positive correlation with seed cotton, cotton seed, cotton lint and bolls per plant with correlation coefficients of 0.86, 0.78, 0.96 and 0.89, respectively, but correlation coefficient was highly significant with cotton lint as compared to other crop parameters. Relative humidity at morning and evening hours had significant negative correlation with seed cotton, cotton seed, cotton lint and bolls per plant during vegetative, flowering and boll opening stage but more significant during flowering stage.

REFERENCES

[1] Roussopoulos D, Liakatas A and Whittington, WJ 1998. Controlled temperature effects on cotton growth and development. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 130:451–462.

[2] Wrona AF, Banks JC, Hake K, Lege K, Patterson M, Roberts B, Snipes CE, and Supak J 1996. Achieving a clean finish. *Cotton Physiology Today* 7(6): 25-31.

Temporal Change in *Tal* and *Diara* Lands and Their Impact on Agriculture: A Case Study of Bhagalpur District, Bihar, India

Binod Kumar Vimal, N. Chattopadhayay, C.D. Choudhary, Anshuman Kohli, Y.K. Singh, Rakesh Kumar, Sunil Kumar, Ragni Kumari, Sweta Shambhawi,Vinay Kumar, Jajati Mandal, Rajeev Padbhushan, Ghanshyam Singh and Rajkishore Kumar*

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *kishoreraj1333@gmail.com*

Keywords: NDVI, NIR band, RS-GIS, Tal and Diara land

INTRODUCTION

Adjoining of river Ganges, there is vast stretch of backwaters having saucer shaped low land ecology known as "Tal" where most of the rivers and rivulets coming from the south get lost. However, the flood plains of Ganga, which get reworked, get eroded and deposited at regular intervals, are lighter than "Tal" lands are known locally as Diara lands. Both lands having specific geomorphic features are the source of agricultural potential where diversified crops governed the agricultural economics at the present scenario. In this context, present study was carried out for the assessment of temporal change in Tal and Diaralands and their impact on agriculture over the period of 1990 to 2015 under RS-GIS domain.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study area i.e. Bhagalpur district (2612.55 km2) is distributed in Bhagalpur division of Bihar. It lies between 25 012'N and 25032'N and 46042'E and 47032'E. The River Ganga separates north Bhagalpur from south Bhagalpur. The area south of Ganga comprises the major portion of the district with generally plain surface, comprising nine blocks known as Sultanganj, Shahkund, Nathnagar, Jagdishpur, Gaura dih, Sabour, Sanhaula, Kahalgaon and Pirpainty. The portion north of the Ganga is comprised of the seven Blocks i.e. Bihpur, Narayanpur, Kharik, Naugachhia, Rangra, Gopalpur and Ismailpur under Naugachhia Subdivision. Major coverage of *Diara land* was noticed in north portion of Bhagalpur district but concentration of *Tal* land was observed in south portion and both are the lands have significant role for agricultural potential. In this context, to fulfil the objective, Land sat TM (1990) and IRS-AWiFS (2015) the satellite data were used for the visual interpretation, image classification and mapping. In continuation of temporal change in vegetation, NDVI was used for the confirmation of vegetative growth over the period. Lillesand *et al.* (2005) reported that healthy vegetation appears green due to high reflectance of green band comparison to blue and red bands means red objects appear red in same layer stacked bands. Ground truth was done to validate the results by using GPS, toposheets and ancillary data during validation. All field verification work was done during the month of March and June, 2015. IRS, AWiFS data provides four spectral bands; green (0.52-0.59μm), red (0.62-0.68 μm), near infra red (0.77-0.86μm) and short wave infra red(1.55-1.70μm) having 56 m spatial resolution respectively and widely used for a variety of land targets like water, soil, rock, snow and vegetation (Singh *et al*,.2009). Licensed version geo-spatial related soft ware's viz. TNT Mips, ENVI 5.1 and Arc GIS 10.1 are available in the Department were used for digital image processing and mapping.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum change was noticed in *Diara land* comparison to *Tal* land where as sifting in course of Ganga played an important role towards spread in *Diara land*. In terms of geographical area under different blocks major change (increasing trends) was observed in Sultanganj, Nathnagar, and Kahalgaon blocks. Encroachment of river Ganga in Gopalpur, Rangara and Naugachhiya blocks was traced in 2015 comparison to 1990. However, analysed NDVI (Normalised Difference Vegetation Index) indicated the agricultural growth in different blocks of *Diara land* over the period. Research findings may be helpful for the assessment of *Tal* and *Diara* lands in respect to land use planning in Bihar.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh R B, Mahtab A and Ajai 2009. Target reparability analysis for resourcesat-1AWiFS data. *Journal of Geomatics* 19: 19-22.
[2] Lillesand M, Ralph Thomas, Kiefer W, Jonathan W and Chipman 2005. Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation, Fifth edition. Wiley, New York.

Statistical Modelling for Forecasting of Pearl millet Productivity Based on Weather Variables

Satvinder Kour[1], P.R. Vaishnav[1], S.K. Behera[2]* and U.K. Pradhan[3]
[1]*Department of Agricultural statistics, B.A. College of Agriculture,*
Anand Agricultural University, Anand–388110, India
[2]*Department of Statistics, Mathematics & Computer Application,*
Bihar Agricultural university, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, Indiar
[3]*ICAR-Indian Agricultural Statistics Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India*
*E-mail: *subrat.iasri@gmail.com*

Keywords: MLR model, Forecasting, Weather variables, Pearl millet yield.

INTRODUCTION

A timely and reliable forecast of yield of crop needs little emphasis for monsoon dependent country like India where, the economy is mainly based on agricultural production. Weather is a major factor affecting crop production in advanced agricultural systems. The large variation due to climate change in yield from year to year and place to place is dominated by the weather parameters. In view of fluctuating climate, a timely and reliable forecast of crop productivity could help in deciding the policies. The present study has been taken up to explore the possibility of suggesting suitable statistical model for pre-harvest forecasting of productivity of summer pearl millet for Kheda district of Gujarat, using weather parameters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was undertaken to investigate the feasibility of estimating the productivity of pearl millet based on combined effects of weather parameters and technological advancement, using past weather records for Kheda district of middle Gujarat state using MLR models. considering the specific objectives of the study, pearl millet productivity data for summer season and historical weather data including bright sunshine hours, maximum temperature, Minimum temperature, weekly total rainfall, morning relative humidity, afternoon relative humidity of Kheda district of middle Gujarat for the years 1980 to 2013 were collected from Directorate of Agriculture, Gandhinagar, Gujarat and Department of Agricultural Meteorology, Anand Agricultural University, Anand, respectively. For selecting the best regression equation among number of explanatory variables, the stepwise regression procedure was adopted (Draper and Smith, 1981). SPSS statistical Software was used for the analysis of the data. Three sets of multiple linear regression equations were obtained separately for 27, 28 and 29 years data for each model.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this approach, generated weather variables using correlation coefficient as weight were utilized to fit the model. The fitted equations, coefficients of multiple determinations, the standard errors (S.E.), root mean square error (RMSE) and mean absolute error (MAE) for two different models corresponding to 11 and 12 weeks summer pearl millet crop periods. .Among the equations fitted under this approach, in model of 11 and 12 weeks using data of 27 years, for 11 weeks R^2 was (54.5%) and 12 weeks (62.4%) model and deviations of simulated forecasts ranged from 0.9 to 10.9 percent and from 3.7 to 20.9 percent for 11 and 12 weeks models, respectively. In case of 11 and 12 weeks models using data for 28 years, R^2 was 67.2 percent for 11 weeks with deviation ranging from 2.2 to 10.5 percent from observed data and for 12 weeks, R^2 was 63.0 percent with deviations ranging from 2.2 to 21.9 percent . For data of 29 years, the R^2 was 57.0 percent (11 weeks), having deviation from 2.75 to 10.19 percent and R^2 was 65.0% for 12 weeks with deviation ranging from 0.36 to 11.37 percent from observed data. Looking to higher adjusted R^2 (61.6%), lower S.E. (170.72), deviations (2.24 to 10.55), RMSE (158.28) and MAE (123.46) in prediction among all models, the model of 11 weeks using data of 28 years could be considered as pre harvest forecast model which can predict the productivity at 2 weeks before harvest with R^2 value 67.20 percent.

REFERENCES

[1] Draper NR and Smith H. 1981 Applied Regression Analysis. 2nd Edition, *John Wiley & Sons, New York.*

Sensitivity Analysis of InfoCrop Model for Indian-Mustard Cultivars in Western Region of Haryana

Yogesh Kumar*, Raj Singh, Anil Kumar, Sagar Kumar and M.K. Nayak
Department of Agricultural Meteorology,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, Haryana
*E-mail: *yogeshgujjar62@gmail.com*

Keywords: Indian mustard, Sensitivity analysis, InfoCrop model

INTRODUCTION

Indian mustard is much sensitive to climatic variables and hence climate change could have significant effect on its production. Global production of the annual crops is expected to reduce significantly due to climate change by the end of 21st century. IPCC global studies indicate considerable probability of loss in crop production in India with increases in temperature (IPCC, 2014). InfoCrop model can successfully simulate growth and yield of mustard crop across different locations in India. Simulated yield of mustard was found to be sensitive to changes in atmospheric CO_2 and temperature variation (Boomiraj *et al*., 2010).The scientific information on simulation of growth and yield of mustard crop using modeling in Haryana state is very limited. Hence, keeping in view the importance of the study, the present investigation was carried out to validate and carry out sensitivity analysis of InfoCrop model for Indian-mustard crop.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The model was validated with the data sets generated respectively during *rabi* 2014-15, through field experiment laid out in split plot design with three sowing dates (D_1-25th Oct., D_2-5th Nov. and D_3-15th Nov.), and three cultivars cv. Kranti, RH 406, and RH 0749. There were four replications and experiment was conducted at Research farm of Agril. Meteorology, CCSHAU, Hisar. Sensitivity analysis was carried out for daily Tmax. and Tmin. (1 to 5 ºC), rainfall with increasing and decreasing trend of rainfall ±10 percent from season rainfall and different levels of CO_2 concentration (415- 640 ppm) from crop season *rabi* 2014-15 using InfoCrop model.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Simulated effect of varying levels of daily maximum temperature on yield of mustard varieties have been presented in Table 1. The InfoCrop model was simulated for its sensitivity to maximum temperature in scenarios of climate change. The results indicated that yield increased with increasing daily maximum temperature (3 ºC above during crop season 2014-15) .Similar condition found in decreasing maximum temperature (-1 to -3 ºC below crop season 2014-15) but percent decreased in yield reduction was maximum in (± 4 to 5 ºC above & below during season 2014-15). The effect of percent change in yield was higher in RH 0749 followed by RH 406 and Kranti. The simulated results indicated that decrease in maximum temperature was more beneficial as comparison to increase because of increasing temperature lowered days to flowering and days to maturity, which in turn lowered total crop duration. The sensitivity analysis revealed that change of ± 2 ºC in daily maximum and minimum temperature from 2014-15 crop season value produced higher yield in mustard crop. The CO_2 concentration elevation from 390 to 490 ppm increased the yield of mustard crop but increase of CO_2 further resulted in sharp decrease in yield. Similarly, a change in rainfall of 10 to 20 percent (±) from 2014-15 crop season rainfall produced increased the yield of mustard crop but increase or decrease beyond that led to decrease in the yield.

Table 1: Simulated Effect of Varying Levels of Daily Deviation of Maximum Temperature on Yield of Mustard Cultivars

Tmax.	Change over the Base Value			% Change		
Variety	**Kranti**	**RH 406**	**RH 0749**	**Kranti**	**RH 406**	**RH 0749**
Base Yield (kg/ha)*	1318.57*	1479.21*	1697.93*	1318.57*	1479.21*	1697.93*
5	1041.67	1212.95	1426.26	-21	-18	-16
4	1120.78	1272.12	1460.22	-15	-14	-14
3	1397.68	1612.34	1884.70	6	9	11
2	1503.17	1686.31	1969.60	14	14	16
1	1582.28	1878.61	2173.35	20	27	28
-1	1661.41	1908.18	2190.33	26	29	29
-2	1542.73	1715.88	2020.54	17	16	19
-3	1199.91	1346.11	1562.09	-9	-9	-8
-4	1041.76	1183.37	1409.28	-21	-20	-17
-5	988.93	1153.78	1341.36	-25	-22	-21

**Base yield (kg/ha)*: Values with * as superscript are base yields

REFERENCES

[1] IPCC 2014. The Synthesis Report of the *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* WG II: Impacts, vulnerability and adaptation.

[2] Boomiraj K, Chakrabarti B, Aggarwal P K, Choudhary R and Chander S 2010. Assessing the vulnerability of Indian mustard to climate change. *Agricultural Ecosystems and Environ*ment 138: 265-273.

Drought Investigation in Srinagar Region of Kashmir using Standard Precipitation Index

Sabah Parvaze[1], Latief Ahmad[1]*, R.H. Kanth[1], Saqib Parvaze[2] and S. Sheraz Mahdi[3]

[1]Division of Agronomy, [2]Division of Agricultural Engineering,
Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar–190025, India
[3]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *drlatief_skuastk@hotmail.com*

Keywords: Standardized precipitation index, Temperate, Drought monitoring

INTRODUCTION

Drought is a naturally occurring event caused due to deficiency in precipitation over an extended period of time. It is a slow-onset, creeping natural hazard that affects continuously all parts of the world. In India, the most drought prone areas are the arid and semi-arid areas (Appa Rao, 1991). Droughts in Kashmir Valley of the state of Jammu and Kashmir are not a common occurrence. The parts of the state which are drought prone lie mostly in the Jammu region including Doda, Kathua Udhampur and Jammu Districts. However, during the severe drought of 1971-1918, the River Jhelum of Kashmir is reported to have dried up completely (Nagarajan, 2003). The present study has been undertaken to study the variability of temporal drought conditions in the Shalimar area of Kashmir valley of Jammu and Kashmir state over a period of 31 years.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study area used for the present study was Kashmir Valley in India which has a moderate climate, which is largely defined by its geographic location, with the towering Karakoram Range in the north, Pir Panjal Range in the south and west and Zanskar Range in the east. The most widely accepted index is Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI) which is based on probability concept was used in this study. Daily precipitation data for the period of 30 years (1985 – 2015) was obtained from AMFU Shalimar station (Division of Agronomy, SKUAST-K). The daily precipitation data was tabulated into monthly precipitation data which was used as input for the calculation of SPI. SPI based on long-term precipitation is calculated as:

$$SPI = \frac{x_i - \bar{x}}{\sigma}$$

Where,

x_i	=	Monthly rainfall record for the station
$\bar{x}$	=	Rainfall Mean
σ	=	Standard Deviation

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

SPI was computed time scales of 1, 3, 6, 9 and 12-months. It was observed that on smaller scales such as SPI-1 and SPI-3 series, the drought intensities are highly variable and become less than -1.0 and greater than 1.0 on several occasions. However, on longer times cales, SPI-6, SPI-9 and SPI-12 drought intensity decreases. This variation is due to a seasonal component found in the rainfall data since SPI is relative to the rainfall characteristics of that area. The lowest SPI values on different time scales along with the year of occurrence are given in Table 1. For both Kharif and Rabi cropping season, the most critical year in terms of drought was 1999.

Table 1: Lowest SPI Values for Shalimar Weather Station Different Time Scales

Time Scale	Lowest SPI Value	Year of Occurrences
1-Month	-3.45	2007
3-Month	-2.84	1989
6-Month	-2.43	1995
9-Month	-2.22	1999
12-Month	-2.35	2001

REFERENCES

[1] Appa Rao G 1991. Drought and southwest monsoon. In " *Monsoon Meteorology*", 3rd WMO Asian/African Monsoon Workshop, Pune, India.

[2] Nagarajan R 2003. Drought: Assessment, Monitoring, Management and Resource Conservation, Capital Publishing Company, New Delhi.

Weather based Forewarning of Predators in Tasar Silkworm (*Antheraea mylitta* D) at Kathikund, Dumka (Jharkhand-India)

J. Singh*, A. Kumar, S. Mukherjee, G.P Singh, S. Ray, T. Pandiaraj and A.K Sinha

Central Tasar Research and Training Institute, Ranchi–835303, India

*E-mail: *jitendrasingh.iari@gmal.com*

Keywords: Brushing date, Congenial weather, Pest outbreak

INTRODUCTION

Tropical tasar silkworm, *Antheraea mylitta* D (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) is a commercially important and valuable component of Asian non-mulberry silk industry. Forest dependent people rear its larvae on different forestry host plants for small household income. It is a backbone for tribal development because about 1.25 lakh tribal families are associated with tasar culture in the country (Reddy *et al.,* 2015). Tasar culture is forest based outdoor rearing; therefore, silkworms are highly influenced by predators and environmental conditions. However, if we mitigate or adapt the harmful effect of both factors it can be enhanced the quality and quantity of tasar silk. Hence, the main objective of the study was undertaken to assess the congenial weather for outbreak of predators in tasar culture.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was carried out during the year of 2016 in the first crop rearing of Tasar silkworm at Pilot Project Centre (PPC), Kathikund with replicated thrice in completely randomized block design. The treatments consists with three brushing date of tasar larva in July (i.e., 16th, 21st and 26th at an interval of 5 days) and four directions (i.e., North, South, East and West). Daily weather and predator's data have been collected from rearing field and expressed in weekly basis. Interactive relationship was made between weather and predators in tasar silkworm by using weekly data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

On the basis of interactive approach between weekly weather and predators' data, the weather condition was favourable for high infestation of predators during 31st standard meteorological week (SMW). During this period, weekly mean maximum temperature, minimum temperature, morning relative humidity, evening relative humidity and rainfall were 32.67°C, 24.67°C, 87.17%, 58.50%, < 83 mm, respectively. In this week, highest predator infestation per disease free laying egg (Dfl) was observed viz., reduvid bug (12), canthecona bug (8) and wasp (8). After and before 31st SMW, the predator's infestation was very low or absence in all date of brushing and direction, which indicates after and before 31st SMW week, weather condition was unfavourable for predators. On the basis of above results, can forewarn to tasar sericulture farmers for adapting best integrated management practices before 31st SMW or during 1st crop rearing . Such tasar advisory (forewarning) for predators would help growers to be in preparedness at times of anticipated economic damage by predators and to optimize the time of insecticidal application for increased production and profit.

REFERENCE

[1] Reddy M P M, Gupta V P and Lokesh G 2015. Impact of trainers training programmes of integrated skill development scheme (ISDS) in tasar technologies. *Global Journal of Bio-Science and Biotechnology* 4 (1): 17-20.

Modeling Rice-Wheat Yield Estimation over a Sub-Humid Climatic Environment of Bihar, India

S. Sheraz Mahdi[1]*, Mizanul Haque[1], R.K. Sohane[2], Sunil Kumar[1], Swaraj Kumar Dutta[1], S.K. Gupta[1] and Suborna Roy Choudhury[1]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Directorate of Extension Education

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *syedapbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Long term weather data, Stepwise regression technique, Model validation, Yield estimation

INTRODUCTION

Crop yield forecasts are widely recognized an important input for climate-related risk management (CRM) through an efficient delivery system that can alert policy makers and food officials to assure food security long before the actual natural hazard sets in and can be useful elements of the decision-making process in CRM (Challinor, 2009). It is said that 'farming' in India is largely gamble in weather conditions. Weather variables affect the crop differently during different stages of development and the extent of weather influence on crop yield depends not only on the magnitude of weather variables, but also on the distribution pattern of weather over the crop season. Once the detailed knowledge has been acquired of how, and at what growth stages, climatic factors influence the yield, it is possible to derive complex variates that give appropriate weight to the different factors for correlation with yield in naturally varying climates, and use them to predict yield from meteorological records. Forecasting of crop yields based on relatively simple weather variables using regression type model make it simple to use in large scale yield predictions andis becoming essentialin mitigating food price instability and climate risks. In this study, an attempt was made to develop the forecast models to predict the yield of rice and wheat in six districts falling in agro-climatic zone IIIA and B of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Rice and wheat crop yield data at farmers level for the period of recent 27 years (1987-2014) of agro-climatic zone-IIIA and B of Bihar were used to develop yield forecasting models. The daily weather data were arranged in a standard meteorological week (SMW) and was used starting from 22nd to 41th SMW of each year, i.e. the period from transplanting to harvest of rice and from 44th SMW of current year to 11th SMW of next year from the date of sowing to harvesting ofwheat. Licensed Statistical Package for Social Science (SPSS v 22.0) computer software was used for the analysis of data with a probability level of 0.05 to enter and 0.1 to remove the variables. A regression model was fitted considering the entered variables obtained from individual stepwise regression analysis to predict the yield of rice and wheat for the subsequent years. The multiple linear stepwise regression analysis has been developed on the basis of examination of coefficients of determination (R^2), standard error (SE) of estimate values resulted from different weather variables. Two statistical tests, percent Mean Bias Error (MBE) and percent Root Mean Square Error (RMSE) are used to the degree of accuracy of each considered correlation to fit the measured data. Yield forecast models for all six districts falling in agro-climatic zone-IIIA and B of Bihar have been developed and their performances have been validated against observed yields in 2012-13 and 2013-2014.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The forecast models developed for rice and wheat were validated for independent data set. Models for each district were selected based upon higher R^2 and lower model error values. The R^2 varied from 0.63 to 0.97 with error less than 10 percent for accepted model. The comparison between observed and forecasted cropyield over different districts exhibited a close agreement. Thus, the models developed could be used for forecasting the yield of rice and wheat for six districts of agro-climatic zone IIIA and B of south Bihar. The result also showed that climatic parameters and technological factors influenced the yield of rice and wheat differently in different districts. Among the climatic parameters, maximum and minimum temperatures in combination with rainfall have formed most important agro-meteorological indices affecting the crop yields.

REFERENCE

[1] Challinor A 2009. Towards the development of adaptation options using climate and crop yield forecasting at seasonal to multi-decadal timescales. Environmental Science &Policy 12: 453–465.

Sensitivity Analysis of DSSAT CROPGRO-Cotton Model for Cotton under Different Growing Environments

Sagar Kumar*, Ram Niwas, M.L. Khichar, Yogesh Kumar, Amit Singh Premdeep and Abhilash

Department of Agricultural Meteorology,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *skkhanchi97@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cotton, Growing environment, DSSAT, Sensitivity analysis

INTRODUCTION

The Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer (DSSAT) is the major product of the IBSNAT (International Benchmark Site Network for Agrotechnology Transfer) project, initiated in 1982 (Uehara and Tsuji, 1998). Although this project ended in 1993, its developers have expanded since then and continue to update and maintain this software under the auspices of ICASA. The central components of the DSSAT software are crop simulation models and programs to facilitate their application in different regions of the world. It is the quantitative tool based on scientific knowledge that can evaluate the effect of climatic, edaphic, hydrological and agronomic factors on crop growth and yield. The decision support system for agro-technology transfer (DSSAT) has been in use for the last 15 years by researchers worldwide (Hoogenboom *et al*., 2012; Jones *et al*., 2003). This package incorporates models of 28 different crops with software that facilitates the evaluation and application of the crop models for different purposes to develop to assess yield, resource use and risk associated with different crop production practices (Tsuji *et al.,* 1994)

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Daily maximum temperature was recorded at 2:27 PM placed in Single Stevenson screen. The daily minimum temperature was recorded at 7:27 AM. Daily rainfall amount was recorded by rain gauge both automatic and standard rain gauge about 50meter away from the experiment site.The minimum data required for running CROPGRO-Cotton are soil data, experiment data, weather data and management data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results indicated that increasing daily maximum temperature (1 to 5ºC above during crop season 2015-16) led to decrease in the yield and similar condition found in decreasing maximum temperature (5ºC below crop season 2015-16) but percent increase in yield in decreasing daily maximum temperature 1 to 4ºC below during season 2015-16. The effect of percent increase in yield was higher in SP 7121 followed by Pancham 541 and RCH 791. The results revealed that increase in daily minimum temperature by 1 to 3 ºC and decreased by 1 to -3 ºC for crop season of 2015-16 then yield was increased but after 4 to 5 ºC above and below from crop season 2015-16 then yield was decreased. The highest benefits were obtained by increasing minimum temperature 1ºC to the tune of above and below during crop season, the effect of percent change in yield was maximum in RCH 791 (22.8 and 26 % from the base yield) followed by SP 7121 (16.3 and 24 % from the base yield) and Pancham 541 (13.3 and 18 % from the base yield).Increasing rainfall amount from the crop season 2015-16, led to the increase in the yield but start decreasing from 50% above the crop season as compared to 40%. Model and was found to predict higher yield reduction in case of RCH 791 variety followed by Pancham 541 and SP 7121. The percent increase in yield form base yield was maximum in SP 7121 (20.8%) followed by Pancham 541 (15.4 %) and RCH 791 (13.1 %).

REFERENCES

[1] Hoogenboom G, Jones J W, Wilkens P W, Porter C H, Boote K J, Hunt L A, Singh U, Lizaso J L , White J W, Uryasev O, Royce F S, Ogoshi R, Gijsman A J, Tsuji G Y and Koo J 2012. Decision Support System for Agrotechnology Transfer (DSSAT) Version 4.5. University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.

[2] Jones J W, Hoogenboom G, Porter C H, Boote K J, Batchelor W D, Hunt L A, Wilkens P W, Singh U, Gijsman A J and Ritchie J T 2003. DSSAT Cropping System Model. *European Journal of Agronomy* 18: 235-265.

[3] Uehara G and Tsuji G Y 1998. Overview of IBSNAT. In: Tsuji, G.Y., Hoogenboom, G., Thornton, P.K. (Eds.), Understanding Options for Agricultural Production. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp 1–7.

Assessment of Soil Fertility of *Tal* and *Diara* Land using Remote Sensing and GIS Techniques: A Case Study of Bhagalpur District, Bihar, India

Sumitap Ranjan*, Binod Kr. Vimal, C.D. Choudhary and Rajkishore Kumar

Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *sumitapranjan74@gmail.com*

Keywords: Soil fertility, *Tal* and *Diara* land, Remote sensing

INTRODUCTION

Based on surface and sub-surface soil samples, soil fertility is assessed towards site suitability for different crops. In continuation of available natural resources, the soils of *'Tal'* which are highly clayey throughout their depths, grey to dark grey in colour, neutral to slightly alkaline in reaction and low to medium availability of NPK were marked in adjoining of river Ganges with specific geomorphic characteristics. However, in same river basin, the other geomorphic feature which is locally known as the *Diara* land, found in between the natural levees of the river and formed due to periodical erosion and deposition of sediments (alluvium) under the influence of meandering and course changing behaviour of the rivers. In terms of soil properties, the *Diara* land consists light textured having light grey colour, neutral range of soil pH and low to medium range of avail. NPK. To characterize and classify the *Tal* and *Diara* land of Bhagalpur district and to study the soil physico-chemical status of *Tal* and *Diara* land of Bhagalpur district.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Geo-coded False Color Composite (FCC) image of IRS LISS III, 2013 was used to delineation of the *Diara* and *Tal* land with adequate ground truth on 1:50000 scale. The land form is characterized by polygons features in shape file of old and new *diara* land based on tone, texture, pattern and morphological expression of the relief features.GPS receiver and topo sheets were used for ground truth and validation of data. licenced version spatial related softwares viz.TNT Mips and Arc-GIS were used for image processing and mapping in computer system. All physical and chemical parameters like bulk density, soil texture, and chemical parameters like EC, pH, organic carbon (OC), Available N, P_2O_5, K_2O and DTPA- Fe, Mn, Zn, and Cu, CEC and ESP were estimated by standard procedure.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The result revealed with texture from clay to silty clay, soil bulk density was high; The pH, EC, OC, available N, P_2O_5, K_2O, and DTPA-Fe, Mn, Zn, and Cu showing status of available N was Low and available P_2O_5, K_2O were low to medium. pH was neutral to slightly alkaline in nature, ESP was non-sodic,organic carbon status was medium in nature, EC was non-saline and all DTPA micronutrients was sufficient in nature except DTPA- Zn was low to medium in nature. Heavy and light textured soils, surface soil and high bulk density in certain areas of *Tal* and *Diara* are some of the major soil physical constraints relating crop production and for which suggested technological interventions for higher crop production and income are appropriate soil conservation measures. Results corroborated with the works done elsewhere by Pati and Mukhopadhyay (2011) for soils from tarai situations of West Bengal for N and Behera and Shukla (2013) in soils of different areas on DTPA-extractable micronutrients.

REFERENCES

[1] Behera S.K. and Shukla A.K. 2013. Depth-wise Distribution of Zinc, Copper, Manganese and iron in Acid Soils of India and Their Relationship with Some Soil Properties. *Journal of Indian Society of Soil Science.* 61 (3): 244-252.

[2] Pati R and Mukhopadhyay D 2011. Distribution of Cationic Micronutrients in Some Acid Soils of West Bengal. *Journal of Indian Society of Soil Science* 59 (2): 125-1 33.

Estimation of Evapotranspiration using Variable Infiltration Capacity Model and Artificial Neural Network

Sirisha Adamala[1] and Ankur Srivastava[2]

[1]*Department of Applied Engineering,*

Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research (VFSTR) University, Vadlamudi, India

[2]*Agricultural and Food Engineering Department, IIT Kharagpur, Kharagpur, India*

*E-mail: *sirisha@agfe.iitkgp.ernet.in*

Keywords: Evapotranspiration, Artificial Neural Network, Model, Climate, Physical Model

INTRODUCTION

Evapotranspiration (ET) is one of the significant components in the global hydrologic cycle. Accurate estimation of ET is important for solving various crops, land, and water related problems. Reference evapotranspiration (ET_o) which mainly depends on climate data is the basis for computing crop irrigation water requirements. There exist a direct measurement methods (lysimeters) and indirect estimation procedures (physical and empirical based) for modeling ET_o. Many direct (lysimeters) and indirect (empirical or semi-empirical) methods have been developed for estimating ET_o as a function of climate data. The globally accepted physically based FAO-56 Penman Monteith (PM) method indeed gives highly accurate estimates for ET_o, but it requires detailed climate data of air temperature, solar radiation, wind speed, and relative humidity. Therefore, although highly accurate, the FAO-56 PM model cannot be used for locations where sufficient or reliable climatic data are not available, and in those cases the empirical or semi-empirical methods can be used, which require limited climate variables. However, empirical/ semi-empirical methods often valid only for the local conditions under which they were derived, or when they applied to areas with climatic conditions similar to those for which they were developed (Kumar et al., 2002). Therefore, care should be taken not to use them outside the prescribed conditions. These limitations inspired the researchers for developing alternative models such as artificial neural networks (ANNs) which are simple, independent on specific climatic condition, ignoring the physical meanings and modelling nonlinear ET_o accurately based on weights sensitization (Adamala et al., 2014). But, at the same time ANNs are producing the results without considering their physical meaning. Therefore, to estimate ET_o, we need to consider physically based model, i.e. Variable Infiltration Capacity (VIC). The VIC model (Billah et al., 2015, Liang *et al.*, 1994) is a large-scale hydrology model that has been used to simulate land surface water and energy fluxes from the scale of large watersheds to global simulations. The advantages of this model over other hydrological model is that it incorporates the representation of sub-grid variability in soil infiltration capacity, vegetation classes and calculates the vertical energy with moisture flux in grid cell based on specification at each grid cell.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In this study, the ET_o was estimated by two different methods, namely, Variable Infiltration Capacity (VIC) and ANN for Mohanpur location in India using meteorological data. Four major input files are required to prepare the VIC model input database. These are vegetation parameter file, vegetation library file, soil parameter file and forcing files. Thereafter, it simulates the stream flow by the coupling of route part which includes flow direction, fraction, and station file of the study area. ANNs are empirical models, which solely depend on data sets pertaining to the process and their ability to acquire knowledge through learning makes them quite suitable for exploring correlations from very noisy and imprecise information such as climate data. ANNs estimate ET_o from climatic data accurately without requiring the explicit mechanisms underlying the process.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The ET_o was estimated using two models such as VIC and ANN. Both the models results were compared using three performance indices such as correlation coefficient, coefficient of determination and index of agreement. The results reveal that the VIC simulated ET_o showed the correlation coefficient, r = 0.853, coefficient of determination, R^2 = 0.727 and index of agreement, d = 0.924 with the FAO-56 PM method; while ANN models showed better agreement with r = 0.999, R^2 = 0.998 and d = 0.999 with the FAO-56 PM method. Hence, it is concluded that the ANN showed better results as compared to VIC model for ET_o estimation in Mohanpur climatic location.

REFERENCES

[1] Adamala S, Raghuwanshi NS, Mishra A and Tiwari M.K. 2014. Evapotranspiration modeling using second-order neural networks. *Journal of Hydrological Engineering* 19 (6): 1131-1140.

[2] Billah M.M., Goodall J.L., Narayan U, Reager J.T., Lakshmi V and Famiglietti JS 2015. A methodology for evaluating evapotranspiration estimates at the watershed-scale using GRACE. *Journal of Hydrological Engineering* 523: 574-586.

[3] Kumar M, Raghuwanshi NS, Singh R, Wallender WW and Pruitt WO 2002. Estimating evapotranspiration using artificial neural network. *Journal of Irrigation Drainage and Engineering* 128 (4): 224-233.

[4] Liang X, Lettenmaier DP, Wood EF and Burges SJ 1994. A simple hydrologically based model of land surface water and energy fluxes for general circulation models. *Journal of Geophysics Research* 99: 412-415.

Estimation of Monsoon Season Rainfall and its Sensitivity Analysis Using Artificial Neural Networks

Bhaskar Pratap Singh[1]*, Pravendra Kumar[2], Tripti Srivastava[3] and Vijay Kumar Singh[2]

[1]*Department of Farm Engineering, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,*
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
[2]*Department of Soil and Water Conservation Engineering,*
Gobind Ballabh Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India
[3]*Narendra Deva University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India*
*E-mail: *bpsingh.swce@gmail.com*

Keywords: Artificial neural networks, Sensitivity analysis, Pooled average relative error

INTRODUCTION

The continuous fluctuations in overall climate and the irregular spatial and temporal distribution of rainfall are causes for severe problems like floods and droughts. Typical extent of rain is not easily known until it takes place. Timely forecasting of rainfall provide useful information to water management personnel for making prime decisions related to flood control structures, drought management and reservoirs operation. In the present study the artificial neural network with hyperbolic tangent axon function has been virtually applied to foresee the rainfall on daily basis for Pusa in Samastipur district of Bihar, India.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The daily observed data of mean temperature (T), relative humidity (RH), vapour pressure (VP) and rainfall (P) during the years 1981 to 2013 (with four years missing data) were used for development of models. For model development current day rainfall is used as function of current day as well as previous day's (T), (RH), (VP) and (P). Three different patterns of ANN models have been employed for this study to find the effect of different input variables on the current day rainfall. The first pattern contains nine inputs, second one has six inputs and last pattern had three input variables in both single and double hidden layers networks. All the three cases are treated with feed forward back-propagation algorithm. The functional form of the model can be represented as:

$$P_{i,j} = f\,(T_{i,j}\ ,\ T_{i,j\text{-}1},\ T_{i,j\text{-}2},\ RH_{i,j},\ RH_{i,j\text{-}1},\ RH_{i,j\text{-}2},\ VP_{i,j},\ VP_{i,j\text{-}1},\ VP_{i,j\text{-}2},)$$

The performance of models were assessed by employing various statistical and hydrological indices viz. mean square error (MSE), coefficient of correlation (CC), Akaike's information criterion (AIC), coefficient of efficiency (CE) and pooled average relative error (PARE). The sensitivity analysis was carried out by removing the each of the parameters in turn from the input parameters used on ANN model networks and then comparing the performance statistics. The greater the effect observed in the output, the greater is the sensitivity of that particular input parameter. The sensitivity examination of the various parameters on the output rainfall for current day has been done by utilizing the performance indices viz. MSE, CC, AIC and CE.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the different networks run by using the networks having minimum value of MSE, the maximum value of CC and the minimum value of AIC were chosen as the best models. The results of the different performance indices for the best selected single and double hidden layers networks during testing period (2009-2013) are shown in Table 1. Based on overall performance, the network (3-33-1) has been preferred for the sensitivity analysis.

Table 1: Performance Evaluation of Developed ANN Models during Testing Period for the Best Selected Networks

Performance Indices	Tan Hyperbolic Axon based ANN Models					
	Single Hidden Layer			Double Hidden Layers		
	9-32-1	**6-20-1**	**3-33-1**	**9-14-15-1**	**6-4-7-1**	**3-16-20-1**
MSE	0.0040	0.0044	0.0046	0.0060	0.0066	0.0067
CC	0.8177	0.8394	0.9384	0.8365	0.8022	0.9421
AIC	-3225.23	-2981.54	-2946.62	-2921.40	-2775.01	-2863.50
CE (%)	76.05	88.26	86.12	67.43	75.79	85.42
PARE	-0.0234	-0.0381	-0.0266	-0.0309	-0.0238	-0.0324

REFERENCES

[1] French M N, Krajeswski W F and Cuykendall R R 1992. Rainfall forecasting in space and time using neural network. *Journal of Hydrology* 137: 1-31.

[2] Nastos P T, Moustris K P, Larissi I K and Paliatsos A G 2013. Rain intensity forecast using Artificial Neural Networks in Athens, Greece. *Atmospheric Research* 199: 153-160.

Agricultural Risk Management through Weather Based Insurance

Sankhyashree Roy* and S.K. Acharya

Department of Agricultural Extension,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *sankhyasree06@gmail.com*

Keywords: Weather, Insurance, Risk Management.

Agriculture production and farm incomes in India are frequently affected by natural disasters such as droughts, floods, cyclones, storms, landslides and earthquakes. Susceptibility of agriculture to these disasters is compounded by the outbreak of epidemics and man-made disasters such as fire, sale of spurious seeds, fertilizers and pesticides, price crashes etc. Agricultural insurance is considered as an important mechanism to effectively address the risk to output and income resulting from various natural and manmade events. Agricultural insurance is a means of protecting the agriculturist against financial losses due to uncertainties that may arise agricultural losses arising from named or all unforeseen perils beyond their control (AIC, 2008).

RISK AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk considers not only the potential level of harm arising from an event or condition, but also the likelihood that such harm will occur. Risk conditions are climate-related and include hazards such as droughts and heat waves. The inability to accept and manage risk respectively reflected in the inability to accumulate and retain wealth is sometimes referred to as the "the poverty trap" (World Bank2001).

AGRICULTURE INSURANCE COMPANY OF INDIA LTD. (AIC)

Recognizing the necessity for a focused development of crop insurance program in the country and an exclusive organization to carry it forward, Government created an exclusive organization-Agriculture Insurance Company of India Limited (AIC) on 20th December 2002 (www.aicofindia.org). AIC introduced rainfall insurance known as 'Varsha Bima' during the 2004 South-West Monsoon period.

CROP INSURANCE

Crop insurance is purchased by agricultural producers, including farmers, ranchers, and others to protect themselves against either the loss of their crops due to natural disasters, such as hail, drought, and floods, or the loss of revenue due to declines in the prices of agricultural commodities. The two general categories of crop insurance are called crop-yield insurance and crop-revenue insurance. The idea of crop insurance emerged in India during the early part of the twentieth century. Yet it was not operated in a big way till recent years. J.S. Chakravarti proposed a rain insurance scheme for the Mysore State and for India as a whole with view to insuring farmers against drought during 1920s. Crop insurance received more attention after India's independence in 1947.

WEATHER INSURANCE

As the name suggest, weather insurance is an insurance coverage against the vagaries of weather. Around 65% of Indian agriculture is heavily dependent on rainfall. Many agricultural inputs such as soil, seeds, fertilizer, management practices etc. contribute to productivity. However, weather, particularly rainfall has overriding importance over all other inputs.

WEATHER-INDEX

Index-based weather risk insurance contracts in agriculture have emerged as an alternative to traditional crop insurance. These are linked to the underlying weather risk defined as an index based on historical data (for example, for rainfall, temperature, snow, etc.) rather than the extent of loss (for example, crop yield loss).

WEATHER INSURANCE PILOTS IN INDIA

ICICI-Lombard was the first general insurance company in India to introduce rainfall insurance pilot based on a 'composite rainfall index' in 2003. It implemented a pilot project in Mahabubnagar district of Andhra Pradesh for groundnut and castor.

Despite various schemes launched from time to time in the country agriculture insurance has served very limited purpose. The coverage in terms of area, number of farmers and value of agricultural output is very small, payment of indemnity based on area approach affected farmers outside the compensated area, and most of the schemes are not viable. Insurance could be brought down to a village panchayat level. Insurance products for the rural areas should be simple in design and presentation so that they are easily understood.

REFERENCES

[1] Agriculture Insurance Company of India Ltd. 200): www.aicofindia.org accessed 2006 to 2008.
[2] World Bank. 2001. World Development Report 2000/2001: Attacking Poverty. Washington www. aicofindia. org

Multi-Temporal Analysis of Sentinal-1 SAR Data for Urban Flood Inundation Mapping-Case study of Chennai Metropolitan City

Sreechanth S. and Kiran Yarrakula*
Vellore Institute of Technology-VIT University, Vellor–632014, India
*E-mail: *kiranyadavphysik@gmail.com*

Keywords: Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR), Multi-Temporal analysis, Risk mapping, Flood, Grey Level Co-Occurrence Matrix (GLCM), Support Vector Machine (SVM), Sentinels Application Platform (SNAP).

INTRODUCTION

In 2015, Chennai flood was a record breaking flood causing immense damages and loss of lives. Population explosion results in urbanization and illegal encroachments. Such activities lead to exposure of population to urban floods. The major cause of flood in Chennai is due to encroachments and unplanned urbanization. The flood was majorly observed in few parts of Chennai which was recently developed into residential area. This is due to the fact that illegal structures were constructed in dried up lakes and stream draining pathway was used for development. The outcome of flood in urban based locality resulted in more property loss when compared to other form of floods. Microwave remote sensing play an important role in disaster risk management especially in floods. Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) sensors are preferred for flood detection rather than visible band sensors because of their ability to penetrate the cloud that is often present at times of flood, and to image at night-time as well as during the day (Bolanos *et al.*, 2016). At microwave frequencies, smooth surfaces of water acts like a specular reflector, and the amount of backscattered energy is very less (Schmitt *et al.,* 2013). Hence, signature of water appears as dark in a microwave image. The objective of the study is to extract and mapping of flooded region using multi-temporal technique for change detection scenario of pre-disaster and during disaster. Flood mapping allows us to study about the change in existing water bodies and possible future regions likely to be affected by floods.

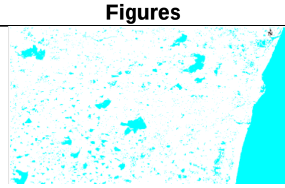
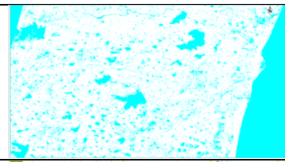
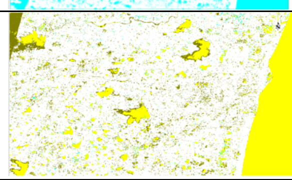
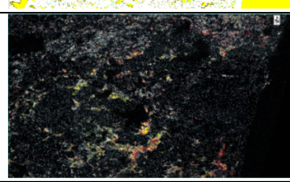
MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out in the city of Chennai for 2015 floods. The study area lies between latitude 12^0 9' to 13^0 9' N and longitude 80^0 12' to 80^0 19' E and with 14m elevation above sea level.Sentinel-1 data is used for flood inundation mapping. SNAP, S1tbx Tools, ENVI and SARscape modules were used for image processing. Pre-processing such as radiometric calibration, speckle filtering and geometric correction was carried out. Image classification and image differencing was performed for flood inundation region extraction. Multi-Temporal analysis and feature extraction was carried out for detecting the change in existing water bodies and recently formed flood regions.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The multi temporal pattern detected from the SAR data clearly illustrates the extent of flooded region and with image analysis and classification of the temporal pattern. SNAP platform was used for pre-processing which includes radiometric calibration followed by speckle filtering and geometric correction. Image Analysis was carried our using GLCM from SNAP and supervised classification was performed using ENVI module. The multi-temporal analysis by detecting the change between the SAR data was calculated and flooded region were mapped showing risk prone zones in Chennai city. SVM for supervised classification was preferred for classification of flooded regions. Bands such as energy, entropy, homogeneity, contrast were derived from GLCM image analysis and different band combinations were made to extract the flooded regions. The change in boundaries of existing water bodies such as lakes and rivers were mapped by image differencing method. Combination of GIS-aided classification and spatio-temporal analysis proves to be an optimal way for calculating flood risk and flood damage. The results shows accurate regions flooded during 2015 Chennai flood. The use of advanced satellite technology and GIS aided processing systems can be effectively used for mapping flood disasters and Risk zones. Multi-Temporal analysis will be useful in prediction future scenario and for planning necessary mitigation and management plans for both pre-disaster and post-disaster scenario.

Table 1: Spatio-temporal Image Analysis for Sentinel 1A Data

S.No	Figures	Details
1		November 12th, Sentinal 1A, De-Grandi filtered,SVM classified
2		November 24th, Sentinal 1A, De-Grandi filtered,SVM classified.
3		Spatio-Temporal image , November 12th and 24th, existing water body change detection
4		Feature extration, Raster color slicing, Only flooded region extraction.

REFERENCES

[1] Bolanos S, Stiff D, Brisco B, and Pietroniro A 2016. Operational Surface Water Detection and Monitoring Using Radarsat 2. *Remote Sensing* 8 (4): 285

[2] Schmitt and Brisco B 2013. Wetland Monitoring Using the Curvelet-Based Change Detection Method on Polarimetric SAR Imagery. *Water* 5: 1036-1051

Modeling Residue Concentration of Chlorpyrifos in Apple Cultivation using HYDRUS-1D

Samreen Nabi*, J.N. Khan, Latief Ahmad, Sabah Parvaze,
Saqib Parvaze, I. Mehraj, S.S. Mahdi and R.H. Kanth

Division of Agricultural Engineering,
Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar–190025, India
*E-mail: *samreennabimir@gmail.com*

Keywords: Residue concentration, Modeling, Apple, HYDRUS-1D

INTRODUCTION

Indiscriminate use of pesticides without any basic scientific recommendations is posing a threat to environment (Soil, Water and Air) and also affecting the plants and animal life. To find out the pesticide residues in soil, water and plants after use, requires some cumbersome experimnentation, time, finances and expert scientists. Hence, a need for a quicker, cheap yet accurate and cognitive method arises. The present study was undertaken to simulate the movement of chloropyrifos after application into the soil, plant and water.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A study entitled "Modeling Residue Concentration of chlorpyrifos in Apple Cultivation using HYDRUS-1Dwas conducted at Division of Agricultural Engineering in the year 2016 in which HYDRUS-1D model was used to simulate the water flow, general solute transport and root uptake of Chloropyrifos for a simulation period of 100 days below 100 cm depth of soil, at a predefined number of print times taken as 10. The finite element model was constructed by dividing the entire profile into 100 layers of the thickness of 2.5 cm. Loam soil was selected in the database for the study area (Tailbal, Hazratbal) which calculated the parameters including the residual and saturated water contents, saturated hydraulic conductivity, and empirical coefficients using Rosetta, to predict the values of these parameters. It was assumed to have a constant pressure head at depth 100 cm as a lower boundary condition and variable pressure head as an upper boundary condition. Equilibrium solute transport model was selected with Crank-Nicholson as time weight scheme and Galerkin finite elements as space weight scheme. A concentration flux was used as an upper boundary condition and Zero concentration gradient was assumed as a lower boundary condition with liquid phase concentrations as an initial condition. Given the root zone depth of 45 cm, the Feddes model with parameters defined for Apple (Deciduous Fruit) was applied to simulate the root water uptake. The collected data was statistically analyzed using statistical parameters *i.e.* root mean square error (RMSE), coefficient of determination (R^2).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Chlorpryrifos concentration within the soil profile was expressed as the total amount of solute per unit mass of the soil at predefined print times. The concentration of chlorpyrifos increased gradually at nodes N1, N2, N3 and N4 for almost 35 days. No concentration was recorded upto 83 days in the soil but the model showed increasing Chloropyrifos residues at node N5 after 83 days. Also, the concentration of Chloropyrifos was observed to be in the range of 250-390 ppm initially, but as the depth increased, the concentration towards the concentration axis. The peak concentration value of above 800, indicated by the massive bulge in the curve, was recorded for the print time 10 at a depth of almost 50 cm. Concentration of chlorpyrifos then gradually decreases to zero at a depth about 90 cm from the ground level because of the seepage of pesticide deep into the soil with the help of water due to rainfall. The HYDRUS 1D simulated result of root solute uptake of chloropyrifos residues in time is parabolic in nature indicating that the solute flux initially was zero but increased at a fast rate initially for almost 40 days. The increase then became diminished and slow till the simulated period of 100 days, because majority of the solute was taken up by the root just after the application of the pesticide. The uptake became slow as some portion of the solute seeped into deeper layers of the soil and assimilation thus became slow yet didn't stop completely. The coefficient of determination (R^2) and RMSE values generated were 0.738 and 0.21 for showing good simulation. The chlorpyrifos was assumed to be translocated from the root system of the crop to the fruits (apple) and thus the values obtained from the model, HYDRUS-1D were compared with the experimental values of pesticide residues in plant (fruit). The value of coefficient of determination (R^2) and RMSE thus generated for chloropyrifos was 0.631 and 2.40 respectively. Based on the results of the experiment, it may be concluded that Hydrus 1D was an appropriate model for simulation of residue analysis of chlorpyriphos.

REFERENCES

[1] Behbahaninia A and Sarraf A 2015. Simulation of Nickel in soils affected by wastewater and sludge by using Hydrus 1D. *Journal of Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences* 6(1): 51-55.

[2] De Silva C S 2015. Simulation of Potential Groundwater Recharge from the Jaffna Peninsula of Sri Lanka using HYDRUS-1D Model. *OUSL Journal* 7(2): 15-18.

Statistical Comparison of Reference Evapotranspiration Methods in Lalgudi Taluk, Trichy

P.R. Anjitha Krishna[1]* and R. Lalitha[2]

Department of Soil and Water Conservation and Agricultural Structures, Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003, India

*E-mail: *anjithakrishna100@gmail.com*

Keywords: Reference evapotranspiration, FAO-56 PM, Regression

INTRODUCTION

Evapotranspiration is the critical parameter in irrigation scheduling in such a way that the amount of water irrigation applied shouldn't exceed the maximum amount that can be used by plants through evapotranspiration (ET). Reference crop evapotranspiration (ET_0) is the evapotranspiration rate from a reference surface, which provides information on the evaporation demand of the atmosphere, independent of the type of the crop, its stage of development and the management practices. Empirical methods of ET_0 estimation are widely used due to simplicity and they demand the input of weather parameters. FAO-56 Penman Monteith (FAO-56 PM) is revealed as the most accurate among all methods under all climatic conditions. But the method demands all weather parameters for estimation. The aim of the present study is to evaluate the performance of the selected methods (Thornthwaite method, Hargreaves method, Makkinth Radiation, Priestly Taylor and two pan coefficient based methods-Pereira method and FAO-24 Pan Coefficient method) in Lalgudi taluk of Trichy district, Tamilnadu to propose an alternate equation for estimation of ET_0 with fewer requirements of climatic parameters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried in Agricultural Engineering College and Research Institute, Kumulur during 2016. The study area lies between latitude 10^0 56' 34.05'' N and longitude 78^0 49' 34.89'' E at an elevation of 72.2376 m above mean sea level. Annual average rainfall of Lalgudi is 881.412 mm. The average monthly relative humidity is 60.5 percent . The daily records of meteorological parameters were collected from Meteorological observatory at Agricultural Engineering College and Research Institute, Kumulur for the period from 1991 to 2015. The daily data were further converted to monthly data. The selected methods were evaluated based on statistical parameters such as Root mean square Error (RMSE), mean absolute error (MAE) and percentage error of estimate (PE) and the methods were ranked. Regression equations were fitted between the selected and standard method.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

TThe result showed that all the six methods over estimated ET_O values (Table 1 and Fig1). FAO-24 Pan Coefficient method showed best performance among other five methods with RMSE of 0.68 mm/day, PE of 28.005 and MAE of 0.57 mm/day, which demand data on pan evaporation, relative humidity and wind velocity. Thornthwaite method is the poorest among all with highest PE of 149, MAE of 3.316 mm/day and RMSE of 3.74 mm/day, which requires only temperature data for estimation of ET_O. The methods are ranked according to the estimated parameters. Priestly Taylor method, Pereira method, Makkinth Radiation and Hargreaves method resulted in PE of 33, 36, 39 and 116 respectively. Regression equations were fitted between the selected methods and reference method and the details are given in Table 2. The equations are ranked according to the R^2 values.

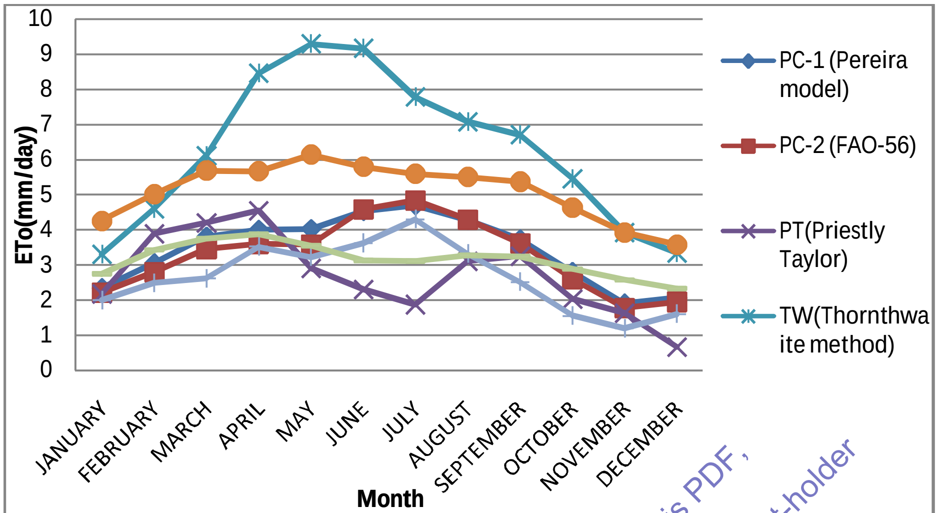


Fig. 1: Estimated Monthly Average Values of ET_o (mm/ Day) by the Selected Methods

Table 1: Regression Coefficients between FAO-56 PM Method and other Methods

ET0 Method	Intercept	Slope	R2 (%)	Rank
Pereira model (PC-1)	0.896	0.954	88.7	1
FAO-56 Pan coefficient method (PC-2)	0.643	0.988	87.7	2
Hargreaves method(HM)	3.203	0.711	69.5	3
Thornthwaite method(TW)	1.274	1.876	69.2	4
Makkinth Radiation method (MR)	2.355	0.301	37.9	5
Priestly Taylor(PT)	1.476	0.463	15.1	6

REFERENCE

[1] Amatya D M, Skaggs E W and Gregory J D 1995. Comparison of Methods for Estimating REF-ET. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage* 121(6): 427–435.

Modeling of Runoff using Curve Expert for Dachigam-Telbal Catchment

Mehlath Shah*, Syed Midhat Fazil, Shahzad Faisal, Latief Ahmad and Anaum Chishti
Division of Agricultural Engineering,
Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science and Technology, Srinagar–190025, India
*E-mail: *17midhat@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rainfall, Runoff, Curve Expert, Catchment

INTRODUCTION

Runoff is the most basic and important data needed when planning water control strategies, such as waterways, storage, facilities or erosion control structures. Runoff estimation depends on various factors related to rainfall properties, geomorphologic characteristic of catchment and cover management. Since, all these parameters are not readily available; rainfall becomes important for runoff estimation (Kannan, 2007). Curve expert Professional is a cross platform solution for curve fitting and data analysis. Data can be modeled using a toolbox of linear regression models, non linear regression models, smoothing methods, or various kinds of splines. The software is designed with the purpose of generating high quality results and output while saving time in the process.

METHODOLOGY

The required rainfall data and run-off data for the year 1990-2011 was obtained from LAWDA and Division of Agronomy, SKUAST-K, Shalimar campus respectively. This data was arranged and processed in a proper manner using MS EXCEL spread sheet. Regression models were developed for runoff estimation using rainfall as single predictor determining the volume of runoff for Dachigam-Telbal Catchment, Srinagar. The curve expert has several linear, polynomial, and non linear inbuilt models which it tested for the applied data. First five ranked models were used to predict runoff for given set of data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Regression analysis was carried out to establish relation between rainfall and runoff, both linear as well as nonlinear, which indicated highest coefficient of determination (R^2). The predicted models indicated high possibility of making prediction of monthly as well as annual runoff based on rainfall amount alone. It was found that rainfall alone can explain runoff in a better manner. All the non linear and linear models fitted by the software gave best results for both annual and monthly prediction of runoff for year 2006-2011 with coefficient of determination ranging from 0.88 to 0.93 and 0.94 to 0.94 respectively.

Table 1: Table of Mean Square Error and Root Mean Square Error for Developed Models for Monthly Analysis

Name of Model	MSE	RMSE
Linear Regression Model	0.10	0.32
Vapor Pressure Model	0.74	0.86
Shifted Power Model	0.09	0.31
Heat Capacity Model	0.09	0.30
Rational Model	0.09	0.31

Table 2: Table of Mean Square Error and Root Mean Square Error for Developed Models for Annual Analysis

Name of Model	MSE	RMSE
Heat Capacity Model	0.06	0.41
Steinhart-Hart Equation	0.05	0.23
Modified Power	0.06	0.25
Farrazdaghi-Harris Equation	0.04	0.20
Linear Model	0.05	0.23

REFERENCE

[1] Kannan N, White S M, Worrall F and Whelan M J 2007. Sensitivity analysis and identification of the best evapotranspiration and runoff options for hydrological modeling in SWAT-2000. *Journal of Hydrology* **332**(3-4): 456-466.

Modeling of Water Movement under Organic and Inorganic Conditions in a Polyhouse

Iqra Mehraj[1]*, J.N. Khan[1], Latief Ahmad[2], Sabah Parvaze[2], Samreen Nabi and R.H. Kanth[1]

[1]*Division of Agricultural Engineering,* [2]*Division of Agronomy*

[1,2]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir–190025 India*

*E-mail: *iqramehraj1992@gmail.com*

Keywords: Modeling, Aqua Crop, FYM

INTRODUCTION

Water is useful in the process of plant growth. Deficiency of water in the root zone of soil results in reduced plant growth and affects the crop yield, thus objective of irrigation is to maintain adequate moisture content in the root zone, such that crop yield is not affected adversely. Analysis of moisture dynamics in the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum is an important aspect of the crop water management. Modeling moisture dynamics in soil-plant-atmosphere continuum is a difficult task, due to the complexity of the various processes involved in the system. The field experiment was carried out on tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum*) to simulate water movement within the soil profile.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

AquaCrop model was usedto describe accurately the retention and movement of water in the soil profile throughout the growing season. The experiment was carried out on tomato Hybrid Vijeta in a greenhouse oriented in North-South direction with a dimension of 15×8×3.5m at Experimental Farm (34.145° N latitude and 74.87° E longitude and 1605m above mean sea level) of SKUAST-Kashmir, Shalimar during Kharif season of 2015. Data loggers were installed inside the greenhouse to measure air temperature (Ta) and relative humidity (RH). The sensors were installed at three different depths i.e. 60cm, 40cm and 20cm in the plant root zone in inorganic and FYM treated soil. The suction recorded was converted into volumetric moisture content (%) using Van Genuchten (1980) equation. For the month of May, June, September and October the water was applied at an interval of 2 to 3 days while for the month of July and August the water was applied at an interval of 1 to 2 days. During last month of November irrigation was given once by means of drip irrigation system. The model requires the environment and climate (Temperature, ET_o, Rain, CO2, Irrigation and Field, Soil profile and Groundwater) data. For simulation run it requires the initial conditions and field data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Soil water status at different root depths in the root zone gives an idea about the availability of moisture for plant moisture uptake. Roots are primary pathway for water and nutrient uptake by plants.They connect the soil environment to the atmosphere through water and energy flux exchanges between vegetation canopy and atmosphere (Feddes *et al*., 2001). Plants have the ability to preferentially uptake water from portions of the root zone where water is more freely available. Soil water content or soil moisture content trend for both organic (FYM) and inorganic treated soils at a depth of 25cm was modeled using AquaCrop. Results revealed that the soil water content during initial stage shows a decreasing trend resulting in downward movement of water. This is due to the reason that the canopy cover of the crop is less initially and the soil being unsaturated simulates the downward movement of water resulting in less moisture depletion. As the crop enters in to the crop development stage and mid stage, the crop water requirement is increased causing more soil moisture depletion as the temperature has started rising and the plant has attained maturity resulting in an upward movement of water. At the end stage where water is not a limiting factor, less moisture depletion occurs resulting in decreased water content simulating downward movement of water. The soil water content for inorganic treated soil ranged from 23.2 to 37.9 percent. The soil water content for organic (FYM) treated soil ranged from 24.9 to 39.3 percent.

REFERENCE

[1] Feddes R A, Hoff H, Bruen M, Dawson T, Rosnay P D, Dirmeyer P, Jackson R B, Kabat P, Kleidon A, Lilly A and Pitman A J 2001. Modeling root water uptake in hydrological and climate models. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 82(12): 2797-280.

A Crop Simulation Approach: To Estimate the Growth and Yield Response of Potato under Present Climatic Variability

Priyanka Singh[1], S. Naresh Kumar[2], K.K. Singh[1] and Arpita Rastogi[3]
[1]*Agromet Advisory Services Division, India Meteorological Department, New Delhi*
[2]*Center for Environment Science and Climate Resilient Agriculture,*
Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India
[3]*Meteorological Center, India Meteorological Department, Patna*
*E-mail: *cpriyanka04@gmail.com*

Keywords: Gridded data, GIS (Geographic Information System), InfoCrop model.

INTRODUCTION

State of Bihar is located on the fertile land of the Indo Gangetic plains and potato is the fourth major food crop after rice, wheat and maize in Bihar. Potato is a heat sensitive crop and under the well irrigated and fertilized condition temperature is the only yield limiting factor for potato, therefore the challenges that climate variability causes to crop productivity require an unprecedented ability to predict the responses of crop production in climate variability. The present study aimed to assess the impact of weather element on tuber yield of potato with the use crop simulation modeling.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In the present study 1990-2015district wise observed potato yield of Bihar has been collected and analyzed. Attempt has been made to simulate the potato yield using .5*.5 km resolution IMD gridded weather data for temperature and rainfall, InfoCropcrop simulation model, the model is well calibrated and validated for the potato cultivars using time course data on potato growth and development from 1976-1999 (Singh *et al.* 2005).The model has been run for the KufriChandramukhi Variety for historic 30 years of weather data and for sowing date 01 November to study the impact of climate variability on potato yield in the state.Bihar state is covered with 266 grids of .5 km resolution and simulated output obtained at each grid; the gridded output has been processed with the GIS (Geographic Information System) to obtain the yield at district level and to study the spatial variation in yield.Simulated output has been compared with the observed yield data applying various statistical methods and tests.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The observed yield has shown a sudden drop during the year 2006-2010, broadly model simulation are found to address the sudden yield drop in observed yield. The yield increase 2010 onwards influenced by technology –rating factor which accounts for the impact of fertilization, management and pest control and introduction of new variety. Thus the only uncontrollable source of variability in the yield of a crop is agro-climatic condition of the region and the simulated model broadly able to estimate the impact of weather on tuber yield of potato. The trend observed between the observed and simulated yield are found same and the range of RMSE calculated for the 9 major potato growing for 1990-2016 districts are 508 kg/Ha to 1172 kg/Ha. The output is further analyzed to study the impact of weather on the phenological phases and yield determining factors of potato.

REFERENCES

[1] Aggarwal P.K, Kalara N, Chander S and Pathak H 2004. Infocrop-A generic simulation model for annual crops in tropical environment; Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi. pp: 132.

[2] Singh J P, Praharaj C S, Govindakrishnan P M, Lal S S and Aggarwal P K 2003. Parameterization and validation of the InfoCrop-POTATO model. *Journal of Indian Potato Association* 30: 57-58.

[3] Singh J P, Govindakrishnan P M, Lal S S and Aggarwal P K 2008. Infocrop-Potato A Model for Simulating Growth and Yield of Potato in the Sub-Tropics. Technical Bulletin No. 87, Central Potato Research Institute, Shimla.

Land Use Land Cover Changes in Dal Catchment in Srinagar, J&K

Anaum Chishti[1], J.N. Khan[1], Mehlath Shah[1], Samreen Nabi[1], Syed Midhat[1], Iqra Mehraj[1], Sabah Parvaze[2], Mir Ikhlaq Ahmad[3], Latief Ahmad[2] and Sameera Qayoom[2]

[1]Division of Agricultural Engineering, [2]Division of Agronomy,

[3]Centre for Climate Change and Mountain Agriculture

[1,2,3]Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agri. Sciences and Technology of Kashmir Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *anaum.chishti06@gmail.com*

Keywords: Water quality, Dal Lake, GIS, LULC changes.

INTRODUCTION

Land use land cover changes play an important role in the study of global change. Land use/land cover and human/natural modifications have largely resulted in deforestation, biodiversity loss, global warming and increase of natural disaster-flooding (Divedi et *al.*, 2005). The alterations in LULC are generally caused by the mismanagement of urban, rural, range and forest lands and hence lead to environmental problems like floods and landslides. Hence the LULC data available can help in devising better ways for the environmental protection.The growing population and increasing socio-economic necessities creates a pressure on land use/land cover. This pressure results in unplanned and uncontrolled changes in LULC (Seto et *al.,* 2002). The present study was undertaken to analyze the land use change patterns in one of the most sensitive catchments of Srinagar i.e. the Dal Catchment. The study was carried out using two satellite images for the years 1991 and 2013 and 13 different LULC classes were identified using Arc GIS.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Satellite images of the Dal catchment for the year 1991 (October) (LandSat) and 2013 (October) (LISS IV) provided by the Centre for Climate Change &Mountain Agriculture, SKUAST-K, Shalimar were used in this study. These images were classified using Arc GIS and a total of 13 LULC classes were identified on the basis of visual interpretation and the ground data that was collected by identifying different points taken on the GPS. The LULC classes identified in both the images werethen compared with each other on the basis of area of each of the classes.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The comparison of land use classes for the year 1991 and 2013 shows a decrease of 1.15% in agricultural field, 2.28% in barren land, 5.35% in evergreen forests, 6.5% in orchards and horticulture, 0.41% in open forests, 0.15% in grasslands and meadows and 0.72% in waterbody. However an increase of 7.91% in built up, 2.4% in mixed plantation, 0.62% in recreational park , 1.86% in scrub land, 0.81% in snow and glacier and 3.17% in vegetable field was ascertained. The results obtained from the study show that there has been a considerable amount of change in the study area in the last 2 decades and the effect of human interference (unplanned urbanization and land conversions) is easily detected.

Table 1: Shows the Area in sq.km under Different LULC Classes for Both the Years and the % Area Increase/ Decrease in the Different Land Use Classes in the Year 2013 from the Year 1991

LULC Feature	Area (sq. km) (1991)	Area (sq. km) (2013)	% Change in LULC Classes
Agriculture Field	21.78	17.59	-1.15
Barren Land	48.19	39.87	-2.28
Builtup	16.80	45.67	7.91
Evergreen Forest	138.17	118.65	-5.35
Grassland and Meadows	1.63	1.09	-0.15
Mixed Plantation	6.91	15.67	2.40
Open Forest	8.29	6.78	-0.41
Orchards and Horticulture	38.59	14.83	-6.51
Recreational Park	0.80	2.33	0.62
Scrub Land	14.72	21.49	1.86
Snow and Glacier	41.49	44.46	0.81
Vegetable Field	10.29	21.84	3.17
Water body	17.23	14.6	-0.72

REFERENCES

[1] Dwivedi R.S., Sreenivas K. and Ramana K.V. 2005. Land-use/land-cover change analysis in part of Ethiopia using Landsat Thematic Mapper data. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 26(7): 1285–1287.

[2] Seto K.C., Woodcock C E, Song C, Huang X, Lu J and Kaufmann R K 2002. Monitoring land use change in the Pearl River Delta using Landsat TM. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 23(10): 1985–2004.

Assessment of Groundwater Contamination Vulnerability by using Drastic Model In Relation To Agriculture Production

Sujitha E.[1]* and Shanmuga Sundaram K.[2]

[1]*Research Scholar, Department of Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, Agricultural Engineering College & Research Institute, Kumulur, Trichy–621712, Tamil Nadu*

[2]*Professor, Department of Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, Agricultural Engineering College &Research Institute, Kumulur, Trichy–621712, Tamil Nadu*

*E-mail: *sujitha047@gmail.com.*

Keywords: DRASTIC model, Groundwater contamination, Aquifer vulnerability, Agriculture

INTRODUCTION

Groundwater resources are high dependence due to its uses for many purposes, i.e. domestic, agricultural, industrial, commercial, etc. This results in increasing pressure on the quantity and quality of such water source. The high withdrawal for industrial and agricultural activities, due to an increase in the population and low recharge, reduces the amount of available groundwater. This contributes significantly to the deterioration in groundwater quality (Piscopo, 2001). The assessment of groundwater vulnerability to contamination has proven to be an effective tool for the delineation of protection zones in the affected area. DRASTIC is one of the popular methods used to assess the groundwater vulnerability. This paper reviews how DRASTIC model helps in studying ground water pollution severity and its impacts over Agriculture

REASON FOR THIS REVIEW

Groundwater is a very important natural resource as the demand for water has increased rapidly. Almost 70 percent of people utilize groundwater in their daily routines. This contributes significantly to the deterioration in groundwater quality. In order to meet the objectives, a popular groundwater assessment model named

DRASTIC is chosen. The DRASTIC is a hydrogeological vulnerability ranking method uses a set of seven hydrogeologic parameters to classify the vulnerability or pollution potential of an aquifer.The resulting index maps are classified into three levels of vulnerability zones, i.e. low, medium, and high which can provide an indicator for protection and prevention measures by the governing authority.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The word DRASTIC is an acronym of seven hydrogeological parameters which helps in defining groundwater regime and its vulnerability towards pollution. The seven thematic parameters are depth to aquifer (D), recharge (R), aquifer media (A), soil type (S), topography (T), intermediate zone (I), and conductivity (C), generated in the geographic information system (GIS) environment. Each parameter has been assigned different weight and rating value on its relative behavior towards groundwater pollution and its rating value varies from 1 to 10 (Aller et al. 1987). The application of GIS in the DRASTIC approach makes the work very easy and gives more reliable result in terms of accuracy. An approach has been adopted to determine the vulnerable zone of groundwater pollution in the area by applying DRASTIC concept in the GIS environment.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION/DISCUSSION

Studying the groundwater contamination and vulnerability prediction in the aquifer is a tedious and a time consuming process. But it is an important process that helps in implementation of pollution prevention measures and conservation methods based on the severity level and it should be taken for every kind of relevant activity within the whole basin.Thus the DRASTIC tool in the Geographic Information System and Remote Sensing help in the prediction of groundwater contamination level and crop planning accordingly.

REFERENCE

[1] Dipankar Saha & Fakhre Alam., (2014).Groundwater vulnerability assessment using DRASTIC and Pesticide DRASTIC models in intense agriculture area of the Gangetic plains, India. Environ Monit Assess (2014) 186:8741–8763.

Impacts of Local and Large Scale Weather Phenomenon on Crop Yield Variability in Eastern India

B.S. Dhekale[1], S. Sheraz Mahdi[2] and K.P. Vishwajith[3]

[1]School of Earth Ocean & Climate Science, Indian Institute of Technology, Bhubaneswar, India–751 007

[2]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

[3]Department of Agricultural Statistics, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Nadia–741252, India

*E-mail: *bhagyashreedhekale@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Climate variability and change, Crop yield, Weather, ENSO

INTRODUCTION

Many studies have examined the role of mean climate change in agriculture, but an understanding of the influence of inter-annual climate variations on crop yields in different regions of remains elusive (Osborne & Wheeler, 2013). Not only climate change but also climate variability imposes a wide range of possible consequences on agricultural production. El Nino-Southern Oscillation phenomenon (ENSO) is one of the principle sources of inter-annual climatic variability which affects seasonal temperature and precipitation (Yadav *et al*., 2010). In addition, it is also responsible for droughts, hurricanes, and tsunamis which indirectly affects crop yield. In present study, an attempt has been made to analyze the crop yield responses to climate and climatic variability role in Bihar, Odisha and West Bengal. The Influence of large scale climate indices (Arctic Oscillation (AO), North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO), Southern Oscillation Index (SOI) and Indian Ocean Sea Surface Temperature for Nino 3.4 region (NINO 3.4 SST) on local weather phenomenon has also been discussed.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The data on the yield of major crops i.e. *Kharif* & summer Rice, Wheat, Rapeseed & Mustard, Jute and total food grain for eastern India (Bihar, Odisha and West Bengal) from 1969 to 2014 was obtained from Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. Station wise weather data viz. Tmax, Tmin and Precipitation for the selected states of same period was obtained from India Meteorological Department, Pune, Maharashtra. Weather data on the Odisha was available from 1981 and hence to keep parity in analysis, crop yield statistics of same period for Odisha state was used for analysis. Weather data for particular state was compiled by averaging different station weather data of that state. Data on various climate indices (Nino3.4 region SST, SOI, AO and NAO) were obtained from http://www.cgd.ucar.edu/cas/catalog/climind. The detrended data series were used to study the impact of variability on the local precipitation, Tmin and Tmax temperatures, and climate indices of Nino3.4 SST, SOI, AO and NAO on different crops over eastern India.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Nino 3.4 SST is significantly correlated with the precipitation in all selected state (Table 1). SOI has shown significant correlation with Precipitation in Bihar state, whereas, AO was found significantly correlated with Tmax and Tmin of Bihar, Tmin of Odisha. NAO has also shown significant relationship with Tmin of all selected states. These results revealed that the large scale complex weather phenomenon like AO, NAO, Nino 3.4 SST and SOI are correlated with the local weather phenomenon and bring changes in local weather in eastern India. The production of *kharif* rice in eastern India is significantly negatively influenced by Nino3.4 SST (Table 2). It can be concluded that negative association between *kharif* rice yield with ENSO. Increase in sea surface temperature in Nino 3.4 SST (EL-Nino) region negatively influencing the rainfall in India and indirectly affecting *kharif* rice production.

The productivity of summer rice, wheat, total food grain and rapeseed-mustard is influenced mainly by NAO in Bihar, West Bengal and Odisha state while SOI is significantly correlated with summer rice, rapeseed and mustard of Odisha. In addition, SOI is also influencing wheat production in West Bengal. The existence of a varying solid relationship between crop yields and large scale phenomenon such as NAO, AO, Nino 3.4 SST and SOI indicates the complexity of influence of these indices on local climate and which in turn affects the crop yield. These results may be very useful as guideline for determining the strategies for sustainable production through integrated crop management techniques for eastern India.

Table 1: Correlation Coefficients between the Local Weather Parameter (Precipitation, Tmax and Tmin) and Different Climatic Indices for the Period 1969–1970 to 2014–2015

Climate Indices	Bihar			West Bengal			Odisha		
	Rainfall	Tmax	Tmin	Rainfall	Tmax	Tmin	Prec	Max	Min
AO	0.04	-0.29*	-0.29**	0.25*	0.03	-0.12	0.08	-0.13	-0.34**
NAO	-0.02	-0.15	-0.22*	0.21	0.02	-0.33**	-0.15	-0.29*	-0.36**
Nino3.4 SST	-0.30**	0.17	0.14	-0.24*	0.01	0.06	-0.29*	-0.04	-0.06
SOI	0.25*	-0.1	-0.14	0.13	0.03	-0.05	-0.02	0.19	0.16

*significant at 95% confidence level, **significant at 99% confidence level

Table 2:Correlation Coefficients between the Yield of Major Crops of Bihar and Different Climatic Indices for the Period 1969–1970 to 2014–2015

	Kharif Rice	Summer Rice	Wheat	Rapeseed and Mustard	Jute	Total Food grain
			Bihar			
AO	0.28**	0.01	0.17	0.09	0.14	0.11
NAO	0.06	-0.28**	-0.24*	-0.28**	-0.17	-0.29**
Nino3.4 SST	-0.27**	0.06	-0.09	-0.03	-0.09	-0.14
SOI	0.25*	0.01	0.12	0.11	0.15	0.22
			West Bengal			
AO	0.02	0.17	-0.03	0.08	0.18	0.17
NAO	-0.03	-0.07	-0.22	-0.27**	-0.14	-0.25**
Nino3.4 SST	-0.24*	0.05	-0.21	-0.06	-0.05	-0.01
SOI	0.10	-0.02	0.27**	0.16	0.09	0.10
			Odisha			
AO	0.16	-0.04	0.11	-0.11	0.30*	0.30*
NAO	0.11	-0.41**	0.20	-0.40**	0.48**	0.05
Nino3.4 SST	-0.29*	-0.22	0.05	-0.21	0.09	0.02
SOI	0.02	0.45**	-0.10	0.40**	-0.23	0.02

*and**significant at 95% and 99% confidence level

REFERENCES

[1] Osborne T.M. and Wheeler T.R. 2013. Evidence for a climate signal in trends of global crop yield variability over the past 50 years. *Environmental Research Letters* 8: 024001.

[1] Yadav RK, Yoo JH, Kucharski F, Abid MA 2010. Why is ENSO influencing northwest India winter precipitation in recent decades? *Journal of Climatology*23:1979–1993.

THEME 3

Natural Resource Management, Information & Communication Management Concerning Climate Smart Agriculture

- Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Agriculture
- Climate Change and Horticulture
- Information & Communication Management Concerning Climate Smart Agriculture

Productivity and Economics of Wheat in Pearlmillet-Wheat Cropping System as Affected by Various Nutrient Sources in Sandy Loam Soils

Babli* and Pawan Kumar

Department of Agronomy, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *bablimamoriagmail.com*

Keywords: Economics, Nutrient Sources, Pearlmillet, Productivity, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

Pearlmillet-wheat cropping system is one of the important cropping systems of the country and its contribution in total food production is considerably large. This system is very exhaustive and continuous use of inorganic fertilizers and other agrochemicals has resulted in deterioration in the soil health and disturb the microbial environment leading to unsustainable productivity, also increase the micro-nutrient deficiency in the soil and increase the cost of production. Application of organic manure alone or in combination with inorganic fertilizers is know to have favourable effect on soil environment and correct marginal deficiency of secondary nutrients, micronutrients and enhance the nutrient use efficiency. Therefore, there is need to improve nutrient supply for sustainable production of this system of India, by integrated nutrient use (organic manure and inorganic fertilizer). Therefore, a field experiment was undertaken to study the productivity and economics in pearlmillet-wheat cropping system influenced by various fertilizer levels applied through the organic and inorganic sources.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment on pearlmillet-wheat cropping syatem was laid out in Randomized Block Design in 12 treatment combinations with three replications at Agronomy Research Farm of Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. The treatments were: T_1 - Control (no fertilizer); T_2 - 50 per cent recommended NP to pearl millet and wheat through fertilizers; T_3 - 50 per cent recommended NP to pearl millet and 100 per cent recommended NP to wheat through fertilizers; T_4 - 75 per cent recommended NP to pearl millet and wheat through fertilizers; T_5 - 100 per cent recommended NP to pearl millet and wheat through fertilizers; T_6 - 50 per cent NP through fertilizers + 50 per cent N (farmyard manure) to pearl millet and 100 per cent NP to wheat through fertilizers; T_7 - 75 per cent NP through fertilizers + 25 per cent N (farmyard manure) to pearl millet and 75 per cent NP to wheat through fertilizers; T_8 - 50 per cent NP + 50 per cent N (wheat straw) to pearl millet and 100 per cent NP to wheat through fertilizers; T_9 - 75 per cent NP + 25 per cent N (wheat straw) to pearl millet and 75 per cent NP to wheat through fertilizers; T_{10} - 50 per cent NP + 50 per cent N (*Sesbania spp.)* to pearl millet and 100 per cent NP to wheat through fertilizers; T_{11} - 75 per cent NP + 25 per cent N (*Sesbania spp.)* to pearl millet and 75 per cent NP to wheat through fertilizers and T_{12}-farmers' practice. Recommended package of practices were followed in both the crops for other agronomic operations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The dry matter accumulation, length of spike, grains per spike, straw yield, grain yield and harvest index of wheat was significantly higher with the application of 50% RD-NP + 50% N through FYM in pearl millet and 100% RD-NP (T_6) in wheat under pearlmillet-wheat cropping system (Table 1). Dry matter accumulation and straw yield was maximum 6293.00 and 6687 kg/ha, respectively in T_6 while lowest yield of dry matter (2022.44 kg/ha) and straw (1309 kg/ha) was in T_1. Spike length was significantly higher in T_6 which was 12.2

cm with 44 grains per spike over control (T_1). Harvest index and grain yield were significantly high 46.95 percent (T_3) and 5582 kg/ha (T_6), respectively in while lowest harvest index and grain yield was in T_6 and T_1, respectively. The results are in close proximity with the result of Awasthi and Bhan, (1993). Hence the productivity of succeeding wheat crop was improved in pearl millet-wheat cropping system. FYM supply macro and micro nutrients in the soil by mineralization process in adequate amount for crop growth because the FYM release nutrients gradually in the soil, which are used by the crop for a longer time which improves the yield contributing characters of wheat in the pearlmillet-wheat cropping system.

Table 1: Effect of Different Nutrient Sources on the Yield Contributing Characters and Yield of Wheat

Treatments	Dry Matter at Maturity (kg/ha)	Spike Length (cm)	Grains/ Spike	Grain Yield(kg/ha)	Straw Yield(kg/ha)	Harvest Index(%)
T1	2022	6.6	29.7	1190	1309	46.73
T2	5698	8.0	34.0	3610	4188	46.29
T3	5902	8.8	37.2	4649	5253	46.95
T4	5816	8.6	35.8	4640	5196	47.17
T5	6236	11.5	41.1	5490	6560	45.56
T6	6293	12.2	44.0	5582	6687	45.49
T7	6046	10.0	38.8	5036	5841	46.29
T8	6163	10.8	40.0	5127	6049	45.87
T9	5946	9.2	38.0	4742	5405	46.73
T10	6176	11.0	40.0	5421	6450	45.66
T11	5989	9.6	38.4	4749	5461	46.51
T12	6132	10.4	39.2	5085	5949	46.08
CD ($p=0.05$)	12	0.5	2.0	47	81	0.002

REFERENCES

[1] Awasthi U D and Bhan S 1993.Performance of wheat varieties with different levels of nitrogen in moisture-scarce conditions.Indian Journal of Agronomy38: 200-203.

Growth and Yield of Different Wheat Varieties under Agri-Silvi-Horticultural System in Semi-Arid Region of India

Vishal Johar*, R.S. Dhillon, K.K. Bhardwaj, Tarun Kumar, S.B. Chavan and Vinita Bisht
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *vishaljohar89@gmail.com*

Keywords: Wheat, Eucalypts, Kinnow, Agroforestry

INTRODUCTION

Indian agriculture is facing challenges and constraints due to growing demographic pressure, increasing food, feed and timber needs, natural resources degradation and climate change (Dhyani and Handa, 2013). Diversification of existing farming systems by developing suitable agroforestry models seems to be the need of the day (Dhillon *et al.,* 2012). Agroforestry system greatly contribute toward production of wood for industrial and other commercial purposes, besides maintaining ecological balance, uplifting of socioeconomic status of the farmers and at the same time diversify the traditional agricultural cropping rotation. Productivity in terms of grain yield and nutritional security in agri-silvi-horticultural system is comparatively higher than the productivity of sole agriculture and seems to be a potentially viable land use system for maximum and sustainable productivity on farmer's field. Keeping in view the vital importance of agroforestry systems in present day context, the present study was planned to assess the effect of shade, multitier interaction and nutritional competition of both annual (grain crop) and perennial (Kinnow plus Eucalypts) components of agri-silvi-horticultural system on production potential of various wheat varieties in semi-arid tract of Haryana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out during rabi season of 2015-16 in the research farm of Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, India. A pre-established five year old plantation of Kinnow alone and Kinnow + Eucalypts was used as the basic agroforestry model in the study. The experiment was laid out in split-plot design with three replications. Four wheat varieties *viz.,* WH-1105, WH-711, HD-2967 and DPW-621-50 representing early sown varieties of north-western India were selected to test their performance under agri-silvi-horticultural system in comparison to control (devoid of trees). Four fertilizer levels i.e. recommended dose of fertilizer [RDF: 150 kg N + 60 kg P_2O_5 + 30 kg K_2O + 25 Kg $ZnSO_4$ per hectare), RDF + 10% additional dose of N, RDF + 20% additional dose of N and RDF + 30% additional dose of N were applied. Sowing of all the above varieties was carried out in the second fortnight of November following all the package and practices. Observations for plant population, yield and yield attributing parameters such as plant height, number of tillers per plant, ear length, number of grains per ear, 1000-grain weight etc were recorded to assess the performance of different varieties under agri-silvi-horticultural system in comparison to control.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Effect of Fertilizer Levels on Yield of Wheat Varieties in Agri-silvi-horticulture System

Treatments		Yield (Tones/ha)			
		WH-1105	**HD-2967**	**WH-711**	**DPW-621-50**
Kinnow + Wheat	RDF	2.30 (3.71)	2.50 (3.88)	2.03 (3.58)	2.23 (3.54)
	RDF + 10%	2.67 (4.32)	2.80 (4.15)	2.27 (3.68)	2.51 (4.17)
	RDF + 20%	2.78 (4.61)	2.94 (4.31)	2.39 (3.79)	2.64 (4.18)
	RDF + 30%	2.83 (4.58)	2.90 (4.25)	2.292 (3.73)	2.29 (4.29)
	Mean	2.68 (4.36)	2.80 (4.20)	2.27 (3.74)	2.54 (4.11)
CD (p=0.05): AFS Fertilizer levels AFS × FLS		0.125 (0.245) 0.273 (NS) NS (NS)			
Kinnow + Eucalypts + Wheat	RDF	1.21 (1.92)	1.31 (2.09)	1.05 (1.67)	1.17 (1.86)
	RDF + 10%	1.38 (2.14)	1.47 (2.29)	1.19 (1.87)	1.32 (2.07)
	RDF + 20%	1.43 (2.18)	1.54 (2.33)	1.25 (1.93)	1.38 (2.13)
	RDF + 30%	1.44 (2.18)	1.53 (2.32)	1.21 (1.88)	1.39 (2.14)
	Mean	1.37 (2.13)	1.48 (2.29)	1.19 (1.86)	1.33 (2.08)
Control		4.85 (6.96)	4.70 (6.80)	4.06 (5.78)	4.25 (6.08)
CD at 5%: AFS Fertilizer levels AFS x FLS		0.077 (0.121) 0.141(NS) NS (NS)			

*Straw yield (t/ha) is depicted in parenthesis; RDF = Recommended dose of fertilizer (160 kg/ha)

The grain yield (1.48 t/ha, 2.80 t/ha) and straw yield (2.29 t/ha, 4.20 t/ha) of wheat variety HD-2967 was significantly higher than all other wheat varieties in both the systems i.e. Kinnow + Eucalyptus + Wheat and

Kinnow + Wheat, respectively which indicate that this variety is more shade tolerant (Table 1). Nevertheless, the grain yield and straw yield was observed significantly lesser in wheat variety WH-711 under both the systems. However, it was observed that the variety WH-1105 performed superior in control (devoid of trees) followed by variety HD-2967. The protein content was found highest in all wheat varieties under study in both agri-silvi-horticultural and agri-horticultural systems as compared to sole crop of all wheat varieties under study. Similar results were also recorded for various yield attributing characters. The quantitative reduction in yield and yield attributing parameters of wheat under both agri-silvi-horticultural and agri-horticultural systems may be due to competition for moisture, nutrients and solar radiations amongst the annual and perennial components. However the screening of wheat varieties for higher yield in present study will certainly help in the increase of overall productivity of the system.

REFERENCES

[1] Dhyani S K and Handa A K 2013. India needs agroforestry policy urgently: Issues and challenges. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry* 15 (2): 1-9.

[2] Dhillon W S, Chauhan S K, Jabeen N, Singh C and Singh N 2012.Growth performance of intercropping system components and nutrient status of soil under horti-silviculture system. *International Journal of Environment and Resource* 1 (1): 31-38.

Periodic Changes in Light Intensity Under*Populus Deltoides* Based Agroforestry System in North-Western India

Chhavi Sirohi*, K.S. Bangarwa and R.S. Dhillon

Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

**E-mail: chhavisirohi22dec@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agroforestry, Light intensity, Poplar

INTRODUCTION

Agroforestry is emerging as one of the diversification options for farmers in north-western states in India. In the coming years, the tree-based direct needs will exclusively be met from farm forestry or agroforestry and poplar based agroforestry systems, adopted extensively by the farmers on a commercial scale, will play a significant role to meet the economic, social and environmental concerns of the people. Competition for light has been comprehensively studied in a wide range of tropical and temperate agroforestry systems and general models developed at various levels of spatial and temporal disaggregation (Charbonnier *et al.* 2013). Poplar based agroforestry models whether block or boundary are popular throughout the north-western states in India. Poplar being deciduous in nature is more favourable for winter crops when shading is not a problem and sunlight is available to the under storey crops. This study was undertaken to assess the pattern of light intensity at monthly interval under poplar based agroforestry system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted during 2013-14 and 2014-15 in an already established 7 and 8 years poplar plantation spaced at 5 × 4 m, 10 × 2 m and 18 × 2 × 2 m at research farm of CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar (29^0 $09'$ N latitude and 75^0 $43'$ E longitude at an elevation of 215 m above mean sea level), situated in the arid region of North-Western India. Light intensity was measured by “Luxmeter” (electronic digital Luxmeter) at crop surface. The reading was taken at monthly interval under agroforestry system and in open area during the study period. The data were recorded at 007, 009, 1100, 1300, 1500 and 1700 hours.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among different spacings of poplar plantation, the maximum light intensity (625.9 Lux) was recorded in paired row planting (18 × 2 × 2 m) than 10 × 2 m (513.6 Lux) and 5 × 4 m (327.1 Lux) at 1300 hours (2013-14). The pattern of light intensity under different spacings of poplar were observed in the increasing order from 007 to 1300 hours, however, it was reduced from 1500 to 1700 hours (Table 1). The light intensity received by the sole crop was higher in all the time periods than different spacings of poplar. The interaction effect between spacing and time period were significant. Similar trend of light intensity was also recorded during the year 2014-15. On the basis of these experimental findings, it might be concluded that paired row planting (18 × 2 × 2 m) of poplar was found best for providing maximum sun-light throughout the day followed by 10 × 2 m and 5 × 4 m.

Table 1: Light Intensity (Lux) during Growing Period of Wheat under Different Spacings of Poplar

Spacing (m)	Time Period						Mean
	007 hr	009 hr	1100 hr	1300 hr	1500 hr	1700 hr	
2013							
5 × 4	25.4	53.5	173.7	327.1	123.7	31.4	122.5
10 × 2	35.6	75.4	307.1	513.6	293.2	56.7	213.6
18 × 2 × 2	60.4	231.1	487.7	625.9	422.4	82.4	318.3
Control	86.5	311.1	586.9	723.2	525.8	176.8	401.7
Mean	52.0	167.8	388.8	547.4	341.3	86.8	
C.D. (p=0.05)	Spacing: 9.18; Time period: 11.2; Spacing ×Time period: 22.5						
2014							
5 × 4	22.9	49.6	167.8	321.4	117.6	27.6	117.8
10 × 2	32.0	70.5	299.1	507.7	286.4	50.4	207.7
18 × 2 × 2	54.3	226.2	481.8	619.9	416.6	75.8	312.4
Control	81.4	304.2	577.6	717.3	518.7	170.7	395.0
Mean	47.7	162.6	381.6	541.6	334.8	81.1	
C.D. (p=0.05)	Spacing: 9.03; Time period: 11.0; Spacing x Time period: 22.1						

REFERENCES

[1] Charbonnier F, le Maire G, Dreyer E, Casanoves F, Christina M, Dauzat J, Eitel JU, Vaast P, Vierling LA and Roupsard O 2013.Competition for light in heterogeneous canopies: Application of MAESTRA to a coffee (*Coffea arabica L.*) agroforestry system. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 18: 152–169.

Effect of Fertilizer and Organic Manures on Growth and Yield Attributes of Wheat and Paddy Variety under Casuarina (*Casuarina equisetifolia)* based Agrisilviculture System

Neeraj*, O.P. Rao, Pradyuman Singh, K.S. Bangarwa and Vinita bisht

Department of Forestry

N.D. University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India

*E-mail: *2013a63d@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Wheat, Organic manure, Agri-silviculture, Casuarina

INTRODUCTION

Agri-silviculture system which is gaining ground in most developing countries, which ensures an intensive utilization of the land. It provides employment means of subsistence to people. This system provides the basic requirement of fodder, fuel, pulp and green manure for agricultural crops (Sanchez, 1995). Farmers of our country integrate fast growing trees on their farm land in association with agricultural crops. The higher income from agroforestry unlike monocropping of agricultural crops is a major reason for farmer to plant more trees in association with agricultural crops. The main advantage of planting casuarinas is the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen due to its association with Frankia, in the root nodules, thus enriching the soil with nitrogen. Therefore the present study was undertaken to study the effect of fertilizer and organic manures on growth and yield potential of Wheat and Paddy Variety under Casuarina (*Casuarina equisetifolia)* based agri-silviculture system on salt affected soil.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted during 2012-2013 in already established 15 years Casuarina plantation spaced at 10 x 3 m at N. D. University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad ($26^0$27' N latitude and 82^0 12' E longitude at an elevation 113 m above mean sea level).The annual rainfall during 2012-2013 was 1148 mm.Paddy variety- Sarjoo-52 was sown inRBDexperimental design with four replications in 5treatments: T_1.Control (Open area) T_2. NPK (120:60:40 kg ha^{-1}) T_3. FYM (24 t ha^{-1}) T_4.Paddy straw (24 t ha^{-1}) T_5. Pressmud (10t ha^{-1}).Paddy crop was estimated in terms of yield parameter (Grains/panicle, test weight (g), grain and straw yield (q/ha) by quadrate method at the time of harvest. Five quadrates of 1 m^2 were selected per replication between rows of Casuarina. The paddy crop was raised by following all recommended.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The yield and yield attributing characters of paddy variety Sarjoo-52 exhibited significant differences under different treatments. The number of grains/ panicle, grain yield (q/ha) and straw yield (q/ha) were significantly lesser in T_1 –control (open area) under agri-silviculture system due to more shade and competition for moisture and nutrients between annual and perennial plants. The result indicated that the significantly higher number of grains $panicle^{-1}$ (175), grain yield (38.40 q/ha) and straw yield (55.70 q/ha) in T_2 –NPK (120:60:40 kg/ha) under agri-silviculture system, which was significantly superior over other treatments due to maximum amount of inorganic fertilizer was applied in that treatment, whereas the maximum test weight (24.20 g) was inT_2 - NPK-(120:60:40), In case of open area higher value was recorded in T_2- (24.50 g). But variations were non-significant in both system and open area. The vegetative and reproductive growth was promoted by increasing N rates. The T_3, T_4 and T_5 were statistically at par. In open area, comparatively significantly higher number of grains $panicle^{-1}$ (179), grain yield (40.70 q/ha) and straw yield (59.40 q/ha) were recorded in T_2 – NPK (120:60:40 kg/ha) because no shade and competition for moisture and nutrients between annual and perennial plants. Reduction in yield of paddy crop under system may be because of fact that shade negatively affects grain yield. The reduction in yield depends on the direction of tree line, its composition, height, spacing and also quantity of light intensity. Similar finding was also reported by Sirohi *et al*. (2012).

REFERENCES

[1] Sanchez P A 1995. Science in agroforestry. *Agroforestry Systems* 30: 5-55.
[2] Sirohi C, Rao O P Rana B S 2012. Performance of wheat and paddy intecropped under *Casuarina equisetifolia* based agri-silviculture system on sodic wasteland. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 35 (4):431-434.

Impact of Integrated Nutrient Management on Soybean (*Glycine Max* L. Merill) under Temperate Environment Conditions

M.A. Aziz [1]*, S.S. Mahdi[2], Tahmina Mushtaq[3], Tahir Mushtaq[4] and Tajamul Islam[5]

[1,3,4]*Division of Soil Science*

[1,3,4]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agri. Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Salimar–1900025, India*

[2]*Departmen of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

[5]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agri. Sciences and Tech. of Jammu (SKUAST-J), Jammu–180009, India*

*E-mail: *mujtaba230@gmail.com*

Keywords: Soybean, Organic and inorganic nutrients, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Soybean, being an important pulse as well as oilseed crop, needs special mention to overcome crisis in edible oil production in the country. It is also called as "Gold of Soil". The soils although being rich in nutrients but still unfortunately only a small portion of it becomes available to plants especially under temperate climatic conditions. Integration of organic and inorganic sources of nutrients along with bio-fertilizers is found to give higher productivity and monetary returns in soybean (Bhattacharyya *et al*., 2008). Integrated nutrient management (INM) involves the use of manures, biofertilizers and chemical fertilizers to achieve sustained crop production and maintain better soil health. The present study aimed to assess the impact of INM on soybean and soil health.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The Field experiment "Effect of integrated nutrient management for soybean *(Glycine max* (L.) Merill) under temperate conditions" was conducted during kharif seasons of 2009 and 2010 at Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Shuhama, Srinagar, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir. The soil of the experimental field was silty clay loam having pH 7.8 was medium in organic carbon (0.70%), available Phosphorus (15.36kg ha^{-1}), available Potassium (120.62 kg ha^{-1}) and was low in available Nitrogen (125.52 kg ha^{-1}). The experiment was laid out in 3 x 3 x 2 factorial randomized block design with 3 levels of inorganic fertilizer, 3 levels of organic manure and 2 levels of biofertilizers. Chemical fertilizer comprised of three levels C_1(50% RD of N, P, K, Zn),C_2(75% RD of N, P, K, Zn),C_3 (100% RD of N, P, K, Zn). Farmyard manure (0.58% N, 0.34% P, 0.60% K) at the rate of 10 t ha^{-1} and Dalweed (0.35% N, 0.23% P, 0.40% K) at the rate of 10 t ha^{-1} were incorporated treatment-wise in the soil 15 days before sowing of seeds.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Application of FYM @ 10 t ha^{-1} was found superior and recorded the highest (33.02) number of nodules followed by Dalweed and over no manure. Integrated application of inorganic fertilizers along with application of FYM @ 10 t ha^{-1} and inoculation with Rhizobium and PSB showed significantly superior results over all other treatments. The interaction effect of inorganic fertilizers, organic manures and bio fertilizers in relation to number of nodules/plant was significant. The data pertaining to number of nodules/plant of soybean revealed that with increase in dose of recommended inorganic fertilizers the number of nodules/plant increased significantly.

REFERENCE

[1] Bhattacharyya R, Kundu S, Prakash R and Gupta H S 2008.Sustainability under combined application of mineral and organic fertilizers in a rainfed soybean-wheat `system of the Indian Himalayas. *European Journal of Agronomy* 28(1): 33-46.

Effect of Real Time Nitrogen Management on Performance of Rice (*Oryza sativa* L)

Rama Kant Singh, Pankaj Kumar, S.K. Singh, S.B. Singh and S.K. Sinha
Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Katihar, Bihar Agriculture University, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *rksbau555@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, CLCC, Nitrogen

INTRODUCTION

Climate change poses serious threats on crop productivity. Global warming may change growth and development pattern of crop plant, which alters most of the physiological and biochemical processes in plant. As an adaptation strategy, currently recommended cultivation practices, especially fertilizer need to be adjusted suitably according to climate and plant growth. The CLCC determines the suitable time of N application to the rice crop by measuring leaf color intensity which is related to leaf N status; in addition, it also helps in N use efficiency, thus resulting in reasonably high yield; identification of correct threshold values of the CLCC is essential as they differ according to location, season, variety, and rice ecosystem. The experiment was conducted with the main objectives to compare farmers and standard nitrogen fertilizer use practices with the CLCC based method, to improve understanding of farmer's fertilizer management decisions, to increase nitrogen use efficiency, and to observe the effect of CLCC use on minimizing lodging incidence.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To study was conducted during at farmer fields of Katihar adopted by Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Katihar under Bihar Agriculture University, Sabour, Bhagalpur. The experiment was laid out in RBD with split plot arrangement in net plot size was 10 m x 10 m having ten replications and three treatments with rice cultivar Sahbhagi. The details of different treatment was T_1 – Farmer Practices (80:40: 20:: N:P:K Basal + 50 kg N at 25 DAT+ 50 kg N at 50 DAT), T_2 - RDF (Basal 60:60:40 kg N:P:K + 45 kg N at 30 DAT+ 45 kg N at 60 DAT) and T_3 – RDF (Basal 60:60:40 NPK + Real Time Application of balance N by using Customised Leaf Colour Chart.The seedlings of rice cultivar Sahbhagi was transplanted on second week of July 2014 after treatment wise applications of basal doses of fertilizers between spacing 20 x 20 cm of spacing. The collected data on different parameters under the experiment were statistically analyzed to obtain the level of significance using the computer MSTAT package program developed by Russel (1986).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum plant height, productive tillers, panicle length, filled kernels, test weight, paddy and straw yield was observed for leaf color chart practice (T_3), followed by T_2, while minimum was observed for farmer practice (Table 2).Nitrogen fertilization amount had an important role in improving morphophysiological characteristics of rice and N could increase rice leaves and roots growth to prepare an appropriate Leaf Area Index (LAI) to obtain most plant height and grain yield (Barai *et al.,* 2009). Moreover, application of N in splits according to the plant needs in the CLCC practice might be the reason for better rice growth parameters (Salman, 2012; Sathiya and Ramesh, 2009). The CLCC practice of nitrogen application provide the most appropriate dose of N in rice crop which should be applied at plant requirements stages.

Table 1: Effect of Different Treatments on Physico-chemical Properties of Experimental Soil

Treatments	pH (1: 2.5)		ECe (d Sm-1)		OC (%)		N Available Nutrients (Kg ha-1)		P		K	
	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
T1	6.92	6.81	0.24	0.26	0.42	0.41	181.2	162.4	16.8	18.2	238.2	199.4
T2	6.95	6.98	0.27	0.31	0.44	0.45	176.4	183.6	16.2	16.5	247.4	212.4
T3	6.88	6.91	0.27	0.28	0.45	0.45	185.5	194.2	16.6	15.4	244.5	236.2
CD (p=0.05)	0.02	0.04	NS	0.01	0.2	NS	1.2	1.5	NS	0.7	2.11	4.21

Table 2: Effect of Different Treatments on Paddy Yield and Economics

Treatments	Plant Height (cm)	Tiller/ Plant	Panicle Length (cm)	Kernels / Plant	Filled Kernel/ Plant	Productive Tillers (m-2)	Test Weight (g)	Paddy Yield (t ha-1)	Straw Yield (t ha-1)	BC Ratio
T1	106.00	9.20	23.21	187	145	172.22	14.80	3.69	4.14	2.33
T2	115.00	12.60	26.20	206	178	188.54	15.87	5.32	6.22	2.46
T3	123.00	14.72	32.40	231	202	201.42	17.22	7.06	8.24	2.77
CD (p=0.05)	5.3	1.4	1.5	8.2	12.8	12.4	1.2	1.4	1.2	

REFERENCES

[1] Barai T.D., Gazanchian A., Pirdashti H.A. and Nasiri M. 2009. Flag leaf morpho-physiological response to different agronomic treatments in promising line of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.), *American-Eurasian Journal of Agriculture & Environmental Sciences* 5 (3): 403-408.

[2] Salman D, Morteza S and Dariush Z 2012.Application of nitrogen and silicon rates on morphological and chemical lodging related characteristics in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) at North of Iran. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 4 (6): 12-18.

[3] Sathiya K., and Ramesh T 2009. Effect of split application of nitrogen on growth and yield of aerobic rice. *Asian Journal of Experimental Sciences* 23 (1): 303–306.

Establishment of *in vitro* Micropropagation Protocol for Rose (*Rosa x hybrida*)

C.V. Raktagandha[1], Shyama Kumari[1,2]*, Kanwar Pal Singh[1], Surendra Kumar[1], Meenu Kumari[1] and Subhashish Sarkhel[1,3]

[1]Floriculture and Landscape Architecture,
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India
[2]Department of Vegetable and Floriculture, [3]Department of Pathology,
[2,3]Bihar Agricultural College, BAU, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *shyama.iari02@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rose, Raktagandha, Micropropagation, *In vitro* regeneration.

INTRODUCTION

As population pressures increase and climate change produces additional production constraints, the challenge is to use plant tissue culture to develop sustainable and durable horticultural production systems from an environmental and human health perspective. Micropropagation procedures have facilitated mass production of good quality plantlets giving a boost to rose floriculture industry. With this background in view, the present study was carried out to standardize the suitable protocol for rapid *in vitro* propagationof rosecv. Raktagandha.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at the division of Floriculture and Landscape Architecture, IARI, New Delhi during 2011-12.Axillary buds were used for experiment. The explants were washed with Teepol solution after that treated with different chemicals such as: (i) carbendazim, 8-HQC, diathane M-45 along with control (distilled water) for 3 h. The pre-treated explants were surface-sterilized with $HgCl_2$. Then explants were cultured on MS medium with BAP, NAA and GA_3 to find out the best treatment combination for culture establishment and shoot proliferation. The individual micro-shoots were transferred onto elongation media. Elongated shoots were then transferred to rooting media and were acclimatized. The data was analyzed employing completely randomized design (CRD) and data was subjected to Arc Sin √% transformation.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS

Out of different pre-treatments of explants tried, the highest explant survival (78.05 %) was with carbendazim (0.2%) + diathane M-45 (0.2%) + 8-HQC (200 mg/l) for 3 h on a horizontal shaker (120 rpm). Sucrose concentration of 30 g/l in the medium seems to be optimal for *in vitro* shoot multiplication. Murashige and Skoog medium supplemented with 4.0 mg /l BAP + 0.1 mg/l NAA + 0.5 mg/l GA_3 (Table 1) was most effective for culture establishment and shoot proliferation with highest number of micro-shoots (4.62 shoots / explants). Rooting of micro-shoots was induced on half-strength MS basal medium supplemented with NAA (0.5 mg/l) + IBA (0.5 mg/l). The regenerated plantlets were efficiently hardened in glass jars filled with vermiculite + agropeat (1:2) moistened with half-strength MS medium salts and covered with polypropylene lids, thereafter plants were successfully transferred to the glasshouse with good survival. Hence, this regeneration protocol could be used to obtain large number of quality plantlets from this valuable flower plant.

Table 1: Effect of Growth Regulators on *in vitro* Explant Survival and Bud Sprouting in Hybrid Tea Rose cv. Raktagandha (RG)

Treatments	Explant Survival (%)	Bud Sprouting (%)	Days to Bud Sprouting
MS + No hormone (control)	37.32 (37.67)	31.97 (34.45)	11.13
MS + BAP (3mg/l) + NAA (0.1mg/l) + GA3 (0.3mg/l)	61.38 (51.60)	54.27 (47.48)	9.12
MS + BAP (3mg/l) + NAA (0.1mg/l) + GA3 (0.5mg/l)	71.66 (57.86)	63.73 (53.00)	7.41
MS + BAP (3.5mg/l) + NAA (0.1mg/l) + GA3 (0.3mg/l)	71.11 (57.52)	72.40 (58.34)	6.79
MS + BAP (4.0mg/l) + NAA (0.1mg/l) + GA3 (0.5mg/l)	79.55 (63.15)	73.60 (59.1)	6.65
CD (p=0.05)	2.72	1.21	0.51

The value given in parentheses denote the arcsin √% values

REFERENCE

[1] Ozel C A and Arslan O 2006.Efficient micropropagation of English Rose "Heritage" under In vitro conditions. *International Journal of Agricultural& Biological Sciences* 8: 626-629.

Diversity of Energy Plant Species: Key Driver for Sustainable Biofuel Production in India

Mukul Kumar[1]* and Prasann Kumar[2]

[1]Department of Botany and Plant Physiology, M.B.A.C., Agwanpur–852202, Saharsa, India

[2]Department of Plant Physiology, I.A.S., B.H.U., Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *drmukul.bau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biofuel, Diversity, Energy, Forest, Jatropha, Premna Benghalensis

Among the renewable energy sources, biofuels are gaining consequences and there had been technically progress in developing biofuels from various sources. The congregation on biodiversity has accredited the concerns of biofuel production on biodiversity and recommended scientific research to assess the positive as well as negative impacts of biofuels production on biodiversity. Indeed, almost all kinds of trees and shrubs are used as fuel wood. Forest Survey of India, Ministry of Environment and Forest, Dehra Dun, India; planted both exotic and indigenous tree species under social forestry programme without having exact information about their energy status. Energy plantation with fast growing tree species can not only supply fuel wood, but on a commercial basis of production, it can create rural employment also. Fast growing tree species which can be used in a rotation of 3-4 years is useful in energy plantation for power generation. Many scientists reported some local grown trees species of North-East India for fuel wood quality and these plants are *Machilus bombycina*, *Castanopsis indica*, *Litsea monopetala*, *Litsea glutinosa*, *Lagerstroemia specicisa*, *Derris indica* and *Cassia fistula*. (Koh, 2007). Jatropha grows wild in many areas of India and even thrives on infertile soil. A good crop can be obtained with little effort. Depending on soil quality and rainfall, oil can be extracted from the Jatropha nut after two to five years. The annual nut yield ranged from 0.5 to 1.2 tons per hectare. (Fargione, *et al.,* 2008). The kernel consists of oil to about 60%; it can be transformed into bio-diesel fuel through esterification. Recently workers reported fuel wood characterization of some indigenously grown tree species of North-East India. They reported that *Albizia lucida*, *Syzygium fruticosum*, *Pterospermum lanceaefolium* and *Premna benghalensis* are some of the indigenous tree species, which can be recommended for energy tree plantation. (Kumar P and Dwivedi P, 2011). The aquatic duck weed (*Lemna gibba*), buffalo grass (*Buchloe dactyloides*) and switch grass have been identified as a potential source of biofuel because their growth rate is fast, they contain high amount of cellulose and hemi-cellulose and can yield large amount of dry mass.

REFERENCES

[1] Fargione J, Hill J, Tilman D, Polasky S, Hawthorne P and Jason 2008. *Land cleaning and the biofuel carbon department of Science*319: 1235-1238.

[2] Koh L P 2007. Potential habitat and biodiversity losses from intensified biodiesel feedstock production.*Conservation. Biology*21: 1373-1375.

[3] Kumar P and Dwivedi P 2011. Land Use Policy is the Key Driver for Biodiversity Management. *International Journal of Agricultural and Environmental Biotechnology* 4: 291-297.

Dynamics of Microbial Communities in Metal Polluted Areas of Heterogeneous Environments: An Overview

Prasann Kumar

Department of Plant Physiology,

Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

E-mail: prasann0659@gmail.com

Keywords: Abiotic, biological, Communities, Microorganism

Species are the fundamental taxonomic units of biological classification and are considered to be the units for measuring biodiversity. Microorganisms are chosen as ‘test organisms’ because they are present in high amounts in all kinds of habitats and play key roles in food webs and nutrient cycles. Also, their high surface to volume ratio, their intimate contact and interaction with the environment suggest that microorganisms are very sensitive and respond quickly to environmental stress. Microorganisms have been found to be sensitive to different types of pollution, antibiotics, xenobiotics, PAHs, radioactive fall outs, agricultural runoff, sewage/sludge, heavy metals and other sources. Investigations have shown that the numbers and the diversity of bacterial communities can decrease as a response to pollution and the remaining bacterial communities can have genetic and physiological characteristics differing from reference communities. There are studies where microbial communities have been investigated to assess effects of heavy metals (Kumar *et* *al.,* 2011). Several heavy metals such as copper, zinc and iron are essential for the physiological functioning of living organisms; however, they all become toxic at high concentrations. The toxicity of a metal depends on the metal itself, its total concentration, the availability of the metal to the organism, and on the organism itself. Depending on the organism and the metal, different modes of action are recognized: binding to macromolecules (Proteins, DNA and RNA), disruption of enzymatic functions, catalisation of radical formation etc. Copper is, for example, an essential element, yet toxic to cells in high concentration (Seaward *et al*., 1990). It can damage biomolecules by radical formation and consequently, the intracellular copper needs to be carefully controlled. Therefore, it is important to develop techniques to determine the risk of heavy metals to ecosystems. Also, few studies have been conducted in moderately metal-contaminated ecosystems. However, discrimination between effects of heavy metals and the impact of natural soil and sediment properties on microbial communities is still a challenge. So on the basis of above discussion this paper respect the fact that microorganism can play as a tool for cure to those area which are highly affected with heavy metal i.e., hazardous waste site or cultivate crop land. It also supports the facts that only remediation through engineered plant called phytoremediation will be disabled if it is not supported by the microbes.

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar P, Mandal B. and Dwivedi P. 2011. Heavy metal scavanging capacity of *Menthaspicata* and *Alliumcepa*. *Medicinal Plant-Intlernational Journal Phytomedical Related Industry* 3(4): 315-318.

[2] Seaward MRD, and Richardson DHS 1990. Atmospheric sources of metal pollution and effects on vegetation. Heavy metal tolerance in plants: Evolutionary Aspects. CRC Press Inc, Boca Raton, Florida, pp 75-92.

Novel Molecular Screening Tools for Analysis of Free-Living Diazotroph in Soil

Saurabh Kumar Choudhary[1] and Prasann Kumar[2]*

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

[2]*Department of Plant Physiology,*

Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *prasann0659@gmail.com*

Keywords: Amplify, Molecular Screening, Soil, Diazotroph, PCR

Molecular methods founded on widespread PCR finding of the *nif*H marker gene have been positively applied to define Diazotroph population in the atmosphere. However, the use of highly degenerate primers and low-stringency amplification conditions render these methods prone to amplification bias, while less decadent primer sets will not amplify all *nif*H genes. Burgmann *et al*. 2004, have developed a fixed primer site approach with six PCR protocols using less degenerate to nondegenerate primer sets that all amplify the same *nif*H fragment as a PCR protocol for universal amplification. These procedures target different groups of Diazotroph and allowed for direct comparison of the PCR products by use of restriction fragment length polymorphism fingerprinting. The new protocols were optimized on DNA from 14 reference strains and were subsequently tested with bulk DNA extracts from six soils. Scientist reported that these analyses revealedthat new PCR primer sets amplified *nif*H sequences that were not detected by the universal primer set. Furthermore, the scientist of this paper concludes that they were better suited to distinguish between Diazotroph populations in the different soils. As we are the men of heavy metal toxicity, so these techniques can also be applied for the Diazotroph population grown at contaminated site of heavy metal toxicity (Kumar, 2011).

REFERENCES

[1] Burgmann H. Widmer F., Sigler WV, Zeyer J. 2004. New Molecular Screening Tools for analysis of Free Living Diazotropha in soil. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 70:240-247.

[2] Kumar P, Mandal B and Dwivedi P. 2011. Screening plant species for their capacity of scavenging heavy metals from soils and sludges. *Journalof Applied Horticulture* 3 (2): 144-146.

Influence of Different Establishment Methods and Sources of Nitrogen on Productivity of Rice *(Oryza sativa L.)*

Md. Naiyar Ali[1,2]*, P.C. Pandey[1], Akhilesh Sah[2], Tajwar Izhar[2] and A.B. Kujur[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture,*
G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India

[2]*Department of Agronomy, BAU, Ranchi–834006, Jharkhand*

*E-mail: *nali_bau@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Aerobic rice, SRI, Conventional transplanting, Grain yield

INTRODUCTION

Increasing water scarcity is becoming real threat for rice cultivation. Hence water saving technology which also maintains soil health and sustainability and as well as economically beneficial needs to be developed. The SRI is a new methodology for increasing the productivity of irrigated rice by changing the management of plants, soil, water and nutrients resulting in both healthy soil and plants. The objective of study were to evaluate the establishment methods and effect of sources of nitrogen on rice

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments were carried out at A-2 block of N.E. Borlaug Crop Research Centre, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, District U.S. Nagar, Uttarakhand, India during 2010-11. The experiment consisted of twelve treatment combinations with three rice establishment methods *viz.,* Conventional Transplanting (CT), System of Rice Intensification (SRI) and Direct seeded Aerobic rice (DSR) in main plots, and four nutrient resources in sub plots replicated four times was laid out in split plot design. The crop was uniformly fertilized with 120-60-40 kg N-P-K/ha and 25 kg $ZnSO_4$/ha in N_{120} (urea), 60kg N (from urea and FYM) and entire amount of phosphorus, potassium and $ZnSO_4$ was applied uniformly as basal dose before puddling and incorporated thoroughly into the soil with the help of a spade. The remaining 60kg N was top-dressed in two equal installments the first (30kg N) at active tillering and the second (30kg N) at panicle initiation stage. Five random plants were sampled from each plot for growth and yield attributes. Chlorophyll content of leaf was recorded at 90 DAT with the help of SPAD meter (Minolta, Japan). For this, 30 shoots were randomly selected from each plot and SPAD Value will be recorded from the middle of the fully top most leaf of each selected shoot. The area of leaves of five plants was measured with the help of leaf area meter (Model 3100, USA). Chlorophyll content of leaf was recorded at30, 60 90 DAT/DAS with the help of SPAD meter (Minolta, Japan).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Significantly higher chlorophyll content, root volume hill^{-1}, shoot dry matter^{-2} and yield attributes were noticed in SRI compared to conventional transplanting and aerobic during both the years. N75FYM+ N45 (Urea) caused significantly more, root volume hill-1, chlorophyll content, shoot dry matter and yield attributes compared to remaining INM treatments and N100(Urea) during both the years but being at par with N50

(FYM) + N70 (Urea). In SRI, 9.8% (in 2010) and 14.0 % in 2011 increase in grain yield was noticed as compared to conventional transplanting. Among the nutrient sources significantly highest grain yield (5.02and 5.32 t ha^{-1}) was noticed due to N75(FYM) + N45 (urea) during both the years as compared to N25(FYM)+ N95(Urea) and N100(Urea) but at par with N25 (FYM)+ N95(Urea). Almost similar results were obtained by Velliangiri *et al.* (2011).The SRI recorded significantly higher available NPK as compared to aerobic and conventional transplanting. The highest amount of available NPK were found due to application of N75 (FYM) +N45 (Urea) which was significantly superior to N (Urea). SRI provided perceptible gains in productivity over conventional method. Integrated nutrient management comprising of 75 kg N through FYM + 45 kg N through urea/ha under SRI seems to be the viable option to realize higher yields.

REFERENCE

[1] Velliangiri G, Thanakkan R, Azhagu P and Lakshmanan 2011. Agronomic evaluation of rice cultivation systems for water and grain Productivity. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 57 (2):159–166.

Response of Nitrogen Management Practices on Productivity of Various Varieties of Late Sown Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)

Abhinav Kumar[1]*, R.A. Singh[2] and Neha Sharma[1]

[1]*Dept. of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU, Varanasi–221 005, India*

[2]*Dept. of Agronomy, Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad–224229, India*

*E-mail: *akbisen.agron@gmail.com*

Keywords: Nitrogen management, Triticum aestivum, Late sown wheat

INTRODUCTION

Balanced fertilizer through organic and inorganic sources improves the soil health as well as boost the productivity of wheat. Organic matter is the substrate for a large number of soil living beneficial organisms which are essential to keep the plant healthy. The soil which is enriched in organic matter has been found to respond better to the application of nitrogenous fertilizers (Subbiah and Bajaj, 1968). Different varieties under late sown condition respond variably to various nitrogen management practices.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out at Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Narendra Nagar (Kumarganj), Faizabad during *Rabi* season of 2012-13 with the objective to study the response of late sown wheat varieties to different nitrogen management practices. There were twenty treatments consisted of five doses of nitrogen (90 kg N ha^{-1}, 120 kg N ha^{-1}, 90 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM, 120 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM, 150 kg N ha^{-1}) and four varieties of wheat (HUW-234, HP-1633, NW-1014 and Raj-3077).The experiment was conducted in Randomized Block Design (R.B.D.) factorial with three replications on silt loam soil having low organic carbon (0.38%), nitrogen (203 kg ha^{-1}), medium in phosphorus (15.25 kg ha^{-1}) and potassium (265 kg ha^{-1}).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The growth characters like plant height, dry matter accumulation, number of tillers, leaf area index were significantly higher under 120 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM being at par with 150 kg N ha^{-1} over rest of the levels and among the varieties HUW-234 was at par with NW-1014 while significantly superior over HP-1633 and Raj-3077. The yield components like number of ears per meter row length, ear length (cm), number of grain ear^{-1}, grain weight ear^{-1}(g), grain yield (kg ha^{-1}), straw yield (kg ha^{-1}) and nitrogen uptake at harvest (kg ha^{-1}) were maximum under 120 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM and among the varieties HUW-234 being at par with NW-1014. Harvest index and 1000-grain weight (g) were not influenced significantly due to nitrogen management practices and varieties. The maximum net return (Rs. 75894.50 ha^{-1}) was obtained at 120 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM with HUW-234 and B:C ratio 1.59 was computed with the same variety HUW-234 at 120 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM. Thus, it may be concluded that nitrogen management practice of 120 kg N ha^{-1} + 25% N through FYM proved as the most suitable practice for exploitation of the yield potential of late sown wheat. Among the varieties HUW-234 and NW-1014 were found most suitable for cultivation under late sown condition for achieving higher yield and economics.

Table 1: Effect of Different Treatments on Yield Contributing Characters of Wheat

Treatments	Number of Ears per Meter Row Length	Ear Length (cm)	Number of Grains Ear-1	Grain Weight ear-1 (g)	Test Weight (1000-Grain Weight)
(A) Varieties					
HUW-234	64.04	8.83	38.84	1.48	37.94
HP-1633	57.94	7.97	35.16	1.33	37.84
NW-1014	62.20	8.56	37.74	1.43	37.89
Raj-3077	59.80	8.23	36.25	1.37	37.79
CD (P=0.05)	3.03	0.47	1.83	0.10	NS
(B) Nitrogen Management Levels					
90 kg N ha-1	56.73	7.80	34.43	1.25	36.33
120 kg N ha-1	58.55	8.06	35.50	1.31	36.93
90 kg N ha-1 + 25% N through FYM	61.60	8.48	37.35	1.43	38.33
120 kg N ha-1 + 25% N through FYM	65.28	9.00	39.60	1.55	39.03
150 kg N ha-1	62.83	8.65	38.11	1.47	38.73
CD (P=0.05)	3.39	0.52	2.05	0.11	2.00

Table 2: Effect of Different Treatments on Grain Yield, Straw Yield and Harvest Index

Treatment	Grain Yield (q ha-1)	Straw Yield (q ha-1)	Harvest Index (%)
(A) Varieties			
HUW-234	33.93	44.66	43.12
HP-1633	30.02	40.23	42.69
NW-1014	32.12	43.64	42.24
Raj-3077	29.26	40.59	41.83
CD (P=0.05)	1.50	2.39	NS
(B) Nitrogen Management Levels			
90 kg N ha-1	24.65	34.24	41.85
120 kg N ha-1	27.43	36.83	42.53
90 kg N ha-1 + 25% N through FYM	31.30	42.92	42.14
120 kg N ha-1 + 25% N through FYM	31.30	42.92	43.02
150 kg N ha-1	37.31	49.51	42.80
CD (P=0.05)	1.67	2.67	NS

REFERENCE

[1] Subbiah B V and Bajaj J C 1968. Association of certain soil factors with higher paddy yields. *Journal of Indian Society of Soil Science* 16 (3):297-300.

Effects of Land Use on Soil Properties of Banka District, Bihar

Amarjeet Kumar[1]*, Yanendra Kumar Singh[1], Rajeev Padbhushan[1], Anshuman Kohli[1], Akhilesh Sah[3], Mainak Ghosh[2], Bipin Bihari[1] and Samrat Adhikary[1]

[1]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, [2]Department of Agronomy,
[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
[3]Department of Agronomy, Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi–834006, India
*E-mail: *amarjeet9126@gmail.com*

Keywords: Land use change, Agricultural intensification, Nutrient mining, Dry land

INTRODUCTION

Land use is understood as a part of a land which is managed or used by humans for their long-term sustainability on earth. It influences the basic resources within the landscape, including the soil resources that are directly related to the subsistence. It plays as one of the main driving force to deal with many processes of the environmental change. Poor soil management directly threat to the soil environment and require ameliorative measures for their maintaining natural conditions. Knowledge and understanding of soil properties ensures remediation or reclamation of damaged soils. Agricultural sustainability requires periodic evaluation of soil fertility status which is important in understanding the factors that impose serious constraints to crop production (Chimdi *et al*., 2012). Keeping in view the above fact an attempt was made to verify the impact of different land use on soil nutrient status in the Banka district.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was targeted for Banka district which is located in South Bihar Alluvial Plain Zone i.e. the Agro-climatic Zone IIIA hot sub-humid climatic condition of Bihar in the year 2014-15. Geographic coordinates of the districtare Latitude ranges from 24° 45'48.5" to 24°58' 46.8" N, Longitude ranges from 86° 53' 74.8" to 86° 57' 69.2"E and Altitude ranges 50 to 140 m respectively. Four major land use types namely forest, grazing land, cultivated and orchards land were identified for this study. Triplicate soil sample from two depths 0-15 and 15-30 cm were collected from representative sites of each land use types with three replications and then air dried ground and passed through a 2 mm sieve to determine soil properties. Determination of available nitrogen by alkaline potassium permanganate method, available phosphorus (P) was extracted by the molybdenum blue method. Available K were determined by flame photometer after extracting the soil with neutral normal ammonium acetate and available micronutrient (Mn, Fe, Cu and Zn) was determined by DTPA extraction method. Statistical difference in soil characteristics among land use types was analyzed and represented by bar diagram and standard error at 0.05. Pearson correlation analysis was employed to assess mean difference and the association between soil variables.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The result of the study showed that the impact of land use on soil pH in surface (0-15cm) and subsurface (15-30 cm) soil of Banka district of Bihar. Most of the soil was slightly acidic to normal in nature. In surface soil, the maximum pH was recorded in cultivated land use (6.20) followed by orchard land (6.13), forest land (5.87) and the lowest in grazing land (5.86) whereas in subsurface soil the highest pH was observed in cultivated land (6.35) followed by orchard land (6.02), grazing land (5.86) and the lowest in forest land (5.81). Light textured soil and heavy rainfall during rainy season results in leaching of bases and consequently lowering the pH of forest soil. Continued application of fertilizer, irrigation and other agronomic practices in cultivated soil resulted in higher soil pH in comparison to other land uses. Similar results were reported by Sharma *et al*. (2014) in Himalaya's foothill. Soil organic carbon as influenced by land use in surface and subsurface soil in Banka district. In plough layer soil, SOC was noted descending order 0.75, 0.51, 0.45 and 0.39 percent respectively in forest land use followed by orchard, grazing and cultivated land while in subsurface soil the more SOC was observed in forest land (0.46 %) followed by orchard and grazing land (0.33 %) and the minimum in cultivated land (0.29 %). Maximum soil organic carbon content was observed forest soil that may be due to continuous leaf fall and growing of grasses on the surface layer of soil. The continued tillage operation year after year, less use of organic matter and turning over of soil has resulted in decrease of organic carbon content in cultivated soil

REFERENCES

[1] Chimdi A, Heluf G, Kibebew K and Abi T 2012. Status of selected physicochemical properties of soils under different land use systems of Western Oromia, Ethiopia. *Journal of Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences* 2(3): 57-71.

[2] Sharma V, Hussain S, Sharma K R and Arya V M 2014. Labile carbon pools and soil organic carbon stocks in the foothill Himalayas under different land use systems. *Geoderma* 232–234: 81-87.

Bio-Efficacy of Sequential Application of Herbicides in Direct Seeded Rice (*Oryza sativa*)

Ajay Singh*, D.P. Nandal and S.S. Punia

Department of Agronomy, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *ajayyadavhau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Weed control efficiency, Direct seeded rice, Grain yield

INTRODUCTION

In India, rice is commonly grown by transplanting seedlings into puddled soil. But, repeated puddling adversely affects soil physical properties. Moreover, puddling and transplanting require large amount of water and labour. All these factors demand a major shift from puddle-transplanted rice to direct seeding of rice which requires less water, labour and capital input. But weed control is major limitation for the success of DSR (Chauhan, 2012). Success of DSR depends largely on weed control especially with chemical methods. Therefore, application of several herbicides in sequence can be more useful (Chauhan and Yadav, 2013).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted during the *kharif* 2012 at College Farm of Agriculture, Kaul Campus, CCS Haryana Agricultural University with 14 treatments and replicated thrice in randomized complete block design. Two pre emergence herbicides pendimethalin 1000 g/ha and oxadiargyl 100 g/ha in combinations with four post emergence herbicides namely bispyribac sodium 25 g/ha, fenoxaprop-p-ethyl 67 g/ha, ethoxysulfuron 18.75 g/ha and ready mix of chlorimuron ethyl and metsulfuron methyl 4/ha. Rice variety PUSA 1121 was seeded on 19th June 2012 in rows 22.5 cm apart using seed drill. Weed density (no. /m^2) were recorded species wise in each plot using quadrate of 50 × 50 cm (0.25 m^2) from the area selected randomly for observations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Weed flora of the experimental field was mainly dominated by *Cyperusdifformis, Cyperusrotundus, Leptochloachinensis, Echinochloaglabrescens, Eclipta alba* and *Ammania*spp. All the treatments recorded significant reduction in the density of weeds compared to weedy check. Among all herbicidal treatment, sequential application of pendimethalin 1000 g/ha*fb*bispyribac sodium 25 g/ha and metsulfuron methyl + chlorimuron ethyl 4 g/ha gave minimum density of *Echinochloaglabrescens*, *Cyperus* spp. and *Ammania*spp. However, the minimum density of *Leptochloachinensis* was reported with herbicidal combination of pendimethalin 1000 g/ha as pre emergence *fb* fenoxaprop 67 g/ha. All the treatments produced significantly higher number of effective tillers, higher grain and straw yield than weedy check. Weed free treatment recorded highest number of effective tillers (210), grain yield (4.12 t/ha) and straw yield (5.97 t/ha). Among all herbicidal treatment, sequential application of pendimethalin 1000 g/ha*fb*bispyribac sodium 25 g/ha and metsulfuron methyl + chlorimuron ethyl 4 g/ha produced minimum weed density at 45 DAS, highest number of effective tillers (209.3), grain yield (3.97 t/ha) and straw yield (5.75 t/ha) which was at par with weed free.

REFERENCES

[1] Chauhan B S 2012. Weed ecology and weed management strategies for dry-seeded rice in Asia. *Weed Technology* 26: 1-13.

[2] Chauhan B.S. and Yadav A 2013. Weed management approaches for dry-seeded rice in India: a review. *Indian Journal of Weed Science* 45 (1): 1-6.

Determination of Critical Limits of Available Phosphorus for Indian Mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) in Vijaypur Soil of Jammu Region by Linear Response Plateau Model

M. Nayeem Sofi* and Sanjay Swami

Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology
of Jammu Main Campus–180009, India
*E-mail: *nayeemnan1141@gmail.com*

Keywords: Indian mustard, Dry matter yield, Available phosphorus, Critical limits.

INTRODUCTION

Phosphorus (P) is among the principle elements required for crop growth. It plays a key role in photosynthesis, metabolism of sugars, energy storage and transfer, cell division, cell enlargement and transfer of genetic information. Application of P not only affect its own absorption and assimilation in plants but also influence a number of other essential as well as non essential elements present in the soil. Increase in yield brought by P application is significant and economically viable owing to its wide spread deficiency in soils of India in general and particularly in Jammu and Kashmir (J&K) Hasan (1996). Several soil test methods have been developed to evaluate the available phosphorus status of soils for predicting the response of applied phosphorus and to establish its critical limits for various crops.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Bulk surface soil samples (0 to 15 cm depth), extremely deficit in available phosphorus, were collected from selected mustard growing location. The soil sample were air dried and grounded to pass through 2 mm stainless steel sieve to remove gravels and crop residues. The processed soils were thoroughly mixed and stored in polyethylene lined gunny bags for conducting pot culture experiment. Sample of the processed soil was brought to the laboratory for analysis. Ten levels of phosphorus at the rate of 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 100 mg P kg^{-1} soil. The phosphorus treated soils were incubated in pots at field capacity for 28 days. A representative sample of soil was drawn from each treatment for the analysis of available phosphorus by Olsen (Olsen *et al.*, 1954) soil test method. Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) (cv. RSPR-03) was raised as a test crop. The critical limits of available P were established by using linear response plateau (LRP) model as described by Waugh *et al.* (1973).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There were significant relationship between dry matter yield and available P determined by different soil tests as well as between P uptake and available P. Out of the five methods tested. Olsen's method gave the highest correlation coefficients values with dry matter and P uptake by Indian mustard crop in Vijaypur. The linear response and plateau lines were established and the point of intersection was used to determine the critical limits of available P. Hence, the critical limits of available P for Indian mustard (Cv.RSPR-03) were established as by Olsen soil test for Vijaypur with the help of these critical limits (Fig.1). One can determine the area of probable deficiency for available P in soils. The present investigation indicated that below 10 kg P ha^{-1} by Olsen soil test method, farmer may get definite response to application of P in Vijaypur soil, and above these critical limits, farmer may get very little response or may not get response at all. Therefore, the farmers will have to apply higher P fertilizer doses in these soils for obtaining the optimum yield of Indian mustard crop.

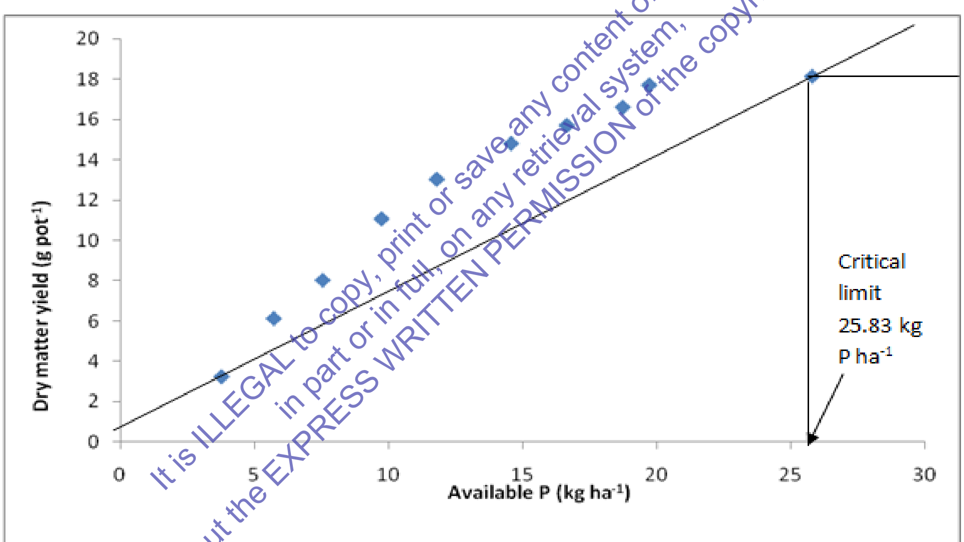


Fig. 1: Determination of Critical Limit of Available Phosphorus (Olsen Method) for Indian Mustard (Cv. RSPR-03) in Vijay Pur Soil of Jammu Region by Linear Response Plateau (LRP) Model

REFERENCES

[1] Hasan R. 1996. Phosphorus status of soils in India. *Better crops International* 2 (10): 4-5.

[2] Olsen S.R., Cole C.V., Watanabe F.S. and Dean L.A. 1954. Estimation of available P in soil by extraction with sodium bicarbonate. U.S.D.A. Circular 939.

[3] Waugh D.L, Cate R.B Jr. and Nelson L.A. 1973. Discontinuous models for rapid correlation, interpretation and utilization of soil analysis and fertilizer response data. Tech. Bull. No.7, ISFEL series, *North Carolina State University Releigh, W.C. Ltd., Calgary, Alberta*, 325-374.

Optimizing Rate of Fluchloridone 20% CS Herbicide in Sunflower

R.K. Singh and Vishal Tyagi*

Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *vish926@gmail.com*

Keywords: Flurochloridon, Hand weeding, Weedy check

INTRODUCTION

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) is an important oil seed crop of India. Despite higher yield potential average productivity of sunflower is very low (752 kg/ha), due to various biotic and abiotic factors, indicating wider scope for improving the yield potential. The most devastating factor for its low yield is weeds competition. Further, non-availability of labour and high rate of wages during peak periods of agricultural operations increased hiring charges of bullock-drawn intercultural implements (Sankar and Subramanyam, 2011). Thus, herbicide based weed management is becoming popular among farmers on account of its lower cost and less labour requirement. Keeping these facts in view herbicide Flurochloridon was used to evaluate bio-efficacy against major weeds.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi during *Zaid/Spring* season of year 2014 and 2015. The experiment comprised of six treatments replicated four times in randomized block design. Treatments consisted of three rates of Flurochloridone 20% CS at 500, 625 and 750 ml a.i./ha, Pendimethalin 30% EC at 1000 ml a.i./ha, weed free (Hand weeding) and untreated control (weedy). Hand weeding was taken up at 20 and 40 days after sowing. Data was recorded from an area enclosed in the quadrate of 1x1 m^2 randomly selected at three places in each plot. Weed species were separately counted from each sample and their density was recorded as average number/ m^2. Hand weeding was taken up at 20 and 40 days after sowing. Weeds data were subjected to square root transformation ($\sqrt{x+0.5}$) before statistical analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The relevant data on weed density reveals that application of Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3750ml/ha as pre emergence recorded significantly lower population of all the weed species and was on par with Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3125ml/ha during both the stages. Both these treatments were superior to standard check treatments i.e. Pendimethalin 30% EC. Further, perusal of data clearly showed that among the various treatments of weed control, the lowest weed dry weight was recorded with Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3750ml/ha closely followed by Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3125ml/ha during both the stages. However, all the herbicide treatments were superior to untreated control in reducing weed growth at all the stages of observation. Maximum yield of sunflower was recorded in hand weeding treatment followed by Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3750ml/ha but did not differ significantly from Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3125ml/ha. Both these treatments had significantly higher yield than standard check treatment. Based on present study, it can be concluded that Flurochloridon 20% CS at 3750ml/ha as pre-emergence is effective against most of monocot and dicot weeds observed in sunflower.

Table 1: Effect of Different Treatments on Total Weed Density, Weed Dry Weight and Seed Yield in Sunflower (Data Pooled over Two Years)

Treatments	Rate (ml/ha)	Weed Density (no/m^2)		Weed Dry Weight (g/m^2)		Seed Yield (q/ha)
		30 DAA	45 DAA	30 DAA	45 DAA	
Flurochloridon 20% CS	2500	6.58 (42.83)	6.63 (43.44)	5.99 (35.90)	6.57 (42.72)	7.75
Flurochloridon 20% CS	3125	4.37 (18.63)	4.31 (18.10)	3.63 (13.20)	4.33 (18.23)	12.15
Flurochloridon 20% CS	3750	4.09 (16.25)	4.13 (16.57)	3.50 (12.26)	4.19 (17.07)	12.55
Pendimethalin 30% EC	3300	5.24 (26.92)	5.18 (26.30)	4.62 (21.34)	5.14 (25.88)	9.90
Weed free (Hand weeding)	-	3.15 (9.43)	3.88 (14.55)	2.50 (6.25)	3.93 (14.92)	12.90
Weedy check (Control)	-	10.44 (108.47)	11.08 (122.22)	9.69 (93.84)	11.29 (127.07)	7.00
CD (P=0.05)	-	0.86	0.80	0.98	0.80	1.0

Figures in the parentheses are original values, DAA-days after application.

REFERENCE

[1] Sankar S.K. and Subramanyam D 2011.Weed flora and yield of sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) as influenced by pre- and post-emergence application of herbicides. *Indian Journal of Weed Science* 43 (1 and 2):105-109.

Diversity and Pollination Efficiency of Insect Pollinators of Potential Tree Lasora (*Cordia myxa* L.)

Anoosha Vadde, Sumit Saini*, Sunita Yadav and H.D. Kaushik
Department of Entomology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *sumit87saini@gmail.com*

Keywords: Lasora, Diversity, Pollination efficiency, Insect

INTRODUCTION

Lasora (*Cordia myxa* L.) belongs to the family Boraginaceae. Pollination is largely dependent on insect pollinators especially honey bees which are one of the cheapest and ecofriendly inputs in maximizing the yields of cross pollinated crops. Potential fruit crops serve as good source of nectar and/or pollen. Scanty information is available on underutilized fruit plants as source of bee forage. Keeping this in view, *Cordia myxa* (L).was selected for recording the diversity and pollination efficiency of insect pollinators.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The insect visitors and pollinators of *Cordia myxa* L. flowers were collected by hand net to observe the diversity during their flowering period i.e., April 2014 and 2015. Sweeps were made throughout flowering period of the crop at two hourly intervals from the morning to the evening. Pollination efficiency was calculated by using the following formula:

Pollination efficiency = Abundance X foraging Rate X number of loose pollen grains sticking on the body of the bee:

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Total fifteen insect species belonging to eight families of four orders were recorded on lasora flowers. These belonged to Hymenoptera, Coleoptera, Diptera and Lepidoptera. Among the insect pollinators, *Honey bees (Apis dorsata, A. florea and A. cerana)* were the most frequent pollinators. *A. dorsata* (25.00) carried highest number of loose pollen grains ('000) followed by *A. cerana* (20.50) and *A. florea* (16.75)*A. dorsata* came out to be most efficient pollinator of *C. myxa* with pollination index of 1476.08 followed by *A. florea* (182.14) and *A. cerana* (84.93) under agro-ecological conditions of Hisar (Haryana). Similar findings were reported by Bhattacharya *et al*. (2005) who reported that out of all the flower visitors of *Jatropha curcas*, honey bees (*A. florea, A. dorsata, A. mellifera* and *A. cerana*) were the effective pollinators.

Table 1: Diversity of Insect Visitors/ Pollinators of Lasora

Order	Family	Insect Species
Hymenoptera	Apidae	Apis florea Fabricius
		Apis dorsata Fabricius
		Apis cerana Fabricius
		Apis mellifera Linnaeus
	Megachilidae	Megachile sp.
	Vespidae	Polistes sp.
Coleoptera	Coccinellidae	Coccinella septempunctata Linnaeus
		Chilomenes sexmaculata Fabricius
Diptera	Syrphidae	Eristalinus obliquus Wiedemann
		Eristalis sp.
	Tephritidae	Bactrocera nigrofemoralis Tsuruta & White
	Calliophoridae	Chrysomya rufifacies (Macquart)
Lepidoptera	Noctuidae	Mythimna separata Walker
		Plusia sp.
		Thysanoplusia orichalcea Fabricius

Table 2: Pollination Efficiency of Major Insect Pollinators on Lasora

Insect Species	Abundance	Foraging Rate	Loose Pollen Grains Sticking on the Body of Insect Species ('000)	Pollination Index (Abundance x Foraging Rate x Loose Pollen Grains)	Pollination Efficiency (Rank)
Apis dorsata	4.49	13.15	25.00	1476.08	1st
Apis cerana	0.49	8.37	20.50	84.93	3rd
Apis florea	2.95	3.68	16.75	182.14	2nd

REFERENCE

[1] Bhattacharya A, Datta K and Datta S K 2005. Floral biology, floral resource constraints and pollination limitation in *Jatropha curcas* L. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences* 8 (3): 456-460.

Impact of Long Term Green Manuring on Adsorption-Desorption Behavior of Zinc in Calcareous Soil

Sunil Kumar*, Amit Kumar Pradhan, S.C. Paul, Ghanshyam and Dhananjay Kumar

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *drsunilkumar20@gmail.com*

Keywords: Zinc, Organic farming, Adsorption-Desorption

INTRODUCTION

Micronutrient deficiencies in Indian soils and crops are increasing since the adoption of modern agricultural technology with increased use of high analysis NPK fertilizers generally free from micronutrients. Calcareous soils of Bihar are deficient in Zinc (Zn) to the extent of 80 per cent (Singh *et al*., 2003). Adsorption-desorption pattern of Zn ion in soils controls its availability to plants (Zhenli *et al.,* 2005). Zn applied to calcareous soils appears to be ionically adsorbed and precipitates as carbonates. Hence, it is important to study the adsorption- desorption behavior of Zn in calcareous soils especially influenced by the addition of organics.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Study was conducted in a highly calcareous Zn-deficient soil under a long-term experiment started in Kharif 2000 for rice-wheat system at RAU, Pusa. Treatments included T_1-control, T_2-Sunhemp every year, T_3-sunhemp alternate year, T_4-Dhaincha every year, T_5- Dhaincha alternate year, T_6- Green gram every year, T_7- Green gram + 2.5 t FYM ha^{-1} every year, T_8-Green gram + 5.0 t FYM ha^{-1} every year, T_9-10 t FYM ha^{-1} every year and T_{10}-10 kg Zn ha^{-1} alternate year. After completion of 5th cycle, soil samples were collected, analyzed and the experimental data were fitted into Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherms. Samples were sequentially extracted with distilled water, 1N NH_4OAc and DTPA and Zn desorption was determined by AAS.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The adsorption data were fitted into Freundlich equation to test its fitness. A linear relationship between log x/m Vs log C_e was observed for all soils as evident by R^2 values 0.9909** to 0.9972** at 15°C and 0.9888** to 0.9980** at 30°C. The highest value of 'K' was observed at every year dhaincha green manuring treatment T_4 (0.3547) at 15°C, while, at 30⁰C the corresponding value was observed in T_9 (0.3616). The lower 'K' values were in control treatment (0.2498 and 0.2637 at 15°C and 30°C, respectively). The adsorption data were also fitted into Langmuir equation. A linear relationship between C_e/x/m Vs C_e was observed for all soils. The constant 'K' and adsorption maxima content 'b' values were computed from intercept and slope respectively. The bonding energy ranged from 0.0900 to 0.03774 and 0.0111 to 0.00357 L mg^{-1} at 15 and 30°C, respectively. Adsorption maxima varied between 5000 to 10000 mg kg^{-1} in different treatments at the two temperatures. The per cent desorption of Zn at 15°C by distilled water, 1N NH_4OAc and DTPA varied from 38.10 to 55.94% which at 30°C it varied from 38.07 to 61.58 % indicating that a portion of applied Zn is retained by the soils in forms, other than exchangeable or cheated and may therefore remain unavailable to plants. In conclusion, Zn adsorption-desorption capacity of soils can be enhanced by green manuring and its extent was more at higher temperature which can enhance the use efficiency of micronutrient fertilizers.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh A P, Sakal R, Pandeya S B, Sinha R B and Choudhary K 2003. Zinc research and agricultural production in Bihar. Technical Bulletin, Department of Soil Science, Faculty of Agriculture, Rajendra Agricultural University, Bihar, Pusa, Samastipur.

[2] Zhenli L He, Xiaoe E Yang and Peter J Stoffella 2005. Trace elements in agro ecosystems and impacts on the environment. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology* 19(2): 125-140.

Performance of Wheat under Need Based Nitrogen Management Strategies and Different Tillage Options in Eastern Indo-Gangetic Plains

Mizanul Haque*, Mainak Ghosh, S.S. Mahadi, Tejpratap and Birendra Kumar

Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University,
Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar–813210, India
*E-mail: *haquemizanul@gmail.com*

Keywords: Zero Tillage, Conservation Agriculture, Transplanted Rice, Cropping System

INTRODUCTION

Requirement of N must be based on variability in soil and micro-climatic conditions that occur within the field. The scale of N management recommendation domains change from large regions to farms or even single parcel within a large field. The farmers of eastern Indo-Gangetic Plain are used to apply blanket recommended N rate without considering the supply capacity of the soil and the demand of the crop. This inadequate and untimely application leads to lower N use efficiency and may cause the deterioration of soil health. Recent advances of N management tools like Nutrient Expert, Green Seeker and SPAD (Soil Plant Analysis Development) metre have shown promising effect in increasing crop productivity and N use efficiency of crops with minimizing environmental foot prints (Mondal and Basu, 2012). Excessive tillage operation in conventional farming also has the negative environmental impacts such as soil erosion, groundwater pollution and atmosphere contamination. Therefore, farming systems must be more sustainable to reach economical and social profitability as well as environmental preservation. Realizing the importance of N, an attempt was made in this study to quantify the precise N management strategy under different tillage options on performance of wheat.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The experiment was laid out in split plot design with three replications consisting of two tillage options i.e., conventional tillage (CT) and zero tillage (ZT) in main plots and five nutrient (N) management *viz*., recommended dose (150:60:40 kg $N:P_2O_5:K_2O ha^{-1}$) with top dressing after irrigation (N_1), recommended dose with top dressing before irrigation (N_2), nutrient management based on Nutrient Expert tool(N_3), nutrient management based on nutrient expert tool (70% N) + remaining N as guided by Green Seeker (N_4) and nutrient enriched plot having 150%N and P_2O_5& K_2O as per recommendation (N_5). The wheat variety HD2733 was sown during dry season in two successive years of 2014-15 and 2015-16 in this study.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The yield attributes like ear head numbers, grains per ear head and test weight did not varied significantly between zero tillage and conventional tillage. However, among different N management options N_4 recorded the highest yield attributing characters. The different tillage options did not differ significantly among themselves in recording grain yield of wheat. However, the conventional tillage yielded non significantly higher (44.76 qha^{-1}) than that of the zero-tillage (44.0 qha^{-1}). This indicated that wheat sown either in zero tillage or conventional tillage provided similar wheat yield. Among the different N management practices, Nutrient Expert tool (70% N) + remaining N as guided by Green Seeker (N_4) recorded significantly higher grain yield of 49.44 qha^{-1} as compared to that of N_2 and N_5 and was statistically at par with the grain yield of N_1 and N_3. Agronomic nitrogen use efficiency among various nutrient management options was noted higher in the Nutrient Expert tool with Green Seeker guided (N_4). This is due to the highest yield attributing characters observed in Nutrient Expert tool with Green Seeker guided N management practice. The result indicated the Nutrient Expert for wheat and green seeker combination may be the best option for higher productivity at lowest cost leading to more profitability and sustainability.

Table 1: Yield Attributing Characters, Yield, Agronomic N Use Efficiency (AE_N), and Economics as Influenced by Varying Tillage Options and Different N Management Practices in Wheat

Treatments	No of Ear Head/m^2	Grains/Ear Head	Test Weight (g)	Yield (q/ha)	AEN (kg/kg)	Net Return (Rs.)	B:C Ratio
Tillage Options							
Zero tillage (ZT)	263	40.66	41.17	44.00	31.5	68404	1.99
Conv. Tillage (CT)	267	40.57	41.25	44.76	32.0	65436	1.87
CD (0.05)	NS	NS	NS	NS			
Nutrient management							
N1 (150:60:40 AI)	266	40.52	41.37	44.57	30.0	27357	2.02
N2 (150:60:40 BI)	262	41.01	41.33	43.79	29.0	26405	2.00
N3 (Nutrient Expert tool) 125:63:105 NPK/ha.	268	40.91	41.42	45.24	36.0	27605	2.01
N4 (Nutrient Expert tool + Green Seeker) 105: 63:105 NPK/ha.	273	41.80	42.64	49.44	46.5	31524	2.13
N5 (150% N) 225:60:40 NPK/ha.	259	39.31	39.32	39.73	17.5	20950	1.79
CD (0.05)	8	1.08	NS	5.12	-	1978	0.09

ZT = Zero tillage; CT = Conventional tillage; AI = After irrigation; BI = Before irrigation; CD = Critical difference

REFERENCE

[1] Mondal P. and Basu M. 2009. Adoption of precision agriculture technologies in India and in some developing countries: scope, present status and strategies. *Progress in Natural Science* 19: 659-666.

Effect of Growth Regulators and Micronutrients on Quality of Strawberry (*Fragaria* x *ananassa* Duch) *cv.* Winter Dawn

Indira Yadav[1]*, Jitendra Singh[1] and Bharat Meena[2]

[1]Department of Fruit Science, [2]Department of Vegetable Science

[1,2]College of Horticulture and Forestry, Jhalrapatan, Jhalawar–326023, India

*E-mail: *indirayadav999@gmail.com*

Keywords: Strawberry, Growth regulators, Micronutrients, Winterdawn

INTRODUCTION

The cultivated strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.) is a hybrid of two native American sp; *F. chiloensis* and *F. virginiana*. In India, it is mainly grown in Maharashtra and in hills of Himachal Pradesh, J&K and Uttarakhand. Plant growth regulators (PGR_S) have proven their role in augmenting yield and quality in many fruits. PGR_S are either synthetic or natural compounds that modify plant physiological processes at very minute concentrations. Use of GA_3 in strawberry has been reported in early flowering, increased duration of flowering, harvesting and yield. Application of NAA increases fruit size and delays ripening and. BA, as a plant growth regulator is used for different purposes in fruit production. Morphactins are a group of substances which act on morphogenesis and modulate the expression of plants. Micronutrients forming constituent part of plant are considered essential for the plants. Zinc (Zn) is an essential micro element involved in many enzymatic reactions. Boron is a heavy non-metal micronutrient. For translocation of sugar; reproduction of plants and germination of pollen grains boron is necessary.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present studies were carried out at the Department of Fruit Science and the Protected Cultivation Unit, College of Horticulture & Forestry, Jhalrapatan city, Jhalawar (Rajasthan) during the year 2014-15. Raised bed planting system at 60 x 30 cm spacing was adapted to grow the crop. Strawberry prefers slight acidic soil with a pH of 5.8-6.5. The experiment was laid out under RBD design comprising different growth regulators and micronutrients viz. Control (T_0), NAA 5ppm (T_1), NAA 10ppm (T_2), NAA 15ppm (T_3), GA_3 25ppm (T_4), GA_3 50ppm (T_5), GA_3 75ppm (T_6), BA 5ppm (T_7), BA 10ppm (T_8), BA 15ppm (T_9), Morphactin 25ppm (T_{10}), Morphactin 50ppm (T_{11}), Morphactin 75ppm (T_{12}), Boric acid 0.2% (T_{13}), Boric acid 0.4% (T_{14}), Zinc sulphate 0.2% (T_{15}) and Zinc sulphate 0.4% (T_{16}) with three replicates. The planting was done on 18th October 2014.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results obtained in various treatments differ from each other. The maximum TSS (7.38°B), total (5.62 per cent) and reducing (3.48 per cent) sugar, decrease in titratable acidity (0.67 per cent) and also TSS/acid ratio (11.00) were observed in T_{14}- Boric acid 0.4% (Table 1). The maximum juice content (90.56 per cent) was noted in treatment T_{16}- Zinc sulphate 0.4% (Fig. 1). The maximum vitamin C ($57.49 mg 100g^{-1}$) and was observed in T_3- NAA 15ppm. Highest quality paremeters following use of Zinc and boron might attributed due to rapid mobilization of sugars and other soluble solids to developing fruits, their better utilization in respiration and rapid metabolic transformation of organic acids into sugars (Sarkar *et al.*, 1984).

Table 1: Effect of Growth Regulators and Micronutrients on TSS, Titratable Acidity, TSS/ Acid Ratio, Total Sugars and Reducing Sugars of Strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.) cv. Winter Dawn

Treatments	TSS (°B)	Tit. Acidity* (%)	TSS/ Acid Ratio	Total Sugars* (%)	Reducing Sugars* (%)
T_0- Control	6.34	0.77 (5.02)	8.47	3.99 (11.50)	1.98 (8.08)
T_1- NAA 5ppm	6.67	0.74 (4.93)	9.03	4.06 (11.62)	2.06 (8.25)
T_2- NAA 10ppm	6.85	0.71 (4.83)	9.68	4.95 (12.85)	2.71 (8.46)
T_3- NAA 15ppm	6.43	0.72 (4.86)	9.05	5.35 (13.37)	2.97 (9.91)
T_4- GA3 25ppm	7.09	0.78 (5.06)	9.14	4.38 (12.07)	2.36 (8.83)
T_5- GA3 50ppm	7.35	0.75 (4.96)	9.83	5.28 (13.28)	2.82 (9.66)
T_6- GA3 75ppm	6.49	0.81(5.16)	7.83	4.13 (11.72)	2.16 (8.44)
T_7- BA 5ppm	6.51	0.75 (4.96)	8.69	4.08 (11.65)	2.15 (8.42)
T_8- BA 10ppm	7.11	0.74 (4.93)	9.60	4.75 (12.58)	2.54 (9.17)
T_9- BA 15ppm	7.35	0.75 (4.96)	9.81	5.01 (12.93)	2.67 (9.40)
T_{10}-Morphactin 25ppm	7.32	0.79 (5.10)	9.32	4.33 (12.00)	2.29 (8.70)
T_{11}-Morphactin 50ppm	6.85	0.72 (4.88)	9.47	4.69 (12.50)	2.47 (9.03)
T_{12}-Morphactin 75ppm	7.19	0.80 (5.13)	8.99	4.22 (11.85)	2.24 (8.60)
T_{13}- Boric acid 0.2%	7.31	0.73 (4.90)	10.04	4.72 (12.55)	2.53 (8.15)
T_{14}- Boric acid 0.4%	7.38	0.67 (4.70)	11.00	5.62 (13.71)	3.48 (10.75)
T_{15}- Zinc sulphate 0.2%	7.08	0.75 (4.98)	9.40	5.08 (13.02)	2.81 (9.65)
T_{16}- Zinc sulphate 0.4%	7.30	0.70 (4.80)	10.43	5.21 (13.19)	3.06 (10.07)
CD at 5%	0.29	NS	1.13	0.17 (0.24)	0.12 (0.21)
SEm(±)	0.14	0.04 (0.09)	0.55	0.08 (0.08)	0.06 (0.07)

* Figures in parentheses indicate *arc sine* transformed value

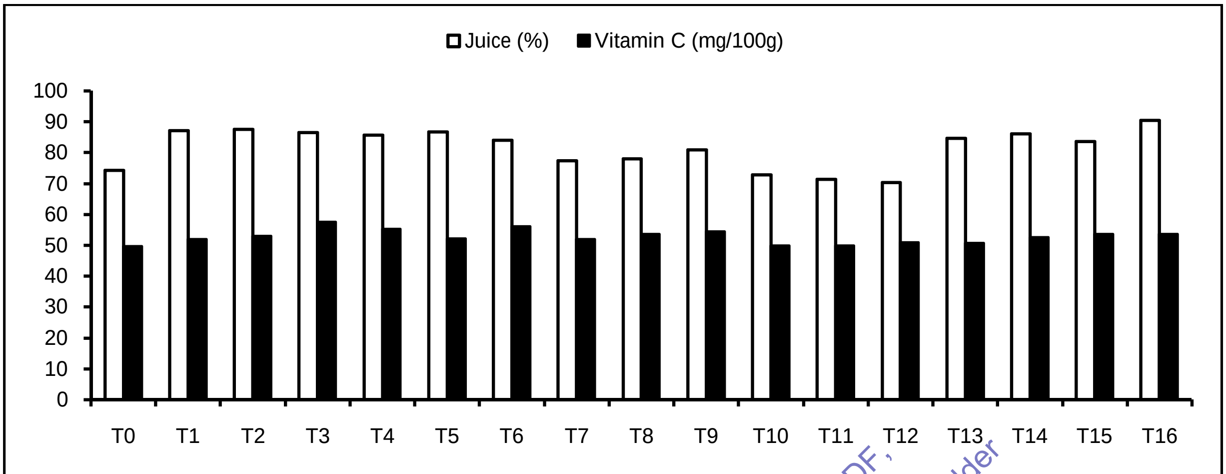


Fig. 1: Effectof Growth Regulators and Micronutrients on Juice and Vit. C Content of Strawberry (*Fragaria x ananassa* Duch.) cv. Winter Dawn

REFERENCE

[1] Sarkar G.K., Sinha M, Mishra R.S. and Srivastava R.P. 1984.Effect of foliar application of mineral elements on cracking of litchi fruits. *Haryana Journal of Horticultural Sciences* 13: 18-21.

Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management on Soil Fertility and Productivity in Wheat-Rice Cropping System for Mitigating Climate Change

Birendra Kumar[1]*, S. Sheraz Mahdi[1], Sanjay Kumar[1], M. Haque[1] and S.K. Mukhopadhyay[2]

[1]Department of Agronomy, BAU, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

[2]Department of Agronomy, Faculty of Agriculture,

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India

*E-mail: *agrobacbr76@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Cropping system, INM, Organic matter, pH, Rice, Wheat, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa*.L) and wheat (*Triticum aestivum* (L.) are the staple food crops, play a vital role in the food security of India. Year by year increasing in atmospheric temperature, greenhouse gases, soil degradation, less organic carbon and competition for land and water resources will have multiple impacts on the rice-wheat cropping system of northeast India. Atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO_2) has risen from 280 to 387 μmol mol^{-1} from 1750 to 2016, as a result of continuous anthropogenic activities; the CO_2 concentration is expected to reach 600 μmol mol^{-1} sometime around 2050. INM applications could affect soil physical properties directly or indirectly such as aggregate stability, porosity, hydraulic conductivity and bulk density due to increases in soil organic matter and soil organic carbon content. Several studies have reported that FYM along with inorganic nitrogen applications in irrigated systems resulted in reduced bulk density, higher soil organic carbon and hydraulic conductivity and improved soil structure and microbial communities (Bhattacharyya *et al.*, 2007).Considering the above facts, it is considered worthwhile to undertake the present investigation to find out the effectiveness of organic manure, biofertilizers and their combination with chemical fertilizers for mitigating climate change in wheat-rice cropping system under prevailing agro-climatic condition of New Alluvial Zone of West Bengal.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments were conducted during *Rabi* and *Kharif* seasons of 2013-14 and 2014-15 at Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia, West Bengal. The experiment was laid out in a split-split plot design, while comprising two levels of FYM (0 and 10 t ha^{-1}) in main plots, three chemical fertilizers levels viz. No NPK, 75% RDF and 100% RDF in Sub plots and four combinations of biofertilizers viz. No biofertilizer, *Azotobacter*, phosphate solubilizing bacteria and *Azotobacter* + phosphate solubilizing bacteria in Sub-sub plots with three replications. After harvesting of wheat, rice Shatabdi variety was sown at 20 cm apart in rows in the first fortnight of June, it depends upon the onset of monsoon during the cropping seasons.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Significant effect of FYM, chemical fertilizers and biofertilizers were observed on pH, EC, organic carbon, bulk density, porosity percent and microbial status of soil after completion of cropping sequence. The pooled data pertaining to soil pH, EC, organic carbon, bulk density, porosity percent and microbial population showed in improving trend with the integration of FYM, chemical fertilizers and biofertilizers. However, the control treatments where no FYM, chemical and biofertilizers were applied resulted in lower organic carbon content and porosity percent than the initial value. Similarly, all the combined application lowered the pH, EC and soil bulk density from initial values. The treatments receiving combined application of FYM, chemical fertilizers and bio-fertilizers registered the highest microbial count over the initial value in the soil. The difference in OC values under INM treatments involving FYM might be due to their varying C:N ratios. Besides these beneficial effects, organic manures also help in improving the soil structure which in turn increases the infiltration and water retention, improves soil aeration and moderates the soil temperature.

REFERENCE

[1] Bhattacharyya R, Chandra S, Singh R, Kundu S, Srivastva A and Gupta H 2007. Long-term farmyard manure application effects on properties of a silty clay loam soil under irrigated wheat-soybean rotation. *Soil Tillage Research* 94: 386–396.

Sustainable Utilization of Wastes for Enhancement of Biogas Production

Shikha Mehta[1*], R.C. Anand[1], Kamla Malik[1], Hemanta[1] and Naveen Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Microbiology, COBS & H,* [2]*Department of Processing and Food Engineering,*

[1,2]*COAE&T, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India*

*E-mail: *shikhamicrobio@gmail.com*

Keywords: Sustainable, Influent, Biogas slurry

INTRODUCTION

In today's energy demanding life style, there is a need for exploring and exploiting new sources of energy that are renewable, as well as, eco-friendly. The availability of fossil fuels such as oil, gas, coal has decreased while the consumption has increased because fossil fuels are nonrenewable energy sources. Besides that, burning of these fuels causes the global warming. Biogas technology plays an important role in creating a sustainable society and reducing dependence on oil. Thus, we analyzed the effect of mixing landfill waste, kitchen waste, compost, paddy soil, biogas slurry and cow dung on biogas yield.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For determining the effect of kitchen waste, compost, landfill waste and paddy soil on biogas production, various combinations of these materials were made and then fed into aspirator bottles of 5 litre capacity. The experiment was conducted in batch conditions for 8 weeks. Rate of biogas production was determined by water displacement method. Total nitrogen in dried samples was estimated by standard micro Kjeldahal method. Total phosphorous content of sample was determined by method of John (1970). Potassium content of the sample was determined flame photometrically as described by Antil *et al.* (2002).

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

The influent slurry comprising of different combinations was analyzed for various parameters. The pH in various digesters varied in a range of 7.62 - 8.82. Total solid content was in the range of 14.89 to 16.89 percent and volatile solids ranged between 82.0 - 97.0 (% of TS). After completion of batch anaerobic digestion for 8 weeks, the samples were withdrawn and analyzed for various parameters. The p^H was found to decrease after 8 weeks of digestion. Decrease in TS and VS (% of TS) was observed in all the digesters. The maximum degradation (31.6%) of total solids was observed in digester-14 (Cattle dung (3kg) + kitchen waste @5%+ compost @ 5% + landfill waste @ 5%+ paddy soil @ 5%) and minimum degradation (24.8%) was in digester-1 (CD + biogas slurry@ 10%). Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium content were found to increase after completion of digestion. Maximum increase in nitrogen content was found in digester, D14 (Cattle dung (3kg) + kitchen waste @5%+ compost @ 5% + landfill waste @ 5%+ paddy soil @ 5%). The biogas production increased in eight weeks of digestion. The maximum biogas production was observed in digester, D14 (Cattle dung (3kg) + kitchen waste @5%+ compost @ 5% + landfill waste @ 5%+ paddy soil @ 5%) with the range of 3.9 to 32.1 litres/week (Fig 1). Thus, co-digestion of these wastes and cow dung is one way of addressing the problem of insufficient gas production in this country.

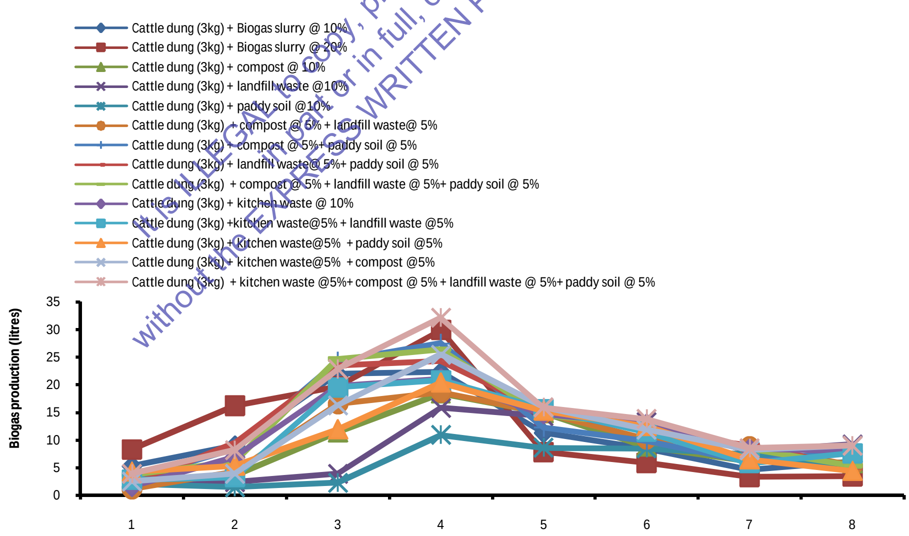


Fig. 1: Weekly Biogas Production from Cattle dung Supplemented with Combination of Different Inocula During Batch Digestion

REFERENCES

[1] Antil R S, Singh A and Dahiya S S 2002.Practical manual of soil and plant analysis. Department of Soil Science, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar.

[2] John M K 1970. Colorimetric determination of phosphorus in soil and plant materials with ascorbic acid. *Soil Sci*ence 109: 214-220.

Screening of Low P Tolerant Rice Cultivars under Organic and Sustainable Agriculture

Himanshu Patel[1]*, Vidyanand Mishra[1], Brajendra[2], Rajkamal Patel[3] and Amarjeet Kumar[4]

[1]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, [3]Department of Agronomy
[1,3]Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Krishak Nagar, Raipur–492012, India
[2]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Indian Institute of Rice Research Rajendranagar, Hyderabad–500030, India
[4]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar–813210, India
*E-mail: *heeman007cool@gmail.com*

Keywords: Phosphorus, Low-P tolerant cultivars, Environmental pollution

INTRODUCTION

Phosphorus application is essential to minimize yield loss on the soil. However, most of the P applied to soil is converted into unavailable forms and cannot be easily utilized by plants. With an increase in the price of P fertilizers and a growing concern about environmental pollution, screening, and cultivating low-P tolerant cultivars have become a prime research field. Release of P efficient genotypes in both high and low input farming systems would reduce the production cost associated with P fertilizer applications, minimize environmental pollution and contribute to the maintenance of P resources globally (*Vance et al., 2003*).The objective of experiment is to study the P uptake pattern of rice genotypes and an attempt has been made in this study to screen out low P tolerates rice cultivators in Deccan Plateau zone of India.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted in *kharif*season 2015 at the research farm of Indian Institute of Rice Research, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, Telangana. Initial soil analysis characterization will be carried out for which previous soil analysis shows near neutral soil pH (7.2 to 8.2) with low to high status in available phosphorus. This augments well as a gradient can be selected. Out of number of plots available, low P plots will be used for selecting the genotypes tolerant to low P condition. However, to screen the genotypes for their P use efficiency and response to its application, the 30 genotypes need to be grown under different gradients so as to compare their performance under different regimes of P application. Therefore, low P plots will be divided into 4 sub-plots with different gradients (i.e. absolute control, 20 kg P_2O_5/ha, 40kg P_2O_5/ha and 60kg P_2O_5/ha) and separated with some barrier which can block water movement from one gradient to another. Factorial randomized block designed was used in this experiment replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the 30 rice genotypes results on total P uptake revealed that overall mean of total P uptake in 60kg P_2O_5 is 8.29 kg/ha followed by 7.45 kg/ha in 40kg P_2O_5 followed by 6.03 kg/ha in20kg P_2O_5 and 3.37 kg/ha in control. It ranged from 2.68 kg/ha to 4.39 kg/ha in absolute control, 5.28 to 7.07 kg/ha in 20kg P_2O_5/ha group, 6.67 to 8.67 kg/ha in 40 kg P_2O_5/haand 7.35 to 9.28 kg/ ha under 60kg P_2O_5/ha group. Higher uptake was noticed as increasing the level of P. Among genotypes in absolute control swarna uptakes highest 4.39 kg/ha total P followed by kasalath (4.11 kg/ha) followed by akshayadhan (3.98 kg/ha), in 20 kg P_2O_5/ha highest total P uptake done by swarna (7.07 kg/ha) followed by kasalath (6.79 kg/ha) followed by IET24036 (6.41 kg/ha), in 40kg P_2O_5/ha highest total P uptake done by kasalath (8.67 kg/ha) followed by swarna (8.08

kg/ha) followed by aditha (7.89 kg/ha) and in 60kg P_2O_5/ha kasalath uptakes highest total P (9.28 kg/ha) followed by swarna (9.20 kg/ha) followed by aditha (8.86 kg/ha). Akshaydhan, swarna and PR133 performed very well in absolute control plot hence this genotypes is suitable for organic farming.

REFERENCE

[1] Vance C P, Uhde-Stone C and Allan DL 2003. Phosphorus acquisition and use: critical adaptations by plants for securing a non renewable resource. *New Phytol.* 157: 423-447.

Yield Attributes, Yield and Economics of Bed Planted Barley Cultivars in Relation to Crop Geometry and Moisture Regimes

Naveen Kumar*, Suresh Kumar, S.K. Kakraliya and Mohinder Singh

Department of Agronomy, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *nknaveenroyal@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bed Planted Barley, Yield, Crop geometry, Moisture regimes

INTRODUCTION

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) is cultivated in about 54 million hectares area with production of 124 million tonnes. In India, barley is grown on 0.649 million hectares area with 1.61 mt production and average yield of 2480 kg/ha. Furrow irrigated raised bed planting system (FIRBS) has proved to be one of the important components of low cost sustainable production system. Soil moisture is also one of the most important factors influencing the availability of water and nutrients to plants. It is important to quantify the level of moisture regime under FIRBS planting to maximize the yield attributes, yield and economics.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during *rabi*, 2011-12 at Research Farm, CCS HAU, Hisar (India) to study the productivity and economics of barley cultivars planted on raised beds in relation to crop geometry and moisture regimes. The experiment was laid out in split plot design with three replications keeping three cultivars viz., BH 393, BH 902 and BH 885 and two rows spacing viz., 2 rows per bed and 3 rows per bed (70 cm wide with 40 cm top and 30 cm furrow) in main plots and three moisture regimes (irrigation at IW/CPE 0.3, 0.4 and 0.5) in sub-plots.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that yield attributes and grain yield were recorded significantly higher in cultivars BH 902, followed by BH 393 and lowest in BH 885. Shantveerayya *et al.* (2015) also reported higher grains per spike with BH 902 cultivar due to its genetic ability to produce higher grain per spike. Significantly higher yield attributes and grain yield were produced by planting of barley on raised beds with 3 rows per bed than 2 rows per bed (Kumar *et al.,* 2010). The yield attributes and grain yield increased significantly with increase in moisture regime from irrigation at IW/CPE 0.3 to IW/CPE 0.4 or 0.5, the latter two being at par with each other. The net return were maximum in BH 902, followed by BH 393 and BH 885. Planting of barley with 3 rows per bed resulted into higher net return than 2 rows per bed. Increase in moisture regime from IW/CPE 0.3 to 0.5 increased net return of barley cultivation. Similar results have been reported by Singh *et al.* (2013).

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar M, Sheoran P and Yadav A 2010. Productivity potential of wheat in relation to different planting methods and nitrogen management strategies. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 80 (5): 427-429.

[2] Shantveerayya, Mansur C P, Alagundagi S C and Salakinkop S R 2015.Productivity of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) genotypes to integrated nutrient management and broad bed and furrow method of cultivation in watershed area. *International Journal of Agricultural Sci*ences 7 (4): 497-501.

[3] Singh J, Mahal S S and Manhas S S 2013.Yield and quality of malt barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) as influenced by irrigation, nitrogen and methods of sowing. *Indian Journal of Agron*omy 58 (3): 354-62.

Assessment of Genetic Variation among Different Provenances of *Acacia nilotica* CPTs for Seed Traits

Amit Singhdoha*, R.S. Dhillon and K.S. Bangarwa

Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *amitsinghdoha@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Acacia nilotica, Seed, Pod

INTRODUCTION

Acacia nilotica, belonging tofamily Fabaceae*,* is one of the most important, versatile and multipurpose tree species. The species is very popular among farmers in Asia and Africa for its valuable uses as timber, fiberwood, fodder, bark tannin, gum etc. and also its natural ability to fix atmospheric nitrogen which in turn replenish fertility of soil.It has an extensive and diverse natural distribution ranging from Egypt, Mautritiana southwards to southern Africa and Asia eastward to India. It is an evergreen, usually moderate-size (2.5-25m) with a short, thick and cylindrical trunk; bark is grey, reddish brown or black, rough, furrowed.The present study was initiated to find extant genetic variation in *Acacia nilotica* among different geographical siteson the basis of seed and pod traits.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To conduct the present investigation six eco-geographical regions viz. Firozpur (Punjab), Roopnagar (Punjab), Sonipat (Haryana), Dausa (Rajasthan), Nagour (Raj.) and Hanumangarh (Raj.) were surveyed during June, 2014 for candidate plus tree selection and collection of quality pods. Pods were collected from ten individual trees from each provenance, keeping an isolation of 200 m to provide a sample of prevailing genetic variation in the population. Sufficient numbers of pods were collected from each selected tree and different observations were recorded *i.e.* pod length (cm), pod width (mm), seeds per pod, seed length (mm), seed width (mm), seed thickness (mm), 100 seed weight (g).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the present study on *Acacia nilotica,* the phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) for seed and pod characters varied from 3.17% for seed width to 12.23% for seed weight (Table 1). Regarding genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV), almost similar trend was observed. The difference between PCV and GCV were observed low for all the seed and pod characters. Meena*et al*. (2015) estimated genetic parameters in pods and seed traits of candidate plus trees of *Tecomella undulate.* Heritability has an important place in tree breeding as it provides an index of the relative strength of heritability versus environment. It is also useful for ranking importance of each trait in cross breeding programmes. Heritability estimates in broad sense were observed highest for seed weight (78.06%) followed by pod length (71.82%) and seeds per pod (70.85). It was observed that heritability ranges from 11.40% to 78.06% for different seed and pod characters. From the present investigation a considerable variation in the pod and seed characters was observed and concluded that the existence of substantial genetic variation, which could be utilized for subsequent tree improvement programmes of this species.

Table 1: Magnitude of Variation for Pod and Seed Characters of Different Provenances of *Acacia nilotica*

Characters	GCV	PCV	Heritability (%)	GA (% Mean)
Pod length (cm)	6.14	7.24	71.82	10.71
Pod width (mm)	4.20	5.27	63.51	6.90
Seeds/Pod	6.85	8.14	70.85	11.88
Seed length (mm)	1.29	3.82	11.40	0.90
Seed width (mm)	1.89	3.17	35.56	2.33
Seed thickness (mm)	3.06	5.98	26.14	3.22
Seed weight (100 seeds)	10.81	12.23	78.06	19.67

REFERENCES

[1] Meena D, Singh A and Rawal C 2015.Estimation of genetic parameters in pods and seed traits of candidate plus trees of *Tecomellaundulata* (SM.) Seem. *Indian Forester* 141 (7): 748-754.

Effect of Minimum Tillage on Yield and Yield Contributing Characters of Sweet Corn-Pulses Intercropping System

A.D. Deshmane, M.R. Ghanbahadur, K.R. Chavhan* and N.K. Bodkhe

Department of Agronomy, Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola–444144, India

*E-mail: *kiranrchavhan@gmail.com*

Keywords: Intercropping, Sweet corn, Tillage, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Maize (*Zea mays* L.) is occupying large area and it is extensively grown in Karnataka with an area of 9.60 lakh ha with production of 26.4 lakh tones (Anonymous, 2009). Sweet corn has been bread to higher levels of natural sugars, which makes it very popular. Modern sweet corn started growing in 19th century, with a single gene shrunken-2 (sh-2).This gene affects the quality, synthesis and texture of this crop. The main concept of intercropping is to get increased total productivity per unit area and time, besides equitable and judicious utilization of land resources and farming inputs including labour. Keeping these points in view, the current study was undertaken tostudy the effect of minimum tillage on growth, yield and productivity of sweet corn - pulses intercropping system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during *kharif* 2011 at Department of Agronomy, Dr. P.D.K.V., Akola (M.S.).The experimental soil was clay and pH 7.78, also low in available N (186.06 kg ha^{-1}.), available P (19.35 kg ha^{-1}.) and high available K (321.49 kg ha^{-1}.).The field experiment was laid out in FRBD with four replications. The main plot treatments S_1- Conventional tillage (one Ploughing and two harrowing), S_2- Minimum tillage (one harrowing) and three sub-plot treatments of intercropping includes I_1- Sole sweet corn, I_2- Sweet corn + Green gram (1:2 ratio), I_3- Sweet corn + Black gram (1:2 ratio). Sweet corn var. Sugar-75 was sown on 4th July, 2011 with at a spacing 90 X 10 by dibbling two seed per hill. Intercrops green gram and black gram var. Kopergaon and TAU-1 were sown same day respectively. The quantities of fertilizers to be applied were as per RDF.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Conventional tillage recorded significantly maximum grain and fodder yield (72.91 and 89.06 q ha^{-1}. respectively) than minimum tillage (Table 1). Sole sweet corn recorded significantly higher grain (76.50 q ha^{-1}.) and fodder yield (90.42 q ha^{-1}.) were significantly superior over sweet corn + black gram treatment. The increase in yield component of sweet corn might be due to efficient utilization of light, moisture, nutrients and space, for better development of sweet corn in pure stand. There was no intercrops competition. Similar type of results were reported by Anup Das (2002). The interactions were found to be non significant. Conventional tillage recorded higher biological yield and harvest index than minimum tillage. Sole sweet corn recorded maximum cob yield than other intercropping treatments.

Table 1: Effect of Different Treatments on Yield and Yield Attributes

Treatments	Length of Cob (cm)	Girth of Cob (cm)	Cobs per Plant	Grain Per Row	Grain Rows Per Cob	Grain Per Cob	Number of Cob/ ha.	Green Cob Yield q/ ha.	Grain Yield q/ha.	Dry Fodder Yield q/ ha.
Tillage										
S_1-Conventional tillage (one loughing and two harrowing)	28.34	19.90	1.51	38.41	14.15	543.21	154299	262.57	72.91	89.06
S_2-Minimum tillage (one harrowing)	25.91	18.53	1.26	36.53	12.6	460.73	126840	250.86	69.46	80.55
C.D. at 5%	1.86	1.33	0.12	1.85	1.32	60.1	13237	10.94	3.45	5.53
I_1- Sole Sweet corn	28.77	20.10	1.49	38.38	14.48	555.49	151885	267.28	76.50	90.42
I_2 -Sweet corn + green gram (1:2 ratio)	27.44	19.79	1.30	35.67	12.41	442.53	131100	254.41	67.07	80.14
I_3- Sweet corn + black gram (1:2 ratio)	25.17	17.75	1.37	38.36	13.24	507.9	138724	248.46	69.98	83.86
C.D. at 5%	2.28	1.63	0.14	2.27	1.62	73.6	16211	13.40	4.23	6.77
Interaction Effect (S X I)										
C.D. at 5%	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2009. Single cross hybrid maize production technology published by Directorate of maize Research, ICAR, New Delhi.

[2] Anup Das, Gnanamurthy A.P. and Narendra Kumar 2002. Effect of vegetable intercropping and source of nutrient on yield attributing character and yield of pigeon pea. *Indian Journal Agronomy* 47 (3): 340-344.

Analysis of Value Added Traditional Product (*kadhi)* Containing Fresh Green Beans

Mamta Rani* and Darshan Punia

Department of Foods and Nutrition,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *mamtarajoria12@gmail.com*

Keywords: Beans, Oroximates, Dietary fiber, Kadhi, Minerals,

INTRODUCTION

The study in the department of Foods and Nutrition (CCS HAU, Hisar) was carried out to analyse the nutritional potential of the green beans. Fresh green beans are very low in calories and contain no saturated fat, but are very good source of vitamins, minerals and plant derived micronutrients. The vitamin A and C present in green beans are excellent source of antioxidants that reduces the amount of free radicals in the body and prevents the building up of plaque in arteries and veins (Khanum*et al.,* 2000).The traditional products keep a primary place in the menu of every culture. Traditional home preparation of pod is primarily aimed at making them more palatable and improving their flavor. This paper reports the nutrient composition of local preparation of *kadhi* prepared by incorporating different green beans.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The fresh samples of the green beans viz., cluster bean (*Cyamposistetragonaloba*), cowpea bean (*Vignaunguiculata*), french bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) and sem bean (*Dolichhos lablab*) were used for the preparation of *kadhi*. All the four types of *kadhi*, were oven-dried to a constant weight at 60C, ground to a fine powder in an electrical grinder and analyzed for various nutrients. Proximate composition including moisture, protein, fat, ash, and crude fiber were determined by standard methods (AOAC, 2000). The total dietary fiber, insoluble dietary fiber and soluble dietary fiber were estimated by enzymatic method (Furda, 1969). Total minerals were analyzed using an Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer according to the method of Lindsey and Norwell (1969).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Moisture and fat content of *kadhi* prepared using different beans showed a very narrow variation. The crude protein content was 22.34, 22.91, 22.62 and 22.35 per cent in cluster bean *kadhi*, cowpea bean *kadhi*, french bean *kadhi* and sem bean *kadhi*, respectively. The values of protein content found are consistent to those reported by Rachna (2006) in *Moringaoleifera* products. Crude fiber was the highest in cluster bean *kadhi* (2.23%) followed by cowpea bean *kadhi* (2.20%), french bean *kadhi* (2.17%) and sem bean *kadhi* (1.63%). The highest ash content was observed in cluster bean *kadhi* (9.56 %) while lowest in sem bean *kadhi* (8.51%). Cluster bean and french bean *kadhi* differed non significantly ($p \leq 0.05$) from each other in ash but had significantly ($p \leq 0.05$) higher ash content than the cowpea bean and sem bean *kadhi*. It is evident from the table that ash content of cowpea bean and sem bean *kadhi* did not differ significantly ($p \leq 0.05$) from each other. These results are consistent to those reported by Rachna (2006).

Table 1: Proximate Composition of Traditional Product*kadhi* Containing Beans (% Dry Weight Basis)

Type of Kadhi	Moisture	Crude Protein	Fat	Crude Fiber	Ash
Cluster bean (*Cyamposistetragonaloba*)	83.23	22.34	14.17	2.23	9.56
Cowpea bean (*Vignaunguiculata*)	83.17	22.91	13.77	2.20	8.66
French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)	83.74	22.62	14.83	2.17	9.20
Sem bean (*Dolichhos lablab*)	83.83	22.35	14.00	1.63	8.51
CD (P<0.05)	NS	0.04	NS	0.32	0.38

Values are mean ± SE of three independent determinations

REFERENCES

[1] AOAC 2000. Official Methods of Analysis of Association of Official Agriculture Chemist. Association of Analytical Chemist, Washington. D.C.

[2] Furda I 1981. Simultaneous analysis of soluble and insoluble dietary fiber.The Analysis of Dietary Fiber in Food. W.P.T. James and O. Theander (Eds).Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York. pp 163-172.

[3] Khanum F, Swamy M S, Krishna K S R, Santhanam K and Viswanathan K R 2000. Dietary fiber content of commonly fresh and cooked vegetables consumed in India.*Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 55 (3): 207-218.

[4] Lindsey W L and Norwell M A 1969. A new DPTA-TEA soil tests for zinc and iron. *Agronomy Abstract*61: 84.

[5] Rachna 2006. Development and nutrient composition of value added products from Drumstick (*Moringaoleifera*). Ph.D. Thesis, CCS HAU, Hisar, India.

Importance of Antioxidant Enzymes in the Survival of Rice Seedlings after De-Submergence

Manjri[1]*, A.K. Singh[1], Sarita Devi Gupta[2] and Akanksha Singh[3]

[1]Department of Crop Physiology, [2]Department of Agriculture Biochemistry,
[3]Department of Plant Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering
[1,2,3]Narendra Deva University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229
*E-mail: *manjari.cp@gmail.com*

Keywords: Super Oxide Dismutase, Peroxidase, Antioxidant, Submergence, Rice

INTRODUCTION

Rice plants are much damaged by several days of total submergence. The effect can be a serious problem for rice farmers in the rainfed lowlands of Asia, and runs contrary to a widespread belief amongst plant biologists that rice is highly tolerant of submergence. Analysis of flooding pattern in rainfed lowland of Southeast Asia reveals that about 20 million ha comes under medium-deep to deep and very deep ecology based on water stagnation. Here the ideal response to flooding is submergence tolerance (survival under water) together with some antioxidants mechanism. To study the antioxidant defence mechanism under submergence condition in rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during 2014-2015 in cemented pond at the experimental site of the Department of Crop Physiology N.D.U.A. & T., Kumarganj, Faizabad (U.P.). Bold and healthy seeds of 100 rice genotypes were sown in augmented block design. Here, we explained about 4 rice genotypes (Swarna Sub-1, Sambha, NDR8610-2 and Lalkadhan). Submergence was given to 35 days old seedlings at vegetative stage. At the time of submergence, water level was maintained at 30cm.Plant survival % was recorded after 20 days of de-submergence. Estimation of SOD and peroxidase activity (enzyme unit g^{-1} fresh weight) spectrophotometrically.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among four genotypes maximum SOD activity and Peroxidase activity was in NDR8610-2 followed by Swarna sub-1 and minimum was in Sambha after desubmergence over control. Maximum survival percent occur in NDR8610-2 followed by Swarna sub-1 and minimum was occur in Sambha. Result showed that relationship between survival percent and antioxidative enzymes (Fig. 1). Genotypes which had maximum survival percent gave maximum antioxidative enzyme activity. This result agreed with the H_2O_2 accumulation and its concomitant effects in the plants resulting oxidative degradation have also been documented in plants including rice and other cereals (Vijayalakshmi *et al*., 2014). H_2O_2, though not a free radical, also possess the characteristic phenomena to lyse the tissue beyond its cellular threshold concentration. SOD is marked as the first line of defense which lyses O_2 - into H_2O_2 and O_2. A number of tolerant species may differ from susceptible members to vary in SOD activity during the exposure of submergence after entering the post anoxic condition on receding of water level. Conclusively, it is well perceived that survival percent was positively correlated with SOD activity and Peroxidase activity under submergence condition in rice genotypes. Highest survival percent was found in NDR8610-2 with highest survival percent. Antioxidant enzymes protect plant from oxidative damage.

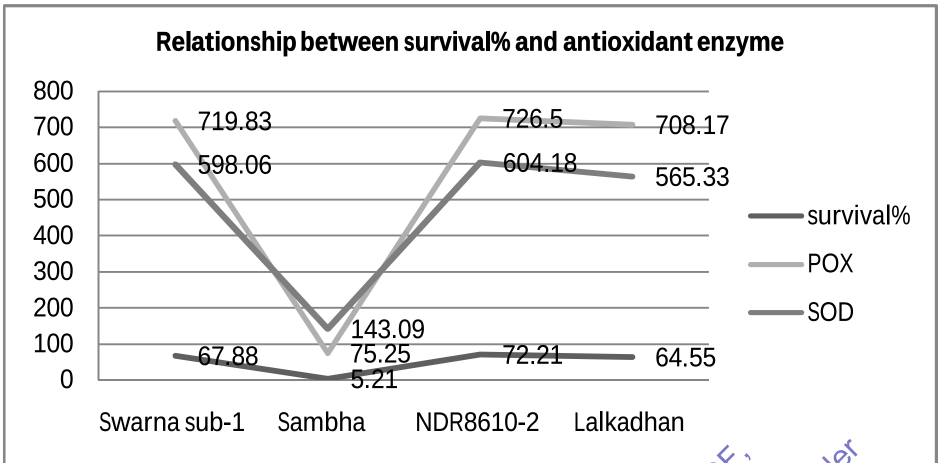


Fig. 1: Relationship between Survival% and Antioxidant Enzyme

REFERENCE

[1] Vijayalakshmi D.S. Srividhya, S. Muthulakshmi and Satishraj R 2014. Induction of oxidativestress by hydrogen peroxide treatment in rice genotypes to study the osmolyte accumulation pattern and antioxidant capacity. *Journal of Stress Physiology & Biochemistry*, 10: 37-46.

A Study on Adaptation Behaviour of Farmers in Ranchi, Jharkhand

Varsha Kumari* and O.P. Mishra
Department of Extension Education,
Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *varsharollno18@gmail.com*

Keywords: Farmers, Climate change, Adaptation

INTRODUCTION

Climate change is a vital natural phenomenon. It has both positive and negative impact on living creatures of earth like increase in carbon dioxide concentration enhances the crop health. However, from last few decades these changes had increased many folds due to industrial revolution causing emission of Green house gases[1]. Farmers are one the most vulnerable group[2] in the current situation and they are trying their best to perform positively through adopting various adaptation strategies. But still they are in difficult situation due to various known and unknown reasons. This study was conducted with the objective to explore reasons that are effecting farmer's development through adaptation against climate change.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in two blocks (Ormanjhi and Angara) of Ranchi district of Jharkhand state in India during 2016 as these were operational area under Climate Change Knowledge Network in Indian Agriculture Programme. Sample of 105 respondents were selected from these two blocks purposively from 26 villages of these two blocks. A well developed Interview schedule was used for collecting first hand information. Exploratory research design was used in this study to know the adaptation behaviour of farmers. Collected data were analysed on the basis mean, standard deviation, frequency and percentage. Further they were classified in three different groups.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Majority of respondents were in the age group of 29-48 years with average educational qualification. Eighty percent of them were small and marginal farmers having estimated annual average income between 16.98 - 66.81 thousands rupees and 9 to 24 years average farming experience. Agricultural university, KVKs, mobile massaging and mass media were major sources of information for them. Drought was the major climatic contingency faced by the farmers of study area due to undulating topography and erratic monsoon. According to farmers adaptation is the best strategy taken against effects of climate change than mitigation. Farmers are adopting many adaptation strategies out of which agroforestry, crop diversification and exchange of crop seed were most commonly practiced adaptation strategies. While they were having lower interest in adaptation strategies like afforestation, use of crop shed or greenhouses, processing of crop to minimize post harvest losses (Table 1). From the study it may be concluded that since farmers are using various adaptation strategies but still they are lacking at various places due to various reasons like poor knowledge, skill and resources. So, an integrated, well planned and area specific strategies should be developed to help the farming community.

Table 1: Classification of Adaptation Strategies (N = 105)

Most Common ($\bar{x} + \sigma$)	**73-87**	**Agro Forestry, Introduction of Modern Machineries and Technology and Exchange Crop Seed**
Common ($\bar{x} \pm \sigma$)	46-72	Taking soil and water conservation measures, Construction and rejuvenation of farm ponds, Judicious use of underground water, Other income generating activities like fisheries, cottage industries, etc., Taking alternate enterprise like horticultural crop with main crop, Giving up crop involving more cost of production, More investment, Proper dumping of agriculture wastes, Judicious use of insecticides and pesticide, Proper application of fertilizers, Use of renewable energy instead of conventional energy, Irrigation water management, Organic farming, Purchasing crop insurance, Introduction of modern machineries and technology, Use drought tolerant variety, Use disease tolerant variety of crop, Use disease resistant variety crop, Use short growth period crop, Delay sowing time and Fill or replant.
Less Common ($\bar{x} - \sigma$)	33-45	Growing forest in waste land (Afforestation), Use of crop shed or growing crops in greenhouse, Processing of crops to minimise post harvest losses, Use of wind break and shelter belt and Fallowing.
$\bar{x}$ = 58.93	**σ =13.20**	

REFERENCE

[1] Harvey C A, Rakotobe Z L, Rao N S, Dave R, Razafimahatratra H, Rabarijohn H and MacKinnon J L 2014. Extreme vulnerability of smallholder farmers to agricultural risks and climate change in Madagascar. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, *369*(1639): 20130089.

Genetic Diversity Analysis in Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.) Genotypes using D^2 Statistics

Tulsi Ram Dhakar, Hemlata Sharma, Namrata and Prashant Bisen*

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics

Rajasthan College of Agriculture, M.P.U.A.T., Udaipur–313001, India

*E-mail: *prashant.bgt@gmail.com*

Keywords: Genetic divergence, D^2 analysis cluster analysis, Groundnut.

INTRODUCTION

Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), the 'king' of oilseeds is commonly known as “peanut” or “monkey nut” or ‘Wonder nut”. In cultivated groundnut, recent polyploidization, self pollination, and the narrow genetic base of the primary gene pool have resulted in low genetic diversity that has remained a major bottleneck for genetic improvement (Nigam *et al.,* 2004). It is essential to know the genetic diversity of the existing genotypes so as to select most divergent parent before undertaking any crop improvement programme. Therefore, the present study was carried out to estimate the nature and magnitude of genetic diversity present in groundnut.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

90 diverse genotypes along with 3 checks of groundnut were evaluated in a Augmented Design with six blocks during *kharif*-2014 at the Instructional Farm, College of Technology and Engineering, MPUAT, Udaipur. Observations were taken on eleven morphological- biochemical traits. For oil content and protein content analysis, soxhlet and micro-kjeldahl method was used, respectively. Analysis of variance was carried out as per procedure given by Federer (1956). Genetic diversity analysis was done for all fifteen characters by using Mahalanobis D^2 Statistics (1936)and different clusters were formed by following the ward (1963) method.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed significant differences among genotypes for all studied traits, indicated the presence of adequate variability among the genotypes. All the genotypes were grouped into 8 clusters. Cluster VI was the largest, containing 18 genotypes followed by, 16 in cluster VII, 15 in cluster I, 12 in cluster V and cluster VIII, 10 in cluster IV, 7 in cluster III and 3 in cluster II.. While at maximum intra cluster distances were recorded for cluster V (D2= 101.80) followed by cluster V (D2=93.89), cluster VI (D2=85.56), cluster VII (D2=83.72), cluster VIII (D2=82.62), cluster I (D2=80.82). Maximum average inter cluster values, was obtained between cluster III and VIII. The genotype included (viz., UG-151, cluster III and UG-126, cluster-VIII) in the diverse clusters can be used as promising parents for hybridization programme for obtaining high heterotic response and thus better sergeants in groundnut.

REFERENCES

[1] AOAC 1965.Official methods for oil analysis for association of official agricultural chemists 10th Ed. Washington D.C.

[2] Federer W T 1956. Augmented designs. *Hawaiian Planters Record*55:191-208.

[3] Kjeldahl J 1883. A new method for the estimation of nitrogen in organic compounds. *Journal of Analytical Chemistry*22: 366.

[4] Mahalanobis P C 1936. On test and measure of group divergence. *Journal Asiatic Society of Bengal*26: 541-588.

[5] Nigam S N, Giri D Y and Reddy A G S 2004. Groundnut Seed Production Manual, Patencheru- 502324

Evaluation of Growth and Yield Parameters of Cotton Hybrids as Influenced by Different Growing Environments

Abhijeet Sharma, M.L. Khichar, Ram Niwas and Premdeep*

Department of Agricultural Meteorology,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *badalk2008a37@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cotton, Yield parameters, Environment, Weather

INTRODUCTION

Cotton has retained its unique fame and name as the “king of fibres” and “white gold” because of its higher economical value among cultivable crops for quite a long period. Cotton is important commercial cash crop in India contributing a prominent share in foreign exchange earnings of the country. The production and productivity of different crop species are governed by the climatic condition of a particular location. The meteorological factors play an important role in the development of plant growth and insect pest population. The most important meteorological variables associated with agricultural production are air temperature (minimum and maximum values), solar radiation and precipitation.Untimely rainfall, as well as humid weather during later stages of cotton growth, primarily once the bolls begin to open, may complicate defoliation; reduce yield and quality, lower the crop's ginning properties. A better understanding of weather resources can help increase the crop productivity.Hence, keeping the above facts in view, the present research work was planned to evaluate growth and yield parameters of cotton hybrids as influenced by the different growing environments.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at research farm of Department of Agricultural Meteorology, Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, during kharif season 2013. Three dates of sowing i.e. 4th week of April, 2nd week of May and 4st week of May constituting the main plots treatments and three cotton varieties viz. Ankur 3028 BG II, BIO 6588 BG II and HHH-223 constituting the sub-plots having two row orientation i.e. north-south and east-west were analyzed under split plot design to quantify the crop weather relationship under different growing environments. Different yield and yield attributing parameters viz. lint, seed cotton, cotton seed, bolls/ plant were recorded timely upto harvest. Daily weather data recorded at agrimet observatory were used to compute the agro-meteorological indices.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that the maximum Leaf area index (LAI) and dry matter (DM) accumulation was observed under 15th May sown crop as compared to 30th April and 30th May sown crop under north-south conditions (Table 1). Similarly leaf area index and dry matter accumulation were lowest when crop was sown on 30th May under east-west conditions. This might be due to more time available for crop growth and development in 15th May sown crop which resulted better leaf area. Increased leaf area contributes more accumulation of dry matter in plant Among Hybrids Ankur 3028 BG II produced higher leaf area index and dry matter accumulation as compared to BIO 6588 BG II and HHH 223 under north-south and east-west conditions. This was due to because of more absorption PAR in Ankur 3028 BG II as compared to other varieties.

Table 1: Leaf Area Index of Cotton Hybrids at Various Growth Intervals under Different Growing Environments

Treatments	30DAS	60DAS	90DAS	120DAS	150DAS	180 DAS
D1	0.11	0.19	1.27	3.10	4.19	1.46
D2	0.13	0.23	1.55	3.55	**4.56**	1.88
D3	0.10	0.17	0.97	2.98	3.89	1.13
CD at 5%	0.01	NS	0.13	NS	NS	0.13
V1	0.12	0.21	1.30	4.03	**4.67**	1.60
V2	0.12	0.20	1.15	3.09	4.23	1.39
V3	0.10	0.19	1.08	2.52	3.55	1.48
CD (p=0.05)	0.01	NS	0.06	NS	NS	0.06
NS	0.12	0.20	1.18	3.21	4.35	1.49
EW	0.11	0.17	1.14	3.17	4.30	1.43
CD (p=0.05)	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

Production and Marketing Constraints of Milk in Rewari District of Haryana

Manish Yadav*, Ashok Dhillon, Jitender Kumar Bhatia and Dalip Bishnoi

Department of Agri. Economics, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *manishrariya8807@gmail.com*

Keywords: Production, Marketing, Efficiency, Constraints

INTRODUCTION

India has been predominantly known as an agrarian economy. Despite of change of focus towards industrial development in present time, agriculture continues to be the main stay of Indian economy. Agriculture and allied activities contribute fourteen percent of GDP and 55 percent of Indian population is still dependent on agriculture for earning its livelihood. At the village, there are dairy co-operative structures of milk producers which are federated into milk union at the district level. At state level, milk unions have been federated into an apex body called Haryana Dairy Development Co-operative Federation Ltd. (HDDCF). Milk being the highly perishable commodity needs quick and an efficient marketing system. There is growing concern that the consumers are losing purchasing power due to rising prices while the producers are not getting remunerative prices of their products.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in Rewari district of Haryana state which was purposively selected for economic analysis of production and marketing of milk during the year 2013-2014. Both primary as well as secondary data have been used for attaining the objectives of the study undertaken. The milk producing households were divided into three size categories on the basis of number of milch animals (cows and buffaloes) by cumulative total method. The three size groups of milk producers were as small category maintaining 1-2 milch animals, medium category maintaining 3-4 milch animals and large category who maintained five and more milch animals. A sample of 30 milk producing households was taken from each village. Thus from all the four villages a total sample of 120 households was taken.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Major problems faced by the milk producers in production of milk were lack of good quality feeds and their higher prices (72.50 percent), lack of veterinary services at village level (77.50 percent), lack of good quality breeds (68.33 percent), lack of insemination facilities (67.50 per cent), lack of green fodder (72.50 percent), less profitable (64.16 percent), low fat percentage (61.66 percent). Regarding the marketing problems, almost all the farmers (75 percent) faced the problem of inadequate marketing intelligence, lack of good procurement centre (70 percent), lack of A.I. facilities (69 percent), transportation problems (64 percent), lower prices for milk (65 percent), dispute over quality of milk (61 per cent), irregular payment (54 percent) and poor conception through A.I. (62 percent) and distance (54 percent) were the other problems faced by the farmers in the study area. These results got the support from the finding of Kumar *et al.* (2011).

Table 1: Problems Faced by the Farmers in Production of Milk

S. No.	Production problems	Rewari (N=60)	Bawal (N=60)	Overall Av. (N=120)	Ranking
1	Lack of finance	15 (25.00)	25 (41.66)	40 (33.33)	**11**
2	Less profitable	36 (60.00)	41 (68.33)	77 (64.16)	**4**
3	Lack of good quality feed	30 (50.00)	35 (58.33)	65 (54.16)	**7**
4	High prices of feed	42 (70.00)	45 (75.00)	87 (72.50)	**2**
5	Lack of green fodder	43 (71.66)	44 (73.33)	87 (72.50)	**2**
6	Lack of veterinary services	47 (78.33)	46 (76.66)	93 (77.50)	**1**
7	Lack of good quality breeds	40 (66.66)	42 (70.00)	82 (68.33)	**3**
8	Lack of insemination facility	37 (61.66)	38 (63.33)	75 (62.50)	**4**
9	Low fat percentage	35 (58.33)	39 (65.00)	74 (61.66)	**5**
10	Inadequate knowledge of feeding	31 (51.66)	29 (48.33)	60 (50.00)	**7**
11	Inadequate housing system	25 (41.66)	28 (46.66)	53 (44.16)	**8**
12	Lack of subsidy for housing	20 (33.33)	25 (41.66)	45 (37.50)	**10**
13	Lack of technical skills for housing	23 (38.33)	27 (45.00)	50 (41.66)	**9**
14	Inadequate equipment at veterinary Hospital	38 (63.33)	37 (61.66)	75 (62.50)	**4**
15	Lack of subsidy for treating the animal	30 (50.00)	34 (56.66)	64 (53.33)	**6**

Note: Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to the number of producers in respective blocks and to the total number of sample producers in the case of overall average. Total number of farmers selected was 120. (60 farmers from each block)

REFERENCE

[1] Kumar N, Suhag K S, Godara A K and Kumar J 2011. Economical constraints perceived by farmers in rearing dairy animals in Haryana. *Environment and Ecology* **29** (2): 709-713.

Effect of Zinc Application on Marketable Leaf Production of Betelvine

Shivnath Das*, Prabhat Kumar and Ajit Kumar Pandey
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Betelvine Research Centre, Islampur, Nalanda–801303
*E-mail: *shivnath.das@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Betelvine, Magahi pan, Zinc, Marketable betel leaves,

INTRODUCTION

Magahi pan (*Piper beetle* L.) is a leading cultivar of Bihar origin, mainly cultivated in agro-climate Zone IIIB of Bihar by small and marginal farmers particularly in the Magadh region which comprises four districts-Aurangabad, Gaya, Nawada and Nalanda (O'Malley, 1906). Betel vine crop occupied an area about 4000 ha in Bihar out of which Magahi pan covered about 439 ha area (Jha and Kumar, 2014).Magahi pan growing in these areas are of excellent quality and fetch higher market price than other cultivars of betel leaf. Its betel quid is pungent, less fibrous, and easily soluble inside mouth. The low production of betel leaf in Bihar is attributed by several factors including balance nutrition. Balanced nutrition especially application of zinc to the betevine crop is one of the important inputs that can enhance productivity to a great extent. In

Bihar, there is tendency to use indiscriminate amount of nitrogenous fertilizers and very limited amount of other nutrients (P_2O_5, K_2O and Sulfur) however, application of micro nutrient like Zn is still neglected. The Zn deficient soil act as limiting factor for sustainable production of betel vine in agro-climate Zone IIIB of Bihar. Therefore, the present experiment was undertaken.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was conducted on Magahi pan cultivar of betelvine at the Betelvine Research Centre, Islampur (25°07' N and 85°24' E) under AICRP on MAP &Betel vine during three consecutive years 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16. The soil of experimental field was medium in Zn content. The experiment was laid out in randomised block design with six treatments (Control, 10 kg $ZnSO_4$/ha, 15 kg $ZnSO_4$/ha,20 kg $ZnSO_4$/ha, 25 kg $ZnSO_4$/ha and30 kg $ZnSO_4$/ha) replicated three times. Planting of Magahi pan was done during the month of May-June in the respective years by applying a common dose of N:P:K @ 200: 100: 100 kg/ha in all the treatments,. Observations on Number of marketable leaves/vine, fresh weight of 100 leaves, Number of lateral branch/vine and vine length were recorded by tagging five randomly selected plants excluding the border rows from each treatment and their average values were worked out.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analyzed pooled data of three consecutive years revealed that the soil application of Zn showed marked influence on number of marketable leaves/vine, fresh number of lateral branch/vine and vine length and fresh leaves weight of betel vine as compared to control (Table 1). Significantly higher betel leaf (74.70marketable leaves/vine) was with the application of $ZnSO_4$ @ 30 kg/ha which exhibited its superiority over rest of the treatments followed by $ZnSO_4$ @ 25 kg/ha (71.70marketable leaves/vine). However, the variations in marketable leaves/vine between these treatments were not marked. The increase in marketable leaves with 30 kg/ha ZnSo4 was 4.0.6, 10.04, 15.66, 20.62 and 26.51percent more than that of 25, 20, 15, 10 kg/ha ZnSo4 and control, respectively. Almost similar influence of micronutrient on number of lateral branches/vine and length of vine were observed as noted in case of marketable leaves/vine but reverse trend was obtained in terms of fresh leaves weight of betel vine during the years of experimentation. The highest marketable leaves attribute with 30 kg/ha ZnSo4 as a result of more branching and vine length of betel vine on account of adequate and prolonged supply of zinc. Based on three years experimentation it may be concluded that soil application of $ZnSO_4$ @ 30 Kg/ha is suitable for higher production of *Magahi pan* in agro-climate Zone IIIB of Bihar where Zn was found to be deficient followed by 25kg $ZnSO_4$/ha.

Table 1: Effect of Zinc Application on Production of Betelvine (cv. *Magahi pan*)

Treatments	Pooled Data of Three Years (2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16)			
	Marketable Leaves/ Vine	No. of Lateral Branches/ Vine	Length of Vine (cm.)	Fresh Weight of 100 Leaves (gm)
T_1- Control	54.9	3.0	144.1	130.3
T_2- 10 kg ZnSO4/ha	59.3	3.3	151.9	127.2
T_3- 15 kg ZnSO4/ha	63.0	3.5	160.1	124.1
T_4- 20 kg ZnSO4/ha	67.2	3.8	164.6	119.2
T_5- 25 kg ZnSO4/ha	71.7	4.6	173.4	114.7
T_6- 30 kg ZnSO4/ha	74.7	5.2	180.10	113.1
C.D. (P=0.05)	1.73	0.3	5.5	2.2

REFERENCES

[1] Jha P.K. and Kumar N. 2014. Status of betelvine crop in Bihar, pp. 102-105. *In*: Hima B K, Surayanarayana M.A. and Vasantha K.T. (eds.)*Compendium, National meet on Betelvine-Farmers, Traders and Researchers Interface*, February 22-23, IIHR, Bengaluru.

[2] O'Malley LSS. 1906. *Bengal District Gazetteers: Gaya*. Lagoss Press, New Delhi (Reprint 2007), pp. 113.

Evaluation of Tomato Varieties under Protected Condition for Growth, Yield and Quality

U. Thapa*, R. Mondal and T. Gupta

Department of Vegetable Crops, Faculty of Horticulture,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *umeshthapa.bckv@gmail.com*

Keywords: Tomato, Protected Condition, Growth, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) is one of the largest grown vegetable crop. It considered as 'Protective food' based on its nutritive value and antioxidant properties due to the presence of lycopene, flavonoids and has great demand in international market. To overcome environmental stresses, protected cultivation of vegetables has been recommended. Protected cultivation of tomato offers distinct advantages of earliness, higher productivity, quality fruits and higher returns to growers (Sharma and Singh, 2015). Being an important vegetable crop, research on every aspect of tomato cultivation becomes essential and it can be grown off-season successfully under cover (Lekshmi and Celine, 2015). Some progressive farmers of West Bengal are recently adapting tomato cultivation under poly house for getting supreme quality fruit and to catch early market. Keeping these in view, the present investigation was undertaken with the objectives that to study the performance of different tomato varieties under protected condition for growth, yield and quality characters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was carried out in a polyhouse in Faculty of Horticulture, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya Mohanpur, Nadia (West Bengal) during 2015-16 with objectives to find out suitable variety of tomato for growth, yield and quality parameters under naturally ventilated arched saw teeth type Polyhouse. Eleven tomato varieties namely VL-642, Kundan, Karan, Karina, Kohinoor, DEB 2913, PAN 1286, Amlika, DEB 2912, Chiranjeev, Namdhari were used to investigate. The experiment was laid out in Randomized Block Design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Statistically significant variation found in different varieties for most of the characters. Maximum plant height recorded in variety PAN 1286 (191.73 cm) While minimum plant height recorded in variety NS 538 (151.20 cm). Significant difference not observed for number of primary branches in different varieties of tomato. Kohinoor has taken minimum days (26.33 days) to produce first flower and 39 days to first fruit set whereas Chiranjeevi and NS 538 variety has shown late flowering. Tomato variety VL-642 recorded maximum number of flowers per cluster (6.60) and Chiranjeevi showed minimum number of flower per cluster *i.e.* 4.86 days. Kundan was recorded highest number of clusters per plant (13.00). Lowest number of clusters per plant observed in variety Amlika (8.33). Maximum number of fruit per cluster recorded from variety VL-642 (5.80) whereas Variety NS 538 shows minimum fruit per cluster of 4.46. Variety VL-642 was recorded with maximum fruit weight of 108.09 g and fruit yield per plant (5.15 kg/plant). Lowest fruit yield was recorded in Chiranjeevi (1.93 kg/plant). Quality parameters are also found significant. Highest Ascorbic acid of 19.26 mg has been recorded from Kundan whereas DEB 2912 has shown maximum Lycopene content (5.16gm/100g of edible portion of fruit). From the present investigation, it can be concluded that for better quality fruits as well as for good production growing of tomato under polyhouse can be suggested. Among all eleven varieties VL-642 has been found promising in Gangetic new alluvial plains of West Bengal under protected cultivation.

REFERENCES

[1] Lekshmi S L and Celine V A 2015.Evaluation of tomato hybrids for fruit, yield and quality traits under polyhouse conditions. *International Journal of Applied and Pure Science and Agriculture* 1 (7):58-64.

[2] Sharma V K and Singh T 2015.Performance evaluation of Tomato (*Solanum Lycopersicum* L.)Hybrids for Increased Productivity under Polyhouse Conditions in Temperate Areas. *Journal of Agriculture and Crops* 1 (6): 68-74.

Impact of Tillage Systems, Cropping Systems, Nutrient Management and Mulch on Crop Productivity and Profitability

W.N. Narkhede*, R.N. Khandare, G.S. Khazi and M.J. Bende

AICRP on Integrated Farming Systems

Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani–431402, India

*E-mail: *wasudev1510@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Cropping systems, Mulching, Minimum tillage, Nutrient management

INTRODUCTION

Soybean-Rabi Sorghum is one of the most dominant systems in Marathwada region. Diversification and intensification with suitable tillage operations (Zero/Minimum) is the only answer if farmers are to make their farming profitable as well as achieving higher cropping intensity. Tillage plays an important role in the nutrient storage and release from soil organic matter with conventional tillage, soil disturbance through tillage is a major cause of reduction in the number and stability of soil aggregates and subsequently organic matter depletion. So, present investigation was undertaken to assess the effects of resource conservation technologies, cropping system and crop residue on yields between different cropping systems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was initiated during 2012-13 at AICRP on Integrated Farming Systems, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani to study the effect of resource conservation technologies cropping systems and nutrient management on crop productivity and profitability in Marathwada region. The soil of the experimental site was clayey in texture, 143.5 kg/ha available N, 11.5 kg/ha available P and 340.5 available K. the experiment was in split-split plot design with three replications *viz.,* Two tillage practices and four cropping systems as main plot treatments; T_1: Minimum tillage, T_2: Conventional tillage; C_1: Soybean-Rabi sorghum, C_2: Soybean- Wheat, C_3: Maize- Gram, C_4: Maize-Wheat. The two levels of mulch *i.e.,* M_1: No mulch, M_2: with mulch 5 tonne /ha. And the levels of nutrients; N_1:RDF, N_2: 75% RDF were taken as sub-plot treatments. The doses of fertilizers were 30:60:0, 100:75:75, 100:50: 50 and 25:50:0 NPK kg/ha for soybean, maize, wheat and gram respectively. SEY were calculated on the basis of farm gate prices for each crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that tillage had significant effect in respect of SEY, GMR and NMR of sequences during individual years and on pooling the data. Conventional tillage recorded significantly highest SEY (108.37 q/ha) to the tune of 6.15% over minimum tillage. Same trend was observed in case of GMR and NMR. The transition from intensive to conservative tillage systems will require the modification of N dynamics in the soil plant systems on crop productivity and on efficiency of N fertilizer use (Jat *et al*.,(2012). Significantly highest soybean equivalent yield (SEY) (27.31 q/ha) was under Maize- Gram during the 2012-13, while in 2013-14 and 2014-15 Soybean-Rabi sorghum was significantly superior over the rest of the cropping systems. In case of net profit, Soybean-Rabi sorghum recorded significantly highest net profit returns during individual years and as well as in pooled data due to higher land use efficiency of this cropping sequence. Desai *et al.* (2014) also reported similar findings in relation with the cropping systems. SEY was significantly highest with additional fertilizer during 2012-13 (25.46 q/ha), 2013-14 (41.83 q/ha) and 2014-15 (38.61 q/ha) over 75% RDF, while in pooled results, 100% RDF recorded significantly more SEY (35.3 q/ha) over 75% RDF. The treatment with mulch application (M_2) recorded significantly highest SEY. In pooled data, mulching (34.23 q/ha) recorded significantly higher SEY over no mulch. Mulching provided significantly more gross and net profit over no mulch. These results are in accordance with the findings of Jat *et al*. (2012).

REFERENCES

[1] Desai L.J., Thanki J.D., Gudadhe N.N. and Dungarani R.A. 2014. Effect of cropping systems on crop productivity and profitability under south Gujarat condition. *Indian Journal of Ecology* 41(2): 240-242.

[2] Jat R.A., Wani, S.P., Singh S.P., Pathak P., Srinivas K and Velmurgan 2012.Effect of conservation agriculture on productivity and economics of different cropping systems under rainfed condition in the semi arid tropics.3rd *International congress* **3:**26-30.

Effect of Eucalyptus Bund Plantation on Yield of Agricultural Crops and Soil Properties in Semi-Arid Region of India

K.K. Bhardwaj[1]*, R.S. Dhillon[1], K.S. Bangarwa[1], Sushil Kumari[1], V. Dalal[1] and S.B. Chavan[2]

[1]Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004 India

[2]Central Agroforestry Research Institute, Jhansi–284001 India

*E-mail: *krishansoils@gmail.com*

Keywords: Eucalyptus bund plantation, Soil properties

INTRODUCTION

Trees under agroforestry besides providing the tree products, improves soil productivity through ecological and physico-chemical changes (Chauhan *et al.* 2012). Eucalyptusbased agroforestry system is most commonly accepted practice in India by the farmers for fulfilling the market demand of plywood, paper, pole and furniture industries. The boundary planting of Eucalytpus is preferred by farmers due to their less interference with agricultural operations. We studied the effect of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* bund plantingon the yield of agricultural crops and soil properties in Haryana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in 8 year old eucalyptus bund plantation of East-West and North-South directions at Hisarduring 2015-2016. Barley crop in rabi and dhaninha in kharif were raised in association with eucalyptus. The treatments consisted of six distances viz. 0-3, 3-6, 6-9, 9-12, 12-15 and 15-18 m at 3 m intervals from tree rows upto 18 m. The yield and yield attributing parameters for barley and dhanicha were recorded at different distances from eucalyptus. The soil samples were taken before sowing and after harvest of crops from field for soil analysis. The treatments were replicated four times using two factorial randomised block design. The differences among treatments were compared by applying test of significance at 5% probability.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Total biomass yield of dhaincha was significantly affected up to 3 m distance from tree line of both East-West and North-South planted rows of eucalypts (Table 1). Different aspects had no significant effect on total biomass yield of dhaincha. The reduction in total biomass yield of dhaincha was 27.2 percent at 0-3 m distance from tree line over 15-18 m distance under both the north-south and east-west planted row of eucalypts. The grain yield of barley (adjacent to tree row (0-3 m) was significantly less than other distances in both east-west and north-south planted eucalypts. Eucalypts planted in East-West direction has attained 75.6 cm girth and 21.3 m height. Eucalypts planted in North-South direction has attained girth of 69.8 cm and height of 17.1 m.The soil organic carbon and available N, P and K content were significantly highest in the westernaspect in 0-3 m distance and these decreased with increase in the distance from the tree in different aspects.

Table 1: Effect of Row Direction and Distance from the Tree Row of Bund Plantedeucalypts on Yield of Crops

Distance from Tree Row (m)	Dhaincha (t/ha)		Barley (t/ha)	
	East-West	North-South	East-West	North-South
0-3	6.62	6.29	1.76	1.86
3-6	8.27	7.85	2.49	2.66
6-9	8.47	8.03	2.65	2.79
9-12	8.76	8.32	2.76	2.91
12-15	8.96	8.50	3.22	3.62
15-18	9.11	8.64	3.11	3.17
Mean	8.37	7.94	2.67	2.84
CD (p=0.05)	0.62	0.59	0.24	0.27

REFERENCES

[1] Chauhan S.K., Sharma R. Sharma S.C., Gupta N. and Ritu 2012.Evaluation of Poplar (*Populus deltoids* Bartr.Ex Marsh.) Boundary Plantation Based Agri-silvicultural System for Wheat-Paddy Yield and Carbon Storage.*International Journal of Agriculture and Forestry* 2 (5): 239–246.

Effect of Different input Factors on Growth and Yield of Soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merill]

A.S. Karle*, R.V. Gite, D.N. Gokhale and G.S. Khazi

Department of Agronomy

Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani–431402, India

*E-mail: *anandkarle@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Fertilizer, Herbicide, Hoeing, Plant protection, Production, Soybean.

INTRODUCTION

Soybean is an important leguminous and oilseed crop of India; however, Soybean productivity is low in India. Inadequate use of fertilizer is one of the most important reasons for low productivity. Nutrient interaction is one of the components of balanced nutrition, apart from nitrogen, phosphorus and some of the secondary and micronutrient are considered necessary for increasing the seed yield of soybean (Umale *et al.,* 2005). Fertilizer is one of the most important inputs for successful crop production. Among the various factors responsible for the low yield of soybean, weeds have been considered to be of prime importance. The losses caused by weeds exceed the losses from any other category of biotic factors like insects, nematodes, diseases, rodents etc.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

An experiment was initiated during 2015-16 at department of agronomy, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani. The objective of the study was to know the effect of different input factors alone or in combination on production of soybean. The area is characterized by fairly hot summer, moderately humid and warm monsoon with heavy rains. The soil of the experimental site was clayey in texture, 143.5 kg/ha available N, 11.5 kg/ha available P and 340.5 available K. The experiment was in randomized block design with three replications *viz.,* T_1:Whole Package (WP) means the application of fertilizers, herbicides, plant protection measures and hoeing as per the recommendations,T_2:WP – Fertilizer, T_3:WP – Herbicide, T_4:WP – Hoeing,T_5:WP – Plant Protection,T_6:WP – Fertilizer + Herbicide,T_7:WP – Fertilizer + Hoeing,T_8:WP – Fertilizer + Plant Protection,T_9:WP – Herbicide + Hoeing,T_{10}:WP – Herbicide + Plant Protection,T_{11}:WP – Hoeing + Plant Protection and T_{12}:Control plot. The recommended dose of fertilizer was 30:60:30NPK kg/ha for soybean.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

It was observed from the data presented in Table 1 that plant height (cm), mean no. of functional leaves, branches, leaf area (dm^2) and dry matter production per plant (g) increased progressively till the harvest. Adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean coprecorded more growth parameters than rest of treatments. But it was found at par with T_4 and T_5. The increase in growth attributes may be due to better uptake and translocation of plant nutrients to growing plants. Weed free plots in which herbicides are applied i.e. T_1, T_2, T_4, T_5, T_7, T_8, and T_{11} recorded significantly higher plant height, number of functional leaves, leaf area, number of branches and dry matter over the weedy plots i.e. T_3, T_6, T_9, T_{10} and T_{12} where herbicides are not applied. Data presented in Table 1 indicated that hoeing increased yield of soybean due to less competition of weed and proper aeration of soil at critical growth stages of crop. Mechanical weed control (hand hoeing at 45 DAS) gave the highest soybean yield and lowest weed numbers. The significantly higher seed yield kg ha^{-1}, straw yield kg ha^{-1}, biological yield, and harvest index were reported by treatment whole package (T_1) than rest of the treatment. Weed free plots recorded significantly seed yield kg ha^{-1}; straw yield kg ha^{-1}, biological yield, and harvest index were reported by weed free plots. Adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean crop recorded significantly higher seed yield (2523 kg ha^{-1}), straw yield (3482 kg ha^{-1}), biological yield (6005 kg ha^{-1}) and harvest index (42%) than rest of the treatments.

Table 1: Growth and Yield of Soybean as Influenced by Different Treatments

Treatment	Plant Height (cm)	No. of Functional Leaves	Leaf Area (dm^2)	No. of Branches	Total Dry Matter Plant-1	Seed Yield kg ha-1	Straw Yield kg ha-1	Biological Yield kg ha-1	Harvest Index %
T_1 Whole Package (WP)	59.73	13.17	11.80	6.00	22.73	2523	3482	6005	42
T_2 WP– Fertilizer	54.03	11.12	10.43	5.47	19.67	2097	3104	5201	40
T_3 WP– Herbicide	52.13	10.00	10.33	5.40	19.33	2052	3057	5109	40
T_4 WP– Hoeing	57.87	12.83	11.13	5.90	21.83	2379	3307	5687	42
T_5 WP– Plant protection	56.57	12.53	11.00	5.80	21.33	2240	3136	5376	42
T_6 WP– (Fertilizer + Herbicide)	46.77	5.40	8.23	3.97	18.83	1205	1843	3048	39
T_7 WP– (Fertilizer + Hoeing)	48.73	9.37	8.90	5.27	19.50	1648	2389	4037	41
T_8 WP– (Fertilizer + Plant protection)	48.43	8.70	8.40	4.87	19.33	1509	2203	3713	41
T_9 WP– (Herbicide + Hoeing)	46.67	8.50	8.03	4.73	19.07	1431	2117	3548	40
T_{10} WP – (Herbicide + Plant protection)	45.57	7.77	7.83	4.67	18.63	1317	1962	3278	40
T_{11} WP– (Hoeing + Plant protection)	49.20	8.00	9.93	5.33	19.70	1815	2577	4392	41
T_{12} Control plot	44.13	5.00	6.90	3.07	16.60	1018	1577	2595	39
C.D. at 5%	4.06	3.00	1.17	0.92	1.60	291	424	715	-
General Mean	50.81	9.37	9.41	5.03	19.71	1769	2563	4332	41

REFERENCE

[1] Umale V S, Apotikar V A, Kakade S U, Nemade S U and Kulkarni U S 2005. Studies on integrated weed control in soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill]. *Crop Research Hisar* 29 (3): 416-420.

Productivity and Economics of Soybean (*Glycine Max* L. Merill) as Influenced by Major Production Constraints

R.V. Gite, A.S. Karle*, G.S. Khazi and D.N. Gokhale

Department of Agronomy

Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani–431402, India

*E-mail: *anandkarle@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Fertilizer, Herbicide, Hoeing, Plant protection, Production, Soybean.

INTRODUCTION

Soybean is an important leguminous and oilseed crop of India; however, Soybean productivity is low in India. Inadequate use of fertilizer is one of the most important reasons for low productivity. Nutrient interaction is one of the components of balanced nutrition, apart from nitrogen, phosphorus and some of the secondary and micronutrient are considered necessary for increasing the seed yield of soybean. (Dhaker *et al.,* 2012).Fertilizer is one of the most important inputs for successful crop production. The losses caused by weeds exceed the losses from any other category of biotic factors like insects, nematodes, diseases, rodents etc. Hence, among the various factors responsible for the low yield of soybean, weeds have been considered as prime importance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was initiated during 2015-16 at Department of Agronomy, Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani. The objective of the study was to know the effect of different input factors alone or in combination on productivity of soybean. The area is characterized by fairly hot summer, moderately humid and warm monsoon with heavy rains. The soil of the experimental site was clayey in texture, 143.5 kg/ha available N, 11.5 kg/ha available P and 340.5 available K. The experiment was in randomized block design with three replications *viz.,* T_1:Whole Package (WP) means the application of fertilizers, herbicides, plant protection measures and hoeing as per the recommendations,T_2:WP – Fertilizer, T_3:WP – Herbicide, T_4:WP – Hoeing,T_5:WP – Plant Protection,T_6:WP – Fertilizer + Herbicide,T_7:WP – Fertilizer + Hoeing,T_8:WP – Fertilizer + Plant Protection,T_9:WP – Herbicide + Hoeing,T_{10}:WP – Herbicide + Plant Protection,T_{11}:WP – Hoeing + Plant Protection and T_{12}: Control plot. The recommended dose of fertilizer was 30:60:30 NPK kg/ha for soybean.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean crop recorded higher mean number of pods plant^{-1} (34.53) than rest of treatments but it was at par with T_4 and T_5. Significantly higher yield attributing character such as pod yield plant^{-1}(g), seed yield plant^{-1}(g), number of seeds plant^{-1}, seed index, number of seeds pod^{-1}, seed yield kg ha^{-1}, straw yield kg ha^{-1}, biological yield, and harvest index were reported by treatment whole package (T_1) than rest of the treatment. Herbicide spray had controlled the weeds to minimum level. It means that the weeds were controlled during critical crop competition period in herbicide treatments. This has reflected in yield attributing characters and yield also. Effect of plant protection showed that adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean crop recorded significantly higher seed yield (2523 kg ha^{-1}) as compared to treatment T_5 (WP- plant protection), T_8 and T_{11}. Lowest seed yield (1018 kg ha^{-1}) was observed in control (T_{12}).Gross and net monetary returns of soybean were significantly influenced due to different input factors. Adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean recorded significantly highest gross (Rs. 95104 ha^{-1}) and net monetary returns (Rs.60898 ha^{-1}) as compared to rest of treatments and at par with treatment T_4 (whole package–hoeing) Rs. 89689 ha^{1} and T_5 (whole package– plant protection) Rs.84455 ha^{-1}. Lowest gross monetary return of soybean was obtained by control (T_{12})of Rs. 38442 ha^{-1}. Similar type of trend was observed in net monetary returns and B: C ratio. Adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean crop recorded significantly highest net monetary return, B: C ratio (2.8) and it was at par with T_4 and T_5. Lowest B: C ratio of soybean was obtained by control T_{12} (1.5).Adoption of whole package (T_1) to soybean crop recorded significantly higher seed yield (2523 kg ha^{-1}), straw yield (3482 kg ha^{-1}), biological yield (6005 kg ha^{-1}) and harvest index (42%) and yield attributes than rest of the treatments.

REFERENCES

[1] Dhaker S C, Mundra S L and Nepaliya V 2010.Effect of weed management and sulphur nutrition on productivity of soybean. *Indian Journal of Weed Science* 42 (3&4):232-234.

Effect of Nutrient Levels and Weed Management on Weed Dynamics and Yield of Hybrid Rice (*Oryza sativa*)

Manish Ranjan[1], Md Riton Chowdhury[2]* and I.B. Pandey[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–800020, India*

[2]*AICRP on Sesame and Niger, IAS, University of Calcutta, Kolkata*

*E-mail: *md.riton@gmail.com*

Keywords: Hybrid rice, Nutrient management, Weed management

INTRODUCTION

Nutrient management must be sound for achieving the production target in sustainable manner. Use of chemical fertilizer is the fastest way of counteracting the pace of nutrient mining. It promotes the growth and development of rice crop and is responsible for over 50 per cent of the crop yield increment. Weed is one of the most important negative factor limiting the rice production, which not only compete with crop for applied nutrients but also impair the quality of the produce. Besides yield reduction, weeds deplete nutrient a large amount of from soil. Weed management is an important component of plant protection improving the production potential of crops. It includes management of weeds in a way that the crop sustains its production potential without being harmed by the weeds.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Keeping in view of the above facts, a field experiment was carried out at research farm of Rjendra Agricultural University, Pusa during *Kharif* season of 2013-14. The experiment was laid out in split-plot design and replicated thrice The treatments comprised three nutrient levels *viz.*, 100: 50: 30 kg NPKha^{-1}, 120: 60: 40 kg NPKha^{-1} and 140: 70: 50 kg NPKha^{-1} in main plot and five weed control treatments *viz.* weedy check, hand weeding (25 and 50 DAT), conoweeder (25 and 50 DAT), pretilachlor @ 0.5 kg a.i./ha (pre-emergence) and pyrazosulfuron @ 40 g a.i./ha (post-emergence) in sub-plot. The test was variety PRH-10.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the three nutrient management treatments growth & yield attributes, yield and economics was noticed superior with the nutrient level F_3but was found at par with $F_2$and both proved their superiority over F_1(Table 1). Nitrogen and protein content in grains were found non-significant with F_3 showing the higher values followed by F_2 and F_1 was the inferior. Likewise, nitrogen and protein content under all weed management treatment resulted non-significant. Minimum weed count and weed dry weight was recorded at lowest level of fertilizer (100:50:30 kg NPK ha^{-1}). However, application of 140: 70: 50 kg NPKha^{-1} attained maximum growth and recorded significantly higher yield than the lower levels of fertilizer(Table 1).Among the weed control treatments, hand weeding found most effective for suppressing the weeds and recorded significantly lower weed count and weed dry weight than other weed control treatments. Conoweeder was found equally effective with respect to yield indices and produce similar grain yield to hand weeding. Among the weed control treatments maximum net return per rupee of investment was recorded in conoweeder which was at par with pyrazosulfuron and pretilachlor and these three were significantly beaten hand weeding. Whereas, the net return per rupee of investment recorded in hand weeding and weedy check did not differ significantly(Table 1). So, it can be concluded that application of 120: 60: 40 kg NPK/ha was worked out to be economic dose of fertilizer for hybrid rice under Bihar condition. Use of conoweeder and herbicides (pyrazosulfuron and pretilachlor) were found economically viable weed control method. Similar result was also reported by Jayaveda *et al*. (2009) and Sadhana and Velayutham (2012).

Table 1: Effect of Different Nutrient Levels and Weed Management Practices on Yield and Economics of Hybrid Rice

Treatment	Grain Yield (q/ha)	Nitrogen Content (%)	Protein Content (%)	Weed Dry Biomass (g/m2)	Weed Control Efficiency (%)	Net Return/ Rupee Investment (Rs/Re)
Nutrient Levels						
F1	52.30	1.029	6.46	10.00 (99.57)	-	1.56
F2	55.62	1.033	6.48	10.39 (107.49)	-	1.66
F3	57.73	1.036	6.50	10.69 (113.91)	-	1.69
SEm (±)	0.78	0.03	0.08	0.07	-	0.04
CD (P=0.05)	3.07	NS	NS	0.27	-	NS
Weed Management						
W1	45.20	1.018	6.40	14.69 (215.58)	-	1.36
W2	60.84	1.045	6.53	7.30 (52.81)	75.50	1.44
W3	59.65	1.041	6.50	8.56 (72.85)	66.20	1.89
W4	54.06	1.028	6.46	10.23 (104.27)	51.63	1.74
W5	56.33	1.036	6.47	9.52 (90.29)	58.11	1.77
SEm (±)	1.06	0.06	0.10	0.09	-	0.09
CD (P=0.05)	3.12	NS	NS	0.28	-	0.28
Interaction (Nutrient Levels × Weed Management)						
	NS	NS	NS	NS	-	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Jayadeva H.M., Bhairappanavar S.T., Somasheharappa P.R. and Rangaswamy B R 2009.Efficacy of Azimsulfuron for Weed control in transplanted rice. *Indian Journal of Weed Science* 41 (3 & 4): 172-175

[2] Sadhana R B and Velayutham A 2012. Weed management practices on nutrient uptake, yield attributes and yield of rice under system of rice intensification. *Madras Agricultural Journal* 99(1-3): 51-54

Morphological Characterisation and Media Preferences in *Wilsonomycescarpophilus*, the Causal Agent of Shot Hole Disease of Stone Fruits in Kashmir

Asha Nabi*, M.D. Shah, B.A. Padder, M.S. Dar and Mushtaq Ahmad

Plant Virology and Molecular Pathology Laboratory, Division of Plant Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar, Srinagar-190 025, India

*E-mail: *aishakabli@yahoo.in*

Keywords: Morphological characterisation, *Wilsonomycescarpophilus*, Stone fruits, Shot hole

INTRODUCTION

Shot hole blight caused by *Wilsonomycescarpophilus* is an economically important disease of peach, nectarine, apricots, almonds, plums and cherries. Knowledge of variability of the fungal population associated with an infection improves the disease management strategies. Therefore, an attempt to carry out nutritional studies and morphological characterisation was made.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Twenty five isolates of the pathogen were sampled from different stone fruits (peach, plum, apricot, almond) and cherry grown in different areas of three districts; Srinagar, Ganderbal and Baramulla in the year 2011-2012. Pathogenicity tests of isolates were carried out by inoculating them on respective hosts using detached leaf technique to prove the Koch's postulates. Colony characteristics such as growth type, type of margins and colony colour of different isolates were assessed on potato dextrose agar medium (PDA) and colony diameter. Colony diameter, vegetative growth rate was recorded on three different media viz., PDA (self prepared), PDA (HiMedia, BioSciences) and Asthana and Hawker's media and at different time intervals (2 to 10 days after incubation).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All the isolates sampled were found pathogenic when inoculated on respective hosts. Different isolates of *Wilsonomycescarpophilus* cultured on potato dextrose agar medium showed significant variations in their colony characteristics. Isolates exhibited significant variations in terms of colony diameter. The highest average colony diameter (43.4 mm) was recorded in WcS5 followed by WcS3. PDA (self prepared) was the best medium followed by Asthana and Hawker's medium and PDA (Hi-Media) (Table 1). On PDA (self prepared), the maximum colony diameter was recorded in isolates WcS8. On Asthana and Hawker's medium WcS5 showed maximum colony diameter and isolate WcS5 on PDA (Hi-Media), These resuts indicate that isolates vary in their nutritional requirements. Significant variations were observed in growth rates of the isolates also. The overall growth rate increased upto sixth day of incubation and then started decreasing afterwards. Moreover, growth rates of different isolates peaked at different intervals. *Wilsonomycescarpophilus* exhibited remarkable morphological variation and variation in nutritional requirements implicating that there is high diversity in shot hole pathogen in Kashmir. This variation may be attributed to adaptation of *Wilsonomycescarpophilus* to diverse hosts and different agroclimatic conditions of geographical areas.

Table 1: Colony Diameter of Different *Wilsonomycescarpophilus* Isolates on Different Culture Media

Isolate No.$	Colony Diameter (mm) on Different Media after 10 Days of Incubation*			Mean
	Asthana and Hawker's	PDA (Hi-Media)	PDA (Prepared in Lab)	
WcS1	27.9	27.6	39.1	31.5f
WcS2	35.2	30.5	48.6	38.1c
WcS3	43.0	36.5	49.4	43.0a
WcS4	41.6	30.0	47.0	39.5b
WcS5	40.8	39.0	50.4	43.4a
WcS6	37.0	28.2	44.4	36.5d
WcS7	36.4	27.5	38.4	34.1e
WcS8	42.3	25.4	52.6	40.1b
WcS9	40.6	28.5	49.0	39.4b
WcS10	34.8	27.6	33.4	31.9f
WcS11	41.6	28.0	36.4	35.3d
WcS12	37.6	23.2	45.6	35.5d
WcG1	42.9	27.3	50.7	40.3b
WcG2	42.0	27.2	44.8	38.0c
WcG3	36.0	30.6	45.4	37.3c
WcG4	38.2	34.8	47.0	40.0b
WcG5	43.5	25.2	44.2	37.6c
WcG6	39.9	25.2	45.4	36.8d
WcB1	39.7	37.2	46.6	41.2b
WcB2	43.0	22.8	37.2	34.3e
WcB3	40.4	26.0	51.4	39.3b
WcB4	37.2	24.2	45.8	35.7d
WcB5	38.4	31.7	30.2	33.4e
WcB6	39.9	25.4	22.0	29.1g
WcB7	42.2	23.4	42.8	36.1d
Mean	39.3	28.5	43.5	
CD (0.05)	Isolate: 1.9 Media: 0.7 Isolate x Media: 3.3			

Effects of Biofertilizers on Yield and Protein Content of Pearlmillet (*Pennisetum glaucum* L.)

Durgesh Singh*, Krishna Raghuvanshi, Abhishek Sagar,
Asheesh Chaurasiya, S.K. Pandey and P.J. George
Department of Agronomy, SHIATS, Allahabad–211007, India
*E-mail: *durgeshsingh0949@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pseudomonasfluorescens, Azotobacterchroococcum, Azospirillumlipoferum, Acetobacterdiazotrophicus, Trichoderma viride and Pearlmillet.

INTRODUCTION

Pearlmillet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.)] is largely grown for grain and fodder purpose and is most drought tolerant crop which able to grow under wide range of temperature. More use of chemical inputs in agriculture causes more degradation in soil and food materials as well as contribute to climate change. Soil microbes play an important role in many critical ecosystem processes, including nutrient cycling and homeostasis, decomposition of organic matter, as well as promoting plant health and growth as bio-fertilization. In pearlmillet crop inoculation of nitrogen fixing and phosphate solubilising microorganisms alone or in combination increased plant height, number of tillers and ultimately the yield (Saxena, 1997). Chemical fertilizers needed for millet can reduce by 50 percent using biofertilizers without loss in the yield (El- Kholy and Gomaa 2000). Therefore, by the use of biofertilizers we can get sustainable production with less cost and mitigation of climate change related problems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during the rainy (*Kharif*) season 2014 at Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad, India, to study the effects of biofertilizers on yield and protein content of pearlmillet (*Pennisetumglaucum* L.). The diazotrophic bacteria namely-*Pseudomonasfluorescens* (10 g kg^{-1} of seed), *Azotobacterchroococcum* (25 g kg^{-1} of seed), *Azospirillumlipoferum* (10 ml kg^{-1} of seed)and *Acetobacterdiazotrophicus* (20 g kg^{-1} of seed) one fungi-*Trichoderma viride* (10 g kg^{-1} of seed) alone and in combinations were used as seed treatment for UMA 7111 variety of pearlmillet. The experiment was in randomized block design with three replications. The inoculated seeds were sown in the field at a spacing of 45×15 cm. Nitrogen and phosphorus were applied uniformly to each treatment @ 50 and 30 kg ha^{-1} through urea and diammonium phosphate respectively. The soil of the experimental field was sandy loam in texture having pH 7.4 with 188.3 kg N, 34.5 kg P_2O_5 and 130.5 kg K_2O ha^{-1}.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The grain yield, test weight, B:C ratio and protein content of pearlmillet exhibited significant variation due to use of biofrtilizers. The maximum grain yield (3.01 t ha^{-1}), test weight (14.07 g), B:C ratio (1.60) and protein content(13.43 %), was in *P.fluorescens+A. chroococcum+A. lipoferum+A. diazotrophicus + T. Viride*), while lowest was observed in control. The increase in yield may be attributed to increased uptake of nitrogen and phosphorus by the plants, which was made available through nitrogen fixation and phosphate solubalization by the microorganisms. Variousresults obtained proved the efficacy of nitrogen fixing and phosphate solubilizing microorganisms to enhance growth and yield of pearlmillet crop with least investment on chemical inputs. Apart from these it also maintain physical, biological and chemical condition of soil. Thus by adopting biofertilizers farmer can get better yield and benefits with limited chemical use on one hand and contribute to a pollution free environment on the other hand.

Table 1: Effects of Biofertilizers on Grain Yield, Test Weight, Net Returns, B:C Ratio and Protein Content of Pearlmillet Crop

Treatments	Grain yield (t ha-1)	Test Weight (g)	Net Returns (₹ × ha-1)	B: C Ratio	Protein Content (%)
Pseudomonas fluorescens	2.76	9.77	29439	1.35	10.24
Azotobacterchroococcum	2.94	12.90	33128	1.52	10.62
Azospirillumlipoferum	2.74	10.03	27333	1.25	10.73
Acetobacter diazotrophicus	2.73	10.30	27003	1.24	9.43
Trichoderma viride	2.78	9.83	29689	1.36	9.21
P.fluorescens + A.chroococcum	2.82	12.10	31163	1.43	10.51
P.fluorescens + A.lipoferum	2.08	10.27	18226	0.83	11.43
P.fluorescens + A. d.	2.10	10.07	19655	0.90	9.15
P.fluorescens + T.viride	2.01	9.80	18355	0.84	10.45
A.chroococcum + A.lipoferum	2.02	11.47	17723	0.81	12.78
A.chroococcum + A. d.	2.54	11.40	25996	1.19	11.16
A.chroococcum + T. viride	2.45	11.60	24869	1.14	10.02
A.lipoferum + A. d.	2.97	13.37	33760	1.55	12.10
A.lipoferum + T. viride	2.74	11.93	26531	1.21	9.64
A.d.+ T. viride	2.72	10.73	28080	1.29	10.13
P.f.+ A.c. + A. l. + A. d.+ T. v.	3.01	14.07	35123	1.60	13.43
Un-inoculated (control)	1.68	8.37	12264	0.56	8.45
CD (p= 0.05)	0.39	3.09	-	-	-

P. f. - Pseudomonas fluorescens, A. c. - Azotobacter chroococcum, A. l. - Azospirillum lipoferum,
A.d. - Acetobacter diazotrophicus and T. v. - Trichoderma viride.

REFERENCES

[1] El-Kholy M A and Gomaa A M 2000. Biofertilizers and their impact on forage yield and N-content of millet under low level of mineral fertilizers. *Annals of Agricultural Science,* Moshtohor 38 (2): 813–822.

[2] Sexsena A 1997.Response of pearlmillet to inoculation with biofertilisers in the Indian arid zone.Proceedings- Symposium-*Recent Advances in Arid Ecosystem*,Jodhpur, India,March 3-5,1997,pp 283-286.

Influence of Pressurised Irrigation with Fertigation on Nutrient Uptake, Yield and Quality Parameters of Groundnut

Jeetendra Kumar Soni[1]*, N. Asoka Raja, Vimal Kumar[2] and Ashutosh Kumar[3]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Department of A.C.R.C.

[1,2]Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003, India

[3]Department of Vegetable and Floriculture,

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

*E-mail: *jeetu.soni1991@gmail.com*

Keywords: Groundnut, Pressurized irrigation, Fertigation, Nutrient uptake, Yield, Quality

INTRODUCTION

Groundnut *(Arachis hypogaea* L.) occupies a predominant position in Indian oilseed economy. It ranks first in area and production with respect to the total oil seeds production in the country. In order to achieve sustained production under changing climate, the most important crop management factors *i*.e., irrigation and fertilization must be efficiently utilized by farmers. Thus, the use of pressurized irrigation comprisesdrip and micro sprinkler offers a great degree of control over water and fertilizer application to meet the requirement of crops (El-Habbasha *et al*., 2014). In view of the above, an investigation was undertaken to assess the influence of pressurised irrigation with fertigation on nutrient uptake, yield and quality parameters of groundnut.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was carried out at TNAU, Coimbatore, during 2015 with groundnut variety TMV 13 in a randomized block designwith threereplications comprising of 11 treatments. The recommended dose of fertilizer (RDF) at 25: 50: 75 kg NPK ha^{-1} with row spacing of 30 x 10 cm was maintained. Drip and micro sprinkler irrigation was based on daily pan evaporation (PE) and fertigation was based on nutrient uptake pattern at different growth stage of groundnut as suggested by Loganathan and Krishnamoorthy (1977), at once in three days interval. Surface irrigation at 0.8 IW/CPE ratio with 5cm depth of water. The observations on nutrient uptake (kg ha^{-1}), yield (kg ha^{-1}) and quality parameters viz., oil content (%), oil yield (kg ha^{-1}), crude protein content (%) and crude protein yield (kg ha^{-1}) were recorded using standard method harvest stage respectively. The soil was sandy, clay, loam type and rainfall received during crop growing period was 4.3mm only.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among different treatments nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium uptake at harvest were recorded significantly high 128.19, 25.16 and 98.06 kg ha^{-1} respectively under drip irrigation at 100% PE with fertigation at 100% RDF as WSF (T_1) followed by drip irrigation at 75% PE with fertigation at 100% RDF as WSF (T_2) with 110.37, 22.38 and 88.47 kg ha^{-1} respectively (Table 1).The surface irrigation (5 cm depth) at

0.8 IW/ CPE ratio with soil application at 100% RDF as NF (T_{11}) recorded significantly lower N, P and K uptake compare to all treatments. The data pertaining to dry pod yield (kg ha^{-1}) revealed that drip irrigation at 100% PE with fertigation at 100% RDF as WSF (T_1) recorded significantly higher pod yield (3495 kg ha^{-1}). The drip irrigation at 100% PE with fertigation at 100% RDF as WSF (T_1) registered higher oil content (51.80%), oil yield (1339 kg ha^{-1}) and crude protein yield (706 kg ha^{-1}) however, crude protein content (27.32%) was statistically at par with drip irrigation at 75% PE with fertigation at 100% RDF as WSF (T_2: 26.32%), The significantly lower yield and quality parameters were observed in surface irrigation (5 cm depth) at 0.8 IW/ CPE ratio with soil application at 100% RDF as NF.

Table 1: Nutrient Uptake, Oil Content (%) and Crude Protein Content (%) as Influenced by Pressurizedirrigation with Fertigation at Different Levels of Irrigation and Fertilizers in Groundnut Irrigation with Fertigation at Different Levels of Irrigation and Fertilizers in Groundnut(T_{11})

Treatments		Nutrient Uptake (kg ha-1)			Oil Content (%)	Crude Protein Content (%)
		N Uptake	P Uptake	K Uptake		
T_1	DI at 100% PE + fertigation at 100% RDF with WSF	128.19	25.16	98.06	51.80	27.32
T_2	DI at 75% PE + fertigation at 100% RDF with WSF	110.37	22.38	88.47	51.10	26.32
T_3	DI at 100% PE + fertigation at 75% RDF with WSF	98.63	19.08	80.11	49.03	25.14
T_4	DI at 75% PE + fertigation at 75% RDF with WSF	84.20	14.10	64.34	45.52	22.89
T_5	DI at 100% PE + fertigation at 100% RDF with NF	99.66	19.06	80.30	47.86	24.85
T_6	MS at 100% PE + fertigation at 100% RDF with WSF	105.77	20.22	82.83	50.02	25.90
T_7	MS at 75% PE + fertigation at 100% RDF with WSF	92.57	18.46	75.74	46.87	24.34
T_8	MS at 100% PE + fertigation at 75% RDF with WSF	89.39	17.73	71.31	46.48	23.57
T_9	MS at 75% PE + fertigation at 75% RDF with WSF	82.58	13.01	60.23	44.52	22.93
T_{10}	MS at 100% PE + fertigation at 100% RDF with NF	84.65	17.18	71.86	45.60	23.11
T_{11}	SI (5 cm depth) + soil application at 100% RDF with NF	76.69	11.15	54.20	44.30	22.61
CD (p=0.5)		6.91	2.03	7.51	2.56	2.12

DI - Drip Irrigation, MS- micro sprinkler, WSF- Water soluble fertilizers, NF- Normal fertilizers, SI-Surface irrigation.

REFERENCES

[1] Loganathan S and Krishnamoorthy K K 1977. Total uptake of nutrients at different stages of the growth of groundnut and the ratios in which various nutrient elements exist in groundnut plant. *Plant and Soil* 46: 565-570.

[2] El-Habbasha S F, Okasha E M, Abdelraouf R E and Mohammed A S H 2014. Effect of pressured irrigation systems, deficit irrigation and fertigation rates on yield, quality and water use efficiency of groundnut. International Journal of Chemical Technology Research 07 (01): 475-487.

Interaction Effect of Foliar Spray of Boron, Zinc and Iron on Yield of Gynoecious Cucumber under Polyhouse Condition

Dharmendra Kumar Patidar*, Pravin Singh and Balram Meena

College of Horticulture & Forestry, Jhalarapatan, Jhalawar–326023, India

*E-mail: *hortiveg7@gmail.com*

Keywords: Gynoecious Cucumber, Boron, Foliar spray, Polyhouse

INTRODUCTION

Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) is one of the important vegetable grown in field as well as polyhouse condition in India. It is grown for its tender fruits for fresh consumption as salad or as pickling cucumber. The deficiency of micronutrient is the primary cause of crop losses worldwide. Deformed fruits and nutrional disorders are major shackles in cucumber cultivation especially under polyhouse condition. Application of micronutrients at proper stage helps in correcting micronutrients deficiency and improves yield and quality of cucumber.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in factorial randomized block design with three replications under naturally ventilated polyhouse condition during 2014 – 2015 at College of Horticulture and Forestry, Jhalarapatan City, Jhalawar (Rajasthan).The present experiment comprised of 27 treatment combinations including three levels of boron (control, 20 and 40 ppm), three levels of zinc (control, 20 and 40 ppm) and three levels of iron (control, 40 and 80 ppm). The crop was grown on raised beds at 60 x 30 cm spacing on drip system. Each treatment consisted of 10 plants for which 10-seeds were sown in a two rows of 1.5 meter length laid out in factorial randomized block design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The variation in yield of cucumber might be due to different levels of application of boron, zinc and iron might had rapidly provided nutrients in proper amount, required by plants for its growth and development. Essential micronutrients like boron, zinc and iron play an important role in physiology of crop and these are being a part of enzyme system or catalyst in enzymatic reactions. Amongst these role of micronutrients (boron, zinc and iron) seems to be one of the factors that may enhance fruit and seed yield. Similar findings earlier reported in tomato by Kumari, 2012 and Sainju *et al*., 2003.

Table 1: Interaction Effect of Foliar Spray of Boron, Zinc and Iron on Yield Attributes

S. No.	Treatments	Number of Fruits Per Plant	Average Fruit Weight (g)	Volume of Fruit (cc)	Yield Per Plant (kg)
0	$B_0 Zn_0 Fe_0$	20.80	106.88	111.47	2.22
1	$B_0 Zn_0 Fe_{40ppm}$	25.06	108.08	113.37	2.71
2	$B_0 Zn_0Fe_{80ppm}$	26.67	108.44	113.67	2.89
3	$B_0 Zn_{20ppm}Fe_0$	24.20	108.16	113.47	2.62
4	$B_0 Zn_{20ppm} Fe_{40ppm}$	28.00	110.88	115.90	3.10
5	$B_0 Zn_{20ppm} Fe_{80ppm}$	29.00	111.55	116.53	3.23
6	$B_0 Zn_{40ppm} Fe_0$	25.13	108.45	113.73	2.73
7	$B_0 Zn_{40ppm} Fe_{40ppm}$	30.13	111.73	116.70	3.37
8	$B_0 Zn_{40ppm} Fe_{80ppm}$	31.47	112.78	117.90	3.55
9	$B_{20ppm} Zn_0 Fe_0$	23.60	107.00	111.93	2.53
10	$B_{20ppm} Zn_0 Fe_{40ppm}$	27.60	109.53	114.57	3.02
11	$B_{20ppm} Zn_0 Fe_{80ppm}$	28.73	109.84	114.90	3.16
12	$B_{20ppm} Zn_{20ppm} Fe_0$	27.80	108.16	113.22	3.02
13	$B_{20ppm}Zn_{20ppm}Fe_{40ppm}$	32.40	118.53	123.70	3.84
14	$B_{20ppm}Zn_{20ppm}Fe_{80ppm}$	33.93	121.26	116.15	4.11
15	$B_{20ppm}Zn_{40ppm}Fe_0$	29.13	109.45	114.50	3.19
16	$B_{20ppm}Zn_{40ppm}Fe_{40ppm}$	34.00	121.21	126.30	4.12
17	$B_{20ppm}Zn_{40ppm}Fe_{80ppm}$	36.00	122.67	127.87	4.42
18	$B_{40ppm}Zn_0 Fe_0$	25.00	107.51	112.60	2.69
19	$B_{40ppm}Zn_0Fe_{40ppm}$	29.20	110.40	115.45	3.22
20	$B_{40ppm}Zn_0 Fe_{80ppm}$	30.27	111.65	116.72	3.38
21	$B_{40ppm}Zn_{20ppm}Fe_0$	29.13	109.32	114.40	3.18
22	$B_{40ppm}Zn_{20ppm}Fe_{40ppm}$	33.46	124.03	129.13	4.15
23	$B_{40ppm}Zn_{20ppm}Fe_{80ppm}$	35.93	125.98	131.11	4.53
24	$B_{40ppm}Zn_{40ppm}Fe_0$	30.40	109.60	114.70	3.33
25	$B_{40ppm}Zn_{40ppm}Fe_{40ppm}$	40.03	129.17	134.27	5.17
26	$B_{40ppm}Zn_{40ppm}Fe_{80ppm}$	43.13	130.33	135.43	5.62
	C.D. (5%)	0.44	4.21	3.74	0.125

REFERENCES

[1] Kumari S 2012.Effect of micronutrients on quality of fruit and seed in tomato (*SolanumlycopersicumL.*). *International Journal of Farm Sciences* 2 (1): 43-46.

[2] Sainju U M, Dris R and Singh B2003. Mineral nutrition of tomato. *Journal of Food Agriculture and Environment* 2 (1):176 –183.

Influence of Potassium and Zinc Application on Growth and Yield Traits of Sweet Potato (*Ipomoea batatas* L.) cv. CO-34

Pravin Singh[1]*, Dharmendra Kumar Patidar[1] and Om Prakash Prajapat[2]

[1]*Department of Vegetable Science, College of Horticulture and Forestry, Jhalawar–326023, India*

[2]*Division of Agronomy, Rajasthan Agriculture Research Institute, Durgapura, Jaipur, India*

*E-mail: *singhthefarmer999@gmail.com*

Keywords: Sweet potato, Potassium, Zinc.

INTRODUCTION

Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas* L.) is an herbaceous dicotyledonous plant with creeping, perennial vines and adventitious roots crop. Potassium appears to be the most important nutrient in the production of sweet potato as its application increases yield by the formation of larger sized tubers. Foliar Zinc is an important element with specific and essential physiological functions in plants; required in small quantities for normal growth and development of plants. The aim of this work is to investigate effect of potassium and zinc on growth and yield of sweet potato as till traditional practices is followed as it invites low yield.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during rabi 2014 with sweet potato crop (cv.CO-34) at Department of Vegetable Science, College of Horticulture and Forestry, Jhalawar (Rajasthan, India). The black cotton soil of the experimental site was clay and loam in texture, having pH 6.6, EC 0.56 dSm^{-1} and organic carbon 0.58 per cent. The soil contained 218.3, 28.01 and 210.6 kg ha^{-1} of available N, P_2O_5 and K_2O, respectively. The treatment consisted of combination of four levels of potassium (0, 80, 100 and 120 kg/ha through muriate of potash (MOP) and four levels of zinc (control i.e. water spray, 10, 20 and 30 ppm) through zinc sulphate. zinc was two foliar applications at 45 and 90 days after transplanting.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Significant differences were recorded 120 kg K_2O/ha with 30 ppm Zn was the best in all the characters (Table 1). Potassium is an important nutrient for plant meristematic growth and physiological functions, including regulation of water and gas exchange in plants, protein synthesis, enzyme activation, photosynthesis and carbohydrate translocation in plants. Similar, Zinc is main building part of some enzymes viz. alcohol dehydrogenase, carbonic anhydrase, superoxide dismutase that is needed for the root development and increasing the absorption of carbon dioxide per leaf area unit and this increasing the photosynthesis and biomass production and yield. The interaction effect of potassium and zinc responded positively to K and Zn increasing rate (Abd El-Baky *et al.* 2010).

Table 1: Effect of Potassium and Zinc on Growth and Yield Attributes of Sweet Potato

Treatments	Chlorophyll Content (mg/100g)	Number of Branches Per Vine at 90 DAT	Number of Tubers Per Plant	Length of Tuber (cm)	Diameter of Tuber (cm)	Yield per Plant (g)
Interaction (K × Zn)						
K0Zn0	28.32	8.23	2.94	10.92	3.21	473
K0Zn1	29.38	10.07	3.30	11.35	3.71	523
K0Zn2	30.45	10.44	3.24	12.18	3.92	545
K0Zn3	31.57	13.33	3.58	18.62	4.41	590
K1Zn0	28.85	10.68	3.23	12.28	4.40	626
K1Zn1	28.97	11.31	3.80	13.97	4.61	681
K1Zn2	31.16	11.63	3.97	15.93	4.65	717
K1Zn3	34.08	11.72	4.10	16.77	4.96	758
K2Zn0	28.55	11.80	4.27	12.69	5.13	780
K2Zn1	31.10	12.40	4.40	14.47	5.16	813
K2Zn2	32.46	12.68	4.57	16.77	5.15	837
K2Zn3	33.83	13.89	4.53	17.28	5.29	880
K3Zn0	31.51	13.08	4.43	14.00	5.33	892
K3Zn1	32.85	13.99	4.57	15.54	5.60	919
K3Zn2	34.51	14.60	4.86	17.71	5.86	971
K3Zn3	37.00	16.28	4.52	19.82	5.97	1102
S.Em±	3.10	0.50	0.10	0.74	0.11	20.11
C.D. at 5%	9.00	NS	0.30	2.14	0.32	40.12

NS=Non Significant

REFERENCE

[1] Abd El-Baky M M H, Ahmed A A, El-Nemr M A and Zaki M F 2010 Effect of potassium fertilizer and foliar zinc application on yield and quality of sweet potato. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences* 6 (4):386-394.

Effect of Combining Organic and Inorganic Fertilizers and Weed Management for Sustained Productivity of Aromatic Rice

Pooja Kumari* and D.K. Roy
Department of Agronomy,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848 125, India
*E-mail: *poojarau315@gmail.com*

Keywords: Aromatic Rice, Integrated nutrient management (INM), Integrated weed management (IWM).

INTRODUCTION

Rice is cultivated as rainfed crop under transplanted ecosystem during *Kharif* season. Several field research reports have indicated that high and sustainable crops yields are only possible with integrated use of mineral fertilizer with organic manure (Satyanarayana *et al*., 2002). The integration of organic sources and synthetic sources of nutrients not only supply essential nutrients but also have some positive interaction with chemical fertilizers to increase their efficiency and thereby reduce environmental hazards. Weeds are problem in rice production and uncontrolled weeds reduce yield. Therefore, principles of IWM should provide the foundation for developing optimum weed control systems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar in *kharif* 2016. The experiment was laid out in split plot design with eight treatments. The variety used was Rajendra

Bhagwati. The soil was silty clay loam having pH 8.4. The fertilizer dose was 120-60-40 kg N-P_2O_5-K_2O/ha. Data pertaining to various parameters i.e weeds and growth, yield and yield attributes of crop were subjected to statistical analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The lowest weed population (13.60 /m^2) and weed dry weight (26.12 g/m^2) were recorded in 50% RDN through inorganic source + 50% RDN through vermicompost which were significantly superior over rest of the treatments in main plots and the lowest weed population (10.89 /m^2) and weed dry weight (20.20 g/m^2) were recorded in weed free treatment (2 HW at 20 & 40 DAT)which were significantly superior over rest of the treatments in sub plots. The highest grain yield of rice (4.90 t/ha) was recorded by the treatment 50% RDN through inorganic source + 50% RDN through vermicompost which was statistically at par with 75% RDN through inorganic source + 25% RDN through vermicompost (4.70 t/ha) in main plots and the highest grain yield of rice (4.67 t/ha) was recorded by weed free treatment (2 HW at 20 & 40 DAT) which was significantly superior over rest of the treatments except Pretilachlor 1.5 kg/ha (P.E.) + 1 HW at 20 DAT treatment (4.48 t/ha) which was statistically at par with weed free treatment. The highest net return (₹51,740/ha) was recorded by the treatment 100% RDN (120 kg N-60 kg P_20_5- 40 kg K_2O/ha) through inorganic source which was significantly superior over rest of the treatments in main plots and the highest net return (₹46,933/ha) was recorded by the treatment weed free (2 HW at 20 & 40 DAT)which was statistically at par with Pretilachlor 1.5 kg/ha (P.E.) + 1 HW at 20 DAT (₹ 46,109/ha) and Pretilachlor 1.5 kg/ha (P.E.) + bispyribac sodium 20 g/ha at 20 DAT (₹ 46,308/ha) in sub-plots. The highest B: C ratio (2.74) was also recorded by the treatment 100% RDN (120 kg N-60 kg P_20_5- 40 kg K_2O/ha) through inorganic source which was significantly superior over rest of the treatments in main plots. In sub plots, the highest B:C ratio (2.44) was recorded by Pretilachlor 1.5 kg/ha (P.E.) + Bispyribac sodium 20 g/ha at 20 DAT which was significantly superior over rest of the treatments in sub plot treatments.

REFERENCE

[1] Satynarayana V M, Vera P V, Murphy V R K, Boots K J 2002. Influence of Integrated use of farmyard manure and inorganic fertilizer on yield and yield components of irrigated lowland rice. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 25 (10): 281-2090.

Herbicides Combinations for Control of Complex Weed Flora for Sustained Wheat Production

D.K. Roy* and Dharminder

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University,
Bihar, Pusa, Samstipur-848125, India
*E-mail: *dr_dhirendra_krroy@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Wheat, Herbicides, Weed flora

INTRODUCTION

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) in India contributes 40% to the total food grain production. In Bihar, wheat is grown on an area of 2.21m ha and contributes 5. m tonnes of food grains with an average productivity of 2.42 t/ha. Weeds are one of the major factors which inflict the yield losses to the extent of 50% (Azad, 1997). Under irrigated conditions wheat is infested with heavy population of *Avena fatua, Cynodon dactylon, Phalaris minor, Cyperus rotundus, Anagalis arvensis, Chenopodium album, Cirsium arvense, Convolvulus arvensis, Eclipta alba, Fumaria purviflora, Launia pinnatifida, Melilotus alba, Physalis minima, Rumex dentatus* and *Vicia hirsute.* In the recent past Sulfosulfuron and Clodinafop have shown high efficacy wheat (Singh *et al.,*2003).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was carried out during *rabi*seasons of 2014-15 and 2015-16 in young alluvial calcareous sandy loam soil at Crop Research Centre, Pusa in North Bihar ecosystem in R.B.D. layout replicated thrice. The study was conducted to find out the effective and economic weed control practices for wheat crop. The soil of the experimental plot was sandy loam having average fertility status of available N (271 kg/ha), available phosphorus (17.89 kg/ha) and available potassium (142.3 kg/ha). The recommended dose of fertilizers i.e., 120-60-40 kg N, P_2O_5 and K_2O were applied. Herbicides were applied with the help of Knapsack sprayer fitted with flat fan nozzle. Data were recorded on weeds and yield of the crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The lowest weed count (18.5/m^2) and weed dry weight (8.94 g/ m^2) and highest grain yield of Wheat (45.44 q/ha) were recorded by Sulfosulfuron+metsulfuron (Total) 0.03 +0.002 kg/ha at 5 WAS which was statistically at par with Pendimethalin *fb* sulfosulfuron 1.0 fb 0.018kg/ha as PE fb PO (44.08 q/ha), Pinoxaden+ metsulfuron (Premix) 0.06 + 0.004 at 5 WAS (43.89 q/ha), Clodinafop + metsulfuron (Premix) (Vesta) 0.06 + 0.004 kg/ha (44.51 q/ha) and Mesosulfuron + iodosulfuron (Atlantis) 0.012 + 0.0024 kg/ha at 5 WAS and found significantly superior over rest of the treatments. The highest weed control efficiency was recorded in two hand weedings (84.14 %) which was closely followed by Sulfosulfuron+metsulfuron (Total) (75.19 %). The highest net return (Rs. 51136/ha) and B:C ratio (2.24) were recorded by Sulfosulfuron + metsulfuron (Total). The highest B:C ratio (2.24) was recorded by Sulfosulfuron + metsulfuron (Total) which was statistically at par with Mesosulfuron + iodosulfuron (Atlantis) and Clodinafop + metsulfuron (Premix) (Vesta). Sulfosulfuron + metsulfuron (Total) 0.03 +0.002 kg/ha at 5 WAS or Mesosulfuron + iodosulfuron (Atlantis) 0.012 + 0.0024 kg/ha at 5 WAS or Clodinafop + metsulfuron (Premix) (Vesta) 0.06 + 0.004 kg/ha was found effective in controlling weeds, producing higher grain yield (45.44 or 43.30 or 44.51 q/ha) and fetching the highest net return (Rs. 51136/ha or Rs. 47244/ha or Rs. 49208/ha) and B:C ratio (2.24 or 2.05 or 2.15).

Table 1: Herbicides Combinations for Control of Complex Weed Flora in Wheat

Herbicides	Dose (kg/ha)	Application Time	Weed Density N./m^2 at 60 DAS	Weed Biomass (g/m^2) at 60 DAS	Grain Yield (q/ha)	WCE (%)	Gross Return (Rs/ha)	Net Return (Rs/ha)	B:C Ratio
Pendimethalin	0.75	PRE	38	18.76	38.16	47.94	61914	38934	1.69
Sulfosulfuron	0.025	PO	31	16.15	39.94	50.99	64801	41618	1.79
Metribuzin	0.21	PRE	39	19.12	38.03	46.94	61592	38676	1.68
Clodinafop	0.06	PO	34.5	17.25	39.39	52.15	63664	40294	1.72
Pendimethalin+metribuzin	1.0+0.175	PRE	29.5	14.30	40.77	60.32	65868	42238	1.78
Pendimethalin fb sulfosulfuron	1.0+ 0.018	PRE & PO	22.5	10.59	44.08	70.63	71604	47844	2.01
Sulfosulfuron+metsulfuron (Total)	0.03 +0.002	5 WAS	18.5	8.94	45.44	75.19	73931	51136	2.24
Pinoxaden+ metsulfuron (Premix)	0.06+0.004	5 WAS	22.5	10.92	43.89	69.69	71128	43538	1.57
Mesosulfuron + iodosulfuron (Atlantis)	0.012 +0.0024	5 WAS	24	11.49	43.30	68.25	70184	47244	2.05
Clodinafop + metsulfuron (Premix) (Vesta)	0.06 + 0.004	5 WAS	21.5	10.04	44.51	72.14	72103	49208	2.15
2 HW			11	5.72	47.57	84.14	78247	43877	1.27
Un-weeded control			63	36.04	31.97	-	52247	29877	1.33
LSD (P=0.05)			4.4	2.64	3.04	-	4499	4499	0.19

REFERENCES

[1] Azad B S 1997. Influence of nitrogen and Isoproturon on nutrient uptake by weeds and Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 42 (3): 471-473.

[2] Singh G, Singh V P, Singh M and Singh R K 2003. Effect of dose and stages of application of sulfosulfuron on weeds and wheat yields. *Indian Journal of weed Science* 35 (3 and 4): 183-185.

Unsung Hero of Carbon Assimilation: Exploring the Heat Stable RuBisCO Activase from Wheat and Characterizing their Role in Activation of RuBisCo for the Development of 'Climate-Smart' Crop

R.R. Kumar[1]*, Suneha Goswami[1], G.K. Rai[2], Viswanathan Chinnusamy[3] and Shelly Praveen[1]

[1]Division of Biochemistry, [3]Division of Plant Physiology,
[1,3]Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–121012, India
[2]School of Biotechnology,
Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Jammu–180009, India
*E-mail: *ranjeetranjaniari@gmail.com*

Keywords: RuBisCO activase, RuBisCO, Wheat, Heat stress

INTRODUCTION

RuBisCo activase (Rca) is ATPases Associated with diverse cellular Activities (AAA+), which utilizes the energy from ATP to remodel the conformation by releasing the tightly-bound sugar phosphate, and restore its activity. Rca is a nuclear-encoded chloroplastic enzyme discovered by Salvucci *et al*. (1985) in higher plants. Rca is relatively abundant constituting about 5% of the soluble leaf protein (He *et al*., 1997). Under the optimal conditions, it removes the inhibiting sugar phosphates that block RuBisCo active sites, and restores RuBisCo to its fully functional state (Portis, 2003). Rca is highly heat-labile (Salvucci *et al*., 2001). RuBisCo deactivation occurs at temperatures above 30–32◦C, in most plants and at higher temperature (>40◦C), heat-induced loss of RuBisCo activity becomes irreversible (Kim and Portis, 2004).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Data generated through RNA-Seq was mined for the identification of putative RuBisCO activase genes from wheat. Further, Based on digital fold expression, a novel Rca was cloned from wheat cv. HD2985. Expression analysis of cloned Rca was carried out in contrasting wheat *cvs*. HD2985 and Halna (thermotolerant) and PBW621 and HD2329 (thermosusceptible) under differential heat stress at different stages of growth and development. Activity assay of RuBisCO and Rca was also carried out using the modified protocol of Salvucci*et al*., (2001). The activity of Rca was correlated with the RuBisCO and photosynthetic rate of wheat under terminal heat stress.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Eight novel transcripts from wheat through data mining predicted to be Rca and cloned a transcript of 1.4 kb from *cv*. HD2985, named as *TaRca1* (GenBank acc. no. KC776912). Single copy number of *TaRca1* was observed in wheat genome. Expression analysis in diverse wheat genotypes (HD2985, Halna, PBW621, and HD2329) showed very high relative expression of *TaRca1* in Halna under control and HS-treated, as compared to other cultivars at different stages of growth. TaRca1 protein was predicted to be chloroplast-localized with numerous potential phosphorylation sites. Northern blot analysis showed maximum accumulation of *TaRca1* transcript in thermotolerant *cv*. during mealy-ripe stage, as compared to thermosusceptible. Decrease in the photosynthetic parameters was observed in all the cultivars, except PBW621 in response to HS. We observed significant increase in the Rca activity in all the cultivars under HS at different stages of growth. HS causes decrease in the RuBisCo activity; maximum reduction was observed during pollination stage in thermosusceptible *cvs*. as validated through immunoblotting. The uniform carbon distribution in different tissues of thermotolerant *cvs*., as compared to thermosusceptible. Similarly, tolerance level of leaf was observed maximum in Halna having high Rca activity under HS. A positive correlation was observed between the transcript and activity of *TaRca1* in HS-treated Halna. Similarly, TaRca1 enzymeshowed positive correlation with the activity of RuBisCo. There is, however, need to manipulate the thermal stability of TaRca1 enzyme through protein engineering for sustaining the photosynthetic rate under HS—a novel approach toward development of "climate-smart" crop.

REFERENCES

[1] Kim K and Portis J 2004. Oxygen-dependent H_2O_2 production by RuBisCo. *FEBS Letter* 571: 124-128.

[2] Portis AR2003. RuBis Coactivase—RuBisCo' scatalytic chaperone. *Photosynthesis Research* 75: 11-27.

[3] Salvucci ME, Osteryoung KW, Crafts-Brandner SJ, and Vierling E 2001. Exceptional sensitivity of RuBisCoactivasetothermaldenaturation invitro and invivo.*PlantPhysiology*127:1053–1064.

[4] Salvucci ME, Portis AR, and Ogren WL 1985. Asolublechloroplastprotein catalyzesribulosebisphosphatecarboxylase/oxygenaseactivation *invivo*. *Photosynthesis Research* 7: 193–201.

Estimation of Crop Water Requirement using CROPWAT v8.0 Model for Bina Command Area, Madhya Pradesh

Anshu Gangwar[1]*, T.R. Nayak[2], R.M. Singh[1] and Ashutosh Singh[1]

[1]*Department of Farm Engineering, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India*

[2]*National Institute of Hydrology,*

Ganga Plains South Regional Centre, WALMI CAMPUS, Bhopal–462016, India

*E-mail: *anshu.knight@hotmail.com*

Keywords: Evapotranspiration, Crop water requirements, CROPWAT

INTRODUCTION

Water is an essential input for crop production so effective planning and accurate information of crop water requirement is needed. Hess (2005) defined crop water requirement as the total water needed for evapotranspiration, from planting to harvest for a given crop in a specific climate regime, when adequate soil water is maintained by rainfall/ irrigation so that it does not limit plant growth and crop yield. The objective of this study is to compute the crop water and net irrigation requirements of major *Rabi*crops in Bina command using long term climatic data by FAO Penman-Monteith method using CROPWAT 8.0 model.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The Bina command area selected for the study is located at the longitude of 78º 02' to 78º 25' E and latitude of 23º47' to 24º 27' N at the altitude of 481 m above mean sea level in Sagar district of the Madhya Pradesh. The major cultivated *Rabi* crops in the study area are wheat, gram-pulses, and mustard. In the present study meteorological data (i.e. maximum and minimum daily air temperature, maximum and minimum relative humidity, sun shine hours and wind speed) of about 35 years period (1972 to 2007) of Bina station was obtained from India Meteorological Department, Pune, Maharashtra and used for the estimation of reference evapotranspiration via FAO Penman–Monteith equation using CROPWAT 8.0 model which is based on the United Nations' Food and Agriculture Organization paper number 56 (FAO 56). The crop evapotranspiration (ET_c) was calculated for different crop growth stages on ten-daily basis from FAO Penman-Monteith approach, which requires the crop coefficient (K_c). The crop water requirement is arrived at by summing up the ten-daily crop evapotranspiration over the entire crop period. Net irrigation requirement was determined by field balance equation in this model on the ten-daily basis. The crop water and net irrigation demand has also been estimated for the Bina command on canal command-wise.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The reference evapotranspiration varied from 2.6 mm/day to 7.79 mm/day with average value of 4.62 mm/day. The total average effective rainfall was determined 610.3 mm, which was 52.77 % of the average annual rainfall (1156.5 mm).The average effective rainfall was maximum in the month of August (166.4 mm) and in the month of April it was minimum (0 mm). CROPWAT 8.0 model is used in order to estimate the water requirements for each crop using evapotranspiration, crop coefficient, effective rainfall and crop's data. The crop water requirements of major *rabi*crops i.e wheat, mustard and gram-pulses in the command area were estimated at 349.80 mm, 316.80 mm and 304.10 mm respectively. Using the effective rainfall in the command area, the net irrigation requirement wheat, mustard and gram-pulses has been worked out as 319.90 mm, 285.20 mm and 277.40 mm respectively.The present study reveals that the wheat has maximum crop water and net irrigation demands followed by mustard, whereas minimum in gram-pulses. From this study, it was found that a vital recommendation that the FAO–CROPWAT 8.0 model could be used to effectively and efficiently to estimate the crop water requirements with different cropping patterns and an efficient planning of irrigation scheduling can be worked out using crop water and net irrigation requirement.

REFERENCES

[1] Allen R G, Pereira L S, Raes D and Smith M 1998.Crop Evapotranspiration-Guidelines for Computing Crop Water Requirements. FAO Irrigation and Drainage Paper 56, Rome.
[2] Hess T 2005. Crop Water Requirements, Water and Agriculture, Water for Agriculture, WCA infoNET.

Effect of Genotype and Planting Geometry on Cormyield and Quality of Gladiolus (*Gladiolus* x *hybridus* Hort.)

Balram Meena*, Dharmendra Kumar Patidar and Pravin Singh
College of Horticulture and Forestry Jhalarapatan, Jhalawar–326023, India
*E-mail: *balram1988388@gmail.com*

Keywords: Gladiolus, Planting Geometry, Corm yield

INTRODUCTION

Gladiolus (*Gladiolus* x *hybridus* Hort.) is an important cut flower crop, grown commercially in many parts of the world. The genus *Gladiolus* belongs to family Iridaceae and comprises about 250 species with more than 10,000 cultivars out of which about 20 species are grown commercially for cut flower purpose. They are widely distributed in central Europe, the Mediterranean region, central and south Africa. It has the basic chromosome number n = 15. European species are tetraploids have chromosome ranges from 2n = 30 to 120.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted during winter season in 2014-15at College of Horticulture & Forestry, Jhalawar (Rajasthan). The experiment consisted of 12 treatment combinations (V_1S_1, V_1S_2, V_1S_3, V_1S_4, V_1S_5, V_1S_6, V_2S_1, V_2S_2, V_2S_3, V_2S_4, V_2S_5, V_2S_6) comprising of two genotypes (V_1- American Beauty and V_2-

Psittacinus Hybrid-1) and six spacing (S_1- 15 cm x 15 cm, S_2- 20 cm x 20 cm, S_3- 30 cm x 15 cm, S_4- 30 cm x 20 cm, S_5- 30 cm x 30 cm and S_6- 40 cm x 30 cm) laid out in factorial randomized block design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The interactions had significant effect on corm quality of gladiolus (Table 1).It might be due to the genotype specific synthesis and mobilization of food reserves towards the sink (corm). Hence, it could be stated that variation among the varieties for number of corms produced per plant might be due to genotypic differences and environmental effect on rate of photosynthesis and translocation of the photosynthates towards the developing corms. The plant spacing also varied corm quality of gladiolus. This might be due to availability of more nutrients and light at wider spacing which ultimately increased the rate of net photosynthesis and translocation of assimilates to the storage organs. Similar results have also been reported by (Gupta *et al*., 2014) in gladiolus.

Table 1: Effect of Genotype and Planting Geometry on Corm Quality of Gladiolus

Treatment	Diameter of Corm (cm)	Weight of Corm (g)	Number of Cormels Produced per Plant	Weight of Cormels Produced per Plant (g)	Estimated Corm Yield per Hectare (Lakh Numbers)
Interaction					
V1S1	4.75	52.33	11.13	8.80	4.38
V1S2	5.42	56.31	13.60	10.48	3.42
V1S3	6.05	58.78	15.80	11.83	3.13
V1S4	6.56	62.14	16.47	13.67	2.77
V1S5	6.95	65.68	18.80	14.67	2.13
V1S6	7.29	67.09	19.87	16.07	1.77
V2S1	3.64	36.97	10.67	19.26	5.40
V2S2	3.92	37.80	11.27	20.67	4.04
V2S3	4.14	39.52	12.33	22.09	3.79
V2S4	4.27	40.51	13.53	24.40	3.13
V2S5	4.55	41.85	15.13	26.50	2.29
V2S6	4.88	42.37	16.33	27.87	1.83
CD (p=0.05)	0.56	4.32	1.08	0.92	0.28

REFERENCE

[1] Gupta YC, Parmar RS, Dhiman SR and Thakur P 2014. Growth and flowering behavior of newly evolved hybrid of gladiolus (*Gladiolus* x *hybridus* Hort.) under different plant spacing and corm size in mid hill areas of Himachal Pradesh. *Progressive Horticulture* 46 (2): 42-44.

Effect of Different Row Arrangement on Performance of (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) + Dwarf Field Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) Intercropping Association

Shiv Bahadur*

Department of Agronomy, Institute o f Agricultural Science, BHU, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *shiva.maurya33@gmail.com*

Keywords: Linseed, Dwarf field pea, Intercropping.

INTRODUCTION

Linseed is grown mainly for seed used for extracting oil in rainfed conditions and has excellent dyeing oil used in manufacturing paints and varnishes, oilcloth, waterproof fabrics and linoleum. Linseed cake is a very good manure and animal feed. Linseed straw produces fibre of good quality and is also used in making paper and plastics for which it is also known as plastic crop. However, in recent time, linseed oil has becoming more popular as functional food in the health. India is the largest producer and importer of the leguminous crop. It can fix atmospheric nitrogen about 75-80% of the total nitrogen requirements of crop can be met through symbiotic fixation andhelps in restoring soil fertility (Dubey and Datt, 2014).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted during the *rabi* season of 2013-14 at Agricultural research farm, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh. The experiment was conducted in randomized block design, with fourteen row arrangement treatment. The data were analyzed by applying in randomized block design for comparing performance of different row arrangements.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The yield attributes of both crops significantly influenced by different row ratios except test weight (linseed) and seed index (dwarf field pea). The highest yield attributes of both crops was marked under sole planting. Among the intercropping association row ratio of 4:1 with 80% linseed + 20% dwarf field pea (T_8) was significantly higher over the rest of the row arrangements. Where at par yield attributes was recorded with row ratio of 3:1 with 75% linseed + 25% dwarf pea (T_3) and row ratio of 4:2 with 66.67% linseed + 33.34% dwarf field pea (T_9) in linseed. In cash of dwarf field pea row ratio of 1:4 with 20% linseed + 80% dwarf field pea (T_{11}) was recorded significantly highest over rest of the row arrangements. Where at par yield attributes was recorded under row ratio of 1:3 with 25% linseed + 75% dwarf field pea (T_5) and row ratio of 2:4 with 33.34% linseed + 66.67% dwarf field pea (T_{12}). This might be due to the fact that higher availability of natural resources which allows the plant to grow more as all the inputs are easily available with lesser competition among plants this finding closely corroborated with Baishya *et al*. (2014).

REFERENCES

[1] Baishya L K, Ansari M A, Walling I, Sharma P K and Prakash N 2014. Productivity, profitability and energy budgeting of maize/greengram intercropping system under rainfed conditions of Eastern Himalayan Region. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 84 (9): 1073-1077.

[2] Dubey Y P, and Datta N 2014. Influence of organic, inorganic and integrated use of nutrients on productivity and quality of pea (*Pisum sativum*) vis-à-vis soil properties *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 84 (10): 1195–1200.

[3] Nagaraj G 2009. Linseed In: Oil Seeds, Properties, Processing, Products and Procedures. Linseed, New India Publishing Agency, New Delhi, India, pp 123.

Effect of Tree Spacings on Litter Productionand Decomposition under *Eucalyptus tereticornis* Based Agroforestry System

Tarun Kumar*, Bimlendra Kumari, K.S. Bangarwa and Vishal Johar

Department.of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *tarunsingh.tarun88@gmail.com*

Keywords: Litter, Eucalypts, Agroforestry, Tree spacing

INTRODUCTION

Eucalyptus tereticornis commonly known as 'red gum' isnative of Australia and Papua New Guinea. It has been promoted in manytropical countries owing to its fast growth rate, adaptabilityto wider climatic and edaphic conditions and multiple uses. Agroforestry is one ofthe best options to increase the tree cover outside theforest. The need of agroforestry has been necessitated inmany parts of the country, which face several agriculturaland ecological problems, predominant of which is soil degradation. The production of litter plays a fundamental role in the biogeochemical cycle of organic matter and mineral nutrients, thus becoming a key component in the functioning and stability of forest ecosystems. Organic residues coming in the form of litter fall and accumulated on the ground are a major reservoir of organic matter and nutrients, and influence or regulate most of the functional processes occurring throughout the ecosystem. In forest ecosystem tree leaves are periodically or continuously dropped on the ground. This leaf litter decomposes and release the substantial amount of nutrient into the soil and governs the regulatory mechanism of nutrient cycling and organic matter content (Singh *et al.,* 2012).Thus, litterfall exerts a great influence on physical, chemical and biological characteristics of soil (Pande *et al.,*2002) as well as further growth of trees. Hence, keeping in view the importance of litter fall in nutrient dynamics the present study was planned to determine the effect of tree spacing on litter production and decomposition under *Eucalyptus tereticornis*based agroforestry system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted at, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during the year 2014-15. Twenty litter traps (1 x 1 m) made of steel mesh with wooden frame with a height of 25 cm above ground were arranged in each stand (3x3 m, 6x1.5 m and 17x1x1m spacings) andthe litterfall was recorded at 30 days intervals all year around. The oven-dried litter was sorted into leaves, small branches, flowers, fruits and miscellaneous material. The litterbag technique was used to quantify litter decomposition rate. A known amount of air-dried litter (20 g) of each was put into a 10 x 10 cm, 0.5 mm mesh size nylon bag. A total of 60 bags were prepared and were randomly placed under the soil. The decomposed material was taken after 1 month and the similar process was continued for 12 months. The retrieved bags were washed carefully to remove foreign material from it and dried at 60ºC in oven until the constant weight was observed. The percentage of leaf litter decomposition and the rate of decomposition were determined using the desirable statistical tools.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that there is a significant amount of variation between the litter fall patterns under different spacings of Eucalypts (17x1x1, 6x1.5 and 3x3 m) during summer, winter and rainy season. The maximum amount of litter fall was witnessed in 6 x 1.5 m spacing during winter season (1.392 tonnes ha^{-1} $year^{-1}$) The leaf fall constitute the major proportion of the litter fall in all the spacings and seasons followed by the woody proportion. The decomposition of plant litter is one of the most crucial processes in the biogeochemical cycle of the forest ecosystems. Decomposition rate was recorded highest between July -

August followed by June-July. The maximum weight loss (15.91%) was obtained during July-August followed by the weight loss during June-July (14.92%). Hence, the result shows that the decomposition rate is stimulated with high temperature and high humidity during rainy season.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh BR, Lal R and Strand L T 2012.Leaf litter fall and litter decomposition under *Eucalyptus* and coniferous plantations in Gambo District, southern Ethiopia. *ActaAgriculturae Scandinavica, Section B- Soil and Plant Science*62(5): 467-476.

[2] Pande PK, Meshram PB and Banarjee S K 2002. Litter production and nutrient return in tropical dry deciduous teak forests of Satpura plateau in Central India. *Tropical Ecology* 43: 337-344.

Table 1: Litterfall Pattern in Different Seasons under Different Spacings of Eucalypts Based Agroforestry System (Tonnes/ha)

Season	Spacing								
	3 X 3			6 X 1.5			17 X 1 X 1		
	Litter Component			Litter Component			Litter Component		
	Leaf	Woody	Misc.	Leaf	Woody	Misc.	Leaf	Woody	Misc.
Summer	0.482	0.433	0.030	0.506	0.491	0.037	0.434	0.403	0.016
Rainy	0.489	0.581	0.000	0.502	0.582	0.000	0.458	0.530	0.000
Winter	1.374	0.211	0.008	1.392	0.241	0.015	1.343	0.176	0.009
CD (p=0.05)									
Spacing				0.16					
Litter Production				0.027					
Season				0.008					
Interaction				NS					

Effect of Light Intensity on Yield of Wheat under *Eucalyptus tereticornis* SM. based Agri-Silvi-Horticultural System

Vishal Johar*, R.S. Dhillon, K.K. Bhardwaj, Vinita Bisht and Tarun Kumar

Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *vishaljohar89@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agroforestry, light intensity, Eucalyptus tereticornis and wheat

INTRODUCTION

Agroforestry system greatly contribute toward production of wood for industrial and other commercial purposes, besides maintaining ecological balance, uplifting of socioeconomic status of the farmers and at the same time diversify the traditional agricultural cropping rotation. The challenge in agroforestry has been to plant optimally spaced trees to reduce the competition for light and at the same time produce high output. The shade of perennial woody plants causes reduction in growth and yield of arable crops (20-60%) is a commonly acceptable agroforestry practice (Thakur, 2002). Trees affect the understory herbaceous vegetation primarily by intercepting light which is the critical factor for herbaceous plants growth (Verma and Rana, 2014). Keeping the importance of light intensity in productivity of agroforestry system in to consideration, there was a dire need to investigate effect of light intensity on yield of wheat under Eucalypts based agri-silvi-horticultural system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out during *rabi* season 2015-16 at CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, ($29^0 09'$ N latitude and $75^0 43'$ E longitude at an elevation of 215 m above mean sea level), situated in the arid region of North-Western India. A pre-established five year old plantation of Kinnow alone and Kinnow + Eucalypts was used as the basic agroforestry model in the study.Light intensity was measured by "Luxmeter" (electronic digital Luxmeter) at crop surface. The reading was taken at monthly interval under agroforestry system and in control (devoid of trees) during the study period. The data were recorded at 0700, 0900, 11.00, 1300, 1500 and 1700 hours.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The large crown of the tree produces a striking shade effect. Because the plant height ratio of tree-crop intercropping is far greater than that in pure crops, an entirely new pattern for light utilization is formed. Though, this intercropping system as a whole can increase the biological yield per unit area, the tree shade is inhibitory for crop growth. It is apparent from the data that the Kinnow + Eucalypts had more adverse effect on test crop as compared to Kinnow alone due to evergreen nature of both Kinnow and Eucalypts. The data reveals that the maximum light intensity (802.0 LUX) was recorded under Kinnow + Wheat while the minimum intensity was recorded under Kinnow + Eucalypts + Wheat (27.5 LUX) at 1300 and 0700hours, respectively. The pattern of light intensity under agroforestry systems were observed in the increasing order from 0700 to 1300hours, however, it declined from1400 to 1700hours. The light intensity received by the sole crop was higher during all the time periods than agroforestry systems (Table 1). The results revealed that the average grain yield reduction under Kinnow + Eucalypts and Kinnow alone was 68.9 and 40 per cent, respectively may due to competition of light.

Table 1: Measurement of Light Intensities (LUX) under Control and *E. Tereticornis* based Agri-silvi-horticultural System at Different Hours

Months	Light Intensity (LUX)																	
	0700			0900			1100			1300			1500			1700		
	Open	K alone	K+E	Open	K alone	K+E	Open	K alone	K+E	Open	K alone	K+E	Open	K alone	K+E	Open	K alone	K+E
Dec.	74.1	46.4	27.5	276.8	193.5	60.3	525.6	412.1	255.9	652.7	530.3	434.3	472.0	356.4	245.0	155.3	64.9	43.1
Jan.	88.0	56.9	32.1	333.4	231.7	73.4	633.5	493.5	309.2	782.2	635.7	521.1	567.1	426.7	295.3	187.3	77.4	52.7
Feb.	105.2	69.1	38.9	401.9	279.0	87.9	761.2	595.5	373.3	941.1	763.8	627.1	700.2	513.1	357.0	223.9	95.6	64.4
Mar.	130	72.6	40.8	484	293.0	92.3	918.4	625.3	392.0	1131.9	802.0	658.5	821.5	538.8	374.9	271.5	100.4	67.6
Average	99.3	61.3	34.8	374.0	249.3	78.4	709.7	531.6	332.6	876.9	682.9	560.2	640.2	458.7	310.6	209.5	338.3	56.9
CD (p=0.05)	9.05	7.23	7.04	9.72	8.10	7.37	15.21	12.11	9.76	17.41	14.04	12.02	14.34	13.86	13.08	12.83	12.09	14.7

REFERENCES

[1] Thakur P.S. 2002. Canopy management in agroforestry. In: *Tree Crop Interface* (Chauhan and Gill, eds.). Samiksha Printing Press, Khanna, Ludhiana. Pp: 47-49.

[2] Verma S K and Rana B S 2014.Effect of light intensity on paddy and wheat grain yield under *Eucalyptus tereticornis* SM. Based Agri-Silvicultural system. *Indian Forester* 140 (1): 23-28.

Effect of Conservation Tillage Practices and Maize Residues on Weed-Wheat Ecosystems

Pravin Kumar Upadhyay[1]*, K. Ramesh[2], S.K. Choudhary[3] and R.K. Singh[1]

[1]*ICAR-Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India*

[2]*ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil Science, Bhopal, India*

[3]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabaur–813210*

*E-mail: *pravin.ndu@gmail.com*

Keywords: conservation tillage, maize, residue, weed and wheat

INTRODUCTION

Conservation agriculture systems utilize soils for the production of crops with the aim of reducing excessive mixing of the soil and maintaining crop residues on the soil surface in order to minimize damage to the environment (FAO, 2014). Residue retention strongly impacts weed emergence; several factors determine the extent of this influence including type and quantity of residue, nature of the residue, soil type, weather conditions, and prevailing weed flora. Phenolics in the surface residue may reduce the weed infestation (Farooq *et al.* 2011) in these systems. It is reported that increasing wheat residue levels reduces giant foxtail infestations in no-till systems. Increasing wheat residue to 12 Mg/ha, delayed emergence, and changed morphology and decreased foxtail density. A minimum of 6 Mg/ha of residue was necessary to reduce foxtail density by 50% relative to bare soil (http://docs.lib.purdue.edu/ dissertations/AAI9601598/). Based on the above finding the experiment was conducted with the objective of to reduce the weed density under different tillage system by graded levels of maize crop residue.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was conducted at ICAR- Indian Institute of Soil Science, Bhopal farm during 2015 with 3 Tillage practices viz., T1-No till (no primary tillage), T2-Reduced tillage (only primary tillage), T3-Conventional till (primary and secondary tillage) and 5 residue (flat) cover viz., M1- No residue, M2- 25% residue cover, M3- 50% residue, M4- 75% residue, M5- 100% residue with test crop Durum Wheat or (Malwa Shakti HI 8498). The recommended dose of fertiliser viz., 110, 50 and 50 kg/ha of N, P and K respectively was applied uniformly. Half of total nitrogen and full dose of phosphorus and potash were applied as basal at the time of sowing and remaining half dose of nitrogen in the form of urea was top dressed in two equal splits after first and second irrigation. Three replications were maintained and the treatments were imposed in a split-plot design. An area of one square meter was selected randomly at two spots by throwing a quadrate. Data on weed population was recorded from 8 to 51 DAS from this area and expressed in No. m^{-2} and dry weight was also recorded. The data on mean grain, straw, biological yield and harvest index were subjected to standard statistical analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Broad leaved weed species were predominant in the field *viz*., *Alternanthera sessilis, Tridox procumbens, Sonchus arvensis* and *Parthenium hysterophorus*. However no sedge and grassy weeds were reported from the field. Further, only the density of *A.sessilis* was influenced by tillage practices and residue cover. Minimum density of *A.sessilis* was recorded under conventional tillage which was significantly lower than either no-till or reduced tillage. Among the crop residue levels, application of above 50% residue reduced density of *A.sessilis* significantly than no residue. Conventional till wheat recorded significantly lower density of total weeds at all stages as compared to no-till during 23 to 51 DAS which was at par with reduced tillage at 23 DAS. Conventional till wheat was most effective in minimizing total weed dry weight 50 to 100 percent residue level significantly reduced weed dry weight at all the growth stages. The weed control efficiency was worked out at 30, 37, 44 and 51 DAS revealed conventional till wheat crop establishment method recorded higher weed control efficiency as compared to no- till and reduced till at 30 DAS but at 37, 44 and 51 DAS reduced till had higher values over others. Among weed management practices, application of 100% residue recorded higher WCE at 37 and 51 DAS while 75% residue cover recorded higher WCE value at 30 and 44 DAS. The 50% and above ground cover caused maximum reduction in density and dry weight of weeds due to soil surface shading and weeds were not able to germinate.

It was found that significantly highest grain, straw and total biomass yield were recorded with conventional tillage which was 36.13, 24.04 and 30.96 per cent higher over no-till respectively. It is obvious from the data that crop residue levels significantly influenced the grain, straw, total biomass yield of wheat. The maximum grain yield, straw yield, total biomass 24.87, 19.66 and 44.53 q ha^{-1} was recorded under 50 per cent of crop residue level respectively over no residue. Interaction effect of tillage and different levels of crop residue on grain yield of wheat was found to be significant. Significantly the highest grain yield was observed with the treatment combination of conventional tillage along with 50% level of crop residue i.e. 32.28 q ha^{-1}. Hence, it is concluded that residue cover in conservation tillage practices could help to a great extent in minimizing the weed incidence in wheat crop under central India conditions.

Table 1: Effect of Tillage and Residue Cover on Grain, Straw, Biological Yield and Harvest Index of Wheat

Treatments	Grain Yield (q/ha)	Straw Yield (q/ha)	Total Biomass(q/ha)	Harvest index
Tillage				
No tillage	17.08	15.17	32.25	53.52
Reduced tillage	21.38	15.31	36.69	58.95
Conventional tillage	26.74	19.97	46.71	57.97
LSD (P=0.05)	1.32	2.06	3.08	2.95
Residue Level				
No residue	18.96	13.86	32.82	58.26
25% residue	20.80	15.57	36.37	57.93
50% residue	24.87	19.66	44.53	55.77
75% residue	22.56	19.93	42.49	53.21
100% residue	21.48	15.05	36.53	58.90
LSD (P=0.05)	0.58	3.43	3.60	5.18

REFERENCES

[1] FAO, 2014.http://www.fao.org/resources/infographics/infographics-details/en/c/216754/

[2] Farooq M, Flower K, Jabran K, Wahid A, Siddique K H M 2011. Crop yield and weed management in rainfed conservation agriculture. Soil Tillage Research117:172–183

[3] Reicosky DC and Allmaras R R 2003.Advances in tillage research in North American cropping systems. Journal of Crop Production 8:75-125.

Effect of Climate Change on Banana Scarring Beetle (*Basilepta sp., Colaspis sp.)* in Koshi Region of Bihar, India

Shyam Babu Sah[1]*, Gireesh Chand[2] and S. Prakashand Rajesh Kumar[1]

[1]B.P.S.A.C., Purnea–854302, India

[2]B.A.C., Sabour–813210, Indiar

*E-mail: *shyamento@gmail.com*

Keywords: Banana, beetle, *Basilepta sp.,* Koshi region, Bihar

INTRODUCTION

The effect of global warming on banana production are complex and are a combination of increased CO_2 concentrations in the atmosphere, higher temperature, fluctuation in rainfall and solar radiation that results in increase in population of *Basilepta sp* and *Colaspis sp* in Koshi region of Bihar. This region is situated north eastern region of Bihar, in which soil is sandy due to silt of Koshi river, which is terror of Bihar. This region generally experiences a humid climate and maximum rainfall in the state of Bihar. Rainfall generally increases from the southwest toward northeast. About 82% of the total annual rainfall is received during the monsoon months of June to September. In Koshi region of Bihar, particularly in Katihar, Purnea and Naugachhia sub division of Bhagalpur, banana is grown by farmers on commercial basis and they use good agricultural practices for cultivation of banana. Although different types of pests attack on Banana plant causing damage to the plant, but it has been observed that the magnitude of problem of banana scarring beetle has increased in this area due to change in climate as well as improvement of nutritive quality of host plants, coupled with dense cropping system under assured irrigation. Thus the present investigation was carried out to observe the pattern of population build up of Banana scarring beetle on banana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To study the climate effect on population build up of Banana scarring beetle, a field experiment was conducted at Bhola Paswan Shastri Agricultural College, Purnea, which is situated Koshi region of Bihar during kharif March, 2014 to February, 16. Count was taken on the number of adults and its scars at 15 days interval from top leaf (furled or unfurled) of plant from 1600 hours onward, during the active period of the beetle.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Adults of Banana scarring beetle hide in unfurled leaf of Banana plant and eat out tender leaf of Banana in the early stage of plant and when flower comes out from whorl this beetle appears in huge numbers and causes scars on fingers of new Banana. When temperature and humidity was high (in rainy season) population of banana scarring beetle was maximum from July to September, 51.67 per plant and minimum during December to January 7.11 per plant in 2014-15 and 69.17 per plant to 11.62 per plant respectively. Banana infested with scarring beetle that causes scars on finger of Banana that ranges from 14.07 to 58.75 scars /20cm2 area of banana in 2014-15 and 13.98 to 69.75 scars/20cm^2 in 2015-16 respectively. That result in loss of yield and quality of bananas. Earlier Banana scarring beetle was minor pest of Banana, but due to climatic changes particularly variation in temperature and other climatic factors Banana scarring beetle is now a major insect pest of Banana in Koshi region of Bihar.

Changes in pH during Earthworm, *Eudrilus eugeniae* (Kinberg) Mediated Vermicomposting of Different Types of Wastes

Shefali* and R.K. Gupta

Department of Zoology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *shefaligulliya@gmail.com*

Keywords: Eudrilus Eugeniae, Earthworm, waste, pH, Vermicomposting

INTRODUCTION

Earthworms, annelids of the class Oligochaeta, are ubiquitous and are the major component of the soil macrofauna. They play a vital role in sustainable agriculture by formation and maintenance of fertile soils and are suitable bioindicators of toxicants in the soil. *Eudrilus eugeniae* is indigenous in Africa and are popularly called as "African night crawler". In the present study the change in pH in different type of waste during vermicomposting using earthworm *Eudrilus eugeniae* have been investigated at the interval of 0,30,60,90 days.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The test earthworms (*Eudrilus eugeniae*) were taken from vermicompost laborartory, department of Zoology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. All selected worms were adult and fully clitellate. The biogas slurry was obtained from biogas plant of department of microbiology, CCS HAU Hisar. The experiment was planted on August, 2016 in vermicompost laboratory, department of Zoology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. The mature earthworms were added to the tub of 40kg capacity containing cow dung. The moisture content was maintained between 50-70% throughout the study by sprinkling adequate quantities of water. The experiment was run for 90 days using sugarcane bagasse, wheat straw, vegetable waste, rice straw with cow dung in 1: 5 (type of waste: cow dung)combination.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In present investigation the change in pH in different wastes with time during vermicomposting was observed. The pH in sugarcane baggase: cow dung in the ratio (1:5) was 7.89, 7.79, 7.72 and 7.69 after 0, 30, 60 and 90, days. In wheat straw, a change in pH was 7.69, 7.49, 7.29 and 7, after 0, 30, 60 and 90 days. In vegetable waste, pH was 7.59, 7.29, 6.79 and 6.6 after 0, 30, 60 and 90 days while in rice straw, pH was s 7.69, 7.6, 7.49 and 7.32 after 0, 30, 60, and 90 days, respectively. The maximum decrease in pH was found in vegetable waste and minimum decrease was observed in sugarcane baggase during vermicomposting at different time interval.

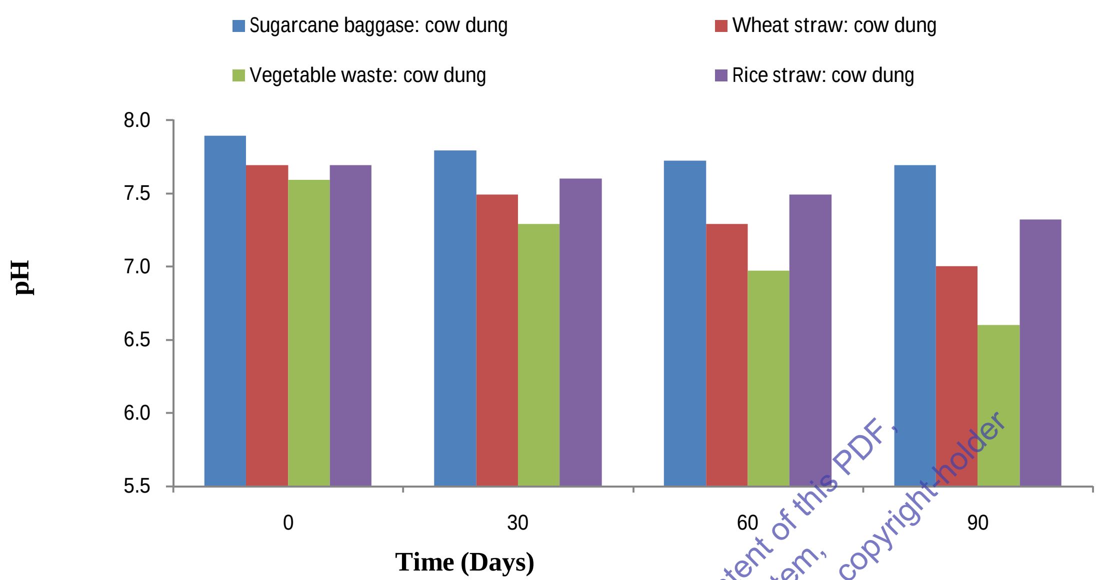


Fig. 1: Change in pH in Different Waste during Vermicomposting using Eudrilus Eugeniae

REFERENCES

[1] Kavitha P, Ravikumar G, and Manivannan S 2010. Vermicomposting of banana agro-waste using an epigeic earthworm *Eudrilus eugeniae* (kinberg). *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research* 1: 032-035.

Performance of Wheat Crop under *Eucalyptus tereticornis* based Agroforestry System in North-East India

Vinita Bisht*, K.S. Bangarwa, R.S. Dhillon and Vishal Johar and Pradyuman Singh
Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *jyotivinita89@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Eucalyptustereticornis*, Haryana, Wheat and soil erosion

INTORDUCTION

In semi arid region of Haryana, *Eucalyptus tereticornis*is considered the most important tree species. In Haryana where rainfall is low as well as salt affected soil, plantation of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* as a tree on eroding wastelands. The service functions of agroforestry are in control of soil erosion and improvement of soil fertility. Eucalyptus is the most popular choice to be planted along the edges, or bunds, of agricultural fields, and appears to be well incorporated and accepted in agro-forestry in India (Tejwani, 1994).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study on Eucalypts-based agroforestry was carried out during rabi season of 2013-14 in the research farm of Department of Forestry, at CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. The experiment was laid out in factorial RBD with three replications. In this study effect of different spacings of eucalypts *viz.,* 3 × 3 m, 6 ×

1.5 m and 17×1×1 m on crop yield. Observations for grain yield (q/ha), straw yield (q/ha), biological yield (q/ha) and harvest index (%) were recorded to assess the performance of wheat under different spacings of eucalypts under agroforestry system in comparison to control.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

Experimental results revealed that growth attributing characters like height and dbh of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* were increased gradually with increasing the age of trees. Among three different spacings of *Eucalyptus tereticornis* maximum height (m) and DBH (cm) was achieved in 6×1.5m spacing during 2014-15 than 3×3m and 17×1×1 m spacings. It might be due to the closer spacing create a competition between trees and wider spacing (on the both side paired row spacing) which also effect the growth of trees, so that 6×1.5 m was suitable spacing, which had maintain the row maximum dbh was recorded in 6×1.5m spacing (23.4m) in 2nd year. The results presented in Table 1 indicated that different spacings of eucalypts were significantly influenced the grain yield (q/ha), straw yield (q/ha) and biological yield (q/ha). The higher grain yield (16 q/ha), straw yield (21 q/ha) and biological yield (37 q/ha) were found in paired row spacing 17×1×1 m as compared to closer spacings (6×1.5m and 3×3m) during 2013-14. It might be due to competition of light, nutrient and moisture were found maximum in closer spacing (3×3 m and 6×1.5 m) than wider spacing 17×1×1 m. Therefore, higher yield was found in control condition as compared three different spacings of eucalypts. Reduced value of yield parameters of wheat and mustard may be ascribed to competition for light, moisture and nutrients in addition to allelopathic effect of eucalyptus (Deswal and Nandal, 2008).

Table 1: Yield Parameters of Wheat Crop under Different Spacings of Eucalypts Based Agroforestry System during 2013-14 and 2014-15

Spacing (m)	Yield of Wheat Crop (q/ha)							
	2013-14				2014-15			
	Grain Yield	Straw Yield	Biological Yield	Harvest Index (%)	Grain Yield	Straw Yield	Biological Yield	Harvest Index (%)
3 × 3	9.0	14.0	23.0	38.0	8.0	13.0	21.0	34.6
6×1.5	12.0	18.0	30.0	38.4	11.0	16.0	27.0	34.9
17×(1×1) (Paired Row)	16.0	21.0	37.0	38.7	15.0	19.0	34.0	35.2
Control	44.0	49.0	93.0	47.0	40.0	45.0	85.0	46.9
CD (P=0.05)	2.0	4.0	6.0	0.5	2.0	5.0	7.0	0.4

REFERENCES

[1] Deswal A K and D P S Nandal 2008. Growth and yield of wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) under varying levels of irrigation and fertilizer in eucalyptus based agri silviculture system. *Indian Journal of Agroforestry* 10(1): 10-14.

[2] Tejwani KG 1994. *Agro-forestry in India*. Oxford & IBH Publishing Company Pvt., New Delhi, India. 233p.

Effect of Moisture Regimes on Physiological and Biochemical Parameters of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Genotypes

Maniram[1]*, Raj Bahadur[1], Ompal Singh[1], Anjali Tiwari[2], Sunil Prajapati[3] and A.H. Khan[1]

[1]Department of Crop Physiology, [2]Deptartment of Forestry

[1,2]Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229

[3]Department of Horticulture,

Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur–482004, India

*E-mail: *ompal.raj11@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chickpea, Rainfed, Irrigated, Genotype

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea is hardy crop and acclimatized a wide range of soils and environmental conditions. At present the developing countries account for 87% of the total pulses area and contribute 71% to the global production with an average yield of 645 kg/ha.Chickpea is the third most important food legume grown in over 45 countries in all continents of the world. Similarly, the chickpea production (7.35 million tonnes) also surpassed last 50 years record with productivity of 8.40 q ha^{-1}. The area under chickpea has increased from 6.45 million ha to 8.74 million ha in 2009-10.Water deficit is also known to alter a variety of biochemical and physiological processes ranging from photosynthesis to protein synthesis and solute accumulation (Hu and Schmidhalter 1998). The objective of the present study to screen out drought tolerance and susceptible genotypesunder study.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out at Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad, under natural condition during *rabi* season (2012-13). Six cultivars of chickpea was the test material of the present study. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications,growing in rainfed and irrigated condition. Five tagged plants were randomly uprooted from each treated plot at growth stage on i.e. 55, 75, 95 DAS. Plant height, number of branches, leaf area, dry matter partitioning, and root length as well as volume and number of nodules were recorded.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The genotype KWR 108, RSG 888 and CSJD 884 were drought tolerant and K 850, PG 5 and JG 74 were drought susceptible. The drought tolerance capacity of tolerant genotypes was associated with retention of high RWC, less membrane damage, high total chlorophyll content and higher osmotic potential under stress conditions. The higher osmotic potential was associated with more accumulation of osmolite solutes like nitrate reductase contents in tolerant genotypes under stress condition. Regarding sink potential, the tolerant genotypes recorded less reduction in yield attributes like pods per plant, seeds per plant, 100-seed weight, harvest index and grain yield under conditions of water stress over the susceptible genotypes. High relative water content (RWC) at all stages coupled with less reduction in total chlorophyll as well as nitrate reductase activity.

Table 1: Effect of Moisture Ecosystems on Crop Growth Rate (g m^{-2} day^{-1}) and Relative Growth Rate (mg g^{-1} Day^{-1}) of Chickpea Genotypes

Variety	Crop Growth Rate						Relative Growth Rate					
	55-75 DAS			75-95 DAS			55-75 DAS			75-95 DAS		
	RF	IR	Mean	RF	IR	Mean	RF	IR	Mean	RF	IR	Mean
KWR 108	0.180	0.198	0.189	0.31	0.34	0.33	0.068	0.075	0.072	0.045	0.050	0.048
PG 5	0.190	0.238	0.214	0.33	0.41	0.37	0.072	0.090	0.081	0.048	0.060	0.054
RSG 888	0.183	0.215	0.199	0.32	0.37	0.35	0.069	0.081	0.075	0.046	0.054	0.050
K 850	0.181	0.222	0.201	0.31	0.39	0.35	0.068	0.084	0.076	0.046	0.056	0.051
CSJD 884	0.151	0.166	0.158	0.26	0.29	0.27	0.057	0.063	0.060	0.038	0.042	0.040
JG 74	0.157	0.201	0.179	0.27	0.35	0.31	0.060	0.076	0.068	0.040	0.051	0.045
Mean	0174	0.206	0.190	0.30	0.36	0.33	0.066	0.078	0.072	0.044	0.052	0.048
CD (p=0.05)	V-0.009	I-0.016	V×I-NS	V-0.015	I-0.026	V×I-NS	V-0.004	I-0.006	V×I-NS	V-0.003	I-0.005	V×I-NS

RF=Rainfed IR=Irrigated

REFERENCE

[1] Arora A, Sairam R K, Srivastava G C 2002.Oxidative stress and antoxidative system in plants.*Current Science* 82 (10):1227-1238.

Effect of Diversification and Intensification of Rice-Wheat Cropping System on Weed Dynamics in Different Vegetable Based Crop Sequences in Nalanda District of South Bihar

S.K. Chaudhary[1*], A.K. Singh[2], S.K. Yadav[3] M.K. Singh[4] P.K. Singh[5] and Pawan Kumar[6]

[1,2]*Department of Agronomy, BAU, Kanke Ranchi–834006*

[3,5,6]*NCOH, Noorsarai, Nalanda–803113*

[4]*Department of Agronomy, BAC, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *chaudhary7002@gmail.com*

Keywords: Diversification, Intensification, Relative weed density

INTRODUCTION

Agronomic research contributed to the tremendous increase in agricultural production and India has made impressive strides on the agricultural front during the last six decades. Among biotic stresses, crop losses due to weed competition throughout the world as a whole, are greater than those resulting from combined effect of insect-pests and diseases. Hence, this study was conducted for knowledge of weed dynamics and the interaction between the weeds and the crops.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This experiment was conducted at College of Horticulture, Noorsarai, Nalanda during 2013 to 2015. The experiment was laid down in randomized block design with three replications. There were eight crop sequences have been taken for study. Weed flora of different crops in all three seasons have been counted (m^{-2}). Various observations were recorded on pattern of weed infestation in various crops under different cropping systems at 25days after sowing/planting.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among all the crop sequences, maize-potato-onion reported highest number of weed population (636 m^{-2}) followed by okra-cauliflower-sponge gourd (599 m^{-2}) and onion-onion-bottle gourd (583 m^{-2}) during first year of investigation. But, when years passed these respective crop sequences found reduction in number of weed population. In third year, the maize-potato-onion recorded (437), followed by okra-cauliflower-sponge gourd (397 m^{-2}) and onion-onion-bottle gourd (293 m^{-2}). Reduction in weed numbers in these crop sequences may be due to inter culture operations that performed at critical period of crop growth stages that reduces further seed formation and propagating materials. Tillage operations can have a major impact on the distribution of the weed flora; weed seeds and propagules in soil, because soil disturbance regimes are related to seed distribution and viability (Lutman *et al.*, 2002). On the basis of the above study it is concluded that *Cyperus rotundus* being perennial is major weed in all the crop sequences, while, *Coronopus*, *Phyllanthus*, *Eclipta* and *Amaranthus* spp. being annuals can be reduced by growing crop sequences *viz.,* onion-onion-bottle gourd, okra-cauliflower-sponge gourd and okra-cabbage-bottle gourd by inter culture operations.

REFERENCE

[1] Lutman P J W, Cussans G W, Wright K J, Wilson B J, Wright G Mc N and Lawson H M 2002. The persistence of seeds of 16 weed species over six years in two arable fields. *Weed Research* 42: 231–241.

Impact of Multifunctional Actinomycetes on Saline Soil and Growth Promotion in Maize (*Zea mays*)

Vinita Verma

Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University Lucknow–226025, India

*E-mail: *vinitasnehal@gmail.com*

Keywords: Salinesoil, Actinomycetes Consortia, Proline and TCC

INTRODUCTION

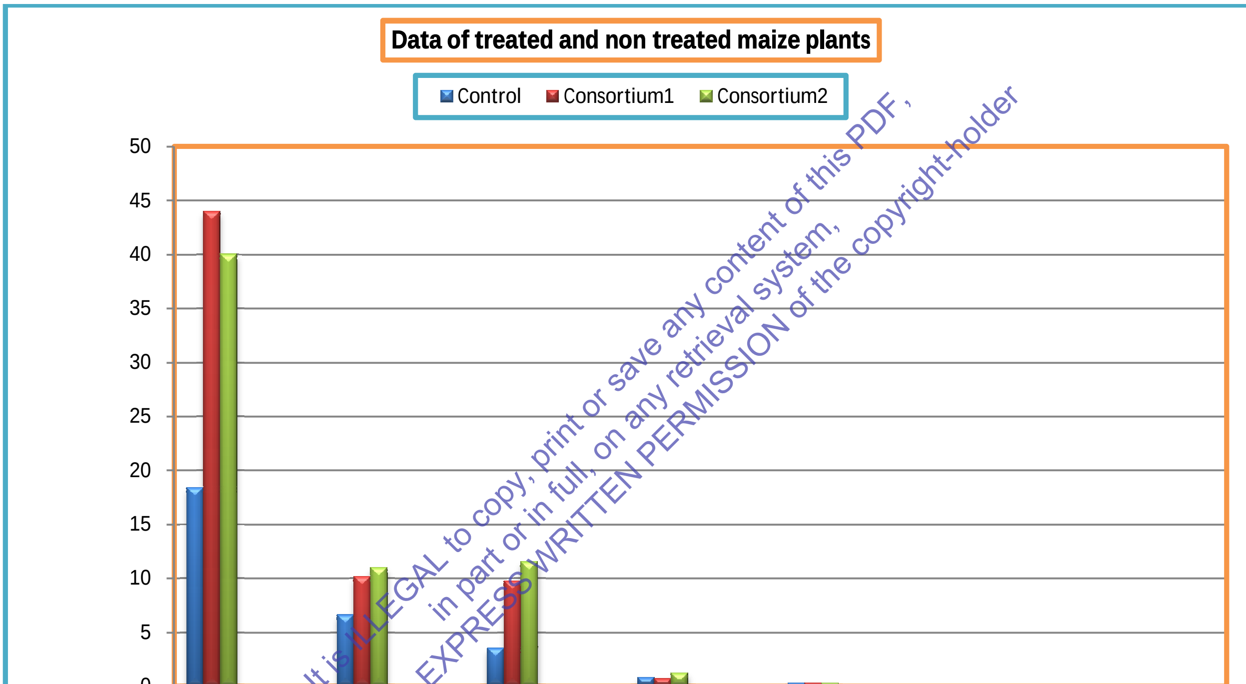
Soil having electrical conductivity (EC) of saturation extract (ECe) in root zone exceeds 4dSm^{-1} at 25°C and has exchangeable sodium of 15% is referred as saline soil. Actinomycetes have more ability to bear not only high salt concentration but also high pH than bacteria and fungi. In addition, few reports are there about halotolerant actinomycetes and their role in salinity amelioration and growth promotion in maize plant. Therefore, the present study was undertaken to overcome the salinity issue by making the consortia of potent halotolerant actinomycetes isolates and to evaluate the growth promotion in maize by estimating proline and chlorophyll contents after treatment.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

The study was conducted in the research laboratory of department of environmental microbiology at Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedker University, Lucknow. After morphological and biochemical characterization of actinomycetes following Bergey's manual of Systematic Bacteriology, consortia were prepared (Baker, 1990) on starch casein agar plate according their salt tolerant capacity and plant growth promotory attributes of potent compatible isolates. Consortia were influenced in the pot containing saline soil (autoclaved) and sterilized maize seeds sown in it. Proline concentration (Bates *et al.*, 1973) and total chlorophyll contents (TCC) of maize leaves were estimated after 15 days of treatment.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present investigation revealed the multifunctional properties of halotolerant actinomycetes isolates. In this study halotolerant actinomycetes consortia gave promising results for growth and yield in maize under saline condition which was observed by evaluating height, weight, root and shoot length and the number of leaves. On the other hand, inoculation of the actinomycetes consortia have greatly increased the concentration of proline and total chlorophyll content (TCC) in maize leaves after exposure to salt stress in comparison to the plant treated with single strain and non treated one. Proline acts as a potent compatible solute that protects the plant against osmotic stress and its concentration is directly correlated with salinity. Further, the results of the current study may serve as baseline data for selecting the actinobacteria strains as natural resource management for sustainable agricultural practices and improvement of the saline soil. The data reported in this study are quite encouraging in terms of promoting the use of halotolerant PGP actinobacteria as a means for improving plant growth under field conditions and maximizing the utilization of salt-affected soils for increasing agricultural production from these soils.



	Height (cm)	Root length (cm)	Shoot length (cm)	Fresh weight (gm)	Dry weight (gm)	Proline (mg/ml)	TCC (mg/ml)
Control	18.4	6.6	3.5	0.8	0.28	0	0
Consortium1	44	10.15	9.75	0.695	0.2575	0.001	0.0323
Consortium2	40	10.95	11.5	1.19	0.228	0.0006	0.0121

Fig. 1: Effect of Actinomycetes based Consortia on the Growth of Maize Uprooted after 15 Days of Treatment in Saline Soil

REFERENCES

[1] Baker R 1990. An overview of current and future strategies and models for biological control.*Biological Control of Soil borne Plant Pathogens* 375-388.

[2] Bates L, Waldren RPand Teare ID 1973. Rapid determination of free proline for water-stress studies. *Plant and Soil*39: 205-207.

Inoculation Effects with *Penicillium Bilaii* on Maize (*Zea mays*)

S.S. Walia* and Vikrant Dhawan

Department of Agronomy,
Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab–141004, India
*E-mail: *sohanwalia72@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Cobs, Fungus, Grain, Inoculation, Maize, Penicillium Bilaii, Rice

INTRODUCTION

The continuous use of high analysis chemical fertilizers and decreased recycling of crop residues and manures induced several nutrient deficiencies, particularly of micronutrients and is adversely affecting the sustainability of agricultural production. *P. bilaii* promotes greater phosphate use efficiency, which results in quick emergence, early vigour, greater stress tolerance, and earlier, more even maturity. *P. bilaii* delivers a safe method of supplying phosphate to growing plants, and reduces the need to seed-place high rates of phosphate fertilizer with sensitive seed like canola, pea, and lentil. *P. bilaii* is a phosphate inoculants containing the naturally occurring soil fungus *P. bilaii*, discovered by Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. It colonises (grows along) plant roots, releasing organic compounds that release the "bound" mineral forms of less available soil and fertiliser phosphate, making it immediately available for the crop to use. Studies have shown that *P. bilaii* solubilizes more rock phosphate in culture solution than other Phosphorus solubilizing microorganisms (Kucey, 1983; Asea *et al*., 1988).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The ½ X, X and 2X rates for maize were 0.502, 1.083 and 2.166 g/kg seed, respectively.. The experiment comprised for the crop with 8 treatments, viz.T_1- No seed inoculation + 50 % P per ha; T_2 - No seed inoculation + 100 % P per ha; T_3 - *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ ½ X + 50 % P per ha; T_4- *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ X + 50 % P per ha; T_5 - *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ 2X + 50 % P per ha; T_6 - *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ ½ X + 100 % per ha T_7- *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ X + 100 % P per ha; T_8- *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ 2X + 100 % P per ha

Table 1: Composition

Components	% (w/w)
Pure culture of Penicillium bilaii fungus	3% -21.6%
Other ingredients	78.4% - 97%

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The study revealed that all the treatments were statistically at par with respect to plant height during year 2014 and 2015. The plant height was slightly more in 100 % fertilizers along with *P. bilaii* treatment. The number of cobs per plant was statistically same with different treatments of *P. bilaii* and with chemical fertilizer as compared to alone chemical fertilizer. Similarly, the effect of treatments was observed to be statistically non significant for dry matter at harvest and thousand grain weight for year 2014 and 2015. The dry matter at harvest during 2014 was 217.5 g/plant has also increased to 230.2 g/plant during 2015 with 100 % recommended chemical fertilizer dose and 2X treatment of *P. bilaii*, however the results were non-significant during both the years. The highest grains per cob was observed in 2X treatment of *P. bilaii* along with 100 per cent chemical fertilizer, however it was statistically similar over treatment with 100 per cent chemical fertilizer with no inoculation of *P. bilaii* in year 2015. The grain yield was statistically similar among all the treatments during the year 2014. However, during second year of experimentation the 2X treatment of

P. bilaii along with recommended dose of fertilizer produced the highest yield but this treatment was statistically similar with alone 100 percent chemical fertilizer. The stover yield was at par with 100% chemical fertilizer along with 2X dose of *P. bilaii* and 100% chemical fertilizer alone during 2014, however where 50 per cent chemical fertilizer was applied the stover yield was statistically less. The stover yield was at par among all the treatments in year 2015. The study revealed that the *Penicillium bilaii* fungus along with recommended fertilizer doses made an impact on grain yield and other yield attributing characters during the second year of study and was at par during the first year for both the crops. Improvement in morphological characters like plant height, cobs per plant, spikelet per panicles and grain yield per ha of both the crops was observed with this fungus treated seed but was statistically non-significant.

REFERENCES

[1] Asea PEA, Kucey RMN and Stewart JWB 1988.Inorganic phosphate solubilization by two *Penicillium* species in solution culture and soil. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* (20), 459-464.

[2] Kucey RMN 1983.Phosphate-solubilizing bacteria and fungi in various cultivated and virgin Alberta soils.*Canadian Journal of Soil Science* (63), 671-678.

Water Credits: A Potential Benefactor and Game Changer for Indian Farmers in Climate Change Scenario

M.I. Bhat[1], S.A. Bangroo[2]*, Faisul Ur Rasool[3] and S.S. Mahdi[4]

[1]KVK Budgam–191111, [2]KVK Pombay–192233, [3]KVK Shopian–192302

[1,2,3]Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar–191121, Srinagar (J&K)

[4]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *shalzsab@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, consumptive use, run-off, silting, water credits and water use efficiency.

Climate change is a manifest reality that cannot be eluded on behalf of the lame excuses. So are the facts that it in turn will impact the global distribution and patterns of precipitation, temperature fluctuations, sunshine hours, soil moisture regimes and its subsequent availability. The quality and quantity of the precipitation fluctuations not only will affect the vegetative cover of the terrestrial eco-system but will jeopardize the entire human civilization, if not addressed appropriately and timely. Agriculture and allied sectors form the very edifice of human development and progress. To evaluate how climate change will affect the balance between water demand and water availability, it is necessary to consider the entire suite of socially valued water uses and how the allocation of water across those uses is likely to change. Irrigation water withdrawals account for almost 70% of global water withdrawals and 90% of global consumptive water use (the water fraction that evapotranspires during use) (Shiklomanov and Rodda, 2003). Given the dominant role of irrigated agriculture in global water use, management practices that increase the productivity of irrigation water use (defined as crop output per unit of consumptive water use) can greatly increase the availability of water for other human and environmental uses (Tiwari and Dinar, 2002). According to an FAO study in which the climate change impact was not considered (Bruinsma, 2003), an increase in irrigation water withdrawals of 14% is foreseen by 2030 for developing countries and the climate change is going to increase it further. The significance of rainfed agriculture is that of 1.5 billion ha cropland worldwide, 82 % is rainfed. In dry sub-humid regions, and temperate and tropical arid and semi-arid regions, water management is often a key determinant for agricultural production and productivity (World Development Report, 2008). In India, rainfed areas currently constitute 55 per cent of the net sown area of the country and are home to two-thirds of livestock and 40 per cent of human population. Even after realizing the full irrigation potential, about 50 per cent of the cultivated area will remain rainfed (Planning Commission, Govt. of India 2012). The concept of Green water credits is based on the fact that run-off and high evaporation rates lead to the loss of green water, defined here as the water that is held in the soil. Soil and water conservation (SWC) measures such as mulching and contour cropping reduce the amount of run-off and evaporation. As a result, the amount of water available for plants and deep percolation to the groundwater (blue water) increases. Besides runoff and high evaporation, erosion leads to increased sediment loads in rivers causing silting up of dams. There are many soil and water management practices available to diminish accelerated soil erosion and improve water quality. The model of Green water credits that has been employed in many parts of the world to change the deplorable scenario with little modifications may be replicated in India for better socio-ecological and economical development of Indian population.

Dissemination and Utilization of Market Information System by Farmers for Gram Crop in Bhiwani District of Haryana

Veer Sain*, K.K. Kundu and V.P. Mehta

Department of Agricultural Economics,

Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–123005, India

*E-mail: *3veersain@gmail.com*

Keywords: Marketing information system, gram, Market intelligent system

INTRODUCTION

Marketing Information Systems as an interacting structure of people, equipments and procedures to gather sort, analyze, evaluate and distribute, timely and accurate information for use by marketing decision makers to improve their marketing planning, implementation, and control. Market intelligence system is a set of procedures and sources used by managers to obtain their everyday information about pertinent developments in the marketing environment (Kotler and Armstrong, 2010).In Haryana, Hisar, Sirsa, Rohtak, Mahendergarh, Gurgaon, Jind, Kaithal and Karnal districts are the main producers. The bulk of gram in Maharashtra comes from Usmanabad, Ahmednagar, Aurangabad, Nashik, Solapur, Parbham and Beed districts and small quantity is also produced in Bihar, Gujarat, Karnataka Andhra Pradesh and Punjab. Gram was grown, currently, in an area of 55 thosand ha, with production of 42 thousand tonnes and productivity of646kg/ha.during 2014-15.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study has been carried out on the basis of primary sources were collected by personnel interview method by using pre-tested structured schedule prepared for the purpose. Bhiwani district was purposively selected due to maximum production under Gram. In Bhiwani district two blocks (Siwani and Tosham) were selected due to the maximum area. From Bhiwani district four regulated markets were selected due to maximum arrivals of Bhiwani. From two blocks four villages (MIS Adopters and Non-Adopters) was randomly selected. Interview method was developed to get complete and reliable information with the help of well-structured schedule. To study the sources of agriculture market information and their utilization among the 60 farmers were selected for the study, based on random sampling technique. The find out nature, extent, sources and utilization of the market information system by farmers tabular analysis with simple averages, percentages etc. were computed. The farmers response was scored giving a weight of 3 for ‘always’, 2 for ‘sometime’, 1 for ‘rarely’ and 1 for ‘yes’ and 0 for ‘No’.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Sources of Market Information of Farmers: The result showed that the sources of market information at village level on arrival information indicated that Neighbors and newspapers (I Rank) and (II Rank) were the general sources of market information of Bhiwani district of village farmers. Whereas Relatives and Television (III Rank) and (IV Rank) in Bhiwani district of villages formed the sources of market information. Neighbor's formed the major source of market information in Bhiwani district of Villages. The institutional agencies like Gram Panchayat, co-operative credit society and SHG's did provide labor's market information. However, Krishi Vigyan Kendra's (KVKs) were part of market information to farmers at village level. Similar findings were also reported by Amrutha and Hugar (2009).

Utilization by Farmers: The result showed that the extent of market information utilized by Bhiwani district of farmers in decision making. It can be clearly seen that making use of market information on arrivals in decision making on various aspects of farming. However, about 93.3% used the information in deciding the crops to be sown. In case of post harvest technique majority was drying (96.7%) in Bhiwani district of farmers. Another case in selling decision majority was when to sell (90.0%) in Bhiwani district of farmers. In case of where to sell (85.0%) in Bhiwani district used the information on market arrivals, respectively. Similar findings were also reported by Hatai and Panda (2015).

Table 1: Farmers Sources of Market Information at Village Level in Bhiwani District of Haryana n=60

S.No.	Sources	Degree of Awareness							
		Always		Sometime		Rarely		Total Score	Rank
		Score	Percentage	Score	Percentage	Score	Percentage		
1	Newspaper	93	51.7	54	45.0	2	3.3	149	II
2	Television	72	40.0	46	38.3	13	21.7	131	IV
3	Radio	63	35.0	38	31.7	20	33.3	121	V
4	Gram Panchayat	9	5.0	18	15.0	48	80.0	60	XI
5	Neighbors	96	53.3	56	46.7	0	0.0	152	I
6	Relatives	87	48.3	46	38.3	8	13.3	141	III
7	KVKs	57	31.7	40	33.3	21	35.0	118	VI
8	Cooperative credit society	39	21.7	30	25.0	32	53.3	101	VII
8	SHGS	48	26.7	36	30.0	26	43.3	110	V
10	Magazine	30	16.7	36	30.0	32	53.3	98	VIII
11	Internet	33	18.3	24	20.0	37	61.7	94	IX

Table 2: Extent of Market Information Utilization by Farmers in Bhiwani District of Haryanan=60

Arrival and Price in Reference Market			
S. No.	**Nature/Types of Decision**	**No.**	**Percentage**
1	**Production Decisions**		
I	Crops to be sown	56	93.3
II	Area to be sown	21	35.0
2	**Selling Decisions**		
I	When to sell	54	90.0
II	Where to sell	51	85.0
III	Whom to sell	46	76.7
IV	Quantity to sell	40	66.7
3	**Post Harvest Handling Decisions**		
I	Drying	58	96.7
II	Bagging	42	70.0
III	Transportation	48	80.0

REFERENCES

[1] Amrutha C F and Hugar L B 2009.An economic analysis of dissemination and utilization of market information on onion in Karnataka. *International Journal of Commerce and Busness. Management* 2 (2): 132-135.

[2] Kotler P and Armstrong G 2010.Principle of Marketing, 13th edition, New Jersey, Prentice Hall International.

[3] Hatai L D and Panda D 2015. Agricultural Marketing Information System: A Case Study of Traders in *Meghalaya. Economic Affairs* 60 (2): 263-271.

Impact of Different Levels of Vermicompost in Various Combinations with Chemical Fertilizers on Yield of Wheat Crop and Soil Properties

Deo Kumar[1], Ashok Kumar[2], S.K. Gupta[3] and R.N. Gupta[3]

[1]*Banda University of Agriculture and Technology, Banda*

[2]*Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut–225110, India*

[3]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpu–813210, India*

*E-mail: *kumar.soil@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Vermicompost, Chemical fertilizer, Soil health, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

The modern agriculture based on intensive cropping system mainly depends on the use of agro-chemicals in the form of chemical fertilizers and pesticides. In general, the production of chemical fertilizers is leading to depletion of fossil fuel, causing environmental and ground water pollution. The future agricultural growth at higher rate cannot be sustained with deteriorating soil resource base (Sharma & Sharma, 2005) so there is an urgent need to monitor the quality of soil resources and appropriate management strategies for sustained productivity with least environmental degradation. Vermicompost is a product obtained by the action of earthworms. Earth worms feed on any organic wastes, consume 2 to 5 times their body weight and after using 5-10 percent of the feedstock for their growth, excrete the mucus coated matter as worm cast. The average nutrient content of vermicompost is much higher than mostly used FYM. N percent in vermicompost (>3%) is on an average two times higher than FYM (0.75%) and phosphorus and potassium percent is more than ten times higher. It is therefore desirable to know the application of vermicompost with the use of minimum chemical fertilizers is a better for optimum crop yield and also enhanced the soil health by improving the availability of major and micro nutrients as well as properties and quality of the soil.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at SVBPUA&T, Meerut during 2005 -07 impact of different levels of vermicompost in various combination with chemical fertilizers on yield of wheat crop. The treatments were applied in randomized block design with three replications with different levels of prepared vermicompost. The yield of wheat which ranged from 29.16 to45.14 and 29.56 to 49.14 q ha^{-1} during 2005-06 and 2006-07 respectively was influenced significantly by different treatments. During 2005-06 maximum grain yield (45.14 q ha^{-1}) recorded in case of treatment T_{10} where 100% NPK with Vermicompost @ 3.0 t ha^{-1} was applied, was found statistically at par with treatment T_7 where vermicompost @ 3.0 t ha^{-1} was applied with 75% NPK and significantly higher than the rest of the treatment.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

The minimum yield of wheat (29.16 q ha^{-1}) was from treatment (T_1) where only inorganic source were applied to supply 100% NPK during both years.. Similar trend on grain yield was also obtained during secondyear i.e. 2006-07.With exception of T_2, grain yield recorded in T_1 where 100% NPK was supplemented through inorganic source was significantly lower than the rest of the treatments. Graded does of vermicompost with similar does of NPK influenced the grain yield of wheat significantly during both the years with exception of T_8 and T_9. Results revealed that 50% NPK can be substituted by the application of @1.0 t ha^{-1}vermicompost as the grain yield recorded in T_1 and T_2 was statistically similar while grain yield increased significantly due to application of vermicompost @ 2.0 t ha^{-1} with 50% NPK. Application of different does of vermicompost with 75% NPK yielded significantly higher than the T_1 where only 100% NPK was applied during both the years. No significantly variation in grain yield of wheat was found between the treatments having application of 1 t ha^{-1}vermicompost with either 50% or 75% NPK but yield varied significantly between treatments having the application of 1 t ha^{-1}vermicompost with 50% or 100% NPK. Similarly no variation was also found between T_3& T_6 and T_4& T_7 while T_4 and T_{10} varied significantly during both the years. The combination of vermicompost along with 75% NPK also enhanced the soil health by improving availability of different nutrient as well as physico–chemical properties of soil.

Table 1: Effect of Different Treatments on Grain, Straw and Biological Yields (q ha^{-1}) of Wheat

Treatments	2005–06			2006–07		
	Grain Yield	Straw Yield	Biological Yield	Grain Yield	Straw Yield	Biological Yield
T 1	29.16	49.65	78.55	29.56	51.04	80.60
T 2	32.36	58.84	91.20	32.85	59.77	92.62
T 3	36.20	64.54	100.74	38.27	64.93	103.53
T 4	41.33	75.30	116.62	43.53	75.97	119.50
T 5	34.65	61.08	95.73	35.03	61.82	96.84
T 6	38.53	66.34	104.86	39.78	67.16	106.94
T 7	43.85	75.53	119.05	47.92	76.60	124.48
T 8	37.45	65.72	103.17	38.19	66.53	104.72
T 9	39.86	69.64	109.50	40.05	70.43	110.48
T 10	45.14	77.63	122.77	49.14	77.77	126.91
CD (p=0.05)	3.66	5.07	8.12	3.88	5.07	8.60

REFERENCES

[1] Kale R D and Krishnamoorthy R V 1981. Litter preference in the earthworm *Lampitomauritii*. In: Proceedings *Indian Academy of Science Animal Science* 90 (1): 123-128.

Alteration in Antioxidant Enzyme Activity by Chromium in *Sorghum Bicolor* (L.)

Sweety Sihag*, Neha Wadhwa, U.N. Joshi, Anjali Dahiya and Ritu Saini
Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004
*E-mail: *sweetypoonia2011@gmail.com*

Keywords: Antioxidant enzymes; Chromium; Metal toxicity; Sorghum bicolor

INTRODUCTION

Metals are necessary components of all ecosystems and occur naturally in the earth's crust (Pinto *et al.*, 2003). They appear in a wide range of oxidative states influencing their chemical characteristics and thus their bioavailability and toxicity (Verbruggen *et al.*, 2009). Chromium exists in several oxidation states and the impact of its contamination on the physiology of plants depends on the metal speciation, which is responsible for its mobilization, subsequent uptake and resultant toxicity in the plant system (Shanker *et al.*, 2005). The most stable and common forms of Chromium are Cr (III) and Cr (VI) species. There are many studies on Cr toxicity in crop plants. Chromium significantly affects the metabolism of plants such as barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) (Ali *et al*., 2004), cauliflower (Chatterjee and Chatterjee, 2000), wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. HD2204) (Sharma *et al*., 1995), maize (*Zea mays*) (Sharma and Pant, 1994) and sorghum. Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor* L.) moench is the world's fifth most important cereal crop, after rice, corn, wheat and barley; and the third leading crop in the USA. It belongs to family *Gramineae,* and also known as 'durra', 'chari' or 'jowar'. Sorghum is cultivated for food, feed, fodder and the production of alcoholic beverage, but extensively grown for fodder in north India during *kharif* season due to its greater adaptability, high fodder yield, better palatability, quality and digestibility.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The crop was raised during kharif season of 2011-2012 in the net house of Department of Biochemistry, CCS HAU, Hisar. The soil in each pot was treated with different levels of chromium (VI) (0.0, 1.0, 2.0 and 4.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil) in the form of potassium dichromate. At weekly intervals, the plants were supplied with equal quantities (250ml) of nutrient solution. The plant samples from each treatment were collected at different stages *viz.* vegetative (35 DAS), flowering (70-75 DAS), and grain filling (90-100 DAS) stages. The plants were treated with following Cr (VI) concentrations:T_1 = control (No treatment),T_2 = 1.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil, T_3 = 2.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil,T_4 = 4.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil. Peroxidase was assayed according to the method of Shannon *et al*. (1966). Ascorbate peroxidase was assayed by the method of Nakano and Asada (1981). The amount of $H_2O_2$was estimated by the method of Sinha (1972). Ascorbic acid content was estimated with slight modifications of the method described by Roe (1964).Soluble protein in enzyme extracts was precipitated with 20% trichloroacetic acid and determined by the method of Lowry *et al.* (1951).

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

Peroxidase (POX) activity, increased with increasing concentration of Cr (VI) from 0.0 to 4.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil in leaves and stem of sorghum plants, at all the stages of growth. Maximum increase in activity was observed in 4.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil treated plants. The POX activity was observed to be maximum at 70 DAS, after which it declined at 90 DAS. At 70 DAS, the POX activity increased from 3.12 to 3.98 units in leaves and 3.16 to 4.37 units in stem with the increase in concentration of Cr (VI) from 0.0 to 4.0 mg Cr (VI) kg^{-1} soil. The POX activity was generally highest in stem followed by leaves except at 90 DAS. Sen *et al.* (1994) also observed an increase in peroxidase activity at concentrations above 10 $\mu g\ L^{-1}$ Cr (VI), whereas the enzyme activities were least affected at lower concentration of Cr (VI). Sinha *et al.* (2005) also observed increase in peroxidase activity by application of Cr (VI) in spinach leaves. The increase in antioxidant enzyme activity observed might have been in direct response to the generation of superoxide radical by Cr induced blockage of the electron transport chain in the mitochondria. The increase in the activityas the concentration of the external Cr increased might be due to the stimulatory effect of Cr ions on the enzyme itself (Shanker *et al.*, 2005).

REFERENCES

[1] Apel K and Hirt H 2004. Reactive oxygen species: metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* 55: 373–399.

[2] Lowry O H Rosebrough N. J. Farr A. L. and Randall R. J. 1951.Protein measurement with the folin phenol reagent. Biological Chemistry, 193: 265-275.

[3] Mittler R 2002. Oxidative stress, antioxidants and stress tolerance. *Trends in Plant Sciences*7: 405–410.

[4] Nakano Y and Asada K 1981. Hydrogen peroxide is scavenged by ascorbate- specific peroxidase in spinach chloroplasts. *Plant Cell Physiology* 22 (5):867- 880.

[5] Roe J H 1964.Chemical determination of ascorbic, dehyroascorbic and diketo gluconic acids.In: methods in biochemical analysis. (Eds. Glick, D.), Inter – Science, New York, 115-139.

[6] Shanker A K, Cervantes C. Loza-Tavera H. and Avudainayagam S 2005.Chromum toxicity in plants.*Environment International*31:739-753.

[7] Shannon L. M. Key E and Law J Y 1966. Peroxidase isoenzymes from horse radish roots: isolation and physical properties. *Journal of Biology and Chemistry*241: 2166-2172.

[8] Sinha P, Dube B K and Chatterjee C 2005.Amelioration of chromium phytotoxicty in spinach by withdrawal of chromium or iron application through different modes.*Plant Sciences*169: 641-646.

[9] Volland S, Bayer E, Baumgartner V, Andosch A. Lütz C. Sima E. and Lütz-Meindl U 2014. Physiology rescue of heavy metal effects on cell physiology of the algal model system *Micrasterias* by divalent ions.*Journal of Plant Physiology*171: 154-163.

Yield and its Attributes Affected by Different Sowing Dates and Different Maturity Classes Cultivar on Direct Seeded Rice

Sucheta Dahiya*[1], S.S. Punia[1], Jagdev Singh[1], S.K. Kakraliya[1] and Balwinder Singh[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004*

[2]*International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT), New Delhi–110012*

*E-mail: *candidsucheta@gmail.com*

Keywords: Direct seeding, Sowing dates, Different maturity class's cultivar, Yield attributes

INTRODUCTION

Direct seeding of rice may be cost effective and give higher net returns because production cost is lower. Short duration varieties and efficient water management during early growth stages are some of the key factors needed to get higher yield under direct seeding (Malik and Yadav, 2008). The field experiment was conducted to appraise the effect of different sowing dates and different maturity class's cultivars on yield and yield attributes of the direct seeded rice during the *Kharif* season of 2014 and 2015, at Central Soil Salinity Research Institute, Karnal.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The geographical location of Karnal is 29^{o} 42' N latitude and 76^{o} 57' E longitude with an elevation of 243 m above the mean sea level. Experiment comprised of four sowing dates *viz.* 10th June, 25th June, 10th July, 25th July and different maturity classes cultivar *viz.* Arize 6129 (Early), Arize 6444 (Mid) and Pusa 44 (Long). Data on yield related parameters of direct seeded rice were recorded. The experimental data for various yield and yield attributing characters was statistically analyzed by the methods of analysis of variance (ANOVA). The significance of treatment effect was computed with the help of 'F' (variance ratio) test and to judge the significance of difference between means of two treatments, critical differences (CD) was worked out.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Panicles (m-2): Maximum number of panicle m^{-2} (346,340) respectively for both consecutive years was observed when crop was sown on 10th June while the crop sown on 25th July gave minimum tillers m^{-2} (251,245) during both years. Early maturing variety Arize 6129 showed maximum number of panicle m^{-2} (316,311) and minimum number of panicle m^{-2} was recorded in Pusa 44 (316,311) for both consecutive years.

Total Florets per Panicle: Number of florets per panicle is significantly affected by different sowing dates. 10^{th} June seeding produced maximum number of florets (152,151) while minimum number of kernels per panicle

(137,136) for the year 2014 and 2015 respectively was produced by 25th July seeding.All the other sowing dates were non-significant to each other. Whereas, early maturing cultivar Arize 6129 showed up maximum florets per panicle for both years (149, 146) due to varietal character as compare to Arize 6444 and Pusa 44.

1000-Grain Weight (g): Rice sown on 10th June produced heavier grains while crop sown on 25th July produced minimum grain weight. Arize 6129, early maturing hybrid produced heavier grain than other two maturity classes during both years.

Paddy yield (Kg ha-1): 10th June sowing produced maximum paddy yield (8024, 7921 kg ha-1) while less paddy yield (3891, 3580 kg ha-1) was observed in 25th July sowing. Early maturing variety Arize 6129 showed maximum paddy yield 9 7185,6917) than other two maturity classes (6604,6404 kg/ha and 5876, 5743 kg/ha) respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Malik R.K. and Yadav A2008. Direct seedimg rice in Indo-Gangetic Plain: Progress, Problems and Oppurtunities. In Humphreys, E and Roth. (Eds.) 2008. Permanent bed rice residue management of rice wheat system Indo- Gangetic Plains, In Proceedings of a Workshop held in Ludhiana, India, 7-9 September, 2006. ACIAR Proceeding No. 127 pp. 133-143.

Table 1: Effect of sowing Dates and Different Maturity Classes on Yield and Yield Attributing Characters

Treatments	Number of panicles/m^2		Total Florets/ Panicle		Test Weight (g)		Grain Yield (kg/ha)	
Sowing Dates								
	2014	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**	**2014**	**2015**
10 June	346	340	**152**	**151**	25.88	25.48	8024	7921
25 June	326	320	149	147	24.88	24.79	7880	7681
10 July	295	289	144	143	23.72	23.31	6425	6236
25 July	251	245	137	136	22.91	21.50	3891	3580
C.D at 5%	7.48	5.27	2.71	2.57	0.48	0.50	457	281
Cultivars								
Arize6129 (E)	316	311	**149**	**146**	24.72	24.38	7185	6917
Arize 6444 (M)	303	298	146	146	24.48	23.53	6604	6404
Pusa 44 (L)	293	286	141	141	24.29	22.93	5876	5743
C.D. (p=0.05)	5.20	4.22	2.39	1.73	0.28	0.37	235	203

Effect of Different Levels of Micronutrients and FYM on Plant Growth, Survival Percentage and Establishment of Pomegranate, *Punica Granatum* (L.)*Cv.* Khandhari under Allahabad Agro Climatic Conditions

Amit Pandey[1], V.M. Prasad[1], Prateek Singh[1], V. Manju Vani[3] and Deepak Kumar Jaiswal[2*]

[1]Department of Horticulture, SHIATS, Allahabad–211007, India

[2]Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, [3]Department of Horticulture

[2,3]I.Ag.Sc. BHU, Varanasi–221005 (U.P.)

*E-mail: *deeraj3024@gmail.com*

Keywords: Micronutrients, Growth, Survival percentage, Girth

INTRODUCTION

Pomegranate is an Important and ancient table fruit, a native to Iran (Persia). Ganesh, *Mridula*, Ruby, *Arakta* and *Bhagwa* are some of the important varieties of pomegranate grown in India. Use of various FYM and fertilizers is a good practice to maintain Physicochemical and biological properties of the soil. The extensive use of chemical fertilizers which affect the soil health results in decreased soil productivity. For effective utilization, the evaluation of pomegranate, *Punica granatum* (L.) *cv.* Khandari for different levels of Micronutrients and FYM on plant growth, survival percentage is the area of concern. Therefore, this experiment is about the impact of Micronutrients and FYM on plant growth, survival percentage advances made in the evaluation studies in pomegranate.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The investigation was conducted during Nov. 2014–March 2015 at the Department of Horticulture, Allahabad School of Agriculture, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture Technology and Sciences, Allahabad. The experiment was laid out in a Randomized Block Design with *10* treatments and 3 replications. Variety selected for research was KHANDHARI (I.A.R.I., New Delhi) Maintaining a spacing of 4x4 m^2 for transplanting. From the present investigation, it may possibly be concluded that treatment T_9 (FYM 5kg+Zn 40mg + Mn 60mg + B 10mg) is recorded as best treatment in terms of better plant growth and survival percentage. This treatment can be considered most appropriate for pomegranate in this region which is survival percentage (100%) under Allahabad agro-climatic conditions.

REFERENCE

[1] Bambal S.B., K.N. Wavhal and S.D. Nasralkar 1991. Effect of foliar application of micro-nutrients on fruit quality and yield of pomegranate. (*Punica granatum* L.) cv. Ganesh. *Maharashtra Journal of Horticultural Sciences* 5: 32–36.

Influence of Nitrogen and FYM Application on Quality of Pear (*Pyrus pyrifolia Nakai*) in North India

Shahroon Khan[1]*, R.K. Godara[1] and R.S. Malik[2]
[1]*Department of Horticulture,* [2]*Department of Soil Science*
[1,2]*CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India*
*E-mail: *shahroonkhan25@gmail.com*

Keywords: Fruit quality, Farmyard manure, Nitrogen, Pear

INTRODUCTION

Pear is the most important pome fruit after apple and belongs to family *Rosaceae*. It is mainly grown in temperate climate, however, there is also little acreage occupied in sub-tropical areas. Punjab Beauty is a semi-soft variety of pear, usually upright in growth and requires low (150-200 h) chilling hours. The growers are more enthusiastic to grow Punjab Beauty cultivar due to its regular bearing and high yielding traits. Organic matter can mitigate some negative effects engendered by chemical fertilizers. Application of fertilizers is a common practice to ameliorate the level of particular nutrient element in the soil to get favorable response on yield and fruit quality. Heance, the study was undertaken to evaluate the effect of Nitrogen and FYM on biochemical contents of pear.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out at CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisarduring 2012-13 to study the nitrogen and farmyard manure doses on fruit quality of Pear *cv.* Punjab Beauty. Urea as a source of nitrogen was applied in five treatments (0, 200, 400, 600 and 800 g) and three level of FYM (30, 60 and 90 kg/plant). The acidity was determined by titrating 5 ml of juice against 0.1 N NaOH solution using phenolphthalein as an indicator (A.O.A.C. 1990).Total sugar and reducing sugar were estimated by Hulme and Narain method (1931).The obtained results were statistically analyzed by using IRRISTAT at a significance level of p = 0.05.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The fruit juice percent increased with increase in doses of nitrogen and FYM. Maximum juice content (56.71%) was recorded when plant was supplemented with 800 g nitrogen/plant, which was at par with 600 g/plant (56.07%) and minimum (52.53%) without application of nitrogen. Furthermore, maximum (56.79%) juice content was extracted with application of 90 kg FYM/plant. The interaction between nitrogen and FYM was significant (Table 1). The fruit quality in terms of TSS, TSS to acid ratio, total, reducing and non-reducing sugars improved with the application of 600 g nitrogen and 90 kg FYM per plant. However, minimum acidity in fruits was with nitrogen 800 g per plant and FYM 90 kg per plant.

Table 1: Effect of Nitrogen and FYM on Juice (%) of Pear cv. Punjab Beauty

FYM (kg/ Plant)	Nitrogen (g/ Plant)					Mean
	0	200	400	600	800	
			Juice (%)			
30	50.53	51.77	53.00	54.29	55.21	52.96
60	52.27	53.79	54.46	55.82	56.76	54.62
90	54.79	55.77	57.12	58.10	58.16	56.79
Mean	52.53	53.78	54.86	56.07	56.71	
CD (p=0.05)	N=1.27, FYM=1.21, Nitrogen x FYM=1.48					

REFERENCES

[1] AOAC 1990. Official Methods of Analysis. Association of Analytical Chemists (15th eds.), Washington, D. C., USA

[2] Hulme AC and Narain R 1931. The ferry cyanide method for determination of reducing sugars.A modification of Hagedom-Jersen Hanes Technique. *Biochemical Journal 2*5: 1051-1061.

Standardization of Time of Grafting and Scion Cultivars for Epicotyl Grafting under Western Uttar Pradesh Conditions

Sohanveer[1]*, Satya Prakash[1], Manoj Kumar Singh[1], Syed Sami Ullah[2] and Ranjeet Kumar[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut–250110, India

[2]Division of Fruit Science, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *sohanveer91@gmail.com*

Keywords: Mango, Epicotyl grafting, Dashehari, Rataul.

INTRODUCTION

Mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) is one of the most important tropical fruits relished for its succulence, exotic flavour and delicious taste. It has great economic potentialities as it fulfils the requirements for nutritional, medicinal, commercial, industrial and religious needs. Mango is cross pollinated and heterozygous crop and propagation by seed leads to enormous variability in the progenies. Seedling trees never resemble the mother plants. Although seedling trees produce heavy crop but fruit size and quality is inferior and does not fetch good return in market. Researchers have suggested a number of propagation techniques in mango which have been practiced commercially. Grafting of scion on the germinating seedling in epicotyl grafting has been successfully used as an efficient, economic, rapid and convenient to adopt on commercial scale for propagation of mango.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The research was performed during the year 2013-2014. Seedling rootstocks for epicotyl grafting were raised from freshly extracted healthy mango stones of unknown cultivars. Mango stones were sown in black poly bags containing growing media of sand, farm yard manure and soil in the ratio of 1:1:1. Healthy scion shoots of 3-4 months old having 0.4 cm thickness and 8 cm length were selected from current season growth of mother plants of Dashehari, Bombay Green, Rataul and Chausa. The epicotyl grafting was performed by the wedge technique as suggested by Majumdar and Rathore (1970).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Perusal of data recorded on days taken for sprouting indicated that among the treatments, earliest sprouting was recorded in Dashehari grafts (13.70 days) followed by Bombay Green (14.49 days), Rataul (14.72 days), while Chausa grafts had taken maximum days to sprout (20.52 days). Among all the grafts made on three different dates (9th July, 9th August and 9th September), the minimum days for sprouting was recorded in August followed by July (Table 1). The latest sprouting was however, recorded in grafts made in September. The interaction effect of time of grafting and scion cultivars ondays taken for bud sprouting was also found to be significant. Though the available literature on this aspect is too less in order to make a comparison between the different scion cultivars, Gurudatta *et al*.(2004 & 2012) had reported sprouting in Dashehari grafts in between 13 and 14 days. The latest sprouting reported in Chausa in the current study was also observed by Ram *et al.* (2012). Further the variation in the genetic makeup of the variety also influences the histological and physiological development within the shoots. The possible reason for earliest sprouting in Dashehari grafts as compared to other scion cutivars in the present study might be attributed to the hardy nature of the Dashehari which is highly adapted to the climatic condition prevailing in western Uttar Pradesh as compared to other scion cultivars (Upadhyay *et al*. 1988).

REFERENCE

[1] Ram R.B., Kumar D., Priyamvada S., Rubee L. and Meena M.L. 2012. Standardization of stone grafting in some mango cultivars under Lucknow conditions. *Hort Flora Research Spectrum* 1 (2):165-167.

Impact of Tillage Practices on Growth, Yield and Economics of Lathyrus under Rainfed Rice Based Cropping System of Chhattisgarh

Tej Ram Banjara[1], G.P. Pali[2] and Abhishek Shori[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur–492012, India*

*E-mail: *tejrambanjara@gmail.com*

Keywords: Tillage practices, Rainfed, Cropping system

INTRODUCTION

Lathyrus is a very hardy pulse crop capable of growing in extreme moisture stress condition. It is a popular drought tolerant crop and its ability to provide economic yield under adverse conditions has made it important crop in subsistence farming in many developing countries. Tillage methods affect the sustainable resources through its influence on soil properties, crop growth and the use of excessive and un-necessary tillage operations is often harmful to soil (Dhar *et al*., 2008). The objective of experiment was to find out suitable tillage practices of rice based cropping system in residual soil moisture effect on the succeeding lathyrus crop.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out in RBD with three replications at research cum instructional farm IGKV Raipur. The treatment consisted of four tillage practices *viz.* T_1- Zero tillage direct drilling of seeds and fertilizers at 2nd DAH of rice, T_2 -Minimum tillage and line sowing of seeds at 3rd DAH of rice, T_3-Minimum tillage at 6th DAH of rice, T_4-Farmer practice broadcasting seeds and fertilizer at 12th DAH of rice. The sowing of crop in treatment T_1, T_2,T_3 and T_4 was done on 31 October, 1st, 4th and 10th November 2014, respectively. Plant population was recorded with the help of 1 square meter quadrate from the five random points in each plot. The five plant in each plot were randomly selected and tagged for recording growth parameters and observations namely plant height, no. of branches plant^{-1} were recorded at 30, 60, 90 day after sowing (DAS) and harvest. The data recorded for different characters under investigation were analyzed by following analysis of variance procedure as described by Gomez and Gomez (1984) and Windows-based SPSS program. The SPSS procedure was used for analysis of variance to determine the statistical significance of treatments effect. The Duncan's multiple-range test was also used to compare treatment means at 5% probability level.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Different tillage practices indicated significant difference in various parameters of lathyrus. At harvest significantly higher plant population (115 plant m^{-2}) and growth parameters like plant height (52.74 cm), branches plant^{-1} (7.65) and dry biomass (4.25 g plant^{-1}) were recorded at zero tillage direct drilling of seeds at 2nd DAH of rice as compared to other tillage practices, whereas, it was found *at par* with treatment T_2 (minimum tillage and line sowing of seeds at 3rd DAH of rice). The higher number and dry weight of root nodules was observed at all dates of observations under treatment T_2 as compared to other tillage practices. Yield and yield attributing characters like number of pods plant^{-1} (17.89), seed yield (12.16 q ha^{-1}) and stover yield (18.73 q ha^{-1}) was significantly higher in treatment T_1 and was *at par* withT_2. The maximum seed yield was in zero tillage and is similar to those of the reports of Kumar *et al.* (2006) who also noted the highest yield of chickpea under zero tillage practice. However, pod length (cm), number of seeds pod^{-1},seed index (g) and harvest index (%) did not significantly vary due to different tillage practices. Significantly highest gross return, net return and B:C ratio was observed in treatment $T_{1,}$ but gross return was statistically similar to treatment T_2.On the basis of experiment results, it is concluded that zero tillage may be the better tillage practice for growing of the lathyrus in rainfed condition of Chhattisgarh region as zero tillage treatment recorded higher grain yield, economics incomparison to the rest of the tillage practices.

REFERENCES

[1] Dhar S, Das S K, Kumar S and Singh J B 2008.Effect of tillage and soil moisture conservation practices on crop yield of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum)* and soil properties under rainfed conditions*. Indian Journal of Agricutural Sciences* 78 (12): 1042-53.

[2] Gomez K A and Gomez A A 1984. Statistical procedures for agricultural research. A Willey- Inter Sci. Publication. John Willey & Sons, New York.

[3] Kumar R, Arya R L and Mishra J.P. 2006.Effect of seed priming and tillage management on productivity of chickpea genotype under rainfed conditions. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 51 (1): 54-56.

Analytical Study on Fabrication of Family Size Biomass Cooking Gas Stove using Natural Biomass as Fuel

Dinesh Kumar[1]*, Kranti Kumar[1], R.M. Singh[2] and Akhilesh Kumar[1]
[1]*Faculty of Agricultural Engineering, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, India*
[2]*Department of Farm Engineering, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India*
*E-mail: *dineshcae10@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biomass, Biomass cooking gas stove, Traditional *chulha*

INTRODUCTION

Biomass, in the form of agricultural forestry and industrial waste is good source of solid, liquid and gaseous fuel. Exposure to smoke from indoor biomass burning is to cause acute respiratory infection, incidence of eye, low birth weight, cancer and chronic lung disease (Kammen, 1999). Briquetted fuel, a substitute for cooking fuel can be obtained from agricultural waste through a process of charring. Keeping into view, a family size cooking stove was required to meet the necessity of nuclear families of villagers. Therefore, this study is analyzing the fabrication of stove by using natural biomass due to its higher energy density.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Mild steel sheet and mild steel rod were used in fabrication, whereas rice husk, saw dust and coal were taken for it testing and finding for the efficiency. An aluminium pot of capacity of 22 litres and boiling of 20 litres of water was used for performance and testing purpose. It was also taken with the traditional chulha and LPG stove from the water boiling operation. The thermal efficiency of this stove was measured by the Geller *et al.* (1979) equation with the alternate use of rice husk and saw dust and comprised the efficiency of them.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The temperature resisting capacity of mild still material was found good and it was efficient at more than 600 ^{o}C temperatures. The use of biomass fuel as rice husk and saw dust has been taken 24.33 and 24.03 min time to attained temperature 550-600 ^{o}C respectively. It has taken 1 hrs and 26 minutes for boiling of 20 litres water at 100^{0}C, 1 hrs and 53 minutes by traditional chulha, whereas 1 hrs and 14 minutes time taken by LPG stove. The thermal efficiency of biomass cooking gas stove for rice husk and saw dust was found 26.81% and 28.64% respectively. The biomass cooking stove was found more economic than traditional chulha and LPG gas stove but their working ability is more efficient than traditional chulha and less than LPG stove, whereas the fuel cost per kg was less than LPG but more than traditional chulha Table1. In this study it was found that the biomass cooking gas stove has high rate of cooking and can achieve higher temperature than the traditional chulha. This is due to concentric flame and smokeless burn. In actual, the thermal efficiency of biomass cooking gas stove found to be more efficient than the traditional chulha but less than the thermal efficiency of LPG stove as reported.

Table 1: Economic Comparisonof Biomass Cooking Gas Stove with two others Types of *Chulha*

Sl. No.	Treatment	Types of Fuel Used in Chulha	Boiling Time (hrs) for 20 Litres of Water	Cost of Fuel per kg (Rs.)	Fuel Consum-ption (kg)	Economics (Rs.)
1	Biomass cooking gas stove	Coal	1.26	20	1.400	28.00
2	Traditional chulha	Wood	1.53	06	4.250	25.50
3	LPG stove	LPG	1.15	30.98	0.300	09.30

REFERENCE

[1] Geller HS and Dutt GS 1979. Measuring Cooking Fuel Economy. *Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India*. Annex-III (a) 1:1085.

Productivity and Soil Fertility of Sugarcane Plant-Ratoon in Sub-Tropical Region under Integrated Nutrient Management System

S.K. Sinha*, C.K. Jha, Vipin Kumar and S.K. Thakur

Department of Soil Science

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India

*E-mail: *sanjewsinhasri@gmail.com*

Keywords: Productivity, Soil fertilizer, Organics, Sugarcane, Integrated nutrient management

INTRODUCTION

The productivity of sugarcane (*Saccharum* spp hybrid complex) has been adversely affected during the last decade due to insufficient use of soil organic matter and imbalance use of chemical fertilizers posing threat to the long-term productivity. Continuous reduction in returns obtained from applied inputs has been found to be associated with poor soil organic carbon content (<0.40%) of the sandy- loam soils prevalent in the sub-tropical north India. The proper management of sugar industry wastes will be helpful in improving soil health for profitable sugarcane production and its application reported to increase sugarcane productivity with significant improvement in soil properties.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted on sandy loam calcareous soils (Typic Ustochrept) on sugarcane (cv. BO 147) plant-ratoon system for three consecutive spring season during 2008-2014 at Crop Research Farm, Pusa. The treatments consisted of recommended dose of fertilizers (RDF) and its combination with different organic sources viz. FYM, BC (Bio-compost) and BMDE (Biomethanated distillery effluent) with substitution of K_2O @ 25, 50, 75 and 100% through BMDE. The quantity of potassium was adjusted through BMDE as per technical plan. The experiment was laid down in RBD with four replications. The soil, plant and juice quality were analyzed using standard procedures.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The application of organics along with 100% NPK through inorganic fertilizer in cane plant (73.56 t ha^{-1}) and its residual effect on subsequent ratoon crop (65.80 t ha^{-1}) significantly increased number of millable cane, cane and sugar yield over control. The yield increased by 24.95 percent in plots treated with 100% NP + 100% BMDE followed by BC treated plots 22.47 percent in case of plant. The mean uptake of nutrients (N, P, and K) varied significantly due to different treatments and followed the similar trends as cane yield. At the end of plant-ratoon cycle, soil organic carbon varied significantly (0.47 to 0.54%) in organic treated plots as compared to control (0.43 %) and against initial level (0.43%). The soil organic carbon increased by 25.58 percent in plots treated with BMDE over control. The available nutrients (N, P, K and S) of the soil significantly increased in plots treated with organics. The higher fertility levels associated with higher cane and sugar yield of plant-ratoon system. The present findings revealed that integrated use of organics with inorganic fertilizers was superior over 100% NPK. The application of 100% NP + 100% BMDE (150m^3) or 100% NP + BC @ 20 tha^{-1} in cane plant was found beneficial for obtaining higher cane yield and build up in fertility level of soil under sugarcane plant-ratoon system.

Enhancing Soil Fertility, Nutrient Uptake and Sugarcane Productivity through Integrated Use of Iron and Organics in Sub-Tropical System

C.K. Jha, S.K. Sinha, Vipin Kumar, Smita Kumari and S.K. Thakur
Department of Soil Science
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India
*E-mail: *ckjsri1975@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Organic Manures, Iron, Sugarcane, Productivity, Nutrient uptake

INTRODUCTION

Sugarcane (*Saccharum spp* hybrid complex) is a long duration nutrient exhaustive crop grown extensively in tropical and sub-tropical regions of India as cash crop and plays a pivotal role in both agricultural and industrial economy of the country. The yield of sugarcane has reached a plateau due to decline in factor productivity (1). The loss in organic matter is the root cause for decline in factor productivity. Restoration of soil organic matter is thus, needed for improving productivity through correction of macro and micronutrients deficiencies and improvement in soil health. In addition, a great part of applied micronutrient remains in soil as unutilized due to very high fixation in Calciorthent. Continuous use of heavy doses of fertilizers and plant protection chemicals potentially impaired the soil microbial activity, leading to poor soil health (2).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted on sandy-loam calcareous soils under Fe stress condition and low in organic matter on spring sugarcane (BO137) plant for two consecutive seasons at Crop Research Farm, Pusa, Bihar under SDF project, financed by Ministry of Consumers Affairs, Food and Public Distribution, New Delhi. The farm is situated at latitude 25^{o}98' N, longitude 85^{o}67' E at an altitude of 52.1 m above mean sea level. The treatments consisted of recommended dose of fertilizers ((150-85- 60 kg $N–P_2O_5–K_2O$ ha^{-1}) either alone and its combination with different organic sources viz. pressmud and sugarcane trash applied @ 10 and 20 t ha^{-1} with substitution Fe (10 & 20 Kg Fe ha^{-1}). The soil, plant and juice quality were analyzed using standard procedures. The experiment was laid down in RBD and data were analyzed statistically.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The application of graded dose of Fe either alone or in combination with organics i.e. press mud and sugarcane trash significantly increased number of millable cane, cane yield (24.75%) and sugar yield (32.18%) over control (Table1). However, reduction in yield was recorded in treatment receiving sugarcane trash @ 20t ha^{-1}. However, treatment receiving pressmud either alone or in combination with sugarcane trash with 50% Fe (10 kgha^{-1}) significantly increased the uptake of Fe in particular and Zn, Mn and Cu in general over control with improvement in organic carbon and available macro and micro nutrients content of post harvest soil. The distribution pattern of micronutrients in different soils showed that the lowest fractions of Fe being present as water soluble + exchangeable form followed by insoluble ferrous iron and highest as residual fraction. It can be observed that Fe was more concentrated in non-labile fractions. The integrated use of organic and inorganic fertilizer (RDF 150:85:60 + PM 10 t ha^{-1} + ST 10 t ha^{-1} along with 10 kg Fe ha^{-1} (supplying 50% Fe) was beneficial for sustaining soil health and enhancing productivity of sugarcane in calcareous soil deficient in Fe.

Table 1: Effect of Integrated Use of Iron and Organic Manures on Performance of Sugarcane Incalcareous Soil

Treatments	NMC (000ha-1)	Cane Yield (t ha-1)	Sugar Yield (t ha-1)	Response over Control (%)	
				Cane Yield	Sugar Yield
T_1 RDF	65.0	59.4	6.68	----	--
T_2 RDF+ Fe 20 kg ha-1	87.0	73.5	8.61	23.73	28.89
T_3 RDF +Fe 10 ha-1	80.6	66.4	7.77	11.78	16.31
T_4 RDF + ST 20 t ha-1	72.0	61.3	7.22	3.20	8.08
T_5 RDF + PM 20 t ha-1	83.2	68.0	8.35	14.47	25.00
T_6 RDF +P M 10 t + S T 10 t -1	80.0	65.0	7.73	9.42	15.71
T_7 RDF +PM 10 t + ST 10 t + Fe 10 kg ha-1	90.0	74.1	8.83	24.75	32.18
CD (0.05)	13.1	12.5	1.26	---	----

RDF-Recommended dose of fertilizer (N, 150:P_2O_5:85:K_2O:60); ST-Sugarcane trash; PM-Pressmud

REFERENCES

[1] Yadav RL, Yadav DS, Singh RM and Kumar A 1998 Long-term effect of inorganic fertilizer inputs and crop productivity in rice-wheat cropping system. *Nutrient Cycling in Agro-ecosystems* 51: 193-200.

[2] Singh KP, Srivastav TK, Singh PN and Suman A 2007 Enhancing soil fertility, microbial activity and sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*) productivity through organics in sub-tropical system. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 2:84-87.

Nutrient Uptake and Tuber Yield Influenced by Nitrogen Levels and Fertigation Frequency in Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)

Vikram Ghiyal*, A.K. Bhatia and V.K. Batra

Department of Vegetable Science,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *vghiyal06@gmail.com*

Keywords: Drip irrigation, Fertigation frequency, Nutrient uptake, Tuber yield

INTRODUCTION

Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.), a member of Solanaceae family, is believed to be the native of South America. India has the largest irrigation network in the world, but its irrigation efficiency is not more than 40 percent. Among modern irrigation techniques, drip system has been most efficient alternative method of irrigation than the furrow method in potato. In fertigation, the fertilizer use efficiency could be as high as 90% in comparison of conventional methods (40-60%). The amount of nutrients loss through leaching can be as low as 10 per cent in fertigation, whereas, it is 50 per cent in the traditional system. Keeping in view of the importance of crop problems and scope the present investigation has been planned to find out the effect of frequency and dose of nitrogen fertigation on yield of potato.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment comprising of four levels of nitrogen, *i.e.,* 90(N_1), 120(N_2), 150(N_3) and 180(N_4) kg/ha and three fertigation frequencies, *i.e.,* every 3rd day (F_1), every 6th day (F_2) and every 9th day (F_3), was carried out at Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during *Rabi* season of 2014-15. The treatments were laid out in with three replications. The net plot size was two rows of 8 m length (8.0x1.2 m).The observations were recorded on growth and tuber yield parameters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The nitrogen levels and fertigation frequency significantly influenced nutrient (NPK) uptake and total tuber yield of potato crop. In case of nitrogen levels, maximum nutrient uptake by foliage (N: 5.12, P: 14.14 and K: 46.12 kg/ha) and tuber of potato (N: 142.00, P: 28.17 and K: 199.96 kg/ha) was observed with N_2. Among the fertigation frequency, nitrogen uptake by foliage had non-significant effect, whereas, the maximum phosphorus (12.27 kg/ha) and potassium (46.49 kg/ha) uptake was with F_1 and it's also significantly maximum nutrient uptake (N: 135.07, P: 26.27 and 193.65 kg/ha) by tuber of potato. Interaction effects of different treatments showed maximum nutrient uptake by tuber of potato (P: 29.43 and K: 205.74 kg/ha). Similar to these findings Badr *et al.* (2011) reported that both nitrogen rate and fertigation frequency at shorter durations (daily, alternate and weekly) intended to stimulate the pattern of potato N uptake more than longest duration. The total tuber yield (q/ha) also varied significantly due to the interaction of nitrogen levels and fertigation frequency. The interaction between the treatments F_1N_2 revealed maximum total tuber yield (307.78 q/ha) followed by F_1N_3 (299.06 q/ha). Behnam Etemad and Mansour Sarajuoghi (2012) showed that the interaction of different levels of N fertilizer × different of application times significantly affected tuber yield ($P \leq 0.05$). A distinct increase tubers yield was observed with T_1 (424.12 Q/ha) (Drip each row) and T_2 (406.75 Q/ha) (Drip each pair) during both the years and in pooled data (Kapadiya *et al.,* 2013).It is concluded that the nutrient uptake and yield of potato were recorded maximum when nitrogen 120 kg/ha was supplied every 3rd day in split doses through drip in potato.

REFERENCES

[1] Badr M.A., Taalab A.S. and El-Tohamy W.A. 2011. Nitrogen application rate and fertigation frequency for drip-irrigated potato (*Solanumtuberosum*).*Australian Journnal of Basic and Applied Sciences* 5 (7): 817-825.

[2] Behnam Etemad and Mansour Sarajuoghi 2012. Study of the Effect of Different Levels and Application Timing of Nitrogen Fertilizer on Yield and Number of Potato Tuber of Agria in Ghorveh, Iran. *Annals of Biological Research* 3 (3): 1385-1387.

[3] Kapadiya H.N, K. B. Gohil, S. A. Trivedi 2013. Potato Crop Performance and Economics under Various Irrigation Systems. *Indian Journal of Research* 3: 103-104.

Effect of Endomycorrhizae Inoculation on Growth of Direct Seeded Rice under Alluvial Soil

Ranjeet Kumar[1], Mahendra Singh[1]*, G.S. Panwar[2] and Rajiv Rakshit[1]

[1]*Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,* [2]*Department of Agronomy*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *m.singh30648@gmail.com*

Keywords: DSR, Mycorrhiza, Plant growth, Maize

INTRODUCTION

Mycorrhiza is a mutualistic symbiosis between certain groups of soil fungi and most plant root systems (Hata *et al*., 2010). The most publicized benefit of mycorrhiza is the improved growth of plants which is mainly due to enhanced phosphorus (P) nutrition. Various mechanisms (e.g. exploration of large soil volume, faster movement of mycorrhizal hyphae and solublization of soil phosphorus) are responsible for increasing the uptake of phosphorus by mycorrhizal plants that induced the plant growth.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in the Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur during kharif season 2015. The six species of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal (AM) fungi viz., *Glomus mosseae*, *Glomus coronatum, Glomus intraradices Gigaspora decipien* and Local were evaluated for the growth of maize plant.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All the growth parameters viz., plant height (cm), shoot fresh weight, shoot dry weight (g), root fresh weight, root dry weight (g) were significantly increased by the application of AM fungi when compared with control (Table 1). Among all the applied AM fungi species the application of treatment T_3 (*Glomus mosseae* + 100% RDF NK) significantly increased plant height (cm), shoot fresh weight (g), shoot dry weight (g), root fresh weight (g), root dry weight (g) over the all AM fungi application. The application of treatment T_3 (*Glomus mosseae* + 100% RDF NK) gave significantly higher plant height at flowering stage by 51.83%, 10.25%, 5.13%, 5.49% and 18.33% than application of treatments T_1 (control), T_4 (*Glomus intraradices* + 100% N and K), T_5(*Glomus coronatum* + 100% N and K), T_6(*Gigaspora decipien* + 100% N and K) and T_7 (BAU AM -1(*Glomus sp.*) + 100% RDF NK) respectively. This treatment also produced maximum shoot fresh weight (21.25 g plant^{-1}) and gave significantly more shoot fresh weight by 74.35%, 28.61 %, 26.25 %, 33.31 % when compared with all the applied treatments, except treatment T_2 (100 % RDF) and application of treatment T_3 (*Glomus mosseae* + 100% RDF N and K), respectively. The similar trends were observed for root fresh and dry weight. It is evident from the data that AM fungi inoculation contributed to relative better plant growth over control.

Table 1: Effect of Mycorrhizal Inoculation on Plant Growth in Direct Seeded Rice

Treatment	Plant Height (cm)	Shoot Fresh wt. (g)	Shoot Dry wt. (g)	Root Fresh wt. (g)	Root Dry wt. (g)
T_1 - Control	43.83	5.67	1.26	0.57	0.30
T_2 - 100% RDF	99.67	20.00	12.73	5.67	3.05
T_3 - Glomus mosseae + 100% NK	91.00	19.17	11.71	5.63	3.12
T_4 – Glomus intraradices + 100% NK	80.67	15.17	10.05	4.09	2.17
T_5 – Glomus coronatum + 100% NK	86.33	14.25	10.33	4.73	2.94
T_6 – Gigaspora decipein + 100% NK	86.00	15.67	8.29	3.00	2.77
T_7 – BAU AM-1(Glomus sp.) + 100% NK	74.33	14.17	6.67	2.94	1.96
CD (p=0.05)	3.34	3.98	0.43	0.80	0.39
C.V.	2.31	14.17	2.79	11.87	9.34

REFERENCES

[1] Hata S, Kobae Y and Banba M 2010. Interactions between plants and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. *International Review of Cell and Molecular Bio*logy 281: 1–48.

Comparative Assessment of Physicochemical and Biological Quality Characters of Vermicompost from Different Biomass Substrates

Ajeet Kumar*, Sankar Ch. Paul, Rajiv Rakshit, Mahendra Singh,
Sunil Kumar, Amit Kumar Pradhan

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *kajeet16@gmail.com*

Keywords: Physicochemical Character, Vermicompost, Biomass Substrate, Water Hyacinth

INTRODUCTION

The large amounts of plant residues produced globally may serve as potential sources of plant nutrients. These wastes may help in recycling by making manure, compost and vermicompost which is the best options for its management (Bhat and Prabakaran, 2013). However, the different organic wastes have different palatability, particle size, metabolites etc. that may influence the growth and performances of earthworms during vermicomposting (Suthar, 2007). The substrate dictates the essential properties of the compost like the C/N ratio, available macronutrients and micronutrients for plant and associated microflora and fauna. These factors affect the quality of vermicompost produced. Therefore, study has been taken to find out the qualitative differences between vermicomposts produced by specific biomass substrate.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Two types of vermicomposts like vermicompost of water hyacinth and of coconut leaf were collected separately. Raw vermicomposts were analysed for pH and electrical conductivity, cation exchange capacity and maximum water holding capacity. Organic carbon, available N, exchangeable NH_4^+-N and NO_3^--N, total N content were determined by standard methods. For total content of P, K, S, Cu, Zn, Fe, Mn, aliquot was prepared by digestion followed by estimation of every elements using standard methods. Biological characteristics like population of fungi, bacteria, actinomycetes, azotobacter, PSB, dehydrogenase activity, microbial biomass carbon, urease enzyme were worked out through standard methods.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Vermicompost of both types showed similar pH that is less than cultivated soil (7.94). The pH in Fertilizer Control Order (1985) method showed little higher than pH method (1:2.5) by Jackson but the magnitude of increase was higher in coconut leaf vermicompost (0.31) than water hyacinth vermicompost (0.22). EC value showed a similar trend. CEC of both types vermicompost were almost similar. Organic carbon content in water hyacinth and coconut leaf vermicompost was 23.1 and 22.5 percent. Water holding capacity was much higher in water hyacinth (213.90%) and coconut leaf vermicompost (226.20%) than cultivated soil (41.00%). Available nitrogen in both vermicompost contributed 3.26% and 2.87% of total nitrogen content. Ammonium nitrogen content was higher than the nitrate form in both the vermicompost. Available phosphorus content was higher in water hyacinth. But higher content of available K was in both water hyacinth and coconut leaf vermicompost which can explain 36.47 and 36.55 percent of the total content of K. Available sulphur content in water hyacinth as well as coconut leaf vermicompost was 4.28 and 4.04 percent of total S content respectively. Micronutrient content was much less than the macronutrient content. Results showed that available part of nutrients was more pronounced in water hyacinth vermicompost than coconut leaf vermicompost. Population of bacteria, fungi, actinomycetes, azotobacter and phosphate solubilising bacteria resulted higher in water hyacinth vermicompost than coconut leaf vermicompost. Dehydrogenase activity of water hyacinth vermicompost (87.55□m TPF $h^{-1}g^{-1}$) was more than coconut leaf vermicompost (59.06□m TPF $h^{-1}g^{-1}$). Microbial Biomass Carbon data revealed that vermicompost of water hyacinth was far better in quality than the vermicompost of coconut leaf. Activity of urease enzyme *i.e.* production capacity of ammonia was more pronounced in coconut leaf vermicompost than water hyacinth vermicompost. In conclusion, vermicomposts produced from different biomass substrate are different in quality with respect to nutrient contents as well as microbiological characteristics and water hyacinth vermicompost is better in quality than coconut leaf vermicompost.

REFERENCES

[1] Bhat M.I. and Prabakaran S. 2013.Vermistabilization of *Polyalthia longifoli a* and *Enterolobium saman* leaf biomass with cow dung by an epigeic earthworm *Eisenia foetida. International Journal of Environmental Biology* 3:115-117.

[2] Suthar S. 2007.Composting potential of *Perionyx sansibaricus* (Perrier) in different waste material. *Bioresource Technology* 98: 1231–1237.

Spatial Distribution of Lead in Soils of Different Agro-climatic Zones of Jharkhand

Rakesh Kumar[1]*, Shweta Shambhavi[1], Rajkishore Kumar[1] and Sunil Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,* [2]*Department of Agronomy*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour-813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *rbinnu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agro-climatic zone, Jharkhand, Lead, Soil

INTRODUCTION

Heavy metals are natural components of the Earth's crust. They cannot be degraded or destroyed. To a small extent they enter our bodies via food, drinking water and air. Soils are the major sink for heavy metals released into the environment by aforementioned anthropogenic activities (Kirpichtchikova *et al*., 2006). Inhalation and ingestion are the two routes of exposure, and the effects from both are the same. Pb accumulates in the body organs (i.e., brain), which may lead to poisoning (plumbism) or even death. Amendment of lead contaminated acidic soils with lime to pH 7 or greater to maintained soil containing lead at pH 7 to minimize plant uptake. Jharkhand is popularly known for industries and metalliferous ores. Soil characterization would provide an insight into lead speciation and bioavailability, attempt at remediation of lead contaminated soils would entail knowledge of the source of contamination, basic chemistry, and environmental and associated health effects (risks) of lead. Keeping these views in mind, the present investigation was started to know spatial distribution of lead in different agro-climatic zones of Jharkhand.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The state having three agro-climatic zones viz. Central and north-eastern plateau i.e zone-IV (Baliapur, Jharia and Dhanbad), Western plateau i.e zone-V (Bagru, Pakharpat, Kisko and Lohardaga) and South eastern plateau i.e zone-VI (Moshabani, Jadugonda and Chandil). Out of the several sources, industrial effluents, sewage and mines are major sources of lead. Dhanbad, Jharia and Baliapur (zone-IV) were geologically comprised with Archean granites and gneisses, huge areas under coal mines. Bagru, Kisko, Pakharpat and Lohardaga (zone-V) were geologically comprised with Archean granites, gneisses and consist bauxite minerals. Mosabani, Jandugonda and Chandil (zone-VI) were geologically comprised with granites gneiss and schist and uranium and copper mines prominent. To achieve the objective of the research (Characterization of lead in soil), surface (0-20cm depth) soil samples were collected from different places and topo-sequence i.e. upland, midland and lowland from three agro-climatic zones. All the soil samples were analyzed by using standard procedure and prediction maps were prepared by ArcGIS 10.3 version. Statistical analysis was computed by using SPSS v 10.6 tool.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

DTPA (Diethylene triamine penta acetic acid) extractable lead in zone-IV was 0.02-4.3 mg kg-1; in zone-V 0.62-2.22 mg kg-1 whereas in zone-VI 0.48-2.7 mg kg-1 respectively. Total content of lead in zone-IV were 229-547 mg kg-1; in zone-V 177-711 mg kg-1 whereas in zone-VI 173-662 mg kg-1 respectively. Higher amount of DTPA-extractable and total content of lead was observed in lowland against the different topo-sequences. Step wise multiple regression equations showed more impact of soil pH and organic carbon on extractable Pb than other soil parameters whereas in case of total Pb content, organic matter was important determining factor. 48.09 % of available lead was determined by pH and organic carbon. In case of total content of lead, they were determined by organic carbon up to 30.85%.Mean value of DTPA-extractable lead and total content of lead in lowland soils were higher than midland followed by upland except zone-V due to topography of the areas which was related with slope, drainage and deposition of clay particles (Mitsimbonas *et al*., 1998). The 3D representation and contour plots of available Pb and total Pb in IV evidently identify, categorize and quantify the specific areas where the enrichment of Pb is higher. The available Pb was observed low in the centre as 3.0 mg kg^{-1}.

Table 1: Predictability of Available and Total Content of Co, Ni and Pb with Relation to Soil Characteristics

	Stepwise multiple regression equation	$R2 \times 100$
Available Pb	Y = 1.617 – 0.168X1** + 0.1505X3**	48.09
Total Pb	Y = 208.995 + 62.58X3**	30.85

*$p < 0.05$, **$p < 0.01$, X_1 and X_3 indicate pH, and Organic carbon, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Kirpichtchikova T.A., Manceau A., Spadini L., Panfili F., Marcus M.A. and Jacquet T. 2006. Speciation and solubility of heavy metals in contaminated soil using X-ray microfluorescence, EXAFS spectroscopy, chemical extraction, and thermodynamic modeling. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 70 (9): 2163–2190.

[2] Mitsimbonas T, Karyotis T, Haroulis A and Argyropoulos G 1998.Distribution of nutrients and heavy metals in agricultural soils of Larissa region.*Georgike-Ereuna-Nea-Seira. Publication* 20: 48-54.

Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management on Yield of Maize and Soil Fertility

R.K. Singh*

Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Hazaribag–825301, India

*E-mail: *rksingh.icar@gmail.com*

Keywords: Maize, INM, Yield, Soil fertility, Economics

INTRODUCTION

Maize (*Zea mays* L.) constitutes one of the five major crops of the world. In India, it occupies an area of 7.59 million ha with a production of 14.71 million tones and with productivity of 1938 kg/ha *(MOA 2010)*. Maize has higher genetic yield potential than other cereal crops. Hence it is called 'miracle crop' and also 'queen of cereals'. Being a C4 plant, it is very efficient in converting solar energy in to dry matter. As heavy feeder of nutrients, maize productivity is largely dependent on nutrient management. Maize being an exhaustive crop requires all types of macro and micro nutrients for better growth and yield potential. The present hike in the price of chemical fertilizers has compelled the Indian farmers to use an alternative nutrient management system. Use of only organic manures does not produce spectacular increase in the crop yields, due to their low nutrient status and insufficient availability in time. On the other hand dependency on chemical fertilizers alone may not provide a viable economic option. Therefore, to maintain soil productivity on a sustainable manner an integrated nutrient management approach, using both organic and inorganic sources of nutrients should be adopted. In the present context, the use of manures must be given prime importance and fertilizer use should be limited to balance the nutrient requirement of the crops. So, in order to sustain soil fertility and to reap rich harvests of maize, it is imperative that both organic manuring and mineral nutrition have to be given adequate attention.Keeping this point in view, present investigation was conducted to find out best combination of organic and inorganic fertilizers for maximum production of maize with higher income level in a sustainable manner without affecting the soil qualities.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment were carried out in the research demonstration farm area of the Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Hazaribag (Longitude 82º25’, Latitude 23º53’, and Altitude 614 m) with three treatment combinations and Three replications in kharif 2010-11 and 11-12. The experimental soil is sandy loam, gently sloppy, acidic in nature with pH 5.8 to 6.0, poor in organic matter (less than 0.5%), poor in available nitrogen, poor in available/exchangeable phosphorus and medium in available/exchangeable potassium. Agro climatic zone is central and North Eastern plateau region, agro ecological situation is rainfed. The average annual rainfall is 1200 mm, maximum temperature is 40.5º C, minimum temperature is 5.6º C and average relative humidity is 71%. The three treatments were T_1 is NPK (Kg ha^{-1}) 60:30:20 + 5 tones FYM, T_2 is NPK (Kg ha^{-1}) 80:40:30 + 5 tones FYM and T_3 is NPK (Kg ha^{-1}) 100:50:30 + 5 tones FYM. The agronomic data and yield data observed, soil samples were analyzed for organic carbon, available nitrogen, exchangeable phosphorus and exchangeable potassium at initial and at after harvest stage of the crop in both the years and benefit cost ratio were also been calculated on the basis of gross income and net income. The various treatments were estimated on the basis of approved market rates for inputs by taking in to accounts cost of seed, fertilizer, herbicides, pesticides, hiring charges of human labours. The collected data were analyzed statically analysis of variance technique and treatment means showing significant CD values.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Average number of cobs plant^{-1} were one, two and two in treatment one, treatment two and treatment three respectively. Average length of cob (cm) is 21.80 cm in treatment three. It was significantly highest in all the treatment. It happened due the high use efficiency of chemical fertilizers. Plant heights (cm) in the treatment third were 34.10 cm and 149.20 cm in 25 DAS and 50 DAS respectively. It was significantly highest in all the treatments. Integrated useof organic and chemical fertilizers increased the yield significantly. It was highest in the treatment three in comparison to treatment one and treatment two. In treatment three the grain yield was 16.43 Q ha^{-1} where as in treatment one the grain yield was 11.42 Q ha^{-1}. The highest yield in the treatment third was, because of maximum use efficiency of chemical fertilizers (Chandrashekara *et al.*, 2000). For soil fertility status assessment, we analyzed organic carbon percentage, available nitrogen kg ha^{-1}, available/exchangeable phosphorus kg ha^{-1}and available/exchangeable potassium kg ha^{-1} at initial and at harvest stage of the crop in both the years. We adopted the standard procedures for the analyses of the soil. Economics analyses was done by taking pooled data of both the years. In all the treatments there was no significant difference in total expenditure but in total income (Rs. ha^{-1}) and total gross income (Rs. ha^{-1}), it was significantly higher in treatment third in comparison to other. B:C ratio was also got similar results. As per the finding of the experiment, treatment 3 with NPK (Kg ha^{-1}) 100:50:30 + 5 tones FYM was the highest in agronomic dataand yield of grain. The benefit cost ratio was also highest for the same treatment. Soil organic carbon and available nitrogen have increasing trend in all the treatments. The field experimentation has thus revealed that an integrated supply of farm yard manure with chemical fertilizers resulted in higher grain yield in maize which has resulted in giving higher net returns, B:C ratio and improved fertility of the soil.

REFERENCES

[1] Chandrashekara C P, Harlapur S I, Muralikrishna S and Girijesh GK 2000.Response of maize to organic manure with inorganic fertilizers. *Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences,*13: 144-146.
[2] MOA 2010.Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI. htpp://dacnet.in.

Studies of Vase Life and Corm Characters in Gladiolus (*Gladiolus hybridus* Hort.) Genotypes

Dhara Singh[1]*, Ashutosh Mishra[1], Jitendra Singh[2] and Balram Meena[1]
[1]*Department of Floriculture and Landscaping,* [2]*Department of Fruit Science*
[1,2]*College of Horticulture and Forestry, (Agriculture University, Kota)*
Jhalarapatan, Jhalawar–326023, India
*E-mail: *dharasingh444@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Gladiolus genotypes, Vase life, Characters

INTRODUCTION

Gladiolus (*Gladiolus hybridus* Hort.) is native to South Africa. Gladiolus is one the largest genera in Iridaceae family. Gladiolus is very popular cut spike. It is important commercial spike crop and having pivotal place as cut spike both in domestic and international markets. Gladiolus was introduced into cultivation towards the end of the sixteenth century. It is relatively easy to grow and is ideal for bedding and exhibition purposes. Except true blue, black and green, practically all colours are available in gladiolus.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out during 2014-15 at the Instructional Farm, Department of Floriculture & Landscaping, College of Horticulture & Forestry, Jhalarapatan, Jhalawar, to identify important yield attributing characters for developing high yielding genotypes in gladiolus and to study performance of gladiolus under Jhalawarcondition. Recommended dose of NPK (30:20:20 g/m^2) was applied in the form of Urea, Single Super Phosphate and Muriate of Potash, respectively. After field and plot preparations the varieties were allocated to experimental plots through randomization. Total 16 corms of specific variety were planted in each plot. Earthing up of plants was also done at the time of manual weeding after 45 days of planting to support the plants.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of varietal performance reveled that treatments were significant for most of the characters indicating varietal differences for all the corm and vase characters studied. On the basis of finding of the present experiment the following conclusion may be drawn. Among the 12 varieties of gladiolus the 'Legend' was found for best yielding variety in respect to, number of corms per plant (2.50) and number of corms per plot (37.67). The number of corms per plot showed positive correlated with number of corms per plant (Maurya *et al.,* 2011). The variety 'Trader Horn' (70.83) produced more number of cormels per plant. The observed weight of cormels per plant was maximum in 'Arti' (65.50 g). The number of cormels per plant is genetic property of the varieties. However, it might have also been affected by the number of corms produced per plant and the number of cormels forming with each corm (Lepcha*et al*., 2007).On the basis of finding of the present experiment the following conclusion may be drawn. the best performance for maximum number of corms per plot was 'Legend'(37.67) and 'Trader Horn' was maximum number of cormels per plant (70.83).

REFERENCES

[1] Lepcha B, Nautiyal M.C. and Rao V.K. 2007. Variability studies in gladiolus under mid hill conditions of Uttarakhand. *Journal of Ornamental Horticulture* 10 (3): 169-172.

[2] Maurya P K, Binayak R K, Chakraborty R M and Mishra D S 2011.Genetic variability and correlation studies in gladiolus under tarai condition. *Annals of Horticulture* 4 (2): 140-146.

Performance of Baby Corn under Different Plant Densities and Fertility Levels in Lateritic Soils of Eastern India

Mainak Ghosh[1,2]*, Swapan Kumar Maity[1], Sanjeev Kumar Gupta[2] and Arnab Roy Chowdhury[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Visva-Bharati University, Sriniketan, Birbhum–731236, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *mainakghosh999@gmail.com*

Keywords: Summer maize, Plant population, Fertilizer dose

INTRODUCTION

Growing of maize for vegetable purpose, as baby corn is a diversified and value addition in cropping system and food processing industries. Baby corn is de-husked young ear of female inflorescence in the maize plant, harvested at silk emergence before fertilization, is sweet in taste and crisp. Baby corn ears are in light yellow colour with regular row arrangement, 10-12 cm long and a diameter of 1.0-1.2 cm are preferred in the market (Muthukumar *et al.*, 2005). The cultivation of maize as baby corn is in vogue in the countries like Thailand, Taiwan, China and Japan since long and in India, it is relatively new introduction. Baby corn has revolutionized the food habits by providing diversified food items in the world over. The nutritional value of baby corn is at par or even superior to some vegetables. It is a rich source of fibres, protein, vitamins and iron and easy to digest. Baby corn is highly remunerative and farmers can get a high return in a short period of 45-60 days. Keeping the above idea in view and realizing the importance of baby corn, an attempt was made in this study for the development of plant density and nutrient level in baby corn production in lateritic belt of Indian sub-tropic.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment was conducted at, Visva-Bharati University, West Bengal, India to study the effect of fertility level and plant density on growth, productivity and economics of baby corn in factorial randomized block design with three replications. The experiment included three fertility levels (F1: 100 kg N-50 kg P_2O_5-50 kg K_2O/ha; F2: 75 kg N-37.5 kg P_2O_5-37.5 kg K_2O/ha and F3: 50kg N-25kg P_2O_5-25kg K_2O/ha) and four levels plant populations (P1: 60,000 plants/ha; P2: 80,000 plants/ha; P3: 100,000 plants/ha and P4: 120,000 plants/ha). The spacing between the plants was 33.3 cm, 25 cm, 20 cm and 16.6 cm for P1, P2, P3 and P4 respectively with the fixed row spacing of 50 cm. The sources of fertilizers were urea for N, single super phosphate for P and muriate of potash for K. Half dose of nitrogen and full dose of phosphorus and potassium were applied as basal before sowing of corn. The remaining half of nitrogen was top dressed at knee high stage.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

High fertility level (F1) recorded significantly higher number of young cobs/ha and with increasing plant density up to 1,00,000 plants/ha, but declined marginally thereafter. The highest number of cob (1,40,000/ha) was harvested from the plot with 1,00,000 plants/ha which was statistically on a par with that of 80,000 and 1,20,000 plants/ha (Table 1). The slight decline in cob count at the highest plant density might be due to increased plant barrenness at that plant density as reported by Pandey *et al.* (2002). Young cob yield differed significantly among the fertility levels. The high fertility level (F1) recorded significantly higher quantity of cob yield (71.33 q/ha) than that of the medium (F2) and low fertility (F3) level. The high and medium fertility increased the young cob yield by 46.1 and 20.2 percent respectively over the low fertility level. The baby corn yield did not follow the trend of young cob yield exactly. Though the highest baby corn yield was obtained with the high fertility level and was statistically at par with medium fertility. The high and medium fertility levels recorded respectively 40.5 and 27.7 percent higher baby corn yield from the total harvests over low fertility level. The effect of plant density on young corn yield remained non significant. The highest corn yield (10.5 q/ha) was obtained from the plot having 1,00,000 plants/ha, but it was at par with those of all other plant densities.

Table 1: Effect of Fertility Level and Plant Density on Cob Number, Cob Yield, Corn Yield and Fodder Yield of Summer Maize Grown as Baby Corn

Treatment	Cob Number (ha-1)	Young Cobyield (q ha-1)	Baby Cornyield (q ha-1)
Fertility Level			
F1 (100-50-50 kg N-P2O5-K2O/ha)	1,42,216	71.33	11.00
F2 (75-37.5-37.5 kg N-P2O5-K2O/ha)	1,25,416	58.67	10.00
F3 (50-25-25 kg N-P2O5-K2O/ha)	1,10,000	48.83	7.83
C D (p=0.05)	18,750	7.33	1.50
Plant Density (plants/ha)			
P1 (60,000	108,333	62.00	9.00
P2 (80,000	120,000	58.67	9.00
P3 (100,000)	140,000	63.67	10.50
P4 (120,000)	136,850	54.33	9.67
C D (p=0.05)	21,666	8.33	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Muthukumar V.B., Velayudham K and Tharaprakaash N 2005. Growth and yield of baby corn (*Zea mays* L.) as influenced by plant growth regulators and different time of nitrogen application. *Research Journal of Agriculture and Biological Sciences* 1 (4): 303-307.

[2] Pandey A K, Mani V P, Prakash, V, Singh R D and Gupta H S 2002.Effect of varieties and plant densities on yield, yield attributes and economics of baby corn (*Zea mays*).*Indian Journal of Agronomy* 47 (2): 221-226.

Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management on the Growth and Yield of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)

R.N. Maurya[1]*, Shiv Bahadur[2], A.C. Yadav[1] and R.A. Yadav[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy,*
N.D. University of Agriculture & Technology Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India
[2]*Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, B.H.U., Varanasi–228002, India*
*E-mail: *rbsbmaurya@gmail.com*

Keywords: INM, FYM, Bio-compost, Vermi-compost, Growth, Yield.

INTRODUCTION

In an intensively crop growing area of India, a high annual productivity of crops result in removal of nutrients in substantial amounts that after exceed replenishment through chemical fertilizer and manures ultimately leading to poor soil health. Yields decline and increasing production factors have been reported. Growers have started to use of higher doses of fertilizers, to maintain productivity. Such emerging trends of indiscriminate use of fertilizer without use of organic sources of nutrients are also responsible to deterioration of soil health. The integrated nutrient supply including the use of chemical fertilizers, organic manures like FYM along with bio-fertilizers helps not only in bridging the existing gap between the nutrient removal and addition but also in ensuring balanced nutrient proportion as well as boost the productivity of wheat. Organic matter is the substrate for a large number of soil living beneficial organisms which are essential to keep the plant healthy (Kumar *et al.* 2015). Keeping these aspects in mind, the present study was conducted to evaluate the effect of integrated use of inorganic and organic sources of nutrient on productivity and economics of wheat.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out during the winter season of 2013-14 at N. D. University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad. The experiment consisted of 12 treatments viz. T_1 (75% RDF), T_2 (100% RDF), T_3 (125% RDF), T_4 (75% RDF + 25% through FYM), T_5 (75% RDF + 25% through bio-compost), T_6 (75% RDF + 25% through vermicompost), T_7 (100% RDF + 25% through FYM), T_8 (100% + 25% through bio-compost), T_9 (100% RDF + 25% through vermicompost), T_{10} (125% RDF + 25% through FYM), T_{11} (125% RDF + 25% through bio-compost) and T_{12} (125% RDF + 25% through vermicompost). The recommended dose of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium @ 150 kg, 60 kg and 40 kg ha^{-1}, respectively. Neem coated urea (46 %), DAP (18 % N, 46 % P_2O_5), MOP (60 % K_2O), FYM (0.5 % N, 0.25 % P_2O_5, 0.5 K_2O), Vermicompost (3.0 % N, 1.0 % P_2O_5, 1.5 % K_2O) and Bio-compost (1.8 % N, 1.5 % P_2O_5, 2.0 % K_2O) were used as the source of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium. The inorganic manures singly and in combinations were applied uniformly as per treatment and incorporated into the soil three week before sowing. Full dose of phosphorus and potassium and half dose of nitrogen were given just before sowing and remaining half dose as top dress at 30 days after sowing through urea full dose in the treatment having RDF. Organic manures were applied 15 days before sowing. The irrigation was given at 21 days interval. All other operations were performed as per recommendation for the crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Growth, yield attributing characters, grain and straw yield of wheat were significantly influenced by different treatments. Highest number of tillers, leaf area index, length of spike, number of grain per spike, grain and straw yield was recorded under 125% RDF+25% vermicompost (T_{12}). Where second highest was observed under 125% RDF+25%Bio-compost (T_{11}). This might be due to the fact that greater availability of nutrients in soil due to increasing application might have enhanced multiplication and elongation of cells leading to increased number of tillers and leaf area index. Significantly improvement in chlorophyll content in leaves might have resulted in better interception and utilization of solar energy leading to higher photosynthetic rate and finally more accumulation of dry matter by the crop. These results are in line with the (Sharma and Jain, 2014), under wheat-based cropping system. Greater availability of metabolites (photosynthates) and nutrients to developing reproductive structures seems to have resulted in increase in all the yield attributing characters which ultimately improved the yield of the crop similar findings were also reported in wheat by (Singh *et al.,* 2010).

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar A, Kumar AN, Dwivedi A, Dhyani BP, Shahi UP, Sengar RS, Singh A and Tomar SS 2015. Production potential, nutrient uptake and factor productivity of scented rice in rice-wheat cropping system along with physico-chemical and microbiological properties under site specific integrated plant nutrient management. *Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology* 9(2): 1487-1497.

[2] Sharma SK and Jain N K 2014.Nutritional management in wheat-based cropping system in sub humid southern zone of Rajasthan. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 59(1): 26-33.

[3] Singh P, Singh P, Singh K N, Singh R, Aga F A, Bahar F, and Raja W 2010. Evaluation of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) genotypes for productivity and economics under graded levels of nitrogen in temperate Kashmir. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 80 (5): 380-84.

Effect of Fertility Levels and Biofertilizers on Macro Nutrient Content and Uptake by Black Gram (*Vigna Mungo* L.)

Chetan Kumar Jangi[1]*, D.P. Singh and Jitendra Sharma

[1]*Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur–313001, India*

*E-mail: *chetanjangir710@gmail.com*

Keywords: Fertility, RDF, Biofertilizers, PSB, Rhizobium, Content, Uptake

INTRODUCTION

Black grams are widely considered as digestable protein content as well as an excellent source water soluble vitamins and minerals of dietary significance. There is evidence of stagnation or low productivity of black gram and other *kharif* pulses even with the application of recommended doses of NPK fertilizers (Athokpam *et al.*, 2009). Due to low and unstable production and increasing population pressure, the per capitaavailability of pulses has come down from 69 g in 1961 to about 39.4 g in 2011 against the minimum requirement of 80 g capita^{-1}. Currently, a real challenge for the workers in the field of agricultural research is to stop the use of expensive agrochemicals/chemical fertilizers. Adoption of integrated nutrient management involving Inorganic fertilizers and biofertilizers application improved the soil health. The objective of this paper is to investigate the effect of fertility levels and biofertilizers on macro nutrient content and uptake by black gram.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at institutional farm, rajasthan college of agriculture, Udaipur. The experiment comprised four fertility levels of control, 50% RDF (10 kg N and 15 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}), 75% RDF (15 kg N and 22.5 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}) and 100 % RDF (20 kg N and 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}) and four biofertiliizers levels (control, PSB, Rhizobium and Rhizobium + PSB) were applied to the black gram var.T-9. Macro nutrient (N,P and K) content in seed and straw were estimated by using standard methods such as colorimetric method, Vando-molybdo phosphoric acid yellow colour method and flame photometer, respectively. Uptake of macro nutrient (N, P, K) at harvest were computed from the data of N, P, K content and grain and straw yield using the following formulae:

$$Micronutrientuptake = \frac{\text{Nutrient content in plant material (\%)} \times \text{Yield}}{100}$$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The interaction effect of fertility levels and biofertilizers increased the growth of the plants and nitrogen, phosphorus, but potassium content was non significantly affected in black gram. But combination effect of fertility levels and biofertilizers increased nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium uptake in black gram. The combined inoculation of seed with *Rhizobium* + PSB was more beneficial in enhancing all the above parameters due to increased solubility of phosphorus and higher nitrogen fixation in nodules, leading to increased availability of nitrogen and phosphorus. The interaction effect of 100% RDF (F_3) and rhizobium + PSB (B_3) were significantly increased nitrogen uptake (64.52 kg ha^{-1}), phosphorus uptake (6.48 kg ha^{-1}) and potassium (20.47 kg ha^{-1}) uptake by seed due to increase nutrient content in the soil.Highest significantly biological yield (3262.54 kg ha^{-1}) was obtained under treatment combination F_3B_3. The result of the present investigation reveals the significance of fertility levels with the combination of biofertilizers levels in black gram crop for maximization of yield and profits.

REFERENCE

[1] Athokpam H S, Singh N C, Singh K K, Singh N G and Singh N B 2009. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium on growth, yield and nutrient uptake by black gram (*Vigna mungo* L.). *Environment and Ecology* 27 (2): 682-684.

Performance of Rice under Various Establishment Methods and Different Cropping Systems in Indo-Gangetic Plains of Bihar

Prashant Kumar[1], Sanjay Kumar[1]*, Mainak Ghosh[1], Koushik Sar[1], Vinod Kumar[1], Prince Kumar[1], SwarajKumar Dutta[1], Mizanul Haque[1], Vivek[1] and Ranjeet Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy,* [2]*Department of Soil Scienceand Agricultural Chemistry*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *skbau1612@gmail.com*

Keywords: Zero tillage, Conservation agriculture, Transplanted rice, cropping system

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa L.)* is one of the most important food grains produced and consumed all over the world, it is expected to raise from 439 Mt in 2010 to 496 Mt in 2020 and further increase to 553 Mt in 2035 (FAO, 2013). In Bihar, India, rice is cultivated in about 3.2 Mha during *wet* season with the average production and productivity of 6.04 Mt and 1.95 t ha^{-1}respectively. The farmers are very much believed in manual transplantingand they did not bother to acquire any type of risk or pain and this leads tolabour shortage during the major period. Direct seeding or zero tillage of rice is alternative option, as the researchers suggestedits wide applicability in various rice growing countries of the world (Adair *et al*., 1992). The present study was conducted to evaluate the performance of different crop establishment techniques under different rice based cropping systems with an aim to comprehend the most stable and profitable system for adoption in alluvial belt of Indo-Gangetic Plains for higher yields.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment was conducted in the research farm of Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, India, during the wet season (June-October) of 2015 for identifying suitable crop establishment methods for rice perfect cropping systems. The experiment includedthree establishment methods of rice in main plots, i.e. zero tillage, permanent bed and transplanted puddled rice and three cropping systems in sub-plot, i.e. rice-wheat, rice-maize and rice-lentil. Rice variety Shusk Samrat is a cross of NDR 1045-2/IET-17458 was used in the present investigation. The half dose of nitrogen and full quantity of P_2O_5 and K_2O were applied in opened furrow just before sowing in zero tillage and permanent bed. However, it is just before the final land preparation in transplanted puddled rice. The remaining half dose of nitrogen was applied at the time of maximum tillering. The fertilizer application was applied in each plot as 100:60:40 N, P_2O_5 and K_2O, respectively. The data was statistically analyzed with respect to establishment methods and cropping systems.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The puddled transplanted methods recorded maximum grain yield (45.40 q/ha) which was significantly superior and 14.3% higher to permanent bed (39.71q/ha) but was at par with zero tillage (44.19 q/ha). The continuous better environment of puddled transplanted rice induced improvement in effective tillers m^{-2}, grains per panicle/spike, and test-weight led to increase in grain yield of rice crops. These results are in accordance with the findings of Naresh *et al*. (2013) and Sidhu *et al*.(2014).The lower yield of rice under permanent bed might be due to higher spacing on the beds (2 rows planted on 67.5 cm bed) than that on zero tillage (20cm) (Singh and Kaur, 2012). Rice-lentil system also recorded significant higher yield (44.63 q/ha) as compared to rice-maize and rice-wheat cropping system. The interaction effect was found non-significant. Straw yield was followed the similar trend of grain yield. Among different rice establishment methods gross return under puddled transplanted methods (Rs. 80402/ha) was significantly higher than permanent bed (Rs. 71464/ha) but was at par with zero tillage (Rs. 78606/ha).This might be owing to higher grain and straw yields of puddled transplanted rice. However, among different cropping system, rice-lentil system recorded significantly higher net return (Rs. 52089/ha) as compare to rice-wheat (Rs. 49311/ha) and rice-maize (Rs. 47033/ha). The different trend was observed in benefit: cost ratio (B:C ratio) of the study and it was significantly higher under zero tillage than permanent bed and transplanted puddled method. This is due to the production cost, which was lower in the zero tillage and permanent bed compared to puddled transplanted rice. The puddle transplanted rice incurred 24.5% higher production cost as compared to zero tillage and permanent bed system and this is due to transplanting manually in puddle method.

REFERENCES

[1] Adair C R, Beachell H M, Jodon N E, David C C and Jones J W 1992. Comparative yields of transplanted and direct sown rice. *Journal of American Society of Agronomy* 34 (2): 129-137.

[2] Naresh R K, Misra A K and Singh S P 2013.Assessment of Direct Seeded and Transplanting Methods of Rice Cultivars in the Western Part of Uttar Pradesh. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Business Management*1(1): 1-8.

[3] Naresh R K, SinghP, Arya S P, Kumar V, Kumar V and Kumar D 2013. Enhancing Resource Productivity and Carbon-Based Sustainability Index of Cereal Based Cropping System under Conservation Agriculture in Western Uttar Pradesh. *International Journal of Research in Biomedicine and Biotechnology* 3(1): 30-36.

[4] Sidhu A S, Kooner R and Verma A 2014.On-farm assessment of direct-seeded rice production system under central Punjab conditions. *Journal of Crop and Weed*10(1):56- 60.

[5] Singh Avtar and Kaur Jagmohan 2012.Impact of conservation tillage on soil properties in rice-wheat cropping system. *Agricultural Science Research Journal* 2(1): 30 – 41.

Effect of Different Seed Rate and Row Spacing on Growth, Yield and Yield Attributes of Aerobic Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)

Ambuj Gautam, V.K. Verma*, Alok Pandey and V.K. Srivastava

Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *vermaagribhu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Row spacing, Aerobic rice, Seed rate, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is one of the most important cereal food crop of the world providing major source of the food energy for more than half of the human population. Rice is grown in 114 countries across the world on an area about 150 million ha with annual production of over 525 million tonnes, constituting nearly 11 percent of the world's cultivated land (Rai, 2006). More than 90 per cent of the world's rice is produced and consumed in Asia where it is an integral part of culture and tradition. In India, it is cultivated in an area of 44.10 million ha with total annual production of 105.24 million tonnes (Ministry of Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, 2013). It is accounts for about 42 per cent of total food grain production and 55 per cent of cereal production in the country. Thus, Aerobic rice is becoming popular among farmers on account of its lower cost and less labour requirement. Keeping these facts in view, to evaluate the effect of different seed rate and row spacing on growth, yield and yield attributes of aerobic rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during *Kharif* season in 2012 at Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.). It is located at 25.2° N latitude and 83.0° E longitude and at an altitude of 76.1 meters above mean sea level. Experiment was laid out in split plot design with three replications. The main plot treatments comprised with 4 seed rates (S_1: 25, S_2: 30, S_3: 35 and S_4: 40 kg ha^{-1}) and sub-plot treatments comprised with three row spacing (20, 25 and 30 cm). A uniform dose of 120 kg N ha^{-1}, 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} and 60 kg K_2O ha^{-1} were applied in all the plots in the form of Urea, DAP, MOP, respectively and due to the deficiency of Zn, application of 25 kg ha^{-1} of $ZnSO_4.7H_2O$ was done at the time of sowing.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The perusal of data showed that the different seed rates and row spacing treatments brought about marked variation on growth, yield and yield attributes (Table 1). The maximum growth and yield was in S_3 (35 kg ha^{-1}) as compared to rest of the treatments. An increasing trend of the yield and yield attributes was viewed with the increased seed rate of the crop. As far as the different row spacing was concerned, an increasing trends were examined in case of yield and yield attributes with the decreasing row spacing. These yield attributes might be influenced by increasing seed rate and decreasing row spacing. These results were fully confirm the findings of Mahajan *et al.* (2010) and Chauhan (2013). It is concluded that the highest yield and yield attributes were recorded with 35 kg ha^{-1} seed rates along with 20 cm of row spacing as compared to rest of the treatments.

Table 1: Effect of Various Seed Rates and Row Spacing on Yield and Yield Attributes of Rice

(A) Main Plot Treatments: Seed Rates (kg ha-1)								
	Plant Height (cm)	**Number of Tillers m-2**	**Dry Matter (g Running Meter)**	**Panicle Length (cm)**	**Panicle Weight (g)**	**Grain Yield (t ha-1)**	**Straw Yield (t ha-1)**	**Harvest Index (%)**
S_1: 25	95.43	402.33	195.56	24.56	2.22	4.10	5.70	43.80
S_2: 30	97.49	435.11	218.22	25.03	2.49	4.73	5.80	44.54
S_3: 35	99.28	476.44	253.44	26.61	2.55	5.13	6.15	44.68
S_4: 40	96.22	421.78	208.33	24.84	2.31	4.70	5.72	44.40
CD P=0.05)	1.99	43.66	31.63	NS	NS	0.18	0.23	NS
(B) Row Spacing (cm)								
L_1: 20	99.83	483.83	242.50	26.13	2.61	4.97	6.14	44.79
L_2: 25	97.84	429.33	217.50	24.95	2.31	4.74	5.87	44.25
L_3: 30	93.64	388.58	196.67	24.71	2.26	4.29	5.53	44.03
CD P=0.05)	1.65	37.77	27.10	NS	NS	0.18	0.23	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Chauhan B.S. 2013. Effect of tillage systems, seeding rates, and herbicides on weed growth and grain yield in dry-seeded rice systems in the Philippines *Crop Protection* 54: 244-250.

[2] Mahajan G., Gill M.S. and Singh K. 2010. Optimizing seed rate to suppress weeds and to increase yield in aerobic direct-seeded rice in northwestern Indo-Gangetic plains. *Journal of New Seeds.* 11: 225-238.

Assessment of Performance of Balanced Fertilization and Integrated Use of Vermicompost on Yield of Okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus L.*) var. Kashi Kranti

K.P. Singh[1]*, C.N. Choudhary[2], Rakesh Kumar[3], Ratan Kumar[4] and R.K. Sohane[5]

[1,2,3]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Lodipur Farm, Arwal (Bihar)–804428*

[4]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Rohtas, Bihar*

[5]*Director Extension Education B.A.U., Sabour, Bhagalpur*

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur

*E-mail: *kpsinghhort@gmail.com*

Keywords: Abelmoschus Esculentus, Kashi Kranti, Chemical Fertilizers, Vermicompost.

INTRODUCTION

Okra is a common annual vegetable belonging to the family Malvaceae which is grown as a garden or home yard crop throughout the tropical and sub-tropical part of the world. India is the largest producer of Okra followed by Nigeria and Pakistan. Bihar, West Bangal, Odisa, Maharashtra and Gujrat are major Okra growing states in India. Bhindi shares about 5.3% of total vegetable production in India and its productivity is about 13 tons/ha. It is more remunerative than other leafy vegetables. Okra may be cultivated upto an altitude of 400 feets and grows best under temperature ranges of 25°C to 35°C. It is very rich source of vitamins, proteins and minerals. Bhindi is also a good source of iodine as reported by Naskhede *et al.* (2011). Root and stem of Lady's finger is used in cleaning sugar and in paper mills.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during the summer season of 2015-16 at the fields of adopted farmers of Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Lodipur Farm, Arwal, under Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur for assessing the performance of balanced fertilization and integrated use of vermicompost in different combination on yield of Okra var. Kashi Kranti. The experiment was laid out in Randomized Block Design involving 10 replications having net plot size of 4.5m x 3m. Each plot divided with 4 different combinations of chemical fertilizers and vermicompost as follows: T_1 – Farmers Practice (use of only urea 150kg/ha), T_2 – 100% of recommended dose of fertilizers (120:60:40kg/ha), T_3 – 50% of recommended dose of fertilizers (60:30:20kg/ha) + 50% of vermicompost (12.5q/ha) and T_4 – 100% of vermicompost (25q/ha). The number of experimental plots was 40 having spacing of 45cm x 30cm. Before sowing of the crop, initial soil sample was collected and analysed in soil and water laboratory at ARI, Patna (Bihar) to know the physico-chemical properties of soil. After analysis it was found that soil was slightly acidic in nature and its physico-chemical properties is presented in Table A. Inorganic fertilizers were applied in each plot on the recommended dose of NPK @ 120:60:40kg/ha, through urea, ssp and mop (Firoz, 2009) and 2.5 ton/ha vermicompost (CRIDA 2009, Hyderabad, India) throughout the crop duration. Seed was soaked for 24 hours in plain water and thereafter it was treated with Imidachlorprid 70ws@15kg/ha before sowing. Plant height and number of branches per plant were counted at 90 DAS. Number of fruits per plant, fruit length, fruit diameter, days to 50% flower initiation and yield/plant were recorded regularly. Fruits of randomly selected treatment wise 5 plants, for every replication was harvested to calculate yield (q/ha). A comparative data was prepared for each combination of treatments. The collected data were analyzed statistically with ANOVA one way difference test at 0.05 probability levels, to find the significant difference in the parameters studied between various treatments.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION/ DISCUSSION

Vermicompost applied at very low rate (2.5ton/ha) can significantly increase yield of highly valuable vegetable and fruit crops. Vermicompost enhanced the quality of soil by enhancing microbial biomas which are key component in nutrients recycling production of PGR and protecting plants from soil borne disease (Pascual *et al.*, 1997). Combination of vermicompost and inorganic chemical fertilizer resulted in the maximum number of flowers and fruits per plant of Okra plant. Hence, the combined application of appropriate dose of vermicompost and chemical fertilizers in the field acts as growth promoter resulting in higher yield of Okra. Proper combination of inorganics and organics least damage the soil health and helps to sustain its fertility for a longer period.

Table 1: Effect of Balanced Fertilizers and Vermicompost on the Yield of Okra

Treatments	Plant Height (cm)	50% Flower Initiation (DAS)	Number of Branches /Plant	Number of Fruits/ Plant	Fruit Length (cm)	Fruit Diameter (cm)	Fruit Weight (g)	Fruit Yield/ Plant (g)	Yield (q/ha)
T_1 – Farmers practice (use of only urea 120kg/ha)	91.54	43.00	2.89	14.12	9.15	4.22	21.10	116.64	82.41
T_2 – 100% recommended dose of fertilizers (120:60:40kg/ha)	108.12	45.00	3.20	20.65	13.20	4.89	24.20	135.42	120.82
T_3 – 50% recommended dose of fertilizers + 50% of vermicompost (12.5q/ha)	116.10	40.00	4.50	22.24	16.20	5.24	25.30	151.44	132.24
T_4 - 100% of vermicompost (25q/ha)	94.14	48.00	2.95	16.40	12.30	4.49	22.40	120.48	96.10
CD (0.05)	4.9269	3.0666	0.2124	0.9580	0.9054	0.3228	0.9650	8.6354	6.1012
CV (%)	5.72	7.30	4.98	6.15	6.65	5.16	6.25	7.36	7.14
Diff. mean	2.4012	1.5075	0.1289	0.4727	0.4420	0.1401	0.4825	4.2136	2.9662
SE/plot	5.3632	3.3812	0.2912	1.0335	0.9942	0.3124	1.0435	9.4036	6.6089

Table 2: Economic indicator of Okra

Treatments	Cost of Cultivation (Rs./ha)	Gross Income (Rs./ha)	Net Income (Rs./ha)	B:C Ratio
T_1 – Farmers practice (use of only urea 120kg/ha)	52530.00	103012.50	50482.50	1.96
T_2 – 100% recommended dose of fertilizers (120:60:40kg/ha)	53620.00	151025.00	97405.00	2.71
T_3 – 50% recommended dose of fertilizers + 50% of vermicompost (12.5q/ha)	54225.00	165300.00	111075.00	3.09
T_4 - 100% of vermicompost (25q/ha)	56000.00	120125.00	64125.00	2.15

REFERENCE

[1] Ansari, A.A. and Sukhraj, K. (2010).Effect of vermi wash and vermicompost on soil parameter and productivity of Okra in GUYANA. African J. Agric. Res., 5(4): 1994-1998.

[2] Hooda, R.S., Pandita, M.L. and Sindhu, A.S. (1980). Studies on the effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on the growth and green pod yield of Okra (Abelmoschus esculantus L.). Hariyana J. Hort. Sci., 9: 180-183.

Effect of Microbes and Fertilizers on Growth and Yield of Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea L.* var. *capitata*)

Kamal Kant*, Devi Singh and V.M. Prasad

Department of Horticulture, Allahabad School of Agriculture,
Sam Higginbottoms Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, Allahabad–211 007, India
*E-mail: *kamalkantpr@gmail.com*

Keywords: Microbes, NPK, Cabbage, Azotobacterand, Azospirillum.

INTRODUCTION

Cabbage (*Brassica oleraceaL.*var. *capitata*), is one of the most cruciferous vegetable widely grown all over India and abroad. However, the national productivity of cabbage is far below the global average productivity and farmers injudiciously use large quantities of chemical fertilizers for enhancing productivity that hampers the soil health and generates pollution. Mineral nutrition does play an important role in influencing the quality of crops but it is a fact that the soil health deteriorates (Savci, 2012). The integrated nutrient management paves the way to overcome these problems, which involves conjunctive use of fertilizers and organic manures to sustain crop production as well as maintenance of soil health. To maintain long term soil health and productivity there is a need for integrated nutrient management through manures and microbes apart from costly fertilizers for better yield of the crop. Therefore, this study was carried out to investigate the effect of different levels of fertilizers and microbes on growth and yield of cabbage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was conducted in the winter season at Allahabad,, India. A common hybrid, Indam-216 was planted in RBD (factorial) design, replicated thriceat a spacing of 45 x 45cm.The treatments comprised of four microbes (M_0-0, M_1-*Azotobacter,* M_2-*Azospirillum,* M_3-VAM and M_4-PSB) and five different levels fertilizers (F_1-80:40:40, F_2-120:60:60, F_3- 160:80:80, F_4- 200:100:100 and F_5- 240:120:120 NPK kg/ha) in different combinations. Microbes were used as seedlings inoculation and soil application. Recommended practices for fertilizer application and for raising healthy crop were followed. Observations were recorded for different growth and yield attributing traits that were subjected to analysis of variance and comparison of treatment was made with the help of critical differences.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum plant height (28.14cm), number of outer leaves (22.44) and plant spread (49.80cm) were obtained with, M_2-*Azospirillum* and were significantly superior to other microbes. The maximum growth of plant in terms of height (28.61cm), number of outer leaves/plant (23.67) and plant spread (51.16cm) was at fertility level F_4 (200:100:100 NPK kg/ha). Plant height and plant spread were influenced significantly due to interaction effect of fertilizers a microbes, being maximum at with M_2F_4. The various levels of microbes showed non-significant effect on head formation and head maturity after transplanting. The plants grown under the higher level of fertilizers F_5 (240:120:120 NPK kg/ha) were earliest with respect to the days taken for initiation of head formation (52.20) and for head maturity (82.73) after transplanting. There was a significant variation among microbes in respect of diameter, number of inner leaves/plant, weight of head and head yield. The plants developed under application of microbes M_2- *Azospirillum* produced heads with maximum diameter (22.43cm), number of inner leaves/plant (44.52) and maximum weight of head (1.75kg) and yield of head (787.47q/ha). The maximum head weight was recorded with the use of microbes *Azospirillum* which was significantly superior to *Azotobacter.* The maximum diameter (23.11cm), number of inner leaves/plant (44.48), weight of head (1.79kg) and yield (828.47q/ha) were obtained at fertility level of F_4 (200:100:100 NPK kg/ha).All yield contributing characters such as diameter, depth and weight of head were favorably influenced by combined action of NPK and microbes *Azospirillum* which ultimately increased the head yield. The possible reason for this could be some growth promoting substances secreted by the microbes, leading to better root development, better transportation of water and more uptake and deposition of nutrients. From the study it was found that application of microbes basically *Azospirillum* as seedling treatment as well as application of NPK @ 200:100:100 kg/ha was the most effective treatment combination for higher growth and yield in cabbage cultivation. Hence, the use and management of natural resources in sustainable agriculture, the microbial fertilizers hold vast potential for future.

REFERENCES

[1] Savci S 2012. An agricultural pollution: chemical fertilizer. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development* 3(1):77-80.

Implication of Nitrogen and Phosphorus on Nutrient Content and Uptake in Grain and Fodder of Popcorn (*Cv. Zea mays variety everta)*

Shalini Kumari* and Solanki Dharmik Ratilal

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,

Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh–362001, India

*E-mail: *shalinikumari136@gmail.com*

Keywords: Zea mays, Popcorn, Nutrient Content, Uptake

INTRODUCTION

Popcorn (*Zea mays* var *everta*) is a popular and nutritious snack food. Majority of the world's popcorn production is in the United States. Corn being an exhaustive crop, its requirement for fertilizers especially for nitrogen is prominent. Nitrogen is essential constituent of chlorophyll, protoplasm and enzymes. Popcorn yield increased with increasing levels of nitrogen application. Besides nitrogen, phosphorus is the second most important plant nutrient which influences vigor of plant, root growth and also improves the quality and yield of popcorn. The objective of this research to study the effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on nutrient content and uptake in grain and fodder of popcorn under medium black calcareous soils of Saurashtra region in Junagadh & eventually for the benefit to farmers.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during rabi season of 2013-14 at Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh. The soil was clayey texture and slightly alkaline in reaction with pH 8.0 and EC 0.27 dS m^{-1}.The crop was fertilized with nitrogen and phosphorus as per treatment allotted to each plot. The experiment comprised of total sixteen treatment combinations in which each of four levels of nitrogen (0, 90, 120 and 150 kg ha^{-1}) and phosphorus (0, 45, 60 and 75 kg ha^{-1}) were laid out in factorial randomized block design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The content and uptake of nitrogen and phosphorus in grain and fodder increased with increasing levels of nitrogen application at 30, 60 DAS and at harvest. Application of nitrogen @ 150 kg N ha^{-1} and phosphorus application @ 75 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} (P_3) gave significantly higher value of N and P content in grain and fodder which were at par with N_2 (120 kg N ha^{-1}) and P_2 (60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}). Whereas the content and uptake of P, K, S did not influenced significantly by nitrogen application and the content and uptake of N, K, S did not influenced significantly by phosphorus application. The significantly higher total nutrient uptake of N, P, K and S by popcorn crop was in N_3 (150 kg N ha^{-1}) and P_3 (75 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}) at 30 DAS, 60 DAS and at harvest. This increase content and uptake of N in grain and fodder might be due to favorable and synergistic effect on availability of nutrient. The improvement in content in grain and fodder may be ascribed to greater availability of nutrients in soil and their increased absorption by roots, their transportation towards foliage and later on translocation in the grain and fodder by various metabolic activities and more availability in soil nutrients by fixing atmospheric nitrogen through nodulation and dissolution of fixed and unavailable phosphorus in the soil. The uptake is arithmetic output of content and dry matter yield. Thus, significant improvement in uptake of N, P, K and S might be attributed to their concentration in grain and fodder and associated with higher grain and fodder yield. The results of present investigation are in close agreement with the findings of (Verma and Singh 2014) in popcorn. Whereas the Interaction effect of nitrogen and phosphorus was non-significant in respect of content and uptake of grain, fodder and total nutrients of popcorn. The present study indicate significantly the higher content, uptake of grain and fodder and total nutrients were obtained by nitrogen application @ 150 kg N ha^{-1} (N_3) and phosphorus application @75 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} (P_3) in medium black calcareous soils of Saurashtra region of Gujarat.

REFERENCE

[1] Verma and Singh 2014. Effect of nitrogen and potassium levels on growth and yield of popcorn (*Zea maysevrta)* cv. VL Amber, *The Allahabad farmer*, LXX, (1): 294-300, *Department of Agronomy, SHIATS, Allahabad.*

Influence of Photoselective Shed Net on Quality Production of Litchi Fruits

S.K. Purbey*, Amrendra Kumar, S.D. Pandey and Alemwati Pongener
ICAR-National Research Centre on Litchi, Mushari, Muzaffarpur–842002, India
*E-mail: *skpurbey_nrcl@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Fruit, Litchi, Shed net, Weather

INTRODUCTION

In India and particularly in Bihar, the major litchi growing state, fruit development stage coincides with high temperatures (38-44^{0}C) and low humidity (15-25%RH) which leads to heavy fruit drop, fruit cracking, sun burn and finally the overall fruit quality. Shed net can provide physical protection (birds, hail, insects, excessive radiation), affect environmental modification (humidity, shade, temperature), and increase the relative proportion of diffuse (scattered) light as well as absorb various spectral bands, thereby affecting light quality. These effects can influence crops as well as the organisms associated with them. The present studies were undertaken to study the effect of shed nets and other treatments on quality of litchi fruits and identify factors for advance or delay the harvesting time for extending the marketing season in litchi

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Anexperiment was conducted to evaluate the effect of various shade nets on fruit retention, maturity and fruit quality of litchi, cv. Shahi National Research Centre on Litchi in Mushari, Muzaffarpur, during 2010 to 2013. The litchi trees were covered 20 to 25 days after fruit set with shade net of two colour (white and green) and two shading percentages (30 and 50 %) and uncovered control comprising of 9 treatment combinations in total. The observations were taken for fruit weight, size, colour, TSS, Acidity, Sun burn percentage, cracking percentage, borer infestation percentage, anthocyanin content and date od harvesting.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study indicate that irrespective of colour and percent shading, shade net had a significant effects on fruit weight, percentage of Class I fruits, less discarded fruits and extending the harvesting period in comparison to control (uncovered). During the study there were different weather conditions (moderate, harsh and cloudy) during the entire experimental period between 2010-2013. During 2010-11 (adverse climatic condition during fruit development stage) shade net has extended the harvesting period by almost 7-12 days with 50 % more fruit retention and less sun burn and cracking. During moderate climatic condition at fruit development stage (2012-13) shade net extended the harvesting period by almost 14-17 with slight decrease in total soluble solids and acidity. With the shed net s there were about 35% more Class I fruits and 7-9% discarded fruits as compare to 32 % under control. During 2011-12, due to periodic cloudy weather, shade nets had less effect on extending the harvesting period, however, the discarded fruit percentage was only 5 to 10% and fruit retention increased by 28 % compared to control. These results indicate that shading of 30% green or 50% white can be commercially utilized to improve fruit quality and overall appearance, as well as extend the harvesting period in litchi, cv. Shahi.

REFERENCES

[1] Cerny TA, Faust J.E., Layne DR and Rajapakse NC 2003. Influence of photoselective films and growing season on stem growth and flowering of six plant species. Journal of American Society of Horticuture Science128:486-491.

[2] Shahak Y, Gussakovsky EE, Cohen Y, Lurie S, Stern R, Kfir S, Naor A, Atzmon I, Doron I and Greenblat-Avron Y2004. Color Nets: A new approach for light manipulation in fruit trees. Acta Horticuture 636:609–616.

[3] Stamps RH2008. Differential effects of colored shade nets on three cut foliage crop Acta Horticuture 70:169–176.

Nutrient Dynamics during Fruit Growth of Various Mango Cultivars

Rajni Sinha*, Md. Feza Ahmad and U.S. Jaiswal

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *rajnisinha19h@gmail.com*

Keywords: Mango, Nutrients, Nutrient management, Growth stage, Nutrient removal

INTRODUCTION

Global climate changes and periodical climatic variability trigger pressure on agricultural system and likely to cause obstacle in attainment of future production targets. Information about the nutritional status of a plant is a basic prerequisite for its adequate nutrition and crucial to achieve high yield productivity. So, by assessing the annual amount of nutrient that tree needs to absorb in order to successfully complete a vegetative and reproductive growth, chart for rational fertilization in orchards can be developed(Basar.,2006). Therefore, there is an urgent need to adopt this précised technique of nutrient management for efficient production. In the present context, the interpretation of nutrient dynamics in fruit at various fruit growth may provide an efficient idea for sustainable production.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For estimating nutrient accumulation in fruits, fruit sample had been collected at various fruit growth stages of mango just as marble, prestone formation,stone hardening & harvest stageof cultivars Dashehari, Langra, Mahmood Bahar, Menka, Sabri, Langra, Zardalu. For conducting this experiment fruit were collected at different stages and brought to laboratory for estimation of primary nutrients (N,P,K) and secondary nutrients (Ca, Mg). The fruit sample were thoroughly washed first with tap water, then dipped in 0.1 N HCl and finally washed in double distilled water. After washing, the samples were dried in air firstly then cut into small pieces and again dried at 68°C under oven till constant weight is obtained. The dried sample were grinded and then kept in butter paper bags for chemical analysis. Available nitrogen were estimated by Kjeldhal method. For determining K, P, Ca and Mg, 0.5 g powdered sample of mango fruit were taken in 100 ml flask and digested in di-acid mixture of nitric acid and perchloric acid in the ratio of 9:4. The phosphorus content were determined by using ammonium molybdate: ammonium metavanedete (Champman and Pratt, 1961) and colour intensity measured at 440 nm in a spectrophotometer. Potassium and calcium were determined with flame photometry technique using corning flame photometer, U.K. (Jackson, 1967). The magnesium was estimated by using AAS. The experiment were designed in factorial randomized block with each treatment comprised of a single plant and was replicated two times. The test of significance was made with 5 per cent level of significance.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The nutrient content particularly N,K and Mg were highest at marble stage while as P was accumulated maximum in pre stone formation stage. There were no conspicuous trend of nutrient accumulation among mango cultivars and least variation in Ca content at different stages. Nutrient status at maturity were used to estimate fruit nutrient removal on the basis of an estimated average fruit yield. It were demonstrated that each varieties removed each macronutrient from the orchard soil differently due to its inherent uptake and translocation capacity. Nitrogen were removed in the largest quantity followed by potassium and phosphorus while calcium and magnesium were removed in small quantity. Thus, the order of nutrient extraction: N > K > P > Mg > Ca. It clearly indicates that each stage is specific response for nutrient uptake so, fertilization should be applied at right time and in appropriate amount so that it could enhance yield, nutrient use efficiency (NUE) and also reduce wastage of fertilizer and residual toxicity.

REFERENCES

[1] Basar H 2006. Elemental composition of various speech cultivars. *Scientia Horticulturae*. 107: 259-263.

[2] Chapman H D and Pratt P F1961.Method of analysis for soil, plant and water. Division of Agricultural Science. University of California, Berkley, USA, 61.

[3] Jackson M L 1967. Soil chemical analysis, Asia Publishing House, Bombay.

Influence of Date of Sowing on Yield Attributes and Yield of Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum* L.) Varieties under Dryland Condition in Eastern Uttar Pradesh

Avinash Chandra Maurya[1], Raghuveer M.[1]*, Gargi Goswami[1] and Santosh Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India*

[2]*Regional Research Station, Agwanpur, Saharasa–852201, India*

*E-mail: *rmraghu2312@gmail.com*

Keywords: Date of sowing, Linseed varieties, Dry land cultivation, Yield attributes

INTRODUCTION

India ranks first in terms of area under linseed cultivation and third in production in world. In India, linseed cultivated about 4.68 lakh ha and total linseed production is 1.63 lakh tones (Anonymous, 2012). Among the different oilseeds crops grown in country, linseed is considered the most important industrial oilseed crop of India. It is grown either for oil extracted from seed or for fiber from stem. Seed contain oil ranging from 37 to 43%. Every part of linseed plant is utilized commercially either directly or after processing most of oil is used in the industry for manufacture of paints, varnishes, inks, soap and very small fraction of it is used for edible purpose. In many regions farmers fail to undertake timely sowing which results to shorter growth period available to late sown linseed coupled with high temperature and hot winds during reproductive growth period, which leads to forced maturity and ultimately poor grain yield. The sowing date was a very important management tool in minimizing the negative impact of high temperature and moisture stress during the critical flowering and seed filling periods (Chauhan *et al*., 2008).The main objective of this study was to assess the influence of date of sowing and varieties on yield attributes and yield of linseed.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out during *Rabi* season of 2011-2012 at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi. The experiment comprised of nine treatment combinations was planned in a split plot design replicated thrice. Dates of sowing were kept in main plot and varieties in sub-plot. It is evident from soil analysis that soil of the experimental field was sandy clay loam category with moderate fertility status having low available nitrogen, medium available phosphorus, and potassium.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There was significant effect of dates of sowing on number of capsule plant^{-1}. The maximum number of capsule plant^{-1} was in crop sown on 4 November (38.68) which was significantly superior over both November 11 and 18 sown crop. The number of seed capsule^{-1} exhibited increase trend with delayed sowing. The maximum number of seed capsule^{-1} was in 18 November sowing (9.27) which was significantly higher than both the crops sown on 11 (8.90) and 4 (8.50) November. The test weight significantly decreased with delay in sowing. It was maximum in the crop sown on 4 November (9.30 g) which was significantly higher than 11 November (8.42 g) and 18 November sowing (7.87 g), respectively. Varieties did significant effect for number of capsule plant^{-1} however, highest number of capsule plant^{-1} was recorded in Shekhar (38.58) followed by Neelam (36.19) and T 397 (31.25). The difference in number of seed capsule^{-1} among varieties was significant. The highest number of seed capsule^{-1} was in Shekhar (9.75) followed by Neelam

(8.79) and T 397 (8.13) The significantly higher test weight was in Shekhar (9.10 g) over T 397 (8.03 g) and was at par with Neelam (8.46 g). On the basis of the results of present investigation the following conclusion may be drawn that sowing of linseed crop on 4 November (first week of November) gave highest yield attributes and yield for the variety Shekhar.

Table 1: Effect of Dates of Sowing on Yield Attributes of Linseed Varieties

Treatment	Number of Capsule Plant^{-1}	Number of Grain Capsule^{-1}	1000 Grain Weight (g)
Date of Sowing			
04-November	38.68	8.50	9.30
11-November	35.67	8.90	8.42
18-November	31.68	9.27	7.87
CD (P=0.05)	0.27	0.12	0.11
Varieties			
Shekhar	38.58	9.75	9.10
Neelam	36.19	8.79	8.46
T – 397	31.25	8.13	8.03
CD (P=0.05)	0.34	0.08	0.04

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2012.Economic survey of India, Economic Division, Ministry of Finance, GOI.

[2] Chauhan D V S, Lodhi M D and Verma N K 2008. Effect of sowing dates, varieties and number of irrigations on yield attributes, yield and quality of linseed under Bundelkhand condition of Uttar Pradesh. Agricultural Science Digest 28(4): 271-273.

Influence of Different Establishment Techniques in Rice based Cropping Systems on Productivity, Economics and Soil Health

Sanjay Kumar[1*], S.K. Dutta[1], Ravi Gopal Singh[2], G.S. Panwar[1], Rakesh Kumar[3], Sunil Kumar[3], K. Beura[3], Sunil Kumar[1], B. Kumar[1], S. Suman[1] and Prashant Kumar[1]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [3]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry,
[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813 210, India
[2]Cropping Systems Agronomist, International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT), Apdo.Postal 6-641, 06600 Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
*E-mail: *skbau1612@gmail.com*

Keywords: Zero tillage, permanent bed, conventional system and rice-based cropping system

INTRODUCTION

Change in the method of crop establishment from conventional to direct seeding of rice-based cropping systems has occurred in many rice growing areas of India in response to increasing production cost, especially for labour and water. Crop establishment includes repeated ploughing, cultivating, planking and pulverising the top soil which delay in planting, escalate costs, reduce profit, more water demand and deteriorating soil health (Jat *et al.,* 2008). The ever growing human population in India and Bihar has been fuelling the need for enhanced agricultural productivity and improved resource use efficiency. Rice-wheat, rice-maize and rice-lentil are the major cropping system prevailing in this area. The rice-wheat system alone occupies 13.5 million ha of productive land in the Indo-Gangetic plains (Saharawat *et al.*, 2010); moreover, the area under rice-maize and rice-lentil is also expanding rapidly, especially in eastern IGP. The present study was conducted to evaluate the performance of different crop establishment techniques in rice-based cropping systems with the aim of identifying the most stable and profitable system for adoption in this agro-ecological zone.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted from 2011-2015 at the Bihar Agricultural College farm, Sabour, Bihar (25° 23' N and 87° 07' E; altitude: 37.19 m above mean sea level) under subtropical climatic conditions characterized by a hot, desiccating summer, cold winter, and moderate rainfall. The soil type is sandy loam having pH 7.35, organic carbon 0.53%, available nitrogen (N) 160.2 kg ha^{-1}, phosphorus (P_2O_5) 26.7 kg ha^{-1} and potassium (K_2O) 221.6 kg ha^{-1}. The experiment was laid out in a split plot design which included three main plots using different crop establishment techniques, viz. zero tillage (ZT), permanent bed (PB), and conventional tillage (CONT), and subplot treatments comprised of three cropping systems, viz. rice-wheat, rice-maize, and rice-lentil, which were evaluated for their production potential and economics. Rice cv 'Susk Samrat', was grown during the *kharif* season, while maize cv 'DHM-117', wheat cv 'HD-2888' and lentil cv 'HUL-57' were sown during the winter season. The recommended fertilizer doses (per ha) of 80 kg N, 40 kg P_2O_5, and 20 kg K_2O in rice, 120 kg N, 60 kg P_2O_5, and 40 kg K_2O in wheat, 120 kg N, 75 kg P_2O_5, and 50 kg K_2O in maize, and 20 kg N and 50 kg P_2O_5 in lentil were applied in all the treatments. In ZT and PB plots, prior to the seeding of crops, weeds were killed by a pre-plant application of glyphosate at the rate of 1 kg a.i ha^{-1}. The plots were kept weed-free throughout the growing season by the use of pre-emergence or post-emergence herbicides. The data was statistically analyzed with respect to establishment methods and cropping systems.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The highest rice equivalent yield (REY) during the *kharif* season among different crop establishment techniques was obtained in CONT (43.13 q/ha), which was statistically similar to ZT (42.69 q/ha) and significantly superior to PB (38.59 q/ha). The highest REY during *rabi* season was also recorded in ZT (46.99 q/ha) but it was at par with PB and CONT. The results pertaining to the total REY (*kharif* + *rabi*) showed that the highest REY was obtained under ZT (89.68 q/ha) which was statistically at par to CT (88.33 q/ha) and significantly superior to PB (84.16 q/ha). Significantly highest net return (Rs. 62822/ha/yr) and B:C ratio were recorded in ZT followed by PB and CONT. The savings were mainly due to the reduced cost of land preparation and planting method in the case of rice, low input costs and higher yields in case of wheat (Gupta and Seth, 2007), maize, and lentil under ZT and PB compared to CONT. Among different cropping systems, during the *rabi* season the highest REY was obtained in the rice-maize (R-M) cropping system (61.19 q ha^{-1}) which was significantly superior than rice-wheat (R-W) and rice-lentil (R-L) system. Total REY (*kharif* +*rabi*) and net return were recorded 101.4 q/ha and Rs. 69,971/ha/yr respectively which was significantly superior to R-W and R-L cropping system. But significantly highest B:C ratio was recorded under R-L system (1.39) as compare to R-W (0.89) and R-M (1.19) cropping systems. This is due to the production cost, which was lower in the R-L system as compared to R-W and R-M system.

REFERENCES

[1] Jat M L, Gathala M K, Singh KK, Ladha JK, Singh S, Gupta R K, Sharma S K, Saharawat YS and Tetarwal J P 2008. Experiences with permanent beds in the rice-wheat system of the Western Indo-Gangetic plain. In: (Ed) Humphreys E, Roth CH. Permanent beds and rice residue management for rice-wheat system of the Indo-Gangetic plain. ACIAR Proceedings127: 98-107.

[2] Saharawat Y, Singh B, Malik R, Ladha JK, Gathala M, Jat M and Kumar V 2010. Evaluation of alternative tillage and crop establishment methods in a rice-wheat rotation in North Western IGP. *Field Crops Research*116: 260-267.

[3] Gupta R and Seth A 2007. A review of resource conserving technologies for sustainable management of the rice-wheat cropping systems of the Indo-Gangetic Plains (IGP). *Crop Protection*26: 436-447.

Multiple Shoot Regeneration in *Zea Mays* L. (*Jk Hybrid Parental Line*) from Meristem Region

Preeti[1], Pratima Chaudhary[2] and Himanshu Shekhar Garg[3]*

[1]*Maharashtra Hybrid Seeds Company Private Limited (Mahyco) Jalna–431203, India*
[2]*Department of Biotechnology Amity University Noida–201301 India*
[3]*Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics,*
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, India
*E-mail: *hsgarg.pusa24@gmail.com*

Keywords: Maize, Shoot multiplication, Shoot apical meristem, Cytokinin

INTRODUCTION

Effect of various concentrations and combinations of plant growth regulators such as auxin and cytokinin on in vitro frequency and efficiency of *Zea mays* L. shoot meristem multiplication was studied. Mature maize seeds obtained from breeders from JK Seeds were sterilized using 0.5% Bavistin, 0.1% Mercuric Chloride solution and 0.2% Sodium Hypochlorite solution. Germination was induced on half MS medium with 3% sucrose. Shoot apical meristem was excised from uncontaminated seeds (rescued from fungal and bacterial contamination), after 7 days of germination, and inoculated in seven different media for in vitro multiplication. Shoot multiplication was best on MS medium containing 0.05mg/l IAA (Auxin) and 11.5mg/l Kinetin (Cytokinin). Explant, cultured on medium containing 2mg/l BAP (Cytokinin) also gave well multiple shoot formation response. But, at 4mg/l(ZM6), BAP had an inhibitory effect on shoot multiplication.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Mature maize seeds obtained from JK Seeds (a JK maize hybrid in house parental line), and the experiment was conducted in Department of Biotechnology Amity University, were sterilized using 0.5% Bavistin, 0.1% mercuric chloride solution, 0.2% Sodium hypochlorite solution. Germination was induced on half MS medium with 3% sucrose. Shoot apical meristem was excised from uncontaminated seeds (rescued from fungal and bacterial contamination), after 7 days of germination, and inoculated in seven different media (ZM1 to ZM7) for in vitro multiplication. Effect of various concentrations and combinations of plant growth regulators such as auxin and cytokinin on in vitro frequency and efficiency of *Zea mays* L. shoot meristem multiplication was studied.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

ZM3 medium containing moderate concentration of maltose (1%) led to an increase only in shoot length. In vitro shoot multiplication was observed at a high frequency in medium containing kinetin at a concentration of 1.5 mg/l and IAA at a concentration of 0.05 mg/l. Removal of elongated leaves & separation of multiple shoot clumps from each primary shoot meristem during subculture, increased the frequency of shoot multiplication. ZM7 medium was used as a control, which showed nearly 100% in vitro shoot multiplication after 6-7 days. It has been reported by, that corn shoot meristem can be manipulated to form either clumps of multiple shoots or somatic embryos, in vitro, by manipulating the concentrations of BAP and 2,4-D, primarily. The results showed that increase in concentration of BAP beyond 2mg/l increased the rate & frequency of shoot multiplication. However, at higher than optimal concentration, BAP had an adverse effect. This decrease may be related to toxicity of BAP at higher concentration.The treatment combination 0.05 mg/l of IAA+11.5mg/l of Kinetin was most effective for shoot multiplication. This is consistent with the findings that cytokinins induce shoot multiplication (Gomes *et al.*, 2010) by playing a primary role in cell division; breaking the apical dominance and influencing shoot growth.

Table 1: Excised Shoot Apical Meristem was Inoculated in 7 Different Media for Multiplication

Sl. No.	Media ID	Observation(after 14 Days)	
		Avg. No. of Shoot	Avg. Shoot Height
1.	ZM1	2.8 medium	42.7 high
2.	ZM2	3.4 medium	25.6 low
3.	ZM3	1.6 low	44.1 high
4.	ZM4	1.4 low	21.8 low
5.	ZM5	6.3 high	34.1 medium
6.	ZM6	1.0 low	35.3 medium
7.	ZM7 (Control)	2.9 medium	23.7 low

REFERENCES

[1] Gomes F, Simoes M, Lopes M L, Canhoto and J M 2010.Effect of plant growth regulators and genotype on the micro-propagation of adult trees of *Arbutus unedo* L.*New Biotechnol*ogy 27(6):882-892.

[2] Ramesh M., Murugiah, V and Gupta, A.K., 2009. Efficient in vitro plant regeneration via leaf base segments of indica rice (Oryzasativa L.). *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology* 47: 68–74.

Changes of Microbial Population in Rhizosphere of Mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) due to Various Mulches with RDF

Jayant Shekhar, Bihari Ram Maurya, and Indra Bahadur*

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *ibm07025@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

With the changing climate the carbon content of agricultural land reduce drastically as increased temperature hasten the process of decomposition of organic matter which influence the microbial population in an adverse manner leads to the decrease in nutrient availability to the plants and finally affects yield. Mulches may be a potent solution to overcome these erratic change in climate like irregular rains, variable temperature and depletion of ground water *etc*. Mulching helps in reducing weed, conserve moisture, improve soil structure and fertility of soil by addition of organic material (Nin *et al.*, 2016).By considering all the point objective of the research is to study the effect of sulphur, boron and various mulches on microbiota in rhizosphere of mustard.

MATERIAL AND METHOD

Field experiment was conducted on Research Farm Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha (BHU), Mirzapur and laboratory work was carried out in microbiology laboratory of the department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, in 2013-2014. Seven treatment combination with different levels of sulphur, boron and mulches in a randomized block design and three replication in Pusa Bold variety of mustard. Microbiological studies were carried out on rhizospheric soils of mustard fertilized with different levels of sulphur and surface soils covered with different mulches in rain fed condition of Mirzapur district in Uttar Pradesh, India during *Rabi* season 2013.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

Population of actinomycetes increased with successive increases in time i.e. at 30 60 and 90 days after sowing. Treatment T_3 showed maximum population of actinomycetes (26.3x 10^5 cfu g^{-1} of soil) at 90 days. In general microbial population of phosphate solubilizing bacteria was maximum and increased at 60 DAS but slightly decreased at 90 DAS. Treatment T_4 showed maximum 13.0 x 10^5 cfu g^{-1} of PSB at 30 DAS while T_5 gave maximum at 60 and 90 DAS of crop sowing. Treatment T_7 caused significant and maximum population of *Azotobacter* at 30 DAS as compared to control. Furthermore, T_4 treatment showed maximum population of *Azotobacter* at 60 DAS but slightly decreased at 90 DAS. The population of microbes was in order of Bacteria > Actinomycetes >Fungi>*Azotobacter*> PSB, respectively (Kumar *et al*., 2015).Microbial population of PSB was found maximum and increased at 60 DAS but slightly decreased at 90 DAS. Treatment T4 showed maximum 13.0 x 105 cfu g^{-1} of PSB at 30 DAS. Application of RDF+40 kg S ha^{-1} + 2 kg B ha^{-1} + legume straw on mustard crop showed significant and maximum microbial population.

REFERENCES

[1] Nin Y, Diao P, Wang Q, Zhang Q, Zhao Z and Li Z 2016.On-Farm-Produced Organic Amendments on Maintaining and Enhancing Soil Fertility and Nitrogen Availability in Organic or Low Input Agriculture. *Organic Fertilizers* 13*:* 289.

[2] Kumar A, Maurya BR and Raghuwanshi R 2015.Characterization of bacterial strains and their impact on plant growth promotion and yield of wheat and microbial populations of soil. *African Journal of Agricultural Research*10(12): 1367-1375.

Growth, Yield and Quality of Indian Mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) Influenced by Dose and Source of Sulphur

Vinod Kumar[1*], Shashank Tyagi[1], Sushant[1], S.K. Choudhary[1], S.C. Paul[2], S.K. Dubey[1], Shruti Suman[1], Prashant Kumar[1] and Koushik Sar[1]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistr

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur 813210, India

*E-mail: *vinod35793@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate change, Mustard, Oil quality, Sulphur, Yield

INTRODUCTION

India is one of the largest rapeseed mustard growing countries in the world. Sulphur is the fourth major plant nutrient after nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium and is essential for synthesis of amino acids, proteins, oils, a component of vitamin A and activates enzyme system in plant. Three amino acids *viz.* methionine (21% S), cysteine (26% S) and cystine (27%S) contain S which are the building blocks of proteins. Minimum use of low-analysis fertilizers like ammonium sulphate and single super phosphate and organic manures has rendered the Indian soils deficient in sulphur. Yield improvement with sulphur applications has been attributed to enhance nitrogen use efficiency possibly by increasing nitrate reductase activity. Climate can also be affected by a number of other agents in addition to greenhouse gases; important amongst these are small particles (aerosols). These aerosols are suspended in the atmosphere and some of them (e.g. sulphate aerosols derived from sulphur dioxide) reflect back solar radiation; hence they have a cooling effect on climate and in context of climate change, source and amount of sulphur in mustard has very important role to mitigate the atmospheric pollution (Mike *et al.,* 2001). A number of such scenarios have been used in S cycle model to calculate the future rise in sulphate aerosol concentration. This investigation was undertaken to find out the suitability of various sources and doses of sulphur for mustard grown in middle gangetic plains of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during winter season of 2013-14 at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, India. The soil was sandy loam with pH 7.42 containing organic carbon 0.52%, available nitrogen 227.2 kg ha^{-1}, P_2O_5 24.2 kg ha^{-1}, K_2O 152.1 kg ha^{-1} and sulphur 10.31 ppm. There were 12 treatment combinations comprising of three sources (gypsum, iron pyrite, and bentonite S) in main plot and four doses of sulphur (0, 20, 40, and 60 kg ha^{-1}) in sub plots replicated thrice in factorial randomized block design.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Growth parameters of mustard at harvest stage *viz*., plant height (6.0 cm), number of leaves per plant (25.0), leaf area index(6.03) and dry matter production per plant(81.3g), number of primary branches plant^{-l} (7.0) and 1000-grain weight (4.23) increased significantly with bentonite S source with increasing S doses up to 40 kg ha^{-1} except dry matter production per plant which was recorded highest (84.4g) at 60 kg S ha^{-1} which might be due tosulphur role to enhance cell division, cell elongation or expansion and chlorophyll synthesis. It is also important in the activity of meristematic tissues and development of shoots. Thus in adequate supply of sulphur, it will be expected that plants grow taller with more number of leaves having bigger size and higher chlorophyll content. Similar results were obtained in seed yield (15.4 q ha^{-1}) and stover yield (39.1q ha^{-1}) significantly superior with bentonite S source increased with increasing S doses up to 40 kg ha^{-1}. This increase in yield might be attributed to easy availability of SO_4^{2-} S present in gypsum as compared to sulphide form in pyrite which essentially requires its oxidation to be converted into SO_4^{2-} S prior to its absorption by the crop (Singh and Singh, 2007).The higher concentration of S in mustard grain than stover clearly indicates the mobilization of S from plant parts to grain. Soil low in S status was unable to supply the nutrient sufficiently for optimum yield of the crop. However, the lowest seed yield was recorded from iron pyrite. Quality parameters in terms of oil content in seed of mustard i.e. 40.5% with bentonite S source and 42.4% up to 60 kg S ha^{-1}, respectively. Theincrease in oil content due to S application was mainly due to increase in glucoside formation (allyisothiocynate) and also sulphur as constituent of multi-enzyme complex “fatty acid synthase”. Sulphur plays a major role in the formation of amino acids and synthesis of oils.

Available sulphur in soil was not significantly affected by sources of sulphur resulting maximum sulphur content in soil with bentonite S and there was remarkable improvement in available S content in soil due to source and dose of S over the initial value. Sulphur doses significantly enhanced the available S status in soil with corresponding increase in their doses resulted in maximum S content under 60 kg S ha^{-1} which showed statistical parity with 40 kg S ha^{-1} and was significantly superior over rest of S doses. Sulphur content decreased with the advancement of growth stages of crop. Sulphur content in plant was significantly higher with bentonite S as compared to remaining sources at all the growth stages except at 21 days after sowing where non significant difference was observed. It might be ascribed to high sulphur concentration in bentonite S, S content in plant was progressively enhanced with each increase in S dose from 0 to 60 kg ha^{-1} resulting maximum value at 60 kg S ha^{-1} which was significantly higher over 40 kg S ha^{-1} except at 42 days after sowing.

REFERENCES

[1] Mike H, Ruth D, Todd N, Mark N and David L 2001.African Climate Change, 1900–2100.Climate Research 17: 145–168.

[2] SinghS and SinghV 2007.Effect of sources and levels of sulphur on yield, quality and nutrient uptake by linseed (Linum usitatissimum).Indian Journal of Agronomy 52 (2): 158-159.0

Crop Diversification for Sustainable Production of Rice Based Cropping System through Natural Resources Management

Santosh Kumar[1]*, Gargi Goswami[2], Anand Chaudhary[3], Pankaj Kumar Ray[3], Ashutosh Singh[4], Amit Kumar Pandey[4]

[1]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Regional Research Station, Agwanpur–852201, India
[2]Chandra Bhanu Gupta Krishi Mahavidyalaya, Lucknow, India
[3]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Saharsa–852201, India
[4]Mandan Bharti Agriculture Collage, Agwanpur–852201, India
*E-mail: *santoshcool184@gmail.com*

Keywords: Labour employment, Productivity, Production efficiency, Rice-based crop sequences

INTRODUCTION

Crop diversification has been recognized as an effective strategy for achieving the objectives of food security, nutritional security, income growth, poverty alleviation, employment generation, and judicious use of land and water resources, sustainable agricultural development and environmental improvement. The alternative cropping system so developed may be practiced for better returns and or to enhance the sustainability of existing cropping system. There are indications of stagnation or even decline in the productivity of this cropping system due to decline in soil organic matter, over-mining of nutrient reserves, loss of nutrients and non availability of cost-effective fertilizers. The inclusion of crops in cropping system will improve the economic condition of the farmers owing to higher price and higher volume of their main and by-products. The objective of the study is to develop the technique for conservation of natural resources and balance the agro-ecosystems through crop diversification.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at eastern part of Uttar Pradesh during *kharif*, *rabi* and *summer* seasons in the year 2012-2013. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with 3 replications. Ten crop sequences viz*.,* rice-wheat (T_1), rice-wheat-green gram (T_2), rice-wheat-*Sesbania* (T_3), rice-wheat + mustard (5:1)-black gram (T_4), rice-wheat + mustard (5:1)-cowpea (dual purpose) (T_5), rice-mustard-green gram (T_6), rice-*toria*-lady's finger (T_7), rice-veg. pea-lady's finger (T_8), rice-maize (cob) + veg. pea (1:2) - cowpea fodder (T_9) and rice-potato-green gram (T_{10}) were tested. Cultivation practices were followed as per local recommendation for each crop. *Sesbania aculeate* as green manure and green gram after last picking were cut from the ground level and was incorporated in soil. The other crops were harvested at maturity. Productivity (kg ha^{-1} day^{-1}), profitability (Rs. ha^{-1} day^{-1}) and land utilization efficiency was calculated with standard formulas. The total number of labour required for various agronomic practices under different cropping sequences were worked out.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The rice-potato-green gram sequence recorded significantly highest system productivity (52.0 kg ha^{-1} day^{-1}), among all other crop sequences (Table 1). This was mainly due to highest production efficiency of this sequence in which the contribution of potato and vegetable pea is quite obvious. The next best was rice-veg. pea-lady's finger (T_8) which being comparable to T_9 proved significantly superior to other sequences with respect to system productivity. However, rice-wheat system proved to be the most inferior with system productivity of 20.9 kg ha^{-1} day^{-1}. These results corroborate the finding of Sharma *et al*., 2004. As compared to rice-wheat sequence, all other sequences recorded higher profitability. Rice-potato-green gram recorded highest system profitability of 412 Rs ha^{-1} day^{-1} which was 209.7 % higher than rice-wheat sequence. This was mainly due to higher production potential of potato accompanied with good monetary return from green gram. Similar finding were also reported by Saumi *et al*., 2004. In general, sequences involving summer crops employed more labours. Rice- *toria*- lady's finger sequence employed maximum number of labors followed by rice- potato green gram and rice- mustard- green gram sequence. This was mainly due to inclusion of additional crop in summer season that contributes to increase in number of labours for cultivation of that crop. The maximum land use efficiency was in rice- veg. pea lady's finger followed by rice-*toria*- lady's finger and rice- mustard- green gram sequence. This is due to inclusion of summer crop in the system land was occupied for longer period. A perusal of the data indicated that all the crop sequences with 300 % intensity employed more labor than rice-wheat crop sequence. Maximum labor employment was recorded in rice-*toria*-lady's finger (327) sequence which was followed by T_{10}, T_6, T_9, T_4, T_8, T_2,T_5 T_3, T_1 in order.

Table 1: System Productivity, Production Efficiency, Land Use Efficiency and Labor Employment of Different Crop Sequence

Treatments	System Productivity (kg ha^{-1} Day^{-1})	Production Efficiency (Rs. ha^{-1} Day^{-1})	Land Use Efficiency (%)	Labor Employed (ha^{-1} Year^{-1})
T_1- Rice-Wheat-Fallow	20.9	133	73.7	188
T_2- Rice-Wheat-Green gram	34.0	247	91.8	290
T_3- Rice-Wheat-Sesbania (GM)	23.3	159	73.7	195
T_4-Rice-Wheat + Mustard (5:1)-Black gram	32.4	219	95.9	308
T_5- Rice-Wheat + Mustard (5:1)-Cow pea (DP)	30.8	207	93.4	288
T_6- Rice-Mustard-Green gram	33.2	240	97.3	322
T_7- Rice-Toria-Lady's finger	33.2	222	97.8	327
T_8- Rice-Veg. pea- Lady's finger	36.5	264	98.6	298
T_9- Rice-Maize (Green cob) + Veg. pea (1:2)-Cow pea (F)	35.6	243	96.4	314
T_{10}- Rice-Potato-Green gram	52.0	412	95.9	323
CD (P = 0.05)	2.31	NS	2.93	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Samui R C, Kundu A L, Majumder D, Mani P K and Sahu P K 2001. Diversification of rice (*Oryza sativa*)-based cropping system in new alluvial zone of West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 49 (2):71-73.

[2] Sharma R P, Pathak S K, Haque M and Raman R R 2004. Diversification of traditional rice (*Oryza sativa*) based cropping system for sustainable production in south Bihar alluvial plains. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 49(4):218-222.

Effect of Sulphur and Vermicompost on Onion (*Allium Cepa*L) under Onion-Maize Cropping System in Calciorthents

Vipin Kumar*, R. Laik, S.K. Singh and R.K. Prasad

Department of Soil Science,

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, Samastipur, India

*E-mail: *drvipinkumar72@gmail.com*

Keywords: Onion, Sulphur, Vermicompost, Cropping system

INTRODUCTION

Fertilizer is a key component of improved practices. The role of sulphur deserves a special mention in the nutrition of Liliac plants like onion (*Allium Cepa* L.) (Jaggi *et al*., 2006; Mondal *et al*., 2004). Contrarily, most of the Indian soils are deficient in sulphur. Mining of sulphur through high sulphur demanding crops like oilseeds, pulses and other vegetable with little or no advertent sulphur addition, lack of use of secondary nutrient and organic manure. Vermicompost, on the other hand, is a complete food for crops including sulphur with wide ranging benefits. Among the many constraints for sulphur mining and low productivity in onion, imbalance nutrition is the main limiting factor. The continuous and imbalanced use of fertilizers is adversely affecting the sustainability of agricultural production. Integrated nutrient management (INM) provide excellent opportunities to overcome all the imbalances besides sustaining soil health and enhancing crop production. Hence, the present investigation was undertaken to investigate the effect of Sulphur and vermicompost on growth and yield on onion.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted to study the effect of sulphur and vermicomposton onion (*Allium Cepa* L.) cv. Agri and maize (*Zeamays*) cv. Shaktiman-1 for two consecutive years during *rabi* 2009-10 and 2010-11 at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar. The experimental soil had pH (1:2) 8.4, EC 0.37 dSm^{-1}, organic carbon 5.1 g kg^{-1}, available N 237 kg ha^{-1}, available $P_2O_5$19.9 kg ha^{-1}, available K_2O 105 kg ha^{-1} and available S 8.3 mg kg^{-1}. Four levels of vermicompost viz. no vermicompost (VC_0), 1.25 t ha^{-1}($VC_{1.25}$), 2.50t ha^{-1}($VC_{2.5}$) and 5.0 t ha^{-1} ($VC_{5.0}$) were applied as treatment in main plots. The main plot was divided into 4 sub-plots in which treatments viz. no S (S_0), 20 kg S ha^{-1} (S_{20}), 40 kg S ha^{-1} (S_{40}) and 60 kg S ha^{-1} (S_{60}) were superimposed over vermicompost levels. The experiment was laid out in a split plot design with three replications and plot size was 5.0 x 2.0 m. Forty-five day old seedlings were transplanted in February at a spacing of 20 x 10 cm. At maturity, bulb and foliage were collected from each plot to determine dry matter accumulation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The effect of sulphur and vermi-compost on fresh bulb yield, dry bulb yield and dry foliage yield were significant. The highest fresh bulb yield, dry bulb yield and dry foliage yield were obtained at 60 kg S ha^{-1} which was at par with 40 kg S ha-1. Vermi-compost @ 5.0 t ha^{-1} increased fresh bulb yield significantly over control, 1.25 and 2.5 t vermicompost treatment. However, highest dry bulb yield and dry foliage yield did not differ significantly in 2.5 t and 5.0 t vermi-compost. The application of sulphur and vermin-compost increased total sulphur uptake from 5.95 to 8.65 kg ha^{-1} and 6.59 to 8.27 kg ha^{-1}, respectively. The highest mean sulphur uptake was observed at 60 kg S ha $^{-1}$ which was statistically at par with 40 kg S ha^{-1}treatment.It can be concluded that higher levels of sulphur (40 and 60 kg sulphur) and higher levels of vermicompost recorded higher bulb yield. This was reflected in sulphur uptake by fresh bulb yield, dry bulb yield and dry foliage yield.

REFERENCES

[1] Jaggi R.C., Sharma R.K. and Gupta S. 2006. Comparative response of onion (*Allium Cepa* L.) to two sources of sulphur. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 76 (3):145-147.

[2] Mondal S.S., Acharya D., Ghosh A. and Thapa U 2004 Integrated organic and inorganic sources of nutrients to improve productivity and qualitative characters of rice and onion in rice-onion cropping sequence. *Environment and Ecology* 22:125-128.

Climate Resilient Integrated Approach for Increasing Growth, Yield and Economics of Onion (*Allium cepa* L.)

S.K. Sinha[1], R.B. Verma[1], V.K. Singh[1], V.B. Patel[2], G.S. Panwar[3] and D.K. Bharati[1]

[1]Department of Hort. (Veg. & Flori.), [2]Department of Hort. (Fruit.), [3]Department of Agronomy
[1,2,3]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *rbv1963@gmail.com*

Keywords: Yield, Economics, Onion

INTRODUCTION

Onion is one of the most important commercial vegetable crops grown in India, which earns about 70% of foreign exchanges among the fresh vegetable. The area, production and productivity of onion in Bihar is 0.05 m ha, 1.25 m t and 22.97 t/ha respectively (NHB 2014-15), which is comparatively higher than national average productivity of 16.13 t/ha. Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium are the major primary nutrients required in large quantity, however farm yard manure (FYM), vermicompost (VC) and poultry manure (PM) are the cheap and renewable sources of nutrients to sustain the fertility. This is the crop requiring extreme cold to extreme higher temperature for proper growth, development and maturity of the crop. However, transplanting after 15th of January drastically reduces the yield due to lesser period required for growth and development. In addition, the use of chemical fertilizers, pesticide and insecticide etc. have increased the crop yield manifold but their irrational use created environmental problems and finally health hazards. Therefore to mitigate the climatic hazards a holistic approach needs to be optimised.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To explore the possibility of climate resilient approach for increasing the productivity of onion an investigation was carried out at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur during 2011-12. Fourteen treatments consisting of integration of climate resilient organic and inorganic fertilizers were arranged in randomized block design replicated thrice with onion variety N-53. The data were recorded on various growth, yield and quality parameters and analyzed statistically to draw the valid conclusion. The recommended dose of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium were 120, 60 and 80kg/ha, however, the organic sources used for experiment were farm yard manure, poultry manure and vermicompost respectively.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The application of 25% RDF + 75% N of poultry manure showed significantly higher plant height (51.2cm), number of leaves (8.56), length of leaves (42.92cm), chlorophyll 'a'(0.239 mg/g), total chlorophyll (0.350 mg/g), number of scale per bulb (9.13), length of bulb (5.75cm), diameter of Bulb (5.85cm), average bulb weight (49.64gm), bulb volume (60.28cc), total yield (288.41q/ha), gross return (Rs. 230728/ha), net return (Rs. 165861/ha) and B:C ratio (2.66) over the 25% RDF + 75% N of vermicompost, sole application of PM for 100% N. The superiority of vermicompost in combination with inorganic fertilizers with respect to improvement in growth and yield of onion over rest of the organic sources could be attributed to balanced C/N ratio, higher organic matter build up, efficient microbial activities which produced growth promoting substances, less leaching and more nutrient availability and translocation to aerial parts. The results are in close conformity with the findings of Bagali *et al. (2012) and* Singh *et al. (*2008). It can be inferred that the application of 25% RDF + 75 % N of poultry manure in a holistic approach is economically viable and climate resilient for the cultivation of onion along with maintaining the soil sustainability.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh A.P., Singh O., Singh V. and Kumar S. 2009. Effect of integrated use of FYM and inorganic fertilizers in yield and uptake of nutrients by onion. *Progressive Agriculture* 8: 265-267.

[2] Bagali A.N., Patil H.B., Chimmad V.P., Patil P.L. and Patil R.V. 2012. Effect of inorganics and organics n growth and yield of onion (*Allium cepa* L). *Karnataka Journal. of Agriculture Sciences* 25 (1): 112-115.

Foliar Feeding of Micronutrients: A Mitigation Option of Changing Climate to Enhance the Growth, Yield and Quality of Bitter Gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.)

D.K. Bharati[1], R.B. Verma[1], V.K. Singh[1], M. Feza Ahmad[2], G.S. Panwar[3] and S.K. Sinha and Ravi Kumar[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture (Veg. & Flori.), [2]Department of Horticulture (Fruit.), [3]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *rbv1963@gmail.com*

Keywords: Micronutrient, Foliar feeding, bitter gourd

INTRODUCTION

Bitter gourd is an important vegetable crop rank 1st amongst cucurbits due to higher medicinal and nutritional values. High yielding cultivars and hybrids demand more macro as well as micro nutrients. The agronomic adaptations like crop management, cropping system and input management like use of organic manures, use of micronutrients, use of biofertilizers etc., which are mitigations options of changing climate, require emphasis. Imbalance supply of organic inputs reduces the availability of essential micronutrients, which ultimately affect the growth, yield and quality of fruits. Boron, zinc and copper normally result in premature floral abscission that leads to failure of seed set (Brown *et al. 2002)*. The productivity of bitter gourd (6.87t/ha) in Bihar is comparatively lower than the national productivity (110 q/ha), which emphasizes the need of judicious and balanced use of macro as well as micronutrients together with better management practices for the improvement in the availability of nutrients. Therefore, the rational dose of micro nutrients in view of changing climate needs to be explored.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field study was conducted at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur during summer season of 2011-12 to explore the possibilities of enhancing the production of bitter gourd with better quality by foliar application of different micronutrients. Fourteen treatments [Boric acid 100ppm (0.571g/l), Zinc Sulphate 100ppm (0.246g/l), Ammonium Molybdate 50ppm (0.644g/l), Copper Sulphate 100ppm (0.52g/l), Ferrus Sulphate 100ppm (0.515g/l), Manganese Sulphate 100ppm (0.32g/l), Mixture of all 100ppm, Commercial formulation multiplex 100ppm, Mixture of all without Zn, Mixture of all without Mo, Mixture of all without Cu, Mixture of all without Fe, Mixture of all without Mn, Commercial formulation multiplex @ 4ml/l and control (water spray only)] were arranged in randomized block design replicated thrice. The plot size used for raising the crop was 3.0m x 3.0m and the spaying of micronutrients was done at 30, 40 and 50 days after sowing. The data were recorded on growth, yield and quality traits and the Economic feasibility of bitter gourd production was also calculated

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The application of mixture of all micronutrients @ 100ppm being at par with boric acid @100 ppm sprayed at 30, 40, 50 DAS resulted in the maximum length of vines (5.58 m), fruit length (25.01 cm), fruit girth (10.75 cm), fruit weight/vine (2.197 kg), yield (197.01 q/ha), vitamin C (64.65 mg/100gm) and total dry matter accumulation/plant (298.15gm).along with minimum physiological loss of weight (PLW)and spoilage at room temperature (24.78). Highest B:C ratio (2.69) was also noticed under this treatment.Therefore, on the basis of economic feasibility, it can be inferred that mixture of all micronutrients as well as boric acid @ 100ppm at 30, 40 and 50 DAS is more beneficial in mitigating the problems and improving the yield and quality of bitter gourd.

REFERENCE

[1] Brown P H, Bellaloui N, Wimmer M A, Bassil E S, Ruiz J, Hu H, Pfeffer H, Dannel F and Romheld V 2002. Boron in plant biology. *Plant Biology* 4: 205–223.

An Assessment of Genetic Integrity of Strawberry Plants Regenerated by Callus Culture

Anuradha*, S.K. Sehrawat and D.S. Dahiya

Department of Horticulture, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *anuradha2917@gmail.com*

Keywords: In vitro propagation, Strawberry, Auxins, Cytokinins, Genetic fidelity

INTRODUCTION

The genetic uniformity is one of the major concerns in commercial propagation. The generation of true to type propagules and genetic stability are the prerequisites for the application of *in vitro* strawberry propagation (Debnath and Teixeira da Silva, 2007). Thus, objectives of present study was conducted to determine the appropriate growth regulator concentration and combination to establish a mass production system of callus raised plant of strawberry cultivar Ofra and assess the genetic fidelity of the *in vitro* raised plants through RAPD markers. This can be a useful for establishing a reliable micropropagation system for the production of genetically uniform plants before they are released for large scale cultivation or commercial purposes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out at the Centre of Plant Biotechnology and Department of Horticulture, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during the 2014-2015. Young tender vegetative nodal segment of 5-10 cm length were excised. The MS medium supplemented with BAP, Kinetin IAA and NAA alone or in combination each other for direct regeneration and for callus induction by hit and trial method. The cultures were maintained thermal insulated tissue culture room with temperature of around $25\pm2\ ^{0}C$ and light 4000 lux was similar in all experiment. PCR method was used for molecular analysis using RAPD marker. Completely Randomized Design was used for experiment.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the growth regulators tested, maximum callus induction percentage with minimum number of days for callus induction was observed on treatment MS basal + 4.mg/l 0 NAA + 2.0 mg/l BAP. MS medium most effective with regards to multiple shoot formation and number of leaves for direct regenerated shoots and for callus derived shoots, it was observed on MS media supplemented with 2.5 mg/l KIN and 0.5 mg/l IAA whereas, shoot length was recorded maximum on MS basal + 2.0 mg/l KIN + 0.1 mg/l IAA. All RAPD profile for *in vitro* raised plants were monomorphic and similar to their field grown mother plants. No polymorphism was detected with *in vitro* raised plants.

REFERENCE

[1] Debnath S C and Teixeira da silva J A 2007. Strawberry culture *in vitro*: applications in genetic transformation and biotechnology. *Fruit, Vegetable and Cereal Science Biotechnology* 1 (1):1-12.

Response of Growth, Yield and Economics on Different Scented Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Varieties to Different Fertility Levels

Tej Partap[1*], Naveen Prakash Singh[2], Divya Prakash Singh[3],
S.K. Choudhary[1] and Ved Prakash Singh[2]
[1]*Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*
[2]*Department of Agronomy,* [3]*Department of Agriculture Biotechonology*
[2,3]*Narendra Dev University of Agriculture and Technology, Narendra Nagar, Faizabad–224229, India*
*E-mail: *tej2day@gmail.com*

Keywords: Scented Rice, Fertility, Economics

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is important crop of India grown over an area of 44.1 m ha with production 106.68 millon tones.(2016). Increasing the production of high quality aromatic rice by the farmers for domestic as well as export purposes is major concern of future agriculture strategy. The judicious use of available irrigation water and application of suitable doses of fertilizer play important role in minimizing the present large gap between yields achieved and yields achievable. The present studies were undertaken to investigate the response of scented rice (*Oryza sativa* L) varieties to different fertility levels.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted at the Narendra Deva University of Agriculture and Technology, Narendra Nagar Faizabad (U.P.) India. during *Kharif* season of 2011-12. The soil of experimental plot was silty loam. with the pH 7.72 containing organic carbon 0.37% available nitrogen 190.55 kg ha^{-1}, P_2O_5 13.03kg ha^{-1}, K_2O 257.10 kg ha^{-1} The experiment was in split plot design with, 3 scented rice varieties name Kalanamak- 3131, Pusabasmati -1 and Improved Pusabasmatia main treatment and 4 fertilizer levels (F_1 -60+30+30 Kg NPK ha^{-1}, F_2 -90+45+45 Kg NPK ha^{-1}, F_3 -60+30+30kg NPK+6tonFYM ha^{-1} and F_4 -90+45+45kg NPK+6ton FYM ha^{-1}) as sub treatment. There were 12 treatment incombinations, each replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum plant height (122.82 cm) was in variety Kalanamak-3131 as compared to Pusabasmati-1 and improved Pusabasmati. The application of NPK (90:45:45kg ha^{-1}) in combination with 60 ton FYM ha^{-1} showed significantly higher plant height, shoot hill^{-1}, leaf area index and dry matter accumulation as compared to other treatments. The maximum number of shoots, No of panicles m^{-2} (250.72), length of panicle (24.40cm), grain yield (39.41q ha^{-1}), all were recorded in the variety improved Pusabasmati which significantly higher than other scanted rice variety This might be due to increased availability of nutrients which led to better root developments ultimately produced more number of shoots per hill.Tunga and Nayak (2000) also reported that higher rate of NPK fertilizer on different high yielding rice and hybrid rice gave more yield and yield attributing character than low rate of fertilizer. Regarding benefit cost ratio (1.46) is maximum with combination with improved Pusabasmati along with (90 + 45 + 45 kg NPK + 60 ton FYM ha^{-1}).

REFERENCES

[1] Bhattacharjee P, Singhal R S and Kulkarni P 2002. Basmati Rice-A Review. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Technology* 37 (1): 12.

[2] Tunga A K and Nayak R L 2000. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorous, potassium and zinc on different high yielding rice and hybrid rice varieties during wet season. *Journal of Intercademis* 9 (4): 562-563.

Effect on Soil Properties under Poplar-Soybean Intercropping based Agroforestry System

Indra Singh[1], Abhay Kumar[2]* and P.R. Oroan[1]

[1]*College of Agriculture, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India*

[2]*Faculty of Forestry, Birsa Agricultural University, Kanke, Ranchi–834006, India*

*E-mail: *abhayzimi@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agrisilviculture, Agroforestry system, Sustainable agriculture

INTRODUCTION

Agroforestry is a dynamic, ecological based, natural resources management system that, through the integration of trees on farms and in the agricultural landscape, diversifies and sustains production for increased social, economic and environmental benefits, for land users at all levels (ICRAF). Agroforestry helps in the sustainability of agriculture and its diversification to attain higher benefits per unit area of land, when carefully selected and managed with the introduction of fast growing multipurpose trees with little effect on agriculture crops (Johl *et al*., 1986).Keeping in view the ever increasing demand of poplar wood and the interest of farmers in poplar, some progressive farmers has obtained three times higher income from poplar and agricultural crop combination than pure agriculture (Mandal*et al*., 2005).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment was conducted during *kharif* season of 2014 at G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar to study the performance of poplar (G-48) plants raised from different planting stocks and its effect on soybean (PS-1347) as an intercrop and on soil nutrients status. Eight treatments (T_1=ETP (Normal), T_2=2 Year ETP, T_3=Cut from 2 year ETP, T_4= Branch (2cm Diameter) main, T_5= Secondary branch, T_6=Top shoot (1cm), T_7=Cutting, T_8=Seedling, C=Control (Only for soybean)) were planted in the experimental field under randomized block design (RBD) with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The soil pH was insignificantly lower while soil EC, soil organic carbon, available soil nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium was recorded insignificantly higher under poplar-soybean intercropping as compared to open (control) condition. In thefield experimentbefore sowing soybeanaverage soil pH, EC, OC, N, P and K was observed 7.76, 0.38, 0.99, 232.48, 18.08 and 212.92kg ha^{-1}respectively and after harvesting soybean 7.62, 0.35, 1.04, 251.64, 19.64 and 215.40 kg ha^{-1}respectivelyunder poplar-soybean intercrop system. The average value of soil pH 7.76 under poplar-soybean intercrop decreased to 7.62 as the age of intercrop and under open (control) farming system. Soil EC was lower from 0.34 dSm^{-1} to 0.32 dSm^{-1} under open (control) farming system and from 0.38 dSm^{-1} to 0.34 dSm^{-}1 under poplar-soybean intercrop. Soil organic carbon percent after harvest of soybean under different planting stocks of poplar and soybean intercrop was observed 1.04% whereas 0.94% was under open farming system. The available soil nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium before sowing of soybean up to 0-30 cm soil depth was observed 232.48, 18.08 and212.92 kg ha^{-1} under poplar-soybean intercrop system and 226.28, 16.76,and119.67kg ha^{-1}respectively under open (control) farming (system). The soil pH was higher under open (control) condition while other parameters like soil EC, OC, available N, P and K under found maximum under poplar based agroforestry system.

Table 1: Influence of Poplar and Soybean Intercropping System on Available Soil SOC,N, P&K

Treatments	Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) Percent		Available Soil Nitrogen (kg ha^{-1})		Available Soil P_2O_5 (kg ha^{-1})		Available Soil K_2O (kg ha^{-1})	
	Before Sowing Soybean	After Harvesting Soybean	Before Sowing Soybean	After Harvesting Soybean	Before Sowing Soybean	After Harvesting Soybean	Before Sowing Soybean	After Harvesting Soybean
T_1	0.99	1.07	227.71	257.15	19.26	20.07	220.25	222.15
T_2	0.98	1.03	233.15	244.56	17.78	18.81	202.56	205.08
T_3	0.96	0.98	235.82	249.56	18.07	19.49	209.92	212.39
T_4	0.99	0.99	233.96	252.13	19.88	20.00	229.64	231.72
T_5	1.04	1.10	230.14	243.66	16.63	19.19	221.60	223.93
T_6	1.01	1.06	231.21	243.77	16.76	18.37	203.57	205.25
T_7	0.96	1.01	230.57	259.24	18.47	19.95	209.88	212.51
T_8	0.98	1.06	237.25	263.01	17.78	21.20	205.90	210.15
T_1-T_8 (mean)	0.99	1.04	232.48	251.64	18.08	19.64	212.92	215.40
Open(control)	0.90	0.94	226.28	236.76	16.76	18.69	199.67	201.00
CD at 5%	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
CV %	3.04	3.39	2.20	6.99	11.16	9.79	9.79	9.64

REFERENCES

[1] Garrity D.P. 2004. Agroforestry and the achievement of the Millenium Development Goals. *Agroforestry Systems* 61: 5-17.
[2] Mandal B.S., Chauhan R.S. and Singh V.P. 2005.Case study of a successful agroforestry cultivator of Karnal District (Haryana).In National Seminar on Extension Methodological Issue in Impact Assessment of Agricultural and Rural Development Programs Bangalore.

Mechanical Rice Transplanter: A Tool for Copping Climate Change

Ram Pal[1], Alok Bharti[2], Devendra Mandal, Ruby Saha[1] and Ajay Kumar[2]
[1]Krishi Vigyan Kendra, [2]Irrigation Research Station
[1,2]All India Coordinated Rice Improvement Project, Bikramganj, Rohtas,, India
*E-mail: *rampal2001@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Rice mechanization, Paddy transplanter, Field capacity, Field efficiency, Economic feasibility

INTRODUCTION

Rice cultivation is a tedious job in which mechanization is not only necessary to reduce the drudgery and production cost but also provides a huge employment opportunity to rural youths without migration. Transplanting is one of the essential operations of rice cultivation and requires 250-350 man-hrs/ha if being done manually which is roughly 25 per cent of the total labour requirement of the crop. It is reported that a delay in transplanting by one month reduces the yield by 25% and a delay of two month reduced the yield by 70%. Rohtas, popularly known as *Rice Bowl of Bihar*, stands first in term of production and second in term of productivity of rice among the all district of Bihar and grows paddy in about 2 lakhs hectare with average productivity of 4178kg/ha. Frequent delayed in monsoon due to climate change, migration of agricultural workforce form agriculture; mechanical transplanter may be explore as atool to mitigate both effects and complete transplanting in time and also sustain the production and productivity level of rice in the district. Keeping these in mind Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Rohtas has assessed the technical and financial feasibility of self-propelled rice transplanter at its demonstration farm during *Kharif-2015* and *2016* in a view to reduce time, drudgery and cost of cultivation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An eight row self-propelled paddy transplanter (*Model 2ZT-238-8*) was used for the purpose. The field was prepared before going for transplanting by rotavator and kept for hardening the soil after draining the excess water so that the traction would be better when the machine put for operation. Operating data like depth of planting, number of plant per hill, number of missing hills, number of floating hills, float sinkage, field capacity and efficiency, fuel consumption etc. were recorded during operation of machine. Financial analysis such as Net Present Value (NPV), Internal Rate of Return (IRR), Benefit-Cost ratio (BCR) and Payback period were calculated by following the standard methods and prevailing rates in the districts.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The field capacity, field efficiency and fuel consumption of the transplanter were 0.1876 ha/hr, 93.73 per cent and 1.06 l/hr, respectively. Cost of mechanical transplanting was merely Rs.808/ha as compared to Rs.3450/ha in manual transplanting. To breakeven with the cost of manual transplanting, the mechanical transplanter should be used at least in an area of 14.69 hectares per year. Payback period and internal rate of return were1.08 year and 27.98%, respectively which confirms that the machine is very much suitable for rural entrepreneurs of Rohtas district. In case of delayed monsoon (may be ill-effect of climate change) seedling for mechanical transplanter can be grown in 60m^2 as compared to 1000m^2 in case of manual transplanting for one hectarearea and would be manage in very less quantity of water.Similarly quick transplanting by mechanical transplanter complete the whole transplanting in lesser time as compared to manual transplanting and is capable to mitigate the delayed effect of monsoon onset on productivity of rice and subsequent crop in Rabi.It can be inferred from the results that mechanical transplanter is a feasible tools to mitigate ill effect of climate change, delayed transplanting, labour migration etc.It can complete the paddy transplanting in very short time, reduce transplanting cost and raise seedlings in less water and land as compared to manual transplanting.

Table 1: Technical Performance of Mechanical Transplanter

Sl. No.	Particulars	Year		Average
		2015	**2016**	
1	Depth of planting, mm	34.26	22.12	28.19
2	Number of plant per hill	8.54	4.86	6.70
3	Missing hills,%	0.89	0.51	0.70
4	Floating hills, %	2.05	1.23	1.64
5	Damaged hills, %	0.34	nil	0.17
6	Buried hills,%	nil	nil	nil
7	Float sinkage, mm	34.56	21.34	17.95
8	Field capacity, m^2/hr	1785	1964	1875.5
9	Efficiency, %	89.25	98.20	93.73
10	Fuel consumption, l/hr	1.26	0.86	1.06

REFERENCES

[1] Singh G, Sharma TR and Bockhop CW 1985. Field performance evaluation of a manual transplanter. *Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research* 32: 259-268.

[2] ChaudharyV P and Varshney B P 2003.Performance evaluation of self-propelled rice transplanter under different puddle field conditions and sedimentation periods.*Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America (AMA)* 34: 23-33.

Effects of Anti-browning Agents on Quality Characters of *Agaricus bitorquis* (Quel.) Sacc.

Varsha Bharti*, Shaheen Kausar, Shazia Paswal, Seethiya Mahajan and Shahida Ibrahim

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science and Technology of Kashmi, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *varshapatho@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agaricus bitorquis, Anti-browning agents, Quality

INTRODUCTION

Mushrooms are an important part of human diet since antiquity because of its attractive colour, flavour and aroma. The undesirable browning of mushrooms is of great concern during post-harvest handling, processing and storage of mushrooms.Loss in colour often renders the product unacceptable by the consumer. Polyphenol oxidation which cause the oxidation of phenolic compounds is considered responsible for browning of mushrooms. Methods to prevent browning are the subject of a great deal of research in the field of food industry. Several treatments are used to preserve colour. Blanching food is a heat treatment.Blanching treatments are presented according to the heat medium used: blanching in boiling water or in steam. The blanching time varies depending on the technique used, the type of product, size or maturity status. This process inactivates the enzymatic systems responsible for sensory alterations and thus limits the oxidation (Ioannou and Ghoul 2013). Anti-browning agents alsoinhibited the enzymatic browning of the mushroom and helped to maintaining the color of mushroom during storage. Therefore the objective of the present study was to evaluate the effects of anti-browning agents on quality characters of *Agaricus bitorquis.*

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigations were conducted at Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar, Srinagar during the year 2014-2015. Freshly harvested fruit bodies of uniform size of *Agaricus bitorquis* were taken, trimmed, washed with running cold water to remove dirt and dust particles and given various pre-treatments such as: Blanching (hot water treatment at 96˚C for 10 minutes) and control taken as unblanched. Blanched and unblanched samples were kept in anti-browning agents for 15 minutes to minimum enzymatic discolouration such as NaCl (0.1, 0.2, & 0.5%) ascorbic acid (0.5, 0.75, and 1.0%) and potassium meta bisulphite (0.75, 1.0 and 1.5%).All the treatments were replicated thrice. The observations were recorded on colour of *Agaricus bitorquis.*

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

Maximum mean score for colour attribute of *Agaricus bitorquis* was in case of blanched fruit bodies due to treatment of KMS (3.60) and ascorbic acid (3.56) at 1.5 and 1 per cent respectively which were at par. Lower score was observed in unblanched fruit bodies due to treatment of NaCl (1.73) at 0.1 and 0.2 per cent.KMS solution showed best colour of *Agaricus bitorquis*and this is due to sulphuring or sulphiting, a process to prevent the enzyme catalysed oxidative changes and inhibit microbial deterioration. The present findings pertaining to quality parameters viz. colour is in agreement to findings of Arumuganthan, Hemkar and Rai (2004). In conclusion, it is recommended that treatment with 1.5 % or 1 % KMS is suitable for getting better colour of *Agaricus bitorquis* mushroom.

Table 1: Effect of Anti-browning Agents on Colour of *Agaricus bitorquis*

Anti-browning Agents	Concentration (%)	Blanched	Unblanched
		Colour	Colour
NaCl	0.1	2.73	1.73
	0.2	2.73	1.73
	0.5	3.10	2.10
Mean		**2.85**	**1.85**
Ascorbicacid	0.5	3.33	2.33
	0.75	3.46	2.46
	1	3.56	2.76
Mean		**3.46**	**2.51**
KMS	0.75	3.33	2.60
	1	3.53	2.73
	1.5	3.60	2.80
Mean		**3.48**	**2.71**
Overall Mean		**3.26**	**2.35**

CD (p=0.05): Blanched and unblanched-0.027, Anti-browning agents-0.033, and Concentration-0.033

REFERENCES

[1] Arumuganathan T, Hemkar AK and Rai RD 2004. Studies on drying characteristics and effect of pre-treatments on the quality of sun-dried oyster mushroom *Pleurotus florida. Mushroom Research* 13: 35-38.

[2] Ioannou I and Ghoul M 2013. Prevention of enzymatic browning in fruits and vegetables. *European scientific journal* 9:310-341.

Effect of Foliar Spray of Chemicals on Fruit Yield and Quality of Mango (*Mangifera Indica* L.)Cv. Langra under Changing Climate

Jyoti Kumari*, Ravindra Kumar, Sanjay Sahay, M. Feza Ahmad and Syed Razaul Islam

Department of Horticulture (Fruit and Fruit Technology),
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *jyotihorticulture@gmail.com*

Keywords: Calcium, Boron, Sorbitol, Potassium nitrate, NAA, Mango

INTRODUCTION

Langra is one of the important commercial mango variety of North India, imbalance nutrient supply significantly affect the quality and productivity of horticultural crops. Due to changing climatic condition, the productivity start decreasing day by day and the precise application of nutrient is essential for sustainable productivity. Keeping the climatic scenario in mind, use of different macro and micro nutrients is an emerging area of research. Hence, the present study on effect of foliar spray of certain chemicals on yield and quality of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) Cv. Langra under changing climate was under taken to improve the yield and quality mango.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was conducted (2014-15) on thirty five years old plants under RBD with four replication under AICRP on Fruits at BAC, Sabour. The treatments comprised calcium @ 0.06%, boron @0.2%, sorbitol 2%, urea 3%, NAA 10 ppm, potassium nitrate @2% and including one control (water spray). The treatments were applied as aqueous sprays at two different times i.e., first spray of calcium nitrate @0.06%, boron @0.2% and sorbitol 2%, was done just after completion of 50% of the inflorescence was bloomed and second spray of urea 3%, NAA 10 ppm, potassium nitrate @2% at the time of first fruit set.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Application of boron @ 0.2% was very effective in reducing the fruit drop. Maximum number of fruit (829) per tree was harvested with the application of calcium nitrate @ 0.6% followed by 0.2%. Similarly, the maximum yield/plant was also recorded to the tune of 270.86kg/tree with the same treatment. The percentage of pulp (79.05%) was maximum with boron at 0.2% followed by sorbitol @ 2% and calcium nitrate @ 0.6%. Spraying of potassium nitrate @ 2 % was most effective treatment in improving TSS (20.12 ^{O}B) then that of other treatments. However, the total sugar content (11.49%) was recorded highest with the application of boron 0.2%. While as the highest content of careteniods (8.55 mg/100 gfw) of mango pulp was obtained in boron 0.2% of boron followed by potassium nitrate @ 2%.

REFRENCES

[1] Sankar C, Saraladevi D and Parthiban S 2013. Effect of foliar application of micronutrients and sorbitol on fruit set quality and leaf nutrient status of mango cv. Alphanso. *Asian Journal of horticulture* 8: 714-719.

[2] Kumar A, Rai M, Ranjan. and Singh C 2009. Comparative studies physico-chemical characteristics of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) cultivars under Ranchi condition in Jharkhand. *The Orissa Journal of Horticulture* 37 (1): 53-56.

Assessment of Different Storage Practices for Storage of Pulses for Household Nutritional Security

Anita Kumari* and Vinod Kumar

KVK Bhagalpur Bihar Agricultural University Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *anitakvk@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pulse, Grain storage, Indigenous storage practices, Climate change

INTRODUCTION

Pulses, once the cheapest source of protein for the common man is now increasingly becoming expensive and getting beyond the reach of large number of population due to poor productivity and inadequate post harvest storage. During storage quantitative as well as qualitative losses occur due to contamination with microorganisms and their metabolic products. Grain storage plays an important role in preventing losses which are caused mainly due to weevils, beetles, moths and rodent (Kartikeyan *et al.*,2009). Grain storage is an important homestead activity for rural women as it provides foods throughout the year that improve house hold nutrition and indirectly generates additional income by escaping the purchase of grain from market in off season when there is rise in food prices as well as sell of surplus amount. Therefore Proper storage of food grain is need of hour in general and particular in the wake of Climate change which will affect all dimensions of food security and the People who are already vulnerable and food insecure are likely to be the first affected. Keeping the aforesaid point in view the present study was conducted with the objective to explore the comparative performance of different indigenous storage practices for storage of pulses.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The trial was conducted in Jichho, Sarath, Rampur, Mohanpur, Korha, Shahuparbatta, Amba, Dhuaave,Dharahra, Rannuchak, Malpur, Lodipur, Kajraili and Bandhav village of Bhagalpur district with twenty six farm woman in the year 2013 & 2014. Farm woman were indentified on the basis of problem and their willingness to conduct trial. Sample grain were collected from the stored grain of farmer under different technology option of trial. From each storage treatment 100 seeds were taken to ascertained the percentage of damaged seed. The weight loss due to insect damage was also recorded. The data as well as otherinformation were collected through personal visit, observation and discussion. Thecollected data were compiled and statistically analyzed for further interpretation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The weight loss was 0.58 Kg in storage of pulse in jute bag and time to time sun drying followed by 0.16 Kg in storage of pulse in container using garlic followed by 0.10 Kg in storage of pulse in the neem treated jute bag followed by 0.08 Kg in storage in container using dry neem leaf. The rate of infestation was 29% in storage of pulse in jute bag and time to time sun drying followed by 8% in storage of pulse in container using garlic followed by 5% in storage of pulse in the neem treated jute bag followed by 4% in storage in container using dry neem leaf (Table 1). On farm trial result revealed that among the different storage practices storage of pulse in the neem treated jute bag followed by storage in container using dry neem leaf is better than storage in jute bag and time to time sun drying with the BCR 1.34, 1.15 and 1.06 respectively. However; in long term, storage in container using dry neem leaf is better as the life of container will be at least 10 year and jute bag needs to change every year. Hence, gross cost in second and later on year will be reduced in storage in container using dry neem leaf but remain same in storage of pulse in the neem treated jute bag. On basis of trial it can be recommended for micro level situation that neem based products should be popularized for house hold storage.

Table 1: Assessment of Different Storage Practices for Storage of Pulses

Technology Option	Infested Pulse (%)	Loss wt. (Kg)	Final Wt. (Kg)	Gross Cost (Rs./2 Kg)	Gross Return (Rs./2 Kg)	B:C Ratio
Jute bag with sun drying	29	0.58	1.42	80	85.2	1.06
Neem treated jute bag	5	0.10	1.90	85	114.0	1.34
Ccontainer using dry neem leaf	4	0.08	1.92	100	115.2	1.15
Container using garlic	8	0.16	1.84	124	110.4	0.89
CD p=0.05	1.18	0.04	0.03	-	-	-

Initial weight 2.0kg

REFERENCE

[1] Kartikeyan C, Veeraraghavantham D, Karpagam D and Firdouse 2009. Traditional storage practices. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge 8 (4):564-568.

Weed Management Strategies in Pigeonpea under Alfisol and Vertisol

Shruti Suman[1,2]*, Gurusharan Panwar[2], Myer G. Mula[1], Sanjay Kumar[2], Mainak Ghosh[2] and Vinod Kumar[2]

[1]International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics (ICRISAT), Patancheru–502324, Hyderabad, India

[2]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *shrutisumanbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Weed management, yield, weed control efficiency

INTRODUCTION

Pigeonpea [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millspaugh]is a versatile food legume crop of the semi arid tropics. In India, the area under pigeonpea has recorded a significant rise, but the productivity has remained stagnant at around 774 kg/ha over the last five decades (Sharma *et al*., 2013). Among the several constraints, associated with pigeonpea productivity, the biotic factors, weeds aremajor impediments. Considered a wet season crop, the intermittent rains provide to grow the weeds including thenarrow and broad-leaved. Weeds are the leadingconstraints in pigeonpea production through their ability tocompete for resources and their adverse impact on quality. The wider row spacing and initial slow growth of pigeonpea, escorts to encourage the weed which may lead to the yield reductionof pigeonpea by 40-64% (Ahlawat *et al.*, 2005). The present investigation was focused asto how combinations of cultural and chemical weed management option help inimproving productivity and economics of pigeonpea.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Experiments were conducted at ICRISAT (International Crops Research Institute for Semi Arid Tropics), Patancheru, Telangana, India during wet season of 2013-14 under randomized block design. In the first experiment, the soil was Alfisol with twelve treatments, replicated thrice and for the second experiment it was Vertisol with the same set of treatments and replications. The variety, Pusa-9 was common for both the experiment. The treatments for both the experiments were application ofImazethapyr 10 % SL @ 20 g (T_1), 40 g (T_2) & 60 g (T_3) a.i./ha at 15 days after sowing (DAS),application ofImazethapyr 10 % SL @ 20 g (T_4), 40 g (T_5) & 60 g (T_6) a.i./ha at 30DAS,application of Pendimethalin 30% EC @ 750 g a.i. /ha as pre emergence (PE) (T_7),application of Pendimethalin 30% EC @ 750 g a.i. /ha as PE + Quizalofop-ethyl 5 % EC @ 50 g a.i. /ha as post emergence (POE) at 15 DAS (T_8), intercropping of Pigeonpea + blackgram (T_9), application of Metribuzin 70% WP @ 250 g a.i /ha as PE (T_{10}), Weedy check(T_{11})and Control asweed free(T_{12}). Data of weeds were subjected to square root transformation by using the formula $\sqrt{x} + 0.5$ (Chandel, 1984). The statistical analysis was done by using analysis of variance techniques (ANOVA) as described by Cochran and Cox (1985).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The study showed that common weeds grown in Alfisol and Vertisol weregrassy (Echinocloa colona, Paspalum distichum, Digitaria sanguinalis, Eleusine indica, Dactyloctenium aegyptium); Broad leaf (Digera arvensis, Parthenium hysterophorus, Commelina benghalensis, Bidens biternata), and sedge (Cyperus rotundus). However, weeds like Chloris barbata and Celosia argentea were only observed inAlfisol. There was a significant variation in seed yield of pigeonpea on both soil types. In first experiment the weed free (T_{12}) treatment recorded significantly higher seed yield (2180 kg/ha) than all other treatments, followed by T_3 (1,907 kg/ha) in herbicidal option, which was statistically at par with T_6 (1843 kg/ha) (Figure 1).The higher yieldwas due to higher weed control efficiency of 87.37% and 83.00% in T_3 and T_6, respectively than the others. The experiment two also recorded the highest seed yield in T_{12} treatment (2672 kg/ha) which was significantly higher overthe others (Figure 1). Here in Vertisol, T_2 recorded the significantly higher yield of 2345 kg/ha which was found statistically at par with treatment T_5 (2318 kg/ha) and T_3(2248 kg/ha). In this study it was observed that pigeonpea grown in Vertisol gives more benefit than in Alfisol, as in the second experiment, the benefit: cost ratio was found higher in all the cases as compared to that of first experiment. Based on the results it was observed that the yield differed significantly among the treatments in respective soil types. Application of imazethapyr @ 40 g a.i./ha at 15 DAS (T_2), imazethapyr @ 60 g a.i./ha at 15 DAS (T_3) &imazethapyr @ 60 g a.i./ha at 30 DAS (T_6) performed well in terms of yield as well as economics in both the experiments.

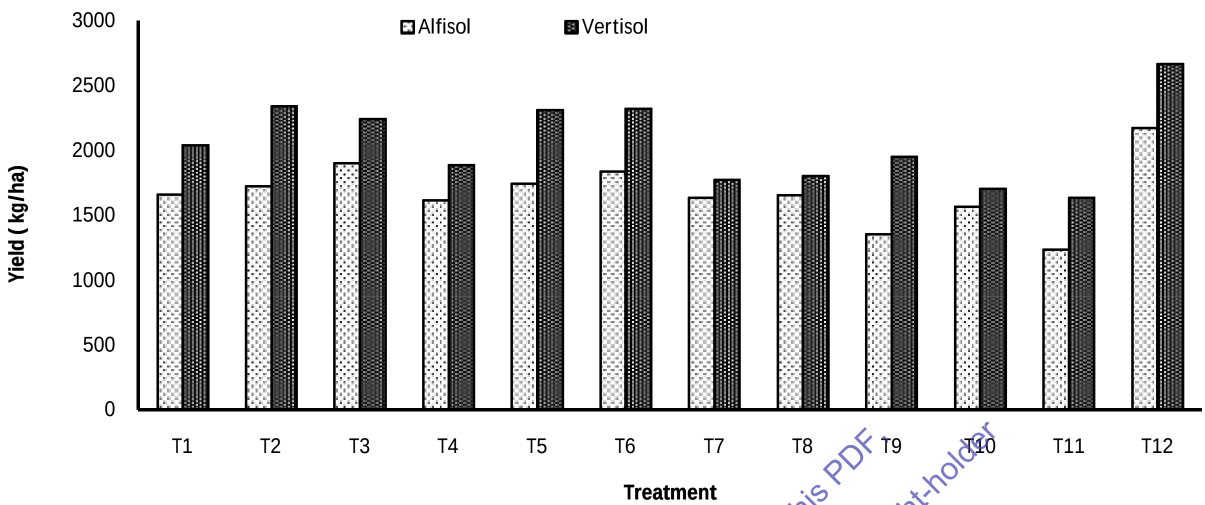


Fig. 1: Yield of Pigeonpea Influenced by Weed Management Strategies under Alfisol and Vertisol

REFERENCES

[1] Ahlawat IPS, Gangaiah B and Singh IP 2005. Pigeonpea (*Cajanus cajan*) research in India-an overview. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 75 (6): 309-320.

[2] Chandel SRS.1984. Analysis of Variance. *A Handbook of Agricultural Statistics*, 7th Edition, Achal Prakashan Mandhir. pp. 358-359.

[3] Cochran, W. G. and Cox, G. M. (1985). Experimental Designs, Second Edition, Asia publishing House, Bombay, India: 576.

[4] Sharma MK, Sisodia BVS and Kanhaiya Lal. 2013. Growth and trends of pulse production in India. *Journal of Food Legumes* 26 (1&2):86-92.

Variations in Morphological and Phenological Traits of Selected Sunflower Populations and Hybrids Reveal Their Relative Preference to Four Honey Bees

Rinku[1], O.P. Chaudhary[2] and H.D. Kaushik[1]

[1]*Department of Entomology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India*

[2]*CCS Haryana Agricultural University, College of Agriculture, Kau–136021, India*

*E-mail: *rinkupoonia10@gmail.com*

Keywords: Sunflower, Honey bees, Floral morphology, Phenology, Honey

INTRODUCTION

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.) being self incompatible, depends essentially on cross pollination especially by honey bees for 65.0% (range 40-90%) of its seed production (Klein *et al*., 2007). For honey bees, it provided copious amount of nectar and pollen and for bee keepers served as one of the most important source of high quality honey. However, since 1999, there is no honey extraction from North India, believed due to low amount of nectar production by modern day hybrids. We verified this hypothesis by studying relative attractiveness of old populations and new hybrids in relation to their morphological and phenological traits to the honey bees and pollinators.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at CCS HAU, Hisar during 2015 summer crop on two old populations (HS-1 and Morden) and six hybrids (HSFH-848, HSFH-1183,PSH-996, SH-3322, DK-3849 andPioneer 64A57) sown in randomized plots (10 m^2). European honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. visited from managed colonies and other bees from feral ones. Flowering phonology, plant morphology parameters of cultivars were recorded along with diversity and abundance of floral visitors (temporal and spatial) on them.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Amidst significant variations, no specific pattern of flowering phenology and plant morphology traits was observed among old populations and new hybrids. Flowering initiation ranged from 56 (HS-1) to 67 (DK-3849 and Pioneer 64A57) days of sowing but was completed in 5-7 days, except in HS-1 and HSFH-848 (12 days). Narrow range of flowering period was recorded on plot (12-16 days) as well as capitulum basis (7-9 days). Phenomenal difference in plant height were recorded, the old population Morden (90.3 cm) was shortest while hybrid Pioneer 64A57 was more than twice its height (202.2 cm). Hybrids had significantly higher number of leaves (22.5-25.5/plant) compared to old populations (16.7-17.3/plant). Population Morden possessed longest (26.1 cm) while HS-1 shortest (17.33 cm) leaf dimensions than the hybrids (21.5-25.2 cm). Leaves in Morden were the greenest (40.99 mg chlorophyll/gram) along with two hybrids - DK-3849 (39.85) and Pioneer 64A57 (38.83 mg). Significant variations for individual morphological characters thus, existed among cultivars.Largest flower head (24.9 cm) was in hybrid HSFH-1183 followed by Morden (19.4) and the smallest was in HS-1 (9.3 cm). Sterile ray florets were arranged in a single row except in DK-3849 (double rows) that possessed smallest capitulum with maximum number of florets (65.1) while least numbers were in HS-1 (34.0) followed by Morden (50.1). Hermaphrodite disc florets were shortest in size in HS-1 (16.4 mm), relatively longer -but comparable to other hybrids- in Morden (18.2 mm) except Pioneer 64A57 (21.5) and DK-3849 (21.4) where they were longest. Corolla tube length was shortest in HS-1 (6.8 mm) followed by Morden (7.6) and HSFH-848 (7.4) and in other hybrids, it was comparatively longer. Old populations recorded shortest ovary length (8.3 mm in HS-1; 8.7 in Morden) compared to new hybrids (8.7-10.3 mm).Sunflower cultivars hosted a very narrow array of 14 floral visitors. Pollinators comprised of only 4 honey bee species (37.6%), predominated by *A. mellifera* (23.9%) followed by *A. cerana* (11.1%) while population of two other wild honey bees was extremely low, *A. florea* (2.2%) and *A. dorsata* (0.4%). Surprisingly, three lepidopteran pest species, namely *Helicoverpa armigera* (15.3%), *Venessa cardui* (13.8%) and *Trichoplusia ni* (11.2%) were the most abundant group of floral visitors (40.3%). It indicated of a critical agro-ecosystem scenario where 50.7% of floral visitors were either of questionable pollination contribution or were pests.New hybrids in general, were more attractive when considered for both total floral visitors as well as for honey bee visitors as compared to old populations. Population Morden was least preferred (0.33 bees/ capitulum/ minutes^{-2}) followed by HS-1 (0.47) and hybrid PSH-996 (0.42 bees). Hybrids Pioneer 64A57, DK-3849 and SH-3322 (0.69, 0.60 and 0.57 bees) were the most preferred. Hybrids with moderate attractiveness included HSFH 848 (0.55) and HSFH 1183 (0.51 bees). Present studies thus, clearly indicated relatively higher preference of honey bees to the hybrids but remains mute to the phenomenon of non extraction of honey from these present day hybrids, indicating vividly the role of some other factors.

REFERENCE

[1] Klein A M, Vaissière B E, Cane J H, Steffan-Dewenter I, Cunnigham S A, Kremen C and Tscharntke T 2007. Importance of pollinators in changing landscapes for world crops. *Proceedings of the Royal Society* 274: 303–313.

High Frequency Multiple Shoot Differentiation from Cultured Seeds of Rice Cultivars

Rima Kumari*, Pankaj Kumar, V.K. Sharma and Harsh Kumar

Department of Agricultural Biotechnology and Molecular Biology,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, India
*E-mail: *rimakumari1989@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Shoot differentiation, Rice

INTRODUCTION

Efficient multiple shoot regeneration from cultured cells and tissues requires successful application of biotechnology in crop improvement. The frequencies of callus induction and multiple shoot differentiation in tissue culture of rice are influenced by many factors: culture medium composition, explants source, genotype and environment (Torbert *et al*., 1998). It is to be noted here that many agronomical valuable rice genotypes are recalcitrant to *in vitro* manipulation because of their poor callus production and regeneration ability. The problem of shoot regeneration has also been encountered during plant regeneration experiments. Objective of this research paper: High frequency multiple shoot differentiation can facilitatethe improvement of the improvement of plant/crop through somacolna variation. These multiple shoot buds can also be used for as initial explant for desired genetic transformation and transgenic development.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa (Samastipur) during 2016. Seeds of four rice cultivars namely MTU-7029, Narendra Usar Dhan-3, Rajendra Bhagwati and CSR-30 were tissue cultured on selected medium. Overnight soaked seeds were dehusked, sterilized and inoculated on selected medium under laminar air flow.Seeds were cultured on callusing medium, incubated and maintained at optimum conditions. The calluses of four cultivars were subcultured on regenerating medium. The main responses of 4 cultivars of rice were observed at regular intervals with respect to the frequencies of establishment of aseptic cultures, callus formation, differentiation of shoots and roots.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Plant tissue culture is an important aspect of plant biotechnology and it has led to the development of many varieties of crop plant particularly rice, that are being grown in large areas of the world. One of the important mechanism by which these varieties were developed, is somaclonal variations, which are the variations among regenerated plants in tissue culture. It has provided a novel method for producing variations and selecting the variations at the cell, tissue, organ or the plant level for the desired characters required ultimately for the plant improvement. Tissue culture technique thus can be used for developing stress tolerance, crop plants including rice. Somaclonal variations are more when the plants are regenerated through callus phase. Seeds of the four selected cultivars of rice when cultured on callusing medium (MS + 2.0 mg l^{-1}2,4-D) showed callus formation. These cultivars also showed multiple shoot differentiation when formed calluses were subcultured on regeneration medium (MS + 1.5 mgl^{-1}NAA + 1.5mgl^{-1} KIN). On the basis of callus formation and multiple shoot differentiation of cultured seeds cvs. Rajendra Bhagwati and CSR-30 showed high frequency of multiple shoot and root differentiation followed by cvs. MTU-7029 and Narendra Usar Dhan-3.

REFERENCE

[1] Torbert KA, Rines HW and Somers DA 1998. Transformation of oat using mature embryo-derived tissue cultures. Crop Science 38: 226-231.

Effect of Compaction Levels and Integrated Nutrient Management on Growth and Yield of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.)

Sumant Kumar[1], Md. Sarware Alam[2]*, Mohmmad Amin Bhat[2], Pradyuman Singh[3] and Arun A. David[1]

[1]Department of Soil Science, Allahabad School of Agriculture, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences Allahabad–210007, India

[2]Department of Soil Science, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

[3]Department of Forestry, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *mdsarware002@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Soil compaction has profound impact on agricultural sustainability through its influence on soil properties and crop development (Rahman *et al*., 2005). Soil compaction alters the function of soil to hold water, reduces infiltration rate and saturated hydraulic conductivity and enhances penetration resistance (Shafiq *et al*., 1994). Integrated nutrient management (INM) is very imperative in crop production. Several production problems (increasing cost, declining yield) can be marked out to inappropriate and ineffective use of nutrients. The INM takes into account the nutrient cycling in soils, crops and livestock, nutrient deficiencies, organic recycling, conjunctive use of organic manures and mineral fertilizers and biological nitrogen fixing potential (Kumar and Sreenivasulu, 2004; Sohu *et al*., 2015). The present study was undertaken to evaluate the influence of compaction levels and INM on growth and yield of chick pea.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This experiment was conducted during *Rabi* season at crop research farm of the Department of Soil Science, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture Technology & Sciences, Allahabad. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications with eight treatments. The growth characters plant height (cm), number of branches per plant; yield attributes number of pods per plant, 1000-seed weight and yield (kg ha^{-1}) was recorded.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The growth, yield attributes and yield of chick pea were significantly influenced by different treatments. Among the treatments, T_5 produced significantly highest plant height (45.11 cm), number of branches per plant (18.44), number of pods $plant^{-1}$ (18.99), and 1000 seed weight (26.88 g). Similarly, highest grain yield (404.33 q/ha) was reported in T_5. The increase in all the parameters in T_5 may be ascribed to the higher nutrient availability and uptake n this treatment. Moreover, the compaction of the soils has improved the physical properties which resulted in higher values of these parameters in this treatment.

Table 1: Effect of Compaction and Integrated Nutrient Management on Growth and Yield Parameters of Chick Pea

Treatments	Plant height at Harvest (cm)	Number of Branches per Plant at Harvest	Number of Pods per Plant	1000 Seed Weight (g)	Grain Yield (q/ha)
$T_0=C_0I_0$	30.33	13.77	13.77	24.58	361.33
$T_1=C_0I_1$	45.10	16.10	14.55	25.73	298.00
$T_2=C_0I_2$	43.44	18.33	17.44	24.85	399.33
$T_3=C_1I_0$	41.10	16.10	17.10	25.06	334.00
$T_4=C_1I_1$	43.33	18.35	18.33	25.25	353.66
$T_5=C_1I_2$	45.11	18.44	18.99	26.88	404.33
$T_6=C_2I_0$	44.77	16.44	15.44	24.51	344.33
$T_7=C_2I_1$	44.11	16.77	15.33	26.55	316.66
$T_8=C_2I_2$	43.99	18.10	17.77	26.01	332.00
CD (0.05)	2.004	1.453	1.152	1.152	4.102

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar B V and Sreenivasulu M 2004. Integrated nutrient management. Sci Tech: The Hindu, online Edition of India's National Newspaper, Thursday 12th August, 2004.

[2] Rahman M H, Hara M and Hoque S 2005.Growth and Nutrient Uptake of Grain Legumes as Affected by Induced Compaction in Andisols. *International Journal of Agriculture & Biology* 7 (5):740-743.

[3] Shafiq M, Hassan A and Ahmad S 1994. Soil physical properties as influenced by induced compaction under laboratory and field conditions. *Soil & Tillage Research* 29: 13-22.

[4] Sohu I A W, Gandahi G R, Bhutto G R, Sarki M S and Gandah R 2015. Growth and yield maximization of chickpea (Cicer arietinum) through integrated nutrient management applied to rice-chickpea cropping system. *Sarhad Journal of Agriculture* 31 (2): 131-138.

Effect of Various Herbicide Molecules on Weed Management in Indian Mustard (*Brassica juncea* L. Czern & Coss)

A.K. Yadav[1]*, R.S. Kureel[1], V.K. Verma[2], Tej Pratap[1] and S. K. Dubey[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, N.D. University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad–224229, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005*

*E-mail: *avaneeshyadav3900@gmail.com*

Keywords: PE- Pre-emergence, PPI- pre-plant incorporation, PoE- Post-emergence.

INTRODUCTION

Rapeseed-mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.) is an important group of oilseed crops occupying premier position in oilseed economy of India. It is becoming desirable edible oil and is also most common medium of pickling and food preserving. Weed infestation is one of the major causes of low productivity and causes 25-45 per cent yield reduction, depending on the type of weed flora and their intensity, stage, nature and duration of crop-weed competition (Singh *et.al.,* 2001). The traditional methods of weed control (mechanical & manual) are highly laborious, expensive, intensive, insufficient and may cause the damage to the crop. As an alternative method, Chemical weed control has been found very effective to control the weeds in Indian mustard (Tiwari and Kurchania 1993).

MATERIALSAND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted during *rabi* season at Agronomy Research Farm of N.D. University of Agriculture and Technology, Narendra Nagar (Kumarganj), Faizabad (U.P.), India.The experiment was laid out in RBD with three replications, having ten number of treatments *Viz.* Pendimethalin 1000 g ha^{-1} (PE), Oxadiargyl 90 g ha^{-1} (PE), Trifluralin 750 g ha^{-1} (PPI), Oxyfluorfen 150 g ha^{-1}(PE), Quizalofop 60 g ha^{-1}(PoE) Clodinafop 60 g ha^{-1} (PoE), Isoproturon 1000 g ha^{-1} (PE), Isoproturon 1000 g ha^{-1} (PoE) with weedy and weed free check. The treatments were executed as pre-emergence, pre-plant incorporation, and post-emergence to weeds with the help of manually operated knapsack sprayer fitted with flat fan nozzle using 600 litres of water ha^{-1}. The crop was sown on 30th Oct. 2011 and harvested on 10th March 2012.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Weed density of different weed species and total weeds were affected significantly due to different herbicide treatments (Table-1).Oxadiargyl 90 g and Pendimethalin 1000 g were found being at par to each other in case of lower density of *C. album* over rest of the treatments, whereas lowest and highest density of *C. album* was recorded with weed free and weedy treatments, respectively. In case of *A. arvensis,* significantly lower density was recorded with Oxadiargyl 90 g, Pendimethalin 1000 g and Trifluralin 750 g being at par recorded significantly superior over rest of the herbicidal treatments. Significantly lower density of *P. minor* was recorded with Oxadiargyl 90 g being at par with Pendimethalin 1000 g over rest of the treatments' except Quizalofop and Clodinafop 60 g ha^{-1} each. The density of *C.dactylon* did not differ significantly due to any of the weed control treatment. However, lowest density was recorded with weed free check. Similar type of trend was observed in case of *C. rotundus* also.It is concluded that the Pre-emergence application of Oxadiargyl 90 g ha^{-1}was found more effective to control the weeds in mustard crop and achieved higher seed and stover yields as compared to rest of the treatments.

Table 1: Effect of Weed Control Treatments on Weed Density (No. m^{-2}) of Different Weed Species at 60 DAS of Mustard Crop

Treatments	BLWs		Grassy Weeds		Sedge	Others	Total
	C. album	*A. arvensis*	*Phalaris minor*	*Cynodon dactylon*	*Cyperus rotundus*		
Pendimethalin 1000 g ha^{-1} (PE)	3.07 (8.95)	3.27 (10.23)	2.65 (6.80)	2.79 (7.30)	4.33 (18.30)	2.59 (6.20)	7.61 (57.51)
Oxadiargyl 90 g ha^{-1} (PE)	2.82 (7.50)	3.01 (8.60)	2.41 (5.36)	2.75 (7.10)	4.23 (17.50)	2.30 (4.80)	7.15 (44.86)
Trifluralin 750 g ha^{-1} (PPI)	3.45 (11.45)	3.42 (11.20)	3.20 (9.78)	2.73 (6.98)	4.27 (17.80)	2.61 (6.30)	7.99 (63.51)
Oxyfluorfen 150 g ha^{-1} (PE)	3.67 (12.95)	3.83 (14.20)	3.48 (11.65)	2.90 (7.90)	4.36 (18.50)	2.23 (9.35)	8.69 (75.13)
Quizalofop 60 g ha^{-1} (POE)	5.83 (33.56)	7.35 (53.66)	2.95 (8.20)	2.67 (6.65)	4.45 (19.29)	5.31 (27.72)	12.22 (149.08)
Clodinafop 60 g ha^{-1} (POE)	5.68 (31.77)	7.22 (51.63)	2.88 (7.78)	2.73 (6.95)	4.28 (17.79)	5.10 (25.53)	11.91 (141.45)
Isoproturon 1000 g ha^{-1} (PE)	5.23 (26.86)	6.77 (45.47)	4.23 (17.44)	2.79 (7.28)	4.31 (18.15)	4.90 (23.54)	11.79 (138.74)
Isoproturon 1000 g ha^{-1} (POE)	4.67 (21.42)	6.31 (39.44)	3.20 (9.80)	2.73 (6.98)	4.47 (19.58)	4.60 (20.69)	10.86 (117.91)
Weedy	6.17 (37.60)	7.73 (59.32)	5.97 (35.13)	2.97 (8.30)	4.55 (20.16)	6.33 (39.60)	14.16 (200.11)
Weed free	0.71 (0.00)	0.71 (0.00)	0.71 (0.00)	0.71 (0.00)	0.71 (0.00)	0.71 (0.00)	0.71 (0.00)
C.D. (p=0.05)	0.35	0.43	0.26	0.23	0.37	0.31	0.82

Figures in the parenthesis are the original value

Transformed by $\sqrt{x+0.5}$).

REFERENCES

[1] Singh Harphool, Singh B P and Prasad Hanuman 2001. Weed management in *Brassica* species.*Indian Journal of Agronomy* 46 (3): 533- 537.

[2] Tiwari J P and Kurchania S P 1993. Chemical control of weeds in Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.).*Indian Agricultural Sciences* **63**(5): 272-275.

Evaluation of Different Substrates for cultivation of 'Pink Pleurotus' (*Pleurotus djamor* (Rumph. EX. FR.) Boedijn) Mushroom

Shazia Paswal[1]*, Seethiya Mahajan[2], Varsha bharti[3] and Richa Sharma[4]
[1,3]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Shalimar–199025, India*
[2,4]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Chatha, Jammu–180009, India*
*E-mail: *paswalshazia@gmail.com*

Keywords: Evaluation of substrates, Mushroom, Pink pleurotus, Pleurotus djamor

INTRODUCTION

Mushrooms often called as 'Queen of vegetables', are in fact a group of higher fungi, belonging to the class Basidiomycetes or Ascomycetes. More than 2000 edible mushrooms have been reported throughout the world while in India 283 have been recorded and eight are being cultivated commonly. 'Pink Pleurotus'is edible mushroom containing high protein and low fats, essential amino acids, vitamins and mineral elements needed by human body. Mushrooms are commonly grown on pasteurized wheat or rice straw. However, they can be cultivated on a wide variety of lignocellulosic substrates, playing an important role in managing organic wastes whose disposal could otherwise be problematic

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The procedure described by Patil (2012) was followed for substrate preparation. Each substrate was chopped into 2 to 3cm pieces and separately soaked in water overnight. The substrates were then separately dipped in hot water for 30 minutes for sterilization. The substrates were taken out of hot water and squeezed lightly by hands to remove excess of water.Two kilograms (on dry weight basis) of each substrate was then filled in polythene bags (35 × 45cm) and pressed gently.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Commonly available substrates *viz.,* paddy straw, wheat straw, oats straw, apple leaves, poplar leaves and chinar leaves were evaluated for cultivation of 'Pink Pleurotus' mushroom. The parameters *viz*., complete spawn run, sporocarp initiation, first flush/harvest, number of sporocarps, weight of sporocarp, total yield, number of flushes, duration of crop, organoleptic rating and benefit cost ratio were investigated. In general, the straw substrates *viz.*, paddy straw, wheat straw and oat straw were found superior than leafy substrates (apple, chinar and popular leaves). Paddy straw were most efficient and took minimum time (12.60 days) for complete spawn run, sporocarp initiation (14.60 days) and first flush (19.70 days) while maximum time for complete spawn run (21.40 days), sporocarp initiation (25.00 days) and first flush (28.40 days) was recorded in chinar leaves. The yield and benefit cost ratio of straw substrates was found higher than leafy substrates. Paddy straw resulted in highest yield (1500 g) and benefit cost ratio (2.00:1) followed by wheat straw which produced a yield of 1353.69 gram and resulted in benefit cost ratio of 1.52

Table 1: Effect of Different Substrates on Biological Efficiency, Yield and Benefit: Cost Ratio

Substrates	Biological Efficiency (%)	Yield (kg/q)	Benefit: Cost Ratio
Paddy straw	75.00	75.02	2.00:1
Oats straw	51.95	51.98	1.30:1
Apple leaves	47.15	47.19	1.44:1
Chinar leaves	26.20	26.20	1.00:1
Poplar leaves	44.59	44.59	1.31:1
Wheat straw (check)	67.68	67.68	1.52:1
C.D ($p \leq 0.05$)	0.005	0.456	

REFERENCE

[1] Patil S.S. 2012. Cultivation of *Pleurotus sajor-caju* on different agro wastes. *Science Research Reporter* 2 (3): 225-228.

Evaluating Physico-Chemical Attributes Among Different Cultivars of Litchi Grown Under South Zone of Bihar

Pushpa Kumari[1]*, Kalyan Barman[2], Muneshwar Prasad[1] and M. Feza Ahmad[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture (Fruit and Fruit Technology),
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
[2]Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanas–221005, India
*E-mail: *pushpaagrian@gmail.com*

Keywords: Litchi, Cultivars, Morphology, Fruit quality

INTRODUCTION

Litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.) is an evergreen subtropical fruit crop, belongs to family sapindaceae. It has good trade value due to fleshy juicy aril, refreshing taste and more nutritive value. Among different litchi growing state, Bihar leads in litchi production, covering 37.4% of total area and 40.0% of total production (Anonymous, 2014). Due to varying climatic condition and genetic constitution, physico-chemical attributes and sensory quality of fruit might be varied among different cultivar. Keeping in view, the objective of my research work was to evaluate different physico-chemical parameter among different cultivar of litchi grown under south zone of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In this study, fourteen litchi cultivars were harvested at ripe stage from the orchard of Horticulture Garden, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar. The litchi cultivars selected for the study were Purbi, China, Dehradun, Dehra Rose, Rose Scented, Shahi, Deshi, Kasba, Bombay, Bedana, Muzaffarpur, Large Red, Ajhouli and Green. In this, all fourteen litchi cultivars were evaluated for different physico-chemical attributes viz. fruit length, width, total fruit weight, peel, pulp and seed weight, total soluble solids, titratable acidity, TSS: acid ratio and pH.Data analysis were performed under completely randomized design with three replications, using univariate analysis of variances and means to compare the data using Duncan's multiple range test. The statistical analysis software, SAS 9.2 was used to conduct the analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results showed a significant variation in physico-chemical attributes among different cultivars of litchi. The total soluble solids and titratable acidity among cultivars varied between 19.17 and 23.33°Brix & 0.40 and 0.87%, respectively while, TSS: acid ratio ranged from 25.27 – 61.51 and the pH value ranged between 3.28 and 4.79. The length and width of fruit varied between 3.06 – 3.63 cm and 2.72 – 3.37 cm, respectively. The weight of fruit, peel, pulp and seed ranged from 16.40 – 23.42g, 1.93 – 3.53 g, 16.63 – 10.84 g and 1.35 – 4.25 g, respectively among the assessed cultivar. Total soluble solids content and titratable acidity in six litchi cultivars (Dehradun, Early Seedless, Rose Scented, Shahi, Green and Dehra Rose) were varied from 13.5 – 17.3°Brix and 0.67 – 1.07% respectively. (Nath *et al*., 2015). In five cultivars of litchi *viz*. Purbi, Bedana, Bombai, Serai and Gola, weight of fruit varied between 11.57 and 17.02 g, pulp content between 7.07 and 10.61 g, peel weight from 1.40 – 2.66 g and seed weight from 3.13 – 3.79 g (Waseem *et al*., 2002). These variations might be due to changes in environmental factors and genetic makeup among litchi cultivars.Fourteen cultivars of litchi grown under south zone of Bihar, showed significant variation with respect to total physical and biochemical attributes. Bombay Cultivar of litchi showed maximum fruit weight while maximum pulp content and minimum seed weight was noted in cv. Bedana. Maximum TSS: acid ratio was recorded in cv. Rose Scented.

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2014. Indian Horticulture Database. National Horticulture Board, Gurgaon, Haryana.

[2] Nath V, Kumar A, Pandey S D and Tripathi P C 2015. Litchi in winter season- a way forward. *Indian Horticulture*60(2): 26-27.

[3] Waseem K, Ghaffoor A and Rehman S U 2002. Effect of fruit orientation on the quality of litchi (*Litchi chinenesis* Sonn.) under the agro-climatic conditions of Dera Ismail Khan–Pakistan. *International Journal of Agricultural Biology* 4(4): 503-505.

Genotypic Variation of Grain Iron Contents and Agronomic Traits in Rice under Iron Treatment

Ritu Saini*[1], Anjali Dahiya[1], Harnek Singh Saini[1], Sandeep Gupta[2] and Sunita Jain[3]

[1]Department of Biotechnology Engineering,
University Institute of Engineering and Technology Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra–136119, India
[2]Department of Animal Biochemistry and Physiology,
Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, Hisar–125004, India
[3]Department of Molecular Biology, Biotechnology and Bioinformatics,
CCS Haryana Agricultual University, Hisar–124004, India
*E-mail: *ritusaini214@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Iron, Grains, Agronomic traits, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is one of the main staple food crops which is inherently low in micronutrients, especially iron (Fe), and can lead to severe Fe deficiency in populations having higher consumption of rice (Wang *et al*., 2013). Iron acts as cofactor for many enzymes which is involved in a number of physiological processes both in plants and animals (e.g., respiration, photosynthesis, and oxygen transport) that are impaired under Fe deficiency. Genotypic variation in grain iron concentrations has been extensively studied among rice varieties [Gregorio, 2002]. Rice grain yield is determined by plant height, effective number of tillers, number of panicles, panicle length, number of grains per panicle, spikelet fertility, and total grain weight(Kim *et al.,* 2011). Both deficiency and excess of nutrients may equally result in drastic reductions in grain production (Muller *et al*., 2015).Thus, the objective of this study was to evaluate the genotypic variation for agronomic characteristics and for the contents of Fe in grains of six rice varieties.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The rice crop was raised during kharif seasons of 2013-2014 and 2014-2015 in net house of Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, CCS HAU, Hisar. Seeds of six rice varieties were sown directly in pots and the pots were divided in three sets after 20 days of sowing and following treatment were given: One set was given Yoshida nutrient medium without Fe (0 mM EDTA-Fe(II)). Second set was given Yoshida nutrient medium with 0.1mM EDTA-Fe(II)) concentration. Third set was given Yoshida nutrient medium with high Fe concentration (0.5 mM EDTA-Fe (II)). Iron content of of grains was analyzed at maturity in all the six varieties of rice by using Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometery according to the method of Lindsey and Norwell (1978). Calibrations were done with the standard solutions of 1, 3 and 5 ppm iron. After the crop was matured in pots, 12 plants grown under each iron treatment were randomly selected and observations were recorded and data subsequently was analyzed to determine the variability on the plant height (cm),effective number of tillers per plant, grain yield per plant (g), grains per panicle, panicle length (cm), 1000-grain weight (g) at maturity. The data obtained in the present investigation was subjected to analysis of variance (ANOVA) technique and thus analyzed according to two/three factorial completely randomized designs. The critical difference value at 5% level was used for making comparison among various rice varieties grown under different iron treatments and at all the stages. OP stat was used to analyze experimental results statistically.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Iron content in dehusked rice grains varied significantly between 27.63 (Govind) - 235.37 □g/g (Palman579) under control conditions (no additional Fe added in soil). Grain iron content increased linearly with increasing iron treatments in all the six varieties. In the present investigation, at 0.1 mM Fe treatment compared to control (no additional iron in the soil), the agronomic characteristics *viz*. plant height, effective tiller number, panicle length, grains/panicle, grain yield/plant and 1000 grain weight, increased maximally in all the six rice varieties.

REFERENCES

[1] Gregorio G B 2002. Progress in breeding for trace minerals in staple crops. *Journal of Nutrion* 132: 500-502.
[2] Kim J, Shon J, Lee CK, Yang W, Yoon W, Yang WH, Kim YG and Lee BW 2011. Relationship between grain filling duration and leaf senescence of temperate rice under high temperature. *Field Crops Research* 122: 207-213.
[3] Lindsay WL and Norwell W R 1978. Development of DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese and copper. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 42: 421-428.
[4] Muller C, Kuki KN, Pinheiro DT, de Souza LR, Silva AIS, Loureiro ME, Oliva M A and Almeida A M 2015. Differential physiological responses in rice upon exposure to excess distinct iron forms. *Plant Soil* 391: 123-138.
[5] Wang M, Gruissem W and Bhullar N K 2013. *Nicotianamine synthase* overexpression positively modulates iron homeostasis-related genes in high iron rice. *Frontiers of Plant Science* 4: 156.

Genetic Architectural Improvement for Yield and Yield Attributes in Elite Genotypes of Bitter Gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.)

Durga Prasad Moharana*, M.M. Syamal and Anand Kumar Singh
Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *dpmhort03@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bitter gourd, Phenotypic coefficient of variation, Heritability, Genetic advance

INTRODUCTION

Bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L., 2n=2x=22) is one of the prime crop belonging to the cucurbitaceae family. Genetic variability forms the basis for crop improvement. Genotypic and phenotypic coefficients of variation are useful in detecting the amount of variability present in the available genotypes. Study of variability, heritability and genetic advance in the germplasm will help to ascertain the real potential value of the genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was conducted at Vegetable Research Farm, Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi during *Kharif* season of 2014. The experimental farm comes under the Indo-Gangetic alluvial track of eastern Uttar Pradesh. The experiment was laid out with 20 genotypes in randomized complete block design in three replications. The unit plot size was 5 m^2 (2.5 X 2 m). The plants were planted on the ridges of the row with a spacing of 2 m between the rows and 0.5 m between the plants.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Estimates of Mean, Range, Variability, Heritability and Genetic Advance as Per cent of Mean for 15 Characters in 20 Genotypes of Bitter Gourd

Sl. No.	Character	Range Min.– Max.	General Mean	Phenotypic Variance	Genotypic Variance	Phenotypic Coefficient of Variation	Genotypic Coefficient of Variation	Heritability in Broad Sense (h^2b)	Genetic Advance as % of Mean
1.	Node number of first staminate flower appearance	7.58 - 16.32	12.15	7.24	6.30	22.14	20.66	0.87	39.70
2.	Node number of first pistillate flower appearance	12.50 – 23.15	19.36	10.43	8.15	16.68	14.75	0.78	26.85
3.	Days to anthesis of first staminate flower	37.33 – 54.00	48.08	26.95	23.01	10.80	9.98	0.85	18.99
4.	Days to anthesis of first pistillate flower	47.33 – 60.67	55.27	21.96	17.22	8.34	7.51	0.81	13.92
5.	Days to 50% flowering	52.23 – 70.74	64.91	29.25	21.99	8.33	7.22	0.75	12.90
6.	Days to first harvest	61.17 – 81.53	73.28	34.37	26.35	8.00	7.01	0.77	12.64
7.	Number of primary branches per plant	6.63 – 10.49	8.70	2.38	1.55	17.73	14.32	0.65	23.83
8.	Vine length (m)	1.76 – 3.09	2.58	0.16	0.13	15.70	13.83	0.78	25.09
9.	Internodal length (cm)	4.61 – 6.83	5.54	0.36	0.31	10.86	9.97	0.84	18.86
10.	Fruit length (cm)	7.42-16.04	11.88	5.29	3.32	19.37	15.35	0.63	25.04
11.	Fruit circumference (cm)	7.98-13.56	11.03	4.44	3.39	19.10	16.68	0.76	30.00
12.	Fruit diametre (cm)	2.98-4.76	3.71	0.23	0.18	13.08	11.43	0.76	20.57
13.	Average fruit weight (g)	23.67-63.39	40.48	146.36	130.02	29.89	28.17	0.89	54.69
14.	Number of fruits per plant	10.44-25.31	16.70	18.62	12.86	25.83	21.47	0.69	36.75
15.	Yield per plant (kg)	0.34-1.23	0.73	0.07	0.06	36.47	33.73	0.86	64.26

Analysis of Variance revealed significant differences among the genotypes for all fifteen traits. The mean performance of tested genotypes for different yield and yield attributes are presented. Yield is the character of utmost importance which decides the commercial acceptability of the variety; hence, the trait deserves highest consideration in any crop improvement programme. The extent of variability present in bitter gourd genotypes was measured in terms of mean, range, phenotypic variance, phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV), genotypic variance, genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV), heritability (broad sense), genetic advance (GA) and genetic advance as per cent of mean in Table 1. The highest phenotypic coefficient of variation was observed for yield per plant *i.e.* 36.47 followed by average fruit weight (g), number of fruits per plant and number of first staminate flower appearance. The highest genotypic coefficient of variation was observed for yield per plant i.e. 33.73 followed by average fruit weight (g), number of fruits per plant and number of first staminate flower appearance. High heritability accompanied with high genetic advance as per cent of mean was found for average fruit weight (88.83, 54.69), yield per plant (85.52, 64.26), node number of first staminate flower appearance (87.02, 39.70), node number of first pistillate flower appearance (78.14, 26.85), vine length (77.59, 25.09), number of fruits per plant (69.06, 36.75), number of primary branches per plant (65.25, 23.83) and fruit length (62.74, 25.04).

REFERENCE

[6] Yadav M, Pandey T K, Singh D B, and Singh G K 2013. Genetic variability, correlation coefficient and path analysis in bitter gourd. *Indian Journal of Horticulture* 70 (1): 144-149

Integrated Nutrient Management in Rice (*Oryza Sativa*) in red and lateritic soils of West Bengal

Gayatri Sahu, Nitin Chatterjee and Goutam Kumar Ghosh*
Soil Scienceand Agricultural Chemistry,
Institute of Agriculture, Visva-Bharati University, Sriniketan, India
*E-mail: *ghoshgk@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Integrated Nutrient Management, Yield

INTRODUCTION

In India rice is grown under widely varying conditions of altitude and climate. Nitrogen is considered as the most yield-limiting nutrient in irrigated rice production around the world (Samonte *et al*., 2006). Sulphur is also an important nutrient for plant growth and its uptake by plants accounts 9 to 15% of N uptake (Inal *et al*., 2003). Indian farmers apply N, P and K fertilizers widely, it is found that application of micronutrients such as B, Zn, and Mo is not a usual practices. A marked higher incidence of micronutrient deficiency is found in crop due to intensive cropping, loss of fertile top soil and losses of nutrient through leaching (Rahman *et al.,* 2008; Singh *et al.,* 2011; Somani, 2008). So combined application of both macro as well as micro nutrients are beneficial for growth and productivity of rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted on sesame during *kharif* season of 2015 in red and lateritic soils of West Bengal at the Agricultural Farm of Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agriculture), Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with 15 treatments. The seed was inoculated properly with the culture of *Azotobactor* and *Azospirillium* in case of rice. The available nutrient status of soil, Total uptake of nutrients, Grain yield, Stover yield, Protein content and protein yield was calculated. The soil samples were analyzed in laboratory with their respective procedures. The data collected from the experiment was subjected to statistical analysis as described by Gomez and Gomez.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The result of the study revealed that integrated application of NPK with sulphur, boron, molybdenum, and zinc along with biofertilizer recorded higher grain yield, total biological yield, crude protein content as well as protein yield, nutrient accumulation as well as uptake and maintained soil fertility. Combined application of sulphur, boron, molybdenum, zinc increased the use efficiency of N, P and K. Application of *Azotobactor* and *Azospirillium* along with NPK showed higher significant difference in case of growth and yield attributes of rice as compared to all other treatments but only application of *Azotobactor* along with NPK recorded no significant difference in case of growth parameters, yield attributes and uptake of nutrients. The highest value of crude protein content was due to dual application of *Azotobactor* and *Azospirillium* along with all inorganic fertilizer including NPK. Integrated nutrient applications are more beneficial when the rate of the nutrient application is below the normal rate. It also improved the crop yields, quality of the produce as well as improves the soil fertility, thus the overall profit of the farmers.

Table 1: Effect of INM Treatments on Rice Yield

Treatments	2014-2015			
	Grain Yield	Straw Yield	Biological Yield	Harvest Index (%)
	q ha^{-1}			
T_1- Control	35.20	27.00	62.20	56.55
T_2- $N_{80}P_{20}K_0$	44.53	49.73	94.27	47.12
T_3- $N_{80}P_{40}K_0$	46.47	50.27	96.73	48.16
T_4- $N_{80}P_{20}K_{20}$	47.20	58.60	105.80	44.68
T_5- $N_{80}P_{40}K_{20}Mo_{1.0}$	48.53	59.47	108.00	44.87
T_6- $N_{80}P_{20}K_{40}B_{0.5}$	49.27	45.87	95.13	52.42
T_7- $N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}Zn_5$	50.40	45.80	96.20	52.51
T_8- $N_{80}P_{20}K_{60}Zn_{10.5}$	49.33	53.47	102.80	48.56
T_9- $N_{80}P_{40}K_{60}Zn_{21}$	50.20	63.40	113.60	44.57
T_{10}- $N_{80}P_{20}K_{20}$ +*Azotobacter*	51.27	73.07	124.33	41.10
T_{11}- $N_{80}P_{20}K_{20}$ +*Azotobacter* +*Azospirillum*	53.60	74.87	113.13	47.71
T_{12}- $N_{80}P_{40}K_0S_{10}Zn_{10.5}$ $Mo_{1.0}$	53.67	72.60	116.27	47.24
T_{13}- $N_{80}P_{40}K_0S_{20}Zn_{21}$ $Mo_{2.0}$	55.33	78.80	134.13	41.31
T_{14}- $N_{80}P_{40}K_0S_{10}Zn_{10.5}$ $Mo_{1.0}$ $B_{0.5}$	56.87	90.53	147.40	38.60
T_{15}- $N_{80}P_{40}K_0S_{10}$ $Zn_{10.5}$ $Mo_{1.0}$ $B_{1.0}$	57.93	93.47	151.40	38.28
CD(P=0.05)	9.794	15.353	19.204	12.001
CV%	12.48	15.66	11.04	16.53
RBD(0.05)	S	S	S	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Samonte S.O.P., Wilson L.T., Medley J.C., Pinson S.R.M., McClung A.M. and Lales J S 2006. Nitrogen utilization efficiency; relationships with grain yield, grain protein, and yield-related traits of rice. *Agronomy Journal* 98:168-176.

[2] Inal A, Gunes A, Alpaaslan M, Adak MS, Taban S and Eraslan F 2003. Diagnosis of sulphur deficiency and effects of sulphur on yield and yield components of wheat grown in central Anatolia, Turkey. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 26: 1483-1498

Climate Resilient Agriculture through Engineering Interventions

Satish Kumar*, Ashok Kumar and Sanoj Kumar

Department of Agricultural Engineering,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *skumarbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Green House Gases (GHGs), Pyrolysis, Gasifier, Biochar, Producer Gas

Climate change has undoubtedly resulted in greater in public and scientific involvement. Climate change refers to any change in climate over time, whether due to natural variability or as a result of human activity. The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCC) defined it as a change of climate that is attributed directly or indirectly to human activity which alters the composition of the global atmosphere and that is in addition to natural climate variability observed over comparable time periods. World Meteorology Organisation defines climate change as statistically significant variation in either the mean state of the climate or in its variability, persisting for an extended period (typically decades or longer).Agriculture releases significant amount of green house gases GHGs to the atmosphere. CO_2 is released largely from microbial decay or burning of plant litter and soil organic matter (Smith, 2004; Janzen, 2004). CH_4 is produced when organic materials decompose in oxygen-deprived conditions, notably from fermentative digestion by ruminant livestock, from stored manures, and from rice grown under flooded conditions (Mosier *et al*., 1998). N_2O is generated by the microbial transformation of nitrogen in soils and manures, and is often enhanced where available nitrogen (N_2) exceeds plant requirements, especially under wet conditions (Oenema *et al*., 2005). With an estimated global emission of non-CO_2 GHGs from agriculture of between 5120 Mt CO_2-eq/yr in 2005 (Denman *et al*., 2007) and 6116 Mt CO_2-eq/yr (US-EPA, 2006) in 2005, agriculture accounts for 10-12% of total global anthropogenic emissions of green house gases GHGs (CO_2, CH_4 and NO_2). Agriculture contributes about 47% and 58% of total anthropogenic emissions of CH_4 and N_2O, respectively, with a wide range of uncertainty in the estimates of both agriculture contribution and the anthropogenic total. N_2O emissions from soils and CH_4 from enteric fermentation constitute the largest sources with 38% and 32% respectively of total non-CO_2 emissions from agriculture in 2005 (US-EPA, 2006). Biomass burning (12%), rice production (11%), and manure management (7%) account for the rest. CO_2 emissions from agricultural soils are not normally estimated separately, but are included in the land use, land use change and forestry sector (e.g., in national GHG inventories).

Adoption of engineering intervention plays vital role to mitigate climate change and by the use of best practices of polyhouse green house gases in agriculture can be mitigated either by reducing emission or by enhancing removals and avoiding emission. The most prominent options for mitigating GHGs through agriculture and conservation agriculture, organic farming, improved crop and grazing land management (e.g., improved agronomic practices, nutrient use, tillage and residue management), application of bio-char/bio-carbon to soil, restoration of organic soils that are drained for crop production and restoration of degraded lands, improved water and rice management, precision farming for enhanced input use efficiency and agro-forestry; as well as improved livestock and manure management. GHG emission could also be reduced by substituting fossil fuels with energy produced from agricultural feed stocks (e.g., crop residue, dung, energy crops). The crop residues can be gainfully utilized for livestock feed, composting, power generation, bio-fuel production and mushroom cultivation besides several other uses like thatching, mat-making and toy making. Conversion of ligno-cellulosic biomass into alcohol is of immense importance as ethanol can either be blended with gasoline as a fuel extender and octane-enhancing agent or used as a neat fuel in internal combustion engines. Theoretical estimates of ethanol production from different feedstock (corn grain, rice straw, wheat straw, bagasse and saw dust) vary from 382 to 471 ton of dry matter. Bio-oil can be produced from crop residues by the process of fast pyrolysis, which requires temperature of biomass to be raised to 400-500 ^{0}C within a few seconds, resulting in a remarkable change in the thermal disintegration process. The crop residues can be used in the gasifiers for 'producer gas' generation. One ton of biomass can produce 300 kWh of electricity. The gasification technology can be successfully employed for utilization of crop residues in the form of pellets and briquettes. The generated 'producer gas' is cleaned using bio-filters and used in specially designed gas engines for electricity generation. Biochar is a high carbon material produced through slow pyrolysis (heating in the absence of oxygen) of biomass. It is a fine-grained charcoal and can potentially play a major role in the long-term storage of carbon in soil, i.e., C sequestration and GHG mitigation.

REFERENCES

[1] Denman K.L., Brasseur G., Ciais P., Cox P.M., Dickinson R.E., Hauglustaine D, Heinze C, Holland E, Jacob D.S.C. and Zhang X 2007. Coupling between changes in the climate system and biogeochemistry. In: Climate Change 2007.

[2] Janzen H H2004. Carbon cycling in earth systems – a soil science perspective.*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 104: 399-417.

[3] Mosier A R, Duxbury J M, Freney J R, Heinemeyer O, Minami K. and Johnson DE 1998. Mitigating agricultural emissions of methane. *Climate Change* 40: 39-80.

[4] Oenema O, Wrage N, Velthof G L, Van Groenigen J W, Dolfing J and Kuikman P J 2005. Trends in global nitrous oxide emissions from animal production systems. *Nutrient Cycling in Agro-ecosystems* 72: 51-65.

[5] Smith P2004. Engineered biological sinks on land. In: Global carbon Cycle. Integrating Humans, Climate and the natural world, C.B. Field and M.R. Raupach (eds.). SCOPE 62, Island Press, Washington D.C., pp 479-491.

[6] US-EPA2006. Global Anthropogenic Non-CO_2 Greenhouse Gas Emissions: 1990-2020. United States Environment Protection Agency.

Transient Allelopathic Propensity of *Melia composita* Willd. Leaf Litter Allelochemicals on Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.)

N.S. Thakur*, Dinesh Kumar and R.P. Gunaga
Department of Silviculture and Agroforestry,
College of Forestry, Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari–396450, India
*E-mail: *drnsthakur74@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chickpea, Allelochemicals, *Melia*, Leaf litter

INTRODUCTION

Although research on allelopathy has been carried out to a great extant, however new tree-crop models are evolving with time and adopted by industry and farmers. *Melia composita* Willd. (Syn. *Melia dubia* Cav) is one such multipurpose tree species being preferred by farmers to take large scale plantations with different intercrops (Parthiban *et al*., 2009). There are no evidences of its allelopathic proclivities. Hence, keeping in view the increasing popularity of *M. composita,* present study was undertaken to investigate the alleged allelochemicals in leaf litter of *M. composita* and to investigate its allelopathic nature if any on chickpea.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Leaf litter chemical compounds of *M. composita* used in present study, were determined through Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometery (GC-MS). The allelopathic effect of leaf litter aqueous extract (25, 50, 75, 100 per cent concentrations and leaf litter quantities (0, 12.5, 25, 37.5 and 50 g/pot) was assessed on germination traits, initial growth and biomass ofchickpea in laboratory and pot culture bioassays. To understand the allelopathic effect of leaf litter on growth, biomass and yield of test crop, separate pot experiment was conducted till crop maturity.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Allelopathic Effect of Leaf Aqueous Extract and Leaf Litter of *M. composita* on Germination Traits, Growth and Biomass of Chickpeain Laboratory and Pot Culture

Treatments	Laboratory Bioassay (Aqueous Extract Treatments)			Leaf Litter Treatments				
				Pot Culture Bioassay			Till Cop Maturity	
	Germination (%)*	Shoot Length (cm)	Biomass (g/ Plant)	Germination (%)*	Shoot Length (cm)	Biomass (mg/ Plant)	Plant Height (cm)	Biomass (g/ Plant)
T_1	96.00 (80.04)	5.30	54.23	93.20 (75.01)	18.60	97.69	38.04	4.42
T_2	86.40 (68.50)	4.80	48.82	85.20 (67.39)	17.10	86.99	36.16	4.03
T_3	77.20 (61.52)	3.80	43.10	79.20 (62.86)	16.50	79.84	35.18	4.38
T_4	59.60 (52.71)	3.20	37.09	73.20 (58.81)	15.60	75.30	33.96	4.06
T_5	59.20 (48.19)	2.60	30.30	65.60 (54.09)	14.60	72.24	34.72	4.31
CD (p=0.05)	5.54	0.18	3.00	2.67	0.67	1.49	N.S.	N.S.

*Transformed values; aqueous extract treatments [T_1 (0% control), T_2 (25%), T_3 (50%), T_4 (75%), T_5 (100%); Leaf litter treatments [T_1 (No mulch), T_2 (12.5 g), T_3 (25 g), T_4 (37.5 g), T_5 (50 g/pot); G=Germination; DM=Dry Matter

Gas Chromatography Mass-Spectrometry (GCMS) studies revealed that leaf litter of *M. composita* contained 18 different phytochemicals. Petridish and pot culture bioassays revealed that, the aqueous leaf extract concentrations and leaf litter quantities of *M. composita* significantly suppressed the germination traits, initial growth and biomass of test crop, relative to control (Table 1). The inhibitory effect gradually increased with increase in extract concentrations or litter leaf litter amount, over the control. Despite validation of allelochemicals in *M. composita* through GC-MS analysis, the leaf litter did not exhibit inhibitory or stimulatory effect on final growth and biomass of both the test crop. This may be attributed to faster mulch decomposition, leaching out of allelo-chemicals due to frequent irrigation done to maintain the moisture in the pots, ephemeral nature of allele-chemicals, loss from soil through volatilization, especially phenolics (Narwal *et al*. 2011).

REFERENCES

[1] Narwal S.S., Pavlovic P. and John J 2011. Forestry and Agroforestry- Research Methods in Plant Science, Vol. 2. Studium Press Houstan Taxas USA. pp. 249.

[2] Parthiban K.T., Bharathi A.K., Seenivasan R., Kamala K. and Rao MG 2009. Integrating *Melia dubia* in agroforestry farms as an alternate pulpwood species. *APA News* 34: 3-4.

Growth and Physiological Parameters of *Ocimum* spp. under Teak (*Tectona grandis* L.f.) *Ocimum* spp. based Silvi-medicinal and Sole Cropping Systems

Mukesh Kumar[1], N.S. Thakur[1]*, Kirti Bardhan[1] and J.B. Bhusara[2]

[1]Department of Silviculture and Agroforestry, [2]Department of Basic Science and Humanities

[1,2]College of Forestry, Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari–396450, India

*E-mail: *drnsthakur74@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agroforestry, *Ocimum* spp, *Tectona grandis*, Growth, Chlorophyll, Leaf nitrogen

INTRODUCTION

Today agroforestry is an important tool in combating global challenges (food security, hunger and poverty). Intercropping is considered a practical application of basic ecological principles such as diversity, competition and facilitation (Schoeny *et al*., 2010). These ecological principles do exist in agroforestry systems and light is the major limiting factor for the growth of understory vegetation in agroforestry system (Suvera *et al*., 2015). Therefore, the present study was intended to investigate the comparative effect of intercropping and sole cropping systems on growth and some physiological attributes of three *Ocimum* spp.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Three *Ocimum* species namely *O. tenuiflorum* (O1), *O. gratissimum* (O2) and *O. basilicum* (O3) were intercropped Teak (*Tectona grandis*) plantation. The agroforestry systems so formed were named as silvi-medicinal systems (*Tectona grandis*+*Ocimum* spp. =LU1) and sole cropping system (*Ocimum* spp. in open=LU2). Growth and physiological parameter s were recorded following the standard methodologies.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Growth and physiological attributes were significantly affected due to land use systems. Maximum plant height, no. of leaves per plant, no. of branches per plant and plant spread were recorded under sole cropping system compared to silvi-medicinal system (Table 1). Amongst *Ocimum* spp., superior plant height, maximum number of branches, leaves per plant and largest plant spread values were recorded for *O. tenuiflorum.* The specific leaf weight (SLW) was maximum under sole cropping whereas chlorophyll content index and leaf nitrogen was higher under silvi-medicinal system. Among *Ocimum* species, the maximum leaf area, specific leaf weight, chlorophyll content index and leaf nitrogen content was recorded for *O.*

tenuiflorum. There was significant reduction in growth attributes under silvimedicinal land use, however, the chlorophyll content index and leaf nitrogen increased. Among *Ocimum* spp. growth and physiological attributes of *O. gratissimum* were better under teak based silvi-medicinal systems, hence this species proved better intercrop with teak.

Table 1: Growth and Physiological Parameter of *Ocimum* spp. under Teakbased Silvi-medicinal and Sole Cropping Systems

Land Use Systems	Height of Plant (m)			Mean	Specific Leaf Weight (mg/cm^2)			Mean	Chlorophyll Content Index (CCI)			Mean
	O_1	O_2	O_3		O_1	O_2	O_3		O_1	O_2	O_3	
LU_1	0.72	0.64	0.68	0.68	2.49	3.02	2.61	2.71	9.96	17.85	7.76	11.86
LU_2	0.65	0.54	0.60	0.60	1.76	2.49	1.93	2.06	13.98	21.83	10.79	15.53
Mean	0.69	0.59	0.64		2.13	2.76	2.27		11.97	19.84	9.27	
Sources		**C. D. at 5%**				**C. D. at 5%**				**C. D. at 5%**		
LU		0.048				0.15				0.89		
O		0.06				0.181				1.09		
LU x O		NS				NS				NS		

LU_1 = sole crops, LU_2 = Teak + *Ocimum* species, O_1 = *Ocimum tenuiflorum*, O_2 = *O. gratissimum* and O_3 = *O.basilicum*

REFERENCES

[1] Suvera A H, Thakur N S and Jha S K 2015. Herbage and essential oil yield of *Ocimum spp.* intercropped under *pongamia pinnata* based silvi medicinal system in Gujarat, India. *The Bioscan* 10 **(**1): 81-85.

[2] Schoeny AS, Rouault, JF, Lemarchand E and Tivoli B 2010. Effect and underlying mechanism of pea-cereal intercropping on the epidemic development of ascochyta blight. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 126: 317-331.

Inoculation Effects with *Penicillium Bilaii* on Maize (*Zea Mays*)

S.S. Walia* and Vikrant Dhawan

Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab–141004, India

*E-mail: *sohanwalia72@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Cobs, Fungus, Grain, Inoculation, Maize, Penicillium bilaii, Rice

INTRODUCTION

The continuous use of high analysis chemical fertilizers and decreased recycling of crop residues and manures induced several nutrient deficiencies, particularly of micronutrients and is adversely affecting the sustainability of agricultural production. *P. bilaii* promotes greater phosphate use efficiency, which results in quick emergence, early vigour, greater stress tolerance, and earlier, more even maturity. *P. bilaii* delivers a safe method of supplying phosphate to growing plants, and reduces the need to seed-place high rates of phosphate fertilizer with sensitive seed like canola, pea, and lentil. *P. bilaii* is a phosphate inoculants containing the naturally occurring soil fungus *P. bilaii,* discovered by Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. It colonises (grows along) plant roots, releasing organic compounds that release the "bound" mineral forms of less available soil and fertiliser phosphate, making it immediately available for the crop to use. Studies have shown that *P. bilaii* solubilizes more rock phosphate in culture solution than other Phosphorus solubilizing microorganisms (Kucey, 1983; Asea *et al*., 1988).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The ½ X, X and 2X rates for maize were 0.502, 1.083 and 2.166 g/kg seed, respectively.. The experiment comprised for the crop with 8 treatments, viz.

T_1- No seed inoculation + 50 % P per ha; T_2 - No seed inoculation + 100 % P per ha; T_3 - *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ ½ X + 50 % P per ha; T_4- *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ X + 50 % P per ha; T_5 - *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ 2X + 50 % P per ha; T_6 - *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ ½ X + 100 % per ha T_7- *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ X + 100 % P per ha; T_8- *P. bilaii* seed inoculation @ 2X + 100 % P per ha

Table 1: Composition

Components	% (w/w)
Pure culture of *Penicillium bilaii* fungus	3% -21.6%
Other ingredients	78.4% - 97%

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The study revealed that all the treatments were statistically at par with respect to plant height during year 2014 and 2015. The plant height was slightly more in 100 % fertilizers along with *P. bilaii* treatment. The number of cobs per plant was statistically same with different treatments of *P. bilaii* and with chemical fertilizer as compared to alone chemical fertilizer. Similarly, the effect of treatments was observed to be statistically non significant for dry matter at harvest and thousand grain weight for year 2014 and 2015. The dry matter at harvest during 2014 was 217.5 g/plant has also increased to 230.2 g/plant during 2015 with 100 % recommended chemical fertilizer dose and 2X treatment of *P. bilaii*, however the results were non-significant during both the years. The highest grains per cob was observed in 2X treatment of *P. bilaii* along with 100 per cent chemical fertilizer, however it was statistically similar over treatment with 100 per cent chemical fertilizer with no inoculation of *P. bilaii* in year 2015. The grain yield was statistically similar among all the treatments during the year 2014. However, during second year of experimentation the 2X treatment of *P. bilaii* along with recommended dose of fertilizer produced the highest yield but this treatment was statistically similar with alone 100 percent chemical fertilizer. The stover yield was at par with 100% chemical fertilizer along with 2X dose of *P. bilaii* and 100% chemical fertilizer alone during 2014, however where 50 per cent chemical fertilizer was applied the stover yield was statistically less. The stover yield was at par among all the treatments in year 2015. The study revealed that the *Penicillium bilaii* fungus along with recommended fertilizer doses made an impact on grain yield and other yield attributing characters during the second year of study and was at par during the first year for both the crops. Improvement in morphological characters like plant height, cobs per plant, spikelet per panicles and grain yield per ha of both the crops was observed with this fungus treated seed but was statistically non- significant.

REFERENCES

[1] Asea PEA, Kucey RMN and Stewart JWB 1988.Inorganic phosphate solubilization by two *Penicillium* species in solution culture and soil. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* (20), 459-464.

[2] Kucey RMN 1983.Phosphate-solubilizing bacteria and fungi in various cultivated and virgin Alberta soils. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* (63), 671-678.

Performance of Scented Rice Varieties under Different Fertility Levels

Naveen Prakash Singh[1]*, Tej Partap[2], Anupam Adarsh[3] Avaneesh Kumar Yadav[1], S.K. Dubey[2], S.K. Chaudhary[2] and Divya Prakash Singh[4]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [4]Department of Agriculture Biotechonology
[1,2]Narendra Dev University of Agriculture and Technology, Narendra Nagar, Faizabad–224229, India
[3]Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture), BAU Sabour–813210, India
[2]Department of Agronomy, BAU Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *tej2day@gmail.com*

Keywords: Scented Rice Varieties, Fertility, Growth and Yield

INTRODUCTION

Due to accumulation of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere has warmed the planet and caused global climate change that leads to injuries to rice crops in terms of quality and quantity. Grain quality in rice had played vital role in the food security (Nguyen, 2004).Scented rice had unidentified compound (a - pyrrolidone) which was not present in traditional rice Scented rice has photosensitive, require short day length during flowering and exquisite aroma, sweet taste, soft texture (Bhattacharjee *et al.,* 2002). Demand for aromatic rice recognized as high valued than normal rice in the world market (Napsintuwong, 2012). However, the total production of aromatic rice in the country is nearly 5 million tonnes from an area of 0.7 m ha representing 1.5 per cent of the total rice area with an average productivity of 0.85 t ha^{-l} the Indian aromatic rice including Increasing the production of high quality aromatic rice by the farmers for domestic as well as export purposes is major concern of future agriculture strategy. The improvement of grain quality of aromatic rice has been observed under integrated use of organic and inorganic fertilizers as compared to RDF (Recommended dose of fertilizers) applied with inorganic fertilizer. Keeping in view the above idea the present investigation was focused on integrated nutrient management on scented rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted at the Narendra Dev University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad (U.P.) India during *Kharif* season of 2011-12. The soil of experimental plot was silty loam. with the pH 7.72 containing organic carbon 0.37% available nitrogen 190.55 kg ha^{-1}, P_2O_5 13.03kg ha^{-1}, K_2O 257.10 kg ha^{-1} The experiment was in split plot design with, 3 scented rice varieties name Kalanamak-3131, Pusabasmati -1 and Improved Pusabasmati a main treatment and 4 fertilizer levels (F_1 -60+30+30 Kg NPK ha^{-1}, F_2 -90+45+45 Kg NPK ha^{-1}, F_3 -60+30+30kg NPK+6 ton FYM ha^{-1} and F_4 -90+45+45kg NPK+6ton FYM ha^{-1}) as sub treatment. The experiment was laid out in completely randomized block design with 12 treatment combinations replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum plant height (120.23cm) was recorded in the Kalanamak-3131 as compared to other varieties namely Pusa basmati and improved Pusa basmati at 90 days after transplanting of crop which might be due to inherited varietal character and among fertility The higher combined application of nutrients, (90 + 45 + 45 kg NPK + 60 ton FYM ha^{-1}) levels showed significantly higher plant height as compared to other treatments. The maximum number of shoots (10.48) and Dry matter accumulation (15.96 g $hill^{-1}$) were recorded in the variety improved Pusabasmati which found significantly higher than other varieties. This might be due to increased availability of nutrients which led to better root developments ultimately produced more number of shoots per hill and Dry matter accumulation at 90 days. The higher combined application of fertilizer (90 + 45 + 45 kg NPK + 60 ton FYM ha^{-1}) showed significantly higher number of shoot $hill^{-1}$ and Dry matter accumulation as compared to other level of fertility treatments at 90 days. In similar way yield attributing character like No. of grains/ panicle (299.47) Weight of grains/ panicle (2.08) Harvest index (39.29 %) and Grain yield (39.41q ha^{-1}) are also significant higher in improved Pusabasmati varieties and infertility level (90 + 45 + 45 kg NPK + 60 ton FYM ha^{-1}) showed significantly higher result. Regarding benefit cost ratio (1.46) it is found highest with combination with improved Pusabasmati along with (90 + 45 + 45 kg NPK + 60 ton FYM ha^{-1}) levels.

REFERENCES

[1] Bhattacharjee P, Singhal R S and Kulkarni P 2002. Basmati rice a review. *International Journal of Food Sciences and Technology* 37(1): 12.

[2] Kavitha M P, Balasubramania R., Babu R and Pandi V K 2008. Effect of nitrogen and potassium management on yield attributes, yield and quality parameters of hybrid rice. *Crop Resserch* 35 (3): 172-175.

[3] Nguyen N.V. 2004. Global climate changes and rice food security, *International Rice Commission, FAO Rome, Italy* (Part I Overview) pp. 24-30.

[4] Napsintuwong O 2012. Survey of Recent Innovations in Aromatic Rice Presentation, 131st EAAE Seminar, Prague, Czech Republic (Sep.18-19).

Effect of Seed Rate, Row Spacing and Nitrogen Levels on Growth, Yields and Economics of Malt Barley

Seema Dahiya*, Jagdev Singh, Bhagat Singh and Rajbir Singh Khedwal

Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125001, India

*E-mail: *dahiyaseema18@gmail.com*

Keywords: Two-rowed barley, Seed rate, Nitrogen, Yields, Economics

INTRODUCTION

Barley is an important cereal grain and considered fourth largest cereal crop in the world (Pal *et al*., 2012). Seed rate, row spacing and nitrogen levels are the most important factors for realizing potential yield of barley. Sowing of seeds in optimum quantity influences economic grain yield of barley.Growth, yield attributes and yield of malt barley are affected by row spacing and nitrogen levels. The work undertaken on these aspects in two rowed barley is very meagre. Therefore keeping this in view a study was conducted on effect of seed rate, row spacing and nitrogen levels on growth and yields of malt barley.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during *rabi* 2014-15 at Research Farm of Department of Agronomy, CCS HAU, Hisar (India). The experiment consisted of two seed rates (87.5 and 100 kg/ha) and three spacings (22, 20 and 18 cm) in main plots and four nitrogen levels (60, 75, 90 and 105 kg N/ha) in sub plots. The 24 treatment combinations were tested in split plot design with three replications. The sowing of two rowed malt barley variety BH-885 was done on 28 November 2014 by pora method at 5-6 cm depth using different seed rate and row spacing as per treatments. Recommended dose of P and K and ½ dose of N as per treatments were applied at the time of sowing and remaining half dose of nitrogen as per treatments was top dressed at 1st irrigation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The plant height, dry matter accumulation, leaf area index, yield attributes (number of effective tillers m^{-2}, spike length, number of grains per spike), yields (grain and straw yield),harvest index and net returnswere significantly higher with seed rate of 100 kg/ha as compared to that of seed rate 87.5 kg/ha.Most of the growth parameters increased consistently with the decrease in each level of row spacing from 22 cm to 18 cm. Spike length, test weight and harvest index were not significantly influenced by various row spacing. The maximum number of grains per spike, grain and straw yields and net returns was recorded with the row spacing of 18 cm which was at par to 20 cm (except net returns) but significantly higher than 22 cm row spacing. The maximum plant height was recorded with 105 kg N/ha at maturity followed by nitrogen level 90 and 75 kg N/ha and minimum with 60 kg N/ha. Dry matter accumulation and LAI increased significantly with the increase in nitrogen level upto 90 kg N/ha as compared to 60 and 75 kg N/ha. However further increase in nitrogen level to 105 kg N/ha did not significantly improve values of these parameters as compared to 90 kg N/ha but was significantly superior to 75 and 60 kg N/ha.

REFERENCE

[1] Pal D., Kumar S. and Verma R.P.S. 2012. Pusa Losar (BHS 380)–the first dual-purpose barley variety for northern hills of India.*Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences,* 82, 164-165.

Impact of Climate Change on Cultivation of off-Season Summer Squash under Low Tunnel in Bihar Region

Satish Kumar[1], Alok Kumar[2]* and Sardar Sunil Singh[3]

[1]*Department of Vegetable Science, Noorsarai, Nalanda–803113, India*

[2]*Nalanda College of Horticulture, Noorsarai, Nalanda–803113, India*

[3]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Noorsarai, Nalanda–803113, India*

*E-mail: *aparichitalok@gmail.com*

Keywords: Summer squash, Plastic tunnel, Temperature

INTRODUCTION

Cucurbits are mainly warm season crops, which are mainly grown in tropical and subtropical region. But summer squash is one vegetable crop among the cucurbits which can be frown under mild low temperature. Summer squash needs 15-25º C temperature for successful cultivation. Plastic low tunnels technology, which protect the plants against low temperature hail injury and capture the market in early season to get good return of crop produce. Plastic low tunnel facilitates increase in temperature and entrapment of carbon dioxide, thereby enhancing the photosynthetic activity of plants and hence the yield. They create a favorable micro-climate around the crop by providing frost and pest protection and reducing moisture loss (Butter and Ross, 1999). These structures advance the crop by 45-60 days than normal season which get premium price in market. With the above background information the present investigation was undertaken to study the performance of summer squash under low tunnel in Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out at Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour Bhagalpur during 2009-2010 and 2010-2011. The experiment was laid in randomized block design with treatments, replicated thrice. The treatments comprised the seven dates of savings i.e. 30th Nov open field, 15th Dec open field, 30th Jan under tunnel, 15th February under open, 28th February under open. Seedings of summer squash Var. Pusa Alankar were transplanted on bed at a row to row 1m and plant to plant 50cm. The crops were covered by making plastic low tunnel over the rows. Plastic low tunnel were made at 50-60cm width and 50 micron transparent plastic was used. The tunnels were made north-south in direction & vents were made in the tunnel on east side. Plastic of the tunnel was removed from the bed in the 2nd week of February in each year.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Days taken to first harvest were significantly influenced by the sowing date and growing condition. Minimum number of days taken to first harvest was observed when the sowing was done on 30th Dec under tunnel (T3). This is might be due to increased temperature of tunnel which led to early flowering and fruiting. In a similar study conducted Ibarra *et al* (2001) observed that muskmelon crop grown under plastic covers flowered 24 days earlier than uncovered plants. Number of fruits, average fruit yield / plant and fruit yield (q/ha) were significantly influenced by different growing condition. High number of fruit, average fruit yield/ plant and fruit yield (q/ha) were recorded with 30th December under tunnel (T3). This is might be due to better development of plant growth under low tunnel (i.e. warm condition) which increased the net photosynthesis and production of more assimilate available for crop. The experiment indicated that plastic low tunnel make favorable condition to get earliest season (advanced the season), yield to capture the highest market in off-season summer squash var. Pusa Alankar when date of sowing was on 30th December under tunnel.

Table 1: Performance of Summer Squash under low Tunnel with different Conditions

Treatment Date of Sowing	Days to First Fruit Picking	Number of Fruit/ Plant	Weight of Fruit/ Plant (kg)	Yield (q/ha)
T1 = 30th Nov open field	74.50	3.00	2.24	138.88
T2 = 15th Dec open field	65.50	2.65	0.88	54.86
T3 = 30th Dec under tunnel	55.50	4.30	4.25	258.09
T4 = 15th Jan under tunnel	69.50	3.45	2.81	173.72
T5 = 30th Jan under tunnel	76.00	3.50	2.20	136.09
T6 = 15th Feb under open	66.00	3.60	0.55	33.79
T7 = 28th Feb open	64.00	2.60	0.35	21.70
SE diff m	1.99	0.15	0.11	9.34
CD at 5%	4.05	0.65	0.25	20.36

REFERENCES

[1] Butter B.R. and Ross D.S. 1999. Extending the production season for vegetable and small fruits. College of Agriculture & natural Reserves, University of Marryland pp: 1-5.

[2] Ibarra L, Flores J and Diazperez J C 2001. Growth & yield of plastic mulch & row covers. *Scientia Horticulture* 87: 139-149.

Site-Specific Nutrient Management with Rice-Wheat Crop in South Bihar Alluvial Plain Zone of India

Sanjeev Kumar Gupta[1], Mainak Ghosh[1]*, Anshuman Kohli[2], Sheetal Sharma[3] Uday Kumar[4], Koneru Lakshman[5], R.K. Sohane[6], Y.K. Singh[2], Sunil Kumar[2], Anand Kumar Jain[4], Beerendra Singh[4] and K.K. Prasad[7]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, [4]Department of Agronomy, V.K.S. College of Agriculture, Dumraon, [5]Jute Research Station, [6]Katihar, Directorate of Extension Education, [7]Irrigation Research Station, Bikramganj, Rohtas, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

[3]International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), NASC Complex, Pusa, New Delhi–11001, India

*E-mail: *mainakghosh999@gmail.com*

Keywords: Site-specific nutrient management, Omission plot, Crop manager, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

The site specific nutrient management (SSNM) approach provides scientific principles for determining field-specific fertilizer nitrogen (N), phosphorus (P), and potassium (K) requirements for crops. Use of SSNM based fertilizer recommendations were shown to increase yields, net income of farmers, and provide positive impacts on the environment when compared to existing fertilizer practices (*Pampolino et al., 2007*).Recent advances in information and communication technology provide emerging opportunities to farmers with field-specific nutrient recommendations. International Rice Research Institute (IRRI) developed Nutrient Manager, the decision-making tool, which calculates field-specific nutrient recommendation and transmits to farmers through use of mobile phones (*Buresh et al., 2014*). Nutrient managersubsequently evolved in 2013 to country-specific versions of crop managerand rice-wheat crop manager was implemented in Bihar, India in the year 2015, addressing the needs of farmers for customized, field-specific advice on farming practices and varieties to complement the nutrient management recommendation. Nutrient manager for cereal systems will accommodate rice-wheat, rice-maize, maize-wheat, and maize-maize cropping systems; and it can serve as a precursor to the development of subsequent state-specific and country-specific versions of crop manager for rice-based systems. Keeping the above idea in view and realizing the importance of sustainability in changing climate, an attempt has been made in this study for location specific nutrient management in south Bihar alluvial plain zone of India.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiments were conducted on farmers' fields in different villages of Bhagalpur district in Bihar under Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, India, during 2013-14 to study the effect various fertilizer recommendation regimes on crop productivity vis-a-vis farmer's practice. This involved four treatments namely farmer's fertilizer practice (FFP), state fertilizer recommendation (SFR), soil test based recommendation (STR) and rice-wheat crop manager (RWCM) based recommendation as first experiment. In order to determine the nutrient limited yield (for each omitted nutrient) from the indigenous nutrient supply, another experiment on nutrient omission was conducted at a location contiguous with the first experiment. This experiment involved five treatments namely full dose of P, K and Zn (N omission) (T_1), full dose of N, K and Zn (P omission) (T_2), full dose of N, P and Zn (K omission) (T_3), full dose of N, P and K (Zn omission) (T_4) and full dose of N, P, K and Zn (T_5). Eight locations were selected in the villages of Goradi, Sanhola, Shahkund, Rangra, Jagadishpur and Kahelgaon blocks of Bhagalpur, Bihar, India. Both Goradi and Sanhola blocks had two villages and the others had one. All the locations had two sets of field experiments conducted in randomized block design and the locations were taken as replications. Wheat variety 'HD-2967' was planted in rows 25 cm apart in this study. The state fertilizer recommended dose was 100-40-20-8 kg/ha N- P_2O_5- K_2O and Zn respectively for wheat crop. The nutrient dose of the other treatments in the first experiment varied location wise. Nutrient omission plots had the recommended dose of 150-80-100-8 kg/ha N- P_2O_5- K_2O and Zn respectively for all the locations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The grain yield, straw yield and harvest index did not vary significantly among the treatments in the first experiment (Table 1). The farmers in FFP applied less amount of N when compared with RWCM and in couple of locations they even not applied K. The amount of N and K_2O applied in RWCM varied from 85-90 and 25-30 kg ha^{-1} respectively and were higher than those of FFP but was not much reflected in crop yield. The statistically similar performance of various treatments appears to have resulted due to the large variation in the yields between various farmers' fields, which have been considered as replications. The nutrient omission technique showed significant effects on grain and straw yields. Maximum grain and straw yields were noted with the application of full dose of N, P, K and Zn (T_5) and were significantly higher over other omission treatments (T_1, T_2 and T_3) except Zn omission (T_4) which produced crop yield comparable to that of T_5. N omission (T_1) recorded significantly lower grain and straw yields than those of other treatments. This justifies N as the key input in cereal production as it contributes to carbohydrate accumulation in culms and leaf sheaths during the pre-heading stage and in the grain during the ripening stage.

Table 1: Wheat Productivity under Different Nutrient Management Practices (Averaged over 8 Farmers' Fields)

Treatments	Grain Yield	Straw Yield	Harvest Index
FFP	35.68	43.61	0.45
SFR	35.88	43.71	0.45
STR	38.15	44.10	0.46
RWCM	37.31	45.31	0.45
CD at 5%	NS	NS	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Buresh R.J., Castillo R, van den Berg M and Gabinete G. 2014. Nutrient management decision tool for small-scale rice and maize farmers. Food and Fertilizer ecology center, Taipei, Taiwan.

[2] Pampolino M F, Manguiat I J S, Ramanathan H C, Gines P S, Tan T T N, Chi R R and Buresh R J 2007. Environmental impact and economic benefits of site-specific nutrient management (SSNM) in irrigated rice systems. *Agricultural Systems* 93: 1-24.

Variations in Soil Properties under Different Land Use Systems in Western Central Agro-climatic Zones of Odisha

Dhaneshwar Padhan

Department of Agricultural Chemistry and Soil Science,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *dhaneshwar.padhan@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Land use types, Soil properties, Soil organic carbon, Water holding capacity

INTRODUCTION

Land use is one of the main drivers of many processes of environmental change, as it influences basic resources within the landscape, including the soil properties (Gonzalez *et al.*, 2014). It is apparent that soil is one of the most important and determinant factors that strongly affects crop production. Soil is the foundation resource for nearly all land uses, and the most important component of sustainable agriculture (Mulugeta and Karl, 2010). Therefore, assessment of soil properties with respect to land use types, management practices is useful and is the primary indicator for sustainable agricultural production system. Understanding the effect of land use patterns on soil properties is useful for devising land management strategies.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Composite soil samples (0-15cm and 15-30cm depth) were collected from different land use patterns *viz*., rice-rice, rice-mustard, fallow, forest and mango plantation following standard protocols from different locations of Bargarh district under the Western Central tableland Agro-climatic zones of Odisha. Moist soil samples were collected with the help core sampler and kept in moisture box for estimation of bulk density and water holding capacity of soils (Jackson, 1973). The soil samples were further air dried, processed to pass through 2mm sieve and analyzed for different soil parameters following standard protocols. Correlation matrix was drawn among the soil properties to justify their relationship.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results showed that a range of soil properties witnessed significant difference between land-uses. The soils were moderately acidic to slightly acidic with soil organic carbon (SOC) content of medium to high status. Bulk density (BD) of soils was typically high in the sub-surface soil layers of different land uses. Water holding capacity (WHC) and cation exchange capacity (CEC) of soils under forest vegetation was higher among all the land uses. However, significant differences existed in soil depths also for a range of soil parameters determined (pH, SOC, WHC, $CaCO_3$ and clay content). Correlation matrix also showed dynamic relationships among the various soil properties. Soil organic carbon content maintained significant negative correlation with BD of soils indicating that with decline in SOC content the BD of soils increase and vice-versa. The SOC content showed strong correlation with CEC of soils. The $CaCO_3$ content maintained strong relationship with all other soil properties except the BD of soils. Soil pH maintained significant positive correlation with $CaCO_3$ content ($r = 0.827$; $p < 0.01$) while strong negative correlation with water holding capacity ($r = -0.821$; $p < 0.01$) of soils. Comparing the various land-use systems studied, it was therefore clear that high SOC content in soils optimized all other soil properties. So, in order to restore the soil properties in a particular landscape, retaining trees and forest is the most effective option.

REFERENCES

[1] Gonzalez A.P., de Abreu C.A., Tarquis A and Roldan E.M. 2014. Impacts of Land Use Changes on Soil Properties and Processes. The Scientific World Journal.

[2] Jackson M L 1973. Soil Chemical Analysis. Prentice-Hall of India Private Ltd., New Delhi.

[3] Mulugeta D and Karl S 2010. Assessment of integrated soil and water conservation measures on key soil properties in south Gondar, north-western Highlands of Ethiopia.*Journal of Soil Science and Environmental Management* **1**(7):164-176.

Effect of Preharvest Foliar Spray of Nutrients on Yield and Quality of Apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) in Uttarakhand, India

Anjali Tripathi[1]*, Shweta Uniyal[2] and Paramjeet Sajwan[2]

[1]Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

[2]Department of Horticulture, Uttarakhand University of Horticulture and Forestry, College of Forestry Ranichauri, India

*E-mail: *anjalihorti@gmail.com*

Keywords: Apple, Malus domestica, Nutrients, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh) is an important member of family Rosaceae and grown widely throughout the world. Nutrition plays an important role in maintaining the quality and production of fruits. The major nutrients (N, P, K, and Ca) which can be precisely applied either through foliar applications or fertigation have major effect on fruit quality. Nitrogen is an integral component of many compounds including chlorophyll, nucleic acid, proteins and enzymes which are essential for plant growth and development (Sah *et al*., 2014). Neilsen and Neilsen (2009) reported that increased P foliar spray increased yield and decreased water core and browning. Potassium fertilization increased fruit color and quality without increasing bitter pit. Keeping in view the above idea an attempt was made on foliar application of nutrients on yield and quality of apple.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in Uttarakhand University of Horticulture and Forestry, Ranichauri, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand,during the year 2013. In this experiment three sprays of different treatments were applied at an interval of thirty days after fruit set. The experiment was laid out in RBD with three replications and 11 treatments namely; T_1 (foliar application of borax @ 0.5%), T_2 (foliar application of borax @ 1%), T_3 (foliar application of $CaCl_2$ @ 0.4%), T_4 (foliar application of $CaCl_2$ @ 0.6%), T_5 (foliar application of K_2SO_4 @ 1%), T_6 (foliar application of K_2SO_4 @ 1.5%), T_7 (foliar application of macronutrient NPK @ 1%), T_8 (foliar application of macronutrient @ 1.5%), T_9 (foliar application of micronutrient @ 0.5%), T_{10} (foliar application of micronutrients @ 1%) and T_{11} (control).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The investigation clearly revealed that pre-harvest application of nutrients was effective in reducing fruit drop and increasing the yield and physico-chemical characteristics of the fruit compared to control. Among the different treatments T_8 resulted in minimum fruit drop (46.90%), maximum fruit retention (53.46%), yield (33.17kg/tree), fruit weight (133.56g), fruit volume (88.16ml), fruit length (43.46 mm) and diameter (48.73mm) (Table 1). The total sugar percent in apple increase with increases the storage intervals total sugar gave significant effect with increases the storage intervals. The maximum total sugar was recorded in T_8

treatment (foliar application of macronutrients @ 1.5%). TSS and ascorbic acid content found maximum in fruits which were treated with potassium (foliar application of K_2SO_4 @ 1.5%) followed by macronutrients. Conclusively, it emerges that the pre harvest foliar spray of macronutrients (20:20:20 NPK) @ 1.5% was more effective in improving the quality and quantity of apple.Thus, three foliar spray of NPK mixture @ 1.5% on during first week of May, June and July was found to be most effective in increasing fruit yield and quality of apple cv. Royal Delicious in the mid hill condition of Uttarakhand.

Table 1: Effect of pre Harvest Foliar Spray of Nutrients on Fruit Retention, Drop, Yield, Fruit Weight, Fruit Volume, Fruit Length of Apple cv. Royal Delicious

Treatments	Fruit Retention (%)	Fruit Drop (%)	Yield (kg/ Tree)	Weight (g)	Volume (ml)	Length (mm)	Diameter (mm)
T_1	53.16	47.16	26.46	74.43	36.76	30.46	38.93
T_2	51.80	48.14	28.93	79.83	45.43	34.00	40.16
T_3	50.90	49.21	29.48	102.06	60.46	37.20	41.56
T_4	51.03	47.54	30.13	95.66	49.26	35.59	40.55
T_5	50.20	49.70	32.06	108.33	53.66	34.72	38.13
T_6	49.73	50.20	29.13	128.63	79.30	38.24	47.10
T_7	51.83	47.83	27.80	123.53	74.26	40.73	42.63
T_8	53.46	46.90	33.17	133.56	88.16	43.46	48.73
T_9	52.16	47.81	27.31	82.86	46.96	35.58	42.16
T_{10}	51.03	47.81	27.76	125.00	60.66	38.88	46.43
T_{11}	48.13	51.31	23.82	55.76	33.10	27.75	29.96
Mean	51.22	49.35	28.73	100.88	57.09	36.05	41.46
CD (p=0.05)	1.69	1.62	1.2	2.81	1.98	1.50	3.91

REFERENCES

[1] Neilsen D and Neilsen G 2009. Nutritional effects on fruit quality for apple trees. New York Fruit Quality **17**(3): 21-24.

[2] Sah H P, Kumar R and Topwal M 2014. Response of NPK on growth, yield and quality of Oriental pear. *Indian Horticulture Journal* **4**(1): 01-08.

Quantitative and Qualitative Attributes of *Aloe vera* under *Melia composita*-*Aloe vera* and Sole Cropping Systems

D.J. Jilariya, N.S. Thakur* and R.P. Gunaga

Department of Silviculture and Agroforestry

College of Forestry, Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450, India

*E-mail: *drnsthakur74@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agroforestry, *Aloe vera*, *Melia composita*, growth, Phyto-chemicals, Aloe gel, Aloin

INTRODUCTION

Melia composita Willd. (Syn. *Melia dubia* Cav) is a multipurpose tree species being preferred by farmers to take large scale plantations with different intercrops (Parthiban *et al*., 2009). Many traditional and cash crops are traditionally grown or have been tested under agroforestry with both positive and negative interactions. Medicinal and aromatic plants are being advocated as under storey crops due to their shade loving nature (Suvera *et al*., 2015). *Aloe vera* is one of the commercially important medicinal plant. Therefore, keeping view the industrial importance of both the woody and non woody component, Quantitative and Qualitative Attributes of *Aloe vera* were studied under different spacings of *M. composita*.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Aloe vera was intercropped under 2 year old *Melia composita.* Four treatments namely T_1 [*Melia composita* (2x2 m) + *Aloe vera*], T_2 [*Melia composita* (3x2 m) + *Aloe vera*], T_3 [*Melia composita* (4x2 m) + *Aloe vera*], comprised silvi-medicinal T_4 (*Aloe vera* sole) and sole cropping systems. Aloe vera seedlings were planted, on ridges at 50 x 30 cm spacing. Intercultural operations were carried out following standard agro-techniques.Crop was harvested after 10 months of planting and quantitative parameters were recorded adopting standard procedures. The phytochemical profiling of gel was done with Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS) analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The growth parameters of *Aloevera* showed decreasing trend with increase in *M. composita* spacing and minimum values were for sole grown aloe. The values of fresh and dry biomass parameters were significantly higher under *M. composita* (2×2 m)-aloe silvi-medicinal system. The fresh and dry biomass yield decreased significantly with increase in *M. composita* spacing. In total 11, 13, 9 and 9 different phyto-chemicals were identified in gel extract from *M. composita* (2×2 m)-aloe, *M. composita* (3×2 m)-aloe *M. composita* (4×2 m)-aloe silvi-medicinal and sole aloe cropping systems, respectively were identified through (Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry) GC-MS on the basis peak area and molecular weight. The study substantiate that integration of *Aloe vera* under *M. composita* based silvi-medicinal systems proved beneficial due to positive tree-crop interface resulting in better growth and yield per plant. Thus, cultivation of *Aloe vera* under young *M. composita* plantations at closer spacing is ecologically sound.

REFERENCES

[1] Suvera A H, Thakur N S and Jha S K 2015. Herbage and essential oil yield of *Ocimum spp.* intercropped under *Pongamia pinnata* based silvi medicinal system in Gujarat, India. *The Bioscan* 10 (1): 81-85.

[2] Parthiban K T, Bharathi A K R, Seenivasan K, Kamala and Rao M G 2009. Integrating *Melia dubia* in Agroforestry farms as an alternate pulpwood species. *APA News* 34 3-4.

Table 1: Quantitative and Qualitative Parameter of *Aloe vera* under *Melia Composita* based Silvi-medicinal and Sole Cropping Systems

Land Use Systems	Plant Height (cm)	No. of Mature Leaves/ Plant	Mature Leaf Length (cm)	Total Fresh Biomass (kg/ Plant)	Fresh Mature Leaf Yield (kg/ Plant)	Fresh Gel Yield (kg/ Plant)	Fresh Aloin (g/ Plant)	Total Dry Biomass (kg/ Plant)	Dry Mature Leaf Yield (kg/ Plant)	Dry Gel Yield (kg/ Plant)	Dry Aloin (g/ Plant)
T_1	52.89	7.38	38.08	1.41	1.10	0.66	7.58	0.072	0.049	0.012	0.65
T_2	42.08	6.03	32.78	0.99	0.82	0.49	4.08	0.052	0.037	0.009	0.32
T_3	39.93	5.23	30.25	0.89	0.73	0.44	3.54	0.048	0.032	0.008	0.26
T_4	34.07	4.82	27.33	0.51	0.38	0.19	3.20	0.031	0.017	0.004	0.24
C.D. at 5 %	7.03	0.68	4.55	0.23	0.20	0.12	0.68	0.011	0.009	0.002	0.08
SEm(±)	2.20	0.21	1.42	0.07	0.06	0.04	0.21	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.03

T_1 = [Melia (2x2 m) + *Aloe vera*], T_2 = [Melia (3x2 m) + *Aloe vera*], T_3 = [Melia (4x2 m) + *Aloe vera*], T_4 = *Aloe vera* sole

Standardization of Date of Planting and Variety of Sprouting Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L.var *italica* Plenk)

U. Thapa*, R. Mondal, S. Kr. Subba, P.H. Prasad and S. Nandi
Department of Vegetable Crops
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia 741252, India
*E-mail: *umeshthapa.bckv@gmail.com*

Keywords: Broccoli, Growth, Planting Date, Quality, Variety, Yield

INTRODUCTION

In Indian scenario especially in the plains of West Bengal the research work on broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L.var *italica* Plenk)is meagre, therefore farmers are not aware of suitable production technology. Appropriate planting time is one of the important factors for boosting up the production (Dev, 2012).To get the maximum yield of the crop two factors, suitable variety and timely sowing/transplanting is very important as every variety requires specific temperature for head initiation and development (Karistsapol *et al.*, 2013). Keeping this view in perspectives, the experiment was undertaken to standardize the date of planting and variety of sprouting broccoli.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was investigatedat Horticultural Research Station, Mondouri, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia, West Bengalduring the year (2015-2016).Four best performing varieties namely Early You, Princess, Fiesta and Nok Guk were evaluated with four different date of planting viz. 21st September, 15th October, 7th November and 30th November to find out the best performing variety and suitable sowing/planting dates and suitable The experiment was laid down in Factorial Randomized Block Design and replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The effect of planting date with varieties produced maximum plant height as 41.58 cm with variety Early You 44.17 cm when transplanted on 7th November and the lowest plant height of 35.56cm from variety Fiesta when transplanted on 21st September. The maximum plant spread was observed as 6214.78 cm^2 with Nok Guk and 5763.33 cm^2 when transplanted on 7th November.Early You required 63.18 days for head initiation. The highest head diameter of 21.84 cm and 22.01 cm were recorded from Nok Guk and 7th November of planting, respectively. The maximum stem diameter was observed as 3.58 cmwith Nok Guk. The maximum head weight was noticed as 376.09 gm with Early You when transplanted on 7th November. The highest head yield of 120.35 q/ha was noticed from the variety Early You and 109.45 q/hawhen it was transplanted on 7th November. The lowest head yield of 85.53 q/ha was recorded fromPrinces. Thus it might be suggested that to find out the potential growth, yield and quality plant must be transplanted on 7th November and Early You has shown the best performance than other varieties.

REFERENCES

[1] Dev H 2012. Standardization of planting time and spacing in broccoli cv green head for lower hills of Northern India. *International Journal of Farm Sciences* 2(1): 36-42.
[2] Karistsapola N, Quanchitb S and Sompong T 2013. Effect of planting date and variety on growth and yield of broccoliduring the dry season in southern Thailand. *International Journal of Plant, Animal and Environmental Sciences* 3(2):121-124.

Performance of a Set of Tomato Parental Linesand their Hybrids under Field Conditions of Bengaluru

Bharathkumar M.V.[1]*, Sadashiva A.T.[2] and Pradeep Kumar Jatav[3]

[1]*CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India*

[2]*Indian Institute of Horticultural Research, Bengaluru–560089, India*

[3]*Indian Institute of Agricultural Research, New Delhi–011012, India*

*E-mail: *bharathkumarmv809@gmail.com*

Keywords: Tomato hybrid, Yield, Spacing

INTRODUCTION

Tomato, being the most widely used and nutritive vegetable has been grown throughout the world.It belongs to the family Solanaceae and is native of Peru, Ecuador region (Rick, 1969) and has a special importance in India due to its inevitable use in various dishes. In addition, fresh and processed tomatoes are the richest sources of the antioxidant lycopene, which is known to protect cells from cancer causing oxidants (Rao and Rao, 2007). Even though India is the second largest tomato producer next only to China, productivity lies below the productivity of many small countries due to various reasons, but most importantly due to poor selection of varieties. Commercially grown varieties are low yielder as compared to hybrid tomato. Hence the present experiment was designed to evaluate the 18 tomato hybrids developed by 9 diverse parents for quality and yield components under the conditions of Bengaluru.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Present investigation was carried out at Division of Vegetable crops, IIHR, Bengaluru located at an altitude of 890m above MSL 130.58'N latitude and 770.37'E longitude. Nine diverse parents were crossed in Line × Tester fashion during rabi 2013-14 to obtain 18 hybrids.Eighteen hybrids, along with their parents and standard checks (ArkaRakshak and Abhinava) were transplanted during February 2014 in3 replications. Each entry was represented by 40 plants in each replication at spacing of 100×45cm. cultivation practices recommended by IIHR was employed to raise the crop and 5 randomly selected fruits/plants in each replication were used to record the observation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The mean performances of the hybrids for various characters under investigation are presented in the Table1.Lowest plant height of 73.67 cm was recorded in IIHR 1816 x IIHR 2890 and the highest (91.08 cm) in IIHR2848xIIHR2853. Number of branches were least in IIHR2853 (5.33) and 5.57 (IIHR1816), whereas IIHR2890 (6.87) had highest number of branches. Among the parents, IIHR 2892 was found to be earliest to flower (28 days after transplanting), whereas IIHR2891xIIHR2852 was earliest to flower (26.33DAT) among the hybrids, which is earlier than checks ArkaRakshak (31DAT) and Abhinava (29DAT). ArkaRakshak (62.33DAT) and Abhinava (60DAT) were bit late to attain fruit maturity, however IIHR977xIIHR2890 (56.33DAT) took minimum days to attain first fruit maturity.Abhinava had highest TSS of 5.03°B, followed by IIHR2850xIIHR2852 (4.84°B) and high vitamin C content was found in IIHR1816 (20.06mg/100g), IIHR977xIIHR2853 (18.21mg/100g) and IIHR1816xIIHR 2890 (17.51mg/100g). Carotenoid and lycopene were highest in IIHR2892xIIHR2852 and IIHR2891xIIHR2853, while IIHR1816xIIHR2890 recorded the highest fruit weight of 155.95g.The highest yield of 4.07kg/plant was recorded by IIHR2850 x IIHR2852. None of the hybrids shown best performance in all the traits considered under this study, however

IIHR1816xIIHR2852, IIHR1816xIIHR2853, IIHR1816xIIHR2890, IIHR2850xIIHR2852, IIHR2891xIIHR2853, IIHR2892xIIHR2852 and IIHR2892xIIHR2890 were best performing in maximum number of quality and yield attributing traits like vitamin C, carotenoids, lycopene, pericarp thickness, average fruit weight and yield/plant, hence they can be further evaluated and used for cultivation in Bengaluru's condition since their performance is on par with that of standard check hybrids in many of the characters.

REFERENCES

[1] Rao A V and Rao L G 2007. Carotenoids and human health. *Pharmacological Research* 55: 207–216.

[2] Rick C M 1969. Origin of cultivated tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.), current status and the problem. Abstract, *XI International BotanicalCongress,* pp: 180.

Evaluation of Drought Tolerant Rice Varieties under Various Methods of Stand Establishment in Rainfed Drought-Prone Condition of Bihar

Rajeev Singh, Nityanand, G.S. Panwar*, Sudhanshu Singh and Ashok Yadav

Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Aurangabad, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *panwaragro@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rainfed rice, Direct seeded rice, Yield, Economics

INTRODUCTION

In India, rice occupies an area of 44 m ha with an average production of 90 m tonnes, with productivity of 2.0 tones/ha. Demand for rice is growing every year and it is estimated that in 2025 AD, the requirement would be 140 m tonnes. According to the projections made by the Population Foundation of India, India's population will be1546 million by the end of 2030. It is estimated that the demand for rice will be 121.2 m tones. Rice cultivation requires large quantity of water and for producing 1 kg rice, about 3,000–5,000 litres of water is required depending on the different rice cultivation methods. There are evidences that cultivation of rice through direct seeding can increase rice yields and reduce water consumption as well as cost of production. Increasing water scarcity is becoming real threat to rice cultivation. Introduction of DSR is an alternative practice to solve water crisis, and as a methodology for increasing the productivity of rainfed rice. Hence, a field experiment was conducted to evaluate the performance of rice varieties under different crop establishment methods in rainfed ecology.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiments were carried out at the KVK, Aurangabad and farmers' field (Latitude: 24.50^0 N, Longitude: 84.70^0 E, Mean sea level height: 332ft) during wet season 2014 and 2015 in rainfed lowland having clay loam soil type. Three rice varieties; Sahbhagi Dhan, Sushk Samrat and Abhishek were evaluated under three different method of establishment with BMP cultivation practices. The experiment was laid out in a split plot design (SPD) with four replications at KVK and one at farmers field in first year and second year four replications at KVK and five at farmers' field. Three varieties were tested in (Direct seeded rice) DSR, unpuddled transplanted rice (UPTR) and puddled transplanted rice (PTR). Experimental field was fertilized with 80:40:20:25 kg NPK and Zn/ha. Chemical and mechanical weed control methods were used to control the weeds as practiced under BMP.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Number of tiller/m^2 (297, 273), Number of panicle/m^2 (280, 253) number of total grains/panicle (181, 172), number of filled grains/panicle (160, 156) were recorded maximum in DSR treatment which was significantly higher than UPTR and transplanted rice in both years. Number of unfilled grains/panicle were lower in PTR method (13.6, 10.2), which was significantly lower compared to UPTR and DSR method. However, panicle length was not significantly influenced by different method of establishment. Test weight was also not significantly affected by method of establishment. Days taken to 50% flowering and Maturity recorded maximum in UPTR being at par with PTR but both were significantly higher over DSR. Biological yield (11259, 10190 Kg/ha), grain yield (5262, 4390 kg/ha) and straw yield (5996, 5800 kg/ha) in DSR were significantly more over UPTR and PTR method. Net return Rs/ha (Rs. 34595, 25597/ha and benefit- cast ratio recorded maximum with DSR method (2.23, 1.90) were significantly more over UPTR and PTR method in both year. Similar result were also reported by Sharswat *et al.* (2010) and Bhullar *et al.* (2012). Number of tiller/m^2 recorded maximum with Sushk Smarat (301, 275) which was significantly higher over Sahbhagi and Abhishek. Number of panicle/m^2 was recorded significantly higher with Sushk Samrat (275, 251) and Sahbhagi over Abhishek (255.48) Number of total grain/ panicle, filled grain were significantly higher with Sushk Smrat over Sahbhagi and Abhishek.Number of unfilled grains/panicle recorded lower in Abhishek being at par with Susk Smrat which were significantly lower than Sahbhagi. However, panicle length (27.3cm) in Sushk Samrat was significantly higher. Test weight recorded in Sushk Samrat was also significantly higher over Sahbhagi Dhan and Abhisek.Days taken to 50% flowering and maturity were maximum in Abhishek over Sahbhagi and Sushk Smrat. Biological yield (11123, 10107 kg/ha), grain yield (5241, 4379 Kg/ha) and straw yield (5882, 5728 Kg/ha) were recorded significantly higher with Sushk Samrat. However, Harvest index was recorded significantly higher with Abhishek being at par with Sushk Samrat over Sahbhagi in. Net return (Rs. 31585, Rs. 22685/ha) and Benefit-cost (2.05,1.73) ratio was also significantly more in Sushk Samrat over Sahbhagi and Abhishek.

REFERENCES

[1] Bhullar M S, Walia U S, Walia S S, Gill G and Kaur T 2012.Impact of establishment techniques brown manuring and weed control on productivity of dry seeded rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) in semi-arid sub-tropical regions of Northern India, pp. 83. (*In*) *Proceedings of International Conferenceon ClimateChange, Sustainable Agriculture and Public Leadership*, held during 7–9 February, 2012 at NASC, New Delhi.

[2] Saharawat Y S, Singh S, Malik R K, Ladha J K, Gathala M, Jat M L and Kumar V 2010. Evaluation of alternative tillage and crop establishment methods in a rice–wheat rotation in NorthWestern IGP. *Field Crops Research* 116: 260–267.

Influence of Sowing Environments on Yield Attributes and Yield of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Varieties under System of Wheat Intensification and its Effect on Soil Fertility

A.K. Sonkar and J.K. Singh*
Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *jksinghbhu3@gmail.com*

Keywords: Soil Fertility, Sowing Dates, SWI, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

Wheat is an important cereal crop grown on 30.47 million ha area in India, producing 95.85 million tonnes of grain with an average productivity of 3146 kg/ ha (Agriculture Statistics at a glance, 2015). Wheat yield is far below than the potential yield due to many factors of which sowing time being most important. Hence, yield potential of wheat can be exploited by planting it at optimum time. Moreover, techniques of the System of Rice Intensification (SRI) has been extended to wheat and other crops with observed significant results. To assess such finding with respect to wheat, an experiment was conducted to find optimum planting time of different varieties under system of wheat intensification.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was carried out at Varanasi during winter season of 2014–15 with 18 treatment combinations comprising of three dates of sowing (25 November, 02 December and 09 December), wheat varieties (‘HUW-234’, ‘HUW-510’ and ‘HUW- 468’) and two systems of sowing (standard practices at 22.5 cm and system of wheat intensification (SWI) at 20x20 cm) were laid out using split-split plot design with three replications. In SWI, 25 kg seeds were selected by 20% saltwater solution. The seeds were treated with a biological mixture of 2 kg of vermicompost, 3-litre of cow urine and 2 kg of jiggery well-mixed together in an earthen pot with 10-litre of warm water (60 °C). The seeds were soaked in this mixture for 6–8 h. The treated seeds were then kept in the shade for 10–12 h, wrapped in rough linen (gunny bag), and during this period the seeds fully sprouted. The sprouted seeds were sown in the field by dibbling, planting two seeds/ hill, with the hills spaced in a square pattern of 20 × 20 cm apart. Seeds were sown at a depth of 2.5–3.0 cm, the soil having sufficient moisture to germinate the seeds.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results revealed that sowing of wheat on 25 November was recorded higher growth parameters, yield attributes, grain and straw yield and net return than 2 December and 9 December sown crop (Table 1). However, 25 sowing of crop observed longer duration of maturity (105-day) over rest of the sowing dates. The per cent increase in grain yield under 25 November over 2 and 9 December sowing crop was 34.9 and 9.7, respectively. Further, 9 December sowing of crop retained the higher available NPK in soil after harvest of the crop. Among wheat varieties, ‘HUW-234’ recorded higher growth parameters, yield attributes, grain and straw yield and net return than ‘HUW-510’ and ‘HUW-468’. Available NPK in soil after harvest of the crop were higher in ‘HUW-468’. Further, between systems of sowing, SWI was recorded higher growth and yield attributes, grain and straw yield over standard system of sowing. Further, per cent increase in grain yield by SWI at 20 cm×20 cm over standard practice at 22.5 cm row spacing was 8.4. Relative economics indicated maximum net return (`90674/ ha) and benefit: cost ratio (2.76) was found with wheat variety ‘HUW-234’ under 25 November sown crop in system of wheat intensification.

REFERENCE

[1] Agriculture Statistics at a glance 2015. Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Framers Welfare, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, New Delhi, pp: 86-87.

Table 1: Effect of Sowing Dates and System of Sowing on Growth Parameters, Yield Attributes, Yield, Net Return and Available NPK in Soil after Harvest of Wheat Varieties

Treatment	Plant Height (cm) at Harvest	Dry Matter Accumulation (g/ running m) at Harvest	Leaf-Area Index at 90 DAS	Physiological Maturity (Days)	Effective Tillers m^{-2} (No.)	Grains $Spike^{-1}$ (No.)	1000-Grain Weight (g)	Yield (t/ ha)		Net Return (x 10^3`/ha)	Available Nutrients (kg/ ha)		
Dates of Sowing (D)								**Grain**	**Straw**		**N**	**P_2O_5**	**K_2O**
November, 25	97.6	199	4.6	105	333	38.2	37.5	3.83	6.08	90.7	182	22.6	165
December, 02	95.4	191	4.3	100	310	37.9	35.9	3.49	5.87	75.7	210	25.0	169
December, 09	93.2	186	3.9	93	285	34.9	33.1	2.84	5.12	59.8	233	28.1	176
SEm±	1.05	1.7	0.12	1.5	5.5	0.39	0.48	0.016	0.028	1.68	6.2	1.03	3.2
CD (*P*=*0.05*)	2.92	4.6	0.34	4.1	16	1.08	1.34	0.045	0.078	3.65	20	2.86	8.8
Varieties (V)													
HUW-234	100.3	196	4.8	102	324	38.6	36.2	3.61	5.80	88.1	198	23.1	166
HUW-510	96.6	192	4.2	100	314	36.3	35.9	3.35	5.72	73.3	215	25.1	170
HUW-468	89.4	188	3.9	97	296	36.1	34.4	3.21	5.54	62.3	230	27.5	172
SEm±	1.13	1.6	0.14	1.2	6	0.34	0.27	0.019	0.024	1.65	5	1.27	2.1
CD (*P*=*0.05*)	2.46	3.4	0.30	2.7	14	0.74	0.60	0.042	0.052	3.56	16	2.77	4.6
D x V	S	NS	NS	NS	NS	S	S	S	S	NS	NS	NS	NS
System of sowing (S)													
Standard Practice	94.1	190	4.1	98	290	36.2	34.7	3.25	5.57	71.2	218	24.3	168
SWI	96.8	194	4.5	101	323	37.8	36.3	3.53	5.80	93.0	228	26.2	172
SEm±	1.03	1.4	0.08	1.2	3	0.21	0.26	0.016	0.024	1.61	4	0.82	1.7
CD (*P*=*0.05*)	2.16	3.0	0.17	2.5	12	0.45	0.56	0.035	0.051	3.35	12	1.72	3.6
D x V x S	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

Standard Practice (S_1) at 22.5 cm and System of wheat intensification (S_2) at 20 x 20 cm spacing.

Effect of Nitrogen Management in *Boro* Rice during Post-Flood Environment in Rainfed Lowland Rice Ecosystem

Pooja*, U.P. Singh, J.K. Singh, Swati S. Pradhan and Sandeep Kumar
Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, Indian
*E-mail: *poojamaurya14008@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Boro* Rice, Nitrogen Management, Nitrogen Recovery, Yield

INTRODUCTION

The *boro* rice is commonly known as winter rice.The *boro* rice in India accounted for around 12.6 m.tons or about 12% of the total 105.3 m tons of rice production from 2.1m ha area (Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, 2014). Nitrogen is one of the major inputs to paddy which have favourable effect on its yield attributes (Qiao *et al.*, 2011). As we know that there has been long-term adverse effect of continuous and indiscriminate use of inorganic fertilizers more, particular N-fertilizer due to low recovery and losses in soil-plant systems. Further, splitting of N-fertilizer is to be a better option. Hence, objective of the experiment was to identify levels and scheduling of nitrogen to achieve higher yield from *boro*rice.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The study was conducted at Varanasi during the winter (*boro*) season of 2014–2015 with variety 'IR 64'. The soil was sandy clay loam and moderately fertile being low in available nitrogen and zinc, medium in availablephosphorus and potassium. The experiment was laid out in RBD with 14 treatment and 3 replications. Nitrogen was applied as per the treatment. However, 60-60-5 kg PKZn/ ha were applied at the transplanting. Two to three seedlings/ hill of 92-day old seedlings was transplanted at 20x10 cm spacing on 13th February and harvested on 12th June, 2015. There were nine irrigations applied during the crop period.Rainfall received in the month of April was 61.3 mm out of total 90.1 mm during the crop period. Two manual weeding (35 and 50 DAT) were done to control weeds.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All growth parameters were significantly affected by the treatment and significantly higher with the application of 150 kg N/ha [¼ at basal + ¼ at Active Tillering (AT) + ¼ at Panicle Initiation (PI) + ¼ at Heading (H) (T_{13})] over rest of the treatment (Table 1). The per cent increase in dry matter partitioning by root, stem, leaf and panicle with the application of 150 kg N/ha [¼ at basal + ¼ at AT + ¼ at PI + ¼ at H (T_{13})] over the control was 36.6, 112.8, 72.9 and 47.3, respectively. Application of 150 kg N/ ha either as $^1/_3$ at basal + $^1/_3$ at AT+ $^1/_3$ (T_{12}) or as ¼ at basal + ¼ at AT + ¼ at PI + ¼ at H (T_{13}) being statistically at par with other and exhibited higher values of effective tillers/ m^2, panicle length, grain/ panicle and test weight as compared to rest of the treatment. Further, application of 150 kg N irrespective of it scheduling being at par with 120 kg N/ ha either applied as ½ at basal+ ¼ at AT + ¼ at PI (T_6) or as ¼ at basal+ ¼ at AT+ ¼ at PI + ¼ at H (T_9) recorded significantly more grain yield of *boro* rice over rest of the treatment. However, among scheduling of levels of nitrogen, 90 kg / ha ($^1/_3$ at Basal+ $^1/_3$ at AT+ $^1/_3$ at PI) found higher partial factor productivity (38 kg grain/ kg N) with 1.76% nitrogen harvest index. Thus, this is concluded that 150 kg N(¼ at basal + ¼ at AT + ¼ at PI+ ¼ at H) followed by 150 kg N/ha (½at basal+¼at AT+¼at PI) fetched higher grain yield, net returns and B: C ratio from *boro*rice.

REFERENCE

[1] Qiao J F, Liu Z H, Deng S Y, Ning H F, Yang X Y, Lin Z M, Li G H, Wang Q S, Wang S H and Ding Y 2011. Occurrence of perfect and imperfect grains of japonica rice as affected by nitrogen fertilizer.*Plant and Soil* 349: 191-202.

Effect of Puddling on Rice Varieties and Succeeding Lentil under Drought-Prone Rainfed Lowland Environment of Eastern India

G.S.Panwar[1]*, Suborna[1], Roy Choudhary[1], Amarendra Kumar[1], Sanjay Kumar[1], Sudhanshu Singh[2], Ashok Yadav[3] and Virendar Kuma R.[4]

[1]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour-Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[2]*IRRI-India, New Delhi–110008, India*

[3]*IRRI-CSISA-Hub, Bhubaneswar–751003, India*

[4]*IRRI-IRRAS Project, Patna–800013, India*

*E-mail: *gspanwarbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Puddling, Unpuddling, Yield, Drought

INTRODUCTION

Transplanting rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) seedlings in puddled soil is a common practice of lowland rice production in the tropics and subtropics of Asia. Despite the proven advantages of puddling in rice, its adverse effect on subsequent crops is not unlikely. Puddling creates soil physical condition detrimental to the following crop in rice-based cropping system and makes land preparation difficult resulting in cloddy soil structure, loss of soil moisture, delayed planting and inadequate seed-soil contact (Sharma *et al*., 1995). Un-puddled transplanting of rice is reported to give similar yield compared to conventional puddling with additional benefits in fuel and water savings to the extent of 31–76% and 25–26%,respectively (Islam *et al*., 2012). Puddling deteriorates the physical properties of soil and creates negative impact on growth and development of succeeding crops in dry season. As an alternative practice, rice seedlings can be planted after rainfall without puddling at saturation level of soil on clean field which saves the water required for puddling. It also saves soil from harmful effect of puddling and encourages good growth of succeeding dry season crops like lentil/ lathyrus/ field pea/ faba bean. Considering above facts in view, an experiment was conducted to evaluate drought tolerant rice varieties/ genotypes under puddled and un-puddled tillage systems and also to study their impact on succeeding pulse crops in sequence sown with farmers' practice and zero tillage machine by utilizing available residual moisture in rice field during *rabi* season.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during 2013–14 and 2014–15 at Research Farm of Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour having sub-tropical climate characterized with hot desiccating summer, cold winter and moderate rainfall. The soil of the experimental field was loamy in texture with slightly alkaline pH (7.48) and medium fertility status having O.C., N, P_2O_5 and K_2O to the tune of 0.63%, 203.2, 22.6 and 220 kg/ha, respectively. The experiment having three replications was conducted with two planting methods of rice (Puddled and unpuddled) in the main plots, and seven rice genotypes, Sahbhagi Dhan,, CR Dhan 40, Sushk Samrat, IR83387-B-B-40-1, IR84899-B-183-CRA-19-1, IR82870-11 and Abhishek,in sub-plots in wet season, and in subsequent dry seasons, lentil (variety HUL 57) with two sowing methods (Paira and Zero Till) was super-imposed in sub-sub plots. Under un-puddled transplanting, the field was ploughed once under dry condition followed by harrowing and levelling once before water ponding, and transplanting of seedlings was done in saturated field condition. For puddled transplanting, the field was ploughed twice under dry condition, puddled twice at an interval of 4–5 days and then levelled properly. During both seasons, sowing of treated and pre-germinated seed for nursery raising was done in last week of June to accomplish transplanting in puddled and non-puddled conditions. Transplanting of 28 days old seedlings was done manually at a spacing of 20x15 cm both under puddled and non-puddled transplanted. Crop was fertilized with recommended fertilizer rates in both conditions. Weeds were controlled properly through recommended herbicides and manual weeding. In dry season, as per treatment protocol, paira sown lentil was broadcast in standing crop of rice 10 days prior to harvest, whereas zero till sowing was done by zero till machine after rice harvest utilizing available residual moisture in the rice field.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Sahbhagi dhan and IR82870-11 performed better than other varieties in terms of yield, economic returns and overall system productivity as well as profitability. Omission of puddling in rice improved root nodulation and yield of subsequent lentil crop and productivity and profitability of rice-lentil system. Zero-till method of sowing lentil recorded higher yield of lentil, besides higher system productivity and net returns compared to paira sowing method. However, rice genotypes had no significant influence on yield and economic returns of subsequent lentil crop in the sequence. Omission of puddling has no adverse effect on yield of rice but results in better yield of subsequent dry season crop lentil, and profitability and profitability of rice-lentil system. Zero-till lentil recorded higher seed yield of lentil, besides higher system productivity and net returns compared to paira sowing method. Sahbhagi dhan and IR82870-11 performed better than other varieties in terms of yield, economic returns and overall system productivity as well as profitability.

Table 1: Productivityand Profitability of Rice-lentil System under Paira and ZT sown Lentil Preceded by Puddled and Un-puddled Rice (Pooled of Two-year)

Rice Genotypes	Rice Equivalent Yield (kg/ha)				Total Net Returns (Rs/ha)			
	Lentil Paira		Lentil ZT		Lentil Paira		Lentil ZT	
	Puddled Rice	Non-Puddled Rice	Puddled Rice	Non-Puddled Rice	Puddled Rice	Non-puddled Rice	Puddled Rice	Non-Puddled Rice
SahbhagiDhan,	10045	11694	10787	12460	82480	102664	90920	111742
CR Dhan 40	10245	11280	10636	11720	84132	98880	90107	103059
SushkSamrat	9325	10678	10196	11153	73432	89959	82434	96265
IR83387-B-B-40-1	9124	10158	9573	10778	70147	83620	75222	91328
IR84899-B-183-CRA-19-1	8772	10070	9372	10797	65192	81283	73087	90392
IR82870-11	10284	11266	10948	11657	89587	96833	96492	103034
Abhishek	10245	11105	10819	11442	85150	95187	90617	101041
CD(P=0.05)	362	268	311	278	1112	1242	879	1298

REFERENCES

[1] Alam M.K., Islam M.M., Salahin N. and Hasanuzzaman M. 2014. Effect of Tillage Practices on Soil Properties and Crop Productivity in Wheat-Mungbean-Rice Cropping System under Subtropical Climatic Conditions. *The Scientific World Journal* 2014: 15 ttp://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/437283

[2] Islam A K M S, Hossain, M M, Saleque M A, Rahman, MA, Karmakar B And Haque M E 2012. Effect of minimum tillage on soil properties, crop growth and yield of aman rice in drought prone northwest Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Agronomy Journal* 15 (1):43-51.

[3] Sharma P K, Ingram K T and Harnpichitvitaya D 1995. Subsoil compaction to improve water use efficiency and yields of rainfed lowland rice in coarse–textured soils. *Soil and Tillage Research* 36: 33–44.

Integrated Weed Management Studies in Onion

Sukhjinder Singh*, T.R. Nandal and Saurav Sharma

Department of Vegetable Science and Floriculture, College of Agriculture
Chaudhary Sarvan Kumar Krishi Vishvavidhalaya, Palampur–176062, India
*E-mail: *sukhjindersingh2009@gmail.com*

Keywords: Randomized Block Design, Hand Weeding, Weed Management

INTRODUCTION

Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) is one of the most important vegetable crops in all over the world including India. It is most widely grown and popular vegetable crop among the *alliums*. It is consumed as fresh salad and/or added as a spice while cooking dishes. Apart from furnishing nutrition, it also provides relishing flavors to our dietes. Therefore, onion is popularly referred as 'Queen of the kitchen'. Onion contains carbohydrates (11.0g), proteins (1.2g), fiber (0.6 g), moisture (86.8 g) and several vitamin like vitamin A (0.012 mg), vitamin C (11 mg), thiamin (0.08 mg), riboflavin (0.01 mg) and niacin (0.2 mg) and also some minerals like phosphorus (39 mg), calcium (27 mg), sodium (1.0 mg), iron (0.7 mg) and potassium (157 mg) (Rahman *et al*., 2013). Weeds posse's production problems in onion fields. The weeds problem is becoming worse in irrigated areas where cropping intensity is rapidly increasing and weed management through cultivation practices has become a challenge (Uygur *et at*. 2010).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at the Regional Research Station, Dhaulakuan CSK Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur during Rabi 2013–14. The experiment was laid out with onion variety 'N-53' in a RBD and replicated thrice consisted of thirteen treatments.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

At harvest of the crop oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} recorded significantly less dry weight of weeds (1.32 g m^{-2}). The minimum dry weight of weeds was observed in weed free (1.00 g m^{-2}) treatment. The maximum dry weight of weed was recorded in weedy check (15.87 g m^{-2}) treatment. The minimum dry weight of weeds at all the stages of plant growth was recorded when oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} was applied among herbicidal treatments and in weed free treatment among hand weeding. The maximum plant height (55.88 cm) was recorded in weed free treatment followed by two hand weeding (37.95 cm). Among herbicidal treatments oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} recorded the maximum plant height (53.35 cm) and it was significantly higher from all other herbicidal treatments. The minimum plant height (13.69 cm) was recorded in weedy check treatment. It may be due to favorable environment in the root zone resulting in absorption of more water and nutrient from soil and good control of weed competition throughout the different growth stages of the crop.The maximum plant stand was recorded in weed free plot (276.33 per plot) and significantly higher among manual as well as herbicidal treatments. Oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} (258.33 per plot) recorded maximum plant stand which was statistically at par with oxyfluorfen @ 0.20 kg ha^{-1} (251.67 per plot) and imazethapyr @ 0.10 kg ha^{-1} (253.00 per plot). The minimum plant stand was recorded in weedy check (204.33 per plot). This is may be due to the presence of higher number of weeds which competed with onion bulb for light, water, space and nutrients. Weed free treatment was responsible for better plant growth and development which resulted in better plant stand. In weed free treatment maximum bulb yield (272.22 q ha^{-1}) was recorded which was significantly higher from other treatments. Oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} significantly recorded maximum yield (258.33 q ha^{-1}) and significantly higher from other treatments. The minimum bulb yield was recorded in weedy check treatment (84.17 q ha^{-1}). This might be due conservation of nutrients, increased soil temperature, prevention of water evaporation from soil and sustained adequate soil moisture at outer soil surface, where most onion root occur 0 to 30 cm. Therefore, searching for moisture to further soil depths is not required which in turn source sink assimilate for the vegetative growth and yield. Maximum Benefit: cost ratio (2.20) was recorded in weed free treatment. Among herbicidal treatments maximum benefit: cost ratio (2.92) was observed when application of oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} was done. Hence application of oxyfluorfen @ 0.30 kg ha^{-1} found to be superior among herbicidal treatments for profitable production of onion.

Table 1: Effect of Treatments on Weed Dry Weight, Plant Height, Plant Population, Bulb Yield, B:C *ratio*

Treatments	Weed Dry Weight (g m^{-2})	Plant Height (cm)	Plant Population	Bulb Yield q ha^{-1}	B:C *ratio*
Clodinofop *fb* one HW (0.06 kg ha^{-1})	3.85	15.24	228.00	129.94	0.89
Imazethapyr *fb* one HW (0.06 kg ha^{-1})	3.68	28.93	231.00	120.83	0.76
Imazethapyr (0.08 kg ha^{-1})	4.40	32.14	235.00	163.61	1.50
Imazethapyr (0.10 kg ha^{-1})	2.25	47.16	253.00	195.06	1.98
Oxyfluorfen *fb* one HW (0.10 kg ha^{-1})	3.42	26.33	232.67	148.61	1.16
Oxyfluorfen (0.20 kg ha^{-1})	1.90	41.88	251.67	226.61	2.45
Oxyfluorfen (0.30 kg ha^{-1})	1.32	53.35	258.33	258.33	2.92
Pendimethalin (1.5 kg ha^{-1})	3.78	17.31	228.33	174.44	1.65
Quizalofop *fb* one HW (0.06 kg ha^{-1})	4.52	23.58	231.67	128.33	0.87
Two hand weeding	2.85	37.95	230.33	120.94	0.69
Farmer practice (Three HW)	1.35	33.61	241.33	218.89	1.93
Weed free	1.00	55.88	276.33	272.22	2.20
Weedy check	15.87	13.69	204.33	84.17	0.30
CD (P=0.05)	0.54	3.47	11.21	17.94	0.26

REFERENCES

[1] Rahman H, Ullah K, Sadiq M, Javaria S, Ullah I and Khan M A 2012. Relationship between manual weeds removal timings and onion Yield. *Pakistan Journal of Weed Science Research* 18: 201-207.

[2] Uygur S, Gurbuz R and Uygur F.N. 2010. Weeds of onion fields and effects of some herbicides on weeds in Cukurova region, Turkey. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 42: 7037-7042

Weed Management in Direct Seeded Rice in Rainfed Upland Ecology

Amit Kumar[1]* G S Panwar[1], Sanjay Kumar[1], S.R. Chaudhury[1], Sudhanshu Singh[2], Ashok Yadav[2] and Ravi Gopal Singh[1]

[1]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur

[2]IRRI India Delhi–110008, India

*E-mail: *amitpg13@gmail.com*

Keywords: Direct Seeded Rice, Weed Control, Rainfed

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.), a staple food crop in India, is grown on 42.5 m ha, which is the largest area among rice growing countries and provides 29% of the caloric requirement in India. (Chauhan 2015) Worldwide, it feeds about 50% of the population and provides 19% of the global calorie intake. Therefore, sustaining and improving the production of rice is essential for global food security. Transplanting is now facing several constraints i.e. non-availability of labour in time, late rice transplanting, drudgery to farm workers, high water use and restricted root system. The non-availability of labour in time often results in shortages and increasing labour costs. However, weeds are one of the limiting factors in direct- seeded rice, which reduce the yield up to 50–100%. (Bhullar 2015)

METERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during*kharif*season of 2014-and 20 at Bihar Agricultural University, to find out the cost-effective weed management practice affecting growth and yield of direct seeded rice. The experiment consisted of twelve weed control treatments viz. (mention treatments) was laid out in randomized complete block design with three replications and rice variety Susk Samrat as test crop.. Recommeded package of fertilizers @ 120 kg N, 60 kg P_2O5 and 40 kg K_2O/ha were applied uniformly through urea, single super phosphate and muriate of potash, respectively. Data on weed growth, yield performance and economics were recorded following standard procedures.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1: Weed Growth, Yield and Economics of Rice as Influenced by different Weed Control Treatments

Treatment	Weed Dry Matter (gm^{-2})	Weed Control Efficiency (%)	Grain Yield (qha^{-1})	B:C Ratio
T_1 -Weedy check	11.94 (142.1)	0.0	38.1	1.67
$T_{2\text{-}}$ Weed free	0.71(0.00)	100.00	54.2	2.31
T_3 - Pendimethalin @ 1.0 kg a.i./haas PE	8.56 (72.70)	48.12	38.4	2.21
T_4 - Bispyribac-sodium @ 30 g a.i./ha as PoE	5.14 (26.0)	81.08	42.5	2.44
T_5- Pendimethalin 1.0 kg a.i/ha *fb* bispyribac- sodium @ 25 g a.i./ha as PoE	4.73 (21.90)	82.95	45.4	2.42
T_6- Pendimethalin 1.0 kg a.i./ha *fb* ethoxysulfuron @ 18.5 g a.i../ha as PoE	5.32 (27.80)	82.01	46.6	2.55
T_7 -Pendimethalin @ 1.0 kg a.i./haas PE *fb* penoxsulam @ 22.5 g a.i./ha as PoE,	4.63 (20.9)	85.22	47.3	2.60
T_8- Pendimethalin 1.0 kg a.i. /ha *fb* pyrazosulfuron + bispyribac- sodium @ 20+20 g a.i./ha as post-emergence	4.84 (22.90)	83.35	48.2	2.56
T_9 –Pendimethalin *fb* Azimsulfuron +Bispyribac- sodium @ 1.0 Kg a.i./haPre-emergence *fb* @ 12.5+20 g a.i./ha Post-emergence,	4.53 (20.0)	85.75	48.0	2.57
T_{10} – Bispyribac sodium @ 25 g. a.i./ha + fenoxaprop (with safener) @ 60 g a.i./haas post-emergence	4.72 (21.80)	84.75	49.3	2.70
T_{11} - Penoxsulam + cyhalofop (RM) @ 150 g a.i./haas post-emergence	4.14 (16.60)	86.97	50.5	2.86
T_{12} - Pendimethalin 1.0 kg a.i./haas pre-emergence *fb*bispyribac-sodium @ 25 g a.i./ha as post-emergence + 1H.W.	4.27 (17.80)	88.06	53.9	2.56
LSD (P= 0.05)	0.07	1.12	5.6	0.31

The relative density of grasses, broad leaved weeds and sedges were 34.2, 28.4 and 36.1 % at 60 DAS. The maximum weed dry matter was recorded in weedy check at all stages of crop growth. Among the weed control treatments, minimum weed dry matter was recorded with treatment T_{12} pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac sodium + 1 HW followed by T_{11} penoxsulam + cyhalofop at 60 DAS of crop growth stages. However, total weed density of grassy weeds was minimum in T_{12} pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac sodiumwith one hand weeding (1.95) and T11penoxysulam + Cyhalofop T_{11} (2.02) which was significantly lower over rest of the treatments These treatments had greater reduction in total weed density and dry matter accumulation than other herbicidal treatments, hence they led to record higher weed control efficiency of 88.0 and 86.9% in T_{12} and T_{11}, respectively. This could be attributed to greater reduction of dry weight of weeds by the combined effect of herbicides and hand weeding at later stage. Similar finding was reported by Subbaiah and Sreedevi (2005). Significantly higher grain yield was recorded in weed free plot (54.2 q/ha). The higher yield in weed free plot was mainly due to the complete elimination of weeds throughout the crop growth which enabled minimum competition and causing better plant growth along with higher values of yield attributing characters. Among the herbicidal treatments, pendimethalin *fb*bispyribac sodium with one hand weeding produced at par grain yield (53.9 q)with penoxsulam+ cyhalofop (50.5 q/ha) and bispyribac sodium + fenoxaprop with safener (49.3 q/ha) and significantly higher grain yield over rest of the treatment. Herbicidal treatments resulted in considerably lower cost of cultivation as compared to the treatment T_{12}. However, higher benefit cost ratio (2.80) was observed with T_{11} pinoxsulam + cyhalofop (RM).It was concluded that post-emergence application of pinoxsulam + cyhalofop (RM) 150 g/ha was most effective for controlling weeds, improving grain yield and profitability of direct-seeded rice in upland rainfed ecology for sustainable crop production.

REFERENCE

[1] Subbaiah SV and Sreedevi B 2005. Efficacy of herbicide mixtures on weed control in direct seeded rice under puddled condition. *Indian Journal of Weed science* 32 (3/4): 199-200.

Performance of Organic and Inorganic Sources of Nutrients in Paddy

Saurav Sharma*, J.P. Saini, Ranu Pathania and Sukhjinder Singh

Department of Agronomy, Forages and Grassland Management, College of Agriculture, Chaudhary Sarvan Kumar Krishi Vishvavidhalaya, Palampur–176062, India

*E-mail: *sauravsharma416@gmail.com*

Keywords: Vermicompost, Organic Matter, Vermiwash

INTRODUCTION

Rice forms staple food for more than half of the world population. In India, rice- the most important and extremely grown food crop, occupied 45.54 m ha of land and produced 148.77 m t paddy (99.2 m t rice) and ranked 1st in area and 2nd in production (after China that produced 193.35 m t from 29. 49 m ha) in the world during the corresponding year 2008 (Anonymous 2012). The per hectare yield of paddy (3.267 t/ha) in India is well below the world's average yield of 4.369 t/ha (Anonymous 2012). Continuous use of inorganic fertilizers has not only brought about loss of vital soil fauna and flora but also resulted in loss of secondary and micro nutrients. The prolonged and over usage of chemicals has resulted in human and soil health hazards along with environmental pollution (Yadav *et al*., 2013).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at the research farm of CSK Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur during *kharif* 2014. The experiment was laid out with rice variety 'RP 2421' in a Split Plot Design and replicated thrice consisted of eight treatments comprising of combinations of four nutrient management treatments *viz.,* Organic nutrient management (soil & seed treatment, vermicompost (VC) 10 t ha^{-1} & 3 sprays of vermiwash at 15, 30, 45 days after sowing), Inorganic nutrient management (recommended NPK), Integrated nutrient management (5 tonnes VC + 50% of recommended NPK), Control (Farmer's practices) (2.5 tonnes VC + 25% of recommended NPK) with two ecosystems *i.e* transplanted and direct seeded paddy were evaluated.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Number of effective tillers m^{-2} at harvest was significantly higher in transplanted ecosystem as compared to direct seeded. Integrated nutrient management produced significantly more effective tillers m^{-2} over control but was at par with organic treatment. An increase in number of effective tillers m^{-2} in integrated treatment may be due to continuous and slow availability of nutrients which might have resulted in higher nutrient accumulation in plant cells. Simultaneously, vermicompost application might have improved soil aeration leading to better root growth, tillering and further more number of tillers was survived upto grain filling and contributed towards grain yield of rice. The transplanted ecosystem produced significantly more number of spikelet per panicle as compared to direct seeded. Among different nutrient management treatments, integrated practice produced significantly more numbers of spikelet panicle^{-1} as compared to other treatments. It could be ascribed to the slow release of nutrients after decomposition ensuring continued availability. Among nutrient management treatments, integrated nutrient management being at par with organic produced significantly higher grain yield as compared to other treatments. Farmer's practice produced significantly lowest grain yield over all other treatments. Integrated and organic nutrient management treatments produced 41.84 and 35.07 per cent more grain yield over farmer's practice, respectively. Higher growth due to integrated and organic nutrient management owing to improvement in physical, chemical and biological properties resulted in higher assimilation area and more leaf area duration better nutrient supply and better translocation of photosynthates to storage organs might have improved the yield attributes and ultimately grain yield. Moreover, organics besides supplying macro and micronutrient have also solubilizing effect on native soil nutrients due to the action of organic acids produced during decomposition. So it is concluded that the transplanted ecosystem with integrated and organic nutrient management practices in paddy cultivation proved to be significantly better for recording higher yield.

Table 1: Effect of Treatments on Yield attributes and Grain Yield of Paddy

Treatments	Number of Effective Tillers (m^{-2})	Number of Spikelets Panicle^{-1}	Grain Yield	Net Returns per Rupee Invested
Ecosystems				
Transplanted	404.6	152.4	4.40	1.25
Direct seeded	302.1	131.3	3.71	0.83
CD (P=0.05)	44.8	12.1	0.39	0.18
Nutrient Management				
Organic	381.7	147.6	4.39	1.09
Inorganic	335.8	133.8	3.96	1.08
Integrated	412.5	153.8	4.61	1.18
Farmer's Practice	283.3	133.0	3.25	0.80
CD (P=0.05)	34.1	3.7	0.25	0.12

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2012. Research achievements during *Kharif* 2010 and research programmes focusing *Kharif* 2011. In research highlights: *Kharif*-2010- Research Priorities: *Kharif*-2011, pp: 14

[2] Yadav SK, Babu S, Singh Y, Yadav G S, Singh K, Singh R and Singh H 2013.Effect of organic nitrogen sources and biofertilizers on production potential and energy budgeting of rice (*Oryza sativa*)-based cropping systems. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 58 (4): 459-464.

Effect of Zinc Application under Different Salinity on Yield and Yield Attributes of Wheat

Sonia Rani*, Manoj Kumar Sharma and Pooja Rani

Department of Soil Science,

CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *sonia.sagwal18@gmail.com*

Keywords: Salinity, Wheat, Zinc

INTRODUCTION

Soil salinity is one serious constraint to crop production among the abiotic stresses. In such circumstances, in addition to imposing with certain management principals, proper nutrition has an important role in improving plant conditions. It was estimated that about 20% (45 million ha) of irrigated land, producing 1/3 of the world food production, is salt affected (Bartels *et al*., 2005). In salt affected areas, zinc application could alleviate Na and Cl injury in plants (Alpaslan *et al.*, 1999). Therefore, present study investigates the effect of zinc application under different saline conditions on yield (g plant^{-1}) and other yield attributes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A pot experiment was conducted in year 2013-2014 and wheat were grown in dune sand soil, at four salinity levels (EC_e 4, 8 and 12 dS m^{-1}), each dominated by chloride ($Cl:SO_4$ = 7:3) and sulphate ($Cl:SO_4$ = 3:7) salts separately under natural conditions of screen house. Each EC_e treatment including non-saline control was established with four level of zinc (0, 5, 10 and 15 mg kg^{-1} soil). Each treatment was replicated thrice with completely randomized design.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of investigations showed that salinity led to a considerably decrease in effective tiller (pot^{-1}), grains spike^{-1}, 100-grain weight (g), grain yield (g plant^{-1}) and biological yield (g pot^{-1}) and increased with increase in zinc application. Generally, it can be concluded that combination of zinc and salinity caused a wide range of physiological response in wheat plants, which ameliorate the harmful effect of salinity and 100-grain weight (g), grain yield (g plant^{-1}) and biological yield (g pot^{-1}) significantly increased with increase in zinc application. The results concluded that addition of zinc under saline conditions can improve the hazardous effect of increasing salinity on wheat yield and other yield attributes through decreasing the effect of salinity.On the basis of the present investigation it could be concluded that there was significantly, increase in 100-grain weight (g), grain yield (g plant^{-1}) and biological yield (g pot^{-1}). So, zinc application could be considered as a nutrient management tool, especially under salinity.

Table 1: Effect on Biological Yield (g pot^{-1}) in Relation to Types of Salinity and Zinc Levels

Zn Levels (ppm)	Chloride Salinity (dS m^{-1})					Zn levels (ppm)	Sulphate Salinity (dS m^{-1})				
	0	**4**	**8**	**12**	**Mean**		**0**	**4**	**8**	**12**	**Mean**
Zn_0	19.15	17.01	15.29	12.48	15.98	Zn_0	19.15	17.80	16.40	13.20	16.64
Zn_5	21.39	18.39	16.26	13.01	17.26	Zn_5	21.39	19.13	17.69	13.96	18.04
Zn_{10}	24.32	19.46	18.16	13.98	18.98	Zn_{10}	24.32	20.81	18.17	15.53	19.71
Zn_{15}	25.94	20.88	19.25	15.07	20.29	Zn_{15}	25.94	22.53	19.88	16.46	21.20
Mean	22.70	18.93	17.24	13.63		**Mean**	22.70	20.06	18.03	14.79	
CD (p=0.05)						CD (p=0.05)					
Chloride = 0.48						Sulphate = 0.74					
Zinc = 0.48						Zinc = 0.74					
Chloride × Zinc = 0.96						Sulphate × Zinc = 1.48					

REFERENCES

[1] Alpaslan M, InalA, GunesA, ÇikiliY and OzcanH 1999. Effect of zinc treatment on the alleviation of sodium and chloride injury in tomato (Lycopersicum esculentum (L.) Mill. cv. Lale) grown under salinity. Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forestry 23:1–6.

[2] Bartels D and Sunkar R 2005. Drought and salt tolerance in plants. Critical Review of Plant Science 24(1): 23–58.

Varietal Performance of Okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* L. Moench) on Farmer's Field in Kishanganj District of Bihar

Hemant Kumar Singh[1*], K.M. Singh[1], Niraj Prakash[1] and RK Sohane[2]

Farm Science Center, Kishanganj, Directorate of Extension,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *horthemant16@gmail.com*

Keywords: Okra, Variety, Yield, B:C ratio

INTRODUCTION

Okra, ladies' fingers or bhendi, *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench is cultivated in tropical, subtropical and warm temperate regions around the world. It is a good source of vitamin A, B, C and is also rich in protein, carbohydrates, fats, minerals, iron and iodine. The immature pods are used as vegetable and its dried form is often used as soup thickener. In India, the total area of cultivation of okra was 532.7 thousand hectare, production was 6346.4 thousand tonnes and productivity was 11.9 t ha^{-1}. Bihar holds second rank in okra production in the country however, West Bengal first rank (NHB, 2015). The farmers of Bihar mostly save their own seed for cultivation of okra. However, old traditional cultivars and poor seed quality often result poor yield and ultimately lower productivity (Meher *et al.*, 2016). In Northern region of Bihar, okra is cultivated in almost all the districts. However, the productivity of these areas is not upto the mark comparing to some other okra growing regions. There is a considerable gap between the yield at farmers and experimental field. A good number of improved cultivars of private seed companies are now available locally in the market as well as farmers of the Kishanganj district are also taking interest for these new cultivars but they don't know the best one. Considering the importance of okra in the terms of national and international markets, On Farm Testing demonstrations of four high yielding varieties/hybrids of okra developed by public sector were given in the farmer's field of Kishanganj district of Bihar. Therefore, keeping the above points in mind, a research work has been formulated with an objective to evaluate their yield performance in comparison to the existing cultivars of this district to support the farmers in okra cultivation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was laid out in Complete Randomized Block Design during the summer season (2015 & 2016) with ten replications under supervision of Farm Science Centre, Kishanganj, on different farmer's fields in Kishanganj district of Bihar. These farmers were selected for the on Farm Testing of improved okra varieties/ hybrids based on their area and production. The plot size was kept 4.5m^2 and plant spacing was given 45×30 cm. The sowing was done in second week of February, 2015 and 2016. The reactions of four commercial varieties of okra *viz*., Kashi Kranti, Kashi Pragati, Arka Anamika, Parbhani Kranti and existing cultivars were evaluated under farmer's field condition. During the initial survey it has been found that majority of the growers are not satisfied with the existing cultivars due to their low yield and high infestation of pests and diseases. The yield data of demonstrated okra varieties/hybrids were collected along with the yield of practicing varieties/hybrids by the farmers in a particular district for two years, which was further analyzed and district wise mean yield value was calculated. The demonstrations of above okra varieties were regularly monitored and desired data were collected with the help of a questionnaire developed for the purpose (Thakral and Bhatnagar 2002), which was further analyzed for drawing the inferences. These improved varieties were demonstrated at 10 farmer's field of different villages. Five competitive plants of each variety and replications were selected for taking observations. The observations was recorded on various growth (plant height, flowering) and yield attributes (number of fruits per plant, average fruit weight), and yield (yield per plant).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysed data revealed that the apart from demonstrated variety Kashi Kranti having the highest yield (136.7 q/ha) followed by Kashi Pragati, Arka Anamika and Prabhani Kranti in summer season, 2015 and 2016 (Table 1). The variety Kashi Kranti has earliest days to 50 per cent flowering (52.30 days) and days to first fruit harvest (46.40 days), are most important traits for exploiting earliness and which are significantly associated (Dakahe *et al.*, 2007). Early flowering behaviour might also be integrated to local okra due to the high market prices and demand in the early season (Duzyaman and Vural, 2003). The analysed data of BC ratio is high for cultivar Kashi Kranti (4.25) followed by Kashi Pragati, Arka Anamika, Prabhani Kranti and local cultivar.

Therefore, on the basis of above findings the okra cultivar Kashi Kranti is the most suitable for okra growers of Kishanganj district of Bihar for getting early fruits with higher yield and ultimately higher returns per unit area.

Table 1: Performance of Okra Cultivars in Summer Season (2015 & 2016)

Cultivars	50% of Flowering (Days)	Plant Height (m)	Fruit Length (cm)	Ag. Fruit Wt. (g)	First Fruit Harvest (Days)	No. of Fruits / Plant	Ag. Fruit Yield (q/ha)	Cost of Cultivation (Rs./ha)	Gross Return (Rs/ ha)	Net Return (Rs./ ha)	BC Ratio
Local Cultivar	61.50	1.06	11.94	11.68	52.50	11.90	81.8	36800	98160	61360	2.67
Kashi Kranti	52.30	1.02	14.81	14.09	46.40	15.50	136.7	38500	163920	125420	4.25
Kashi Pragati	56.30	1.01	13.68	13.20	52.00	14.30	118.6	38200	142320	104120	3.72
Arka Anamika	60.00	1.03	13.84	13.24	49.20	14.20	99.4	38400	119280	80880	3.10
Parbhani Kranti	62.20	1.03	13.33	12.70	50.40	14.00	94.5	38300	113400	75100	2.96
CV at 5%	3.29	2.50	3.78	5.29	4.34	7.57	9.33	--	--	--	--
CD at 5%	2.21	0.03	0.56	0.81	2.41	1.17	5.24	--	--	--	--

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2015. National horticulture board, Gurgaon, India.

[2] Dakahe K, Patil H E and Patil S D 2007. Genetic variability and correlation studies in okra (*Abelmoschus escutentus* (L.) Moench.). *Asian JournalHorticulture* 2: 201 – 203.

[3] Duzyaman E and Vural H 2003. Managing the variability in okra breeding programs by considering the preferences of the domestic market. *Acta Horticulturae* 598: 129 – 135.

[4] Meher R, Mandal J and Mohanta S 2016.Performance of okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.) Moench)cultivars under red and laterite zone of West Bengal.*Journal of Crop and Weed* 12(1): 142-144.

[5] Thakral S K and Bhatnagar P 2002. Evaluation of frontline demonstration on chickpea in North Western region of Haryana, *Agricultural Science Digest* 22 (3): 217-218.

Effect of Foliar Sprays of 2, 4-D and Frequency of Application on Pre-harvest Fruit Drop, Yield and Quality in Kinnow Mandarin

Hidayatullah Mir[1]*, D.B. Singh[2], H. Itoo[3] and S.R. Dar[4]

[1]*Department of Horticulture, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813 210, India*

[2]*Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agricultural Technology and Sciences, Allahabad–211007, India*

[3,4]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar–119 025, India*

*E-mail: *hidayatmay14@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Kinnow Mandarin, 2,4-D, Growth Regulators, Fruit Drop

INTRODUCTION

Kinnow is commercially cultivated due to its good yield, high processing quality, fresh consumption, aromatic flavor and better adaptation to agro-environmental conditions (Ahmed *et al.,* 2006). Despite so many qualities of kinnow, it is, however, beset with the problem of excessive fruit drop. Although this fruit drop occurs in different stages but pre-harvest drop is of main concern as it results in direct economic loss to the growers as fruits are approaching maturity at that time. This drop has been estimated to the extent of 50 percent of the crop load (Nawaz *et al.*, 2008). Preharvest fruit drop is major reason of low yield in India. Inspite of sufficient literature available on the causes and control of fruit drop in citrus, the problem still remains to be unsolved. Year to year variations in the extent of drop has been reported in different blocks in an orchard or trees in the same block. This shows that problem though universal in nature and location specific, needs separate control measures to be worked out under different agro-climatic conditions. Moreover, the existing findings are not applicable as such in kinnow, due to its hybrid nature, extended fruiting period and heavy cropping. So there was a need to test the efficacy of plant growth regulators to reduce fruit drop and improve the quality and yield of kinnow under agro-environmental conditions of Allahabad, India.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

This research work was conducted at Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agricultural Technology and Sciences, Allahabad. Seventeen years old, 45 plants of Kinnow mandarin (*Citrus reticulata* Blanco) grafted on rough lemon rootstock of uniform size and age were selected for this experiment. On the selected trees 2, 4-D (10 and 20ppm) were sprayed at monthly intervals i.e. 1st September, 1st October and 1st November based upon 15 treatments including control, replicated thrice and single tree was taken as an experimental unit to check the effect on pre harvest fruit drop and physiochemical properties of the fruit. All the experimental trees were maintained under similar agro-climatic condition. Number of fruits present on each selected tree was counted before the start of the experiment. The number of fruits that has dropped from the selected trees was counted at 5 days interval starting from 1st September and counted up to the 20th December and fruit drop percentage was calculated. Yield per tree was recorded by weighing and counting total number of fruits per tree at the time of harvesting. Fruit size was measured by measuring the length and breadth of 10 fruits per tree randomly with the help of Vernier caliper from each experimental tree. Average fruit weight was calculated by weighing ten fruits per tree on digital UWE–ESP Digital Electric Balance and average weight was calculated.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The perusal of the data shows that all the sprays of 2, 4-D significantly reduced the pre harvest drop compared to control. The lowest fruit drop (14.65%) was observed in T_{14} (20ppm 2, 4-D sprayed on 1st September + 1st October + 1st November) followed by T_{11} (20ppm 2, 4-D sprayed on 1st September + 1st October) with a fruit drop (15.71%), whereas, the maximum fruit drop (28.85%) was found in T_{15} (Control). In addition, 2, 4-D treatments proved better when concentration was increased up to 20ppm. Foliar sprays of2, 4-D proved very effective in improving the length, diameter, weight and juice content of retained fruits. The maximum fruit length (6.02cm), fruit breadth (6.81cm), fruit weight (149.65g) and juice content (40.94%) was recorded in T_{14} (20ppm 2, 4-D sprayed on 1st September + 1st October + 1st November). The data for yield was taken by counting the total number of fruits harvested per plant and also by weighing their corresponding weight per treatment. Here again foliar sprays of 2, 4-D proved superior to increase fruit yield per plant. The maximum fruit yield (53.05kg) was noticed in T_{14} (20ppm 2, 4-D sprayed on 1st September + 1st October + 1st November), while the minimum (37.24 kg) was found in case of T_{15} (Control), where growth regulator was not applied.From results it is clear that 2, 4-D treatments proved better when concentration was increased upto 20ppm and sprayed three times at (1st September + 1st October + 1st November).

REFERENCES

[1] Ahmed W, Pervez M A, Amjad M, Khalid M, Ayyub C M and Nawaz M A 2006. Effect of stionic combinations on the growth and yield of Kinnow Mandarin (*Citrus reticulata* Blanco). *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 38 (3): 603-612.

[2] Nawaz M.A., Waqar A, Saeed A, and Mumtaz Khan M 2008. Role of growth regulators on pre harvest fruit drop, yield and quality in kinnow mandarin. *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 40 (5): 1971-1981.

Influence of Integrated Application of Biofertilizers and Chemical Fertilizers on Growth Parameters, Productivity and Profitability of Field Pea (*Pisum sativum* l.)

Sarita Rani*, Parveen Kumar and Anil Kumar

Department of Agronomy, CCS HAU, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *sarita.sherawat92@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biofertilizers, Fieldpea, Profitability, Productivity

INTRODUCTION

Field pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) is a high yielding, input responsive and relatively stable pulse crop of *rabi* season. In India, area under field pea is 0.76 million hectare and production is 0.71 million tonnes with the productivity of 966 kg ha^{-1}. Though India is the world's largest producer of pulses and second largest producer of field pea in the world yet it imports a large amount of pulses (3.8 million tonnes) to meet the growing domestic need. The scope of increasing the area under pulses is very limited due to their low productivity in comparison to high yielding dwarf varieties of cereal and millet crops. One of the possible ways is to increase the productivity per unit area by integrating the use of chemical fertilizers with bio-fertilizers. Seed inoculation with *Rhizobium*, PSB and PGPR prior to sowing is the cheapest means to improve the productivity of grain legumes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted during *Rabi* season of 2013–14 at Research Area, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar, Haryana. The experiment was conducted in randomized block design with nine treatments *viz.*, Control, seed inoculation with *Rhizobium*, *Rhizobium* + PSB, *Rhizobium* + PSB + PGPR, Recommended dose of fertilizers (RDF), RDF + *Rhizobium*, RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB, RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB + PGPR, RDF + $ZnSO_4$ @ 25 kg ha^{-1}. The seed of variety *uttera* was drilled at spacing of 30 cm X 15 cm. Seed was treated with biofertilizers @ 10 g/kg seed as per treatments. LAI and dry matter accumulation recorded periodically at 30 days interval, while yield parameters recorded at maturity.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Growth parameters *viz.,* dry matter accumulation and leaf area index showing increasing trend with advancement of crop growth and recorded maximum in the treatment having combined application RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB + PGPR. Results revealed that the yield attributing character *viz.*, number of pods plant^{-1}, number of grains pod-^{1}, yield (kg ha^{-1}) were significantly superior in the same treatment over control treatment. Similarly, highest gross returns, net returns and B: C ratio was obtained in the same treatment among all the treatments. An overall increase in yield attributes and yield of field pea crop due to combined application of chemical fertilizers with biofertilizers has also been reported by Bhat *et al*. (2013).

Table 1: Effect of Bio-fertilizers and their Combination with Chemical Fertilizers on Yield Attributes and Yields of Field Pea

Treatments	No. of Pods Plant^{-1}	No. of Grainspod^{-1}	100 Grainwt.(g)	Grain Yield (kg ha^{-1})	Straw Yield (kg ha^{-1})	Biological Yield (kg ha^{-1})	Harvest Index (%)
Control	12.0	4.20	13.3	1595	2798	4393	36.4
Rhizobium	13.3	4.26	15.1	1727	3012	4740	36.5
Rhizobium + PSB	14.5	4.26	15.3	1802	2873	4675	38.6
Rhizobium + PSB + PGPR	16.1	4.50	15.5	2116	3136	5252	40.2
RDF (20 N + 40 P_2O_5 kg ha^{-1})	19.9	5.23	16.3	2499	2925	5424	46.2
RDF + *Rhizobium*	21.2	5.40	16.6	2577	3019	5596	46.1
RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB	22.2	5.50	16.7	2731	3025	5756	47.6
RDF+ *Rhizobium* + PSB + PGPR	23.3	5.70	16.9	2931	3095	6026	48.7
RDF + $ZnSO_4$ @ 25 kg ha^{-1}	20.3	5.30	16.5	2549	3058	5607	45.2
CD (P=0.05)	**4.3**	**0.51**	**NS**	**137**	**NS**	**409**	**3.6**

REFERENCE

[1] Bhat TA, Gupta M, Ganai MA, Ahanger RA and Bhat HA 2013. Yield, soil health and nutrient utilisation of field pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) as affected by phosphorus and bio-fertilizers under subtropical conditions of Jammu. *International Journal of Modern Plant and Animal Science*1(1):1-8.

Effect of Aerobic Environment on Physio-Morphological Traits in Aerobic and Lowland *Indica* Rice Genotypes at Late Vegetative Stage

Anjali Dahiya[1]*, Harnek Singh Saini[2], Ritu Saini and Sunita Jain[3]

[1]Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry,
CCS Haryana Agricultural, University, Hisar–125004, India
[2]Department of Biotechnology Engineering,
University Institute of Engineering and Technology Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra–136119, India
[3]Department of Molecular Biology, Biotechnology and Bioinformatics,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *anjalidahiya12@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Aerobic, Root Length, Relative Water Content, Osmotic Potential

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa L.*) is cultivated under flooded lowland conditions and is a single biggest user of fresh water. Overexploitation of groundwater has caused serious problems in many parts of India including Haryana and Punjab(Bouman and Tuong 2001). A new development in water saving technologies is the concept of aerobic rice. Rice is considered a drought sensitive crop species, however, aerobic rice withstand water stress. In the present investigation, different morphological traits were studied in aerobic (MAS25, MAS26) and lowland (HKR47, PAU201, HBC 19 and PUSA1121) *indica* rice genotypes, grown under submerged and aerobic conditions in pots. Root length, root biomass and RWC attributes declined in all lowland rice genotypes while, conversely, aerobic rice genotypes showed enhancement under aerobic environment. Better performance displayed by aerobic varieties may be due to longer, thick and dense root system in these rice genotypes.In present study aims to study the differences between the aerobic and lowland rice cultivars under different water conditions

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during CCS, HAU, Hisar, Haryana during 2014-2015. The experimental material comprised of seeds of lowland *indica* (HBC19, PUSA1121, HKR47 and PAU201) and aerobic rice varieties (MAS25 and MAS26) and these rice varieties grown under aerobic and well watered conditions. All the growth parameters *viz.* root length (cm), fresh root weight (g) and dry root weight (g) were recorded for 12 rice seedlings each from all the six rice varieties under both aerobic and well watered conditions. RWC (%) was measured by the method of Turner (1981). Osmotic Potential (ψ_s) ofleaves of control and aerobically grown plants were recorded as described by Kumar *et al*. (1984).The data obtained in the present investigation was subjected to analysis of variance and OP stat was used to analyze experimental results statistically.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Lowland rice varieties (HBC19, HKR47, PUSA1121 and PAU201) showed a significant decline in root length under aerobic conditions while, conversely, aerobic rice varieties showed enhancement in roots length under aerobic conditions. Averageroot length at late vegetative stage varied between 26.83 (MAS26) and 39.57 cm (HBC19). Lowland rice varieties also showed decline in root length at late vegetative stage which ranged between 27.87% (PUSA1121) and 48.16% (PAU201). Fresh root weight was more in lowland rice varieties as compared to aerobic rice varieties under well watered conditions however, it decreased significantly under aerobic conditions in all lowland *indica* rice varieties whereas, significant higher values were observed in the aerobic rice varieties. A similar pattern of decline in dry root weight in all the lowland rice varieties and enhancement in aerobic rice varieties under aerobic conditions was observed. Averagedry root weight varied from 1.95 (MAS26) to 3.81 g (HKR47) at late vegetative stage in conventional flooded conditions. Maximum decline in dry root weight was observed in PAU201 (35.19% respectively at late vegetative stage) under aerobic conditions respectively. Contrarily, a steep rise of 42.65% was observed in MAS26 at late vegetative stage under aerobic conditions. Relative water content (RWC) decreased significantly under aerobic conditions in all the six rice varieties. RWC ranged between 93.10 (HBC19) and 95.94% (MAS25) under conventional rice growing conditions. Relative water content declined at this stage also in all varieties under aerobic conditions and maximum reduction was noticed in HKR47 (6.70%) whereas reduction of 5.15 and 4.99% in RWC was observed in aerobic rice varieties MAS25 and MAS26, respectively.Osmotic potential, like RWC, significantly declined in all the six rice varieties under aerobic conditions. maximum reduction was recorded in PAU201 (57.14%). At reproductive stage, osmotic potential ranged from -1.31 (MAS26) to -0.76 MPa (HKR47) under control conditions. Here, the drop of as much as 40.48% was observed in HBC19 whereas MAS26 showed minimum reduction of 16.79%. There can be better performance of aerobic rice genotypes under water limited conditions thus could be attributed to their relatively better root length and biomass. Thus the study leads to conclusion that aerobic rice varieties perform better under aerobic conditions but lowland varieties perform better under well watered conditions

REFERENCES

[1] Bouman B A M, Tuong T P 2001. Field water management to save water and increase its productivity in irrigated rice Agricultural Water Management 49 (1):11–30.

[2] Turner N.C.O. Toole J C, Cruz, R T, Yambao E B, Ahmad S, Namuco O S and DingkuhnM 1979. Responses of seven diverse rice cultivars to water deficits. *Field Crops Research.* 13: 257–271.

[3] Kumar A, Singh D P, Singh, H and Sharma H C 1984. Differences in osmoregulation in *Brassica* species. *Annals of Botany* 54: 537-541.

Performance of Drought Tolerant Rice Varieties under Various Methods of Crop Establishment in Rainfed Drought-Prone Condition of Bihar

Nityanand[1]*, Rajeev Singh[1]*, G.S. Panwar[2], Sudhanshu Singh[3] and Ashok[3]

[1]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Aurangabad, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

[2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[3]*International Rice Research Institute, Office Delhi–120018, India*

*E-mail: *aurangabadkvk@gmail.com*

Keywords: Direct Seeded Rice, Methods of Crop Establishment, Varieties

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is the most important stable food crop in India that holds key to food security. In recent years, emphasis is shifting towards rainfed ecology which offers a great potential in enhancing rice productivity and production. Considerable progress in developing rice varieties with increased tolerance to submergence and drought. These stress tolerant varieties reduce farmers' risk and stabilize rice productivity ultimately increasing crop intensification and diversification too. In order to tap the potential of these varieties under drought stress environment, best management practices including time of seeding/ transplanting and method of crop establishment need to be introduced. Proper establishment of the crop plays a vital role in its survival if faced with a stress situation such as submergence and drought. Direct seeded rice (DSR) has given promising results through wide number of experiments and large scale demonstrations/adaptive trials under low land ecologies and in flood prone areas. The results would reflect whether the direct dry seeding method holds promise in the target region. Hence, a field experiment was conducted to evaluate the performance of drought tolerant rice varieties under various methods of stand establishment in rainfed drought-prone condition of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiments were carried out at the KVK, Aurangabad and farmers' field (Latitude: 24.50^0 N, Longitude: 84.70^0 E, Mean sea level height: 332ft) during wet season of 2013, 2014 and 2015 in rainfed lowland having clay loam soil type. Performance of two rice varieties; Sahbhagi Dhan and Sushk Samrat were evaluated under different method of establishment with (Best management practices. The experiment was laid out in a split plot design (SPD) with four replications at KVK and one at farmers' field.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Biological yield of rice under DSR-ZT drill (11.97, 11.27 and 10.85 t/ha) were significantly higher than broadcasting and transplanting methods, similarly, the grain yield (4.95, 4.65 and 4.48 t/ha) DSR-ZTD was significantly higher compared to transplanting and broadcasting. Straw yield (7.02, 6.37 t/ha) in DSR-ZTD was significantly higher with DSR-ZTD method being at par with transplanting in 2013 and 2015 over broad casting. However, in 2014 significantly maximum straw yield was recorded with DSR-ZTD method over other crop establishment.. Benefit- cost ratio were recorded maximum with DSR- ZTD method (2.77, 2.60 and 2.61), it was significantly more over broadcasting and transplanting method in all the three years.The drought tolerant variety susk samrat recorded significantly higher biological yield (11.26, 10.65 and 10.29t/ha), and grain yield (4.72, 4.36 and 4.11t/ha) over Sahbhagi Dhan in 2013, 2014 and 2015 respectively. Benefit-cost ratio was also significantly more in Sushk Samrat over Sahbhagi dhan in all the three years. Similar result were also reported by Sharswat *et al.* (2010) and Bhullar *et al.* (2012).

Table 1: Effect of Different Methods of Establishment and Varieties on Appearance on Yield

Treatment	Biological Yield (t/ha)			Grain Yield (t/ha)			Straw Yield (t/ha)			B: C ratio		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Method of Establishment												
Broad coasting	9.20	8.92	8.75	3.78	3.52	3.44	5.42	5.40	5.31	2.18	2.06	2.12
Zero tillage sowing	11.97	11.27	10.85	4.95	4.65	4.48	7.02	6.62	6.37	2.77	2.60	2.61
Transplanting	10.94	10.44	9.94	4.60	4.31	4.00	6.35	6.14	5.94	2.24	2.16	2.08
LSD = 0.05	0.95	0.67	0.58	0.3	0.25	0.26	0.76	0.47	0.41	0.18	0.13	0.16
Varieties												
Sahbhagi	10.15	9.77	9.40	4.16	3.96	3.84	5.99	5.81	5.56	2.25	2.17	2.19
Susk Smrat	11.26	10.65	10.29	4.72	4.36	4.11	6.53	6.29	6.18	2.55	2.37	2.34
LSD = 0.05	0.74	0.63	0.54	0.27	0.221	0.19	0.49	0.48	0.38	0.15	0.13	0.11

REFERENCES

[1] Bhullar M S, Walia, U S, Walia, S S, Gill G and Kaur T 2012. Impact of establishment techniques,brown manuring and weed control on productivity of dry seeded rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) in semi-arid sub-tropical regions of Northern India pp. 83. *In*: *Proceedings of International Conferenceon ClimateChange, Sustainable Agriculture and Public Leadership* held during 7–9 February,2012 at NASC, New Delhi.

[2] Saharawat Y S, Singh S, Malik R K, Ladha J K, Gathala M, Jat M L and Kumar V 2010.Evaluation of alternative tillage and crop establishment methods in a rice–wheat rotation in NorthWestern IGP *Field Crops Research* 116: 260–26.

Correlation and Path Analysis Studies of Yield and Economic Traits in Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* L.)

Ashish Kumar Maurya[1]*, M.L. Kushwaha[2], S.K. Maurya[2] and Yadav Ram P.[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

[2]Department of Vegetable Science, Govind Ballabh Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar–263145

*E-mail: *akmaurya7891@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chilli, Correlation, Path, Yield, Direct effect

INTRODUCTION

Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* L.) is one of the most commonly grown commercial vegetable cum spice crops at the global level. The productivity of the crop is low in view of coverage of large area under low yielding genotypes. Hence, there is need for development of new varieties and hybrids with high productivity. Since yield is a complex trait and its direct improvement is difficult, governed by a large number of component traits, it is imperative to know the interrelationship between yield and its component traits to arrive at an optimal selection index for improvement of yield. Therefore, field investigation was carried out with a view to study the character association and direct and indirect effect of independent characters on dependent green chilli yield by assessing the thirty genotypes of chilli.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was conducted during spring summer season of the year 2014 at Vegetable Research Centre of Govind Ballabh Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar (Uttarakhand) with 30 genotypes of chilli. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications. The five randomly selected plants in each replications were used to record observations on number of primary branches per plants, stem diameter (cm), days to 50 percent ripening, fruit length (cm), periferi width (cm), number of seeds per fruit, weight of seeds per fruit, 100 seed weight (mg), seed husk ratio, dry matter percent, average dry fruit weight, weight of seeds per plant, oleoresin content, pericarp thickness and yield per plant (g). The estimation of direct and indirect contribution of various yield contributing characters was carried as suggested by Wright (1921) and elaborated by Dewey and Lu (1959).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Genotypic and phenotypic correlation coefficients of present study for yield and quality attributing characters with yield indicated that the estimates of genotypic correlations were higher in magnitude than the estimates of phenotypic correlation coefficients for almost all the character combinations. This suggested the predominance of genotypic effects over environmental factors.

Results indicated that fruit yield per plant had highly significant positive association with dry matter percent, average dry fruit weight, weight of seeds per plant and pericarp thickness which shows that these character are responsible for determining high yield; while it showed highly significant and negative correlation with days to 50 percent fruit ripening means plant having late ripening produce less yield as compared to those plant which takes less days to 50 percent ripening. Oleoresin content had highly significant and positive correlation with periferi width. The fact that a trait is correlated with yield does not imply that it is a component of yield. Hence Partitioning of phenotypic correlation into direct and indirect effects was also performed through path analysis by taking yield as dependent variable and other traits as independent variables. Every component character had a direct effect on yield. Maximum direct effect was found by weight of seeds per plant followed by average dry fruit weight and days to 50 percent ripening which shows its more accountability for higher yield. On thebasis of above finding it can be concluded that the characters, dry matter percent, average dry fruit weight, weight of seeds per plant and pericarp thickness exhibited highly significant positive correlation with fruit yield per plant indicating the useful of these traits for improving upon fruit yield in chilli.

REFERENCES

[1] Dewey D R and Lu K H 1959. A correlation and path coefficient analysis of components of crested wheat grass seed production. Agronomy Journal 51: 516-518.

[2] Wright S 1921. Correlation and causation. Journal of Agricultural Research 20: 557-558.

Performance of Tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa* L.) under Varying Planting Time and Spacing

Prince*, G.S. Rana, D.S. Dahiya, Vivek Beniwal and Arvind Malik

Department of Horticulture, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar

*E-mail: *prince.hau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bulb, Planting time, Prajwal, Spacing, Tuberose

INTRODUCTION

Polianthes tuberosa is a member of family Asparagaceae. It can be cultivated both in tropical and sub tropical condition. All flower lovers like tuberose due to its luxuriant vegetative growth, pretty and fragrant spikes, which have long vase life and transportability and fill a useful place in the flower market. It is used as vase decoration, bouquets, making veni, garland, button-holes or crown and frequently used during marriage or religious ceremonies. Due to varied agro climatic conditions prevailing in India tuberose is planted at different dates in different parts of the country. It is planted in February and March in the plains and in April and May in the hills. It required high humidity and moderate temperature around 30°C for its luxuriant vegetative growth and gradually ceases to grow on declining these two vital factors, especially in North Indian Plains from December onwards. Temperature above 40°C reduces the spike length and quality of flowers. Likewise, very low temperature and frost also damages the plants and flowers (Sharga, 1999). Gurav *et al.* (2005) studied the effect of planting time on yield and quality of tuberose cv. Shringar at Ganeshkhind (Pune) and observed that the April planting produced the maximum weight of bulb per plant (195.0 g) and number of bulbs per plant (33.0). Spacing between plants is particularly important for the cultivation of tuberose to maximize flower quality and quantity characteristics. According to Patel *et al.*, 2006 tuberose planted at a closer spacing of 30 x 20 cm gave higher yield of bulbs. Climatic changes are taking place due to which the new crop production practices need to be standardize. It is also very much essential to find out the best growing time to expose the crop for a better environment for maximum productivity and successful cultivation. Optimum plant density is another important factor for better plant growth and yield. Spacing between plants is particularly important for the cultivation of tuberose to maximize flower quality and quantity characteristics. Plant density influences the yield and quality of flowers and bulbs obtained per unit area. Higher plant density has been found to produce greater yield of spikes, flowers and bulbs. Therefore, this study was undertaken with the objective to get standardized agro-technique in terms of optimum planting time and spacing for the region of Haryana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation entitled "Influence of planting time and spacing on bulb characteristics of tuberose under field experiment (*Polianthes tuberosa* L.)" was carried out at experimental orchard of the Department of Horticulture, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during 2013–14. Beds were prepared by maintaining plot bed size 1.20 × 1.20 m for planting of bulbs. Total number of beds prepared was thirty six. Prajwal variety of tuberose was selected for the study. The planting was done at fortnight intervals starting in last week of March, second week of April, last week of April and second week of May in 2013. Bulbs were planted at three different spacing (20 × 10 cm, 20 × 20 cm, 20 × 30 cm). For collection of data from the field, ten plants were selected randomly and tagged in each treatment (plot) sparing the border plants.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The data of Table 1 indicates that planting time and spacing were found significant in increasing the number of bulbs produced per plant in tuberose. Maximum number of bulbs (27.53) per plant was recorded in last week of April planting (T_3 treatment) with wider spacing (20 x 30 cm) while it was minimum (16.53) in second week of May planting (T_4 treatment) along with closer spacing (20 × 10 cm).From this study it is concluded that last week of April planting improved quality and quantity of bulbs as compared to early plantings. The results also indicate that last week of April planting along with wider spacing (20 x 30 cm) would be remunerative in respect to yield and quality of bulbs.

Table 1: Effect of Planting Time and Spacing on Number of Bulbs per Plant in Tuberose *cv*. Prajwal

Treatments	**Spacing (cm)**			**Mean**
Time of Planting	**S_1 (20 x 10 cm)**	**S_2 (20 x 20 cm)**	**S_3 (20 x 30 cm)**	
T_1 (Last week of March)	19.06	23.86	26.60	23.17
T_2 (Second week of April)	20.53	23.93	27.13	23.86
T_3 (Last week of April)	21.13	24.53	27.53	24.40
T_4 (Second week of May)	16.53	19.90	23.26	19.90
Mean	19.31	23.05	26.13	
CD at 5%	T = 0.32	S = 0.28	T x S = 0.56	

REFERENCES

[1] Gurav S B, Singh B R, Desai U T, Katwate S M, Kakade D S, Dhane A V and Kanade V D 2005. Influence of planting time on the yield and quality of tuberose. *Journal of Horticulture* 62 (2): 216-217.

[2] Patel M M, Parmar P B and Parmar B R 2006. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and spacing on growth and flowering in tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa* L.) cv. Single. *Journalof Ornamental Horticulture* 9 (4):286-289.

[3] Sharga A N 1999. 'Tuberose' NBRI Bulletin. 5:11.

Effect of Foliar Application of Boron and Molybdenum on Curd Quality of Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica* Plenk)

Atul Patel[1*], Sutanu Maji[1], Sandeep[2] Kumar Mauriya,
Virendra Singh Gehlot[1] and Kusum Meena[1]
[1]*Department of Applied Plant Science (Horticulture),*
Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Lucknow–226025, India
[2]*Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,*
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221 005 India
*E-mail: *atulverma1994@gmail.com*

Keywords: Broccoli, Cole crops, Micronutrients, Foliar spray

INTRODUCTION

Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *italica* Plenk) is an important member of crucifarae family such as cauliflower, cabbage, kale, Chinese kale etc. It is a nutritionally grown all over the world having important nutritional values due to its content of vitamins, antioxidants, glucosinolates and anti-carcinogenic compounds (Parente *et al*., 2013). 100 gram broccoli contains Carbohydrate 7g (2%), Fat-0.4g, Sodium-33 mg (1%), Potassium-316 mg (9%), Dietary fiber 2.6g (10%), Sugar-1.7g, Protein-2.8 g, Vitamin A-12%, Vitamin C–148%, Calcium-4%, Iron-3%, Vitamin B_6-10%, Magnesium-5%, Phosphorus 79mg (*Annonymus-2015*). This flower vegetable is a rich source of vitamin-K and B-complex group of vitamins like niacin (vit B-3), pantothenic acid (vit.B-5), pyridoxine (vit.B-6), and riboflavin etc. Boron plays an important role in the pollination, flower initiation, fertilization and fruit setting. Sufficient yield reduction can occur without expression of any symptoms during prior to vegetative growth in some species (Noppakoonwong *et al*., 1997). It has been reported that the heads in the axil of the leaves develop strongly, especially after the removal of the terminal head (Chatterjee, 1986) and is a recommended practice for broccoli. It was observed that when apical head is removed then side heads produce profuse seeds (Firoz *et al*., 2000). Removing the terminal head or axillaries heads yielded equally good seed as compared to heads not removed (Ghimire *et al*., 1993). To study examine the effect of boron and molybdenum on quality of broccoli.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during 2015–2016 at, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow India, in the year 2015–2016. The soil of experimental field is sandy loam and slightly alkaline in nature with the soil pH 8.2. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications and ten treatment combinations which included various combinations of T_0-control, T_2-Recommended dose of fertilizer via. NPK (RDF), T_3-RDF + Borax (1.5%), T_3-RDF + Borax (2.5%), T_4-RDF + Ammonium molybdate (1.5%), T_5-RDF + Ammonium molybdate (2.5%), T_6-RDF + Borax (1.5%) + Ammonium molybdate (1.5%), T_7-RDF + Borax (1.5%) + Ammonium molybdate (2.5%), T_8-RDF + Borax (2.5%) + Ammonium molybdate (1.5%), T_9-RDF + Borax (2.5%) + Ammonium molybdate (2.5%).

RESULTS AND/ DISCUSSION

The significant increase the yield and quality of curd length, curd diameter, Curd moisture, vitamin C, T.S.S. (Total Soluble Solids), total sugars reducing sugar,non-reducing sugar,titratable acidity, The quality of curd under the treatments. The maximum equatorial curd diameter (17.15 cm) were found in the treatment T_7 [RDF +

Borax (1.5%) + Ammonium molybdate (2.5%) and the minimum (11.58 cm) length of curd was observed in the treatment T_0. These results corroborated with the findings of Firoz *et al.* (2008) and Singh *et al.* (2014).

Table 1: Effect of Boron and Molybdenum on Curd Quality of Broccoli

Treatments	Curd Length (cm)	Curd Diameter (cm)	Curd Moisture (%)	Total Sugars (%)	Reducing Sugar (%)	Non-Reducing Sugar (%)	Vitamin C (mg/100g)	T.S.S. (^{0}Brix)	Titratable Acidity (%)
T_0	11.58	14.29	74.03	3.04	2.59	0.35	81.37	7.37	0.32
T_1	12.47	15.28	75.15	3.26	2.79	0.51	83.41	8.03	0.36
T_2	13.02	14.48	76.69	3.42	2.73	0.69	86.47	8.10	0.41
T_3	12.30	15.05	76.80	3.33	2.79	0.53	85.25	7.73	0.36
T_4	12.29	15.21	77.69	2.90	2.48	0.40	87.34	8.20	0.39
T_5	12.07	14.86	74.44	3.23	2.73	0.53	85.98	8.20	0.38
T_6	13.13	15.67	80.12	3.01	2.32	0.68	87.61	8.97	0.34
T_7	14.06	17.15	82.55	3.71	3.12	0.92	91.70	9.10	0.42
T_8	13.34	16.15	79.11	3.53	2.82	0.70	87.41	7.57	0.36
T_9	12.25	15.38	77.17	3.16	2.80	0.69	85.32	8.20	0.36
CD (p=0.05)	1.18	1.54	4.39	0.80	0.43	0.225	3.70	1.29	0.174

REFERENCE

[1] Shelp B J, Shattuck V I, Mclellan D and Liu L.1992. Boron nutrition and the composition of glucosinolates and soluble nitrogen compounds in two broccoli (*Brassica oleracea* var. *italica*) cultivars. *Canadian Journal Plant Sciences* 72: 889 899

Evaluation of Rice (*Oryza Sativa*) Based Cropping System by Different Sources of Nutrient in Jharkhand

Niru Kumari[1]*, C.S. Singh[2], Diwakar Paswan[3] and Rupa Rani[4]

[1]Regional Research, Station Agwanpur, Saharsa, Bihar–852201, India

[2]Department of Agronomy, Birsa Agricultural University, Kanke, Ranchi–834006, India

[3]Regional Research, Station Agwanpur, Saharsa–852201, India

[4]Department of Horticulture, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *niru.bau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Organic farming, Cropping System, Rice

INTRODUCTION

The situation of change in climate, inadequate and untimely rain has adversely affected the human and soil health and created the alarming situation to think for alternative farming system. Organic farming and crop diversification may be one of the suitable solutions to safeguard the crop production and soil health. Jharkhand state suit well for organic farming, the forest cover of state is 28.5% of its geographical area, which is naturally managed organically and is a store house of organic inputs and outputs. (Verma *et al*. 2008). The tribal farming community in the vicinity of forest even today practice aborigine technique for growing crops without chemicals. Keeping in view the adverse effect of chemicals on environment and human health an experiment was conducted to evaluate the performance of crop sequences such as basmati rice-wheat, basmati rice-potato, basmati rice-mustard, basmati rice-lentil under organic, inorganic and integrated nutrient management in Jharkhand.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi for seven years (2004–2011) to evaluate the different nutrient input system of four cropping sequence. The soil was sandy loam with pH (5.60), low organic carbon (0.39%), high available P (48kg/ha) and medium in available K (270kg/ha). The experiment was laid out in strip plot design having organic, inorganic and integrated nutrient management system in main plot and four cropping sequence i.e basmati rice-wheat, basmati rice-potato, Basmati rice-lentil, basmati rice-mustard in sub plot and unreplicated. Rice (Birsamati), wheat (K9107), Potato (K. Ashoka), lentil (Pant L406) and mustard (Pusa Agrani) received recommended dose of fertilizers through different combination of inputs i.e organic ($1/3^{rd}$ FYM + $1/3^{rd}$ Vermicompost + $1/3^{rd}$ Karanj cake), Inorganic, Integrated (50% organic + 50% inorganic). Soil pH, Organic carbon, Avail N,P&K, microbial population counts were determined by using standard method.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The productivity level of organic rice during I^{st} and 2^{nd} year of conversion period was lower than rice grown under inorganic and integrated management, which further improved after completion of three cycles and remained comparable to integrated nutrient management. During organic production period (after completion of 3 crop cycle) the system productivity under organic was increased by 1.62% and 19.5% from integrated (61.4 q/ha) and inorganic nutrient management (52.2 q/ha) respectively. Irrespective of source for fertilization, rice –potato system had maximum rice equivalent yield (90.9 q/ha) and net return (84155 Rs/ha) which is alternative to rice-wheat system (41.9 q/ha) in a diversification mode for higher productivity and profitability. Consequently, 100% organic fertilization had maximum net return of (Rs, 63384 Rs/ha) was 23.7% and 46% higher than integrated and inorganic nutrient management. The soil bulk density decreased while the water holding capacity increased with organic treatments. Decrease in bulk density with addition of organic manure was also reported by Singh *et al*. (2010). Higher pH, Organic carbon, available N,P&K, microbial population counts obtained with organic followed by integrated and minimum with inorganic management practice.It is concluded that the productivity of organic rice in initial year of conversion period was lower than organic rice, which improved slightly on completion of three crop cycle. Irrespective of source of fertilization rice-potato system had maximum rice equivalent yield, which is an alternative to rice –wheat system in a diversification mode.There was improvement in physical, chemical and biological reserve under organic compare to integrated and inorganic fertilized plot over time.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh S K, Kumar D Lal, S S 2010.Integrated use of crop residues and fertilizers for sustainability of potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) based cropping systems in Bihar. *Indian Journal of Agronomy* 55 (3):203-08

[2] Verma U N, Singh M K, Kumar B, Pal S K, Thakur R, Upasani R R 2008. Prospects and limitations of organic farming in Jharkhand.*Technical Bulletein BAU(Agronomy)* 1 /2008:5

Resolving Crop Residue Burning Issue by Engineering Intervention

Jitendra Kumar[1]*, Satish Kumar[2], Ashok Kumar[2] and Sanoj Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Engineering, M.B.A.C., Agwanpur–852201, India*

[2]*Department of Agricultural Engineering, B.A.C., Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

*E-mail: *jitendra.kumarc@gmail.com*

Keywords: Gasification, Biochar, Bagasse, Biomass, Crop Residue

Crop residues are the parts of plants left in the field after the crops have been harvested and thrashed. Crop residues are good sources of plant nutrients, are the primary source of organic material added to the soil, and are important components for the stability of agricultural ecosystems. Crop residue is not a waste but rather a tremendous natural resource. About 25% of nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P), 50% of sulphur (S), and 75% of potassium (K) uptake by cereal crops are retained in crop residues, making them valuable nutrient sources (Cannell, 2003). Leaving crop residue on the soil surface year around, before and after planting provides soil surface protection at critical times to protect the soil against wind and water erosion. Reducing tillage operations improves soil surface properties, including improved soil aggregation accounting for increased infiltration and percolation; less compaction due to less usage of field implements; and more biological activity due to an increase in organic matter. Adding soil surface cover increases water infiltration, reducing soil drying and maintains more moisture for crop utilization. The burning of paddy and wheat fields causes a huge loss of precious nutrients and pollutes the environment. The heat generated by burning paddy straw kills useful microbes in the soil, leading to poor soil health and loss of fertility. The authorities should enact a law prohibiting the burning of crop residue as there is no specific law thus far. Stringent punishment and heavy penalty for violators and disconnection of electricity supply to the tube wells of the farmers who burn their own fields after the crop would help curb this practice.

Complete retention of crop residues at the soil surface by using zero or reduced tillage systems. Successive crops can be sown using zero-tillage after straw is left on the soil surface. In areas where there is high demand for animal feed, controlled grazing may be permitted or a percentage of the crop residues are removed from the field for feed or silage. An adequate amount of residue must be left on the field to provide soil surface protection. The crop residues can be gainfully utilized for livestock feed, composting, power generation, bio-fuel production and mushroom cultivation besides several other uses like thatching, mat-making and toy making. Conversion of ligno-cellulosic biomass into alcohol is of immense importance as ethanol can either be blended with gasoline as a fuel extender and octane-enhancing agent or used as a neat fuel in internal combustion engines. Theoretical estimates of ethanol production from different feedstock (corn grain, rice straw, wheat straw, bagasse and saw dust) vary from 382 to 471 ton of dry matter. Bio-oil can be produced from crop residues by the process of fast pyrolysis, which requires temperature of biomass to be raised to 400–500 °C within a few seconds, resulting in a remarkable change in the thermal disintegration process (Ritcher, 2004). The crop residues can be used in the gasifiers for ‘producer gas’ generation. One ton of biomass can produce 300 kWh of electricity (Choudhary *et al.,* 2003). The gasification technology can be successfully employed for utilization of crop residues in the form of pellets and briquettes. The generated ‘producer gas’ is cleaned using bio-filters and used in specially designed gas engines for electricity generation. Biochar is a high carbon material produced through slow pyrolysis (heating in the absence of oxygen) of biomass. It is a fine-grained charcoal and can potentially play a major role in the long-term storage of carbon in soil, i.e., C sequestration and GHG mitigation (Schils *et al*., 2005). The process of bio-methanation utilizes crop residues in a non-destructive way to extract high quality fuel gas and produce manure to be recycled in soil. Biomass such as rice straw can be converted into biogas, a mixture of carbon dioxide and methane, which can be used as fuel.

REFERENCES

[1] Choudhary S K and Lovely D R, Electricity Generation Cells, *Biotechnology* 2003. 21:229-1232

[2] Cannell M G R 2003. Carbon sequestration and biomass energy offset: theoretical potential and achievable capacities globally in Europe and the UK. *Biomass and Bioenergy*24: 97-116

[3] Ritcher B 2004. Using ethanol as an energy source. *Science*305-340.

[4] Schils R L M, Verhagen A, Aarts, H F M, Sebek, L B J, 2005. A farm level approach to define successful mitigation strategies for GHG emissions from ruminant livestock system. *Nutrient Cycling in Agro-ecosystems*71:163-175.

[5] US-EPA 2006. Global Anthropogenic Non-CO_2, *Greenhouse Gas Emissions*: 1990-2020. United States Environment Protection Agency.

Effect of Foliar and Soil Application of Nitrogen on Growth, Yield and Economics of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)

Nikhil Kumar[1], M. Haque[1], Santosh Kumar[5], Tej Ram Banjara[4], Hemlata Kumari[2], Ashish K. Maurya[6], Neeraj Kumar[3] and Abhishek Shori[4]

[1]Department of Agronomy, [2]Department of GPB, [3]Department of Extension Education

[1,2,3]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

[4]Department of Agronomy, [5]Department of GP5, [6]Department of Horticulture

[4,5,6]Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *tejrambanjara@gmail.com*

Keywords: Foliar Fertilization, Sustainability, Economics, Food and Nutritional Security

INTRODUCTION

In India, wheat is the second most important cereal crop next to rice contributing nearly 35% to the national food basket and plays an important role in food and nutritional security of the nation. Efficient utilization of applied nitrogen fertilizers in both economic and environmental point of view is key factor for sustainability. Nitrogen is typically required in large quantity than any other nutrients but, inappropriate N management has detrimental effect on crop yield and the environment. Foliar fertilization is an efficient technique of fertilization which enhances the availability of nutrients. The aim of this experiment was to study the effect of foliar fertilization of urea on yield and yield components when applied at different growth stages of wheat.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out in Randomized block design with three replications at Bihar Agricultural University Farm during *rabi* 2013–14. The treatment consisted of 8 different treatments of nitrogen management as two factors i.e., soil application of nitrogen and foliar feeding of urea in different concentration at different growth stages. Plant population and no. of tiller/ m^2 was recorded with the help of 1 square meter quadrate from the five random points in each plot. The five plant in each plot were randomly selected and tagged for recording growth parameters and observations namely plant height, leaf area were recorded at various stages and at harvest stage length of ear head.(cm), number of fertile spikelets, number of grain per ear head. Grain and stover yield recorded from net plot area and converted to one hectare basis for statistical analysis. The data recorded for different characters under investigation were analyzed by following analysis of variance procedure as described by Gomez and Gomez (1984).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that growth yield and economics of wheat was significantly influenced by different nitrogen management practices. Plant height at different growth stages (Except at 30 DAS) was significantly affected by the soil and foliar application of nitrogen. However, at harvest tallest plant (94 cm), maximum numbers of tillers (240 m^2), bigger ear head (14.5) and more number of grains per earhead (18.8), maximum test weight (41 g), grain (49.65q ha^{-1}) and straw yield (70.75 q ha^{-1}) were recorded under basal application of recommended dose of fertilizer *i.e.*T_1 (50%N as basal + 25%N at CRI + 25%N at jointing), but it was found statistically at par with treatment T_2 (50%N as basal + 25%N at CRI + 2% urea solution at jointing) and T_8 (50%N as basal + 4 % urea solution at CRI, tillering and jointing stage). While, plant population (no. m^2), harvest index was not significantly affected by both soil and foliar application of urea. The maximum gross return (Rs 96760 ha^{-1}), net return (Rs 68508 ha^{-1}) and B:C Ratio (2.42) were recorded under treatment T_1 which was statistically similar with the treatment T_2 (50%N as basal + 25%N at CRI + 2% urea solution at jointing stage of crop growth). The similar results observed by Yasmeen *et al*., 2012. Hence, it may be concluded that reduced dose of soil N and foliar feeding of urea may be an economically viable and ecologically sound option of nutrient supplementation of wheat during in season crisis of urea without significant yield reduction compared to 100% recommended doses of fertilizers with an added advantage of 21 to 26.61% saving of N in wheat crop.

REFERENCES

[1] Gomez K A and Gomez A A 1984. Statistical procedures for agricultural research. A Willey- Inter Sci. Publication. John Willey & Sons, New York.

[2] Yasmeen A E A A, Abou El-Nour and S Shedeed 2012. Response of wheat to foliar spray with Urea and Micronutrients. *Journal of American Sci*ence 6 (9): 14-22.

Morphometric and Biochemical Profiling of Promising Myrobalan Accessions (*Terminalia chebula* Retz.) for Nutritional Security: A Multipurpose Fruit Yielding Agroforestry Tree

Mahantappa Sankanur[1]*, N.B. Singh[2], Sanjeev Thakur[3], Saresh N.V.[4] and Archana Verma[5]

[1]*Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari–396450, India*

[2]*Central Agricultural University (CAU), Imphal–793103, India*

[3]*Dr. Yashwant Singh Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni, Solan–173230, India*

[4]*Regional Research Station (PAU), Ballowal Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar–144521, India*

[5]*Central Arid Zone Research Institute, ICAR, Jodhpur–342003, India*

*E-mail: *sankanurms@nau.in*

Keywords: Accessions, Biochemical Profiling, Domestication, Morphometric, Nutritional Security, *Terminalia chebula*

INTRODUCTION

Terminalia chebula Retz. species is prized for its fruit which has medicinal value. The fruit is extensively used for the treatment of diarrhoea, dysentery, heartburn, flatulence, dyspepsia and liver as well as spleen disorders. The annual demand for the Harar fruit in India is 6778.4 tonnes which is growing @ 4.6 per cent annually. The fruit both fresh and dried has a ready market at Amritsar, Hoshiarpur and Delhi. The fruit is also exported to Pakistan and Gulf countries. The harvesting of fruits starts from August to September and continues till January. Majority (90%) of the trees bear small sized fruits of inferior quality locally known as kachra. Large sized fruits fetch a premium price, minimum three times higher to that of kachra type. Varieties with large fruits are used for making 'Murabba' and are, therefore, called as 'Murrabi' variety. Keeping these points in view selected six accessions from the natural population of Himachal Pradesh based on the previous study in the department. Further, these selected accessions were vegetatively propagated and planted in the field. The present investigation was carried out on these accessions at 10 years young age to characterize on the basis of morphological and biochemical levels.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Six selected accessions of *T. chebula viz*., Kothi (G_1), Paragpur-1 (G_2), Paragpur-2 (G_3), Kallar (G_4), Bhella (G_5) and Tamber (G_6) which are grown at (lat. 32° 18′ N, long. 75° 65′ E and altitude 428 m) RHRS, Jachh, Kangara, were used for characterization on the basis of morphological and biochemical levels during the year 2011–12. These accessions were investigated for qualitative and quantitative morphological parameters with and four replications and the statistical analysis was done using RBD as described by Pillai and Sinha (1968). Further these were also studied for determination of chemical composition and minerals using standard procedures and methodologies (AOAC, 1980) with four replications and mean values reported. The entire data generated from the present investigation were put to statistical analysis was done using CRD in accordance with procedure outlined by Gomez and Gomez (1984).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

This study, makes comprehensive attempt to provide description accounts of variation in fruit and seed traits, this further provide an idea about the traits of interest for *T. chebula* domestication. Further, this study also revealed that there was considerable phenotypic variation in almost every qualitative fruit parameters measured and that of few traits are closely related. The present study also reveals that there is an opportunity to identify a small number of key traits (of both fruit traits and seed traits) that together would form an 'ídeotype' that combines highly desirable characteristics of potential value. The overall profile of various macro and micro minerals as well as other chemical constituents shows *T. chebula* fruits as highly nutritious. Average values of pH, titratable acidity, ascorbic acid, total carbohydrates, tannins, nitrogen and proteins, phosphorous and potassium in the fruits from the six accessions lied between 3.48 to 3.74, 564.00 to 762.10 ml of 0.1 N NaOH/100 g of fresh pulp weight, 7.86 to 11.70 mg/100 g of fresh pulp weight, 3.81 to 7.18%, 27.07 to 39.02% (dry weight basis), 0.43 to 1.38% (fresh weight basis), 2.71 to 8.66% (fresh weight basis) and 79.00 to 203.89% (fresh weight basis) and 229.46 to 486.13 mg/100 g (fresh weight basis) respectively. Amongst the micro minerals contents in the fruits; sulphur, magnesium, calcium and iron were in higher amounts than zinc, copper, manganese and iron. Average values (mg/100 g of fresh pulp weight) of sulphur, zinc, copper, magnesium, calcium, manganese and iron in the fruit samples from six accessions of *T. chebula* ranged from, 60.90 to 113.21 mg, 0.046 to 1.511 mg, 0.166 to 0.651 mg, 32.28 to 75.17 mg, 27.31 to 142.40 mg, 0.021 to 0.261 mg and 2.59 to 4.26 mg, respectively. Fresh fruits of *T. chebula* can be used as a source of vitamin C in human diet. These fruits should be regularly, used either in the raw form or in the form of 'Jams' and 'Murabba' so that these fruits become an important part of our diet to supplement human dietary requirements. The study confirms the need for domestication of *T. chebula* accessions to be based on two ideotypes, one for fruit flesh [Paragpur 1 (G_2)] and the other for seed trait [Paragpur 2 (G_3)].

REFERENCES

[1] AOAC 1980. Official methods of analysis of the association of official analytical chemists. AOAC. Washington. D.C.pp: 14-17.
[2] Gomez K A and Gomez A A 1984. Statistical procedure for agricultural research. New York: John Wiley and Sons. pp: 680.
[3] Pillai S K and Sinha H C 1968. Statistical methods for biological workers. Ram Prasad and Sons, Agra pp: 241-245.

Influence of Organic Manure, Crop Residues and Inorganic Fertilizers on Microbiological Properties of Calcareous Soil

Ashutosh Singh[1], Amit Kumar Pandey[2]*, J. Prasad[3], Umesh Singh[4] and Santosh Kumar[5]

[1,2,4]*Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry,* [5]*Department of Agronomy*

[1,2,4,5]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[3]*Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry,*

Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipr, Pusa–848125, India

*E-mail: *rauamit@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Microbial Properties, Calcareous Soil Organic Manure, Crop Residue, Inorganic Fertilizer

INTRODUCTION

Depletion of organic matter in soil discourages activity of soil micro flora responsible for decomposition of organic matter to enrich soil fertility (Singh, 2008). Soil organism acts as primary driving agents of nutrient cycling, regulating the dynamics of soil organic matter, soil carbon sequestration greenhouse gas emission, modifying soil structure and water regimes, enhancing the amount of nutrient acquisition by vegetation, conferring stress tolerance, resisting pathogens and improving plant health. The main objective of this investigation is to assess the effect of conjoint use of crop residue, compost and chemical fertilizers on microbial population for soil of Bihar in general and calcareous soil of North Bihar in particular.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A long-term field experiment was started in *rabi* 1988–89 at RAU Research Farm, Pusa. Sixteen treatments comprised of four main plot treatments {Control (No NPK fertilizer), 50% recommended NPK, 100% recommended NPK & 150% recommended NPK} and four sub plot treatments {Control (no compost and no crop residue), Compost @ 10 t ha^{-1}, Crop residue & Compost + crop residue} were tested in split plot design with three replications. Soil samples were collected from each of the 48 subplots after harvest of wheat at a depth of 0–15 cm. Total bacterial population was counted by soil dilution and plating technique using Asparagine-Mannitol agar medium (Thornton, 1922). The fungal population in soil sample was estimated on Rose Bengal streptomycin agar medium (Martin, 1950) by pour-plate technique. Population of actinomycetes was enumerated using Jensen's Casein agar medium (Jensen, 1930a) by pour plate method.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There was considerable increase in the population of bacteria, fungi and actinomycetes with continuous application of chemical fertilizers and organic manure alone or in combination. Bacterial population increased to a tune of 8.73, 24.60 and 28.82 per cent over control (31.50 x 10^6 cfu g^{-1}soil). Fungal population increased to 26.5, 29.0 and 30.0 10^4 cfu g^{-1} soil over control (24 x 10^4 cfu g^{-1} soil) and actinomycetes population increased by 2.94, 9.41 and 11.17 per cent over control (42.50 x 10^5 cfu g^{-1} soil) at 50, 100 and 150 per cent NPK. Incorporation of compost and crop residue also increased the population of bacteria, fungi and actinomycetes and their effectiveness follow the order: compost + crop residue > compost > crop residue > no manure.The grain and straw yield of rice and wheat increased significantly with increasing levels of NPK fertilizer in both the years. Maximum grain and straw yield of both the crops in both years were obtained with 150 per cent NPK which were at par with yield obtained with 100 per cent NPK. The yield of rice and wheat also increased with the application of organics in order of compost + crop residue > compost > crop residue > no manure. More or less similar yield due to incorporation of compost as well as crop residue indicated that compost @ 10 t ha^{-1} could be substituted with crop residue.

REFERENCE

[1] Singh A K 2008. Soil Resource Management- Key to Food and Health Security.*Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science* 9: 348-357.

Role of Biofertilizer and Chemical Fertilizer for Sustainable Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) Production

V.K. Singh, Amrita Kumari*, V.K. Chaudhary and S. Shree
Department of Horticulture (Vegetables and Floriculture)
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *amritaicar14@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biofertilizer, Chemical fertilizer, Onion

INTRODUCTION

It is needed to explore and exploit the potential of alternative sources of plant nutrients. Biofertilizer is an important component of Integrated Plant Nutrition System (IPNS). The use of biofertilizers in combination with chemical fertilizers offers a great opportunity to increase the crop production at less cost (Gunjan *et al*. 2005). The concept of sustainable agriculture envisages primary emphasis on manipulation and management of biological systems not only to maximize yield but also to stabilize the agro-systems and to minimize industrial input demands which may endure the adverse effect of climate change. Therefore, the experiment was conducted for sustainable production of onion.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out in the Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture), Bihar Agricultural College Sabour during rabi season 2009 and 2010. The experiment was laid out in a factorial randomized block design, replicated thrice with onion variety Arka Kalyan. The experiment was framed with biofertilizers *viz.,* M_0- 0, M_1- *Azospirillum*, M_2- VAM, M_3- PSB, M_4- *Azospirillum* + VAM and M_5- *Azospirillum* + PSB and four levels of chemical fertilizers, F_1- $N_{60}P_{30}K_{40}$, F_2- $N_{90}P_{45}K_{60}$, F_3- $N_{120}P_{60}K_{80}$ and F_4- $N_{150}P_{75}K_{100}$ having 24 treatment combinations. Biofertilizers were used as seedling inoculation as well as soil application.Treatment wise different microbial inoculants at the rate of 10 g/ litre of water were mixed and the roots of uprooted seedlings were dipped for 20 minutes before transplanting. For soil, microbial inoculants were applied at the rate of 6 kg/ha. As per treatment microbial inoculants and dried F.Y.M in the ratio of 1:20 were mixed thoroughly andmixture was broadcasted and incorporated in the sub-plots. The statistical analysis of the data noted in all observations was carried out by the method of “Analysis of variance” as suggested by Fisher and Yates (1963).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of the experiment showed that the fertility level F_3 ($N_{120}P_{60}K_{80}$) with inoculation of M_4 (*Azospirillum* + VAM) *i.e.,* M_4F_3 produced maximum plant height (51.96cm), number of leaves per plant (11.96), leaf length (45.71cm), fresh weight of leaves per plant (32.58g) as well as yield and its attributing components like bulb length (5.13cm), bulb diameter (5.85cm), bulb weight (81.44g), bulb volume (92.8cc), bulb yield (467.61q/ha), dry bulb weight (45.10q/h) and total dry weight of plants (63.92q/ha) were also achieved. The application of microbial inoculants M_4(*Azospirillum* + VAM) exhibited the maximum plant height and collar thickness which was statistically similar to M_5 (*Azospirillum* + PSB). Yield attributing characters like length and diameter of bulb, weight of bulb, volume of bulb and bulb yield were maximum due to main effect of M_4 (*Azospirillum* + VAM) as well as fertility level of F_3 ($N_{120}P_{60}K_{80}$) and both the treatments were outstanding being significantly superior to remaining treatments. However, inoculation of *Azospirillum* + VAM with seedling treatment as well as soil application at the fertility level of $N_{90}P_{45}K_{60}$ was the most effective combination for higher net return and B: C ratio (3.47). The least B:C ratio of 1.08 was registered at the lowest fertility level of F_1 ($N_{60}P_{30}K_{40}$) without any inoculation of biofertilizer i.e. M_0F_1. Hence, it may be concluded that the use and management of natural resources in sustainable agriculture, the microbial fertilizers holds vast potential for the future.

REFERENCES

[1] Gunjan Aswani, Paliwal R and Saralia, D K 2005. Effect of nitrogen and biofertilizers on yield and quality of rabi onion (*Allium cepa* L.) cv. Puna Red. *Agricultural Science Digest* 25 (2): 124-126.

[2] Fisher R A and Yates F 1963. Statistical tables for Biological, Agricultural and Medical Research, Long Man Group Limited, London. Sixth Edition.

Evaluation of *Melia composita* Willd. Families for Germination Traits and Growth Variation at Nursery Stage

R.S. Chauhan[1]*, N.S. Thakur[2], M.S. Sankanur[1], H.T. Hegde[3] and S.K. Jha[1]

[1]*Department of Forest Biology and Tree Improvement,*

[2]*Department of Silviculture and Agroforestry,*

[3]*Department of Forest products and Utilization*

[1,2,3]*ASPEE College of Horticulture and Forestry,*

Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, India

*E-mail: *rajveerchauhan@nau.in*

Keywords: Germination Percentage, *Melia composita*, Seed Parameters, Seedling Vigour Index

INTRODUCTION

Melia composita Willd. is a species of high industrial economic value commonly referred as Malabar Neem belongs to family Meliaceae. It is fast growing multipurpose, indigenous tree species which is an excellent raw material for wood based industries like paper and plywood. It is also an important medicinal tree and a good source of bio-pesticide. Present study was conducted to evaluate the seed morphological parameters, germination, growth and biomass parameters of different families of *Melia composita* under nursery condition.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Present study was conducted at ASPEE College of Horticulture & Forestry, Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari, Gujarat in the year of 2012–13. Thirty half sib families of *Melia composita* Willd. were procured from Division of Genetics and Plant Propagation, FRI, Dehradun. Seed Morphological parameters like seed length seed width and 100 seed weight were recorded in the seed technology laboratory. Seeds were further sown in the net house nursery, as are received in three replications for evaluating germination traits. After 6 months of sowing date, growth variation and biomass parameters were recorded and seedling vigour indices (Abdul Baki & Anderson, 1973) derived to select overall good performing families in the nursery.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There was significant difference in seed variation parameters among the 30 families of *Melia composita*. Seed length was found maximum (17.99 mm) in family no.115, which was at par with family no. 159 (17.40 mm), 28 (17.39 mm), 104 (17.21 mm), 260 (17.18 mm), 237 (16.93 mm) while minimum (11.66 mm) seed length was found in family no. 75. Seed width recorded highest (14.61 mm) in family no. 270 while, lowest

(8.16 mm) width was recorded in family no. 69. Variability in seed weight among various families was studied. The seed weight ranged from 45.25 g to 172.07 g. Maximum 100 seed weight was recorded in family no. 237 (172.07 g) which was at par with family no 270 (167.28 g) and followed by 104 (160.30). Minimum weight was recorded in family no.69 (45.25 g). Seed shape varies from oblong to ellipsoid in various families with seed colour creamish yellow to light brown. Germination percentage was recorded maximum (55.42 %) in family no. 270, while minimum (2.50 %) germination was recorded in family no. 232. Germination starts from16 days and continues up to 3 months. Mean daily germination was recorded highest (1.39) in family no. 270 and minimum (0.06), MDG was recorded in 232. Germination period ranges from 28 to 39 days after sowing among the various families. Peak value of germination was found maximum (0.96) in family no. 267 and germination value was recorded higher (1.298) in family no. 270. Rate of germination (Figure 1) was found higher in family no. 259 followed by 270, 76, 195 and 24.

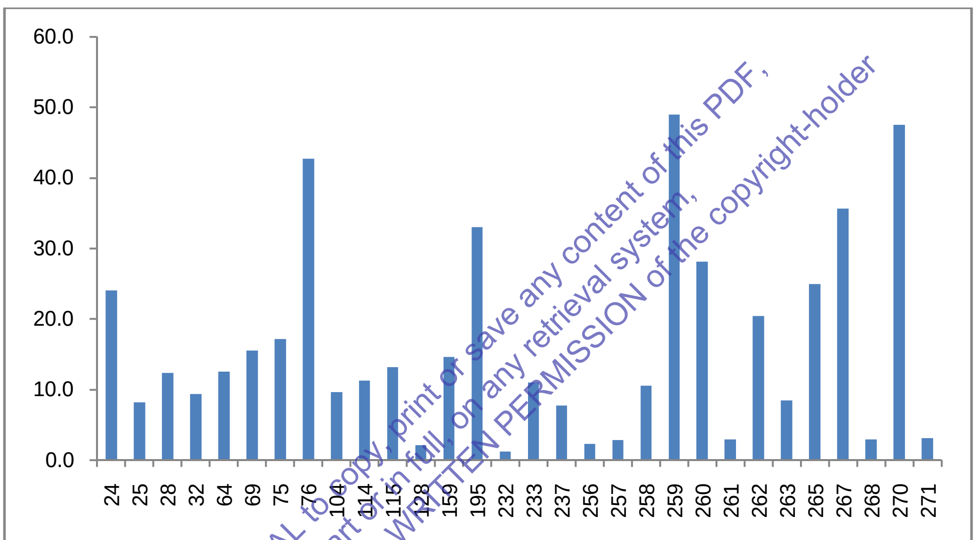


Fig. 1: Germination Rate of Different Families of *Melia composita*

Seedling shoot length was recorded highest (91.27 cm) in family no. 28 while, lowest shoot length (40.00 cm) was recorded in family no. 271. Collar diameter was found maximum (6.88 mm) in family no. 195 and minimum (3.40 mm) collar diameter was recorded in family no. 232. Root length among the families found significant. Maximum (30.70 cm) root length was recorded in family no. 195 while, minimum (10.87 cm) root length was recorded in family no. 257. Root shoot ratio was found higher (0.36) in family no. 195 and lower (0.18) root shoot ratio was found in family no. 115 and 69. It is evident from the seedling vigour index-I (Abdul -Baki and Anderson, 1973) that in terms of vigour, performance of family no. 267, 270, 259, 195, 76 and 24 were superior as compared to the other tested families of *Melia composita.* Highest shoot fresh weight (11.56 g) was recorded in family no. 64 and lowest (4.36 g) shoot fresh weight was recorded in family no. 271. Shoot dry weight was recorded highest in family no. 64 (5.38 g) and lowest (1.2 g) shoot fresh weight was recorded in family no. 271. Root fresh weight was found maximum in family no. 64 (21.6 3g) while; lower shoot fresh weight was recorded in family no. 115 (2.77 g). Root dry weight recorded maximum in family no. 64 (9.70 g). It is evident from the seedling vigour index-II (Abdul -Baki and Anderson, 1973) that in terms of biomass, performance of family no. 259, 270, 195, 76, 24 and 267 were excellent as compared to the other tested families of *Melia composita.* From the data it is inferred that family no. 237, 270, 104 and 159 excel in seed parameters like seed length, seed width and seed weight. As far as germination is concern, maximum germination percentage was recorded in family no. 270 which was followed by family no. 259, 76, 267, 195 and 24. Similarly, rate of germination was high in family no. 267, 270, 76, 24 and 259. Overall seedling vigour index (I & II) of family no. 267, 259, 270, 195, 76, and 24 found high among the different families in nursery condition.

Effect of Different Level of Nitrogen and Phosphorus on Dry Matter Yield at Different Growth Stages of Popcorn in Saurashtra Region of Gujarat

P.J. Marsonia, Shalini Kumari*, Santosh Kumar, Ramjeet Yadav and Rajkishore Kumar

Department of Soil Science & Agril. Chemistry,
Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh–362001, India
*E-mail: *shalinikumari136@gmail.com*

Keywords: Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Dry matter and Popcorn

INTRODUCTION

In Indian agriculture, maize assumes a special significance on account of its utilization as food, feed and fodder besides several industrial uses. Despite maize being predominantly rainfed crop its productivity is more than rice which is mainly grown under assured irrigated/ rainfed conditions. nowadays, the maize corn used for popcorn, is profitable for a lot of producers and traders. In Gujarat, the important districts growing maize are Dahod, Panchmahal, Vadodara, Sabarkantha, Kheda, Banaskantha, Bharuch, Anand and Dang. The area under popcorn in the Saurashtra region is almost negligible. It is mainly cultivated in *kharif* season, and due to photo insensitive crop, it is also grown as *rabi* and summer crop. The maize is classified into seven principal groups on the basis of endosperm and floral bract or glume character *viz*., pod corn, popcorn, flint corn, dent corn, soft corn, sweet corn and waxy corn. Popcorn is very popular snack food in many parts of the world. The use of popcorn confectionaries and popcorn products especially in amusement parks, moving picture theaters etc greatly increased the demand for popcorn products and have made a profitable outlet for those who desire to grow popcorn on a commercial scale. Nitrogen and phosphorus consumption has a strange effect on production of popcorn and expanding leaf area plants which receive the most nitrogen and phosphorus contain more leaf area index than wild plants. This study was carried out in order to investigate the effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on dry matter yield at different stages ofpopcorn.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The research work was carried out during rabi season of 2013–14 at the field of laboratory Department of Agronomy, Junagadh Agricultural University, Gujarat. The soil was medium in available nitrogen (260.34 kg ha^{-1}), medium in available phosphorus (42 kg ha^{-1}) and medium in available potash (238 kg ha^{-1}) and low in available sulphur about (12 kg ha^{-1}), medium in alkaline in reaction with pH 8.0 and EC 0.27 dS m^{-1}. The treatment comprises of sixteen combination with nitrogen and phosphorus. The treatment wise entire dose of phosphorus and half dose of nitrogen were applied as basal application in the form of Urea and SSP at just before sowing in the furrows. Remaining half dose of nitrogen were top dressed in two splits as urea at 20 and 40 DAS, whereas sulphur supplied through SSP was equalized by cosavet ferti- WG (90% S). The study were subjected to statistical analysis followed for factorial Randomized Block Design.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The dry weight of leaves, stem, root and total plant was significantly influenced by the different levels of nitrogen and phosphorus (Table 1). The dry weight of leaves, stem, root and total plant was recorded significantly higher with 150 kg N ha^{-1} (N_3) and phosphorus @ 75 Kg ha^{-1} (P_3) of popcorn at 30, 60 DAS and at harvest. It was also remained at par with application of 120 kg N ha^{-1} (N_2) and 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} (P_2). The dry matter accumulation rate by virtue of increased photosynthetic efficiency. This phenomenon can be explained by the fact that the supply of nitrogen enhances the production of leaves, stem small roots and root hairs, which in turn facilitated the high absorbing capacity per unit dry weight. Increased dry matter production with increased fertilizer application was due to role of P in determining the efficiency of sunshine by the increased biomass and any inadequacy of nitrogen reduces the sunshine use efficiency or ability to photosynthesized as reported by (Wadsworth 2002). Thus greater availability of photosynthates, metabolites and nutrients to develop reproductive structures seems to have resulted in increased dry weight of vegetative parts of plants i.e leaves, stem, root and grain. The interaction effect of nitrogen and phosphorus did not produced significant effect on dry weight of leaves, stem, root, grain and total plant of popcorn at harvest.On the basis of one year field experimentation, it seems quite logical to conclude that significantly the higher dry matter yield of leaf, root, stem, grain and total plant at 30DAS, 60DAS and at harvest were obtained from rabi popcorn (cv. Amber) by fertilizing the crop with nitrogen application @ 150 kg N ha^{-1} (N_3) and 75 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} (P_3) in medium black calcareous soils of Saurashtra region of Gujart.

REFERENCE

[1] Wadsworth G 2002. Forage maize fertilizer requirement, *Potash Development Association*, Brixtraw. pp: 25-29.

In vitro Propagation of Banana cv. Grand Naine

Ravi Kumar[1], Feza Ahmad[1], Hidayatullah Mir[1] and R.K. Sohane[2]

[1]*Department of Horticulture (F & FT),* [2]*Directorate of Extension*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *skh226@gmail.com*

Keywords: Banana, Grand Naine, Micropropagation, *In Vitro*

INTRODUCTION

Banana is generally propagated vegetatively through suckers, which grow from lateral buds originating from corms and suckers. Suckers are used for production of individual plants. In some instances, complete or separated corms with one or several buds may be used. This process is very slow as the rate of multiplication of suckers through conventional vegetative means has been found to express several negative impacts which include transmission of diseases, low production and poor preservation of original plant genetic material. Further one banana plant produces only five to ten suckers in a year depending upon the variety and grow more slowly and produce smaller bunches. Quality planting material is the key for successful production of banana and tissue culture is an excellent option for producing low cost quality planting material. The rapid proliferation obtained in tissue culture allows nurserymen to meet an unexpected demand for a particular variety. Moreover tissue cultured plants have been reported to produce 39 per cent higher yield than plants from sword suckers (Farahani *et al.,* 2008). Keeping in view the importance of tissue culture technology in banana an experiment was carried out for rapid multiplication of banana cv. 'Grand Naine' through tissue culture.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out at Plant Tissue Culture Laboratory, Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour, and Bhagalpur during the year 2014–15. Sword suckers of banana variety Grand Naine were collected from the experimental field and were used as explants. These suckers were washed in running tap water for 20 minutes to remove adhering soil. The roots and outer tissues of the suckers were removed with the help of a sharp knife. A number of outer leaves were removed until the shoot measured about 3.0–5.0 cm in length. All the experiments were performed on MS media (Murashige & Skoog's 1962) supplemented with different concentrations of cytokinin alone and in combination with auxins for establishment and shoot multiplication. Half MS media with different concentrations of auxins were used to get rooting.Banana plantlets were finally placed on different potting mixtures for acclimatization.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

One of the most commonly encountered problems in *in vitro* culture establishment is the contamination. The efficiency of sterilizing agents was evaluated in terms of maximum aseptic explants sprout. The contamination significantly decreased with increase in concentration of sterilants and their time of exposure. Addition of cytokinin alone or in combination with auxins was found essential during shoot proliferation and multiplication. BAP 3.0 mg l^{-1} +NAA 1.0 mg l^{-1} was found most effective with regard to number of days (22.2) required for shoot induction and length of shoots (7.0 cm) where as maximum number of shoots (4.8) was achieved with BAP 4.0 mg l^{-1} +IAA 0.1 mg l^{-1}.Half strength MS media with IBA 1.5 mg l^{-1} was found significantly higher over all other auxin treatments for various rooting parameters. Grand Naine plantlets obtained through *in vitro* propagation exhibited highest 80 percent survival in coco peat during acclimatization.

REFERENCE

[1] Farahani F, Aminpoor H, Sheidai M Z, Noormohammadi Z and Mazinani M H 2008. An Improved System for *in vitro* propagation of banana (*Musa acuminata* L.) cultivars. *Asian Journal of Plant Science*. 7: 116-118.

Effect of Nutripriming and Mulching on Growth and Yield of Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) under Limited Irrigation

K. Pramanik* and S. Poddar

Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agriculture, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan–731236, India

*E-mail: *kalipada.pramanik@visva-bharati.ac.in*

Keywords: Chick Pea, Seed Priming, Mulching, Irrigation

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) is mainly grown in semi-arid and arid zones under rain fed condition by using residual soil moisture. Efficient utilization of water is essential as water scarcity is the major problems in most of the chickpea growing areas. Micronutrient deficiency is also a common problem particularly zinc (Zn) and molybdenum (Mo) in chickpea growing belt. Zn Application through seed priming is contributed to increase the speed and synchrony of seed germination (Pirasteh-Anosheh *et al.,* 2011) and also improved seedling establishment and enhanced plant growth. Seed priming with Zn significantly improved yield and related traits (Kaya *et al.,* 2007). In plants, Mo is involved in nitrogen nutrition and assimilation. Mo helps non-legume plants to use nitrates taken up from the soil. In legumes, Mo serves an additional function: to help root nodule bacteria to fix atmospheric Nitrogen (Campo *et al.,* 2000). As researchers observed that seed treatment is the effective method for Mo application than soil application, an attempt was made in this study using nutripriming and mulching on chick pea to increase the productivity in lateritic belt of Indian sub-tropic.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment was conducted during *rabi* season of 2013–14 at Agricultural College Farm, Palli Siksha Bhavana (Institute of Agriculture), Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan, Birbhum, West Bengal. The soil of the experiment site was sandy-loam in texture having high percentage of sand (62.5) and low percentage of clay (26.0). The soil was slightly acidic (6.1), low in soil organic carbon (0.49%), available nitrogen (136 kg ha^{-1}) and phosphorus (11.5 kg ha^{-1}), medium in potassium (160.5 kg ha^{-1}) and available zinc was 0.504 ppm. The field experiment was carried out in factorial RBD with seed priming and mulching having three replications. The treatments were comprised of four nutripriming *viz.*, control, hydro-priming, molybdenum priming (100 ppm), zinc priming (500 ppm) and Zinc priming (500 ppm) + molybdenum priming (100 ppm) and three mulching viz., control, straw mulching at 5t ha^{-1}and straw mulching at 7.5t ha^{-1}. The chick pea variety "Anuradha" was sown immediately after the harvest of the previous crop rice. For priming, chickpea seeds were subjected to hydro-priming, priming with zinc 500 ppm, molybdenum 100 ppm and priming with zinc 500 ppm + molybdenum 100 ppm for 8 hours at room temperature (25±2°C). Seed weight to solution volume ratio was 1:1.5 (w/v). For seed priming, seeds were soaked in respective solution or water. Thereafter seeds were removed, were given three surface washings and re-dried with forced air near to its original weight. Untreated seeds were used as control treatment. Dry rice straw material was applied in between rows of plans as mulching material for conserving soil moisture at 15 days after sowing (DAS).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Result showed that crop under nutripriming increased plant height, leaf area index, dry matter production, relative water content and nodules number over the crop at without nutripriming. The result also indicates that combined nutripriming of zinc (500 ppm) + molybdenum (100 ppm) recorded the highest values of growth parameters than other nutripriming treatments. The crop at nutripriming with zinc (500 ppm) + molybdenum (100 ppm) also helped in recording greater number of number of pods plant^{-1}, number of grains plant^{-1} and test weight which ultimately produced maximum grain yield of 993 kg ha^{-1} and 909 kg ha^{-1} of the crop with zinc (500 ppm) + molybdenum (100 ppm) and zinc (500 ppm) nutripriming over that of the crop under control, respectively. Application of 7.5 t of straw mulching ha^{-1} recorded the higher values of growth parameters. The crop receiving 7.5 t straw mulching ha $^{-1}$ recorded the highest relative leaf water content. The crop receiving 7.5 t straw mulching ha $^{-1}$ recorded the higher values of number of number of pods plant^{-1}, and number of grains plant^{-1},and test weight of chickpea grain yield components. The crop receiving 7.5 t of straw mulching ha^{-1} produced the highest grain yield of 941 kg ha^{-1} and it was statistically at par with crop having 5.0 t of straw mulch ha^{-1}.

REFERENCES

[1] Campo R J, Albino U B and Hungria M 2000. Importance of molybdenum and cobalt to the biological nitrogen fixation. *In*: F.O. Pedrosa, M. Hungria, Yates, G., Newton (eds.) W.E., Nitrogen Fixation: From Molecules to Crop Productivity, Springer, Netherlands. pp: 597–598.

[2] Kaya C, Tuna A L, Ashraf M and Altunlu H 2007. Improved salt tolerance of melon (*Cucummismelo* L.) by the addition of proline and potassium nitrate. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*60: 397-403.

[3] Pirasteh-Anosheh H, Sadeghi H and Emam Y 2011. Chemical priming with urea and KNO_3 enhances maize hybrids (*Zea mays* L.) seed viability under abiotic stress. *Journalof Crop Science and Biotechnology*14: 289-295.

Long Term Influence of Organics and Inorganic Fertilizer on Distribution and Transformation of Boron under Rice-Wheat Cropping System in Calciorthents

Amit Kumar Pandey*, Ashutosh Singh, J. Prasad[1] and Umesh Singh

Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–812210, Bhagalpur, India
[1]Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry,
Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur, Pusa–848125, India
*E-mail: *rauamit@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Organics, Inorganic Fertilizer, Boron, Calciorthents

INTRODUCTION

Among all the micronutrient deficiency, boron occupiessecond rank after Zn in soils of Bihar. Most of the plant available B comes from decomposition of soil organic matter and from B adsorbed on the surface of soil colloid (Berger and Pratt, 1963). B is found in soil in various forms and is distinguished in many categories. However, only few forms are available to plant and their determination is important for estimation of its availability to plant. The supply of soil B to plants depends upon relative abundance of different forms and equilibrium among them. Owing to narrow limit between the sufficiency and the toxicity levels of B, its availability in calcareous soil that received fertilizers alone or with manure and crop residue assumes importance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A long-term field experiment is in progress since *rabi* 1988–99 at Experimental farm of RAU, Pusa, Bihar. The initial properties of surface soil were pH 8.4, EC 0.36 dSm^{-1}, organic carbon 5.0 g kg^{-1}, free $CaCO_3$ 34.2% and available boron 0.52 mg kg^{-1}. Four fertility levels consisting of control, low fertility level, medium fertility level and high fertility level were used as treatment in main plots. Each main plot was divided into four sub-plots in which sub treatments: No crop residue or compost; Compost @ 10 t ha^{-1}; Crop residue (100%) and Compost @ 10 t ha^{-1} + Crop residue (100%)were superimposed. The crop investigated and reportedin this paper was35th crop of rice (*cv*. Rajshree) in *kharif* and 36th crop of wheat (*cv*. UP 262). Available boron in post-harvest soil of 36th crop wheat was determined by the method described by Berger and Truog, 1939 and subjected to calorimetric estimation following reaction with carmin reagent.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The available B content in surface soil (0–15 cm) varied from 0.43 to 0.75 mg kg^{-1}, while that in 15–30, 30–45, 45–60, 60–90 and 90–120 cm depths ranged from 0.39 to 0.70, 0.33 to 0.64, 0.12 to 0.55, 0.03 to 0.43 and 0.01 to 0.31 mg kg^{-1}, respectively. The total boron remained in residual form (3.4 to 6.54 mg kg^{-1}) and the quantity of other forms like readily soluble-B, specifically adsorbed-B; oxide bound-B and organically bound-B were very low and varied from 0.065 to 0.166, 0.056 to 0.138, 0.075 to 0.174 and 0.274 to 0.620 mg kg^{-1}, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Berger KC and Truog E 1939.Extraction and determination of plant available boron in Soils. *Soil Science* 57: 32-37.
[2] Berger K C and Pratt PJ 1963. Advances in secondary and micro-nutrientfertilization.*In*: McVickar MH, Bridger GL, Nelson LB (ed.). Fertilizertechnology and use.SSSA, Madison, WI. pp: 281-340.

Engineering Interventions for Reducing Postharvest Losses in Food Grains under Climate Smart Agriculture in Bihar

Ashok Kumar[1]*, Satish Kumar[1], Sanoj Kumar[1], Prasanta Kalita[2] and Kent Rausch[2]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Engineering, B.A.C., Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[2]*University of Illinois, Urbana, Champaign, USA*

*E-mail: *ashokcae@gmail.com*

Keywords: Hermetic, Postharvest, Productivity, Milling, Storage, Drying

Food grain production in Bihar has improved from 3.76% in 2010–11 to 5.46% in 2012–13 due to productivity jump from 1478 kg/ha to 2647 kg/ha (2013–14). The productivity enhancement of rice doubled from 1095 in 2010–11 to 2523 kg/ha in 2013–14. Bihar incurs a total production of 5.38 Lakh tonnes of total pulses (including kharif and Rabi season during year 2014–15) and has total pulses area of 6.12 lakh hectare.Postharvest loss reduction activities have a major economic impact and should increasingly become a major focus in development strategies: carefully selected interventions leading to reductions in PHL are likely to be much more cost-effective than investments in additional production. Grain production has been steadily increasing due to advancement in production technology, but improper postharvest handling results in high losses in food grains. Post-harvest losses in India amount to 12 to 16 million metric tons of food grains each year, an amount that the World Bank estimates could feed one-third of India's poor or the entire population of the states of the Bihar and Haryana together for about one year (Nagpal and Kumar, 2012). The monetary value of these losses amounts to more than Rs. 50,000 crores per year. During processing and storage, quantitative as well as qualitative losses occur due to improper handling. A large number of insect pests have been reported to be associated with stored grains. Almost all species have remarkably high rates of multiplication and, within one season, may destroy 10–15% of the grain and contaminate the rest with undesirable odors and flavors.

In recent study of ongoing project it has been observed that major losses occurred during post harvest operations at the producer's level. For the prevention of losses due to drying, storage and milling, a STR dryer has been fabricated for cereal and pulses crops which can remove the moisture up to 2–4% in 6 to 8 hours of operation and for storage, a super grain bag is low cost ultra hermetic bag is available for smallholder farmers. This bag is tested for farm conditions and can be relied upon to safely preserve dried agricultural commodities such as maize, wheat, rice paddy and lentil. It's made from multilayer recyclable polyethylene plastic (PE) with a proprietary barrier layer with sufficiently low permeability to prevent the exchange of air and the absorption of moisture. It is designed to be used multiple times. As per milling is concerned which also play a vital role in postharvest losses. A mini dal mill and rubber roller sheller for paddy may be intervened to achieve the target. The type and material of the rolls and grinders varies for different type of grains and depends upon various process parameters such as inherent moisture in the paddy and pulses, their size and other factors.

REFERENCE

[1] Nagpal M and Kumar A 2012. Grain losses in India and government policies. *Quality Assurance and Safety of Crops & Foods*4(3):143.

Information and Communication Technology for Knowledge Management in Climate Smart Agriculture

C.K. Panda and S.R. Singh

Department of Extension Education

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *dr.ckpanda@gmail.com*

ABSTRACT

Keywords: Climate Smart, ICT Tools, Extension Approaches, Farmers

Climate Smart Agriculture (CSA) is “agriculture that sustainably increases productivity, enhances resilience (adaptation), reduces/ removes GHGs (mitigation) where possible, and enhances achievement of national food security and development goals (FAO 2013)”. Climate-smart agriculture as an approach for transforming and reorienting agricultural development under the new realities of climate change (Lipper *et al.* 2014). Productivity, adaptation, and mitigation are three interlinked pillars necessary for CSA. Implementation and integration of these three pillars are knowledge intensive. Success of Knowledge intensive CSA technology application depends on Knowledge Management. As Knowledge management (KM) is the process of creating, sharing, using and managing the knowledge and information. Information and Communication Technology (ICT) tools can play major role for KM. Farmers are in centre for CSA; and KM through ICT tools is the means for attaining interlace of these three aforesaid pillars of CSA. However, the major challenges are ‘How to involve’ the farmers in CSA development and ‘How to address’ the heterogeneous farming community with CSA technologies and ‘How to practice’ CSA in farmers’ field. CSA is now in cross road for changing the farmers or farms for its adoption. It is fact that there is a change in cognitive domain of farmers on CSA, but, its utility in change the farms is wanting i.e. attainment to psychomotor domain is yet to reach in mass level for CSA; this raise the question on functionality of our agricultural extension approaches. Exiting agricultural extension approaches includes general extension approach, commodity specialized approach, training and visit approach, agricultural extension participatory approach, project approach, farming systems development approach, cost-sharing approach, educational institution approach, broad based extension approach (Axinn,1988). Due to heterogeneity of farming community on the bases of their socio-economic conditions, facilities availability, social capital *etc.*, any single extension approach is not enough to support them with CSA, rather multiple agricultural extension approaches are needed with appropriate methods of technology transfer with best possible tools with minimum distortion of message in real time basis. In this regard, ICT tools are promising for Knowledge Management in CSA intervention. This research paper will introspect the issues and their interlace of in relation to: a) case studies on CSA in India and other developing and under developed nations; b) CSA Knowledge Management in Agriculture Extension; c) ICT tools identification for CSA Knowledge Management; and d) it will propose an Agricultural Extension model for Knowledge Management in CSA Technology. Finding of this research in the form of Agricultural Extension model for CSA intervention may give a new means for farmers, extension workers, policy makers and all the concern stakeholders under changing climate condition.

REFERENCES

[1] Axinn G H 1988. *Guide on Alternative Extension Approaches*. Agricultural Education and Extension Service, Human Resources Institutions and Agrarian Reform Division. Rome, FAO, M/S8971E/1/12.88/1000.

[2] FAO 2013. *Climate-Smart Agriculture: Sourcebook*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

[3] Lipper L, Thornton P, Campbell BM and Torquebiau E F 2014. Climate-smart Agriculture for Food Security. Nature, Climate Change 4:1068-1072.

Study on Flowering Behaviour of Elite Mango Cultivars in Subtropical Conditions of Bihar

Khushboo Azam[1]*, Hidayatullah Mir[2], Ravindra Kumar[3] and Bishun Deo Prasad[4]
[1,2,3]*Department of Horticulture (F&FT),* [4]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics*
[1,2,3,4]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*
*E-mail: *khushbooazam28@gmail.com*

Keywords: Mango, Floral Biology, Inflorescence

INTRODUCTION

Flowering is decisive factor in the productivity of mango (*Mangifera indica* L). The process associated with mango involves shoot initiation followed by floral differentiation of apical bud, and panicle emergence (Murti and Upreti, 2000). All these developmental events occur in most of the mango cultivars sometimes during October-December under tropical as well as subtropical conditions. The induction of floral bud formation has strong links to prevailing environmental conditions and age of terminal resting shoots (Davenport, 2007). Flowering in mango is considered to be a complex phenomenon. Generally in Bihar, the flowering period starts from February and extended up to March. The flowering period of mango is usually of short duration of 2 to 3 weeks; low temperature may extend it, whereas higher temperature may shorten it. Mango exhibits a wide variation in flowering and fruiting habit due to varietal differences and diversity in agro-climatic conditions. The limited reports on the floral biology of popular cultivars of mango in Bihar prompted us to analyse the behaviour of this critical biological event among sixteen popular mango cultivars of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out in Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour during the year 2016–17. Sixteen elite cultivars of mango were selected for this experiment and were given uniform cultural treatments. The experiment was laid out in randomised block design (RBD) with three replications.The mango tree canopy for each individual selected tree was marked and the panicles weretagged of each tree on four sides i.e., north, south, east and west using paper tag. The critical dates from bud initiation to fruit sets in all sixteen cultivars were recorded. The counting of the opened flowers within each panicle was carried out daily by using forceps and magnifying lens. Staminate and hermaphrodite flowers were observed and counted throughout the flowering period.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The perusal of data recorded showed the earliest panicle emergence in cultivar Bombay Green while cultivar Neelum wasobserved late in panicle emergence. Zardalu most popular cultivar of Bhagalpur region showed the maximum number of panicles (2500) followed by Langra while Neelum recorded the least number of panicles (600). Swarnrekha showed the maximum panicle length (24.4 cm) followed by Dashehari. There were differences between cultivars in the date of first flower opening and in the time and duration of peak flowering. There is, therefore, the possibility of carrying out selection for earliness of flowering as well as the duration of flowering. In terms of the different flower types, all cultivars first produced staminate flowers then hermaphrodite one. Langra showed the maximum percentage of hermaphrodite flowers (75%). Maximum percentage of malformed panicle was recorded in the cultivar Mulgoa (43%) while other cultivars were found less affected with malformation.

REFERENCES

[1] Murti GS R and Upreti KK2000. Plant hormones. *In*: Advances in Plant Physiology, (ed. A. Hemantaranjan), Scientific Publishers, Jodhpur (India).3:109-148.

[2] Davenport TL2007. Reproductive physiology of mango. *Brazilian Journal of Plant Physiology*19(4):363-376.

In Vitro Multiplication of Guava Rootstocks: *Psidium Guajava* cv. Lucknow-49 and *Psidium Friedrichsthalianum* (Chinese Guava)

Shashi Kala*[1], Suneel Sharma[2], Subhash Kajla[3] and Hidayatullah Mir[4]

[1]Department of Food Science and Postharvest Technology, [4]Department of Horticulture (Fruit & Fruit Technology), BAU, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

[2]Department of Horticulture, College of Agriculture, [3]Center for Plant Biotechnology

[2,3]Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *shashi.agriculture@gmail.com*

Keywords: Guava, *In Vitro*, Micropropagation, Rootstocks

INTRODUCTION

Guava is commercially propagated through vegetative method to produce true-to type plants which bear early. For vegetative propagation like grafting and budding rootstocks are essential. But guava rootstocks are generally propagated from seeds and seedling rootstocks have long juvenile period and are variable in both plant and fruit characteristics. Substantial variability is available in seedling populations in different guava growing regions (Srivastava, 2005). Rootstocks exhibit great effect on plant architecture, yield, and quality and impart resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses in fruit crops. Lucknow-49 (L-49) and *P. friedrichsthalianum* (Chinese guava) are commercially used as rootstocks in guava owing to its resistance to wilt. Tissue culture could be an efficient technique for clonal propagation of guava rootstocks and may be applied with the objective of enhancing the rate of multiplication. Over a million plants can be obtained from a small portion of explants within few months through tissue culture. Such a prolific rate of multiplication cannot be expected by any of the *in vivo* methods of clonal propagation. Crop improvement through genetic transformation also needs efficient *in vitro* regeneration system (Rai *et al.,* 2007). The study was therefore conducted to develop an efficient regeneration system that could be helpful for rapid multiplication of these important guava rootstocks and hence improving the quality and production of guava fruit.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in the year 2008–2010 at the CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar and in the Centre for Plant Biotechnology, Haryana State Council for Science and Technology, Deptt. of Science and Technology, Government of Haryana at CCS HAU campus, Hisar, India. The vegetative shoots of 20–25 cm length were excised from the healthy trees of *Psidium guajava* cv. L-49 and *P. friedrichsthalianum* and were brought to the laboratory to be used as explants. Thereafter, shoots were washed under running tap water and leaves were removed with the help of scalpel. Nodal segment with first, second and third node from shoot apex was prepared with the help of clean scalpel. It was followed by complete sterilization process. The efficiency of sterilizing agents was evaluated in terms of maximum aseptic explants sprout. In order to reduce phenolic exudation, explants were treated for 12 minutes in Ascorbic acid (0.2%) + citric acid (0.4%) solution. For culture establishment MS basal media (Murashige and Skoog, 1962) supplemented with different concentrations and combinations of growth regulators were tried to get shoot proliferation, multiplication and rooting. Finally well developed plantlets were transferred to pots containing suitable potting mixture for their hardening in polyhouse.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In our experiment as the 6-benzylaminopurine (BAP) level was increased, the in vitro shoot regeneration was found to be increased. When the BAP + kinetin concentration was increased in the media, the percent regeneration of shoots increased however some values were found statistically at par. Shoot regeneration was also observed in MS (Murashige and Skoog) media supplemented with different concentration of BAP + NAA (1-Naphthaleneacetic acid). However, MS media supplemented with different concentration of TDZ (Thidiazuron) was not found satisfactory for shoot regeneration. The significantly higher shoot regeneration in *Psidium guajava* cv. L-49 in terms of minimum number of days were recorded on media containing (MS + 2.0mg/l BAP + 0.5 mg/l NAA) followed by media having (MS + 3.0mg/l BAP + 0.5mg/l NAA). Similar trend was observed in rootstock of *Psidium friedrichsthalianum* for percent shoot regeneration. Maximum percent rooting was obtained in media containing (1/2MS + 2.0mg/l IBA (Indole-3-butyric acid) + 0.5NAA + activated charcoal) which also gave maximum number of roots per shoot. The number of days taken for visible root formation was also recorded minimum in the same media for both the rootstocks. Plantlets were then transferred to potting mixture Sand: Soil: FYM (1:1:1 v/v) for acclimatization. *P. guajava* cv. L-49 and *P. friedrichsthalianum* recorded 78.0 and 71.8 percent survival respectively in the same potting mixture. Root and shoot initiations are closely regulated by the relative concentrations of auxin and cytokinin in the medium (Rout et al., 2000). BAP is the most common cytokinin used for guava propagation. Superiority of BAP for shoot induction may be attributed to the ability of plant tissues to metabolize BAP more readily than other synthetic growth regulators or to the ability of BAP to induce production of natural hormones such as zeatin within the tissue (Malik *et al.* 2005). Rai *et al*. (2009) found BAP was more effective than kinetin in inducing shoot proliferation in guava. In rooting media involvement of IBA in ethylene biosynthesis has been suggested that auxin induced ethylene may induce adventitious root formation instead of auxin itself (Mudge, 1989).

REFERENCES

[1] Malik S K, Chaudhury R and Kalia R K 2005. Rapid in vitro multipli-cation and conservation of *Garcinia indica*: a tropical medicinal tree species. *Scientia Horticulturae*106:539–553.

[2] Mudge M W 1989. Effect of ethylene on rooting. *In*: Davis, T.D.; Haissing, B.E. and Sankhla, N. (eds.). Adventitious root formation in cuttings. Dioscorides Press, Portland, DR. pp: 150-161.

[3] Rai M K, Jaiswal V S and Jaiswal U 2009. Effect of selected amino acids and polyethylene glycol on maturation and germination of somatic embryos of guava (*Psidium guajava* L.). *Scientia Horticulturae*121: 233-236.

[4] Rout G R, Samantaray S and Das P 2000. In vitro manipulation and propagation of medicinal plants. *Biotechnology Advances*18:91–120.

[5] SrivastavaU 2005. Genetic resources management in guava. *In*: Kishun R, Mishra AK, Singh G, Chandra R (eds) Proceeding of 1st international guava symposium. CISH, Lucknow, India, pp: 17–18.

Effect of Irrigation Levels and Nitrogen Doses on Crop Water Use and Water Use Efficiency of Late Sown Wheat

Mukesh Kumar*, R.K. Pannu and Bhagat Singh
Department of Agronomy, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *mukeshkumarkainwal@gmail.com*

Keywords: Water Use, WUE, Late Sown Wheat

INTRODUCTION

During past few years, sowing of the wheat gets delayed due to late harvest of preceding crop as compulsion and not choice of the farmers.Irrigation water and fertilizers are the two vital but costly inputs in irrigated farming. Proper growth and development of wheat needs favorable soil moisture in the root zone. Nitrogen is an important constituent of chlorophyll and plays a vital role in metabolic processes. Balanced use of nitrogen is a key point for higher land profitability and healthy environment. Irrigation water dissolved the fertilizers and was made available to the crop for proper growth and development.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiment was conducted to study the effect of irrigation and nitrogen levels on water use and WUE of late sown wheat during 2010–11 and 2011–12 at CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar. The experiment consisting of three irrigation levels *viz*. one irrigation at CRI (I_1), two irrigations at CRI and heading (I_2) and four irrigations at CRI, late tillering, heading and milking (I_3) in main plots and five nitrogen doses *viz.* 0 kg N/ha (F_0), 50 kg N/ha (F_1), 100 kg N/ha (F_2), recommended dose of nitrogen (F_3 -150 kg N/ha) and 200 kg N/ha (F_4) in sub-plots was laid out in strip plot design with four replications. The consumptive use of water and WUE was determined by formula given by Dastane (1972) and Scott (2000).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum consumption of water was recorded in four irrigations crop at CRI, late tillering, heading and milking (I_3) followed by two irrigations at CRI and heading (I_2) and minimum consumption of water was recorded with one irrigation crop (Table 1). This might be due to application of more irrigations in I_3 than I_2 and I_1. Frequent recharging of profile through irrigation in I_3 kept the soil surface wet, resulted in more loss of water through process of evaporation. Applied nitrogen had marginal influence on seasonal water use. The maximum consumption of water was recorded with the application of 200 kg N/ha and consumption decreased with decreased N doses. Water use efficiency was slightly decreased with increase in irrigation frequency. Frequent recharging in I_3 provided the plenty of water to crop and the loss of water was at potential rate, this is also visible from the crop water use and cumulative pan evaporation data. Water use efficiency increased with increased nitrogen dose. It was highest with treatment 200 kg N/ha, followed by RDF (150), 100, 50 kg N/ha and lowest with control (0 kg N/ha). The higher water use efficiency at higher nitrogen doses was mainly due to higher grain yield of crop with similar water use at higher nitrogen doses. These results are in agreement with Pradhan *et al.* (2013).

Table 1: Effect of Irrigation and Nitrogen on Crop Water Use and Water Use Efficiency (WUE) of Late Sown Wheat

Treatments	Crop Water Use (cm)		WUE (kg/ha-mm)	
	2010–11	2011–12	2010–11	2011–12
Irrigation levels				
I_1- One irrigation (CRI)	18.91	17.77	13.46	15.22
I_2 – Two irrigations (CRI and heading)	24.11	23.90	13.20	13.69
I_3- Four irrigations (CRI, late tillering, heading and milking)	29.79	30.79	12.86	12.95
Nitrogen levels				
F_0- 0 kg N/ha	23.69	22.55	8.16	8.99
F_1- 50kg N/ha	24.05	23.66	12.25	12.95
F_2- 100 kg N/ha	24.21	24.57	14.35	14.75
F_3- 150 kg N/ha	24.48	24.89	15.27	15.64
F_4- 200 kg N/ha	24.91	25.09	15.43	15.95

REFERENCE

[1] Pradhan S, Chopra U K, Bandhopadyay K K, Singh R, Jain A K and Chand I 2013. Effect of water and nitrogen management on water productivity and nitrogen use efficiency of wheat in a semi-arid environment. *International Journal of Agricultural Science and Food Science Tech*nology4(7): 727-732.

Impact of Natural Resource Management Intervention under National Innovation in Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) Project in Jehanabad district of Bihar: Some Reflections

Shobha Rani[1], Jeetendra Kumar[2*], A.K. Singh[3] and R.K. Sohane[4]

[1,2]KVK, Jehanabad

[3,4]Directorate of Extension Education,

BAU, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, Bihar

*E-mail: *jehanabadkvk@gmail.com*

Keywords: NRM, Water Harvesting, Irrigation, Climate, NICRA

INTRODUCTION

Changing climate scenario at the global levellike rise in environmental temperature, less and erratic rainfall pattern and degrading soil moisture conditions are adversely affecting the production and productivity of Indian Agriculture**.** Availability ofIrrigation water has become a great challenge before the farming community to carry out their farm operations efficiently. There is greater need to motivate the farmers to learn and adopt the different ways of Natural resource management (NRM) which is very important intervention for water conservation through demonstration of different types of water harvesting structures aiming towards stress management in drought condition. One such initiative has been undertaken by KVK Jehanabad under NICRA Project started by CRIDA, Hyderabad and ICAR, N. Delhi in Sakrorha village of Modanganj block of Jehanabad district. Farmers of this village have been facing water crisis since last 4–5 years since very less amount of rain water received during Kharif season creating drought like situation. Therefore, for growing paddy crop successfully in Kharif season and for pre irrigation in Rabi crops, various NRM works have been carried out under Technology Demonstration component of NICRA Project as well as in convergence mode with other agencies. This paper examines the impact of these NRM activities in terms of irrigation potential created and outscaling in nearby areas.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Jehanabad has adopted village Sakrorha of Modanganj block under NICRA project. Crop cultivation in Sakrorha village is mostly dependent on rainfall. However, the village had some surface water structures as a network of pynes and also had some shallow depth ponds to tap rainwater but low capacity of these structures especially ponds were not capable of saving paddy crops in prevailing drought situation. The number of tube wells in the village is very less. Keeping these things in view, One Village Climate Risk Management Committee (VCRMC) initially composed of ten members was formed and after thorough discussion with the local people some previously existing surface water reservoirs have been renovated and some new created in the village which included ponds, check dams, miniature water bodies, pyne renovation, bunding, levelling and dug out pits.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Accordingly, seven ponds were renovated at different points of the village to harvest and store water for crop cultivation. Seven check dams have also been constructed at different locations of pynes to buildup water head & to divert the flowing water into farmer's fields. Besides, five miniature water ponds have been dugout in 5% portion of each plot having 1/3rd acre size to harvest and store runoff water for supplemental irrigation during dry spells. Pyne renovation work have also been performed in convergence with MNREGA in order to clear out the siltation and increase the depth to enhance the water carrying capacity. In the same manner, bund strengthening work and levelling was carried out for in-situ moisture conservation and checking soil erosion with aided benefits of plantation on the borders. In addition to these, water storage structures also created by the small farmers themselves nearby their fields in form of dug out pits.Pond water harvested and used for supplemental/life saving irrigation in paddy crop, which prevented crop failure and created irrigation capacity of 414942.3 cubic ft whereas in Rabi season, pond water is being used for moisture retention for all rabi crops (Wheat, oilseed, pulses, barley, oat) and upto at least first irrigation in wheat. Thus, around 90% increase in cultivation area lying around the pond and irrigation provided in additional 63 ha area benefitting around 150 farmers each year. Likewise, the checkdams constructed were capable of storing 1028407.4 cubic ft water which helped in buildup water head in the pynes & diverted the stored water in farmer's field. Thus, irrigation provided in additional 60 ha area benefitting around 120 farmers each year through these checkdams. Miniature water ponds have been dugout in 5 % portion of 1 acre land of each farmer thus covering a total of 5 acres land under irrigation. Further due to NRM work, the existing dry wells got recharged and now, there is availability of water round the year in these wells. Similarly, 3.2 ha area covered under irrigation by means of four dug out pits/ Jal Kund. Strengthening of bund helped in in-situ water conservation for paddy crop and these stored water contributed in maintaining moisture for timely sowing of rabi crops like gram, lentil in case of Mono cropping system otherwise farmers were compelled to sow pulses in late condition or require pre irrigation due to less moisture in the fields and it also promoted soil conservation by checking soil erosion whereas in-situ moisture conservation was done in 10.1 ha area through land levelling.

REFERENCES

[1] Athavale RN 2003. Water harvesting and sustainable supply in India. Rawat Publications, Jaipur, India. pp: 48.
[2] Oweis T, Hachum A and Kijne J 1999. Water Harvesting and Supplemental Irrigation for Improved Water Use Efficiency in the Dry Areas. SWIM Paper 7. International Water Management Institute, Colombo.

Impact of Improved Crop Interventions Suitable for Climate Resilient Agriculture

Shobha Rani[1], Jeetendra Kumar[2]*, A.K. Singh[3] and R.K. Sohane[4]

[1,2]KVK, Jehanabad

[3]BAU, Sabour

[4]Directorate of Extension Education, BAU, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar

*E-mail: *jehanabadkvk@gmail.com*

Theme: Crop Adaptation and Management Intervention for Climate Resilient Agriculture

Keywords: Conservation Tillage, Crop Diversification, Adaptation, Low Water Requiring Crops, Mulching, Sprinkler Irrigation, NICRA

INTRODUCTION

Agriculture production is highly vulnerable to climate change. Fast climatic changes happening across the globe has changed climatic characteristics of a season, which has resulted in uncertain rains and other fluctuations, raising the challenge to develop climate resilient technologies. A significant change in climate on a global scale has affected crop cultivation and agriculture as a whole, consequently affecting the world's food supply. Yield potential of majority of crops is affected by various climatic factors like temperature, solar radiations, humidity, rainfall, wind, drought, salinity etc. Increasing crop productivity in unfavorable environments will require advanced technologies to complement traditional methods which are often unable to prevent yield losses due to environmental stresses. There is an urgent need to better assess climate risks, understand the interconnections between climate change and improved agricultural management coping strategies and then accordingly farmers have to be motivated to adopt the suitable practices based on micro level contingency planning. With these facts in view, after visualizing the impact of climatic threats, various technologies related to agronomical interventions have been demonstrated by KVK, Jehanabad under NICRA project with far reaching impact in the adopted village. This paper is based on the assessment of impact of improved farming practices demonstrated with special reference to climate resilient agriculture.

METHODOLOGY

The Technology demonstration component was implemented during 2012–16 in adopted village Sakrorha, block- Modanganj which is 8 kilometers north-west of KVK, Jehanabad in Bihar. The village is facing with climatic vulnerability of drought. Various technologies related to agronomical interventions demonstrated with far reaching impact include promotion of community nursery, conservation tillage, promotion of short duration drought tolerant crop varieties, crop diversification along with low water requiring crops, intercropping/ mixed cropping as well as in-situ moisture conservation practices (mulching) and sprinkler irrigation in Rabi crops. All these technologies intend to maximize the production with minimum use of irrigation water.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Community nursery was grown by the farmers on community basis in nearby areas of pond. Almost 20–22% saving in irrigation water each year in nursery raising of medium & short duration paddy was observed. Wheat sowing by zero tillage technology helped in timely cultivation using available residual soil moisture with saving of agricultural inputs (seed, irrigation water, labour, fuel) and an increase of 12–15 percent was observed in wheat yield. The land which were used to remain fallow in water crisis/ late monsoon situation are now being used for cultivation of short duration paddy varieties (Sahbhagi, Sabour Ardhjal, Abhishek, Susk Samrat, Prabhat) and Wheat (HD-2985). Farmers adopted improved varieties of other low water requiring crops like redgram, finger millet and pearl millet in kharif season and Pulses (Lentil, Chickpea), Oilseed (Tori, Rai, Mustard, Sesame, Linseed), and Spices Crop (Coriander, Fenugreek, Nigella, Omum). Farmers adopted intercropping/ mix cropping which helped to cope up with water scarcity situation with less input management. During kharif season crops like red gram along with millet and redgram along with jowar were grown. In Rabi season, gram with linseed as border crop and lentil with mustard were also practiced. Mulching technology contributed towards in situ moisture conservation in vegetable crops during Rabi/ summer season. Farmers have adopted the technology of plastic mulching in okra crop whereas straw mulching in bitter gourd and sprinkler irrigationin wheat, lentil along with rapeseed-mustard.

CONCLUSION

In order to obtain the optimum crop yield in rain fed drought situation, the farming community will have to adopt climate resilient technologies as per the need and prevailing trend of the climate.With unpredictable weather, farmers must keep changing crop management practices by growing tolerant varieties and be prepared for constant change in the farming practices.

REFERENCES

[1] Passioura J 2006. Increasing crop productivity when water is scarce—from breeding to field management *Agric. Water Manag* (80): 176–96

[2] Travis Lybbert and Daniel Sumner 2010. Agricultural Technologies for Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation in Developing Countries: Policy Options for Innovation and Technology Diffusion, ICTSD–IPC Platform on Climate Change, Agriculture and Trade, Issue Brief No.6, International Centre for Trade and Sustainable Development, Geneva, Switzerland and International Food & Agricultural Trade Policy Council, Washington DC, USA.

Rooting of Black Pepper (*Piper nigrum*) Cuttings as Influenced by Media

Pranay Kumar* and D.K. Ghosh

Department of Spices and Plantation Crops, Faculty of Horticulture
B.C.K.V., Mohanpur–741253, India
*E-mail: *pranay.pma@gmail.com*

Keywords: Black Pepper, Growth Regulator, Cuttings, Root Parameters

INTRODUCTION

Black pepper (*Pipernigrum* L., Family: Piperaceae) popularly known as"king of spices", is the oldest and most importantspice crop grown in India. It is native to Western Ghats and it is grown in 26 countries including India, Indonesia, Srilanka, Thailand, China, Vietnam, Cambodia, Brazil, Mexico and Guatemala. From medicinal point of view it is used as acarminative, stomachic and febrifuge. This crop is cultivated to a large extent in Kerala, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu and to a limited extent in Maharashtra, North eastern states and Andaman & Nicobar Islands. This crop is grown in about 201381 hectares with a production of 55000 tonnes annually (2012–13). There is an immense need toincrease the area under pepper plantation to meet thedomestic as well as export market is of greaterimportance. Growth regulators such as auxins increase more percentage of success and number of roots in black pepper cuttings. This would improve the vigour of freshly transplanted plant material in the field, thus reduces the rate of mortality of plants and helps to maintain adequate crop stand in theplantations. Therefore, the main objective is to study the effect of media on rooting of black pepper cuttings.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out innaturally ventilated polyhouse with Completely Randomized Design B.C.K.V., Kalyani, West Bengal in the year 2016. The media formulations were T1-Soil:Sand:FYM (2:1:1), T2-Soil:Sand:FYM:SD (1:1:1:1),T3- Soil:Sand:FYM:SD (2:1:1:1), T4- Soil:Sand:FYM:SD(3:1:1:1), T5- Soil:Sand:FYM:CD (1:1:1:1), T6 -Soil:Sand:FYM:CD (2:1:1:1), T7-Soil:Sand:FYM:CD(3:1:1:1), T8- Soil:Sand: FYM: Ash (1:1:1:1), T9 -Soil:Sand:FYM:Ash (2:1:1:1),T10- Soil:Sand:FYM:Ash(3:1:1:1), T11-Soil:Sand:FYM:VC(1:1:1:1),T12 -Soil:Sand:FYM:VC (2:1:1:1),T13 - Soil:Sand:FYM:VC (3:1:1:1).Where, FYM = Farm yard manure, SD = Saw dust, CD = Coir dust, Ash and VC = Vermicompost.This crop was planted from February 2016 to June 2016. Potting mixture consisted jungle soil, sand and FYM in the ratio of 2:1:1 which was filled into 20 × 12 cm sized perforated polythene bag of 200 micron thickness. Media was drenched with Copper-oxy chloride (0.3%) as a prophylactic measures against fungal diseases.In each treatment 100 cuttings used which was replicated thrice. The experiment was conducted in naturally ventilated poly house.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study indicated that, significant influence of rooting media on increasing the rooting percentage of black pepper cuttings propagated under naturally ventilated polyhouse.The effect was marked inrooting media *viz.,* soil + sand + FYM + vermicompost(1:1:1:1 v/v) with 79% rooting, soil + sand + FYM +vermicompost (2:1:1:1 v/v) with 76.67 % rooting and soil +sand + FYM + coir dust (1:1:1:1 v/v) with 76.67% rooting. Similar views were reported by (Siddagangaiah *et al*., 1996) in vanilla. The maximum primary roots (12.03) were observed in the treatment soil + sand + FYM + vermicompost (1:1:1:1v/v). This may be attributed to the excellent structure,porosity and nutrients in available form such asnitrate nitrogen and soluble phosphorus for excellent rooting in vermicompost comprising media (Atiyeh *et al*., 2001).The fresh and dry weight of roots was significantly higher (5.02 and 2.01 g, respectively) in cuttings raised on soil + sand + FYM + vermicompost(1:1:1:1 v/v).

REFERENCES

[1] Atiyeh RM, Edwards CA, Subler S and Metzger J D 2001. Pig manure vermicomposts as a component of a horticulturalbedding plant medium: effects on physicochemical properties and plant growth. *Bioresource Technology* 78: 11-20.

[2] Siddagangaiah, Vadiraj BA, Sudarshan M R and Krishnakumar V 1996. Standardisation of rooting media for propagation of vanilla (*Vanilla planifoliaAndr*). *Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops* 5: 131-13.

Effect of Different Sources of Nutrient Combination and Vermicompost on Growth and Yield of Mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek)

Shashidhar Yadav[1]*, R.B. Yadav[1] and Vinay Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy,*
Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut, India
[2]*Indian Agriculture Research Institute, Regional Station, Pusa, Samastipur–088020, India*
*E-mail: *shashidhardv16@gmail.com*

Keywords: Nutrient, Vermicompost, Mungbean, Yield

INTRODUCTION

India is the major pulse growing country in the world, sharing 35–36 and 27–28% of total area and production, respectively. Pulses account for about 1/5th of the acreage under food grains. Domestic production of pulses after its peak of 14.94 million ton in 2003–04 had declined to 13.38 million ton in 2008–09 due to adverse climatic conditions prevalent in the major production zones (Ali and Kumar 2007). The production of pulses during 2011–12 was 16.51 million ton while has estimated that the demand for pulses in the country during the period is 19.11 million ton (Planning Commission 2011–12). Mungbean (*Vigna radiate* L.) is one of the important pulse crops of *kharif* season which contains about 25% protein, 60% carbohydrate and 1.3% fat. It is grown in India on an area of 3.55m ha with production about 1.82m ton and productivity 512 kg ha-1 and in U.P. on an area 78,000 ha with production 45,000 ton and productivity 577 kg ha-1 (AICRP on MULLaRP, 2010–11). The management of fertilizers is one of the important factors that greatly affect the growth, development and yield of mungbean. Nitrogen, phosphorus and sulphur are integral component of virtually all the biochemical compounds that make plant life possible. There is no conceivable alternative for such elements to constructing the biochemical machinery of plants. It is absolutely clear that both nitrogen and phosphorus are essential elements in their structural, biochemical and physiological roles contributing to crop growth and the sulphur essential for the formation of the chlorophyll and production of protein.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted in sandy loam soil at Crop Research Centre of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut (U.P.), during *kharif* season of 2012. The experimental soil was sandy loam in texture, low in organic carbon and medium in available P and K., soil samples was taken from different places at site the experimental field from 0–15 cm depth before application of fertilizers. Composite sample was prepared by mixing all soil samples. Certified seed of mungbean SML 668 was sown @ 15 Kg ha-1 on 19.08.012 with a row to row distance 30 cm and gross plot size was 5 x 3.6m., the fertilizer NPK through source of Urea (46% N), DAP (18% N & 46% P2O5) and MOP (60% K2O) were used as experimental material during the experiment. Fertilizers were applied as per treatment description.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among all the treatment application of 50 kg phosphorus through SSP, 8 kg N through urea as basal along with 1.0 ton of vermicompost ha^{-1} gave maximum plant height, number of green try foliate, number of active nodules, number of pods plant $^{-1}$, number of grains pod^{-1}, straw and biological yield, which was significantly more than the other treatments. An increase of 84.4 percent in grain yield were recorded due to integration of nutrient sources compare to control treatments.

Table 1: Effect of Nutrient Management Treatments on Yield Attribute and Yield of Mungbean

Treatments		Yield Attributes				Yield (kg ha^{-1})		
	Pods Plant^{-1}	Grains Pod^{-1}	Test Weight (g)	Grain Yield Plant-^{1} (g)	Grain Yield (kg ha^{-1})	Straw Yield (kg ha^{-1})	Biolo Gical Yield (kg ha^{-1})	H.I (%)
T1-Control	9.2	4.1	35.1	1.3	455	845	1300	35.0
T2-N.P.(23:60D)	10.1	4.7	36.2	1.7	591	1069	1660	35.6
T3-N.P.K.(23:60D:40)	10.8	4.9	36.6	1.9	661	1149	1810	36.5
T4-N.P.(23 U:60S)	13.1	5.2	36.9	2.5	850	1450	2300	37.0
T5-N.P.K.(23:60S:40)	13.5	5.3	37.2	2.6	911	1540	2451	37.1
T6 -N.P.(8U:50S) + VC1.0 ton	14.3	6.0	37.6	3.2	1090	1648	2738	39.9
T7-N.P.S.(23:60D:40G)	14.0	5.9	37.4	3.0	1050	1632	2682	39.1
T8-N.P.K.S.(23:60D:40:40G)	14.1	5.9	37.4	3.1	1060	1630	2690	39.4
T9-N.P.S.(23:60D:40ES)	13.7	5.4	37.2	2.7	935	1564	2499	37.4
T10-N.P.K.S.(23:60D:40:40 ES)	13.9	5.6	37.3	2.9	981	1609	2590	37.9
CD(P=0.05)	*0.35*	*0.14*	*0.33*	*0.04*	*48.17*	*26.20*	*42.24*	*0.68*

REFERENCES

[1] All India Coordinated Research Project 2012. Annual Reports of mungbean and MULLaRP.

[2] Masood A and KumarS 2007. Pulses: good options for rain fed areas. The Hindu Survey of Indian Agriculture.

[3] Sutaria G S, Akbari K N, Vora V D, Hirpara D S and Padmani D R 2010. Response of legume crops to chemical fertilizer and vermicompost under rain fed agriculture. *Legume Research*33(2): 128-130.

[4] Yadav V S and Luthra J P 2005. Effect of organic manures at different levels of phosphorus on yield and economics of moongbean. *Journal of Horticultural Sciences*11(2): 120-122.

Simple and Efficient Method for the Extraction of Genomic DNA in Litchi (*Litchi chinensis* Sonn.)

Hidayatullah Mir[1]*, Abha Kumari[2], Bishun Deo Prasad[3], Ruby Rani[4] and Feza Ahmad[5]

[1,2,4,5]Department of Horticulture (Fruit & Fruit Technology), [3]Department of Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *hidayatmay14@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Litchi, DNA Extraction, Molecular

INTRODUCTION

Isolation of genomic DNA is prerequisite for molecular research in any crop. Numerous reports for isolation of genomic DNA in litchi are available. However, none of the protocols yield good quality genomic DNA which can be used for molecular analysis. The presence of high quantities of polyphenols, polysaccharides and tannins makes the DNA extraction procedure cumbersome (Shepherd *et al*., 2002). Contamination with high quantities of polyphenols, polysaccharides and tannins renders the extracted DNA unsuitable for further use. Phenolic compounds interfere with the action of restriction endonucleases on DNA and interact irreversibly with proteins and nucleic acids (Manoj *et al*., 2007), while polysaccharides become problematic due to their inhibitory effects on the activity of many biological enzymes, such as polymerases, ligases and restriction endonucleases (Sharma *et al*., 2002). Present study was conducted to develop an efficient and sustainable method of genomic DNA extraction procedure for litchi.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Litchi cultivars *viz*., Purbi, China, Bedana, Kasba, Shahi leaves were collected from the Horticulture garden, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India. Leaves were harvested at different growth stages. All harvested leaves were wrapped in aluminum foil and carried to laboratory with icepacks. DNA extraction from leaf of different litchi cultivars was performed by an improved CTAB (Cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide detergent) method. Quantification and purity analysis of genomic DNA was done by using UV spectrophotometer. Optical density values were recorded at four different wavelengths (230, 260, 280 and 320nm).The purity of DNA was determined by calculating the ratio of absorbance at 260 nm to that of 280 nm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Modified CTAB method of DNA extraction yielded good quality DNA in litchi but the yield was low. To examine the effect of modifications in DNA extraction procedure, we used both young and mature leaves of litchi. The effect of detergents in the DNA extraction buffer was investigated by using various combinations. Detergents CTAB, were added to the solution containing 100 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 20 m MEDTA (pH 8.0), 2% PVP [Mr: 40,000], 2 M NaCl and 2% □-mercptoethanol, the quality of DNA was improved. By using PVP (2.0% V/V) and 2% CTAB, phenolic and polysaccharide contaminations in DNA were reduced in the all the litchi samples used in the present study. The bands obtained through modified CTAB method following electrophoresis were intense. DNA concentration was found to be varying in range of 120-254 ng/□l with mean being 200.8 ng/□l. The highest concentration of DNA was observed in Bedana (254 ng/□l) while the lowest concentration was found in Kasba (120 ng/□l). The ratio of absorbance at 260 nm to that of 280 nm and 260 nm to that of 230 ranging between1.72-2.03 and 2.07-2.97 respectively indicates pure DNA (Table 1). DNA quality was estimated by measuring 260/280 UV absorbance ratio and found to be in the range of 1.8-2.0. However in few samples DNA contents were recorded in the ratio lower than 1.8. From the different steps followed and modifications made, it was observed that using fresh and tender leaves compare to older or mature ones reduces nucleic acid contamination by plant secondary metabolites that interfere with solubilisation of precipitated nucleic acids. Hence, Isolation of genomic DNA using the described modified method was found to be simple, efficient and convenient.

Table 1: Quality of Litchi DNA based on A260/A280 and A260/A230 Values with Modified CTAB Method

Sl. No.	Litchi Cultivars	A260/A280	A260/A230	DNA Concentration (μg/mL)
1.	Purbi	1.83	2.07	192
2.	China	1.95	2.97	218
3.	Bedana	1.98	2.59	254
4.	Kasba	1.72	2.83	120
5.	Shahi	2.03	2.35	220

REFERENCES

[1] Manoj K, Tushar B and Sushama C 2007. Isolation and purification of genomic DNA from Black Plum *Eugenia Jambolana* Lam. For analytical applications. *International Journal of Biotechnology and Biochemistry* 3 (1): 49-55.

[2] Sharma A D, Gill P K and Singh P 2002. DNA isolation from dry and fresh samples of polysaccharide-rich plants. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*20(4):415-415.

[3] Shephered M, Cross M, Stokoe L R, Scott L J and Jones M E 2002. High throughput DNA extraction from forest trees. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter*20: 425-425.

Effect of Organic and Inorganic Fertilizers on Growth, Yield and Quality Attributes of Hybrid Bitter Gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.)

Sangeeta Shree*, Champa Lal Regar, Fiza Ahmad and Amrita Kumari

Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture),
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpru–813210, India
*E-mail: *sangeetashreee@gmailmail.com*

Keywords: Yield, Quality, Bitter Gourd, Integrated Nutrient Management

INTRODUCTION

Bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.) is popular vegetable because of its rich nutritive value, high productivity and easy package of practices. It is being increasingly realized that organic manure is the cheapest eco-friendly resource for providing nutrients to plant and also helps in curtailing the use of chemical fertilizers. Manures also add organic matter, which improve physical condition of soil (Lundwick & Johnston, 2002). Bitter gourds respond favourably to application of different soil organic amendments like vermicompost. Therefore the present study was designed to evaluate the effect of different combinations of organic and inorganic source of nutrients on growth, yield and quality of bitter gourd.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur in factorial randomized block design with three replications in the summer in 2012 on F1 hybrid, Varun of bitter gourd. There were nine treatment combinations comprising of three levels each of vermicompost and inorganic fertilizers. The observations were recorded for growth, yield and quality characters of bitter gourd.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The application of vermicompost @ 4.68 t ha-1recorded 3.99 kg/ fruits per vine with an average fruit weight of 62.18 g/fruit. The application of higher dose of vermicompost resulted in better yield and yield attributing traits because, vermicompost provided better nutrition status by improving the physical, biological and chemical properties of soil. Reddy and Rao (2004) reported similar findings in bitter gourd. Application of NPK @ 100:60:50 kg ha-1 recorded maximum fruit yield/vine (3.64 kg) and with average fruit weight 56.75 g/fruit. Interaction effect of vermicompost @4.68 t ha-1 and inorganic fertilizer, NPK @ 50:30:25 kg ha-1 was found to be best treatment combination for yield and yield attributing traits and as well as for benefit cost ratios. The maximum yield i.e. 36.81 t ha-1 was found under the combined use of vermicompost @ 4.68 t ha-1 and inorganic fertilizer@ 50:30:25 kg ha-1, which was superior to all other treatments combination. Minimum yield (22.77 t ha-1) was recorded with the application of of vermicompost@ 3.50 t ha-1and inorganic fertilizer @ 50:30:25 kg ha-1. It was also observed that some of the quality attributes like TSS (^{o}Brix), Zn, Cu, Mn, Fe, and N content of the fruit were significantly influenced with the application of different levels of vermicompost while vitamin C and Fe were significantly affected with the application of both organic and inorganic fertilizers in different combinations. Combined application of vermicompost@ 4.68 t ha^{-1}and inorganic fertilizer @ 50:30:25 kg ha^{-1} was also found to be the most remunerative treatment with the B:C ratio of 2.74.

REFERENCES

[1] Ludwick A E and Johnstone, A M 2002. Organic nutrients. *Better Crops*86: 8-10.

[2] Reddy P K and RaoP V 2004. Growth and yield of bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.) as influenced by vermicompost and nitrogen management practices. *Journal of Research angrau*32(3): 15-20.

Influence of Seed Rate and Nitrogen Levels on Photosynthetic CO_2 Assimilation, Chlorophyll Content on Growth and Productivity of Dual Purpose Wheat Cultivars

R.D. Ranjan[1]*, C. Azad[2], A.S. Gontia[1], S. Kumar[3] and A.K. Pal[3]

[1]Department of Plant Physiology, Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur–482004, India
[2]Department of Plant Pathology, [3]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *rakeshdeoranjan@rediff.com*

Keywords: Phenological Seed Rates, Nitrogen Levels, Dual Wheat

INTRODUCTION

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) is the most important crop of the world and can be grown as dual purpose crop that provides greater benefit from both seeds/grains and fodder sown on same land (Shuja *et al*., 2010). Success of the dual purpose depends on management decisions regarding appropriate seed rate, sowing dates, choice of cultivars, harvesting time, stage and nitrogen levels. The rearing of livestock plays an important role in Indian agriculture by not only in agriculture practices but also generate income by their products. The scarcity of green fodder in the winter is the serious issue for rearing livestock in the country, thus there is urgent need for cultivation of fodder crops in the country. Furthermore, wheat straw as by product is another source of animal feed. So, there is a need to encourage the dual purpose wheat in Indian agriculture. Plant density is one of the major factors determining the ability of the crop to capture resources; it is of particular importance that it is being under fairly close control by the farmers in most wheat-producing systems. Nitrogen (N) deficiency induces changes in many physiological processes. Increasing N concentrations in wheat plants can be an effective method to adjust the properties of photosynthetic pigments, improve the photosystem II (PSII) potential activity and maximum quantum yield, decrease non-photochemical quenching, and increase the net photosynthetic rate (Ph) 10–12. (Iqtidar *et al*., 2006). Therefore keeping in view the current demand of both grain and fodder production, the present experiment was laid out for the determination of phonological performance and yield of wheat cultivars under dual purpose wheat system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In order to investigate influence of different nitrogen levels and seed rates on physiological mechanism of dual purpose wheat (VL 829 and 31-ESWYT-123), an experiment was conducted in a double split plot design with three replications at the Research farm, JNKVV, Jabalpur during 2014–15. The main plots included two wheat varieties (VL 829 and 31-ESWYT- 123), sub plot two seed rates (100 and 150 Kg/ha) and sub-sub plots three nitrogen levels (0, 120 and 150 kg/ha N), respectively. After surface sterilization, seeds were planted at the depth of 3–4 cm with row to row and plants to plant distance were 20 cm and 10 cm, respectively. Recommended agronomic package and practices were applied to raise a healthy crop. Data were recorded as Chlorophyll index, Photosynthetic rate, Mesophyll efficiency and Carboxylation efficiency.The green fodder was cut at about the mid height of the plant at specified days and weight was recorded and converted by the factor calculated for conversion to kg/h.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A present study was carried out to determine the influence of varying seed rates (100 kg and 150 kg ha^{-1}) and nitrogen levels (0, 120 and 150 kg h^{-1}) applied to dual wheat cultivars i.e. VL 829 and 31 ESWYT 123 during 2013–14. 31 ESWYT-123 recorded higher magnitudes for chlorophyll content index (16.44), higher values for photosynthetic rate (13.90μ mol m^{-2}s^{-1}), Quantum efficiency (0.04) and Mesophyll efficiency (328.26μ mol mol^{-1}) and CO_2 assimilation (12.80μ mol m^{-2}s^{-1}(μmol mol^{-1}) which indicated its physiological superiority over VL 829. The study also revealed that the application of nitrogen at the rate of 150 kg/ha (N_2) and higher seed rates 150 kg/ha (S_2) resulted in significant increase in number of tillers (7.11), grain/ear heads (38.80), 1000-grain weight (41.20) and produced higher grains yield (3890.30 kg/ha) as well as green fodder (2815.40 kg/ha) yield than VL 829 (Table 1). Briefly, each increment of nitrogen fertilizer and seed rates responded better physiological efficiency leading o more growth, and productivity of cultivars.

Table 1

Characters	31 ESWYT 123	VL 829
Chlorophyll content index	16.44	15.40
Photosynthetic rate	13.90μ mol m^{-2}s^{-1}	13.60 μ mol m^{-2}s^{-1}
Quantum efficiency	0.04	0.03
Mesophyll efficiency	328.26μ mol mol^{-1}	292.76 μ mol mol^{-1}
CO_2 assimilation	12.80μ mol m^{-2}s^{-1}(μmol mol^{-1})	12.14μ mol m^{-2}s^{-1}(μmol mol^{-1})
Tillers /Plant	7.11	6.40
Grain/ear heads	38.80	36.85
1000-grain weight/g	41.20	39.60
Grains yield	3890.30 kg/ha	3673.70 kg/ha
Green fodder	2815.40 kg/ha	2368.68 kg/ha

REFERENCES

[1] Iqtidar H, K M Ayyaz and Ahmad K E 2006. Bread wheat varieties as influenced by different nitrogen levels. *Journal of Zhejiang University Science* 7:70-78.

[2] Shuja M N, Dure-Nayab M Ali, A Iqbal and I H Khalil. 2010. Evaluating the response of wheat genotypes to forage clipping. *International Journal of Agricultural Biology* 12:111-114.

Quality and Production of Pearl Millet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br. Emend Stuntz] as Influenced by Varieties and Bio-Regulators

Anshul Gupta*, O.P. Sharma and R.B. Solanki

Department of Agronomy, Sri Karan Narendra Agriculture University, Jobner–285171, India

*E-mail: *anshulgupta2803@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bio-regulators, Nutrient Uptake, Pearl Millet, Varieties, Yield

INTRODUCTION

In pearl millet improvement programme there is successful development of high yielding hybrids and open pollinated varieties with good adaptation to diverse environments. Hence, there is an urgent need to replace them with newly developed high potential cultivars for better production and profitability. Application of bio-regulators present a new possibility to break yield barrier particularly imposed to the environment. Bio-regulators are the group of chemicals which regulate the efficiency of plant i.e. physical and physiological activity. Therefore, keeping the above discussion in view present investigation was carried out to observe the effect of different bio-regulators on pearlmillet for increasing crop productivity.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Agronomy farm, S.K.N. College of Agriculture, Jobner (Rajasthan) during *kharif*, 2014 on loamy sand soil. The sixteen treatment combinations consisting of 4 treatments each of varieties (RHB-121, RHB-173, RHB-177, Raj-171) and bio-regulators (control, thiourea, thioglycolic acid and salicylic acid) were tested in randomized block design with three replications. Sowing was done at R x R spacing of 45 cm apart with 4 kg/ha seed rate. Each plot consisted gross dimension of 4.0 m X 3.6 m and net area 3.0 m x 1.8 m. The soil was loamy sand in texture, alkaline in reaction (PH value 8.2), poor in organic carbon (0.14%) with low available nitrogen (130 kg/ha) and medium in phosphorus and potassium content (18.9 and 175.6 kg/ha). Foliar sprays of bio-regulators viz. 500 ppm thiourea (TU), 100 ppm thioglycolic acid (TGA) and 100 ppm salicylic acid (SA) were done at 25 and 50 DAS.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Total nitrogen uptake was found significantly higher under variety RHB-173 (66.08 kg/ha) over all other varieties. Variety RHB-173 estimated significantly higher protein content as compared to Raj-171 by 7.94 per cent and being at par with RHB-121 and RHB-177 (Table 1). Among the bio-regulators total nitrogen uptake was recorded with thiourea (67.82 kg/ha) which proved significantly superior to TGA, SA and control. Protein content in grain of pearlmillet was improved significantly by application of bio-regulators over control but difference among them was not significant. Variety RHB-173 produced the maximum grain yield and biological yield which was markedly higher over RHB-121, RHB-177 and Raj-171. Superior yield attributing characteristics in variety RHB-173 over RHB-121 and other varieties were also recorded in co-ordinated trials conducted at ARS Durgapura, Jaipur (Sharma *et al.*, 2013). Stover yield was also found maximum with variety RHB-173 (5173 kg/ha) which was significantly higher over RHB-121 (4749 kg/ha) and RHB-177 (4697kg/ha). The highest harvest index represented by variety RHB-173 was at par with RHB-121 and RHB-177 (Table 1). The maximum grain yield (2162 kg/ha) and stover yield (5173 kg/ha) and biological yield (7601 kg/ha) recorded with TU was significantly higher over SA and control while it remained at par with TGA (Table 1).

Table 1: Quality and Yield (Kg/ha) as Influenced by Varieties and Bio-regulators

Treatments	Grain Yield (kg/ha)	Stover Yield (kg/ha)	Biological Yield (kg/ha)	Harvest Index (%)	Nitrogen Uptake (Kg/ha)	Phosphorus Uptake (Kg/ha)	Potassium Uptake (Kg/ha)	Protein Content in Grain
Varieties								
RHB-121	1968	4749	6718	29.35	57.15	10.04	29.35	11.81
RHB-173	2175	5173	7348	29.50	66.08	11.33	29.50	12.50
RHB-177	1816	4697	6514	28.87	54.04	9.57	28.87	11.84
Raj-171	1724	5106	6831	25.22	53.16	9.73	25.22	11.58
SEm±	53	125	177	0.88	1.49	0.31	0.88	0.25
CD (P=0.05)	153	361	511	2.55	4.30	0.90	2.55	0.72
Bio-regulators								
Control	1639	4356	5996	27.36	45.93	8.15	27.36	11.11
Thiourea (500ppm)	2162	5439	7601	28.42	67.82	11.83	28.42	12.59
TGA (100 ppm)	2010	5082	7092	28.34	60.68	10.78	28.34	12.09
Salicylic acid (100 ppm)	1871	4850	6721	27.81	56.01	9.91	27.81	11.94
SEm±	53	125	177	0.88	1.49	0.31	0.88	0.25
CD (P=0.05)	153	361	511	NS	4.30	0.90	NS	0.72
CV(%)	9.60	8.78	8.88	10.94	8.96	10.64	10.94	7.29

REFERENCE

[1] Sharma L D, Singh Yogendra and Sharma Ramavtar 2013. All India Coordinated Research Project on Pearl millet [*Pennisetum glaucum (L.)*], Notification of crop varieties and registration of germplasm. *Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*73(2): 228-231.

Evaluation of Host Defense Inducing Bioagents against *Alternaria tenuissima* (Kunze ex pers.) Wiltshire Causing Dieback Disease of Chilli

C.S. Azad[1]*, A. Kumar[1], R.N. Gupta[1], G. Chand[1] and R.D. Ranjan[2]

[1]*Department of Plant Pathology,* [2]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics*

[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur—813120, India*

*E-mail: *azadbau81@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bioagents, *Alternaria tenuissima*, Dieback, Chilli

INTRODUCTION

Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* L.) has its unique place in the world diet in its ripe dried form (as a spice) as well as green fruit (as vegetable). Dieback disease caused by *Alternaria tenuissima* is very common problem in fields and greenhouse. Use of host defence biotic agents has been considered an alternate and effective approach for the control of pathogenic microbes. Plants can be sensitized for a more rapid and intense mobilization of defense responses leading to enhanced resistance to biotic or abiotic stresses. Induction of systemic resistance is associated with gene induction, activation of a wide range of resistance mechanisms and the production of variety of defense compounds. (Kuc, 1995; Walters and Fountaine, 2009). Thus, study on induction of host defense through biotic and abiotic factors can be considered as one of the effective sustainable approaches in disease management.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To study the effect of bioagents, a glasshouse experiment was laid out in a completely randomized block design with three replications. After 30 days of transplanting, plants were challenged by spraying with spore suspension of $1x10^6$ spores/ml by sterilized atomizer of the *Alternaria tenuissima* (Kunze ex Pers.) Wiltshire. Top five leaves per treatments were harvested 24, 48, 72, 96 and 120 hours after challenge inoculation and brought to the laboratory in an ice box for analysis of the enzymes like total phenol, PPO and PO. Observations on Number of spots/leaf, Number of infected leaves/plant were recorded 15 days after inoculation. Disease severity was also recorded 15, 30, 45 and 60 days after inoculation on 0-5 scale and Percent disease index (PDI) was calculated.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among bioagents, highest increase in enzymatic activities, lowest no. of spot/leaves as well as severity was recorded in *Trichoderma harzianum* strainPBAT-21 + *Pseudomonas fluorescens* strain PBAP-27. Root dip application of bioagent was found better over soil application, but combination of soil application + root dip both proved to be the best. On biochemical analysis, significant increase in enzymatic activity was recorded in plants treated with biotic elicitor 24 hour after challenge inoculation of *Alternaria tenuissima*. Highest concentration of PPO, PO and total phenol was observed at 72 hours in all the treatments.However, after 72 hrs, there has been gradual decrease in enzymatic activity.

Table 1: Bioagents Used for Evaluation of Resistance Induction in Chilli against *Alternaria tenuissima* (Kunze ex Pers.) Wiltshire

Sl. No.	Name	Dose (g/kg Soil)	Source
1	*Trichoderma harzianum* PBAT-21	10.00	GBPUAT, Pantnagar (Uttarakhand)
2	*Pseudomonas fluorescens* PBAP-27	10.00	do
3	*Trichoderma harzianum* PBAT-21 + *Pseudomonas fluorescens* PBAP-27	10.00	do
4	*Trichoderma viride* G_2 mutant(BARC strain)	5.0	Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay
5	*Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens* FZB24	4.0	Novazyme South Asia Pvt. Ltd.

REFERENCES

[1] Kuc J 1995. Phytoalexins, stress metabolism, and disease resistance in plants. *Annual Reveiw of Phytopathology*33: 275-297.

[2] Walters D R and Fountaine J M 2009. Practical application of induced resistance to plant diseases: an appraisal of effectiveness under conditions. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*147: 523-535.

Demonstration of Direct Seeded Rice for Enhancing the Productivity of Rice, Improving Resource Use and Minimize the Production Cost in Buxar District of Bihar

Deokaran[1]*, Mandhata Singh[1], Ramkewal[1], J.S. Mishr[2], B.P. Bhatt[2], Reema Prasad[1] and Arif Parwez[1]

[1]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Buxar–802103, India*

[2]*ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna–820020*

*E-mail: *devkaran_s@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Direct Seeded Rice, Economics, Productivity, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) is grown in different ecosystems and physical conditions of soil. Cultivation of rice by transplanting in rice–wheat cropping system is most popular in north India but it is highly labour-intensive and expensive method of cultivation, as well as it requires large quantity of water for puddling, transplanting and establishment of rice seedlings. Most of the farmers are marginal, unable to bear the cost in carrying out these operations. In addition, long turn-around time and unpredictable monsoon rain delays the sowing of succeeding crop. Direct seeding either in puddled or in non-puddled conditions eliminates the need of raising, maintaining and subsequent transplanting of seedlings, which is labour-intensive. Besides, it is cost effective can save water through earlier rice crop establishment and allows early sowing of wheat (Singh and Singh, 2010). Buxar district is facing low rain fall and erratic rainfall since 2013(681.4 mm), 2014 (590.1 mm) and 2015 (866.95mm) and productivity of rice very low 2000 to 2200 kg/ha. Farmer's productivity of rice in the district is far lower than the potential yields of improved rice varieties and. Hence frontline demonstrations on direct seeded rice with improved technological management practices was conducted under NICRA Project with objective to increase water use efficiency and the productivity of rice and find out the technology gap and technology index.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out by Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Buxar, Bihar during kharif seasons of 2014 and 2015 in the farmers' fields of five adopted villages namely Kukurha, Surundha, Yadavdera, Geruabandh and Rajapur of Buxar district. During these two seasons of study, an area of 10 ha was covered with plot size of 0.4 ha under frontline demonstration with an active participation of 25 farmers. The packages of demonstration (DSR) and existing farmers' practices (PTR) are presented in the Table 1. The soils under study were clay loam in texture with pH ranging from 7.2 to 7.8. The available nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium ranges from 161–249, 33–44 and 205–299 kg/ha, respectively. Technology gap and technology index was calculated with following formulae (Samui *et al*., 2000).

Technology gap: Potential yield-Demonstration yield

$$\text{Technology index: } \frac{\text{Potential yield-Demonstration yield}}{\text{Potential yield}} \times 100$$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Crop Growth and Yield

Direct seeded rice under demonstration produced higher number of tillers/m^2, panicles/m^2, grains/panicle compared to puddled transplanted rice. This might be due to in direct seeded rice line to line distance and seed depth are properly maintained and this led to good germination and profuse tillering in DSR (Singh and Singh, 2010). Panicle length was recorded higher under PTR and was comparable with DSR. Fertility percentage was higher under DSR compared to PTR. DSR recorded 88% fertility compared to 83% in PTR. This might be due to early panicle initiation improve the fertility percentage. 1000 seed weight under PTR were higher but much closed to DSR. Grain yield under direct seeded rice was lower to puddled transplanted rice.

Economics

Gross return, net return and BCR were higher under DSR compared to farmers practice- transplanting. Net return of Rs 39875 was recorded under DSR which was 22.95% higher to farmers practice transplanting. Benefit cost ration of 2.74 recorded under DSR and 1.97 with farmers practice transplanting. Cost of cultivation minimum under DSR was due to direct sowing of seed with zero till seed drill, less requirement of water and labour.

Technology Gap and Technology Index

Technology gap was recorded 5.0 q/ha during 2014 and 4.0 q/ha during 2015.0. Technology index was recorded 11.11 and 8.88 during 2014 and 2015, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Samui S K, Maitra S, Roy D K, Mandal A K and Saha D 2000. Evaluation of front line demonstration on groundnut. Indian Journal of Coastal Agricultural Research 18(2): 180-183.

[4] Singh Mandhata and Singh R P 2010. Efficacy of herbicides under different methods of direct seeded rice (Oryza sativa) establishment. Indian Journal of Agricultural Science 80(9):815-819.

Performance of Rabi Maize under Indigenous Nutrient for Site-Specific Management in Alluvial Plain Zone of India

Yanendra Kumar Singh, Anshuman Kohli, Mainak Ghosh[1]*,
Sanjeev Kumar Gupta[1], Rajeev Padbhushan and Shalini Kumari
Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, [1]Department of Agronomy
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *mainakghosh999@gmail.com*

Keywords: Maize Crop, Yield, Agronomic Efficiency, Omission Plot Technique

INTRODUCTION

Indigenous cropping systems were characterized by low level of external input with low yield levels but were sustainable due to soil-atmosphere-biosphere cycle was largely a closed composition in the indigenous systems. The demands of the crops were largely satisfied from the native nutrient supply of the soil. But with increasing potential yields and intensification of the cropping systems, the reliance on external inputs has steadily increased (*Dobemann et al., 2003*). Farmers usually applied excess dose of fertilizer when compared with existing recommended dose. As the cost of fertilizer as a percentage of total cost of production is quite small, farmers see an incentive in increasing the rate of fertilizer application beyond the recommended rate. However, indigenous system is highly detrimental for the soil environment, not only is the share of the indigenous soil nutrient supply, but the soil reserve is also depleted. Estimation of the soils' indigenous nutrient supplying capacity can serve as an indicator of the soils' use or abuse in the past and can simultaneously facilitate the recommendation of nutrients at optimal rates under intensive cropping systems. In the present investigation, an attempt has been made to determine the indigenous nutrient supplying capacity of two soils lying in the south Bihar Alluvial Plane Zone under intensive maize based cropping system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment was conducted at two locations namely college farm of Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour and in farmer's field of Kumadpur. Bhagalpur district during the *rabi* season of 2013-14 and 2014-15 to evaluate the soil supplying capacity of different nutrients under hybrid maize.Maize variety DKC9081 was grown at each locations under varying combinations of fertilizer nutrients to enable limiting and application of graded doses of fertiliser N, P and K. Nine treatments were taken as T_1 (Control), T_2 (50% NPK), T_3 (75% NPK), T_4 (100% NPK), T_5 (125% NPK), T_6 (150% NPK) T_7 (without N fertilizer, 100% PK), T_8 (without P fertilizer, 100% NK) and T_9 (without K, 100% NP). The recommended dose for *rabi* maize was 150:75:60 kg $N:P_2O_5:K_2O$. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design, replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The grain and straw yield recorded significant, positive and linear response with increasing fertilizer dose up to 150% recommended dose of fertilizer (RDF) (Fig. 1). Grain yield increased significantly at 125% RDF over 100 % RDF but was statistically similar with 150% RDF. The per cent yield increment with marginal increases in fertilizer application is substantial up to even 150% RDF. The result indicated that the recommended fertilizer dose for *rabi* maize might be modified and the linear relation between RDF and grain yield showed that the 150% RDF may not limit the grain yield of *rabi* maize (Fig. 2). The use efficiency of nitrogen showed increasing trend with increasing fertilizer dose for both the locations but 75% to 150% RDF recorded statistically similar result among the treatments. The experimental findings clearly depicts that among the nutrient omitted treatments, N is the most essential nutrient when compared with P and K. The N omitted treatment recoded the poorest yield than all other treatments except the control one (Fig.1). This justifies N as the key input in cereal production as it contributes to carbohydrate accumulation in culms and leaf sheaths during the pre-heading stage and in the grain during the ripening stage.

REFERENCES

[1] Dobermann A, Witt C, Abdulrachman S, Gines H C, Nagarajan R, Son T T, Tan P S, Wang G H, Chien N V, Thoa V T K, Phung C V, Stalin P, Muthikrishnan P, Ravi V, Babu M, Simbahan G C and Adviento M A A 2003. Soil Fertility and Indigenous Nutrient Supply in Irrigated Rice Domains of Asia.*Agronomy Journal*95 (4): 913-923.

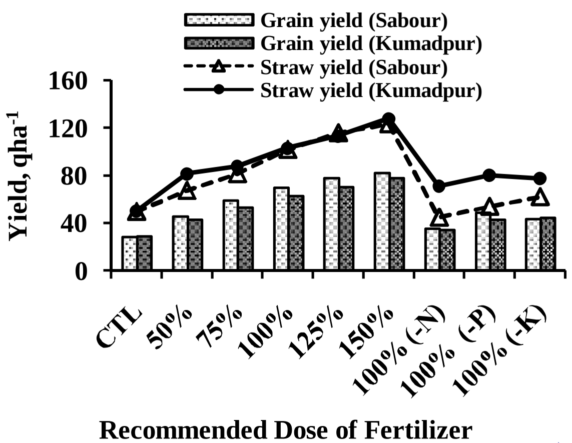


Fig. 1: Effect of Different Recommended Dose of Fertilizer on Yield of Rabi Maize Crop (Pooled Over Two Years)

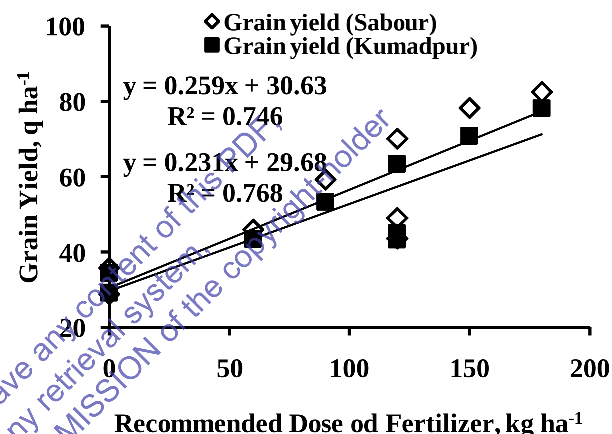


Fig. 2: Relationship Between Grain Yield and Recommended Dose of Fertilizer (Pooled Over Two Years) of Rabi Maize Crop

Evaluation of Sticky Colour Traps for Monitoring of Shoot and Fruit Borer (*Leucinodes orbonalis* gueene.) in Brinjal

Aravinda M., S.S. Udikeri and S.S. Karabhantanal*
Department of Agricultural Entomology, College of Agriculture, Vijayapur
University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad–580005, India
*E-mail: *sskarabu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Brinjal Shoot and Fruit Borer, Leucinodes Orbonalis, Sticky Colour Traps

INTRODUCTION

In India the area under brinjal cultivation was estimated to be 0.72 mha with total production of 13.56 mt and the productivity of 19.1 t ha^{-1}. In Karnataka, it is grown in an area of 0.0158 mha with a total production of 0.4025 m t and the productivity is 25.4 t ha^{-1} (Anon. 2014). As many as 70 insect pests have been reported on brinjal, the major pest and destructive one is brinjal shoot and fruit borer (BSFB), (*Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenee: Pyralidae: Lepidoptera). In the early stage of the crop, larva bores into the shoots resulting in drooping, withering and drying of the affected shoot. During the reproductive stage, tiny shiny larva bores into the flower buds and fruits. The bore hole is invariably plugged with excreta. It inflicts sizeable damage up to 80 per cent in terms of fruit and content of vitamin-C (Ram Prasad Mainali, 2014).The yield loss could be as high as 70 per cent (Dhandapani *et al.,* 2003) and may go up to 90 per cent in India (Kalloo, 1988). Therefore an attempt has been made to evaluate different types of sticky colour traps for monitoring *Leucinodes orbonalis*.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field investigations were carried out on brinjal shoot and fruit borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Gueene during *kharif* 2014 at Jumnal village of Vijayapur taluka under irrigated condition using Mahyco super-10 variety in randomized block design with eight treatments, three replications. Crop was grown in a plot size of 10 x 10 m^2 as per the recommended package of practice except for plant protection (Anon., 2014b). Different traps which are made up of thin iron sheet (1.5' x 1.0' size) and are wrapped by different colour (violet, indigo, blue, green, yellow, orange, red) fluorescent stick sheets. These sheets were smeared with colourless grease on both sides (for sticking of moths). The traps were installed (in 1.0 acre area at 10 m X 10 m distance between traps) just above the crop canopy (30-50 cm).soon after transplanting and observation was recorded on number of moths caught in each trap after first week of installation at 10 days interval. Plants from ten feet radius from the point of installed traps were selected from each field for shoot damage observation. The extent of damage was expressed in percentage

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The moths were attracted to colour sticky traps. However negligible population (0.33 moths/trap) was caught in violet trap at 15 days after installation of traps (DAIT). Similarly 0.67 moths per traps were caught in red trap at 10 DAIT, in orange trap at 35 DAIT(0.67) and in green trap at 45 DAIT (0.677). The shoot damage ranged from 6.72 (75 DAIT) to 35.43 per cent (15 DAIT). Though the shoot damage was varied among the different traps at varied intervals of observations, but there was no statistical difference was noticed among the treatments. Further, the influence color sticky traps on fruit damage was non-significant among the treatments. However, the lowest average fruit infestation (27.46 %) was observed in red sticky trap, while the highest (32.94%) fruit damage was observed indigo sticky trap (Table 1).The trend of shoot and fruit damage as influenced by the colour sticky traps in reducing the fruit damage was further reflected on the marketable fruit yield. The yield data among the treatments were non significant. However, comparatively, highest yield of 270 kg per plot was recorded in yellow sticky trap, the lowest (136kg/ plot) was harvested from red sticky trap. (Table 1). Results revealed that none of the colour sticky traps were effective in trapping moths of *L. orbonalis.*

Table 1: Performance of Different Types of Colour Sticky Traps on Yield (kg plot^{-1}) Due to *L. orbonalis* Monitoring in Brinjal Crop

Treatments	Time of and No. of Moths Caught in Different Traps	Average Fruit Damage (%)	Yield (kg/Plot)
Voilet sticky trap	At 15 DAIT (0.33 moths /trap)	27.89	188
Indigo sticky trap	-	32.94	153
Blue sticky trap	-	32.38	138
Green sticky trap	45DAIP (0.67 moths/ trap)	30.56	175
Yellow sticky trap	-	29.37	270
Orange sticky trap	35 DAIT (0.67 moths/ trap)	29.09	151
Red sticky trap	10 DAIT (0.67 moths/ trap)	27.46	136
Control	-	31.04	181
CD (p=0.05)		NS	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2014. National horticulture board, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India 85, Institutional Area, Sector-18, Gurgaon-122 015, India.

[2] Dhandapani N, Shelkar U R and Murugan M 2003. Bio-intensive pest management in major vegetable crops: An Indian perspective. *Journal of Food Agriculture and Environment*1(2): 330-339.

[3] Kalloo G 1988. Biochemical basis of insect resistance in vegetables. *Vegetable Breeding* (Vol. II), CRC Press Inc Boca Raton, Florida. 520-570.

[4] Ram Prasad Mainali 2014. Biology and management of eggplant fruit and shoot borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenee (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae): A review. *International Journal of Applied Science and Biotechnology*2(1): 18-28.

Effect of Different Biofertilizers on the Growth and Yield of French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) Arka Anoop

Madhvi Sharma*, Kodihally Manchegowda Harinikumar, Bhagyawathi and Shahida Ibrahim

[1]*Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Chatha, Jammu–180009, India*

[2]*Dept. of Plant Biotechnology, University of Agricultural Sciences, GKVK, Bangalore–560065, India*

*E-mail: *madhvisharma413@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biofertilizers, Pseudomonas, Nitrogen, French Bean, Yield

INTRODUCTION

The use of chemical fertilizers has drained the soil and resulted in the loss of crop productivity. So to obtain maximum return farmers need to apply ecofriendly bio-fertilizers that play a vital role in the formation of nodules to fix atmospheric nitrogen by symbiotic process in the root system of legume crops making the nutrient available to the plants and due to this culture the rate of use of bio-fertilizers are increasing day by day (Basu *et al*. 1990). Not much research work so far was made on the effect of bio fertilizer on French bean growth and yield. Keeping all these in view, the present study was undertaken to estimate the effect of biofertilizer on the growth characters and yield of French bean.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was conducted in the green house at department of plant biotechnology, University of Agricultural Sciences, GKVK, Bangalore, from Jan to May 2015 to study the effect of different concentrations of bio-fertilizers on the growth and yield of French bean (Kumar *et al.* 2009). Experimental treatments comprised of three levels of biofertilizer (*Rhizobia*, *Pseudomonas* and PSB) with different combinations and concentrations (9gm each) in five treatments (T_1,T_2,T_3,T_4,T_5) with three set of replications (R_1,R_2,R_3). Inorganic fertilizers 9gm (N:P:K) which are widely used in agriculture were used as materials. Method of cultural operation was adopted as per recommended practices. And observations were recorded mainly on growth (germination count, plant height, number of leaves, no. of pods per plant, branches per plant, dry weight of plant, cluster per plant) and yield (no. of seed per pod, pods per plant, pods per cluster, pod length, pod yield).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In all the observation aspects of growth and yield the maximum value was recorded under bio-fertilizer treatment (T3) 9 gm of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* +9 gm of phosphate solubilizing bacteria). But minimum value was found variably in different treatments and different observation aspects. The average growth and yield per plot was found highest in T3 with germination count of 10 days, plant height (48.34cm), no. of leaves per plant (28.83), no. of pods per plant (10), branches per plant (9.33), dry weight per plant

(22.20gm), no. of seeds per pod (7), pods per plant (10), pods per cluster (3), pod length (15.23cm), pod yield (71.06gm) and lowest in T2 (9gm *Rhizobium leguminosarum*) having plant height (34.16cm), no. of leaves per plant (21.25), no. of pods per plant (2.30), branches per plant (8.33), dry weight per plant (16.28gm), no. of seeds per pod (4.33), pods per cluster (1.33), pod length (10.45cm), pod yield (56.41gm) respectively. From the above results and discussion, it may be concluded that French bean was most responsive to bio-fertilizer treatment (T3) on growth and yield in comparison to other treatments. It also concluded that bio-fertilizer is particularly good for farmers, consumers and ultimately for soil as it can be used as a resource for maximum crop productivity with more financial output in comparison to those chemical fertilizers.

REFERENCES

[1] Basu T K and Bandyopadhyay S 1990. Effects of *Rhizobium* inoculation and nitrogen application on some yield attributes of mungeban. *Environment and Eco*logy 8(2): 650-654.

[2] Kumar R P, Singh O N, Singh Y, Dwivedi Sand Singh J P 2009. Effect of integrated nutrient management on growth, yield, nutrient uptake and ecnomics of french bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science*79(2): 122-128.

Effect of Chemical Fertilizer and Farm Yard Manure on Soil Physico-Chemical Properties and Yield of Wheat

Kunj Bihari Meena[1], Md. Sarware Alam[2]*, Mohammad Amin Bhat[2], Inderpal Singh[2], A.K. Mishra, Tarence Thomas[1] and Pradyuman Singh[2]

[1]*Department of Soil Science, Allahabad School of Agriculture, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences Allahabad–211007 India*

[2]*Department of Soil Science, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India*

*E-mail: *mdsarware002@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

In India, wheat is the second most important food crop next to rice and it contributes nearly 35 per cent to the national food basket. Uttar Pradesh is the maximum wheat producing state in India and Punjab has the best productivity. Farm yard manure which is rather new innovation in organic manure and now a days gaining more and more importance as a substitute of other organic manures due to its comparatively higher nutrient concentration with quick release of nutrients and which are available mostly to the current crop **(**Manna and Hagra, 1996**).**

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during 2011–12 rabi season on crop research farm of department of Soil Science at Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture. The soil texture Sandy loam. The treatment consisted of nine combination of organic and inorganic source of manures and fertilizers T_0 Control, T_1-C_0F_1 [N +P + K + $ZnSO_4$ 0% *RDF + FYM 5 t ha^{-1}]. T_2- C_0F_2 [N + P + K + $ZnSO_4$ 0% *RDF + FYM 10 t ha^{-1}]. T_3- C_1F_0 [N+P+K+$ZnSO_4$50% *RDF + FYM 0 t ha^{-1}]. T_4- C_1F_1 [N+P+K+$ZnSO_4$50% *RDF + FYM 5 t ha^{-1}], T_5- C_1F_2 [N+P+K+$ZnSO_4$50% *RDF + FYM 10 t ha^{-1}]. T_6- C_2F_0 [N+P+K+$ZnSO_4$100% *RDF + FYM 0 t ha^{-1}].T_7 - C_2F_1 [N+P+K+$ZnSO_4$100% *RDF + FYM 5 t ha^{-1}]. T_8 C_2F_2 [N+P+K+$ZnSO_4$100% *RDF + FYM 10 t ha^{-1}].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There was progressive increase Test weight, Grain yield significantly higher and B: C ratio maximum T_8 C_2F_2 [N + P + K + $ZnSO_4$ 100% *RDF + FYM 10 t ha^{-1}] (52.50, 85.83 and 1:1.97 respectively) observed in treatment T_8 C_2F_2 [N + P + K + $ZnSO_4$ 100% *RDF + FYM 10 t ha^{-1}]. The above findings showed that the optimum dose of NPK $ZnSO_4$ and farmyard manure and their interaction increased the test weight of grain significantly which may be attributed to bringing the inorganic fertilizer, $ZnSO_4$ therefore helps in improving the test weight of grain and ultimately yield. Similar finding were reported by Biswas and Singh (2002)**.**After harvesting of wheat available Nitrogen 280.22 kg ha^{-1}, Phosphorus 26.10 kg ha^{-1} available Potassium 354.00 kg ha^{-1} and Organic carbon 0.52% were significantly higher observed in treatment T_8 C_2F_2 [N + P + K + $ZnSO_4$ 100% *RDF + FYM 10 t ha^{-1}]

REFERENCES

[1] Biswas P K and Singh R K 2002. Performance of new wheat genotype under varying level of nitrogen application as effected by weather condition. *Research on crops*2:3,441-442; 3

[4] Mann, M. and Hagra, J.N. (1996). Comparative performance of cowdung slurry, microbial inoculums and inorganic fertilizers on maize. Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, 44: 526-528.

Table 1: Effect of Different Level of Chemical Fertilizer and Farm Yard Manure on Yield Attributes Economics and Post-harvest Soil Status

Treatment	Test Weight	Grain Yield (q ha^{-1})	B:C Ratio	pH (1:2 w/v)	N (kg ha^{-1})	P_2O_5 (kg ha^{-1})	K_2O (kg ha^{-1})	Zn (kg ha^{-1})	Organic Carbon (%)
T_0	32.63	40.00	1:2.00	7.56	234.05	12.46	246.00	2.53	0.20
T_1	38.43	55.83	1:2.36	7.43	270.48	15.60	278.33	2.65	0.28
T_2	40.76	67.55	1:2.47	7.70	276.62	17.66	292.33	2.61	0.27
T_3	44.83	65.00	1:2.65	7.53	282.00	15.70	307.66	2.55	0.29
T_4	45.16	70.00	1:2.20	7.40	256.42	16.90	344.66	2.45	0.33
T_5	45.33	65.83	1:1.68	7.60	248.27	17.46	333.00	2.42	0.34
T_6	49.76	75.00	1:2.58	7.63	254.66	23.60	347.00	2.56	0.41
T_7	48.33	71.66	1:1.97	7.76	257.37	20.93	339.00	2.68	0.46
T_8	52.50	85.83	1:1.97	7.80	280.22	26.10	354.00	2.46	0.52
F- test	s	s	*	NS	S	S	NS	NS	S
S. Ed (±)	0.50	1.75	-	-	2.68	1.00	-		0.006
C. D. at 5%	0.50	3.71	-	-	5.69	2.12	-		0.020

Responses of Mango (*Mangifera Indica* L.) Seedlings to Waterlogging Conditions

Muneshwar Prasad*, Hidayatullah Mir, Rawati Raman Singh, Feza Ahmad and Amit Raj

Department of Horticulture (Fruit and Fruit Technology),
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *muneshwar_bau@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Mango, Abiotic stress, Waterlogging, Lenticels, Phenol

INTRODUCTION

Waterlogging is a major environmental stress that severely limits crop productivity and it has become a major problem worldwide. Bihar is highly vulnerable to floods on account of its geo-climatic conditions and various other attributing factors. The State is the most flood prone in the country in terms of percentage of land susceptible to flooding. Soil waterlogging effect the growth, development and survival of numerous plant species, not only in natural ecosystems but also in agricultural and horticultural systems (Dat *et al,* 2006).Mango is the major fruit crop of India and is also sensitive to waterlogging at younger stage due to which a large number of mango trees in the alluvial soils of Bihar were vanished due to several floods. Little efforts have been made to study the effect of waterlogging on mango trees in a systematic way. Identification of waterlogging tolerant rootstocks and performance of scion cultivars on those rootstocks in waterlogging conditions will determine the success and expansion of mango area in the state. Hence an experiment was initiated to determine the physiological and growth responses of mango seedlings grown in earthen pots and exposed to flooding.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The one year old mango *(Mangifera indica* L.) seedlings from three poly embryonic cultivars (Olour, Kurukan and Mylepelian), three monoembryonic cultivars (Maldah, Bambai and Dashehari) and two hybrids (Prabhashankar and Mahmood Bahar) were grown in earthen pots filled with mixture of garden soil + farm yard manure in the ratio 3:1. Plants were flooded and water levels in the pots were maintained 4 inches above the soil surface.Observations were recorded for total number of lenticels developed, total phenol content, total chlorophyll, photosynthetic rate,stomatal conductance, internal CO_2 concentration (Ci) and transpiration rate from mango seedlings of all the eight cultivars at 0, 10, 20 & 30 days interval.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The presence of hypertrophied lenticels is a common anatomical changes observed in all mango plants during waterlogging. From the perusal of data, the maximum number of lenticels per square cm was observed in cultivar Kurukan (17.33) followed by Bombay (15.67) after exposure of 30 days to waterlogging conditions.There was a steady rise in lenticels development with increase in exposure to waterlogging conditions. Total phenolics content was recorded highest 67.63 mg g^{-1}FW in cultivar Kurukan followed by 64.49 mg g^{-1}FW in cultivar Olour after 30 days of exposure to waterlogging, which indicates their capacity to tolerate abiotc stress (stress marker). Total chlorophyll, photosynthetic rate, stomatal conductance, internal CO_2 concentration (Ci) and transpiration rate observed in all mango seedlings showed decreasing trend with increasing days of exposure to waterlogging conditions.

REFERENCE

[1] Dat J, Folzer H, Parent C, Badot P M, Capelli N 2006. Hypoxia Stress: Current understanding and perspectives. In: Teixeira da Silva J A(Ed) Floriculture, Ornamental and Plant Biotechnology: Advances and tropical issues3: 664-674

Investigations on Pollen Quality in Some Newly introduced Pomegranate (*Punica granatum* L.) Germplasm Accessions

Suparna Sinha[1]*, Dinesh S. Thakur[2], Divakar Kumar Bharati[1], Jyoti Kumari[1], R.R. Singh[1], H. Mir and M. Feza Ahmad

[1]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

[2]Dr. Y.S.P. University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni, Solan–173230, India

*E-mail: *s.sinha.coh@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*, Germplasm Accessions, Pollen Viability, Pollen Germination

INTRODUCTION

In vitro pollen viability, germination and pollen tube magnification investigations are valuable implements utilized in identification of the effects of environmental factors and genotypic differences on pollen viability, germination and tube elongation (Engin and Hepaksoy 2003). As prominent, pollen germination and pollen tube magnification are indispensable for fertilization, seed and fruit formation in particular for fruit species.Agar, sucrose and boron are the most widely used medium for determining in vitro pollen germination and tube magnification (Ercisli, 2007). The antecedent studies on pomegranates showed that pollen viability and germination ratios vigorously effected not only by genotypes but additionally varies depending on methods used and the medium or chemical concentration (Derin and Eti 2001). For this reason, the opportune pollen viability test and germination medium should be resolute for our pomegranate germplasm accessions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigations, in vitro pollen viability and germination capacity of pollens belongs to 20 pomegranate germplasm accessions (20090265, Alk Pust Ghermez Saveh, Al-sirin-nar, Cloud, Crab, Dewey, Eve, Green Globe, Gulyalek, Haku-botan, Kaimanar, Loulou, Nusai, Orange, Ovadan, Parfyanets, Podarok, Purple Heart, Saharnyi, Sogdiana) were carried out at, Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Nauni, Solan (H.P.) during 2012–13. Unopened mature anthers were abstracted from the flowers and sanctioned to dry in plastic vials at room temperature. When the anthers dehisced pollen grains were amassed in petri dishes and stored in a capped vials at +4 °C in refrigerator over crystalline $CaCl_2$ (Ali et al. 1998). For in vitro pollen viability test, at first pollen grains were stained in 2% acetocarmine solution prepared by dissolving 2 grams of carmine powder in 45 ml of glacial acetic acid and making final volume 100 ml, by adding distilled water. Solution was boiled for five minutes and filtered through Whatman No. 1 filter paper. The pollen grains were dusted on glass slide and one to two drops of acetocarmine solution were put on these grains. Second pollen grains were stained in 0.1 per cent erythrosine B solution. The unstained pollen grains were considered viable in this method. Stain solution (0.1%) was prepared by dissolving 100 mg of erythrosine B in distilled water to make a final solution of 100 ml. The pollen germination experiments were conducted in vitro conditions by using cavity slides containing a hanging drop of sucrose solution and pollen tube growth was assessed in each germplasm under microscope. The pollen grains had pollen tube at least two times larger than pollen size were considered to be germinated. The different solutions used were as 5, 10, 12.5, 15 & 20 per cent sucrose solutions with 10 ppm boric acid.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The highest pollen viability was recorded in Loulou (97.93%) and minimum in Kaim-anar (91.13%) when tested by 2 per cent acetocarmine. However, pollen viability was found to be highest in Loulou (89.42%) followed by Green Globe (89.26%) and least in Kaim-anar (83.24%) when tested with 0.1 per cent erythrosine B.Pollen germination was tested in seven different concentrations of sucrose and/or boric acid. Mean pollen germination was found to be maximum (52.3%) in solution containing 12.5 per cent sucrose + 10 ppm boric acid and minimum (4.38%) in 20 per cent sucrose solution. Under various treatment the treatment (12.5% + 10 ppm boric acid) was found to be best where the pollen germination ranged from 34.28 per cent in Kaim-anar to 69.72 per cent in Loulou.

REFERENCES

[1] Ali M M, Bacha M A and Farahat F A 1998. Pollen viability, germination and rates of pollen tube growth in some pomegranate cultivars (*Punica granatum* L.). *Journal of King Saud University*10: 7381.

[2] Derin K and Eti S 2001. Determination of pollen quality, quantity and effect of cross pollination on the fruit set and quality in the pomegranate. *Turkish Journal of Agriculture and Forest*25: 169-173.

[3] Engin H and Hepaksoy S 2003. Determination of pollen germination of some pomegranate cultivars. *Journal of Aegean Univ*ersity 40: 9-16.

[4] Ercisli S 2007. Detemination of pollen viability and *in vitro* pollen germination of *Rosa dumalis* and *Rosa villosa*. *Bangladesh Journal of Botany* 36: 185-187.

Changes in the Biochemical Constituents of Elephant Foot Yam (*Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*) Corms during Ambient Storage

Payel Panja[1]*, Pran Krishna Thakur[1], Surajit Mitra[1] and Jayanta Tarafdar[2]
[1]Department of Post-Harvest Technology of Horticultural Crops, [2]Department of Plant Pathology
[1,2]Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, West Bengal, India
*E-mail: *payel.panja06@gmail.com/ payel.panja21@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biochemical Constituents, Eephant Foot Yam, Sprouting, PLW

INTRODUCTION

Roots and tubers were critical components in the diet during the early evolution of mankind and the most important food crops of very ancient origin in the tropics and sub tropics, associate with human existence, survival and socioeconomic history (Asha and Nair, 2002). Elephant foot yam (*Amorphophallus paeoniifolius*) is an important crop cultivated for its edible corms. Elephant foot yam along with other tropical tuber crops has now become an obvious candidate as food security crop because of its capacity to do well on marginal soils even with low annual rainfall and its ability to give some return even in the years of droughts and flood (Mitra and Tarafdar, 2008). Elephant foot yam is a cheap source of carbohydrates, rich in calcium, phosphorus and vitamins grown for corm harvested after 6–7 months from planting and can be stored for longer period without damage. Corms being organs with a dormancy period are considered to be the least perishable of tropical root and tuber crops and therefore, well stored yam represents stored wealth which can be sold all year round by the farmer. Specifically the work investigates and evaluates the effect of storage period on nutritional and other quality parameters of elephant foot yam under ambient conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during December of 2013–2014 at AICRP Tuber Crops laboratory of Directorate of Research (ICAR), Kalyani, West Bengal. Fresh corms of twelve prominent elephant foot yam collections (BCA-1, BCA-2, BCA-3, BCA-4, BCA-5, BCA-6, BCA-7, AC-14, NDA-5, NDA-9, SREE PADMA & IGAM-1) were procured from research field at Horticultural Research Station, Mondouri. BCKV.Physiological characters including weight loss and sprouting were evaluated during the storage period. Biochemical characters such as TSS, ascorbic acid, starch, total sugar, titratable acidity, carbohydrate, total phenol were estimated with at 30 days intervals with complete randomized design (CRD) experimental design.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study suggests that post-harvest quality in elephant foot yam is strongly influenced by storage after harvest. Corms hardening and deterioration in biochemical and physiological constituents were the major limiting factors in storage period. Elephant foot yam cultivars have a potential for long-term storage under tropical ambient conditions without causing highly significant changes in their chemical composition in comparison with other tropical fresh produce and therefore, well stored yam represents stored wealth which can be sold all year round by the farmer. Textural softening during storage is of commercial importance as it directly dictates shelf life, which is due to in vivo carbohydrate hydrolysis by respective carbohydrate hydrolases. It can be observed that significant reductions in moisture, carbohydrate, starch, ascorbic acid and acidity occurred whereas the total sugar and total soluble solid content of the tuber increased at the storage period. Enhanced breakdown of starch and production of sugars and early initiation of sprouting are occurred. Physiological loss of weight and carbohydrate occurs due to respiration, transpiration and sprouting of the tuber. Respiration results in a steady loss of carbohydrate as carbon dioxide and water, while at the same time transpiratory loss of water occurs. This could have been as the result of sprout development and growth, as some of the minerals are used for this physiological activity. Further studies are needed to investigate the impact of storage condition and duration on the composition of corms so that technologies may be invented for quality retention for a longer period.

REFERENCES

[1] Asha K I and Nair M C 2002. Ethnic knowledge system on wild *Dioscorea* (yams) by the Kanikkars of Southern Western Ghats, Kerala. *Indian Journal of Plant Genetic Res*ources15:146–149.

[2] Mitra S and Tarafdar J 2008. Present status and future prospects of elephant foot yam cultivation in West Bengal. In Palaniswami, M. S. *et al*. ed., National Seminar on *Amorphophallus*: Innovative Technology, July 19-20, 2008, Patna, Bihar-abstract Book, Status papers and extended summery: 25-29.

Constraints Perceived by Diara and Tal Land of Gram Growers Farmers in State of Bihar

Neeraj Kumar[1]* and Ashok K. Singh[2]

[1]Research Scholar Department of Extension Education,
Bihar Agricultural University Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
[2]University Professor, Department of Extension Education,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University Pusa, Samastipur–848125, Bihar, India
*E-mail: *neeraj17pusa@gmail.com*

Keywords: Constraints, Diara and Gram Growers

INTRODUCTION

The Diara ecosystem whosepotentials are yet to be exploited is situatedbetween the natural levees of rivers and isperiodically eroded and formed due tomeandering, braiding and course changing of rivers and remains inundated under floodwater for varied periods of time. It features a riverine landscape with unstable landsurfaces, subjected annually to erosion and redeposition with assortment of sedimentsdepending upon the velocity and duration of floods. Thearea has vast potential for enhancing thepulse and vegetable production. The farmersresiding in this area cultivate different cropsin their Diara land on migratory basis andthe large area is covered under gram andlentil crops which require low inputs andmeager management due to risk anduncertainty.Keeping in view these facts thepresent study was aimed at identifying the constraints perceived by diara and Tal land of Gram growers farmers in Bihar

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out in Mokamablock of Patna district of Bihar purposelyas it is situated on the southern bank ofGanga. The land strip along the north ofGanga is called Diara which submerges inGanga during monsoon. On the south ofMokama is the Tal region which also getsthe backwaters of the Ganga duringmonsoon. For the purpose of the study alist of progressive farmers with respect togram producers of different villages of Mokama block was prepared first handwith the help of block agricultural officers, KVK scientists, subject matter specialistsand extension officials working in the area.Out of this list total one hundred (100) gramproducers who were involved in gramcultivation on regular basis were selectedas the sample of the study was based onproportionate probability principle. The datawere collected with the help of structuredpersonal interview method with knowledgeand constraints level of gram growers whichwere tabulated and analyzed for meaningfulresults.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

The duration and extent of flood were major concern in Diara followed by variability in soil fertility and undulating topography of land. Some farmers expressed their grievances about lack of Govt. policy and programmes. The drainage pattern in Diara is the main point of concern for the planners. Farmers seek timely supply of improved seed followed by broadcasting of seed which affect poor crop stand.

It is evident from the study that the major constraints like duration and extent of flood were major concern in Diara followed by variability in soil fertility and undulating topography of land.The drainage pattern is the main concern for the planners.

REFERENCES

[1] Burman R Roy, Singh SK and Singh AK 2010.Gapin adoption of improved pulse production inUttar Pradesh.*Indian Research Journal ofExtension Education* 10(1): 99-104.

[2] Rombade BD, Sadafal SS, Aagle SB and Pinjari SS2011. Adoption of recommended package ofpractices of Kagzilime by the growers.*International Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 7(2):412-414.

[3] Wadhwani MK and Singh SB 2007.Socio-economicand policy issues for sustainable developmentof Diara eco-system in the eastern Gangeticplains. Proceedings, TAAL, The 12th World LakeConference, pp 1936-1943.

Effect of Temperature on Fermentation and Quality of Sauerkraut

Pran Krishna Thakur*, Payel Panja and Jahangir Kabir

Department of Post Harvest Technology of Horticultural Crops,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur–741252, Nadia, India
*E-mail: *pran_jaan22@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Cabbage, Sauerkraut, Fermentation, Quality

INTRODUCTION

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea L.* var. capitata) is a good source of vitamin B and C, carotene and minerals. Sauerkraut is an acidic cabbage which results from natural fermentation by bacteria indigenous to cabbage in the presence of salt. Temperature is important in sauerkraut production in relation to quality because it determines the role of different bacteria in fermentation process. Generally it is not advisable to allow the temperature to rise above 21°Cor drop below 7°C, the optimum range being 13°C to 19°C. The ideal temperature considered for sauerkraut fermentation was 18°C. According to Pederson and Albury (1969) and Prescott *et al*., (2006), sauerkraut fermented at the higher temperatures will be more prone to yeast (so-called *Mycoderma*) spoilage partly because of its low content of carbon dioxide. It also darkens readily the sauerkraut. Pederson and Albury (1969) also observed that sauerkraut could be successfully fermented at low temperatures (7.5°C). *Lauconostoc mesenteroides* grows at lower temperature than other lactic acid bacteria involved in a normal fermentation. Under the circumstances present investigation was undertaken to assess the nature of fermentation at different temperature and standardize the best temperature condition for preparation of sauerkraut.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sauerkraut was prepared by the standard procedure with each varieties in the Laboratory of PHT, B.C.K.V. during the period 2013–2014. Sauerkraut prepared from variety Shaan was allowed to ferment at three temperature conditions ie, low temperature (15–20°C), ambient temperature (25–30°C) and at high temperature (35–40°C) and quality was evaluated at different days interval. Observation of Sauerkraut was for titratable acidity (%), lactic acid (%) (Cappuccino *et al.,* 1996) and ascorbic acid (mg/100g) at 7 days intervals.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The chemical composition of fresh cabbage cv. Shaan showed that it contains 5.6% TSS, 5.48 pH, 0.204% acidity, 0.228% lactic acid, 24mg/100g ascorbic acid 2.20% sugar (Table 1). Acidity and lactic acid of sauerkraut at low temperature and ambient condition increased up to 21st day, at high temperature it increased upto 14 days and then it declined (Table 2). Maximum acidity and lactic acid of 2.07 and 2.91% respectively was recorded at 15–20°C (low temperature) followed by 1.60% and 2.25% respectively at 25–30°C (ambient temperature) on 21st day while at high temperature (35–40°C) maximum acidity and lactic acid of 1.47% and 2.07% was estimated on 14th day of fermentation. On 28th day maximum ascorbic acid (50.09mg/100g) was in sauerkraut fermented with low temperature followed by ambient temperature (40.54mg/100g) and high temperature (36.91mg/100g) (Table 3). Sensory quality of sauerkraut at different temperature revealed that at 15–20°C (low temperature), sensory score for colour, texture, flavour, acceptability remained higher than ambient temperature (25–30°C) and high temperature (35–40°C) throughout the period of fermentation. So the effect of temperature on fermentation indicated that low temperature of 15–20°C was most effective in fermentation as acidity and lactic acid reaches more than 2% on 21st and 14th day respectively and it maintains high ascorbic acid content. Thus, at low temperature i.e. 15°C–20°C fermentation is faster than ambient and higher temperature and retains the ascorbic acid.

Table 1: Chemical Composition of Fresh Cabbage

Chemical Parameters	Fresh Cabbage
TSS (°Brix)	5.6
pH	5.48
Acidity (%)	0.204
Lactic acid (%)	0.228
Ascorbic acid (mg/100g)	24.00
Total sugar (%)	2.20

Table 2: Changes of Acidity and Lactic Acid at Different Temperature

Temperature	Acidity (%)				Lactic Acid (%)			
	Day				Day			
	7	14	21	28	7	14	21	28
Low temperature (15-20°C)	1.08	1.47	2.07	1.98	1.53	2.07	2.91	2.77
Ambient temperature (25-30°C)	0.96	1.34	1.60	1.47	1.35	1.89	2.25	2.07
High temperature (35-40°C)	1.06	1.72	1.47	1.28	1.51	2.43	2.07	1.80
CD (p=0.05)	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.05	0.148	0.09	0.13	0.09

Table 3: Changes of Ascorbic Acid at Different Temperature

Temperature	Ascorbic Acid (mg/100g)			
	Day			
	7	14	21	28
Low temperature (15-20°C)	49.43	60.64	62.98	50.09
Ambient temperature (25-30°C)	36.50	47.97	51.98	40.54
High temperature (35-40°C)	34.52	45.29	47.59	36.91
CD (p=0.05)	1.53	1.59	1.64	1.50

REFERENCES

[1] Cappuccino J G and Sherman N 1996.*Microbiology- A Laboratory manual*. 4th *ed*. Benjamin/ Cumming publishing, USA pp: 186.

[2] Pederson C S and Albury M N 1969.The sauerkraut fermentation. Geneva, N.Y. *New York State Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin*,824.

[3] Prescott L M, Harley, J P and Klein D A 2006. Microbiology. 7th ed. McGraw Hill Companies, New York, pp. 992.

Effect of Intregated Nutrient Management on Onion (*Allium cepa* L.) Yield, Quality Attributes, Soil Properties and Production Economics under Field Condition

Arun Sharma*[1], Payel Panja[2]*, Joydip Mandal[1] and Smaranika Mohanta[3]

[1]Department of Crop Improvement, Horticulture and Agricultural Botany (CIHAB)

[3]Department of Horticulture and Post-Harvest Technology,

Institute of Agriculture, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan–731236

[2]Department of Post-Harvest Technology of Horticultural Crops,

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India

*E-mail: *arunsharma.1954@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Onion, Fertilizers, Yield attributes, Soil Characters, Production Economy

INTRODUCTION

Onion (*Allium cepa*L. 2n = 16), is an important bulb crop belonging to family Alliaceae. Onion is considered to be the second most important vegetable crop grown in the world. In India, 50 per cent of total onion production comes from *rabi* onion harvested in April-May, 30 per cent from late *kharif* harvested in January-February and 20 per cent from *kharif* onion harvested in October-November. There is critical gap in supply in the country from October-December and as a result the prices shoot up. The good harvest in *kharif* season tries to bridge the gap. Integrated nutrient management is one of the most important factors that greatly influenced the quality and yield of onion (Bagali *et al*., 2012). Hence the present study deals with the preparation to find out the effect of different levels of organic and inorganic fertilizer on yield and quality of onion and to find out the production economics of kharif onion cultivation under integrated nutrient management in Red and Laterite Zone of West Bengal.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at the Horticulture Farm of Visva-Bharati during *kharif* season, 2014. The plot size was 4 m x 1.2 m. Seed of onion cv. Agrifound Dark Red was sown and 45 days old seedlings were transplanted in the main field at a spacing of 15 cm x 10 cm. Fine and fully decomposed farmyard manures @ 3 kg/m^2 was mixed well 10 days before sowing of seed. A different dose of FYM (according to treatment) was applied 15 days before transplanting and different doses of N: P_2O_5: K_2O (according to treatment) was applied at the time of transplanting. Half the dose of N along with entire phosphate and potash fertilizers was given as basal and rest N was top dressed in two split doses at 30 and 60 days after transplanting. Different morphological characters including yield and yield attributing traits were estimated. Biochemical characters such as TSS, pH, pyruvic acid, EC, organic carbon, available soil phosphorus and available soil potassium were estimated with Randomized block design (RBD). The cost of cultivation for bulb was worked out by taking all the important practices of onion bulb cultivation. Finally, benefit-cost ratio was worked out by division of net profit and total costs of cultivation.

Treatments	Different Doses
T_1	(Farmers practice) 7.5 t/ha FYM + NPK (115-40-75 kg/ha)
T_2	7.5 t/ha FYM + (state recommended) NPK (125-100-100 kg/ha)
T_3	7.5 t/ha FYM + (soil test based) NPK (156-100-75 kg/ha)
T_4	20 t/ha FYM + (state recommended) NPK (125-100- 100 kg/ha)
T_5	20 t/ha FYM + (soil test based) NPK (156-100-75 kg/ha)
T_6	10 t/ha FYM +Mustard Oil Cake (1t/ha)+(state recommended) NPK (125-100-100 kg/ha)
T_7	10 t/ha FYM + Mustard Oil Cake (1t/ ha) + (Soil test based) NPK (156-100-75 kg/ha)

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

West Bengal state recommendation to onion for medium fertile soil is NPK @ 125-100-100 kg/ha. Keeping in mind the low nitrogen, medium phosphorus and high potassium content in soil, the soil test based recommended dose was worked out i.e. 25% higher the dose of nitrogen, at par dose of phosphorus and 25% reduced dose of potassium to the state recommended dose. Thus, finally the soil test based NPK dose was 156-100-75 kg/ha. Seeing low organic content in the experimental plots the organic manure doses was increased to FYM @ 20 t/ha or FYM @ 10 t/ha + Mustard Oil Cake 1 t/ha. The overall performance of *kharif* onion in this region was highly satisfactory. On an average it produced 21.8 t/ha, which is comparable to other *kharif* onion growing belt of this country. Different combinations of organic and inorganic nutrients had good influence on yield attributes, bulb yield and quality traits of *kharif* onion as revealed from different responses received for different treatments. T_4 produced the maximum yield of 28.0 t/ha, closely followed by treatment combinations T6, T7 and T_5. Application of medium to high doses of FYM and/ or Mustard Oil Cake along with state recommended/ soil test based NPK dressing enrich the post-harvest soil with organic carbon, increased the available phosphorus and maintain the available potassium level in soil. T_4 at harvest (i.e. 120 DAT) resulted 50.5 mm polar and 53.8 mm equatorial diameter, 0.94 bulb shape index, 27.2 cm^2 bulb index, 69.7g bulb weight, 28.0 t/ha bulb yield, 12.3°Brix TSS, 10.8 scales per bulb, 7.9 µmol/g pyruvic acid, highest net income (Rs. 328421.60) and benefit: cost ratio (3.75). Thus, onion (cv. Agrifound Dark Red) may be grown during *kharif* season with 20 t/ha FYM + (state recommended) NPK (125-100-100 kg/ha) (T_4) for higher productivity, net return and benefit-cost ratio under Red and Laterite Zone of West Bengal.

REFERENCES

[1] Bagali A N, Patil, H B, Chimmad, V P, Patil, P L and Patil, R V 2012. Effect of inorganics and organics on growth and yield of onion (*Allium cepa* L.).*Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 25(1): 112-115.

Rice-wheat Cropping System under Long Term Effect of Integrated Nutrient Management

S.S. Walia* and Vikrant Dhawan
Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab–141004, India
*E-mail: *sohanwalia72@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: INM, Nutrient, Rice, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

During seventies and mid eighties, the agricultural growth rate increased rapidly and thereafter started steady declining and disturbing environment as a whole. The use of inputs has also increased to a much high level resulting in over exploitation of natural resources (Dhawan and Singh, 2015). With the introduction of high yielding varieties of crops, expansion of irrigation facilities, use of chemical fertilizers, weedicides and adoption of plant protection measures, the production of many crops has shown a drastic change. Nowadays, agriculture is faced with challenge of introducing high yielding cropping systems with judicious use of inputs and also to sustain ecological balance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted during 2015–16 at the research farm of Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana and was initiated during 1983. Fourteentreatments on rice- wheat cropping system with three different replications were evaluated for their production potential. The aim of the experiment was to develop suitable integrated nutrient supply system for rice-wheat crop sequence involving efficient use of fertilizer in conjunction with a judicious combination of organic manures by effective recycling techniques, without detriment to long term fertility and by improving crop productivity.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A permanent plot experiment was conducted to develop suitable integrated nutrient supply system for rice-wheat involving different levels of chemical fertilizers and their combinations with FYM, crop residues and green manuring. The productivity was greatly influenced by the treatments where chemical fertilizers were supplemented with organic manures.The highest value of rice productivity (72.08 q/ha) was obtained where50 per cent N was applied through FYM along with recommended level of fertilizer and 25 per cent N was applied through GM along with 75 per cent recommended NPK (71.59 q/ha).It was closely followed by 70.60 q/ha where 50 per cent N through green manuring plus 50 per cent recommended NPK were applied; however all these treatments were at par amongst themselves. Green manuring and FYM application helped to save 50 per cent nitrogen and simultaneously produced higher grain yield over the recommended fertilizer treatments. The grain equivalent yield obtained in treatment T_{10}, T_{11}, T_6, T_7 (50/25 per cent N through GM or FYM + 50/75 per cent recommended NPK) was 12.34 t/ha, 12.32 t/ha, 12.31 t/ha and 12.29 t/ha and was 5.3, 5.1, 5.0 and 4.9 per cent more over recommended fertilizer treatment. Yield increase in integrated nutrient approach treatments may be due to positive influence of balanced source-sink relationship which is clearly evident from remarkable improvement in plant height, leaf area index (90 DAT), effective tillers, panicle length, spikelet/ panicle and 1000 grain weight. The results, thus clearly showed the beneficial effect of organic manures.

REFERENCES

[1] Dhawan V and Singh J M 2015. Role of farm inputs in sustaining Punjab agriculture. *Indian Journal of Economics and Development*. 11 (1): 325-332.

Effect of Environment, Season and Spacing on Growth Pattern and Seed Yield of Muskdana (*Abelmoschus moschatus* L.)

Ritu Mishra*, Anil Kumar Gupta and Raj Kishori Lal

CSIR-Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, CIMAP, Lucknow–226015, India

*E-mail: *epost.ritumishra@gmail.com*

Keywords: Muskdana, Vegetative Growth, Variability, Seed Yield, Cluster Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Abelmoschus moschatus L. is commonly known as muskdana or ambrette belongs to Malvaceae family (Srivastava, 1995). The seeds yield an essential oil and give a strong flowery musky brandy like odour of remarkable tenacity because of the presence of ambretrolide, a macrocyclic lactone in the seed coat (Abhishek *et al.,* 2013; Kutlu *et al.,* 2014). Determination of optimum sowing date is considered as important effort for optimum yields. Both quantitative and qualitative traits of crops depend on sowing on the proper date and growing season (Farrag, 1995). Muskdana plant sown in June as compared to August had good vegetative growth (Yadev and Dhankhar, 2001). Vigorous vegetative growth and high fruit setting were noticed in April compared to March sowings (Incalcaterra *et al.,* 2000; Sharif *et. al.* 2002). Good vegetative growth and pod yield means high seed yield. Study showed (Islam *et al.,* 2000; Yogesh *et al.,* 2001) that high pod and seed yield from July sowings compared to late August and October sowings. Higher seed yield of a number of muskdana genotypes were obtained from June sowings compared to late July sowings (Shujat *et al.,* 2006). Our objective of study is estimation of fixable and non fixable components of genetic variances for diverse traits of economic significance and identification of highly divergent clusters or genotypes in order to exploit them in hybridization programme.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Fifty wild cultivated genotypes of muskdana were collected from various places of India. The genotypes were grown at the experimental farm of the CSIR–Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Lucknow, during the year 2015–2016 under normal fertility condition. Split plot design in four replications as main plot and the three sowing dates as sub plot was used. The data were analyzed using MSTATC statistical software (version 3). Cluster analysis and correlation analysis was done using R-software (version 3.2.2) and SPSS (version 23) respectively to determine percentage contribution to total diversity and degree of association among these characters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Late sowing on 20th of July 10th of August had significant negative effects on plant height of genotypes at 50% flowering in both years. The highest plants and number of leaves of genotypes were obtained at early sowing on 1st of July. The reductions in plant height of genotypes were 14% and 32% due to late sowing on 20th of July and 10th of August, respectively. The growth habit and degree of branching of muskdana genotypes were highly variable. About 59% of genotypes were erect type while 24.7 and 16.4% of genotypes characterized with medium growth and procumbent type of growth habits, respectively. Regarding the branching habit of accessions 41.1% had strong branching habit but 25% were without branches. There were 30.1% of the genotypes were smooth glabrous stem while 54.1% of the muskdana collections had slight pubescence and 15.1% characterized withconspicuous pubescence on stems. Similarly the extent of pubescence varies on leaves and fruits of muskdana. Thirty percent of muskdana genotypes were smooth while the 35% were rough and prick type of pubescence.On the basis of quantitative characters 50 genotypes were grouped into 4 distinct clusters. The first cluster consists of 25 genotypes (50%), the second cluster consists of 13 genotypes (26%), the third cluster consists 8 genotypes (16%) and the fourth cluster consists only 4 genotypes (8%) out of total genotypes. The distribution pattern of genotypes into 4 clusters confirmed the existence of diversity among the genotypes.

It was concluded that for high muskdana seed yield, sowing during July (on the first two weeks) could be recommended for Uttar Pradesh State and areas of similar conditions. Early sowing (March-June) could be recommended for fresh pod production since seeds produced during July-August would be affected by rain and Yellow Mosaic Virus diseases. Genetic variation existed among the germplasms in all the characters studied. Accessions CIM-AM 22, CIM-AM 40 and CIM-AM 49 showed greater potential in terms of yield attributes as they outperformed the other genotypes, indicating their usefulness as promising genotypes.

REFERENCES

[1] Abhishek B, Sumeet D and Balakrishnan BR 2013. Morphological and anatomical studies of medicinal seeds of the *Abelmoschus moschatus* Medik. *International Journal of Pharmacy Teaching and Practices* 4(3): 765-7.

[2] Kutlu T, Yıldırım I and Kırbağ S 2014. Comparison of Antımicrobial Activity of Methanol and Ethanol Extracts of *Abelmoschus Moschatus* Dry Flowers. Issues.1(1).

[3] Farrag M M 1995. Yield of 23 mung bean accessions as affected by planting date under El-Menia conditions. *Asian Journal of Agricultrural Sciences*26(2): 49-62.

[4] Incalcaterra G, Vetrano F G, Stoffell P J, Canttliffe D J and Damato G 2000. Effect of two sowing dates and plastic mulch on okra production. *Acta Horticulturae*53:329-336.

[5] Islam M S, Rahman M M and Chowdhury A K 2000. Off season performance of okra for edible pod and seed production*Thailand Journal of Agricultural Science*33(3-4): 107-113.

[6] Sharif H A B, Wahab A and Justus M 2002. Comparative studies on the effect of sowing dates and spacing on the growth and yield of okra in different years. *Journal of Biological Science*3(12): 1173-1180.

[7] Shujat H, Muhammed S, Noor-ul A and Zafar J 2006. Response of okra (*Abelomischus esculentus* L. Moench) cultivars to different sowing times, Agricultural *Journal of Biological Science*1(1): 55-57.

[8] Srivastava U C 1995. Ambrette seed. In: K.L. Chadha and Rajendra Gupta (Ed.), Advances in Horticulture, medicinal and aromatic plants, Malhotra Publ. House, New Delhi. Advances in Horticulture11: 887-897.

[9] Yadev S K and Dhankhar B S 2001. Seed production and quality of okra (*Abelomischus esculentus* L.Moench.) cv. Varshauphar as affected by sowing time and position of fruit. *Seed Research*29(1): 47-51.

[10] Yogesh P, S Gopal S, Prasad Y and Singh G 2001. Effect of nutrition and time of sowing on growth and seed production of okra (*Abelomischus esculentus* L. Moench.)*Vegetable Science*28(2): 186-187. 2001.

Effect of Phosphorus Management on Productivity of Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus* L.)

Virendra Singh[1]*, O.V.S. Thenua[1] and Y.S. Shivay[2]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, Amar Singh (PG) College Lakhaoti, Bulandshahr–203407, India*

[2]*Division of Agronomy, ICAR-Indian Agriculture Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India*

*E-mail: *virendra.singhed@gmail.com*

Keywords: Sunflower, Phosphorus, Single Super Phosphate, Rock Phosphate, Pyrite

INTRODUCTION

India is the third major player in the world, after USA and China in terms of production of vegetable oils. Oilseeds, the second largest agricultural commodity after cereals in India, play a significant role in India's agrarian economy sharing 14 per cent of the gross cropped area accounting for nearly 5 per cent of the gross national product and 10 per cent of the value of all agriculture products (Mandal *et al*., 2002). India as blessed with diverse agro-ecological conditions ideally suited for growing all nine-annual oilseed crop viz., groundnut, rapeseed and mustard, soybean, sesame, sunflower, safflower and niger (edible) and linseed and castor (non-edible) are cultivated in the country.Total area, production and productivity of sunflower in India was 0.67 million hectares, 0.50 million tonnes and 750 kg ha^{-1}, respectively during 2013–14 (Anon., 2015) and in world was 25.20 million hectares, 41.42 million tonnes, respectively during 2014 (FAOSTAT, 2014).Phosphorus is the master key element for increasing yield of field crops.Phosphorus has an important role in several processes, *viz.* N_2 –fixation, photosynthetic sate and transport of photosynthetic to roots furthermore, a reduction in N_2 –fixation under low P supply in as number of legumes have been observed (Yahiya *et. al.*, 1995) and sustaining soil productivity (Ali and Mishra., 2000).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during the *kharif* season of 2003 and 2004 at the Agricultural Research Farm of Amar Singh (P.G.) College, Lakhaoti (Bulandshahr). The treatments comprised three sources of phosphorus (Single super phosphate, Rock phosphate and Rock phosphate + pyrite (25% by weight) and four levels of phosphorus (0 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}, 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}, 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}+VAM and 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}). Design of experiment was factorial randomized design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the phosphorus sources single super phosphate produced highest seed yield (2142.0 kg and 2120.7 kg ha^{-1}). Although the sunflower seed yield with application of 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} produced higher seed yield over 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} alone, however, it remained statistically on par with 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} + VAM. However, all the levels of phosphors applied to sunflower recorded significantly higher seed yield over control during both the years of study. Application of VAM along with 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} proved significantly superior over no application and the increase in seed yield was to the tune of 11.5 and 12.6 % in first and second year, respectively.Application of 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} recorded significantly higher (3440.8 and 3454.8 kg) stover yield over 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} alone, however, it remained statistically on par with 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} + VAM.The application of 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} + VAM also recorded significantly higher stover yield over 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} in both the years. All the levels of phosphorus application resulted significantly higher stover yield over control during both the years of experimentation.Harvest index significantly improved with increasing level of phosphorus in both the years. Higher dose i.e. 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}, observed maximum values of harvest index which was on par with 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} + VAM in both the years. Application of 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} also observed higher harvest index over control.

Phosphorus applied through SSP and phosphorus level 60 kg P_2O_5 $ha^{-1}$was produced better growth, yield & yield attributes and uptakesof nutrients in sunflower.

REFERENCES

[1] Ali M and Mishra JP 2000. Nutrient management in Pulse-based cropping-system. *Fertilizer News*45(4):57-69.

[2] Anonymous 2015. Sunflower: All-India Area, Production and Yield along with coverage under Irrigation.*Agricultural Statistics at a Glance* pp. 126-127.

[3] FAOSTAT 2014. *Online Interactive Database on Agriculture*. FAOSTAT. www.fao.org

[4] Mandal KG, Ghosh PK, Wanjari R H, Hati K M, Bandyopadhyay KK and Mishra AK 2002. Practical implication on nutrient x nutrient interaction to boost oilseeds productivity in India. *Fertilizer News*47(7):13-18 & 21-26.

[5] Yahiya M, Samiullah and Fatma A 1995. Influence of phosphorus on nitrogen fixation on chickpea cultivars. *Journal of Plant Nutrition*18(4):719-727.

Effects of Irrigation Schedules and Nutrient Levels on Mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.)

Satybhan Singh and O.V.S. Thenua

Department of Agronomy, Amar Singh (PG) College, Lakhaoti, Bulandshahr–203407, India

*E-mail: *satya123216@gmail.com*

Keywords: Irrigation, Phosphorus, Sulphur, Mustard, Economics

INTRODUCTION

Soybean, groundnut and rapeseed-mustard are the major oil seed crops in India. During 2009–10 rapeseed-mustard contributing 25.9% and 22.0% to the total oilseed production and acreage (Anonymous, 2010). The yield levels have been variable ranging from 854 kg ha^{-1} (2002–03) to 1,142 kg ha^{-1} (2009–10) during the past eight years. This crop is often grown in North and North-Western part of India. One of the main reasons of low productivity of the crop is inadequate nutrition dueto deficiency of phosphorus and sulphur. The phosphorus and sulphur requirements of the crop are further influenced by available moisture conditions of the soil. This review has laid to study the effects of phosphorus and sulphur with variable irrigation scheduling on mustard yield and its oil content.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiments were conducted during *rabi* 2009–10 and *rabi* 2010–11 at the research farm of Amar Singh (PG) College, Lakhaoti, Bulandshahr, (U.P.). The treatments consisted of four irrigation schedules *viz*. (I_0- no irrigation, I_1- one irrigation at pre-flowering, I_2- one irrigation at grain filling, I_3- two irrigations one each at pre-flowering and grain filling; three phosphorus levels *viz*. P_0- control, P_{30}- 30 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1}, P_{60}- 60 kg P_2O_5 ha^{-1} and three sulphur levels *viz*. S_0- control, S_{20}- 20 kg S ha^{-1} and S_{40}- 40 kg S ha^{-1}). The experiments were laid out in split plot design and replicated in thrice. Healthy seeds of mustard *cv. Varuna* were used @ 6 kg ha^{-1}.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Effect of Irrigation: The growth and yield attributes were significantly affected by irrigation schedules (Table 1). The plant height at maturity, branches/plant (primary and secondary) and dry weight of plant were highest with two irrigations one each at pre-flowering and grain filling (Table 1). Highest number of siliquae $plant^{-1}$, number of seeds $siliquae^{-1}$, test weight, seed yield and oil content were also recorded due to I_3 irrigation schedule. Increase in seed yield (q ha^{-1}) might be due to the more number of $siliquaeplant^{-1}$, more number of seeds $siliquae^{-1}$ and higher test weight.

Effect of Phosphorus and Sulphur: The plant height at maturity, branches/plant (primary and secondary) and dry weight of plant increased significantly with increased levels of phosphorus and sulphur. The results are in conformity with those already reported by by Punia*et al*. 1993and Singh and Thenua 2016. The yield attributing characters of mustard as like number of $siliquaeplant^{-1}$, number of seeds $siliquae^{-1}$, test weight and seed yield were found to be highest with P_2O_5@60 kg/ha and sulphur @40 kg/ha (Table 1). However, oil content was significantly increased with increase of sulphur doses while it did not respond to phosphorus. The Highest net returns and benefit: cost ratio were found out with irrigation schedule (I_3), P_2O_5 @60 kg/ha and sulphur@40 kg/ha. On the basis of results of the two years experiment, it may be concluded that the using 60 kg P_2O_5 $ha^{-1}$and 40 kg S ha^{-1} with two time irrigation one each at pre-flowering and grain filling would be suitable for the highest seed production and oil content percent as this combination was much cost effective to other treatments.

REFERENCES

[1] Punia B S, Porwal B L and Gaur B L 1993.Response of mustard to phosphorus on vertisols of Rajasthan. *Indian Journal of Agronomy,* 38 (1): 142-143.

[2] Singh S B and Thenua O V S 2016. Effect of phosphorus and sulphur fertilization on yield and NPS uptake by mustard (*Brassica juncea*L.).*Progressive Research an International Journal*11(1): 80-83.

[3] Tripathi M K, Chaturvedi S, Shukla D K and Mahapatra B S 2010. Yield performance and quality in Indian mustard (*Brassicajuncea L.*) as affected by integrated nutrient management. *Indian Journal of Agronomy*55 (2): 138-142.

Table 1: Growth and Yield Attributes and Economics of Mustard as Influenced by Irrigation Schedules and Nutrient Levels (Mean of Two Years Data)

Treatments	Plant Height (cm)	No. of Branches/ Plant		Dry Weight (g/ Plant)	No. of Siliquae/ Plant	No. of Seeds/ Siliquae	Test Weight (g)	Seed Yield (q/ha)	Oil Content (%)	Net Income (Rs/ha)	Benefit: Cost Ratio
		Primary	Secondary								
Irrigation Schedules											
I_0	86.33	5.33	7.53	24.36	185.04	8.82	3.55	7.41	37.59	15778	0.94
I_1	137.70	5.86	10.28	26.69	208.75	10.53	4.00	9.04	38.69	31451	1.84
I_2	161.10	6.97	11.34	28.96	230.58	11.80	4.21	10.50	39.07	37087	2.10
I_3	177.91	7.07	12.39	32.09	261.16	13.27	4.66	11.64	40.10	39803	2.18
CD (P=0.05)	4.18	0.18	0.23	0.54	6.13	0.37	0.10	0.39	0.08	--	--
Phosphorus Levels											
P_0	136.82	5.89	9.61	27.25	207.16	10.54	3.84	8.83	38.83	27689	1.63
P_{30}	140.61	6.32	10.65	28.08	220.51	11.06	4.10	9.72	38.86	30836	1.76
P_{60}	144.84	6.73	10.90	28.75	236.48	11.71	4.38	10.40	38.89	34564	1.91
CD (P=0.05)	3.32	0.16	0.22	0.51	5.05	0.35	0.10	0.38	NS	--	--
Sulphur Levels											
S_0	137.16	6.06	10.19	27.51	211.86	10.72	3.91	8.90	38.59	27654	1.60
S_{20}	141.53	6.40	10.43	28.16	222.70	11.18	4.16	9.85	38.98	31840	1.81
S_{40}	143.59	6.48	10.54	28.41	229.58	11.41	4.25	10.18	39.02	33596	1.88
CD (P=0.05)	3.32	0.16	0.22	0.54	5.05	0.35	0.10	0.38	0.08	--	--

Effect of High Density Planting System (HDPS) and Varieties on Growth and Yield of *Desi* Cotton

Pradeep Kumar[1,2]*, A.S. Karle[1], Deshraj Singh[1], Keteku Agbesi Kwadzo[1] and Lalita Verma[1]

[1]*Department of Agronomy, College of Agriculture, VNMKV, Parbhani–431402, India*

[2]*Department of Agronomy, CCS Haryana Agricultural Universit, Haryana–125004, India*

*E-mail: *pkprithvi139@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Desi* cotton, Growth, HDPS, Varieties, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.) also called as “The white gold” is one of the most important fibre and cash crop of global importance and being cultivated in tropical and subtropical regions of almost 80 countries of the world. It is one of the most important cash crops next to food grains that play a vital role in Indian national economy (Patel *et al*., 2016). Cotton production in India is considered to have a wide reaching impact not only on the livelihood of farmers and economy of the country but also on international trade. The *desi* cotton are known to have survive vagaries of nature for millions of year and thus tolerant and resistant to diseases, pests and adverse environmental condition compared to American cotton varieties which is more susceptible to insect pests and diseases and because of high cost of cultivation they are also considered as major cause of farmer's suicide. To conquer this concern, the maximum exploitation of recently released new desi cotton genotype *viz*., PA 08, PA 528 by VNMKV, Parbhani can be achieved only after determining their optimum planting densities in comparison to recommended cotton varieties. By keeping in view of above facts, present research work carried out with the objective to find out the effect of High Density Planting System (HDPS) and varieties on growth and yield of *desi* cotton.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Cotton Research Scheme, VNMKV, Parbhani during *Kharif* season of 2014–15. The topography of experimental field was fairly uniform, leveled and with a good drainage. The soil was clayey in texture with 157.51 kg/ha available nitrogen, 9.68 kg//ha available phosphorus and 466.86 kg/ha available potassium. The soil pH, organic carbon and electrical conductivity were 7.86, 0.70% and 0.48 dS/m, respectively. Geographically Parbhani is situated at 19^{o}16' North latitude and 76^{o}47' East longitude and at 409 altitude above sea level in Marathwada division encompassed by 17^{o}35' to 24^{o}40' North latitude and 74^{o}49' to 78^{o}15' East longitude geographical boundaries. The experiment was laid out in split plot design with four levels of plant densities i.e. 45 x 15, 45 x 22.5, 45 x 30 and 60 x 10 cm^2 in main plots and three levels of *desi* cotton varieties i.e. PA 08, PA 528 and PA 255 in sub plots. The fertilizers were applied as per treatments. Half dose of nitrogen and complete dose of P_2O_5 and K_2O was applied through urea and 10:26:26 fertilizer as basal application. Top dressing of remaining half dose of nitrogen was given after 30 days after sowing through urea by ring method. Biometric observations were recorded as per the standard procedure.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Data on growth and yield of desi cotton as influenced by various treatments are presented in Table 1. At all growth stages, dry matter accumulation, sympodial branches, number of picked bolls and seed cotton yield per plant was considerably higher under wider plant spacing of 45 x 30 cm^2 due to better development of individual plant in wider plant spaced crop. The widely spaced plant received optimum microclimate and the beneficial influence on plant development. However, at 60 DAS the influence of different plant densities on number of sympodial branches per plant were not obtained significant (Table 1). Simultaneously, the mean boll weight was not considerably influenced by different plant densities (Fig. 1) as reported by Moola and Giri, 2006. The seed cotton yield (2085 kg/ha) was highest in 45 x 15 cm^2 plant spacing compared to wider spacing due to more number of picked bolls per unit area. These above results are in accordance with those obtained by Narayana and Aparna, 2011. At The *desi* cotton variety PA 528 produced significantly more dry matter accumulation, number of sympodial branches, picked bolls, seed cotton yield per plant and seed cotton yield (kg/ha) at 60 DAS, 90 DAS and harvesting stage as compared to PA 08 and PA 255 (Fig. 1). This was due to high genetic vigour and better utilization of space, light and other inputs.

REFERENCES

[1] Moola R and Giri A N 2006.Response of newly released cotton (*Goggypium hirsutum*) varieties to plant densities and fertilizer levels.*Journal of Cotton Research and Development* 20(1):85-86.

[2] Narayana E and Aparna D 2011. Performance of cotton varieties (*Gossypium arboreum* L.) under different spacings and nitrogen levels in black cotton soils of coastal Andhra Pradesh. *Journal ofCotton Research and Development*25 (1): 59-62.

[3] Patel P, Patel J C, Vyas K G and Salvi D 2016.Effect of hybrids and varying planting time on growth and productivity in cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.).*The Bioscan*, 11(1): 289-291 (Supplement on Agronomy).

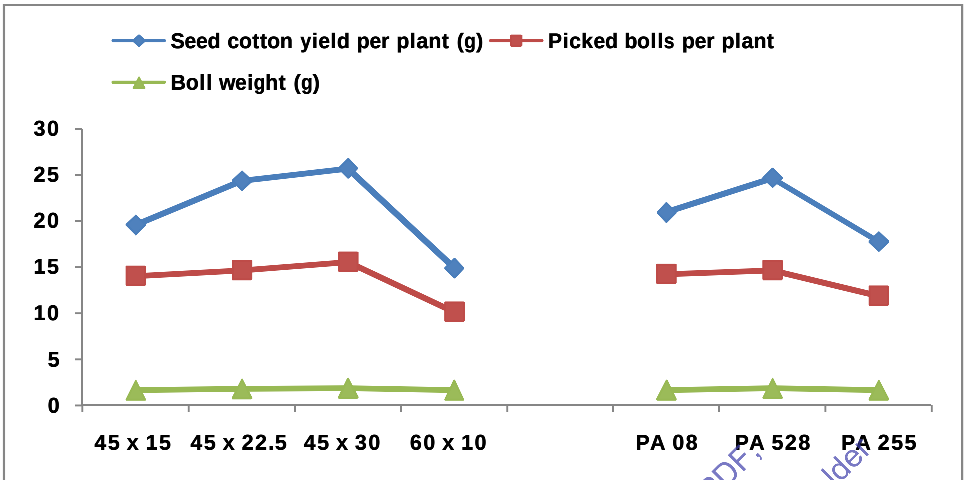


Fig. 1: Yield Contributing Characters of *Desi* Cotton as Influenced by Different Plant Density and Varieties

Effect of Different Crop Establishment Methods on Performance of Wheat in Rice-Wheat Cropping System

Mona Nagargade*, A. Sen, V. Tyagi and Ekta Kumari

Department of Agronomy

Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *monanagargade@gmail.com*

Keywords: Conservation Agriculture, Crop Establishment, Resource Conservation Technologies

INTRODUCTION

In India rice-wheat is the most commonly employed cropping system on around 13.5 million ha of land extending across the Indo-Gangetic Plain (IGP). The major challenge facing the rice-wheat cropping system is to sustain long- term productivity. The area under the RW system is static and the productivity and sustainability of the system are threatened because of the inefficiency of current production practices, shortage of resources such as water and labour, and socio-economic changes (Ladha *et al*., 2009). Resource-conserving technologies (RCTs) such as ZT, reduced tillage (RT) and unpuddled transplanting have been found to be beneficial in terms of improving soil health, water use, crop productivity and farmers' income (Singh *et al*., 2009). Keeping these facts in view an experiment was conducted to investigate the effects of different crop establishment methods on crop performance, and yield of wheat in a rice–wheat system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was conducted during the *kharif* and *rabi* seasons of 2013–2014 at the Institute of Agriculture Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh (India).The experiment was laid out in a randomized complete block design consisting of 8 treatments; Conventional tilled rice (puddled transplanted- Twenty five days old seedling) in *kharif*—Conventional tilled wheat (broadcasted-tilled) (CE_1), Conventional tilled rice (puddled transplanted) in *kharif*—Reduced till wheat (sown by seed cum fertilizer drill after two tillage by cultivator followed by planking) in *rabi* (CE_2), Conventional till rice (Puddled transplanted) in *kharif*—Zero-till wheat (sown by single pass of tractor attached with zero till and seed cum fertilizer drill) in *rabi* (CE_3), Reduced till direct seeded rice (sowing was done by Zero-till-drill machine after two tillage operation by cultivator) in *kharif*—Reduced till wheat in *rabi* (CE_4), Reduced till direct seeded rice in *kharif*—Zero-till wheat in *rabi* (CE_5), Zero-till direct seeded rice (primary tillage is completely avoided and sowing was done by zero-till- seed cum-fertilizer drill) in *kharif*—Reduced till wheat in *rabi* (CE_6), Zero-till direct seeded rice in *kharif*—Zero-till wheat (without residue) in *rabi* (CE_7), Zero-till direct seeded rice in *kharif*—Zero-till wheat (with residue) in *rabi* (CE_8). Rice was harvested manually after leaving 30 cm anchored crop stubbles in all plots except treatment (CE_7), Wheat sowing was done in standing rice stubbles. The number of tillers was counted from one meter square area at three places in each plot and average of it is expressed in terms of number of tillers per meter square area. After shed drying plant samples were put in oven at killing temperature (105 ^{o}C for 1 hour), after that temperature of oven was maintained at 65^{o}C until the weight of plant became constant. The mean weight was calculated and expressed as dry matter per square meter (g).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among different crop establishment methods zero till wheat after conventional tilled puddle transplanted rice recorded maximum number of tillers and dry weight followed by zero till wheat after reduced till DSR. The reason for higher value of growth parameters might be due to early seed emergence, better root growth and more availability of nutrient. Marked variation in the yield of wheat was observed due to different crop establishment methods. The highest grain yield (36.47 q ha^{-1}) was recorded in zero till drill sown wheat after conventional tilled puddle transplanted rice (CE_3).The lowest grain yield (28.95q ha^{-1}) was observed in zero till wheat (without residue) after zero till DSR (CE_7). CE_3 registered 25.98% higher grain yield over CE_7.Based on above study it can be concluded that sowing of wheat by zero till drill in puddle transplanted rice field is better in terms of crop growth and yield among different crop establishment methods.

REFERENCES

[1] Ladha, J K, Kuma Alam, M M Sharma, S Gathala, M Chandan, P Saharawat, and Balasubramanian, V. 2009. Integrating crop and resource management technologies for enhanced productivity, profitability and sustainability of the rice-wheat systems in South Asia. *In: Integrated crop and resource management in rice-wheat system of south Asia*. [Ladha J.K., Singh, Y., Erenstein, O. and Hardy, B. (Eds.). International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, Philippines, pp.69-108.

[2] Singh, U P, Singh, Y, Kumar, V and Ladha, J K 2009. Evaluation and promotion of resource conserving tillage and crop establishment technique in rice-wheat system of eastern India. In: Integrated crop and resource management in rice-wheat system of south Asia.[Ladha J.K., Singh, Y. Erenstein, O. and Hardy, B. (Eds.)]. International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, Philippines, pp. 151-176.

Influence of Date of Planting and Varieties on Growth, Yield and Productivity of Potato

C.K. Patel[1], S.K. Chongtham[2]*, R.N. Patel[2], J.K. Patel[2] and D.M. Zapadiya[2]

[1]*Potato Research Station, S.D.A.U., Deesa–385535*

[2]*Pulse Research Station, S.D.A.U., S.K. Nagar–385506*

*E-mail: *sunil.sunil.ch@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) has been referred to as “Food Crop of the Future” by Food and Agriculture Organization due to its incredible potential of yielding highest food, energy and protein per unit area and time. Potato, as a cool season crop may be negatively influenced by climate change due to shortening of winter season, especially in sub-tropical regions like India. To mitigate such harmful effect of climate change, shifting of planting date along with suitable varieties may be followed. Keeping above points under consideration, the present experiment was planned to study the response of different varieties of potato under different planting times on growth, yield, water use efficiency and economics.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field study was conducted at Potato Research Station, SDAU, Deesa (Gujarat) in *rabi* season for three years (2009–12) to the response of different varieties of potato under different planting times. The experimental site had loamy sand soil with low organic carbon (0.33%), available nitrogen (178.12 kg/ha), medium in available phosphorus (15.20 kg P/ha) and available potassium (235.11 kg K_2O/ha). Treatments consisted of twenty combinations of five planting dates namely 20 days earlier, 10 days earlier, optimum planting date, 10 days later and 20 days later along with four potato varieties viz., Kufri Badshah, Kufri Pukhraj, Kufri Chipsona-3 and Kufri Surya, which were laid out in factorial randomized block design and replicated four times. Well sprouted seed tubers of potato at the rate of 3000 kg/ha were planted at different dates as per treatment with spacing of 50 cm x 20 cm, during all years of experimentation. Recommended package of practices were followed for management of potato crop. Grade-wise (0–25 g, 25–50 g, 50–75 g and >75 g grade) tuber yields and total tuber yield per plot were recorded and then converted in terms of t/ha. Net return, water use efficiency and crop productivity were estimated. Three years data were pooled and then subjected to statistical analysis using the software OPSTAT developed by CCSHAU, Hisar.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Tuber yield of potato was significantly influenced by different date of planting (Table 1). Tuber yield of 0-25 g grade increased with delay planting of potato, maximum value being recorded at 20 days later than recommended date. However, in case of tuber yield of grade higher than 25 g, recommended date of planting had higher tuber yield, which was markedly higher than that of 20 days earlier planting. Similar trend was also observed for total tuber yield, in which recommended date of planting registered maximum value which was significantly better than rest of date of planting, except 10 days later treatment. These might be attributed to better plant emergence and growth of potato under recommended and 10 days delay planting.Similar findings were reported by Chun-ling *et al*. (2014). Maximum values of net return, BCR and net return per day were noted under recommended date of planting, which was statistically at par with 10 days later than recommended date (Table 2). Similar trend was also observed in case of water use efficiency and crop productivity. These could be ascribed to better growth of potato under these treatments, which ultimately resulted in higher tuber yield, net return and efficient utilisation of water.

Among different genotypes, Kufri Pukhraj recorded highest tuber yield of grades 0-25, 25-50 and 50-75 g which was significantly better than rest of genotypes, except Kufri Chipsona 3 which was statistically at par in case of 25-50 g grade tuber yield (Table 1). With regard to >75 g grade and total tuber yield, Kufri Badshah registered highest value which was statistically at par with Kufri Pukhraj but it was significantly better than rest of genotypes. These findings were in line with that of Darabad *et al.* (2014). Kufri Pukhraj recorded highest net return, BCR and net return per day among different genotypes, which was statistically at par with Kufri Badshah. Similarly, water use efficiency and crop productivity were highest under Kufri Pukhraj, which were significantly better than rest of genotypes, except Kufri Badshah.

So, it can be concluded that at present situation recommended date of planting can be followed for achieving growth, tuber yield and productivity. Also, planting of potato can be delayed by 10 days safely without adversely affecting yield and productivity of potato. Kufri Pukhraj and Kufri Badshah are suitable for this region. So, either Kufri Pukhraj or Kufri Badshah can be grown in this region for better yield and remuneration.

REFERENCES

[1] Chung-ling Wang, Shuang-he Shen, Shu-yu Zhang, Qiao-zhen Li, Yu-bi Yao 2014. Adaptation of potato production to climate change by optimizing sowing date in the Loess Plateau of Central Gansu, China. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture* 14 (2): 398-409.

[2] Darabad, Ghasem Rahimi 2014. Study the relationships between yield and yield components of potato varieties using correlation analysis and regression analysis and causality. *International Journal of Plant, Animal and Environmental Sciences* 4 (2): 584-589.

Table 1: Yields, Net Return, Water Use Efficiency and Crop Productivity of Potato as Affected by Date of Planting and Genotypes

Treatment	Tuber Yield (t/ha)					Net Return	Water Use Efficiency	Crop Productivity
	0–25 g	25–50 g	50–75 g	>75 g	Total	(` x 10^4)	(kg/ha/mm)	(kg/ha/day)
20 days earlier	1.46	3.40	5.04	5.32	18.05	1.60	25.79	196.25
10 days earlier	1.51	3.04	6.39	17.21	26.47	6.09	37.81	287.70
Recommended date	1.85	5.70	11.28	18.42	36.09	11.22	51.56	392.29
10 days later	1.88	3.96	11.98	18.23	36.04	11.19	51.49	391.77
20 days later	2.13	4.59	10.64	11.54	28.90	7.38	41.28	314.08
C.D. (P=0.05)	1.46	3.40	5.04	5.32	18.05	2.11	5.65	42.96
Varieites								
Kufri Badshah	1.71	3.95	9.27	16.16	31.09	8.55	44.04	337.88
Kufri Pukhraj	2.37	4.84	10.59	14.80	32.59	9.35	46.56	354.26
Kufri Chipsona 3	1.74	4.36	9.02	13.90	29.01	7.44	41.45	315.34
Kufri Surya	1.24	3.40	7.39	11.73	23.75	4.64	33.93	258.20
C.D. (P=0.05)	0.34	0.75	1.40	2.23	3.53	1.89	5.05	38.42

Productivity and Economic Feasibility of Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)-Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) Cropping System under Different Rice Establishment Methods and Nutrient Management Practices

A.L. Jat[1]*, V.K. Srivastava[2], S.K. Chongtham[3] and S.K. Choudhary[4]

[1]Castor, Mustard Research Station, [3]Potato Research Station

[1,3]Sardarkrushinagar Dantiwada Agricultural University, Sardarkrushinagar, Gujarat–385506

[2]Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005

[4]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bihar

*E-mail: *aanandiagro508@gmail.com*

Keywords: Crop Establishment Methods, Rice Equivalent Yield, System Productivity

INTRODUCTION

Rice (*Oryzasativa* L.)-wheat (*Triticumaestivum* L.) cropping system (RWS) is one of the pre-dominant agricultural production systems in the world, occupying 13.5 million hectares of cultivated land in the Indo-Gangetic Plains (IGP) in South Asia. This provides food, income, and employment to ensure livelihood security for millions of rural and urban producers and consumers. An opportunity for area expansion is limited due to finite and often over-exploited natural resources (Timsina and Connor 2001). Accordingly suitable water management to grow more rice is urgently needed to search for alternate methods to reduce water requirement of rice without adversely affecting the yield. However, an exciting approach has been developed called the System of Rice Intensification (SRI) which not only reduces the use of irrigation water, but also increases yields significantly. The optimization of nutrient supply to the crop depends on manures applied to the individual preceding crop and their carry-over effect on the succeeding crop, which is generally ignored while recommending dose of manures or fertilizers to be applied to the next crop. Organic manures play a vital role in sustaining higher productivity in intensive agriculture. Complementary use of organic and biological source of plant nutrient along with chemical fertilizer is of great importance for the maintenance of soil health and productivity. Considering the potential value of organic manure along with fertilizer in rice based cropping systems, an attempt was made to study the productivity and economic feasibility of rice (*Oryzasativa* L.) – wheat (*Triticumaestivum* L.) cropping system under different rice establishment methods and nutrient management practices with due emphasis on rice-wheat system yield, system productivity and profitability of rice-wheat sequence in northern Gangetic Alluvial plains.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out during *kharif* and *rabi* season of 2012–13 and 2013–14 at Agricultural Research Farm of Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, The soil of experimental field have organic carbon, (205.20 and 213.21 kg/ha) available nitrogen, (25.30 and 25.86 kg/ha) phosphorus and (215.60 and 219.80 kg/ha) available potassium before the transplanting of rice during 2012 and 2013, respectively. The treatments consisted of two crop establishment methods (CE_1: Normal transplanting and CE_2: System of rice intensification) with two hybrids (H_1: PHB-71 and H_2: Arize-6444) as assigned to main plots. Each main plot were further divided into six sub-plot to accommodate six integrated nitrogen management practices *viz.,* N_1: 100% RDF, N_2: 125% RDN, N_3: 50% RDN + 50% N through FYM, N_4: 50% RDN + 50% N through FYM + *Azospirillum*, N_5: 100% N through FYM and N_6: Control/No fertilizer were tested in split plot design allocating two crop establishment methods and two hybrids in main plot and six integrated nitrogen management in sub-plot. Treatments were replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Application of 50% RDN + 50% N through FYM + *Azospirillum* recorded significantly higher grain yield (6942 kg/ha) as compared to rest of the treatments. The magnitude of grain yield increase by 60.20% over control. However, the incorporation of 125% RDN, 100% RDN and 50% RDN + 50% N through FYM were found statistically on par to each other in increasing grain yield over control, respectively. This is might be due to combined application of inorganic fertilizers and organic manure with biofertilizer might have supplied adequate amount of nutrients during reproductive phase bringing about better yield attributing traits and finally higher grain yield of rice. The similar results were also reported by Banayo *et al*. (2012). System productivity (44.8 and 37.2 kg/ha/day) and profitability (423 and 348 ₹/ha/day) were found significantly higher with SRI planted rice followed by wheat grown as with and without fertilized crop as compared to normal transplanted rice-wheat system. Application of 50% RDN + 50% N through FYM + *Azospirillum* significantly recorded higher system productivity (48.2 and 40.2 kg/ha/day) and profitability (453 and 374 ₹ /ha/day) in terms of rice equivalent yield over rest of nitrogen management treatments. This might be due to more amount of FYM required under sole organically treated plots to supply respective quantity of nitrogen which increased the cost of cultivation. These results were supported by Ranjitha *et al*. (2013).

REFERENCES

[1] Banayo N P M, Cruz P CS, Aguilar E A, Badayos R B and Haefele S M 2012. Evaluation of biofertilizers in irrigated rice: Effects on grain yield at different fertilizer rates. Agriculture 2: 73-86.

[2] Ranjitha P S, Kumar R M and Jayasree G 2013. Evaluation of rice (OryzasativaL.) varieties and hybrids in relation to different nutrient management practices for yield, nutrient uptake and economics in SRI. Annals of Biological Research4(10): 25-28.

[3] Timsina J and Connor D J 2001. Productivity and management of rice-wheat cropping system: issues and challenges. Field Crop Research 69: 93-132.

Weed Management of Dry Seeded Rice under Different Crop Establishment Methods

S.K. Chongtham*, R.P. Singh, R.K. Singh, A.L. Jat, J. Lhungdim and S.K. Choudhary

Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *sunil.sunil.ch@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Globally, rice is the most important crop as it feeds about 70 per cent of the world's population. However, more than 90 per cent of rice is consumed in Asia, where it is a staple food for a majority of the population (Chauhan, 2012). Transition in crop establishment method of rice from traditional method of transplanting to dry seeding of rice (DSR) has been observed especially in Asian countries as it saves both labour and water that are becoming scarce day by day. Although, establishment of rice by resource conserving techniques like zero till (ZT) and bed planting have the potential to reduce costs and sustain yield, evaluation of their performance across various rice growing regions is necessary in order to check its viability and sustainability. Weeds are the main cause for low productivity in DSR as weeds emerge out simultaneously with rice seedlings under aerobic soil conditions and reportedly reduce yield even up to 100% due to huge weed infestation. Although herbicides are effective yet economical method for weed management, their heavy reliance will cause environmental pollution and development of herbicide resistant weeds. So, it becomes imperative to identify and integrate weed management practices that can minimize the menace of weeds economically under different crop establishment methods. Keeping these points in view, the investigation was carried out to find out the suitable weed management practice and crop establishment method for DSR.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was carried out during *kharif* season of 2011 and 2012 at Agricultural Research Farm, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P.). The experiment was laid out in split-plot design keeping three crop establishment methods viz., conventional planting (thorough ploughing followed by line seeding with kudal), bed planting (thorough land preparation followed by bed preparation of 37 cm width with 30 cm width furrow between two beds and 22 cm height and two lines of rice were sown on each bed by kudal) of and no-till planting (pre-planting glyphosate spray@ 1 kg/ha followed by line seeding of rice) in the main plot and eight weed management practices viz., pendimethalin (pre-emergence) 1 kg/ha, bispyribac-sodium (early post-emergence) 0.025 kg/ha, brown manuring (Sesbania knock down by 2,4-D 0.50 kg/ha at 25 DAS), pendimethalin followed by (*fb*) brown manuring, pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac-sodium, pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac-sodium *fb* brown manuring, weed free and weedy check in sub-plots during both the years. Rice variety "Sarjoo 52" was sown at the rate of 30 kg/ha on 25th June maintaining 20 cm row-to-row spacing during both the years. For brown manuring, *Sesbania* was sown in between rows of rice at the rate of 15 kg/ha. Recommended package of practices were followed. Weed parameters at 90 DAS, yield and its attributes and benefit-cost ratio (BCR) were recorded for two years.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results indicated that bed planting had significantly lowest weed dry weight of all weed species–grasses, sedges and broad leaf weeds among crop establishment methods. Also, no-till method registered markedly lower weed dry matter at 90 DAS than conventional planted DSR. Bed planting of DSR had markedly highest total spikelets/ panicle with higher spikelet sterility % (Table 1). However, influence of crop establishment methods on grain yield was non-significant among various crop establishment methods.

Choudhury and Singh (2007) observed similar findings. However, no-till method gave highest BCR among crop establishment methods (Table 1) owing to saving in labour, power and capital which reduced overall cost of production, thus leading to maximum net return and BCR.

In general, integrated weed management practices, i.e; application of pendimethalin with either brown manuring/ and bispyribac were more effective in suppression of all weed species at 90 DAS than other weed management practices (Table 1). Highest grassy weed control efficiency was recorded under application of pendimethalin *fb* brown manuring followed by application of pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac *fb* brown manuring. However, significantly lowest dry weight of sedges and BLW were observed under application of pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac *fb* brown manuring thus resulting in highest control efficiency of sedges and BLW, which was followed by application of pendimethalin *fb* brown manuring. Combined application of pendimethalin with either brown manuring or bispyribac and brown manuring significantly enhanced not only total spikelets/ panicle but also higher spikelet sterility % than other weed management practices. Application of pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac-sodium *fb* brown manuring had maximum value of grain yield, which was significantly higher than other weed management practices, except pendimethalin *fb* brown manuring. These results are in accordance with findings of Ravisankar *et al.* (2008). Higher BCR was recorded under application of pendimethalin *fb* brown manuring than other weed management practices (Table 1). Also, this treatment gave higher BCR than application of pendimethalin fb bispyribac *fb* brown manuring due to extra cost of application of bispyribac incurred in the latter treatment. So, it may be concluded that no-till method of crop establishment by application of pre-planting herbicide glyphosate 1 kg/ha for control of perennial and other annual weeds and weed management by pre-emergence application of pendimethalin 1 kg/ha along with brown manuring of *Sesbania* at 25 DAS by spraying 2,4-D 0.5 kg/ha could be adopted for achieving higher yield and benefit-cost ratio for DSR.

REFERENCES

[1] Chauhan Bhagirath S 2012. Weed Ecology and Weed Management Strategies for Dry-Seeded Rice in Asia. Weed Technology26: 1-13.

[2] Choudhury B V and Singh A K 2007. Performance of rice (Oryza sativa) planted on raised bed under different soil moisture tensions. Indian Journal of Agronomy52: 305-310.

[3] Ravisankar N, Chandrasekaran, B, Raja, R, Din M. and Chaudhuri S G2008. Influence of integrated weed management practices on productivity and profitability of wet seeded rice (Oryza sativa). Indian Journal of Agronomy53: 57–61.

Impact of Long-term Intensive Cropping and Fertility Levels on Yield of Crops under Rice-wheat-sorghum Rotation

N.Y. Azmi[1*], Seema[2], M. Kumar[3], R. Kumari[4] and M.D. Ojha[5]

[1]Department of Soil Science, [2]Department of Botany & Plant Physiology

[3]Department of Ag. Engineering, [4]Department of Plant Breeding & Geneticsa

[5]Department of Horticulture

[1,2,3,4,5]NCOH, Noorsarai, Nalanda–803113, India

*E-mail: *nikhatazmi1971@gmail.com*

Keywords: Intensive Cropping, Fertility Levels, Superimposition, Long-term Experiment

INTRODUCTION

Introduction of high yielding crop varieties in mid-sixties brought a stirring green revolution that remarkably enhanced the agricultural production and made the country self-sufficient in food grain production. With lapses of time, intensive cultivation under exploitive agriculture making use of high analysis NPK fertilizers like urea, diammonium phosphate, murate of potash has resulted in nutrientimbalance, deterioration in soil fertility and ultimately declining food grain production for most of the crops. Intensively cultivated soils at various fertility levels in the long run may alter the extent of sulphur status of soil in variable quantity resulting in imbalance in sulphur nutrition of crops (Paliwal and Dixit 1989). The result of long term experiment carried out by AICRP on micro and secondary nutrient and pollutant element in soils and plant, R.A.U., Pusa centre suggested that increasing fertility levels increased the crop yield and with lapses of time the yields are decreasing since inception of experiment (*kharif* 1985). Keeping these facts in view, the present investigation was carried out with the objective to see long-term effect of intensive cropping and fertility levels on yield of crops under Rice-Wheat-Sorghum Rotation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A long–term experiment is being conducted since Kharif 1985 in department of soil science, RAU, Pusa. Initial soil of the experimental plot have pH 8.75, E.C 0.20 dSm^{-1}, organic carbon 0.66 %, available N, P_2O_5 and K_2O205,10.3 and 215.0 Kg ha^{-1}, respectively. Four fertility levels consisting of control, low fertility (50% of the recommended NPK), medium fertility (100% of the recommended NPK), high fertility (150% of the recommended NPK) were replicated six times in a Randomized Block design for rice cv. Rajshree-wheat cv. HP 1102-sorghum cv. Local, along with one dummy replication. The sources of NPK were urea, SSP and murate of potash respectively. The recommended N: P_2O_5: K_2O for rice / wheat and sorghum were 100: 50: 50 and 60: 50: 30 respectively. After 10 complete cycles of rotations i.e. 30th crop, all treatments under different replications were superimposed with sub treatments like R_1 (10 Kg Zn ha^{-1}), R_2 (10 Kg Zn + 2 Kg B + 40 Kg S ha^{-1}), R_3 (100 q FYM ha^{-1}), R_4 ((100 q FYM + 10 Kg Zn + 2 Kg B + 40 Kg S ha^{-1}) and R_5 and R_6 were kept as such. Yield of crops of 13th cycle of rotation in sequence was recorded under present investigation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Increasing fertility levels significantly increased grain and straw yield of rice from 12 to 45 and 18 to 72 q ha^{-}, respectively. In case of wheat also, increasing fertility levels significantly increased grain and straw yield from 5 to 22 and 16 to 49 q ha^{-1}, respectively. 39th crop sorghum also produced similar trend with increasing fertility levels where dry forage yield increased continuously from 19 to 66 q ha^{-1}. Increasing fertility level significantly influenced the yield of all the crops and the highest yield was recorded at high fertility level i.e. 150% of the recommended NPK dose. The grain and straw yields as influenced by different treatment combinations varied from 11 to 50 and 15 to 76 q ha^{-1}, respectively for 37th crop rice and 5-26 and 14 to 51 q ha^{-1} respectively for 38th crop wheat. Similarly the dry matter yield of 39th crop sorghum ranged between 16-71 q ha^{-1}.The yield response in case of rice increased continuously with increasing fertility levels, where straw produced higher magnitude of yield response as compared to grain at all fertility levels. Yield response was more for straw as compared to grain for wheat also. Yield response of sorghum due to varying fertility levels was comparable with that of wheat straw, however, rice straw produced higher yield response as compared to wheat and sorghum. The residual effect of superimposed treatments did not have much impact on the yield of 37th crop rice, however, a slight increase in yield due to organic matter + Zn application was recorded. The effect of these treatments was more marked at highest fertility level. In case of wheat, although, the overall effect of superimposed treatments were not apparent, however, at highest fertility, organic matter + Zn application increased the yield to the extent of 4 q ha^{-1}. The annual report of micronutrient scheme Sakal *et al*., 1995-97) suggested from the same experiment that with lapses of time there was decrease in yield of crops at all fertility levels which could be maintained with superimposition of treatments like Zn alone or along with organic manure. Kundu and Pillai (1992) reported that the annual use of 10-15 t ha-1 FYM in combination with recommended dose of chemical fertilizers considerably increased the production of rice based cropping system without any marked change in nutrient balance.

REFERENCES

[1] Kundu D K and Pillai K G 1992. Integrated nutrient supply system in rice and rice-based cropping systems. Fertilizer News37:35-41.

[2] Paliwal A K and Dixit P R 1989. P and S availability and their uptake as influenced by N and S application. Oryza24:105-111.

[3] Sakal R, Singh A P, Sinha R B and Bhogal N S 1995-97. Annual Progress report on "All India Coordinated Scheme of Micro and Secondary Nutrient and Pollutant element in soil and plants (ICAR)", RAU, Pusa.

Enhancement of Production and Economic efficiency Through Intercropping of Winter Vegetables in Mango Mother Orchard under Changing Climate

Sangeeta Kumari*, Shivnath Das, Ruby Saha and R.N. Singh

Agricultural Research Institute, Lohiya Nagar, Patna, India

*E-mail: *sangeeta6b@gmail.com*

Keywords: Intercropping, Vegetables, Mango Mother Orchard, Production and Economic-efficiency

INTRODUCTION

Pruned mango trees make the orchard space open with greater availability of sunlight. Intercropping of winter vegetables in mango mother orchard act as an insurance against failure of crops under adverse condition and gives additional income, reduced soil run off, utilize resources efficiently and maintain the soil fertility and nutrient uptake from different layer of soils depending upon the root growth of different crops (Swain,2016). Selection of suitable intercrops in mother orchard is essential to increase production from main crop by grafting as well as from the intercrops by production. However, no proper study is made on the production and economic efficiency of intercropping in mango mother orchard of agro-climate Zone IIIB of Bihar. Thus, present study entitled "Enhancement of production and economic efficiency through intercropping of winter vegetables in mango mother orchard" has been carried out.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted on30 years old mango mother orchard in clay loamy soil during *rabi* 2014-15 and 2015-16 at at Agricultural Research Institute, Patna which enjoy sub-tropical climatic condition. The experiment was comprising of eight treatments (table 1)with three replications in randomized block design. The intercrop vegetables were planted during October–November in the interspaces of four mango plants leaving 3 metre away from each tree and the plot size being 3x3 square metre. Uniform cultural operations were adopted (table 1).

Table 1: Agrotechniques Adopted for Intercropped Vegetables in Mango Mother Orchard

Treatments	Crop	Spacing (cm)	Seed Rate (kg/ ha)	Crop Duration (Days)	NPK (Kg/ha)
T_1	Garlic(local variety)	15×10	400	120	120:80:80
T_2	Pea(Azad P-1)	30×10	45	120	40:60:60
T_3	Carrot(PusaKesar)	25×10	1.50	120	120:60:60
T_4	Palak(All Green)	30×10	08	90	80:40:40
T_5	Coriander(Pant Haritima)	30×20	10	90	120:80:80
T_6	Onion(Patna Red)	15×10	08	120	60:20:20
T_7	Radish(Snow White)	25×10	08	80	120:80:80
T_8	French bean(p-44)	30×15	80	120	150:60:80

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Production efficiency indicates per day productivity of the crop under a particular treatment. Among different treatments (Table 2), intercropping of palak in mango mother orchard reflected highest crop yield (199.33

q/ha) due to larger and more number of leaf. But intercropping of radish registered maximum production efficiency (235.00 kg/ha/day) owing to shorter crop duration period. However, garlic equivalent yield was highest (161.05 q/ha) when onion was intercropped in mother orchard. This might be due to better conducive soil and micro climatic environment as a result of least competition stress for moisture, nutrients, space and solar radiation faced by onion intercropping in mango mother orchard. Similarly, intercropping of onion had appreciably higher net return and economic efficiency (306484 Rs ha-1 and 2554.03 Rs. ha-1day-1) as compared to rest of the treatments. This was due to higher equivalent yield of onion as intercrop than other winter vegetables. Among all the treatments (Table 2), intercropping of onion reflected higher partial factor Productivity of N (319.06 kg yield/kg N applied)because of lower requirement of nitrogen and higher yield of crop. However, lower PFP of N was observed under treatments where French bean was intercropped in mother orchard (33.70 kg yield/kg N applied). This was due to higher requirement of nitrogen and lower yield of crop. Based on two years experimentation it may be concluded that intercropping of onion (CV Patna red) in mango mother orchard is suitable for higher production and economic efficiency along with maximum nutrient use efficiency in agro-climate Zone IIIB of Bihar.

Table 2: Production and Economic Efficiency as Influenced by Intercropping of Winter Vegetables Inmango Mother Orchard

Treatments	Yield of Component Crop (q/ha)	Garlic Equivalent Yield (q/ha)	Production Efficiency (kg/ ha/day)	Net Income (Rs/ha)	Economic Efficiency (Rs/ha/Day)	Partial Factor Productivity of Nitrogen (kg Yield/kg N Applied)
T_1	65.33	65.33	54.44	179924	1499.36	54.44
T_2	55.67	100.12	46.39	76604	638.36	139.17
T_3	62.33	111.99	51.94	124814	1040.11	51.94
T_4	199.33	115.16	221.47	142408	1582.31	249.16
T_5	49.22	102.24	54.68	92757	1030.63	41.01
T_6	191.44	161.05	159.53	306484	2554.03	319.06
T_7	188.00	112.33	235.00	61435	767.93	156.66
T_8	50.56	128.53	42.13	148383	1236.52	33.70
SEm(±)	1.73	-		-	-	-
CD (5%)	5.80	-	-	-	-	-

REFERENCE

[1] Swain S, Das S, Nayak K and Mallikarjun. 2016. Evaluating Performance of Root Vegetables and Spices in Association with Banana (*Musa* Spp.) under Coastal Plain Zone of Odisha. *International Journal of Research in Agriculture and Forestry*.3 (3): 8-12

Pre-Treatments Maintain the Quality of Banana Flakes

Md. Shamsher Ahmad[1*], M.W. Siddiqui[1], J.P. Singh[1], M.A. Aftab[1] and Md. Abu Nayyer[2]

[1]*Department of Food Science and Postharvest Technology*

[2]*Department of Horticulture, (Fruit and Fruit Technology)*

[1,2]*BAC, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *shamsher73@gmail.com, fdcbausabour@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pre Treatments, Banana Flakes, Non Enzymatic Browning

INTRODUCTION

Drying and dehydration is the easiest way to preserve the quality and reduce postharvest losses. Drying banana into chips requires suitable varieties and sophisticated equipments with technical knowhow. However, drying banana into flakes is easy and also requires less equipment. Non enzymatic browning is a major problem in preparation of dehydrated products including banana flakes. Pre-treatments before drying have been reported by many workers to reduce browning during drying and storage. Pre-treatments with ascorbic acid and citric acid have been well studied as anti browning agents (Zhu, Pan, & McHugh, 2007). Pre treatments of banana chips before drying have been studied (Ayim*et al.* 2012). However, there is no or very little work has been studied on pre-treatments of banana flakes before drying. The objective of this study is to investigate the effects of pre treatments as anti browning agent for preparation of quality banana flakes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour during 2013-14. Banana flakes were prepared from different cooking and table banana cultivars like G-9, Kothiya, Alpan and Harichal and were subjected to different pre-treatments with citric acid, potassium meta bisulphite, salt and turmeric powder. Approximately 1 kg of banana flakes was taken for each treatment and treated in aqueous solution using distilled water. Treated samples were kept on a stainless steel (ss) wire mess for 8-10 minutes to drain out excess water before putting inside the dehydrator for drying at 64 ± 2^0C. The experiment was designed in a complete randomized design (CRD) with 3 replicates for each treatment. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) and the test of mean comparison were calculated according to Tukey's test with the level of significance of 0.05. The statistical software, SAS System for windows, version 9.0 (SAS institute, Cary, NC), was used for the analysis. Descriptive statistics was done on sensory attributes and the means were compared using the Tukey's test ($P < 0.05$).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The flakes were evaluated for moisture content, non enzymatic browning and sensory (color, texture and flavour) quality attributes during storage. Pre treatments prior to drying decreased the incidence of browning of finished products as compared to control. Pre treatments such as T_2 (citric acid 1% + 0.5% haldi +1% salt) and T_3 (citric acid 1% + KMS 0.5%) were the most effective to reduce browning and resulted high quality banana flakes. This might be due to anti browning activity and anti oxidant activity of KMS and Citric acid. Sulfite is widely used as a food preservative to inhibit oxidation either by oxygen (in air) or enzymes (Isaac *et al*., 2006**)**. The best quality flakes were obtained against the treatment T2 (CA 1% + 0.5% haldi +1% salt). The overall acceptance score for the bananas from the treatment T2 was significantly higher than that of other treatments and control fruits but at par with T3 (CA 1% + KMS 0.5%). From the results, it is suggested that quality banana flakes could be prepared from all the varieties using theses pre-treatments (T2 and T3).

REFERENCES

[1] Ayim I, Amankwah E A and Dzisi K A 2012.Effect of pretreatment and temperature on the air drying of French and False horn plantain slices.Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences13 (2) : 1771-1780.

[2] Isaac A, Livingstone C,Wain A J,Compton R G and Davis J 2006.Electroanalytical methods for the determination of sulfite in food and beverages.Trends Analytical Chemistry25: 589–598.

[3] Zhu Y, Pan Zand McHugh T H 2007.Effect of dipping treatments on color stabilization and texture of apple cubes.Journal of Food Processing and Preservation31: 632-648.

Spatial Distribution of *Prosopis juliflora* Using the Fusion of Hyperspectral and Landsat OLI Imagery

M. Vigneshkumar and Kiran Yarrakula

Vellore Institute of Technology, VIT University, Vellore–632014, India

*E-mail: *mvkeee@gmail.com*

Keywords: Landsat-8 OLI, Hyperion, Principle Components Spectral Sharpening, Prosopis Juliflora

INTRODUCTION

Prosopis juliflora is a shrub or small tree in the family Fabaceae and it is very dangerous to environment. It affects the growth of neighborhood vegetation, absorbs groundwater, surface water and wetness of air, affecting the human, animals health and etc. In the present research, Hyperion and Landsat OLI have been taken for analysis. Ottapidaram block of Tuticorin district of Tamilnadu is selected to identify *Prosopis juliflora*. The spectral reflectance of the tree leaf is characterized using ASD spectroradiometer. The chemical composition of the leaf particles are identified using the scanning electron microscope (SEM) with EDXS method. In both imageries visible and VNIR bands are taken to classify the tree precisely. The objectives of the study is to identify the chemical composition of *Prosopis juliflora* using SEM and EDXS instrument, to obtain the field spectrum of *Prosopis juliflora* using ASD spectroradiometer. and to extract the Prosopis Juliflora using spectral angle mapper (SAM) classification.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In the Ottapidaram area *Prosopis juliflora* samples are collected using GPS. The oxygen absorption capacity and the structure of the leaf are identified using the SEM and EDXS instrument. Prosopis Juliflora field spectrum characterized using ASD Spectroradiometer. The Landsat OLI (Jan, 2017) and Hyperion (Dec, 2016) imagery are downloaded from USGS. The radiance of both imageries is carried out in BIL format. The absolute reflectance of both imageries is calculated using FLAASH atmospheric correction module. The fusion of both imageries is performed using the PC spectral sharpening. The dimensional reduction techniques of fusion imagery are carried out using Minimum Noise Fraction (MNF) and Pixel Purity index (PPI). The end members are selected using the methods of SAM, SFF and BE. Finally Prosopis Juliflora in the fusion image is classified using SAM classification method.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the *P.juliflora* leaf structure gives huge reflectance in the wavelength region of visible and VNIR region and chemical composition is identified using SEM and these are O-91.3%, Cl-4.16%, and K-4.51%. The classified results showed good correlation between field spectra and end members of Prosopis Juliflora. The present study concluded that hyperspectral data is a powerful tool to extract different vegetative species and it can be used to monitor crop scenario.

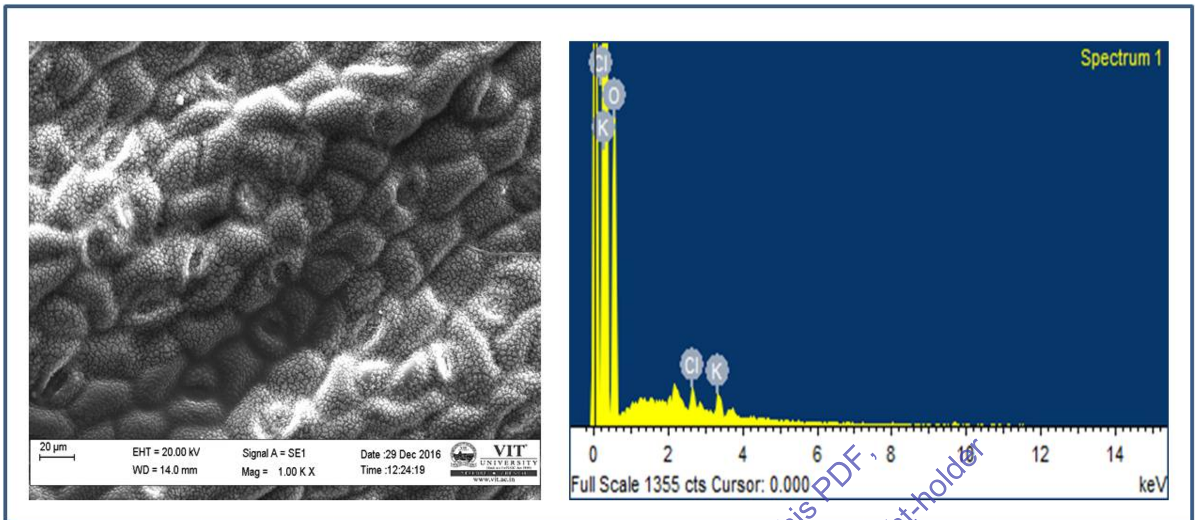


Fig. 1: SEM and EDXS analysis of *Prosopis juliflora*

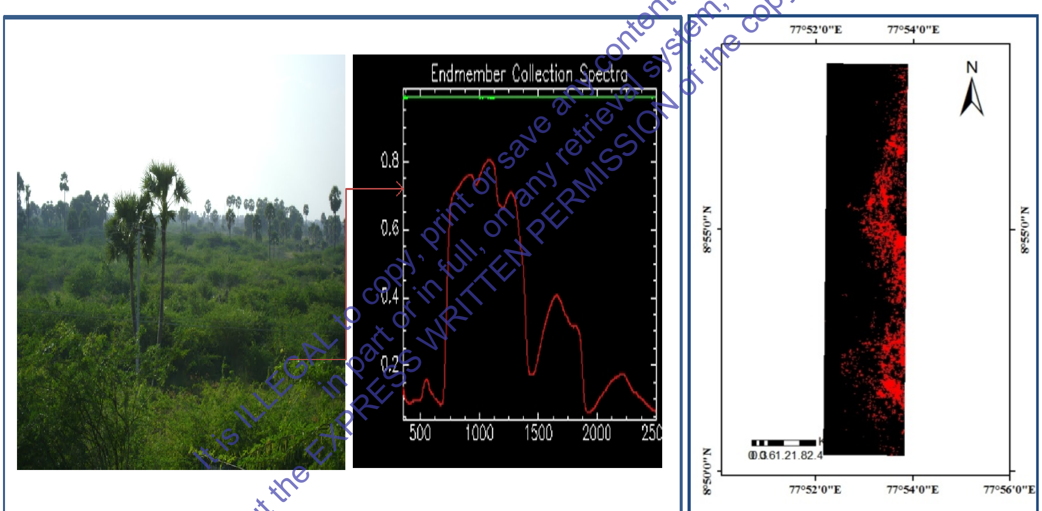


Fig. 2: Spectral Reflectance of *Prosopis juliflora* and SAM Classification Result of *juliflora*

Enhancing Production of Bio Potato through Low Cost Tuberlet Technology in Changing Climatic Scenario of Bihar

Sima Sinha[1]*, Anand Kumar[1], Kumari Rajani[2] and Shambhu Kumar[3]

[1]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, [2]Dept. of Seed Science and Technology

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

[3]Central Potato Research Station, Patna–801506, India

*E-mail: *simasinha11@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Increasing climate variability with the change in climate is recognized globally. With the changing climate patterns and cropping systems, host, pathogen and favorable environment interactions are leading to diseases epidemics in cereals, horticultural and pulse crops. Bihar with a geographical area of about 94.2 thousand square km is divided into four different agro climatic zones based on soil characterization, rainfall, temperature and different climatic scenario. There is need to introduce some new technologies in this area which can sustain this changing climatic scenario. Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.) being a highly productive crop can play a significant role in ensuring food security as well as sustaining in the changing climatic condition, as it produces more dry matter per unit area and time than the major cereal crops. TPS technology, the main aim of the research was to popularize this technology among the farmers by conducting on-farm trial and making aware to farmers with this technology.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The trial was conducted in the 2012 at Supaul, 2013 at Madhepura and 2014 at Banka districts of Bihar through Krishi Vigyan Kendra under the jurisdiction of Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur with a broad objective to create awareness and to popularize the bio potato as well as low cost TPS technology among farmers. Three technology interventions were introduced in the adopted village. Seed of tubers and tuberlet were equally distributed among ten farmers as three technology interventions at every location. Each farmer planted tuber of HYV, tuberlet and tuber of local races as farmer's variety in 0.10 ha area. Four villages from the block were selected on the basis of maximum area under potato. A sample of 10 potato growers were identified by applying random sampling techniques in each selected village. Thus the total study sample selected was 80 farmers. Seed treatment was ensured with Bavistin (fungicide) @2g/kg seed for half an hour prior to sowing.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Out of three technology interventions, adoption of TPS (Tuberlet) intervention was superior over other two technology interventions. Potato crop from TPS (tuberlet) was cheaper than the crop grown with tuber crop. The crop raised from the transplanted seedling was the cheapest but it required a lot of labour and skill for raising the crop. However, did not require additional manpower or special skill in case of tuberlet. Therefore, it could be easily adopted by farmer as low cost technology. In addition to that, the seed tubers are fresh, heavy, bulky and expensive to transport over long distances. The fresh tubers get destroyed easily, sprout too early thereby leading to losses or they may sprout poorly, leading to low yields; as a result, quality seed tubers are not available or the price is too high. This technology has immediate relevance in areas where good quality seed is either not available and where seed degeneration is fast and hence needs frequent replacement. It is suggested that in every adopted area some progressive growers may be identified to produce and sell tuberlets for potato production. The technology has immense relevance in areas where good quality seed is either not available and where seed degeneration is fast and hence needs frequent replacement. As Bio potato is disease free, tuberlet may be a low cost alternative for potato production in different agro climatic conditions of Bihar.

Table 1: Performance of Tuberlet, HYV and Local Check of Potato for Yield Attributing Characters

Observations	Supaul (2012)			Madhepura(2013)			Banka(2014)		
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
Germination %	97.6	92.9	81.2	94.2	90.5	79.8	96.7	89	80.3
Late Blight incidence %	5	22	80	5	25	82	3	20	75
No. of tuber per plant	13	11	8	12	11	8	13	10	9
Wt. of tuber per plant	344	321	202	326	308	215	336	317	182
Yield per hectare	285.4	276.3	211	288	272.4	206	282.6	275.6	204.2
BC Ratio	4.9	3.36	2.57	4.570	3.25	2.43	4.3	3.21	2.35
CD(p=0.05)	1.80			2.22			2.15		

Where 1-Tuberlet, 2-High Yielding Varieties (Kufri Kanchan) 3-Local check

REFERENCES

[1] Gopal J, Kumar V and Thakurl SS 2004. Hybrid and open-pollinated true potato seed production: some considerations, Potato Journal31 (1-2): 13-20.

[2] Thakur K C, Upadhaya and MS Kadian 1988. Potato Production from TPS tuberlets in Hooghly districts of west Bengal. Journal of Indian Potato Association15:131-133.

Demonstration of TPS (True Potato Seed) Technology for Standardization and Popularization among Farmers of Bihar

S.K. Varshney[1], Birender Singh[2]*, R.N. Singh[3] and S.K. Gupta[4]

[1]*Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, India*

[2]*Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics,* [3]*Directorate of Extension Education*

[4]*Department of Agronomy*

[2,3,4]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *bsinghphd@gmail.com*

Keywords: TPS, Potato, Suitable–Technology, Tuber Lets, Demonstration

INTRODUCTION

Bihar is the major potato producing state after UP and West Bengal. Though the conditions of state are conducive for potato cultivation, the productivity of potato in Bihar is very low compared to other state like UP and West Bengal, because of non-availability of good quality seeds at affordable price (Gopal *et al.* 2001) and cultivation with low input under alkaline saline soils. Potato is traditionally grown vegetative through seed tuber, generally through own saved seed potato by the farmers. This resulted in accumulation of various tuber bore diseases in seed tubers and consequents reduction in tuber yields (Khurana, 1999). Alternate technology of potato production through TPS has been found suitable for adoption in most potato growing areas of the country including Bihar (Gupta *et al.* 2004 and Kumar and Eradasappa, 2010). Keeping in view the advantage of TPS (True Potato Seed Technology) technology the experiments were conducted on farmers' fields and experimental plot to find out its suitability and its popularization among farmers.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Four experiments were conducted with the use of selected TPS varieties at Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi (RAU Pusa, Bihar), Research farm and farmers' fields. The main objective of first experiment was to find out suitable date of transplanting with varieties TPS C–3 and HPS 1/13, second to find out requirement of nutrients for TPS transplanted crops with variety 92-PT-27, third experiments was conducted with the different TPS seedling tubers of the above three varieties to find out the suitable seedling tuber size and the fourth experiment was conducted in farmers field. The TPS seed of 92-PT–27 was given to farmers of different villages of Bihar for conducting the demonstration to standardize and popularized the cultivations through TPS varieties. All experiments were conducted in RBD.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The experiments were conducted on experimental research plot and farmer's field with selected TPS population to popularize and standardize the TPS technology during 2000-01 to 2003-04. The seedling survival at harvest in farmer's field varied from 50.00 per cent to 63.00 per cent. Total tuber yield (q/ha) varied from 90.50 to 128.00 q/ha. Early transplanting by second week of November was found most suitable for superior TPS transplanting. Application of N-100kg, K_2O-100kg and Mustard Cake 10 q per ha in seedling transplanted crop was found most profitable. The seedling tuber size of 10-20 gram gave equal tuber yield as compared to normal seed potato size (30-40 g). As the tuber yield from TPS seedling transplanted crop is poor in alkaline-saline soils of North Bihar, farmers are very much interested to transplant TPS seedling in small area to get good quality seedling tubers potato for ware production in next year. Therefore, this may bridge the gap of availability of good quality seed tubers in the Bihar.

REFERENCES

[1] Gopal Jai, Vinod Kumar and Thakur, S S 2001. Evaluation of potato Germplasm for their important in true potato seed product. Journal of Indian Potato Association. 28:11-12.

[2] Gupta V K, Thakur K C, Shambhu Kumar, Pandey S K and Sah, Uma 2004. True Potato Seed–An alternative technology for potato production in North Eastern Hill Region. Technical Bulletin No.64. Central Potato Research Institute, Shimla. PP 16-18.

[3] Kumar S and Eradasappa E 2010. Production & distribution of true potato seed of hybrids 92-PT-27. In: National conference of production of quality seed & planting material health management in horticulture crops. Abstracts.11-14 March 2010, NARS Complex, New Delhi PP48.

Effect of Various Growing Media on Seed Germination and Seedling Growth of *Khayasenegalensis* (Desr.) A. Juss.

R.L. Sondarva*, V.M. Prajapati, N.D. Mehta, J.B. Bhusara and B.K. Bhatt

ASPEE College of Horticulture & Forestry,
Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari–396450, India
*E-mail: *rameshsondarva92@gmail.com*

Keywords: African Mahogany, Germination, Growing Media, Growth, Seedling

INTRODUCTION

Khayasenegalensis is a medium sized tree which can grow between 15 and 30 meters in height and 1 meter in diameter. Presently the tree is used more locally and is planted ornamentally as a roadside tree. *K. galensis* was exported from West Africa (Gambia) to Europe since the first half of the 19th century and has been exploited heavily for its timber. This tree is found suitable for salty and saline soil, however, for this,we have to develop suitable nursery techniques for raising seedlings and test the performance of the seedlings in the field. Therefore, the present study was done with objective to find out suitable growing media for seedling growth of African mahogany.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out in the green house complex, ASPEE College of Horticulture and Forestry, Navsari Agricultural University Navsari, Gujarat July to October 2013.Tentreatments combinations *viz.*,T_1-Coco peat + Red Soil (1:1), T_2-Rice husk + Red Soil (1:1), T_3-Perlite + Red Soil (1:1), T_4-Vermiculite + Red Soil (1:1), T_5-Sand + Red soil + FYM (1:1:1), T_6-Castor Cake + Red Soil (1:1), T_7-Neem Cake + Red Soil (1:1), T_8-Sugarcane press mud + Red Soil (1:1), T_9-Vermicompost + Red Soil (1:1), T_{10}-Red Soil (Control) were used to investigate the germination and growth of African mahogany. The data generated were subjected to statistical analysis using variance technique.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among all growing media, significantly maximum shoot length (56.42 cm), seedling survival (83.09 %), collar diameter (1.13 cm), root length (23.40 cm), dry weight of plant (8.95 g), dry weight of shoot (6.77 g), dry weight of root (2.13 g) was recorded maximum growing media Vermicompost + Red Soil (1:1) followed by Sand + Red Soil + FYM (1:1:1).These results are in line with earlier findings of Daldoum *et al.* (2013) in *Acacia nilotica, Acacia seyal, Acacia senegal* and *Acacia tortilis*. The findings, it is concluded that, among various growing media seeds grown in Vermicompost + Red Soil @ 1:1 performed better. From the above findings, it can be concluded that, among various growing media seeds grown in Vermicompost + Red Soil @ 1:1 performed better with respect to shoot length, collar diameter, number of leaves and seedling survival at monthly interval, root length, fresh and dry weight of shoot, root and plant with earlier germination.

Table 1: Influence of Various Growing Media Ongermination and Growth of *Khayasenegalensis* (*African mahogany*)

Treatments	Days Taken to Germination	Growth Performance (4 Months DAS)				
		Shoot Length (cm)	Seedling Survival (%)	Collar Diameter (cm)	Root Length (cm)	Dry Weight of Plant (g)
T_1	10.17	50.58	55.86	0.84	20.10	4.83
T_2	12.33	48.59	51.84	0.74	18.13	3.63
T_3	10.67	50.08	55.98	0.77	20.03	4.43
T_4	11.34	49.64	64.77	0.69	19.03	3.96
T_5	7.67	53.11	81.05	0.93	21.43	7.53
T_6	9.50	51.87	67.30	0.88	20.67	6.20
T_7	8.67	52.71	72.85	0.91	21.23	6.60
T_8	10.00	50.47	70.69	0.86	20.27	5.73
T_9	7.58	56.42	83.09	1.13	23.40	8.95
T_{10}	13.33	47.33	59.49	0.62	16.13	3.08
CD(p=0.05)	0.87	1.83	3.53	0.08	2.13	0.12

T1: Coco peat + Red Soil (1:1); T2 :Rice husk + Red Soil (1:1); T3 :Perlite + Red Soil (1:1); T4 :Vermiculite + Red Soil (1:1); T5 :Sand + Red Soil + FYM (1:1:1); T6 :Castor Cake + Red Soil (1:1); T7 :Neem Cake + Red Soil (1:1); T8 :Sugarcane pressmud + Red Soil (1:1); T9 :Vermicompost + Red Soil (1:1); T10 :Red Soil (Control)

REFERENCE

[1] Daldoum M A, Daldoum and Hakim AA 2013. Growth performance of four acacia tree seedlings raised in silt soil amended with compost. *Jonares*1:23-28.

Impact of Nutrient Management Technologies, Soil Biomass and Enzymatic Activities in Transplanted Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) under Irrigated Domains of Eastern Plain Zone in India

Ajay Babu, Y.V. Singh, Maneesh Verma, Akhila Nand Dubey* and S.S.S. Yadav

Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry

Banaras Hindu University Varanais–221005, India

*E-mail: *akhilbau175@gmail.com*

Keywords: Soil Test Crop Response, Yield Response, Net Return, SMBC, SMBP

INTRODUCTION

Rice is an important staple food that provides 60-70% of body calorie intake of the consumers. To assess food security in rice consuming country of the world, rice production should be increased by 50% in this country by 2025. Nutrients available in soil are rarely present in adequate amount and in balanced proportion to meet the nutrient requirement of the crops. Soil test provides the actual information about the amounts of nutrients available in the soil and their imbalance, while fertilizer recommendation aims at correcting the imbalances of nutrients according to crop requirement. Soil microbial population are the driving force behind regulating soil processes such as organic matter decomposition and nutrient cycling, it is imperative to have a better understanding of the factors that regulate its size, activity, and structure (Masto *et al*., 2006).

Soil microorganisms play a crucial role in ecosystem functions such as organic matter decomposition, nutrient cycling, transformation, mineralization etc. Soil microbial biomass is an important ecological indicator and acts as a source and sink of available nutrient for plant growth. It is supposed to be an integral part of decomposer subsystem. It also provides information regarding the organic matter decomposition, nutrient cycling, soil fertility restoration and development of ecosystem function in tropical abandoned agro ecosystems. Little change in soil microbial biomass affects directly on ecosystem stability and fertility of soil. In addition, the soil microbial biomass in soil system responds more quickly to management practices than organic matter and is often used as an indicator of soil quality and health (Ge *et al*., 2010).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during kharif season of 2016 in farmer field at location Raimalpur-Village, Varanasi-District. The trial was laid out in Randomized Complete BlockDesign (RCBD) with seven treatments and three replication at farmer's field (520 m^2) location during the study period. Initial soil samples were collected from each location and analyzed for pH was determined in1:2.5soil-water suspension by potentiometer method. Electrical conductivity was determined extract using Conductivity Bridge and expressed as dSm-1, organic carbon, alkalineKMnO4-N, Olsen-P, NH4OAc-K, Soil biomass C, N, P Fumigation method, Urease activity Colorimeter method, Alkaline Phosphatase activity Colorimeter method and Dehydrogenase activity Colorimeter method.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The uptake of nutrients in rice crop was found maximum in treatment T7 (122.09kg ha^{-1}) and minimum in treatment T1 (37.76 kg ha^{-1}). The treatment T1 was found to be significantly inferior to overall treatments. The increment in nitrogen uptake was probably due to improvement in soil condition due to application of FYM, make it easy to absorb nutrient by root. Good soil condition encouraged the proliferation of roots and improved synchrony between supply and plant demand, which in turn draw more nutrients from larger area and greater depth (Singh *et al.,* 2014). It was concluded from the present investigation that the percent achievement of the targeted yield of all the two verification trials was within ±5% variation proving the validity of the equations for prescribing integrated fertilizer doses forrice.

The grain yield of rice from the two verification trials indicated that STCR-INM 40 and 50q ha-1 (target yield) was found significantly higher grain yield over all other treatments, whereas blanket fertilizer recommendation (farmer practice) recorded significantly lower yield. Among the treatments, STCR-INM recorded relatively higher benefit: cost ratio 3.87, 3.94 and 38.70, 37.79 percent achievement than other treatments respectively. The results of this study confirmed that application of organic and inorganic fertilizers alter rice productivity and soil biological properties. The combined application of chemical fertilizer and FYM was the most effective for increasing rice productivity and soil nutrient balance than sole chemical fertilizer or compost amendment. Fertilization had a significantly beneficial impact on soil microbial properties. Farm yard manure and along with chemical fertilizers application significantly improved soil microbial and enzymatic activity in soil.

REFERENCES

[1] Ge, G., Li, Z., Fan, F., Chu, G., Hou, Z. and Liang, Y. (2010).Soil biological activity and their seasonal variations in response to long-term application of organic and inorganic fertilizers. Plant and Soil, 326: 31-44.

[2] Masto,R. E., Chhonkar, P. K., Singh, D. and Patra, A. K. (2006) Changes in soil biological and biochemical characteristics in a long-term field trial on a sub-tropical inceptisol. Soil Biology and Biochemistry, 38: 1577-1582.

[3] Singh, Y.V. and Singh, S.K. (2014) Fertilizer prescription for targated yield of rice (Oryza sativa L. Var. Saryu-52) in an Inceptisol of Varanasi. Indian Journal Ecology, 42(2): 282-285.

Germination and Biochemical Parameters of Mulberry Seedlings under Different Seed Rates

M. Younus Wani[1]*, M.R. Mir[1], M.F. Baqual[1], M.A. Malik[1],
Showket A. Dar[2], M.R. Dar[3] and S. Rasool[1]

[1]Temperate Sericulture Research Institute, [2]Mirgund, Department of Entomology
[3]Department of Plant Pathology,
[1,2,3]SKUAST-K–190025, India
*E-mail: *younus.wani6922@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chlorophyll, Germination, Mulberry, Seedling, Seed Rate

INTRODUCTION

Mulberry (*Morus*sp.) is the sole food for the silkworm (*Bombyxmori* L.) and contributes 38.20 per cent towards the success of a cocoon crop. Under temperate conditions of Kashmir, the seeds are extracted from freshly collected ripe fruits in June and are sown immediately to get seedlings. Although the propagation of mulberry through grafting is resorted to heavily yet the germination percentage of seed sown and the number of seedlings raised continue to be far less than expected. Moreover, the seedlings raised are not healthy and thus succumb to both biotic and abiotic stress which greatly tells upon the cost of production of mulberry plants to be supplied to field for plantation. Like all others crops, various factors affect the germination of seed and biochemical parameters of mulberry seedlings. Since, biochemical composition is important for the plants to tolerate various biotic stresses (Dar *et al*., 2014; Dar *et al*., 2015). Amongst these the seed rate play a very important role. Seed rate is the quantity of seed sown per unit area (Pinter *et al*., 1994). Keeping the above facts in view, the present study was undertaken, to find the optimum seed rate with respect to germination and biochemical parameters of mulberry seedlings under Kashmir conditions

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out at Temperate Sericulture Research Institute Mirgund (SKUAST-K) in the year 2015. The seeds were pre-soaked for 24 hours before sowing in polytubes having an exposed area of one square foot. The design used was CRD with eight treatments (20,24,28,32,36,40,44,48 seeds/sq.ft.).

$$\text{Germination percentage} = \frac{\text{No. of seeds germinated}}{\text{No. of seeds sown}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Germination rate} = \sum n / \sum Dn$$

Where, R = germination rate, n = number of seeds germinated, D = number of days

Total proteins were measured using Folin-phenol reagent 450mg of dry leaf powder was homogenized in 80% ethanol using mortar and pestle and homogenate was centrifuged at 5000rpm for 20 minutes. Supernatant was discarded and pellet was suspended in 10ml of 10% trichloro acetic acid (TCA). Protein precipitate was then dissolved in 1N sodium hydroxide. Extracted proteins in 1N NaOH were diluted 10 times with distilled water. 1ml of protein sample was taken in a test tube, 5ml of alkaline copper reagent was added. 0.5ml of folin-phenol reagent was rapidly added and mixed. After 30 minutes' absorbency was measured at 750nm. Protein content was calculated by preparing standard curve with bovine serum albumin.

The leaf chlorophyll content was recorded by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) method.

$$\text{Total chlorophyll a + b} = \frac{\{(8.02+A663)\ +(20.2+A654)\}\ \text{x V}}{\text{W x 1000}}$$

The data collected was analysed statistically using SPSS and R software.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The germination rate was maximum (0.085) in T_1 (20 seeds per sq. ft.) which was statistically at par with (0.083) T_2 (24 seeds per sq. ft.) and T_3 (28 seeds per sq. ft.). Germination percentage was maximum (85%) in T_1(20 seeds per sq. ft.) and was statistically at par with T_2 (24 seeds per sq. ft.) and T_3 where the germination percentage was 84.60 and 83.30% respectively. The decrease in germination rate and percentage may probably be due to an increase in carbon dioxide concentration which in turn decreases oxygen level. Another possible reason can be that at high seed density much mortality occurs because high seed rate is more susceptible to attack by soil pathogens and hence becomes a constraint for seed germination. The protein content of leaves was maximum (4.42%) in T_3 (28 seeds per sq. ft.) which was statistically at par with (4.30%) T_1 (20 seeds per sq. ft.) and (4.16) T_2 (24 seeds per sq. ft.). Decrease in protein contents with increase in seed rate have also been reported by Ayub *et al*. (1999) in maize. The chlorophyll "a" content of leaves was maximum (1.727 mg g^{-1}) in T_3 (28 seeds per sq. ft.) which was statistically at par with T_1 (20 seeds per sq. ft.) and (1.600 mg g^{-1}) T_2 (24 seeds per sq. ft.) and significantly different from T_4, T_5, T_6, T_7 and T_8. The chlorophyll "b" content of leaves was maximum (0.779 mg g^{-1}) in T_3 (28 seeds per sq. ft.) which was statistically at par with T_1 (20 seeds per sq. ft.) and (0.633 mg g^{-1}) in T_2 (24 seeds per sq. ft.).

REFERENCES

[1] Ayub M, Nadeem M A, Sharar M S and MahmoodN 2002.Response of maize (Zea mays L.) fodder to different levels of nitrogen and phosphorus. Asian Journal Plant Science1(4): 352-354.

[2] Dar S A, Wani A R and Padder S A 2015.Relationship between incidence of Leucinodes orbonalis and chlorophyll content in leaves of Brinjal.Journal of Applied and Natural Science7(2): 574-578.

[3] Ellis R A and Roberts E H 1980.Improved equations for the prediction of seed longevity. Annals of Botany 45: 13-30.

[4] Pinter L, Elfoldi Z, Burues Z and Paldi E 1994.Feed value of forage maize hybrids varying in tolerance to plant density. Agronomy Journal 86:799-804.

Effect of Plant Growth Regulators on Growth and Flowering Characters of China aster (*Callistephuschinensis* L. Nees) cv. Ostrich Feather

Sonu Kumar[1]*, A.K. Singh[1], Archana Singh[2] and Amar Singh[3]

[1]Department of Floriculture and Landscape, N.D.U.A. & T., Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India

[2]KVK, Masodha–24133, Faizabad, India

[3]Department of Horticulture, C.S.A.U.A. & T., Kanpur–208002, India

**E-mail:chaudharysonucs@gmail.com*

Keywords: Plant Growth Regulators, China aster, NAA

INTRODUCTION

China aster (*Callistephuschinensis* L. Nees) is one of the most popular valuable seasonal flower belongs to family Asteraceae (Compositeae). The commercial importance of china aster increasing day by day in India specially in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal and Maharashtra. Its cultivation has been found to be a profitable enterprise for eastern Uttar Pradesh. In periurban surroundings of Bangalore (Karnataka) and Pune

(Maharashtra) alone, it is being grown in an area of 500 and 400 ha, respectively. Production of improved quality flower depends greatly on the use of plant growth regulators at commercial level. Auxin group of growth regulators such as NAA (Naphthalene acetic acid) increases the growth of plant both by cell division and cell elongation, apical dominance, regulation of flowering in a large number of plants. The apical dominance might be under control of auxin produced at the terminal bud. NAA is applied to regulate the flowering in desired season. The growth and flowering of China aster are greatly influenced by judicious application of PGRs therefore it is imperative to find out optimum doses PGRs, for quality flower production. The present study is therefore, undertaken to investigate the possibilities of improving production and quality of China aster by application PGRs. Auxin is probably the investigated plant hormone and involve in virtually every aspect of plant growth and development.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out at Main Experiment Station, Horticulture, NDUA&T, Faizabad with Randomized Block Design (RBD) replicated three times keeping 10 treatments. The treatments comprising of three levels of GA_3 (100, 200 and 300 ppm), three levels of NAA (50, 100, 150 ppm), three levels of Ethrel (100,200,and 300 ppm)and aControl (water spray). The different concentration of plant growth regulators weresprayedatone month after transplanting. The observations gathered with respect to plant height, plant spread, number of leaves per plant, number of primary branches per plant were recorded at the time of flower bud initiation in each tagged plant. Days taken for the opening of first flower was recorded from the date of transplanting of seedling to the days taken for opening of first flower and the duration of flowering (days) was noted by counting the date of first flowering to the last flowering. Total number of flowers per plant was recorded by adding all the harvest stage and flower weight (g) was recorded as twenty five fully matured flowers were plucked randomly from each plot and weighted and average was worked out.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The different attributes observed during the experiment significantly varies with plant growth hormones. The maximumplant height (52.27 cm), plant spread (33.60 cm), number of leaves per plant (90), number of branches per plant (10.07), minimum days taken for opening of first flower (58.27 days), maximum duration of flowering (42.34 days), and flower weight (11.20 g)was recorded with the application of GA_3 300ppm followed by GA_3 200ppm. However, the maximum (12.74) numbers of flowers were recorded with the application of GA_3 200 ppm followed by GA_3 300 ppm and NAA 50 ppm which was found at par with Ethrel 300 ppm, NAA 100 ppm. The promotive effect of gibbrellins on growth may be due to increasing auxin level of tissues or enhance the conversion of tryptophan to IAA which causes the cell division and cell elongation. Similar results were also reported by Kumar *et al*. (2006) in tuberose using GA_3 200ppm. The GA_3 resulted hyper elongation of internodal length caused extension in plant height while increase in total count of main axis consequently increased number of dormant buds from where primary branches originated which resulting optimum spread of plant (Gautam *et al*. 2006). These findings are in close conformity with result of Dutta *et al*. (1998) in chrysanthemum with GA_3 150ppm.Kadam *et al.* (2002) reported that GA_3 at 200 ppm resulted in tall plants, high number of leaves, high branch number and the maximum flower yield of China aster. The maximum duration of flowering with GA_3 300 ppm might be due to advanced stage of flowering in China aster. Early flowering owing to GA_3 may be due to gibbrellins reduces juvenile period and termination of juvenile phase the shoot apical meristem instead of producing vegetative growth start producing flower. Dahiya and Rana (2001) reported earlier flowering in chrysanthemum with GA_3 150ppm and Mohariya *et al.* (2003) observed earlier flowering in chrysanthemum with GA_3 150ppm. The enhancement in number of flower per plant with 200 ppm GA_3 might be due to the production of large number of laterals at early stage of growth which had sufficient time to accumulate carbohydrate for proper flower bud differentiation due to enhanced reproductive efficiency and photosynthesis restricted plant type. The above findings showed that foliar application of GA_3 300 ppm one month after transplanting was proved most effective in increasing the growth and flowering characters of China aster.

REFERENCES

[1] Dahiya D S and Rana G S 2001. Regulation of flowering in chrysanthemum as influenced by GA and shade house of different intensities. South Indian Horticulture49: 313-314.

[2] Dutta J P, Seemanthini R and Ramdas S 1998. Growth and flowering response of chrysanthemum to growth regulators treatments. Orissa Journal Horticulture 26(1): 70-75.

[3] Gautam S K, Sen N L, Jain M C and Dahora L K 2006. Effect of plant regulator on growth flowering and yield of chrysanthemum (Chrysanthemum morifolium Ram.) cv. Nilima. The Orissa Journal of Horticulture34(1): 36-40.

[4] Kadam R E, Bankar G J, Bhosale A M, Rathod N G and Dhengle R P 2002. Effect of growth regulators on growth and flower yield of China aster (Callistephuschinensis (L.) Nees).Annals of Plant Physiology16(1): 44-47.

[5] Kumar J, Singh P and Pal K 2006. Effect of growth substances on flowering and bulb production in tuberose (Polianthestuberosa L.) cv. Pearl Double. Journal of Ornamental Horticulture9(3): 227-228.

[6] Mohariya A D, Patil B N, Wankhede S G, Band P E and Kartikeyan R 2003. Effect of GA3 and TIBA on growth, flowering and yield of different varieties of Chrysanthemum. Advancesin Plant Sciences16(1):143-146.

Synergistic Effect of Iron and Phytohormones Application on Enzyme Activity, Chlorophyll, and Grain Yield of Maize in Iron-Deficient Soil

Kavita[1]* and Vipin Kumar[2]

[1]Department of Botany & Plant Physiology, [2]Department of Soil Science

[1,2]Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848215, India

*E-mail: *kavita_physiology@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Iron, Phytohormones, Antioxidants, Enzymes, Maize

INTRODUCTION

Iron (Fe) deficiency is a widespread agricultural problem in many crops including maize grown in alkaline, calcareous soils. Phytohormones are involved in regulation of nutrient availability. Conversely, mineral nutrients influence hormone biosynthesis, suggesting a relationship between hormones and nutritional homeostasis (Guo *et al.*, 2015). Exogenous application of phytohormones may alleviate Fe deficiency stress. There are also several investigations indicating that GA is involved in Fe nutrition in plants (Sekimoto *et al.,* 2001). Cytokinins control the root iron uptake machinery through a root growth dependent pathway in order to adapt nutrient uptake to the demand of the plant (Séguéla, 2008). Reactive oxygen species (ROS) such as anion radical (O_2^-), singlet oxygen ($^1O_2$), hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) and hydroxide radical (OH) are formed at higher rates under several stress condition including inadequate mineral nutrition. Such conditions lead to impairment of various physiological and biochemical processes, damaging many cellular components including protein, membrane lipids, nucleic acids etc. Hence, we conducted field experiment during *Rabi* 2012-13 with contrasting cultivars of maize to study their interaction in plants as evident by their effect on different enzyme system, leaf chlorophyll and grain yield.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiment was laid out in 3-factor completely randomized design in Fe-deficient soil. The factors were: i) Fe-efficient (Suwan) vs. inefficient cultivar (Shaktiman-3); ii) ‘control’ (no Fe-spray) vs. one soil application (20 kg/ha) + two foliar spray of Fe as 0.5% ferrous sulphate at pre-flowering and 7-days after flowering; and iii) foliar application of phytohormones *viz.*, GA_3 @10 and 20 ppm; cytokinin @10 and 20 ppm and their combinations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that the application of Fe and phytohormones significantly increased enzymes activity like catalase, peroxidase, amylase and invertase but decreased superoxide dismutase (SOD). The highest activity was observed with combined application of cytokinin + GA_3 @10 ppm. For example, the value of catalase increased from 196.0 to 217.0 µmol/min/g fresh protein, and peroxidase from 90.0 to 103.0 Units/mg fresh protein. There were significant increases in chlorophyll content of leaves, and grain yield with combined application of cytokinin + GA_3 @10 ppm. The maximum chlorophyll content was recorded in 'Suwan' (32.7 SPAD value) having treatment Fe application plus GA_3 + cytokinin @10 ppm each. Grain yield increased significantly from 58.6 to 64.6 q/ha in 'Suwan' provided with Fe application and GA_3+ cytokinin @10 ppm each, compared to control (50.3 q/ha). Results indicated that phytohormones were involved in regulation of nutrient availability and conversely mineral nutrients influenced hormone biosynthesis suggesting a relationship between hormones and nutritional homeostasis. The studies confirmed the hypothesis that exogenous application of phytohormones could alleviate Fe deficiency stresses in maize and application of Fe and phytohormones acted synergistically. Hence, application of GA_3 + cytokinin @ 10 ppm may be done to alleviate Fe stress and to improve grain yield of maize.

REFERENCES

[1] Guo Y, Zhu C, Gan L, Ng Dand Xia K 2015. Effects of exogenous gibberellic acid3 on iron and manganese plaque amounts and iron and manganese uptake in rice. PLoS ONE, 10(2): e0118177.

[2] Séguéla M, Briat J F, Vert G and Curie C 2008. Cytokinins negatively regulate the root iron uptake machinery in Arabidopsis through a growth-dependent pathway. Plant Journal55(2): 289-300.

[3] Sekimoto H, Kato A, Nomura T and Yokota T 2001. Chlorosis induced by iron deficiency is more severe in gibberellin-deficient dwarf plants. In: Plant Nutrition, W.J. Horst, M.K. Schenk, A. Bürkert, N. Claassen and H. Flessa et al. (Eds.), Netherlands: Springer, pp: 150-151.

Optimisation of Nitrogen Level and Cutting Interval for Growth and Yield of *Ipomoea reptans*

Satish Kr. Subba*, Reva Mondal, Umesh Thapa and Deepsil Gurung

Department of Vegetable Crops, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia, India

*E-mail: *satishsubba6@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cutting, Growth, *Ipomoea,* Nitrogen, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Ipomoea reptans poir (syn. *I. aquatica*) commonly known as swamp cabbage is a very important cultivated crop in all the south Asian countries of high nutritional value. Cutting of stems significantly effects branching and enhances flowering in most of the crops (Ahmed and Oladiaran, 2012). Since in most of the leafy vegetables several cuttings are possible, they require a good amount of fertilizer for quick growth. Increased addition of nitrogen usually results in increased yield of plant. Information regarding this crops and about its management practices in India is meagre. Under such situations it is necessary to determine the fertilizer requirement and cuttings effect before going for large scale production. With this view mind, the present work has, therefore, been designed with the objective to determine the nitrogenous fertilizer requirement and cutting effect of gimakalmi.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mondouri, Nadia, West Bengal during summer season of 2015. The treatments comprising of four levels of nitrogen (60, 80, 100, 120 kg/ha) and two cutting treatments (20 days and 30 days intervals). First harvesting was taken at 30 days after sowing and then accordance to treatments. The treatments were arranged in factorial randomized design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Highest plant height 47.87 cm was obtained under 120 kg/ha nitrogen with 30 days interval of cutting condition. While lowest plant height 30.97 cm was recorded under 60 kg/ha nitrogen with 20 days interval of cutting condition. Number of vines and number of leaves per plant were highest with 120 kg/ha nitrogen coupled with 30 days interval of cutting (Table 1) i.e. 12.20 and 191.3, respectively. Highest weight of leaves and weight of stems per plant were recorded 116 g and 56.13g, respectively under 120 kg/ha nitrogen application with 30 days cutting interval. The leaf stem ratio was obtained highest in 120 kg/ha nitrogen applications with 30 days cutting interval (2.07). The highest total fresh yield (52.46 ton/ha) was obtained at 120 kg/ha nitrogen application with 20 days interval of cutting. It was 11.15% more than the total yield obtained at 30 days interval. This was due to one more cutting was taken at 20 days interval of cutting. Guan *et al*. (2006) studied the growth, yield formation and absorption of nitrogen in Malabar spinach (Basella sp.) and reported that nitrogen has a direct effect on yield of the crop. It can be concluded that, the 120 kg N/ha has shown best result when cuttings were taken at 20 days interval regarding yield. But in case of growth characters, best results have been observed when cuttings were taken at 30 days interval and 120 kg/ha of nitrogen were applied. So, from economic return of point, the combination of treatment (120 kg/ha nitrogen along with 20 days cutting interval) can be suggested to the farmers.

Table 1: Effect of Different Nitrogen Levels and Cutting Intervals on the Growth and Yield Attributes of *Ipomoea reptans*.

Treatments	Plant Height (cm)	No. of Vines/ Plant	No. of Leaves/ Plant	Leaf Weight/ Plant (g)	Stem Weight Plant (g)	Leaf-stem Ratio	Total Fresh Yield (Ton/ha)
N_1C_1	30.97	6.27	71.8	45.80	25.17	1.82	43.23
N_1C_2	40.33	9.00	124.4	76.67	39.27	1.95	38.66
N_2C_1	33.07	7.40	83.6	49.67	27.47	1.81	45.19
N_2C_2	41.87	10.13	143.5	86.27	45.00	1.92	41.53
N_3C_1	35.20	7.87	94.5	57.07	31.13	1 83	51.07
N_3C_2	45.80	11.13	162.0	95.87	49.80	1.93	45.23
N_4C_1	37.07	8.33	103.8	64.13	34.17	1.86	52.46
N_4C_2	47.87	12.20	191.3	116.00	56.13	2.07	47.20
C.D. at 5%	1.309	0.484	3.529	3.953	2.356	0.075	0.596
SEm(±)	0.655	0.242	1.764	1.976	1.178	0.037	0.122

NS = Not Significant; N_1C_1 = 60 kg/ha Nitrogen + 20 days cutting interval; N_1C_2 = 60 kg/ha Nitrogen + 30 days cutting interval; N_2C_1 = 80 kg/ha Nitrogen + 20 days cutting interval; N_2C_2 = 80 kg/ha Nitrogen + 30 days cutting interval; N_3C_1 = 100 kg/ha Nitrogen + 20 days cutting interval; N_3C_2 = 100 kg/ha Nitrogen + 30 days cutting interval; N_4C_1 = 120 kg/ha Nitrogen + 20 days cutting interval; N_4C_2 = 120 kg/ha Nitrogen + 30 days cutting interval

REFERENCES

[1] Ahmed M and Oladiaran JA 2012. Effect of stem cutting and variety on shoot development and seed yield of jute mallow (Corchorus olitorious L.). Experimental Agriculture and Horticulture12(3): 21-29.

[2] Guan P, Liu H and Luo G 2006. Studies on growth yield formation and absorption of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in Malabar spinach. Research Report on China Inst. Vegetable and Flowers9: 19-22.

Assessment of Status and Indigenous uses of some Economically Important Medicinal Plants in District Kullu of Himachal Pradesh, Northwestern Himalaya

Shalu Devi Thakur[1]*, K.S. Kapoor[2] and S.S. Samant[3]
[1]*Faculty of Forestry, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Kashmir, Benhama, India*
[2]*Department of Ecology and Biodiversity Conservation, Himalayan Forest Research Institute, Panthaghati, Shimla, India*
[3]*G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, Mohal, Kullu, India*
*E-mail: *shalu2006@gmail.com*

Keywords: Diversity, Distribution, Threatened Plants, Therapeutic uses, Kullu District

INTRODUCTION

The plants have been the important source of medicines used by man from prehistoric times for relieving suffering and curing ailments. The need for the integration of local indigenous knowledge for a sustainable management and conservation of natural resources received more and more recognition (Posey, 1992). The quest for documentation of traditional knowledge has been concentrated especially around traditional health practices. In India, many indigenous plants are used in herbal medicine to cure diseases and heal injuries. If this information is to be collected systematically and comprehensively and maintained in databases in a manner they would help in protecting their knowledge. The objective of this study is to document the medicinal plants used by the local peoples, their status in the study area which will act as a data base for the formulation of the conservation strategy so that the plants can be saved from being extinct.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The paper is the outcome of the study done during 2008-2010 which was carried out in District Kullu of Himachal Pradesh. It lies between 31º58´00" north latitude and 77º06'04" east longitude. The total area of the district is 5503 sq. kms.. During the study extensive field surveys of the entire area were carried out and information pertaining to the traditional knowledge, local uses of the plants, information about the local name of the plants, plant parts and the purpose for which these are used, mode of administration and curative properties were recorded through intensive interviews and discussions with the elderly people, herbal healers, local *vaids* and rural women of the area and the same have been documented and are depicted in the results

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Total 528 economically important plant species (Angiosperms: 477; Gymnosperms: 09 and Pteridophytes: 42) belonging to 103 families and 294 genera were recorded. Asteraceae (48 spp.); Poaceae (35 Spp.) followed by Rosaceae (28 spp.) were the dominant families. Amongst genera, *Impatiens* (11 spp.); *Carex*and *Lonicera* (8 spp. each) were the dominant. Alangiaceae, Podophyllaceae, Sapindaceae, Schisandraceae, Taxaceae and Vitaceae were among the monotypic families. Amongst 528 economically important species, 223 species were used as medicine, 85 species were found to be as wild edible/food, 175 species having fodder value, 49 species providing fuel and 11 species of timber importance in the study area.The occurrence of 223 species of medicinal plants in the area indicates the presence of diverse habitats and large altitudinal range and favourable environmental conditions. The altitudinal range, 2100-2800m identified the richest zone for the medicinal plants. This zone is inhabited by a large number of villages and villagers utilize them for curing various diseases/ailments. Habitat degradation and over exploitation of these species may lead to their early extinction in the area. The over exploitation of medicinal plants parts such as roots, rhizomes, tubers, inflorescences, fruits, oils, seeds, etc. may lead to poor regeneration and extinction of these species in near future. An area specific threat categorization of species is most important for short or long term management planning. Cultivation of economically important medicinal plants in the surrounding villages and other private lands may reduce the pressure on wild population. Regular populations and habitats monitoring of native, endemic and threatened medicinal plants using ecological methods and notification of key areas as medicinal plants conservation areas (MPCAs) for *in situ* conservation, with the involvement of the State Forest Department and inhabitants of the area have been suggested. The present study shows that investigations of various aspects of people-nature relationships need to be conducted before arriving at conclusions for prioritizing species for conservation. It also reveals the importance of such studies in setting conservation priorities, which need to develop around location specific considerations. Proper education and awareness programs need to be developed to address the issue of conservation of prioritized species. Development of cultivation packages of such species and providing them to the villagers, besides practicing other regulatory measures can reduce the pressure on natural populations.

REFERENCES

[1] Posey D1992. Traditional Knowledge, Conservation and the Rain Forest Harvest. In: Sustainable Herbest and Marketing of Rain Forest Products, Plotkin, M. and L. Famolare (Eds.). Island Press, Washington DC, pp: 46-50.

[2] Samant S S, Joshi H C, Arya S C and Pant S 2002. Studies on the structure, composition and changes of vegetation in Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve of west Himalaya. Final Technical Report, Ministry of Environment and Forests, New Delhi.

[3] Samant S S and Pant S 2006. Diversity, distribution pattern and conservation status of plants used in liver disease/ailments in Indian Himalayan Region. Journal of Mountain Science 3(1): 28-47.

Response of Drip Fertigation on Nutrient Distribution in Soil of High Density Apple (*Malusdomestica)* Orchard

Syed Midhat Fazil, Rohitashw Kumar, Mehlath Shah,
Anaum Chishti, Syed Nuzhat Fazil and Latief Ahmad*

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir,
Srinagar–190025, India
*E-mail: *17midhat@gmail.com*

Keywords: Drip Irrigation, Fertigation, High Density Apple

INTRODUCTION

The sustainability of any production system requires optimum utilization of resources be it water, fertilizer or soil. Drip irrigation with fertigation offers a vast potential for optimum utilization of water and fertilizers. Application of fertilizers through an efficient irrigation system, known as fertigation, results in more accurate and timely crop nutrition, thus, leading to increased yield besides considerable savings in fertilizers. Apple

(*Malusdomestica)* is one of the most important and highly remunerative fruit crops of northern region of India. It is cultivated worldwide as a fruit tree, and is the most widely grown species in the genus *Malus.* The tree originated in Central Asia, where its wild ancestor, *Malussieversii,* is still found today. The field experiment was carried out on high density Apple (*Malusdomestica)* orchard to determine the nutrient movement within the soil profile.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out on 3 year old apple plants (var. Gala Red Lum) having plant-to-plant and row-to-row spacing of 3m x 1.5m, at Experimental Farm (34.145° N latitude and 74.87° E longitude and 1606m above mean sea level) of SKUAST-Kashmir, Shalimar during June to August, 2016.Drip irrigation was installed in the experimental farm using 4lph drippers and the system comprises of operating pressure at 1.0 kg/cm^2.Nitrogen was applied in the drip irrigated plots as urea mixture, with different treatment rates through the fertigation tanks. The experiment consisted of three treatments with 50%, 75% and 100% RDF (recommended dose fertilizer) in fortnightly intervals. Soil samples were collected from the experimental orchard from depths of 0-15 cm and 15-30 cm below the soil surface. The collected soil samples were analyzed for nitrate-nitrogen.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance of the data pertaining to nitrate content at various depths revealed that there was a significant decrease in NO_3-N content at various depths from 195.86 to 123.11mg kg^{-1} also their interaction effect was also found to be significant. The highest concentration of219.33mg kg^{-1} was obtained in treatment T_3at depth 0-15cm which was found to be much higher than the NO_3-N content obtained in T_1 treatment i.e. 109 mg kg^{-1} with depth 15-30cm.The NO_3-N content under drip fertigation was higher in the upper soil layers, and was found to be lower below the drippers (Raina *et al.,* 2011).During the crop development stage, a higher percentage of N fertilizer was absorbed by the plant due to development of root system and the resultant decrease in NO_3-N content (Kumar *et al*., 2016).

REFRENCES

[1] Kumar M, Rajput Kumar R and Patel N 2016. Water and nitrate dynamics in baby corn (Zea mays L.) under different fertigation frequencies and operating pressures in semi-arid region of India. Agricultural Water Management. 163: 263–274.

[2] Raina J N, Tarika S and Shashi S 2011. Effect of drip fertigation with different fertilizers on nutrient distribution in soil, leaf nutrient content and yield of apricot (Prunusaremeniaca L.). Journal of Indian Society of Soil Science59(3): 268-277.

Influence of Different Tillage and Fertilizer Management Practices on Periodic Dry Matter Accumulation of Maize

Todar Mal* and S.S. Walia

Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University,
Ludhiana–141004, India
*E-mail: *todarmal.poonia6@gmail.com*

Keywords: Fertilizer, Maize, Mulch, Tillage

INTRODUCTION

Maize is the third most important cereal grain crop after wheat and rice, produced worldwide for its food, feed and other industrial purposes. Among different agro-techniques, tillage and fertilizer management are important that affect the growth and yield of crops. In intensive tillage, high soil strength and low porosity of subsurface compact layer restricts crop roots in the top layer and reduces the volume of soil to be explored by the plants for nutrients and water (Lipiec *et al.,* 2003). Hence alternate tillage and crop establishment practices like conservation agriculture play an important role in achieving the sustainability in crop productivity. Integration of inorganic fertilizers with organic manures not only sustains the crop production but also be effective in improving the soil health (Bajpai *et al.*, 2006). Keeping this view in consideration, the present investigation was planned to study the effect of tillage and fertilizer management practices on periodic dry matter accumulation by maize under different cropping systems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study entitled 'periodic dry matter accumulation by maize crop under different tillage and fertilizer management practices' was conducted at the Students' Research Farm, Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, during 2015-16. The experiment was laid out in split-plot design with four replications. The main plot treatments consist of combination of tillage *viz*. minimum tillage (MT) and conventional tillage (CT) and cropping systems *viz*. rice-wheat, maize-vegetable pea-spring maize, maize-toria-spring maize, maize-potato-spring maize, whereas, sub plots consist of combination of fertilizer and mulch *viz*. 100% recommended dose of fertilizers (100% RDF), 75 % RDF + 25 % N through FYM, 100% RDF plus mulch and75 % RDF + 25 % N through FYM plus mulch. The soil of experimental site was loamy sand in texture, medium in organic carbon (0.42%), poor in available N (225.9 kg/ha) and available potassium (128.8 kg/ha) and high in available phosphorus (23.6 kg/ha). The dry matter accumulation per plant was recorded at 30 days interval.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The dry matter accumulation is an important index reflecting the growth and metabolic efficiency of the plant which ultimately influence the yield of crop. The dry matter increase progressively with the advancement of the age of the crop as presented in Table 1. The results showed that minimum tillage resulted in significantly higher dry matter accumulation at 60 and at harvest, but at par with conventional tillage at 30 DAS. Less subsoil compaction in minimum resulted in better root development which helped in more soil and nutrient extraction and maintained plant vigour. Fertilizer management practices also influenced the dry matter accumulation significantly at 60 and 90 DAS. However, at 30 DAS no significant influence was recorded. Application of 75% RDF + 25% N through FYM plus mulch resulted in significantly higher dry matter accumulation per plant at 60 DAS and at harvest as compared to 100% RDF and 75% RDF + 25% N through FYM. Integration of inorganic fertilizers and organic manure (75% RDF + 25% N through FYM) resulted in numerically more dry matter accumulation per plant as compared to 100% RDF, but significantly at par at different growth periods. The interaction effect was non-significant among tillage and fertilizer management practices. Kumar (2015) also reported that application of mulch resulted in higher growth attributes of maize as compared to no mulch treatments. It was concluded from the study that integration of organic manure and inorganic fertilizers along with mulch resulted in better crop growth as compared to chemical fertilizers alone. Minimum tillage also has the potential to increase the growth of maize.

Table 1: Effect of Tillageandfertilizer Management Practices on Dry Matter Accumulation of Maize under Different Cropping Systems

Treatment	DMA (g/plant)					
	30 DAS		60 DAS		At harvest	
Tillage	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
Minimum tillage	14.0	14.7	135.7	137.4	204.3	207.8
Conventional tillage	13.2	13.7	129.8	130.5	197.4	196.0
CD (p=0.05)	NS	NS	5.5	4.0	5.1	4.6
Cropping Systems						
Maize-Vegetable pea-Spring maize	13.8	14.5	135.2	135.2	202.5	204.4
Maize-Toria-Spring maize	13.4	14.2	130.0	133.1	199.4	199.5
Maize-Potato-Spring maize	13.6	13.9	130.9	133.5	200.6	201.7
CD (p=0.05)	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fertilizer × mulch						
100% RDF	13.1	13.7	129.0	129.1	196.7	196.0
75% RDF +25% N FYM	13.2	13.9	130.3	132.4	198.1	198.3
100% RDF + Mulch	13.6	14.4	134.5	135.8	202.7	204.8
75% RDF+25% N FYM+Mulch	14.3	14.7	137.2	138.5	205.7	208.3
CD (p=0.05)	NS	NS	5.2	6.1	5.4	8.0
Interaction	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

REFERENCES

[1] Bajpai R K, Chitale S, Upadhyay SK and Urkurkar JS 2006.Long-term studies on soil Physico-chemical properties and Productivity of Rice-wheat System as influenced by Integrated Nutrient Management in Inceptisol of Chhattisgarh. Journal of Indian Society of Soil Science54(1): 24-29.

[2] Kumar R 2015.Productivity, profitability and nutrient uptake of maize (Zea mays) as influenced by management practices in North-East India. Indian Journal of Agronomy 60 (2): 273-278.

[3] Lipiec J, Medvedev VV, Birkas M, Dumitru E, Lyndina T E, Rousseva S and Fulajtar E 2003. Effect of soil compaction on root growth and crop yield in Central and Eastern Europe. International Agrophysics17: 61-69.

Assessing the Effect of Conservation Tillage and Fertilizer Management on Soil Biodiversity under Different Cropping Systems

Todar Mal*, S.S. Walia and S.K. Gosal

Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana–141004, Punjab
*E-mail: *todarmal.poonia6@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cropping Systems, Microbial Population, Mulch, Tillage

INTRODUCTION

Soil health is a dynamic and complex system, the functions of which are mainly mediated by agricultural management practices. Soil with better health and quality will be able to produce higher crop yield under favourable as well as extreme climatic conditions and soil health acts as a critical component for adaptation and mitigation of climate change effects by the crops. Crop management practices like tillage methods and cropping systems can affect soil health and microbial community composition. In some research, no tillage practice has proven to increase the microbial biomass and abundance of fungi (Govaerts *et al* 2007), while in others, no tillage had either no difference or relative decrease in the relative abundance of fungi compared to conventional tillage (Helgason *et al* 2009). Under conservation tillage diversified crop rotations can change the microbial composition of soil as compared to rice-wheat cropping system. Keeping these views in consideration, present study was conducted to study the effect of tillage and fertilizer management practices on microbial composition under different cropping systems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study entitled "Conservation tillage and fertilizer management effects on soil biodiversity under different cropping systems" was conducted at Students' Research Farm, Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, during 2014-15. The experiment was laid out in split plot design keeping eight combination of tillage (minimum tillage and conventional tillage) and cropping systems (rice-wheat, maize-vegetable pea-spring maize, maize-toria-spring maize, maize-potato-spring maize) in main plots and four fertilizer management practices *viz.*100% recommended dose of fertilizers (100% RDF), 75% RDF + 25% N through FYM, 100% RDF + mulch and 75% RDF + 25% N through FYM + mulch in split plot design with four replications. Soil samples analysed after completion of crop cycle. Enumeration of bacteria, fungi and actinomycetes was done on Nutrient Agar medium, Glucose Yeast Extract medium and Kenknight's medium respectively, using serial dilution spread plate technique. The numbers of colonies appearing on dilution plates were counted to find the number of cells per gram of soil sample:

cfu g^{-1} soil = Number (average of three replicates) of colonies × Dilution factor

Where, Dilution factor = Reciprocal of the dilution

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Different tillage treatments influence the microbial population significantly. Minimum tillage resulted in significantly higher bacterial growth (42.3 x 10^6 cfu g^{-1} soil), fungal population (14.5 x 10^3 cfu g^{-1} soil) and actinomycetes count (23.6 x 10^4 cfu g^{-1} soil) as compared to conventional tillage. Bacterial and fungal population was significantly higher in maize-vegetable pea spring maize, maize-potato-spring maize and maize-toria-spring maize as compared to rice-wheat cropping system. Actinomycetes population under rice-wheat cropping system was significantly lower than maize-vegetable pea-spring maize and maize-potato-spring maize, but at par with maize-toria-spring maize. Population of bacteria, fungi and actinomycetes influenced significantly among different fertilizer and mulch treatments. Application of 75% RDF + 25% N through FYM resulted in higher bacteria (40.7x 10^6 cfu g^{-1} soil), fungi (14.2x 10^3 cfu g^{-1} soil) and actinomycetes count (21.5x 10^4 cfu g^{-1} soil) as compared to 100% RDF. Higher microbial population in 75% RDF + 25% N through FYM may be attributed to the addition of organic carbon which act as source of energy for microbes and improved soil conditions which favour more growth of microbes in soil. Application of mulch along with fertilizer resulted in significantly higher microbial count as compared to respective fertilizer treatments. Sharma *et al.,*(2010) reported similar results in north-west India under different cropping systems. It was concluded that maize-based cropping systems resulted in higher microbial count under minimum tillage as compared to rice-wheat cropping system. Combined application of organic manures and inorganic fertilizers improve the soil quality.

REFERENCES

[1] Govaerts B, Mezzalama M, Unno Y, Sayre KD, Luna-Guido M, Vanherck K, Dendooven L and Deckers J 2007. Influence of tillage, residue management, and crop rotation on soil microbial biomass and catabolic diversity. Applied Soil Ecology37(1-2):18–30.

[2] Helgason BL, Walley F Land Germida J J 2009. Fungal and bacterial abundance in long-term no-till and intensive-till soils of the Northern Great Plains. Soil Science Society of America Journal,73(1): 120–127.

[3] Sharma S N, Prasad R, Dwivedi M K, Kumar S, Davari M R and Shukla L 2010.Crop diversification and residueincorporation for making rice–wheatcropping systems sustainable. Journal of Sustainable Agriculture34(4): 342-64.

Subsoil Nutrient Pool and Fertilizer Recommendation—Is there any Relevance?

Mumtaz A. Ganie[1]*, M.A. Malik[2], Aabid H. Lone[2], J.A. Sofi[3], Anil Sharma[1], D.B. Singh[4] and S. Sheraz Mahdi[5]

[1]Division of Soil Science, [4]Division of Fruit Science

[1,4]ICAR-CITH, Rangreth Srinagar–190007, India

[2]Division of Soil Science, [3]RCRQA, SKUAST-K, Shalimar, Srinagar–190025, India

[5]Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, Bihar

*E-mail: *ganiemumtaz22@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biopore, Drilosphere, NUE, Rhizosphere, Subsoil Nutrient Dynamics

Subsoil refers to the soil beneath the tilled soil horizon. Soil fertility and plant nutrition studies have widely neglected nutrient uptake by plants from the subsoil. So the fertilizer dose for the arable crops is based on nutrient study of the top soil only thus leading to more or less a faulty recommendation practice. Generally the atmosphere of subsoil is not considered conducive for good plant growth. Actually properties of subsoil are responsible for reduction in nutrient mobility and root growth in subsoil. Reduced nutrient mobility along with little root surface area is obviously adverse for nutrient acquisition and subsequent uptake. However, many experimental evidences indicate that subsoil can contribute about 35-67 % of the plant nutrition of N, P and K, especially when the topsoil is dry or nutrient-depleted (Kautz*et al*., 2013). Nutrient availability of subsoil is low but there are some hotspots in the subsoil like drilosphere and rhizosphere where nutrient availability is very high compared to the bulk (Kutschera *et al*., 2009). Previously it was known that roots of field crops grow only few centimeters deep but now there is strong evidence that roots grow beyond 2m deep in to the soil and derive nutrients and water from the subsoil (White and Kirkegaard, 2010). Subsoil properties can be improved by deep mechanical loosening and promotion of biopore formation for enhancing the access of crop roots to subsoil resources in arable soils. Thus in an nutshell, proper assessment of nutrients delivered from the subsoil and incorporation of the same data into fertilizer recommendation equations may help reduce fertilizer input and increase in nutrient use efficiency (NUE) (Kanter *et al*., 2016). Enhancement of NUE particularly with respect to nitrogen is highly helpful in reducing nitrous oxide gas emission to atmosphere which is an important greenhouse gas.

REFERENCES

[1] Kanter D R, Zhang X, Mauzerall D L, Malyshev S and Shevliakova E 2016. The importance of climate change and nitrogen use ef□ciency forfuture nitrous oxide emissions fromagriculture. Environmental Research Letters 11: 1-9.

[2] Kautz T, Amelung W, Ewert F, Gaiser T, Horn R, Jahn R, Javaux M, Kmna A, Kuzyakov Y, Munch J, Patzold S, Peth S, Scherer H W, Scholter M, Schneider H, Vanderborght J, Vetterlein D, Walter A, Wiesenberg G L B and Kopke U 2013. Nutrient acquisition from arable subsoils in temperate climates: A review. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 57: 1003-1022.

[3] Kutschera L, Lichtenegger E, Sobotik M, 2009. Wurzelatlas der Kulturp□anzengemäßigterGebietemitArten des Feldgemüsebaues.DLG, Frankfurt/Main.

[4] White R G and Kirkegaard J A 2010. The distribution and abundance of wheat roots in a dense, structured subsoil: implications for water uptake. Plant, Cell and Environment33: 133-148.

Floristic Diversity and Life Form Spectrum of Vegetation in *Betula* Dominant Tree Stands along the available Altitudinal Gradient in North Western Himalayas of Kashmir

Naseer A. Mir* and T.H. Masood

Faculty of Forestry, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *naseer.mir1@gmail.com*

Keywords: Floristic Diversity, *Betula*, Grasses and Herbs

INTRODUCTION

The floral diversity of Himalayan zone is documented to have distinct biological communities with high level of endemism due to their topography (Gairola *et al.,* 2008). The distribution of vegetation in this zone is strongly influenced by various parameters such as temperature, precipitation, wind, isolation, topography, soils, and several development which rapidly change along the elevational gradient (Krauchi *et al.,* 2000). The microclimate, topography and altitude are the most significant attributes in determining the structure and function of plant communities along these timberlines. *Betulautilis* D. Don (Himalayan birch, Bhurja) a tree line species normally grows between an elevation of 2500 to 3600 m (Stainton, 1972). The massive deforestation and over-exploitation of *Betulautilis* trees for various purposes has caused loss/reduction of habitat in many of its native groves in the entire Himalayan range (Cuirong and Mark, 1998). Himalayan birch in Kashmir has been assigned the status of critically endangered trees by ENVIS Centre on Conservation of Medicinal Plants, FRLHT, Bangalore.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A stratified random sampling method (Greig-smith, 1983) was employed and vegetation analysis on each altitude and aspect was replicated by laying quadrates on almost constant slope. The study areas were divided into three altitudinal gradients of 3,000-3,200 m, 3,200-3,400 and 3400-3,600m amsl. The trees were recorded in 10 × 10 m quadrant across the selected sites. The 10 × 10 m quadrates were further divided into two sub-quadrates of 5 × 5 m size for recording shrubs. Further, the sub-quadrates were again divided in 1 × 1 m quadrates for recording ground flora (Shrestha *et al.,* 2007). A Global Positioning System (GPS) was trailed to aid in location of quadrates along the altitudinal gradient at each site. Significant taxonomic reservoirs (Willis, 1970) were used for identification of plant herbaria collected from the study sites.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The holistic view of the vegetation data envisages that in all 59 plant species recorded from the three altitudinal gradients in *Betula* dominated stands of Sonamarg (Sindh Forest Division) belonged to 54 genera represented by 30 families. Similarly, *Betulautilis*dominant stands in Gulmarg Forest Division comprised 28 number of families which represented 48 genera and 54 species. While Poaceae was a dominant family with 7 number of species in Sonamarg (Sindh Forest Division), Asteraceae was the principal family at Gulmarg with representation of 7 species. The co-dominant families in Sonamarg (Sindh Forest Division) included Asteraceae, Rosaceae and Lamiaceae with representation of 6, 5 and 3 number of species. Similarly the co-dominant families in Gulmarg Forest Division included Poaceae, Lamiaceae and Violaceae with representation of 5, 4 and 3 number of species. Further out of the total 59 species recorded in Sonamarg (Sindh Forest Division), 5 were trees, 7 were shrubs and 47 were herbs. Similarly *Betula* stands at Gulmarg comprised 3 trees, 7 shrubs and 44 herb species. Paul (2008) reported the identical trend from temperate broadleaved Rhododendron forest of Western Arunachal Pradesh, but with higher representation of trees (26), shrubs (40) and grasses and herbs (56). The species composition of the plant community on both the study sites followed a similar trend of herbs >shrubs > trees as reported by Dar (2011) in Branwar temperate coniferous forests.*Betula* was found growing in association with species like *Abiespindrow*, *Pinuswallichiana*, *Acer caesium* and *Piceasmithiana*. The overall pattern of species composition exhibited inverse relationship and decreased with increasing altitude. The species composition at lower, middle and upper altitudes in *Betula* forests was 43, 36 and 35 in Sindh and 37, 40, and 39 in Gulmarg forest divisions respectively. Gairola*et al.* (2008) have also recorded a similar pattern of decreasing species composition along an altitudinal gradient in temperate and alpine zones of Central and Western Himalayas respectively. Several other workers have also reported decreasing trend in species composition and its regulation by altitude and aspect (Sharma *et al.,* 2009; Ghimire *et al.,* 2008).The study sites host a remarkable floristic richness with majority of taxa at both the sites belonging to family Asteraceae followed by Poaceae and Rosaceae. The other prominent botanical families represented in study area were: Crassulaceae, Ericaceae, Lamiaceae, Poaceae, Polygonaceae, Ranunculaceae and Rosaceae, Pinaceae, Balsaminaceae, Salicaceae and Violaceae.

REFERENCES

[1] Cuirong L and Mark E 1998. Sediments of time: environment and society in Chinese history. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. pp: 65.

[2] Dar I Y 2011.Edaphic factors and plant community organization in Branwar forest of Kashmir Himalaya. M. Sc Thesis Submitted to University of Kashmir Srinagar. pp: 30-36.

[3] Gairola S, Rawal R S and Todaria N P 2008. Forest vegetation patterns along an altitudinal gradient in sub-alpine zone of west Himalaya, India. African Journal of Plant Science 2(6): 42-48.

[4] Ghimire B K,Lekhak H D,Chaudhary R P and Vetaas O R 2008.Vegetation analysis along an altitudinal gradient of Juniperusindica forest in Southern Manang Valley, Nepal.International Journal of Ecology22(3): 224-227.

[5] Greig-Smith P 1983. Quantitative Plant Ecology.University of California Press, Berkeley, California. pp: 359.

[6] Krauchi N, Brang P and Schonenberger W 2000. Forests of mountainous regions: Gaps in knowledge and research needs. Forest Ecology and Management132: 73-82.

[7] Paul A 2008. Studies on diversity and regeneration ecology of Rhododendrons in Arunachal Pradesh.Ph.D. thesis, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, India. pp: 189.

[8] Sharma C M, Suyal S, Gairola S and Ghildiyal S K 2009. Species richness and diversity along an altitudinal gradient in moist temperate forest of Garhwal Himalaya.The Journal of American Science 5(5): 119-128.

[9] Shrestha B B, Ghimire B, Lekhak H D and Jha P K 2007. Regeneration of Treeline Birch (Betulautilis D. Don) Forest in a Trans-Himalayan dry valley in central Nepal. Mountain Research and Development 27(3): 259-267.

[10] Stainton J D A 1972. Forests of Nepal. John Murray, London. pp: 97.

[11] Willis J H 1970. A Handbook to Plants in Victoria.Vol. I. 2ndEdn. (Melbourne Univ. Press: Melbourne.) Specimens examined: Jammu & Kashmir: Ladakh, 11000ft., July, 1905, A. Meebold 3315 (CAL); Suru Valley, 14500 ft., 27.6.1928. B.B. Osmaston204 (K).

Standardization of Optimum Sieve Size for Grading Cockscomb (*Celosia cristata* L.) Seeds

M. Govindaraj[1]*, K. Sundarlingam[2], S. Sathish[3] and R. Prabhu[4]

[1]*Department of Seed Science and Technology,*
[2]*Seed Centre, Agriculture College and Research Institute,* [4]*Department of Oilseeds*
CPBG, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003, India
[3]*Agricultural College and Research Institute, Kudumiyanmalai, India*
*E-mail: *go87muthu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cockscomb, Seed Recovery, Loose Flowers

INTRODUCTION

Celosia cristata L. commonly called as cockscomb is a member of Amaranthaceae family. Since the flower looks like the head of a rooster (cock) it is also called as wool flower. It is called as "KoliKondai" in Tamil. Cockscomb is a decorative flower, grown annually in warm countries, mainly in the tropical and subtropical region. It is one of the most versatile annual herbaceous dicotyledonous plant with different colours, ranging from shades of red, purple, gold, orange and yellow including multicoloured flower head (Okusanya, 1980). Inflorescence shape ranges from enlarged spikes to fascinated, crested and convoluted combs. Cockscombs are grown for 'loose flowers' used in garland making. Though not fragrant, the flowers are popular due to their attractive colour, less weight and shelf life.

Grading of seed based upon their size is a common practice in a majority of plant species as it has been found to regulate the germination and subsequent seedling growth in many species (Ahirwar, 2012). The importance of seed size on seed quality has been reported for several crops such as in tomato (Pandita and Randhawa, 1995), in carrot (Sundaralingam, 1995 and Ramesh, 1996), in phlox (Sathyanarayanan, 2000), in amaranthus (Menaka and Balamurugan, 2005) and grain amaranthus (Manikandan, 2008). Hence, an attempt has been made to analyze the effect of size of cockscomb seed on seed germination for better sowing of quality seeds.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The size grading studies in cockscomb were undertaken at Department of Seed Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore during 2010-2012. Bulk seed material of one kilogram were weighed in a weighing balance and were size graded with BSS 16 × 16, 18 × 18 and 20 × 20 square wire mesh sieves. The seeds retained on each of the sieves were weighed in an electronic balance and the seed recovery of respective sieve was calculated using following formulae and expressed as percentage.

$$\text{Seed recovery (\%)} = \frac{\text{Quantity of seeds retained (g)}}{\text{Quantity of seeds taken (g)}} \times 100$$

The seed quality parameters were studied from the graded seeds and compared with bulk seeds which served as control. Eight replications of 100 seeds each were counted and weight of 100 seeds were recorded with the help of an electronic balance and expressed in gram. Immediately after grading of seeds, the germination test was conducted by roll towel method in four replicates of 100 seeds each and placed in germination room maintained at 25 ± 2 °C temperature and 95 ± 2 % relative humidity in the presence of continuous light. After 14 days, normal seedlings were counted and expressed in percentage. Ten normal seedlings per replicate were taken at random from the test sample at the end of germination test period. The distance between the collar region and tip of primary root was measured and the mean value was expressed as root length in centimetre. The distance between the collar region and tip of primary shoot was measured and the mean value was expressed as shoot length in centimetre (ISTA, 1999). The seedlings used for root and shoot length measurement in each of the replications were dried under shade and kept in a hot air oven maintained at 85 ± 1°C for 24h. Then the seedlings were cooled in a desiccator for 30 min, weighed and the mean was expressed in milligram. Vigour index was calculated using the formulae as detailed below (Abdul-Baki and Anderson, 1973) and expressed in whole number. Vigour index = Germination percentage x [mean root length (cm) + mean shoot length (cm)]. The data obtained were analysed as described by Panse and Sukhatme (1985). Wherever necessary, the per cent values were made angular transformation before analysis. The critical differences (CD) were calculated at 5 per cent probability level.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

There are various factors which influence seed yield and other economic characters. Seed size is one of the most important factors besides varietal response. In the present investigation, seeds retained by BSS 18 × 18 sieve recorded higher recovery (47.2%) than those seeds retained by BSS 16 × 16 and BSS 20 × 20 sieves. The recovery of seeds comprising the size grades of BSS 16 × 16 and BSS 18 × 18 alone was about 87.7 per cent. The 100 seed weight differed due to seed size, which increased correspondingly with increase in seed size. The seeds retained by sieves of BSS 16 × 16 and BSS 18 × 18 recorded higher weights than by BSS 20 × 20 retained and passed and ungraded ones. Chakravarthy (2004) in palak and Manimohan (2008) in kalmegh reported a positive association between size and weight of seeds. The germination increased progressively with increase in seed size. The larger seeds retained by 16 × 16 recorded higher germination (92 %) followed by the seeds retained by 18 × 18. This is in conformity with the research findings of Adirai (1999) in pumpkin, Menaka (2000) and Manikandan (2008) in grain amaranth. The higher germination in large seeds may be due to the higher amount of food reserves and increased activity of redox-enzyme in the seeds helping in breaking down the complex materials into simple soluble sugars (Selvakumari, 2005). The other quality parameters like root length, shoot length and vigour index as measured through germination and seedling length showed the superiority of large size seeds retained by sieves BSS 16 × 16 and BSS 18 × 18. This could be ascribed to the more mature embryo containing adequate nutrient reserves both contributing its physiological stamina or vigour factors residing in it (Pollack and Roos, 1972). Similarly Vakeswaran (1998) in peas, Eevera (2000) in black gram and Rajasekaran (2001) in niger observed that seedling vigour characteristics were positively correlated with seed size and seed weight. From the present work it can be concluded that the larger seeds retained by BSS 16 × 16 and BSS 18 × 18 sieves showed greater seed germination and vigour than smaller ones of BSS 20 × 20 retained and passed.

REFERENCE

[1] Abdul-Baki A A and Anderson J D 1973. Relationship between decarboxylation of glutamic acid and vigour in soybean seed.*Crop Science***13**: 227-232.

Improvement of Quality and Shelf Life of Osmotic Dehydrated Product of Guava Slices

Minakshi Kumari* and Vijay Bahadur

Department of Horticulture, Sam Hingginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, Allahabad–211008, (U.P.)

*E-mail: *minakshi.bharadwaj@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Guava is a rich source of ascorbic acid and pectin. Excellent salad and pudding are prepared from the shell of the ripe fruit. It can be preserved by canning as halves or quarters, with or without seed core. Drying and dehydration is the removal of majority of water contained in the fruits or vegetables and is the primary stage in the preparation of dehydrated fruits and vegetables. In osmotic dehydration, the fruits are subjected to osmosis by dipping or spreading them in concentrated sugar syrup under specific condition, so that the water from the fruits migrates to sugar syrup. Major dehydration of the fruits takes place in this process step, the final dehydration of guava slices to make it suitable for marketing is carried out by cabinet drying.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

The experiment was carried out in the Department of Horticulture, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, Allahabad during 2013 in the Completely Randomized Design (CRD) with 16 treatments and 3 replications and stored for 90 days under ambient temperature. the treatment details T_1: Dipping in 60^0Brix sucrose without blanching, T_2 : Dipping in 70^0 Brix sucrose without blanching, T_3: Dipping in 30^0 Brix honey without blanching, T_4: Dipping in 40^0 Brix honey without blanching,T_5 : Blanching in 0.5% KMS for 3 min. followed by dipping in 60^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, T_6 : Blanching in 0.5% KMS for 3 min. followed by dipping in 70^0Brix sucrose for 12 hours, T_7: Blanching in 0.5% KMS for 3 min. followed by dipping in 30^0 Brix honey for 12 hours, T_8: Blanching in 0.5% KMS for 3 min. followed by dipping in 40^0 Brix honey for 12 hours, T_9: Blanching in 0.5% ascorbic acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 60^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, T_{10}: Blanching in 0.5% ascorbic acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 70^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, T_{11} : Blanching in 0.5% ascorbic acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 30^0 Brix honey for 12 hours, T_{12} : Blanching in 0.5% ascorbic acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 40^0 Brix honey for 12 hours,T_{13} : Blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in60^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, T_{14} : Blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 70^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, T_{15} : Blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 30^0 Brix honey for 12 hours, T_{16}: Blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 40^0 Brix honey for 12 hours. The samples were subjected to pre-treatments i.e. blanching with 0.5% KMS/0.5% Ascorbic acid/1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in $60^0/70^0$Brix sucrose/$30^0/40^0$ honey for 12 hours. The sensory evaluation for assigning scores for the samples were conducted by a panel of five judges and the product was rated on a 9-point Hedonic scale (Amerine *et.al,* 1965).

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

The moisture content of dehydrated guava slices samples showed a gradually increased trend. This may be concluded to a simple fact that the dehydrated guava slices also went through the natural physiological process of respiration which has forced the slices to absorb moisture in the storage period (Khurdiya and Roy, 1986) related to guava powder. The increased acidity in dehydrated guava slices in storage period may be the combined effect of physiological reactions and storage duration. The experimental result was found significant and it may be concluded that Blanching in 0.5% KMS followed by dipping in 70^0 Brix sucrose) gave the best result in total soluble solids (23.53^0 Brix), acidity (0.34%), non-reducing sugar (5.82%) and also excellent in organoleptic quality while Dipping in 30^0 Brix honey without blanching emerged as best treatment in terms of highest benefit cost ratio (1.85). The recovery percentage of dehydrated guava slices compared to honey and sucrose treated slices significantly differed among each other. If compared among all the treatments, the highest recovery percentage (35.90%) was with the treatment Blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 70^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, followed by blanching in 0.5% ascorbic acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 70^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours (34.91%), blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in60^0 Brix sucrose for 12 hours, however, the lowest recovery percentage (24.91%) was with the treatment of blanching in 1% citric acid for 3 min. followed by dipping in 30^0 Brix honey for 12 hours This clearly showed that among all the treatments prepared here, the sucrose treated samples were with higher recovery percentage as compared to honey treated samples.

REFERENCES

[1] Amerine, M. A., R. M. Pangborn, E. B. Roessler. 1965. Principles of sensory evaluation of food. J. Food Science and Technology Monographs. pp. 338-339. Academic Press, New York.
[2] Khurdiya, D.S. and Roy, S.K. (1986) Studies on canning of mango slices in covering syrup containing mango pulp.Indian Food Pack.40:50-54

Effect of Micronutrients Foliar Application to Direct Seeded Basmati Rice on Micronutrients Status in Soil

Jagjot Singh Gill[1]* and Sohan Singh Walia[2]
[1]*Farm Advisory Service Centre, Ferozepur–152002, (Punjab), India*
[2]*Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana–141004, (Punjab), India*
*E-mail: *jagjotsinghgill@yahoo.co.in*

INTRODUCTION

Increasing scarcity of resources and emerging energy crisis are major threats to productivity and sustainability of rice in North West India. Direct seeded rice is an alternative method with advantages like less labour, water and energy requirements. Micronutrients like Fe, Mn and Zn are essential for growth and development of the living plants (Hall and Williams 2003). However, application of micronutrients fertilizers to the soil may not meet the crop requirements at different stages of growth and development. Foliar application of these micronutrients is an alternative effective approach. Application of micronutrients fertilizers in the cultivation may not meet the crop requirement for growth and nutrient use, thus the alternative effective approach is to apply these micronutrients as a foliar spray (Arif *et al*. 2006). Keeping all these points in view, the present investigation was planned to study the effect of micronutrients foliar application todirect seeded basmati rice on micronutrients status in soil.

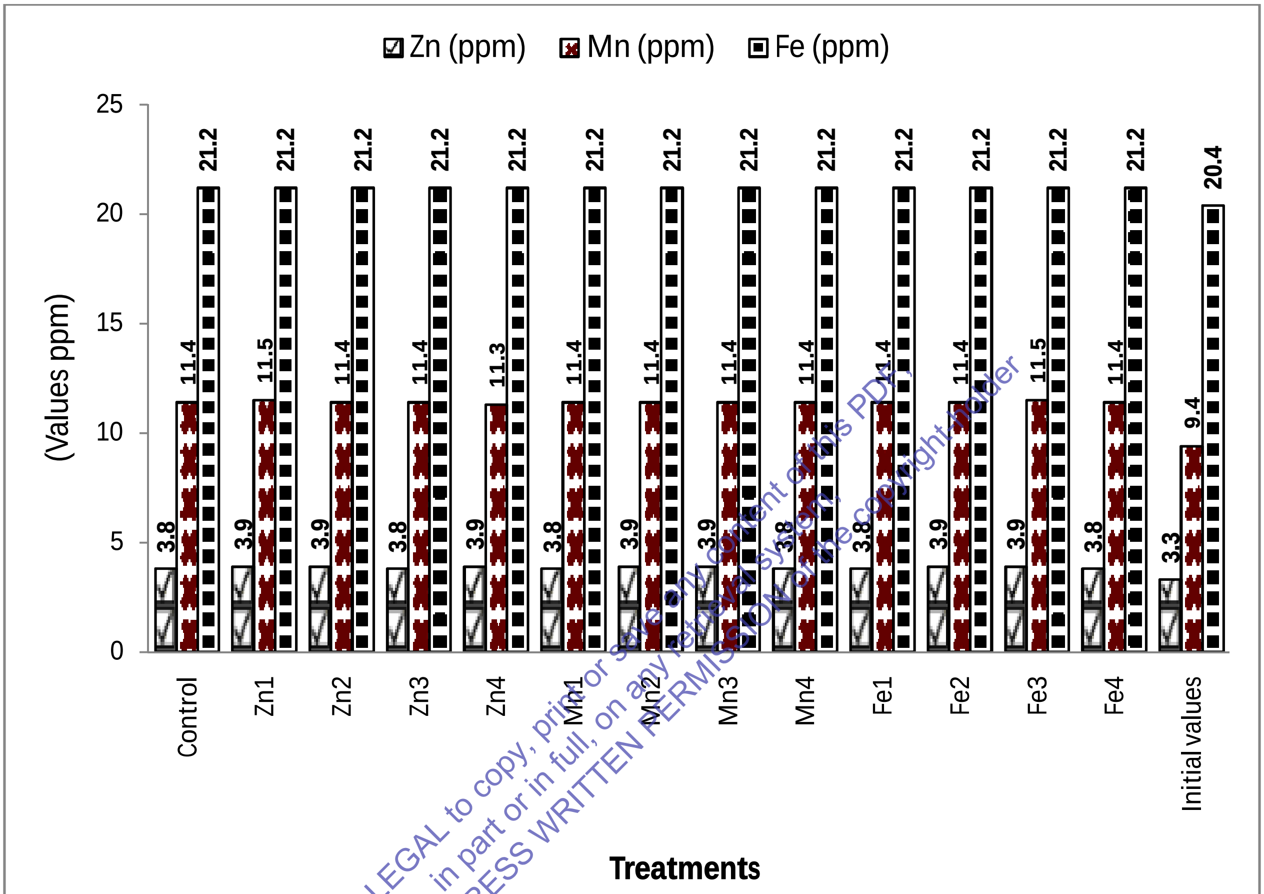


Fig. 1: Effect of Foliar Feeding of Micronutrients on Zn, Mn and Fe Status of Soil (Pooled Data of two Years)

The present study entitled, "Effect of micronutrients foliar application todirect seeded basmati rice on micronutrients status in soil" was conducted at the Student's Research Farm, Department of Agronomy, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana during *kharif* season 2010 and 2011.The soil of the experimental field was categorized as sandy loam with normal soil reaction and electrical conductivity, low in organic carbon and available nitrogen (N), medium in available phosphorus (P) and potassium (K).Field experiment was conducted in Randomized Block Design with 13 treatments viz; Control (No spray), (Zn_1) $ZnSO_4$ 0.5% one spray at 70 DAS, (Zn_2) $ZnSO_4$ 0.5% two sprays at 60 and 70 DAS, (Zn_3) $ZnSO_4$ 0.5% three sprays at 50, 60 and 70 DAS, (Zn_4) $ZnSO_4$ 0.5% four sprays at 40, 50, 60 and 70 DAS, (Mn_1) $MnSO_4$ 0.5% one spray at 70 DAS, (Mn_2) $MnSO_4$ 0.5% two sprays at 60 and 70 DAS, (Mn_3) $MnSO_4$ 0.5% three sprays at 50, 60 and 70 DAS, (Mn_4) $MnSO_4$ 0.5% four sprays at 40, 50, 60 and 70 DAS, (Fe_1) $FeSO_4$ 1.0% one spray at 70 DAS, (Fe_2) $FeSO_4$ 1.0 % two sprays at 60 and 70 DAS, (Fe_3) $FeSO_4$ 1.0 % three sprays at 50, 60 and 70 DAS, (Fe_4) $FeSO_4$ 1.0 % four sprays at 40, 50, 60 and 70 DAS. The sources of Zn, Mn and Fe were ZnSO4.H_2O ($ZnSO_4$ 0.5%), $MnSO_4.H_2O$ ($MnSO_4$ 0.5%) and $FeSO_4.7H_2O$ ($FeSO_4$ 1.0%) with nutrient content 33% Zn, 30% Mn and 19% Fe. Micronutrients were sprayed through $ZnSO_4.H_2O$ ($ZnSO_4$ 0.5%), $MnSO_4.H_2O$ ($MnSO_4$ 0.5%) and $FeSO_4.7H_2O$ ($FeSO_4$ 1.0%). Basmati rice variety Punjab Mehak 1 was used as test variety.

Pooled data of two years on nutrient status in soil was recorded before sowing and after harvest of direct seeded basmati rice shown in Fiure1. The results showed that DTPA-extractable Zn, Mn and Fe contents of soil did not influenced significantly by foliar applications of micronutrients $ZnSO_4$ 0.5%, $MnSO_4$ 0.5% and $FeSO_4$ 1.0%.

REFERENCES

[1] Arif, M., Khan, M.A., Akbar H. and Ali, S. 2006. Prospects of wheat as a dual purpose crop and its impact on weeds. Pak. J. Weed Sci. Res., 12: 13-17.

[2] Hall, J.L. and Williams, L.E. 2003.Transition metal transporters in plants. J. Exp. Bot., 54: 2601-2613.

Standardization of Time and Technique of Grafting for Quality Production of Nursery Plants of Amrapali Mango (*Mangifera indica* L.)

Syed Sami Ullah[1]*, Sunil Malik[2], Satya Prakash[2], Ranjeet Kumar[2] and Sohanveer[2]

[1]*Division of Fruit Science, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar, Srinagar–190025, India*

[2]*Department of Horticulture, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut–250110, India*

E-mail: *syedsamiullah@outlook.in

Keywords: Amrapali, Veneer Grafting, Mango, Softwood Grafting, Epicotyl Grafting

INTRODUCTION

Mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) belonging to the family Anacardiaceae is one of the most important fruit crops grown in India and is acknowledged as the “King of Fruits” of this country. Mango is cross pollinated crop and is heterozygous in nature, therefore, plants raised by seeds leads to enormous variability and are never true to type. The plants raised through seed are tall and spreading type which causes lot of hazards in performing various cultural operations and also plants take long time to come into bearing. Therefore, vegetative methods are adopted to get true to type plants Singh (2009). Thus, a study was conducted with the core objective of standardization of time and technique of grafting for quality production of nursery plants.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The research was conducted at Horticultural Research Centre (HRC) of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh, during 2013–14. The rootstocks for grafting were raised from mango stones of unknown commercial cultivars. Epicotyl grafting was performed on 10 day old seedlings grown in black poly bags filledwith soil, sand and FYM in the ratio of 1:1:1 while as veneer and softwood grafting were performed on one year old seedlings. Amrapali, the prominent cultivars of mango were used as scion for grafting.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum per cent success was observed when grafting was performed on 10th August followed by 25th July and 25th August after six months of grafting (Table 1). Among the treatments, veneer grafted grafts recorded the maximum per cent success followed by softwood and epicotyl grafted grafts. The interaction effect of time and technique of grafting indicated that the maximum per cent success was observed in veneer grafting when performed on 10th August (79.60%) and minimum per cent success was observed in epicotyl grafting when performed on 25th August (58.06%). The findings of the current study are in accordance with the findings obtained by Nayak and Sen (2000). They observed that the per cent success was higher when grafting was done in July-August as compared with grafting done in January-March. While investigating the effect of epicotyl grafting, Pandey and Singh (2001) recorded the earliest sprouting and highest survival percentage in August. In the present study, the grafts made on 10th August exhibited more per cent success closely followed by the grafts made on 25th July and 25th August. This might be due to favourable environment conditions for cambium growth of scion and rootstock. This fact became clear when the correlation with meteorological observations were worked out. Therefore, veneer grafting should be preferred over softwood and epicotyl grafting in order to get better survival and over all sprout growth for commercial propagation of quality plants of Amrapali mango in poly bags under climatic conditions.

REFERENCES

[2] Nayak G and Sen S K 2000. Seasonal influence of veneer grafting of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.). *Environment and Ecology* 18(1): 156-158.

[3] Pandey V and Singh Y N 2001. Effect of meteorological factors and inter-relationship of quality parameters in stone grafting of mango. *Orissa Journal of Horticulture* 29(2): 58-60.

[4] Singh R N 2009. Establishing the orchard in mango. *Indian Council of Agricultural Research*, New Delhi.

Organic Farming Practices: A Way for Sustainable Agriculture

Dr. V. Sakthirama[1]* and Dr. S.D. Sivakumar[2]

[1]Post-Doctoral Fellow, Department of Agricultural and Rural Management, TNAU, Coimbatore-641003

[2]Professor, Department of Social Sciences, ADAC&RI, Trichy

*E-mail: *sakthirama@gmail.com*

Keywords: organic farming, sustainable agriculture, farmers' attitude.

INTRODUCTION

The last two decades has witnessed a growth in the organic farming in which food products produced with naturally derived organic inputs. The organic farming is consisting integrated farming practices which help to healthy eco system in the farm. In addition, organic farming helps to sustainable agriculture which is defined as the production of food, fiber, or other plant or animal products using farming techniques that protect the environment, public health, human communities, and animal welfare. In this study, we analyze the farmers' attitude and various organic farming practices with healthy farm eco system used in Tamilnadu.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The study was conducted in four districts of Tamilnadu, Coimbatore, Erode, Salem and Dharmapuri. In each district 60 respondents were selected from the registered farmers' list of Tamilnadu Organic Certification Department. Totally 240 farmers were surveyed with the help of well-structured interview schedule (2015-

2016). In addition, the secondary data were collected from different published sources like research articles and department publications. Attitude scale was developed and used for this study with five point likert scale. The SPSS 20 package was used for this study to analyze the variables.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on the analysis of survey data, the most of organic farmers were having medium (42.5 percent) (2-5 hectares) and small (35.42) (less than/equal to 2 hectares) category land holding sizes. While considering sources of farm input, 75 per cent of respondents were prepared farmer inputs by their own with maintenance of different farm eco systems. In the organic farm eco system, 98.3 per cent of farmers were used cow for farming practices. Especially 76.7 percent of respondent used indigenous cows (Figure 1). The majority of respondents (97 per cent) having positive attitude that organic farming system helps to maintain sustainable agriculture.

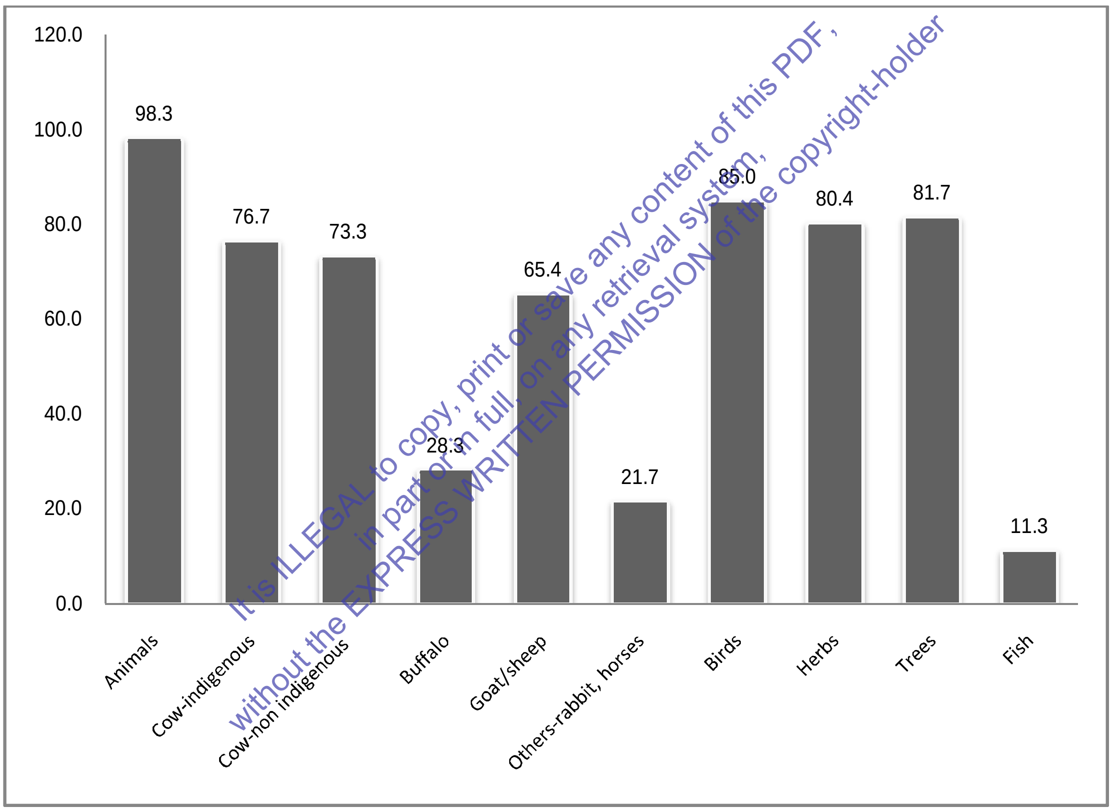


Fig. 1: The Organic Farm Eco System

REFERENCES

[1] D Rigby and D Caceres 2001.Organic farming and the sustainability of agricultural systems.*Agricultural Systems* 68: 21- 40.

Effect of Chitosan Based Superabsorbent on Water Retention Behaviour of Soil and Seedling Growth of Alfalfa (*Medicago Sativa*)

Priyal Pandey[1]* and Nirmal De[2]

[1]*Research Scholar, Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India–221005*

[2]*Professor, Department of Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India–221005*

*E-mail: *piu.pandey89@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rainfed agriculture, Chitosan, Superabsorbent, Hydrogel, Moisture retention.

INTRODUCTION

Inadequate use of rain & irrigation water by crops is most crucial problem in agriculture. Application of water-saving super absorbent polymers (SAP) in to the soil could be an effective way to increase both water and nutrient use efficiency in crops. Superabsorbant addition in soil improved water retention capacity of soil and delays permanent wilting percentage under intense evaporation , thus significantly reduce irrigation requirement of many crops (Taylor and Halfcre, 1986).But superabsorbent hydrogels available in the market are mostly acrylate-based products, thus not biodegradable. So concerning environmental issue a biodegradable and ecofriendly superabsorbent need to be used (Cannazza *et al*., 2014).The objective of present study was to Synthesize an innovative ecofriendly chitosan-based superabsorbent and determine its effect on water retention behaviour of two soil and seedling growth response of alfalfa in soil amended with superabsorbent.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Ecofriendly Chitosan based superabsorbent was synthesized in laboratory by polymerization reaction in Department of soil science and agricultural chemistry , Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras hindu university in march 2016.Red and alluvial soil were amended with Superabsorbant power (40-60 mesh size) to evaluate the moisture retention properties of red and alluvial soil in presence of superabsorbent with respect to unamended soil and seed germination and seedling growth of alfalfa plant was also evaluated in presence of superabsorbent .

RESULT AND CONCLUSION

The soil amendment with 0.1 % of superabsorbent hydrogel enhanced the moisture retention significantly at field capacity in both red and alluvial soil as compared to the untreated soil. Besides, seed germination and seedling growth of Alfalfa was found to be notably improved with the application of chitosan based superabsorbent hydrogel. A delay in wilting of seedlings by 6-10 days was observed for chitosan based hydrogel amended soil, thereby improving alfalfa plant growth and establishment. The adoption of the chitosan based hydrogel in cultivations could thus represent a promising solution for the rationalization of water resources, especially in rainfed areas. Use of superabsorbent in rain fed and drought prone area can improve seed establishment and plant growth and chitosan based superabsorbent may prove as ecofriendly substitute to commercially available acryl ate based superabsorbent.

REFERENCES

[1] Taylor K C, and Halfacre RG 1986 .The effect of hydrophilic polymer on media water retention and nutrient availability to Ligustrum. *Hort. Sci.* 21:1159-1161.

[2] Cannazza G , Cataldo A, De Benedetto E, Demitri C, Madaghiele M and Sannino A 2014.Experimental assessment of the use of a novel superabsorbent polymer (SAP) for the optimization of water consumption in agricultural irrigation process.*Water*6(7): 2056-2069.

Response of Wheat to Wastewater Irrigation and NPK Levels under Flat and Raised Bed Planting

Rajender Kumar*, D.S. Gurjar, Rajendra Singh, Neeta Dwivedi and Ravinder Kaur

Water Technology Centre, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012

*E-mail: *drajmunjal@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Flat and raised bed, ground water, irrigation, nutrients, wastewater, wheat

INTRODUCTION

Under present scenario of squeezing water share for agriculture sector while increasing demands of other sectors for fresh water, there is an urgent need to explore non-conventional sources of irrigation to sustain the food production. Appropriate utilization of wastewater generated especially from urban and peri-urban areas offers enough scope for irrigation purposes with suitable and matching production techniques. There is huge gap between wastewater generation and its treatment i.e. only 31 % due to financial and other constraints as per estimates of CPCB (2009). Further, higher concentration of nutrients in wastewater also improves the productivity while reducing the dependency on chemical fertilizers. About 1.5 million hectares of land area in India can be irrigated annually using sewage water that has a potential to contribute about one million tonnes of nutrients. In addition, wastewater use as irrigation also offers a reliable and inexpensive way of wastewater disposal (Feigin *et al.,* 1991).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted to study the response of wheat to wastewater irrigation with varying levels of NPK under different land configuration at WTC Farm of IARI, New Delhi during *rabi* season 2015-16. The experiment comprised of two sources of irrigation water (Ground water and Municipal wastewater) and three levels of NPK (Control/Zero NPK, Recommended NPK and Recommended NPK-NPK supplied by irrigation waters) under flat and raised bed planting of wheat (variety 'HD 2967') was conducted in split plot design with three replications.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Wastewater irrigation recorded 6.5 % higher wheat grain yield compared to that of ground water irrigation but the difference was statistically non-significant. Application of recommended dose of NPK (120:60:40 NPK kg/ha) and adjusted NPK produced significantly higher wheat grain yield as compared to control. Interaction effect showed that application of recommended NPK dose under wastewater irrigation produced significantly higher wheat grain yield than that of recommended NPK with ground water irrigation. Further, it was also observed that wastewater irrigated along with adjusted NPK dose produced similar yield (48.0 q/ha) to that of recommended NPK with ground water irrigation (48.9 q/ha) there by indicated 56, 23 and 100 % saving of NPK respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] CPCB. 2009. Status of water supply and wastewater generation and treatment in Class-I cities and Class-II towns of India. Control of Urban Pollution Series: CUPS/70/2009-10. Ministry of Environment and Forests, Govt. of India, Parivesh Bhawan, East Arjun Nagar, Delhi 110032.

[2] Feigin, A.; Ravina, I. & Shalhevet, J. (1991).Irrigation with treated sewage effluent- Management for Environmental Protection. Advanced Series in Agricultural Sciences,17, pp 224, Springer-Verla.

Cultivation of Mushrooms as an Option for Mitigating Climate Risks

Durga Prasad[1], V.B. Patel[2]*, Shridhar Patil[3] and A.B. Patel[4]
[1]Department of Plant Pathology, [2]Department of Horticulture
[3]Department of Extension Education, [4]Senior Research Fellow
[1,2]Bihar Agricultural College, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bihar, India
*E-mail: *patelvb7@gmail.com, dp.shubh@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agaricus bisporus, Pleurotus florida, Calocybe indica, mushroom, Volvariella volvacea

The National food and nutritional security of growing population is a great challenge, which looks for new crop as source of food and nutrition. In this context, mushrooms find a favor which can be grown even by landless people, that too on waste material and could be a source for proteineous food. India has tremendous potential for mushroom production and all commercial edible and medicinal mushrooms can be grown. Raising of mushroom has shown potential to counteract climate risks by the resource poor farmers. As per climatic conditions, the mushrooms grown in India are categorized in three groups' viz., temperate, sub-tropical and tropical mushrooms (Manjit *et al.,* 2011). The temperate mushrooms grown at about 20^{0}C are winter white button mushroom (*Agaricus bisporus*), oyster mushrooms (*Pleurotus ostreatus, P. florida*- winter strain, *P.fossulatus*- Kabul dhingri and *P. eryngii*- King oyster), shiitake *(Lentinula edodes)* and *Flammulina velutipes* (fruiting at 10-14^{0}C). The subtropical mushrooms grown at about 25^{0}C are summer white button mushroom (*Agaricus.bitorquis)*, oyster mushroom *(Pleurotus sajor-caju), P. flordia, P. flabellatus, P. eous,* shiitake (*Lentinula edodes),* black ear mushroom (*Auricularia polytricha*), and black poplar mushroom (*Agrocybe aegerita).* The tropical mushrooms which can be grown at about 30^{0}C are paddy straw mushroom *(Volvariella volvacea),* milky mushroom *(Calocybe indica)* andReishi mushroom *(Ganoderma lucidum).* Four mushrooms species viz., winter white button mushroom, oyster mushroom (*Pleurotus florida*), paddy-straw mushroom and milky mushroom are being cultivated in Bihar. The winter white button mushroom can be cultivated from mid November to mid March. The optimum temperature for vegetative growth is 22-25°C and that for fruit body formation is 14-18°C. This mushroom also needs a high percentage (>85%) of relative humidity. The substrate for cultivation of this mushroom is specially prepared compost. Oyster mushroom grows naturally on dead and decaying cellulosic materials. Oyster mushroom can grow at moderate temperature ranging from 20 to 30^0 C and humidity >60%. The paddy straw mushroom is also known as tropical or warm mushroom and it can be grown at a wide range of temperature (28-48°C) but the optimum temperature for well growth is 30-35 °C.Milky Mushroom can be easily grown in the temperature range of 25-35 ^{0}C (Doshi A and Sharma S S, 1995). These mushrooms are cultivating successfully in rural areas of Bihar under farmer FIRST project, for enhancing the income of resource poor farmers.

REFERENCES

[1] Manjit S, Bhuvnesh V, Shwet K and Wakchaure G C 2011.Mushrooms cultivation, marketing and consumption. Directorate of Mushroom Research (ICAR), pp. 266
[2] Doshi A and Sharma S S 1995. Production technology of specialty mushrooms In: *Advances in horticulture* Chadha K L and Sharma S R Sharma Eds. 13: 135-154

THEME 4

Crop Weather Pest Dynamics and Innovative Agronomic and Breeding Practices

Seasonal Incidence of Pigeonpea Pod Fly, *Melanagromyza obtusa* Mall

M.P. Pathade* and S.L. Borkar

Department of Agricultural Entomology, Dr. PDKV,
Krishinagar, Akola–444104, India
*E-mail: *mahesh_pathade02@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: *Melanagromyza obtusa*, Pigeonpea, Seasonal Incidence

INTRODUCTION

Pigeonpea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp., is one of the major pulse crops of the tropics and subtropics. *Melanagromyza obtusa* (Mall.) (Diptera: Agromyzidae) is a serious pest of pigeonpea in Northern Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Orissa and Haryana. The focus on the impact of various meterological factors (temperature, relative humidity, rain, sunshine and wind speed) revealed on the population of Pigeonpea pod fly maggot in variety PKV Tara. We analyzed the population of larvae of *M. obtuse* increased from mid October to the end of November.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted on the field of Department of Entomology, Dr. PDKV, Akola for year 2010–2011 during kharif season. Weekly pest incidence of pod fly was recorded from pod initiation to maturity stage of plant based on 50 pods per plant picked from five randomly selected plants. The data regarding maximum and minimum temperature, relative humidity and rainfall recorded at Meterological observatory, Dr. PDKV, Akola in different meterological weeks during the course of field experiment. Quantitative relationship between the Average population/ 50 pods and the weather parameters viz., ambient temperature (both maximum and minimum), relative humidity and rainfall were worked out by using the method of correlation and expressed in the form of mathematical equations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The mean population of *M. obtusa,* in general, was found to increase from 3.0 to maximum 18.0 maggots/50 pods during the period between November and January beginning, when the average maximum temperature (23.6 to 31.2°C), minimum temperature (7.5 to 21.1°C), morning relative humidity (80 to 92%), evening relative humidity (22 to 49%) and rainfall (0.0 to 2.1) mm (Table 1). The data presented in table-1 indicates that the pupal population of pod fly was found to increase from 1.0 to 23.0 pupa/50 pods during November to January, when the mean maximum temperature, minimum temperature, morning relative humidity, evening relative humidity and rainfall ranged from 23.6 to 31.2°C, 7.5 to 18.4°C, 66 to 90%, 22 to 43% and 0.0 mm, respectively. Correlation coefficient values worked out between *M. obtusa* of Pigeonpea and weather parameter revealed that none of the parameters had significant effect on the occurrence of *M. obtusa* (Akhauri *et al*., 1997). Significant negative correlation existed between *M. obtusa* maggot and pupa in pods and maximum temperature, minimum temperature, relative humidity (morning), relative humidity (evening) and rainfall. This was in accordance with earlier report of Kumar and Nath (2004) who established negative correlation between *M. obtusa* population and weather parameters. The information generated can be utilized in management strategy of *M. obtusa* in Pigeonpea.

Table 1: Seasonal Incidence of Pigeonpea Pod Fly, *M. obtusa* (Maggots and Pupae) on Pigeonpea

Meterological Week	Date of Observation	Average Population/ 50 Pods		Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Rainfall (mm)
		Maggots	Pupae	Max.	Min.	Morning	Evening	
40	01-10-2010	0.0	0.0	34.5	21.5	87	42	0.7
41	08-10-2010	0.0	0.0	35.0	21.8	80	30	8.4
42	15-10-2010	0.0	0.0	31.8	23.3	88	65	31.1
43	22-10-2010	0.0	0.0	32.3	20.4	85	39	1.0
44	29-10-2010	0.0	0.0	31.5	17.9	86	38	0.0
45	5-11-2010	0.0	0.0	32.1	20.3	85	44	0.0
46	12-11-2010	1.0	0.0	31.2	21.1	93	58	37.4
47	19-11-2010	1.0	0.0	30.5	20.0	92	49	2.1
48	26-11-2010	3.0	1.0	31.2	18.4	90	43	0.0
49	3-12-2010	6.0	3.0	28.5	16.0	87	44	0.0
50	10-12-2010	18.0	8.0	27.5	12.3	81	33	0.0
51	17-12-2010	9.0	4.0	27.2	7.5	86	22	0.0
52	24-12-2010	13.0	23.0	29.1	11.7	80	30	0.0
01	1-1-2011	9.0	11.0	25.2	13.2	76	33	0.0
02	8-01-2011	11.0	10.0	23.6	8.7	66	30	0.0
03	15-01-2011	4.0	6.0	25.2	10.9	78	31	0.0
04	22-01-2011	1.0	4.0	25.8	9.5	85	32	0.0

REFERENCES

[1] Akhauri R, Sinha M and Yadav R 1997. Influence of weather factor on population build-up of pod fly, *Melanagromyza obtusa* Mall. in Main season pigeon pea grown under conditions of N. Bihar (India). *Journal of Entomological Research*21(1): 75-80.

[2] Kumar A and Nath P 2004. Effect of weather parameters on population build-up of Pigeonpea pod borers. *Indian Journal of Entomology* 66(4): 293-296.

Effect of Different Bio-Insecticides and Deltamethrine on Storability of Green Gram (*Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek)

Sagar Kumar Sharma[1], Poonam Singh[1], C.P. Sachan[1], Arpit Gaur[2], Satypriy Sikarwar[1], Udai Singh Chaudhary[1], Parikshit Singh[1] and Shabir H. Wani[3]*

[1]Department of Seed Science and Technology,
[2]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding
[1,2]College of Agriculture, CSAUA & T, Kanpur–208002, India
[3]Division of Genetics and Plant Breeding, FoA, Wadura, Sopore–193201, India
*E-mail: *shabirhussainwani@gmail.com*

Keywords: Green Gram, Bio-insecticides, Deltamethrine, Vigour

INTRODUCTION

In variety of pulses cultivated in India, green gram (*Vigna radita* L.) is an important short duration (60–90 days) self-pollinated legume with good nutritive values (18–36% of protein, 51% carbohydrate, 10% moisture, 4% minerals and 3% vitamins) (Singh *et al*., 2013). Seed storage pests have been considered as major quality deteriorating factors in a number of previous studies, suggesting a number of management practices which includes the use of chemical and bio-chemical insecticides. But, in a survey of literature it has also been found that the use of chemicals are not only hazardous for the human consumption but also affect the physiology of seeds and thus ultimately leading to unrecoverable deterioration of seed quality and germination. Henceforth, the present investigation was conducted with the aim of understanding the effect of various bio and chemical insecticides on the storability of green gram seeds for a durable time period in addition of identification of a better bio-insecticide in order to reduce or replace the present chemical insecticide, in use.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried on the seeds of green gram var. PDM-139 (Samrat) at the seed testing laboratory of CSAUA&T-Kanpur (U.P). The whole experiment was conducted in factorial completely randomized design (FCRD) (for laboratory tests) and randomized block design (RBD) (for field emergence test). After taking the observations for seed germination and vigour traits at initial stage, the seeds from each treatment were bagged in three replicates and stored for eight months in seed warehouse. The observations for seed germination and other vigour traits were recorded with a frequency of a month up to the April 2015, apparently the temperature (^oC) and relative humidity (%) were also recorded each time. The seed testing during the experiment was done as per the guidelines of ISTA Rules, 2007.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A significant increase in seed quality parameters were recorded with insecticide over control. Significantly higher germination (85.65%), seedling length (19.51 cm), dry weight of seedling (0.192gm), seed vigour index-I (1880.96), seed vigour index-II (21.62), test weight (37.35 gm), seed volume (4.17cc), seed density (1.10g/cc), field emergence (81.63%), and lowest hard seeds (0.96%) were recorded when seeds were treated with deltamethrine @ 0.08 ml/kg (T_2). Lowest EC value (0.07 dSm^{-1}) was recorded when seeds were treated with deltamethrine @0.04 ml/kg (T_1) after 8 months of storage. For maintaining highest germination, vigour and field emergence of green gram seeds var.PDM-139, it is advisable to give seed treatment with chemical insecticide deltamethrine @ 0.04 ml/kg & 0.08 ml/kg. However, on the basis of our experimental findings we recommends the use of bio-insecticide nemazol @ 5 ml/kg seed over the deltamethrine as both showed significantly at par performance for all the studied parameters, when stored for eight months in packaging of cloth bag under ambient storage conditions of Kanpur (U.P.), as the use of bio-insecticides is not only eco-friendly but also safer for the human lives. Beside above insecticides, eucalyptus oil @ 5ml/kg seed can also be used for maintaining germination and field emergence. Furthermore, we strongly supports, advises and encourage the use of bio-insecticides over chemo-pesticides for the sake of abetment of the hazardous effects of chemo-pesticides on both human as well as environment.

REFERENCES

[1] International Seed Testing Association (ISTA) 2007. The germination test. International Rules for Seed Testing. Bassersdorf, Germany: International Seed Testing Association.

[2] Singh N, Singh H and Nagarajan P 2013. Development of SSR markers in mung bean, *Vigna radiata* (L.)Wilczek using *in silico* methods. *Journal of Crop Weed9*: 69–74.

A Reproducible Regeneration Protocol for *Brassica carinata* Cultivar PC-05

Javeed A. Lone[1], Shabir H. Wani[1]*, S.K. Gupta[1] and Manmohan Sharma[2]

[1]Division of Genetics and Plant Breeding, FoA, Wadura, Sopore–193201, India

[2]Division of Genetics and Plant Breeding,
Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology,
Chatha, Jammu–180009, India
*E-mail: *shabirhussainwani@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Brassica carinata*, CIF, MS Medium, Plant Regeneration, Regeneration Frequency

INTRODUCTION

Brassica carinata A. Braun, also known as Ethiopian mustard is an amphi-diploid species that belong to the family of *Brassicaceae.* Development of cultivars resistant to biotic ad aiotc stress in the present context of climate change is the need of hour. Transgenic approach is one of the novel tools for development of climate resilient crops. *In vitro* regeneration is one of a key factor in developing an efficient transformation method in plants. In *Brassica spp. in vitro regeneration* is highly genotype-dependent for *B. napus*, *B. rapa*and *B. oleracea* (Sparrow *et al*., 2006). In addition, 6 species of the genus *Brassica* were compared for callus growth and plant regeneration and reported a high influence of the genotype in the *in vitro* culture. However, the available information on the genotype and explant variability for *in vitro* culture and shoot regeneration in *B. carinata* is limited to a small number of genotypes, thus a limiting factor for the application of genetic engineering to a wide number of genotypes. For that reason, it is important to identify highly regenerating genotypes that can be used in genetic transformation *via Agrobacterium tumefaciens.* But there are a several studies reported on the direct regeneration to increase the regeneration frequency of *Brassica* spp. and remarkable progress has been achieved. Hence, the main objective of this study was to establish an *in vitro* regeneration and propagation protocol for the *Brassica carinata cultivar* PC-05 using hypocotyl and cotyledon explants which is a prerequisite for development of climate resilient crop varieties through advanced transformation techniques.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The certified seeds of mustard (*Brassica carinata* Var. PC-05) were procured from Division of Genetics and plant Breeding Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Faculty of Agriculture, Chatha, Jammu. An efficient protocol for surface sterilization of seeds was standardized. For callus induction and plant regeneration, the MS medium was supplemented with (3% sucrose and 2,4-D) at different concentrations of 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mg/L. To optimize the culture medium for shoot regeneration, the calli were cut into small pieces and cultured on modified MS medium supplemented with various combinations and concentration of growth regulators *viz*. BAP, NAA and 2,4-D. The relative response for callus and regeneration was observed as per the formulae given by Moghaieb *et al*. 2006.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum survival of seed culture and seedlings was record when surface sterilized with $HgCl_2$ (0.1%) for three minutes duration after one and four weeks. The number of explants inducing callus were supplemented with MS media at different concentrations of 2,4-D and NAA of (0.5,1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 2.5 mg/l). The results revealed that the cultivar of *Brassica carinata* responded to callus at more than 1.5 mg/l 2,4-D, The response gradually increased with the increasing concentration of 2,4-D. Callus initiated from hypocotyls cut ends of

Brassica carinata cultivar PC 05 within two weeks of incubation. High callus induction frequency (CIF) of 90.48 per cent followed by 76.19 and 66.67 per cent were observed at 2.5, 2.0 and 1.5 mg/l 2,4-D as shown in Table 1, respectively. However no callus was induced at lower 2,4-D concentrations of 0.5 and 1.0 mg/l. Cotyledon explants derived calli with respect to regeneration media containing various concentrations of growth regulators. i.e (MS+2,4-D (0.5mg/l) +BAP with varying concentrations of 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 mg/l. Table 2 showed higher regeneration frequency (RF) was 100 per cent followed by 88.89, 66.67 and 33.33 per cent at 0.5mg/l 2,4-D +5.0 mg/l BAP, 0.5mg/l 2,4-D +4.0 mg/l BAP, 0.5 mg/l 2,4-D +3.0 mg/l BAP and 0.5mg/l 2,4-D +2.0 mg/l BAP, respectively. While no regeneration was observed in the media containing 0.5mg/l 2,4-D +1.0 mg/l BAP.

Table 1: Effect of Different Combinations of Growth Regulators on Callus Induction Frequency of *Brassica carinata*

Genotype	Concentration of MS+ 2,4-D(mg/l)	No. of Cultured Explants	Callus Inducing Explants	CIF (%)
PC 05	0.5	14	0.00	0.00 (1.00)
	1.0	14	0.00	0.00 (1.00)
	1.5	14	9.33	66.67 (8.21)
	2.0	14	10.67	76.19 (8.77)
	2.5	14	12.66	90.48 (9.56)
CD (p=0.05)				0.83
CV				7.87

Figures in parenthesis represent square root transformed value

REFERENCES

[1] Moghaieb R E A, El-Awady M A, Mergawy R G E, Youssef S S and El-Sharkawy A M 2006. A reproducible protocol for regeneration and transformation in canola (*Brassica napus* L.) *African Journal of Biotechnology* 5(2): 143-148.

[2] Sparrow P A C, Townsend T, Arthur A E, Morgan C L, Dale P J, Irwin J A 2004. Genetic analysis of *in vitro* shoot regeneration from cotyledonary leaves of *Brassica oleracea*. *Theorory and Applications in Genetics* 108: 1249-1255

Diversity and Abundance of Insect Visitors and Pollinators on Pumpkin, *Cucurbita moschata* (Duch.ex Lam)

Lalita* and Yogesh Kumar

Department of Entomology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *lalitapanwar17@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pumpkin, Honey Bee Species, Pollination

INTRODUCTION

Cucurbita moschata is monoecius in nature with unisexual flowers i.e., male and female flowers are borne at different position on the same plants. The flowers are acuminate in the buds, actinomorphic with a pentamerous perianth. Bright colorful flowers have extremely short life span and may open for as short a time as one day. The floral size and architecture of *C. moschata i.e.* large size petals with campanulate shape provide suitable landing platform for bees. The insect pollinators of pumpkins include bees, butterflies, ants and even beetles which while damaging the flower parts, incidentally, caused pollination. Out of all the insects, honey bees were the main contributor for the pollination in *Cucurbita moschata*. The density of blossom visitors depends on several factors like flower shape, size, colour, availability of floral reward and weather condition (Mevetty *et al*., 1989). Insect pollinator's activity increase sharply after sunshine decrease gradually throughout the day and ceases before the sunset.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiment was carried out at Research farm and Apiculture Laboratory of the Department of Entomology, Chaudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during the year 2013. To determine the diversity, flower visitor insects /pollinators were collected by a cone type hand net of 30cm ring. For this purpose, sweeps were made throughout the blooming period of the crop from morning to the evening. The collected insects were preserved as dry specimen and were got identified from Identification Service, Divison of Entomology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi. Count of major insect visitors or pollinators (*Apis dorsata, Apis mellifera, Apis cerana* and *A. florea)* were made on flowers of *C. moschata* per 5 flowers per 5 minutes using a hand tally counter at hourly interval starting from 0530 h am till 1030 from 5 random selections (per 5 flowers per 5 minutes) at each sampling time. Observations on abundance of insect pollinators were recorded at 10 per cent flowering initiation stage in the crop, at peak flowering period and before the cessation of flowering in the crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Forty two insect species belonging to twenty four families under seven orders were observed visiting the flowers of pumpkin under agro-ecological conditions of Hisar. However, hymenopterans were the most abundant pollinators followed by dipterans. Among these, *A. dorsata*, *A. mellifera, A. cerana* and *A. florea* were the most frequent insect pollinators. The pollinators started visiting flowers early in the morning (0530 hr) and remained active until the closing of flowers (1030 hr). The abundance was low during early morning (0530–0630 hr) and the highest during 0730–0830 hr. Irrespective of the flowering stage abundance (bees/5flowers/5minutes) of *A. dorsata* was the highest (4.85), followed by *A. mellifera* (4.10), *A. cerana* (3.17) and *A. florea* (2.62). Abundance of four honey bee species was low at the initiation of flowering stage of the crop. It was maximum at peak flowering period of the crop and again was low at the cessation of flowering stage of the crop. These differences seem to be related with flower density in the crop. At peak flowering stage, *A. dorsata* constituted (34.72%), *A. mellifera* (31.10%) and *A. cerana* (18.69%) and *A. florea* (15.39%). Deyto and Cervancia (2009) stated that *Trigona* spp., *Halictus* sp. and lepidopterans were the most frequent visitors with five mean daily visits among the different insect pollinators on *M. charantia* flowers in Philippines. Pateel and Sattagi (2007) recorded that *A. florea*; *A. cerana* and *A. dorsata* were the most frequent insect pollinators visiting the *Rabi* cucumber flowers in Karnataka with abundance of 8.03, 6.03 and 3.43 bees/m^2/5 minutes, respectively.

Table 1: Diurnal Abundance of Four Honey Bee Species (Irrespective of the Flowering Stage) on Pumpkin Cultivar (C-1106) during August-September, 2013

Honey Bee Species	Number of Honey Bees/ 5 Flowers/ 5 Minutes during Different Day Hours					
	0530–0630	0630–0730	0730–0830	0830–0930	0930–1030	Mean
Apis dorsata	0.94 (1.38)	4.17 (2.25)	4.85 (2.39)	3.74 (2.16)	2.07 (1.74)	3.15 (1.98)
Apis mellifera	0.40 (1.18)	3.81 (2.16)	4.10 (2.23)	3.61 (2.12)	1.90 (1.69)	2.76 (1.87)
Apis cerana	0.32 (1.13)	2.80 (1.84)	3.17 (1.88)	2.33 (1.72)	1.79 (1.61)	2.08 (1.64)
A. florae	0.29 (1.08)	2.47 (1.66)	2.62 (1.73)	1.98 (1.68)	1.62 (1.45)	1.80 (1.52)
Mean	0.49 (1.19)	3.31 (1.97)	3.69 (2.05)	2.92 (1.92)	1.85 (1.62)	
CD (p=0.05) - Bee species-(0.08); Day hours-(0.09) and Bee species x day hours- (0.19)						

Figures in parentheses are √ (n+1) transformed value; Each value represent a mean of 5 observations

REFERENCES

[1] Deyto R C and Cervancia C R 2009. Floral biology and pollination of Ampalaya (*Momordicacharantia* L.).*The Philippine Agricultural Scientist*92(1): 8-18.

[2] Pateel M C and Sattagi H N 2007.Abundance of different Insect pollinators visiting cucumber (*Cucumis sativus* L.) in *Rabi* season.*Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sci*ence 20(4): 853-854.

Genetic Variation for Protein Content and Yield Related Traits in Recombinant Inbred Lines (RILs) Population of Bread Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L. Em. Thell) in Normal and Late Sown Environments

Pinki* and Vikram Singh

Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,

CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *pinkidagar002@gmail.com*

Keywords: Yield, Protein Content, Heritability, Genetic Advance

INTRODUCTION

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.Em. Thell) is the second most important cereal in India after rice. Proteins are the most important components of wheat grains governing end–use quality. Variation in both protein content and composition significantly modify flour quality for bread-making. Grain yield, a main economic trait, is the sum total of the component characters. Thus the selection based on grain yield is usually not very successful but the one based on its component characters could be very effective. The knowledge of heritability helps in predicting the behavior of the succeeding generation and making desirable selections. Therefore, there is enough scope to increase genetic gain in yield through suitable changes in harvest index, coupled to an increase in total biomass.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

103 (F12) RIL lines descended from a cross between HUW- 510/ WH-730 of bread wheat genotypes along with parents were sown in Randomized Block Design with 3 replications at the wheat research area of Dept. Genetics and Plant Breeding, CCS, HAU, Hisar, during Rabi season of 2013 on two dates of sowing i.e. (1st week of Novembr) and (1st week of December). Each plot consists of 2 rows of 2 meter length with a spacing of 20 cm between the rows. All the recommended cultural practices were adopted to raise a good crop. Data was recorded on five randomly selected plants in each replication on characters like days to 50% heading, plant height (cm), peduncle length (cm), flag leaf area (cm^2), harvest index (%), 1000 grain weight (g) and grain protein content (%) except biological yield and grain yield which were measured on the basis of 50cm row length.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A comparison of component of variance revealed that genotypic variance in general was substantially higher than environmental variance for all the traits particularly for days to 50% flowering, flag leaf area, harvest index, 1000 grain weight and protein content. This implied that these yield related traits and protein content were not substantially affected by the environmental factors whereas, the traits biological yield, grain yield and plant height were substantially affected by the environmental factors. Mean and range also varies across the two environments. This is also reflected in high level of broad sense heritability (h^2b) for flag leaf area (0.97), days to 50% flowering (0.96) and 1000 grain weight (0.92). Phenotypic coefficient of variance was higher than genotypic coefficient of variance for all the traits. The phenotypic coefficient of variation was high for grain yield and flag leaf area followed by biological yield, but low for 1000 grain weight and days to 50% flowering. High genetic advance was observed for flag leaf area (45.81), grain yield (39.69) and biological yield (32.37) and low genetic advance for days to 50% flowering (17.20) and 1000 grain weight (18.69). The remaining traits had intermediate level of genetic advance ranging from 23.47 (plant height) to 28.24 (peduncle length). Almost similar findings were reported by Fellahi *et al*. (2013) and Tahmasebi *et al.* (2013). Highly significant genotypic differences existed for all traits and protein content in both the environments. A large number of transgressive segregants were observed for all yield related traits. Hence these RILs may be used as a potential donor parent for genetic improvement of the respective morpho-physiological traits in wheat breeding programme.

REFERENCES

[1] Fellahi Z, Hannachi A, Bouzerzour A and Boutekrabt A 2013. Study of interrelationship among yield and yield related attributes by using various statistical methods in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum L.*). *International Journal of Agronomy and Plant Production*4(6): 1256-1266.

[2] Tahmasebi G, Heydarnezhadian J and Aboughadareh A P 2013.Evaluation of yield and yield components in some of promising wheat lines.*International Journal of Agriculture and Crop Sciences* 5(20): 2379-2384.

Pollinator Diversity and Relative Abundance of Insect Visitors on Apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh) in Kashmir Valley

Tahmina Mushtaq[1], Sheikh Bilal[2], M.A. Aziz[3] and Tahir Mushtaq[1]

[1]*Department of Forestry*, [2]*Dean*, [2,3]*Division of Soil Science*

[1,2,3]*SKUAST, Kashmir–190025*

*E-mail: *ttttahmina2@gmail.com*

Keywords: Apple, Insect Visitors, Pollinator Diversity, Relative Abundance

INTRODUCTION

Apple (*Malus domestica* Borkh.) is an important fruit crop of Jammu and Kashmir State and plays an important role in its economy. Since, the area under the apple cultivation is increasing each year but some management problems have inevitably arisen from the last few years which has dragged down the production. A major problem has been found to be in pollination. In general, Apple has a gametophytically self incompatible (SI) system, which prevents inbreeding and promotes outcrossing (Stern *et al*., 2001). Cross pollination is brought by insect pollinators that visit flowers for the nectar and/or pollen collection. A little is known about the abundance and efficacy of different insect visitors in Apple orchard ecosystems in Kashmir valley. Therefore, present investigation was conducted to collect various insect visitors and work out their relative abundance in different apple orchards located at three major districts of Kashmir valley.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out at SKUAST-Kashmir during two consecutive years 2011–12. Measurements were made at three sites viz., Anantnag, Srinagar, and Baramulla during 2011 and 2012, in three apple orchards of one hectare each**.** Ten (10) appletrees of uniform size, age and vigor were selected for the present investigation. Various insect pollinators visiting apple blossoms were collected by using cone type insect collecting nets. Collected insects were sorted out in the laboratory and got identified at insect Identification laboratory, Division of Entomology, IARI, New Delhi.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

During the present investigation, a total of 59 insect visitors belonging to 5 orders and 28 families of class insect were recorded from apple bloom from three districts of Kashmir valley. Out of these, 27 insect visitors belonged to Hymenoptera, 24 to Diptera, 3 to Lepidoptera, 3 to Coleopteran and 2 to odonata. It was observed that among 27 Hymenopteran visitors 19 were identified upto species and 8 insects were identified upto genera Out of 24 Dipteran insects, 13 were identified upto species and 11 were identified upto genera. Moreover, 3 species of Lepidoptera, 3 species of Coleopteran and 2 species of odonata were also reported as visitors of apple bloom. The present findings draw the support from the observations of Raj *et al.* (2012) who reported that apple flowers in Solan (H.P) were visited by 46 species of insects belonging to 5 orders and 17 families of class Insecta Verma and Chauhan (1985) also reported 44 species visiting apple flowers of which 16 species belonged to Hymenopterans, 11 to Dipterans, 9 to Lepidopterans, 7 to Coleopterans and 1 to Hemiptera.

REFERENCES

[1] Raj H, Mattu V K and Thakur M L 2012. Pollinator diversity and relative abundance of insect visitors on apple crop in shimla hills of western himalaya, India. *International Journal of Science and Nature* 3(3): 507-513.

[2] Stern R A, Eisikowitch D and Dag A 2001.Sequential introduction of honeybee colonies and doubling their density increases cross-pollination, fruit-set and yield in 'Red Delicious' apple. *Journal of Horticultural Science and Biotechnology* 76(1): 17-23

[3] Verma L R and Chauhan P 1985.Distribution, abundance and diversity of insect pollinators in apple orchards of Shimla hills. *Indian Journal of Ecology* 12(2): 286-292

Characterization of Okra Germplasm through Leafy Characteristics Utilization in Breeding Programme

Sunil Kumar*, Archana Brar and S.K. Dhankhar

Department of Vegetable Science, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *sunilvermahau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Okra, Leaf Length, Petiole Length, Vein Color

INTRODUCTION

Okra varieties have been developed by public and private sectors, which are released and notified since long. Some of the varieties are having common parentage that lead to their similar morphological traits, which create confusion in identification of genotypes for morphological characters at the field level and at seed level in the laboratory. No systematic characterization has been made in the past. The descriptor guide lines were prepared by Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmer's Right Authority (PPV &FRA) for characterization of the accessions of different vegetable crops. Keeping in view the above facts, the present study was planned with the objective to develop schematic key for okra cultivar identification based on morphological and laboratory parameters to find out key characteristics identification of okra for genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present research experiment for recording the morphological characters was carried out at CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during rainy season of 2012. Observations of laboratory parameters (seed characters) were carried out in seed quality laboratory in department of seed science and technology, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar in winter season, 2012. Seeds of twenty okra genotypes were sown at spacing of 60 cm between row to row and 30 cm between plant to plant in randomized block design with three replications. Each genotype was grown in a plot of four rows accommodating thirty plants per replication. Two to three seeds per hill were sown and later thinned to retain one plant per hill. The recommended package and practices of the crop was followed to raise healthy crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

With respect to serration of leaf blade margin, five genotypes showed strong serration of leaf blade margin, whereas five genotypes exhibited medium weak serration. Out of which, genotypes were with shallow, medium and deep depth of lobbing. The dark colour between veins was more prevalent than light and medium colour. Out of twenty genotypes, genotypes had medium and dark intensity of colour between veins. Length of leaf blade ranged from 3.60 cm to 12.66 cm. Saifullah and Rabbani (2009). The maximum length of leaf blade was in BB-1 and minimum in HBT-6. Petiole length ranged from 12.70 cm to 27.30 cm with mean of 20.67 cm. Out of twenty genotypes, maximum petiole length was in HBT-51-1-1 (27.10 cm) followed by HBT-49-1 (26.60 cm). Minimum petiole length was recorded in genotype HBT-1-1 (12.70 cm) followed by HBT-42.

REFERENCE

[1] Saifullah M and Rabbani M G 2009.Evaluation and characterization of okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* (L.)Moench.)genotypes. *SAARC Journal of Agriculture*7(1): 91-98.

Functional and Pasting Characteristics of Flour of Different Pearl Millet Varieties of Haryana

Isha Kaushik* and Raj Bala Grewal
Centre of Food Science and Technology, CCSHAU, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *ishakaushikfst@gmail.com*

Keywords: Functional, Pasting, Pearl Millet, Varieties

INTRODUCTION

Pearl millet is an important coarse grain cereal and forage crop of the arid and semi-arid tropics of Indian subcontinent and several African regions. In Haryana, area of pearl millet is 6.410 lakh ha and production is 11.20 lakh tonnes (Haryana Stat 2016). It's a good source of carbohydrates, dietary protein, fat, vitamins and minerals. Besides, good nutritional composition of pearl millet flour, its flour exhibit various functional properties including water absorption capacity, oil absorption capacity, swelling capacity, solubility, etc., and pasting characteristics. These properties are the fundamental physico-chemical properties that reflect the complex interaction between the composition, structure, molecular conformation and physico-chemical properties of food components and help in deciding the blends of different flours for various products. Keeping in view the increasing utilization of pearl millet flour in composite flours for the formulation in various new food products the present study was planned to evaluate the functional and pasting properties of flour of different varieties of pearl millet.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Local 8 different varieties of pearl millet such as composite/desi varieties (HC-10 and HC-20), improved or released hybrids (HHB-67, HHB-146 and HHB-272), white seeded varieties (WHC-901-445 and HMP-802) and hybrid in pipeline (HHB-265) were selected for present study and were procured from the Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, CCS HAU, Hisar, Haryana. The present study work was carried out at Centre of Food Science and Technology, CCS HAU, Hisar, Haryana (2013–2016). Water absorption capacity (WAC) was determined by the method of Singh and Singh (1991), oil absorption capacity (OAC) by Rosario and Flores (1981) method with minor modification by Iyer and Singh (1997), gel consistency by the method of Chandrashekar and Kirleis (1988) with slight modification. Flour solubility and swelling power were assessed by Subramanian *et al*. (1986). Pasting characteristics was determined by the RVA instrument.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Water absorption capacity of pearl millet flour of different varieties varied from 1.51 to 1.80 ml/g. HMP-802 white seeded variety of pearl millet showed highest water absorption capacity and lowest water absorption capacity for HHB-272 released hybrid of pearl millet. The sequence was noticed for WAC among pearl millet varieties was in order of white seeded improved/released hybrid > composite/desi > hybrid in pipeline. Perusals of data indicated that flour of white seeded and improved released hybrid varieties of pearl millet can be suitable for preparation of comminuted products and to improve handling characteristics of bread dough. Oil absorption capacity of pearl millet flour of different varieties ranged from 1.07 to 1.35 ml/g. This OAC among pearl millet varieties in increasing order was with white seeded > composite/desi > improved released/hybrid > hybrid in pipeline. Swelling power and flour solubility of pearl millet flour of different varieties ranged 6.07 to 6.62 g/g and 8.93 to 12.67 %, respectively. Gel consistency of flour of different pearl millet varieties ranged from 49.3 to 77.7 mm. Peak viscosity (cP), trough viscosity (cP), breakdown viscosity (cP), final viscosity (cP), setback viscosity (cP), pasting time (min.) and temperature (°C) of flour of pearl millet of different varieties ranged from 641.3 to 1961 cP, 412 to 1437 cP, 229 to 618 cP, 868 to 3400 cP, 455.7 to 1963 cP, 5.0 to 6.1 min and 77.5 to 86.2 °C, respectively. Gelatinization temperature of flour of different pearl millet varieties varied from 95.0 to 95.2 °C and no significant difference among varieties was witnessed. Significant variation existed in functional and pasting characteristics of flour among pearl millet varieties might be due to use of different genotypes, agronomic practices and climatic conditions that might prevail during the growing of all the selected varieties. Different pearl millet varieties exhibited significant variation for the functional properties and pasting characteristics. Flour from different pearl millet varieties could be utilized to unusual extent in preparation of new products.

REFERENCES

[1] Del Rosario R and Flores D 1981. Functional properties of four types of mung bean flour. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*32(2): 175-180.

[2] Subramanian V, Jambunathan R and Ramaiah C 1986.Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Pearl Millet Grains and Their Relationship to Roti Quality.*Journal of Food Science*51(4): 1005-1008.

Integrated Management of *Colletotrichum capsici* Incitant of Dieback and Fruit Rot of Chilli under Temperate Conditions of Kashmir, India

Ali Anwar, Mudasir Bhat*, Lubna Masoodi, Najeeb Mughal,
Mir G. Hassan and V.K. Ambardar

Division of Plant Pathology SKUAST-K, Shalimar, Srinagar–190025, India
*E-mail: *mudasirpatho@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chilli, *Colletotrichum capsici*, Dieback, Fruit Rot, Integrated Management

INTRODUCTION

In Kashmir, chilli is known as ‘Marchangun’ and cultivated over an area of 3200 hectares (Anonymous, 2014). Of the various fungal diseases, dieback and fruit rot caused by *Colletotrichum capsici* has noticed and recorded the status of major disease in Kashmir (Lubna *et al.,* 2012). The frequent and prevalent epiphytotics of the disease in valley witnessed during past few years and extent of the damage in form of quality and quantity of fruits has thus prompted us to employ the innovative integrated management of the disease in the nursery and in the transplanted field.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiments were conducted during the cropping seasons 2010 and 2011 at Shalimar campus Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir. Treatments were laid out in the plots (2.4 × 3.6 m^2) arranged in a randomized block design (RBD). Thirty days old seedlings of variety Kashmiri Long were planted into the field plots in rows with row/plant spacing of 35 × 45 cm with a total population of 64 plants per plot. After transplantation in the biological and chemical module, the crop was treated with one spray of mancozeb 75 WP @ 0.3 % 50 WP, Copper-oxychloride 50 WP @ 0.3%, carbendazim 50 WP @ 1%, difenoconazole 25 EC @ 0.03%, propiconazole 25 EC @ 0.01%. Fungicidal sprays were given at three phonological stages viz., pre-flowering, fruit set and maturity. Data on disease intensity and yield parameters was recorded 15 days after last spray adopting the formula of Mckinney (1923).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Under due consideration of etiology and nature of pathogen, the disease was targeted to mitigate its profound loss in nursery and in standing crop, the integrated management strategy was hence tried. The two efficient nursery treatments comprised with thiram 50 WP @ 2g/kg seed + FYM @10 q/ha and thiram 50 WP @ 2g/kg seed + vermicompost @7 q/ha were found significantly most effective impeding the disease severity by 26.16 and 27.63 %, respectively and healthy and stout seedlings of these treatments were transplanted wherein spray of propiconazole 25 EC @ 0.1% was found (6.10 and 8.40 %) to be at par when crop was sprayed at three phenological stages with mancozeb 50 WP @ 0.3%by tremendous control of dieback and fruit rot and secured least dieback and fruit rot intensity of 6.72 and 9.55%, respectively. Whereas, spray of propiconazole 25 EC @ 0.1% over the crop which was already treated with thiram 50 WP @ 2g/kg seed + vermicompost @7 q/ha in nursery preponderated the disease which was recorded as 7.90 and 10.13 % dieback and fruit rot, respectively. Various treatments in nursery as well as in transplanted crop implied with fungicides belonging to protectants and systemic group that were used *in vivo*for their effect on the disease development were toxic to the fungus and helpful in checking the disease. In case of foliar spray in field it was observed that the systemic group of fungicides proved better in controlling the disease than protectants, hence are recommended for managing the disease in the field.

REFERENCES

[1] Lubna M, Ali A, Shahzad A and SofiT A 2012.Cultural, Morphological and Pathogenic Variability in *Colletotrichum capsici*causing Dieback and Fruit Rot of Chilli.*Asian Journal of Plant Pathology*7: 29-41.

[2] McKinney H 1923. Influence of soil temperature and moisture on infection of wheat seedlings by *Helminthosporium sativum*. *Journal of Agricultural Research*26: 195-217.

Studies on Genetic Divergence in Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.)

Sunidhi Mishra*, Jitendra Singh and Versha Kumari

Department of Vegetable Science, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur–492012, India

*E-mail: *sunidhi.agri@gmail.com*

Keywords: Potato, Genetic Divergence, D^2 Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) is an important cash and food crop in the world and has a significant role in combating food insecurity. Maintaining a high level of heterozygosity is crucial in potato as severe inbreeding depression results from selfing. The attainment of heterozygosity can be achieved by crossing the more diverse genotypes so as to result in marked hybrid vigour. The current study was designed to assess the nature and magnitude of diversity among the 25 potato genotypes. The findings will further identify superior traits contained by each cluster (group), resulting in breeding programs to improve productivity of the crop. Thus, the objective of the study was to evaluate the potato genotypes for the presence of genetic divergence using various morphological attributes and identification of promising parents on the basis of divergence data.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was conducted at Indira Gandhi Krishi Viswavidayalaya (IGKV), Raipur during Rabi season of 2015–16 in order to evaluate the performance of twenty five genotypes of potato with three replications. Each plot measuring 2.4 × 2.4 meter had four rows spaced at 60 cm apart with intra-row spacing of 20 cm. The study was carried out for different growth and yield parameters. The genotypes, on the basis of data obtained on various characters were grouped into different clusters by Tocher's method and the most divergent ones were selected using the Mahalanobis D^2 statistics.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on the D^2 analysis, all the twenty five genotypes were grouped into four clusters. The maximum numbers of eight genotypes were included both in cluster-IV and cluster-I. The maximum inter-cluster distance was observed between the clusters I and II (5.243) and the minimum between the cluster-I and cluster-IV as shown in Table 1 and 2. The intra cluster D^2 values ranged from 2.226 to 2.610. The highest intra cluster distance was observed in cluster IV (2.610) followed by cluster I (2.585), cluster III (2.466) and lowest in cluster II (2.226). However, the inter-cluster D^2 values varied from 3.000 to 5.243. The maximum inter-cluster divergence was observed between the clusters I and II (5.243) followed by cluster I and III (4.521), cluster III and IV (4.327), cluster II and IV (4.136), cluster II and III (3.711) and the minimum inter-cluster distance was observed in between cluster I and IV (3.000). Above finding indicated that high inter-cluster distance were the main causes of diversity in composition of cluster and therefore can be exploited in hybridization programme.

Table 1: Clustering Pattern of Different Genotypes of Potato

Cluster Number	Number of Genotype Included	Name of Genotypes
I	8	AICRP-P-6, AICRP-P-20, AICRP-C-14, AICRP-C-16, AICRP-C-6, Kufri Garima, AICRP-P-23, AICRP-P-14
II	4	AICRP-C-15, AICRP-P-24, AICRP-C-1, AICRP-C-8
III	5	Kufri Surya, Kufri Khyati, Kufri Sindhuri, Kufri Lalit, AICRP-PH-3
IV	8	Kufri Jyoti, Kufri Bahar, Kufri Badshah, Kufri Pushkar, Kufri Pukhraj, Kufri Lauvkar, Kufri Himsona, Kufri Shailja

Table 2: Inter and Intra Cluster Distances

Cluster Number	I	II	III	IV
I	2.585	5.243	4.521	3.000
II		2.226	3.711	4.136
III			2.466	4.327
IV				2.610

*Diagonal bold values indicate intra cluster distances

REFERENCE

[1] Mondal M.A.A, Hossain M M, Rasul M G and Shalim U M 2007.Genetic diversity in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *Bangladesh Journal of Botany*36(2): 121-125

Genotypic Reaction towards Brinjal Fruit and Shoot Borer Incidence in Hot Summer Season under Bihar Conditions

Nisha Rani[1], Rashmi Kumari[1]*, Shirin Akhtar[1], S.S. Solankey[1], Aakanksha[1], Randhir Kumar[1] and Sangeeta Kumari[2]

[1]Department of Horticulture (Vegetable & Floriculture), Bihar Agricultural College, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

[2]Agricultural Research Institute, Patna–800020, India

*E-mail: *rashmikumariag@gmail.com*

Keywords: Brinjal, Fruit and Shoot Borer, Resistance and Tolerance

INTRODUCTION

Brinjal is one of the most popular and economically important vegetables among small scale farmers and low income consumers of Bihar, especially during hot-wet summers when other vegetables are in little supply. During the past two decades this crop has been increasingly wasted by the monophagous insect, brinjal fruit and shoot borer (BFSB), particularly in the summer and rainy season (Mannan *et al*., 2015). Farmers have resorted to frequent sprays of pesticides to kill the larva before it enters the fruit. Such extensive use of pesticides cuts into profitability of production, poses health hazards, and causes environmental pollution and resource degradation. Host plant resistance would be useful either as a complete control measure or as a part of the integrated pest management programme with limited dependence on pesticides. Hence, the present study was initiated to find out resistant or tolerant brinjal genotypes against fruit and shoot borer in order to mitigate the effect of climate change due to continuous of use of harmful pesticides.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Thirty six genotypes were planted in the summer-rainy season of 2015–16 in a randomized block design with three replications at the Vegetable Research Farm of Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture), with sixteen plants per replication planted at a spacing of 60cm × 60cm. The incidence of borer on shoots was recorded at 60, 90, 120 and 150 DAT and average noted. Fruit borer incidence was recorded at each harvest both by infected fruit number and fruit weight and averaged.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the 36 genotypes none was found to be immune to brinjal fruit and shoot borer. The shoot borer incidence varied from 10.43% to 32.46%. The least shoot borer infestation was found in the genotype Pusa Purple Cluster (10.43%) followed by BRBR-01 (13.67%). The highest shoot infestation was found in the genotype EC 382524 (32.46%). The percent fruit borer infestation varied significantly both on number and weight basis. The data indicated the infestation on fruits in the range of 29.63 % to 52.04 % on number basis, while on weight basis the range was 28.40% to 53.67%. The genotype BRBL -01 was found to be least infested by fruit borer on number (29.63%) and weight (28.40%) basis followed by Pusa Purple Cluster (31.58% on number basis and 32.71% on weight basis). Maximum marketable yield was obtained in BRBL-01 (208.11 q/ha) followed by Pusa Purple Long (185.75 q/ha) and BRBL-02 (171.65 q/ha).Pusa Purple Long (38.19% on number basis and 39.21% on weight basis) and BRBL-02 (37.94% on number basis and 38.84% on weight basis) also exhibited lower incidence of fruit borer. The presence of more number of primary branches, more spines, high trichome density, smaller fruit diameter, fruit girth, length and weight may be responsible for lower infestation. These varieties which are high yielders and lesser infested with fruit and shoot borer can be recommended for cultivation over wide range locations in Bihar.

REFERENCE

[1] Mannan M A, Islam K S and Jahan M 2015. Brinjal shoot and fruit borer infestation in relationto plant age and season. *Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Research* 40(3): 399-407.

Ecology of Yellow Stem Borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* and Leaf Folder, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* of Rice in Northern India

Ingle Dipak Shyamrao, M. Raghuraman* and Santeshwari

Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *raghu_iari@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Leaf Folder, Rice, Seasonal Incidence, Yellow Stem Borer

INTRODUCTION

Rice is life and princess among the cereals, the staple food of 65% of the total population in India. India is the largest rice growing country, while China is the largest producer of rice. Around 15 to 20 insect species are known to be the pests of paramount importance and are regularly noticed in tropical Asia (Majid *et al*., 2009). Yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker) is one of the most destructive pests of this crop (Atwal and Dhaliwal, 2008). Both the yellow stem borer and leaf folder are the major pests cause severe damage to rice production. Hence the present investigation was taken up to study the incidence of yellow stem borer and leaf folder of rice in eastern Uttar Pradesh region.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment was carried out at Agriculture Research Farm, Institute of Agricultural Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India during the *kharif* season of 2015–16. A bulk plot of 100 m^2 was raised adjacent to the main experiment plot so as to study the population build-up of the pests under study. Incidence of yellow stem borer and leaf folder were recorded in unprotected plot at seven days interval from the occurrence of pest and was continued up to maturity. Pest population was correlated with the prevailing climatic factors and simple correlation was worked out.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Seasonal incidence of yellow stem borer, *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker) was recorded as per cent dead hearts and white ear incidence of yellow stem borer ranged from 0.5 to 8.05 per cent and 3.12 to 8.51 per cent respectively during the course of study. The maximum dead hearts (8.05 %) and white ear incidence (8.50 %) was noticed in 41^{th} standard week of October and 46^{th} standard week of November and minimum during 31^{st} standard week of July and 41^{th} standard week of October, respectively which may be due to variation in the maximum, minimum temperature, relative humidity and rainfall during the study period. The Seasonal incidence of leaf folder, *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (Guen)maximum (15 larvae/10 hills) and minimum (1 larva/10 hills) incidence were noticed in 40^{th} SW of October and 32^{th} standard week of August, respectively. So far as weather parameters was concerned, maximum (15 larvae/10 hills) incidence was recorded with the corresponding weather parameters.

REFERENCES

[1] Atwal A S and Dhaliwal G S 2008.Agricultural Pests of South Asia and their Management.*Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi*.pp. 242.
[2] Majid A, Makhdoomi M A and Dar I A 2009.Occurrence and control of white-backed plant hopper in the Punjab of Pakistan. *International Rice Research Notes*4(I): 17.

Studies on Heterosis Involving Diverse Cytoplasmic Male Sterility Systems in Pearl Millet

A. Kumar*, R. Kumar, Dev Vart, A.K. Dehinwal and S. Yadav
Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding,
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *anilhauernet@gmail.com*

Keywords: Pearl Millet, Heterosis, Diverse Cytoplasmic Sources

INTRODUCTION

Pearl Millet (*Pennisetum glaucum* L.) is an important cereal crop grown in tropical semi-arid regions of the world primarily in Africa and Asia. It is a highly nutritious cereal crop with wide agroecological adaptation primarily grown for grain production, but also valued for its fodder (both stover and green forage). It is a highly cross pollinated crop, and single-cross hybrids generally give 20–30% more yield than open pollinated varieties (Rai *et al.,* 2006). Hybrid cultivar development in pearl millet became possible with the discovery of cytoplasmic-genic male-sterility. The use of CMS (cytoplasmic-genic male sterility) in pearl millet paved the way for grain yield augmentation with the development and release of first grain hybrid HB-I (Tift 23 A x BIL-3B). Several other sources of male-sterility inducing cytoplasms besides A_1 such as A_2, A_3, PT732A, ex-Bornu (Gero), *violaceum*, A_4 and A_5 have been reported in pearl millet. Since then, large number of hybrids have been developed and commercialized in India, largely based on the A_1 CMS system except two (GHB 316 on A_3, HHB 216 on A_4 CMS system) hybrids. It has been shown that the A_4 and A_5 CMS systems are good alternative to the A_1 system in terms of the agronomic performance of pearl millet hybrids (Rai *et al.*, 2009). The isonuclear lines have also been established in the background of several diverse CMS sources, which provides an opportunity for studying cytoplasmic effects on the expression of different characters. In any hybrid breeding programme based on several CMS sources, the information on relative magnitude of heterosis in cytoplasmically diverse hybrids helpful in determining relative chance and quantifying the magnitude and direction of heterosis in hybrids carrying different cytoplasm in pearl millet. Studies have indicated that cytoplasm exhibits pronounced effect on heterosis and combining ability (Young and Virmani, 1990). Commercial exploitation of hybrid vigour in pearl millet has resulted in a substantial improvement in the productivity in the country as a whole and in a few states in particular but there is still a need to improve the grain yield to make this crop more economically viable. Therefore, the present investigation was conducted to study the extent of hybrid vigour in F_1 for grain yield and its components involving alloplasmic isonuclear lines of pearl millet.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The material for present study consisted of three CMS lines (A-lines), their corresponding maintainers (B-lines) and eight restorers. Three male sterile lines and their corresponding three maintainer lines were crossed with eight restorers in line x tester fashion at ICRISAT, Hyderabad, during off season crop (January-April 2013). The forty eight pearl millet hybrids, thus, produced and their parents along with the standard check HHB-197 were grown in two environments (two dates of sowing) E_1 -Planting 15th July (Normal sowing) and E_2 Planting 24th July (Late sowing) during *kharif* 2013. The experiment was raised in a Randomized Block Design with three replications in each of the environments at CCSHAU, Hisar with a plot size of 2row x 4 m x 0.5 m with 10-12 cm intra- row spacing. All the recommended agronomic practices were followed to raise a good crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Investigation was undertaken to quantify the magnitude of heterosis of alloplasmic isonuclear lines of pearl millet in two environments (normal and late sown crop). Three alloplasmic isonuclear pearl millet lines ($81A_1$, $81A_4$, $81A_5$ and their corresponding maintainer lines) were crossed with eight diverse pollinators in a line x tester design to study the nature and magnitude of heterosis for grain yield and its eight component traits. The extent of heterosis varied in each cross for all the characters studied. The high magnitude of heterosis was not observed for any of the trait; medium level of heterosis was exhibited for grain yield per plant, dry fodder yield per plant, harvest index and effective tillers per plant. Among 48 crosses, eight (Environment 1) and seven (Environment 2) hybrids exhibited significant and positive heterosis over standard check (HHB-197) for grain yield. The direction and magnitude of heterosis varied from cross to cross in two different environments. This indicates environmental influence on the expression of hybrid vigour. The hybrid combination 3×11 ($81A_5$×ERC) expressed significant positive heterosis for grain yield, effective tillers, panicle girth, harvest index in one or both the environments. The hybrids namely 1×13 ($81A_1$×99HS141) for days to 50% flowering, 1000-grain weight, panicle girth and 4×12 ($81B_1$×H77/833-2) for dry fodder yield, effective tillers, panicle length expressed high heterosis for these productivity traits. The other crosses namely 1×10 ($81A_1$×MRC) exhibited desirable heterosis for grain yield, effective tillers, panicle girth, panicle length and harvest index; 3×14 ($81A_5$×HTP 92/80) for grain yield, 1000- grain weight and harvest index. These crosses involved the $81A_1$ and $81A_5$ cytoplasmic sources. This indicated the superiority of these two cytoplasmic sources to produce heterotic hybrids.

REFERENCES

[1] Rai K N, Khairwal I S, Dangaria C J, Singh A K and Rao AS 2009. Seed parent breeding efficiency of three diverse cytoplasmic-nuclear male-sterility systems in pearl millet. *Euphytica* 165: 495–507.

[2] Rai K N, Kulkarni V N, Thakur R P, Haussmann B I G and Mgonja M A2006. Pearl millet hybrid parents research: approaches and achievements. *In:* Hybrid parents research at ICRISAT (Gowda CLL, Rai KN, Reddy BVS and Saxena KB, eds.). Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh, India: International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics pp: 11–73

[3] Young J B and Virmani S S 1990.Effects of cytoplasm on heterosis and combining ability for agronomic traits in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.).*Euphytica*48: 177-188.

Phenotyping of F_2 Population of Wheat

Satender Yadav[1]*, Y.P.S. Solanki[1], Vikram Singh, Shikha[1], Yashveer[2] and Anil Kumar[1]

[1]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, [2]Department of Molecular Biology

[1,2]Biotechnology and Bioinformatics, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *satenderyadav.satu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Hydroponic, Net House, Hybridization

INTRODUCTION

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) is one of the most important cereal crops in the world. It is the second largest grain crop consumed after rice, domesticated from 9000 BC and is now grown in almost all parts of the world. Urbanization is forcing agriculture towards drier or more marginal lands, to supplement the global food requirement which is estimated to show a hike by approximately 70% by 2050. Moreover, soil salinity and water limitations are likely to increase in this century. Hence there is an urgent need to supplement agricultural productivity with less land and water resources. Seed germination, seedling establishment and plant growth are important and vulnerable stage in the life cycle of crops. Despite the importance of seed germination under salt stress, the mechanism of salt tolerance is not well understood. There are different screening mechanisms for evaluation of genotypes under salinity which include hydroponic, sand culture, pot culture, saline raised beds, lysimeters, and field-based screening (Munns *et al.*, 2006). Field screening results may be misleading as salinity intermingles with drought and water logging. Salinity appears in patches in fields also pH, temperature, nutrients, and moisture content varies from region to region and even within and between fields. The pot method seems to be appropriate as homogeneity of experiment is maintained and evaluation of can be done easily. With a view that a significant intraspecific or intervarietal variation has been reported by many researchers for salinity tolerance in wheat the present study was conducted to carry out phenotyping of F2 population of wheat cultivars i.e. Kharchia 65 x HD 2851.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The seeds of Kharchia 65 × HD2851 F1 procured from Wheat and Barley section, Department of Genetics and Plant breeding, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar formed the basic material for the present study. The seeds were sown in pots in net house during Rabi season 2013–14 with four treatments of 8dS/m EC i.e. two at the time of sowing and two at 20–30 days after sowing such that the final EC of the soil at maturity be 12 dS/m. Hoagland nutrient medium obtained from Sigma chemicals Co., USA were applied to pot growing plants 10 days after sowing. Observations for various morphological traits such as plant height, number of tillers per plant, ear length, number of grains per earhead, number of grains per spikelets, grain yield per plant, 1000-grain weight etc were recorded and were analyzed to determine the variability. Salt tolerance index (STI) was estimated as the mean of salt tolerance trait indices (STTIs). STI was used to differentiate the 172 genotypes into different classes.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Net house evaluation data showed enormous variation among Kharchia 65 × HD 2851F_2 plants for characters plant height (cm), number of tillers per plant, ear length (cm), number of grains per earhead, number of spikelets per spike, number of grains per spikelet, grain yield per plant (g), 1000-grain weight (g), biological yield per plant (g), harvest index (%). The phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) was higher than respective genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV) for all the traits under study indicating negligible influence of the environment on the characters. Hence, this may be attributed to large genetic variance and less environmental variance. Ear length, number of grains per earhead, 1000-grain weight, grain yield per plant and biological yield per plant were having a higher value of heritability (bs) with corresponding high value of genetic advance. Characters having high heritability values could be improved directly through selection since these characters are less influenced by environment and there would be greater correspondence between phenotypic and breeding values. The high heritability estimates would be helpful for breeding superior genotypes on the basis of phenotypic performance of quantitative characters. The correlation coefficient studies were made to find out association at genotype and phenotypic levels between various traits. In most of the cases the magnitude of correlation coefficient at genotypic level was higher than the corresponding phenotypic level, this indicating a good extent of strong inherent association between different traits. Correlation between traits could be due to linkage or pleiotropy. Correlation due to linkages can be modified through recombination, but correlation due to pleiotropy or developmental causes may not be easy to overcome. Genotypic and phenotypic correlations were observed for grain yield and its components. The results revealed that the traits viz. plant height, ear length, number of spkilets per spike, number of grains per spikelets, number of grains per earhead, 1000-grain weight, biological yield and harvest index had significant and positive correlation with plant yield and also positive correlations among themselves. Hence, the results obtained from the present study can help in further selection of genotypes for hybridization and improvement of wheat varieties for salinity tolerance.

REFERENCE

[1] Munns R, Richard AJ and Lauchli A 2006.Approaches to increasing the salt tolerance of wheat and other cereals. *Journal of Experimental Botany*57(5): 1025-1043.

Genetic Variability for Seed Yield and Protein Content in Lentil

Umakant Banjare[1]*, H.C. Nanda[2], Chitralekha Shyam[2],
Upendra Sahu[2], Mallesh Parsagoni[2] and Arun Patel[3]

[1]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
[3]Department of Botany, Institute of Sciences
[1,3]Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
[2]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, College of Agriculture,
Indira Gandhi Krishi Viswavidyala, Raipur–492012, India
*E-mail: *umakantbanjare@gmail.com*

Keywords: Lentil, Genetic Variability, Protein Content

INTRODUCTION

Pulses have played a vital role in the improvement of agricultural economy of the country, occupying 68.32 million hectares area under cultivation and contribute 57.57 million tones to the world's food basket (http://dacnet.nic.in). India is the largest pulse producing country, growing a variety of pulse crops with 33 percent world's area and 24 percent of production (Shah and Agrawal, 2009). Lentil is one of the orphanlegume which is highly proteinaceous in nature and research towards this crop needs an attention in order to improve production of the pulses. The knowledge of genetic control of character under improvement and genetic variability of the parents will help in developing high yielding genotype possessing resistance or tolerance against abiotic or biotic stresses.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental material for the present investigation consisted of six divergent parents and their 15 hybrids. The experiment was laid out in a Randomized Complete Block Design (RBD) with three replications. The data were recorded on days to flower initiation, days to 50% flowering, days to maturity, plant height, number of branches plant^{-1}, number of secondary branches plant^{-1},number of pods plant^{-1}, number of seeds pod^{-1}, number of seeds plant^{-1}, 100 seed weight, Protein content (%), biological yield plant^{-1}, seed yield plant^{-1}, harvest index (%), Wilt incidence score (%) and Dal Recovery (%). Analysis of variance, genotypic and phenotypic coefficients of variation, heritability and genetic advance were calculated.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance showed significant differences among genotypes for all the 16 characters studied which provides an opportunity for selecting suitable genotypes with better performance for the traits. The estimates of phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) in general, were higher than the estimates of genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV) for all the characters, which suggested that the apparent variation is not only due to the genotypes but also due to the influence of environment.GCV was noted high only for one trait *i.e.* wilt incidence score and moderate for the traits *i.e.* days to 50% flowering, number of primary branches plant^{-1}, number of pods plant^{-1}, number of seeds plant^{-1}, biological yield plant^{-1} and harvest index. The phenotypic coefficient of variation was moderate for days to flower initiation, days to 50% flowering, plant height, number of primary branches plant^{-1}, number of pods plant^{-1}, number of seeds pod^{-1}, number of seeds plant^{-1}, biological yield plant^{-1}, seed yield plant^{-1}, harvest index. The phenotypic coefficient of variation was high for two traits *i.e.* number of secondary branches plant^{-1} (28.39%) and wilt incidence score (35.42%). The estimates of phenotypic coefficient of variation in general, were higher than the estimates of genotypic coefficient of variation. This suggested that the apparent variation is not only due to the genotypes but also due to the influence of environment. The characters with high phenotypic coefficient of variation indicated more influence of environmental factors. Therefore, caution has to be exercised during the selection program because the environmental variations are unpredictable in nature and mislead the results.

REFERENCE

[1] Shah K and Agarwal A 2009. Indian agriculture review: Ghana 2009-10 outlook, http//.wwwstockmarketsreviewcom.

Seasonal Incidence of Sesame Leaf Webber and Capsule Borer, *Antigastra catalaunalis* (Duponchel) on Sesame and its Correlation with Weather Parameters

Shalini Pandey*, R.S. Jaglan and Sunita Yadav

Department of Entomology, CCS HAU, Hisar–125004

*E-mail: *pandeyshalini80@gmail.com*

Keywords: Insect Pest, Seasonal Incidence, Weather Parameters

INTRODUCTION

Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) commonly known as Til, is one of the most important edible oilseed cultivated in India. Low yield of sesame is majorly caused by damage of the insect *Antigastra catalaunalis* (Kumar *et al*., 2010). The leaf webber and capsule borer attacks all parts of sesame plant except root. It feeds on the tender foliage by webbing top leaves and also bores into the shoots and capsules. The objective of this study to correlate the population dynamics of this insect pest with weather parameters because the incidence of this pest is very much variable perhaps due to fluctuation in the weather parameters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at CCS HAU, Hisar during kharif, 2016. The two varieties of sesame viz., HT-1and HT-2 were sown in 2nd week of July in Randomized Block Design having plot size (2.4 x 1.5m^2), 30 cm distance between row to row with three replications. Recommended agronomical practices were adopted for a better crop growth except insecticide applications. Observations on infestation of *A. catalaunalis* were recorded in five randomly selected plants/ plot at weekly intervals from vegetative to harvesting stage of the crop. Meteorological data were obtained during crop period from the Department of Meteorology, College of Agriculture. Coefficient of correlation was worked out between the pest population (average no. of larvae per plant) and weather parameters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Number of larvae per plant was observed on sesame variety HT-1 and HT-2 in each meteorological week from germination to harvest. The pest incidence was started from 2nd week of August (32nd standard meteorological week) and continued up to the harvest in both HT-1 and HT-2 variety. The highest incidence was 1.8 larvae per plant in HT-2 while in HT-2, highest incidence was 1.13 larvae per plant. In both the varieties, highest incidence was observed in 37th standard meteorological week. Incidence of *Antigastra* was found to be non significant positively correlated with maximum temperature while non significant negatively correlated with minimum temperature, morning and evening relative humidity and rainfall in both HT-1 and HT-2 (Table1). Based on this study it can be concluded that incidence of the sesame leaf webber and capsule borer *A. catalaunalis* on HT-1 and HT-2 was non significantly correlated with maximum and minimum temperature, relative humidity and rainfall.

Table1: Correlation of Sesame Leaf Webber and Capsule Borer, *A. catalaunalis* with Weather Parameters

Standard Meteorological Week	Temperature (°C)		Relative Humidity (%)		Rainfall (mm)
	Maximum	Minimum	Morning	Evening	
HT-1	0.493497	-0.10936	-0.38005	-0.40683	-0.31759
HT-2	0.445682	-0.21703	-0.46111	-0.44964	-0.34887

REFERENCE

[1] Kumar R, Ali S and Chandra U 2010.Seasonal incidence of sap feeders on sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) and correlation with abiotic factors. *Annals of Plant Protection Sciences*18(1): 41-48.

Phenotypic Screening of Segregating Population for Salinity Tolerance at Seedling Stage in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)

Patil Srihari Reddy[1]*, S. Thirumeni[2], K. Paramasivam[2],
J. Karthick[2], Geddam Satyadevi[2] and N. Selvarajeswari[3]

[1]*Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,*
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005 India
[2]*Pandit Jawarharlal Nehru College of Agriculture and Research Institute,*
Karaikal, Puducherry–609603, India
[3]*College of Agriculture, VC Farm, Mandya,*
University of Agricultural Sciences, Mandya–571405 India
*E-mail: *patilsrihari@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Salinity Tolerance, Seedling Stage, Inheritance

INTRODUCTION

Abiotic stresses are becoming the major limiting factors for crop production especially under globally changing climatic conditions. Salinity ranks second next to drought which hampers the rice production and productivity. In India an area of 8.6 million ha is salt-affected area and this includes 3.4 million ha of sodic soils (Sahi *et al*., 2006). Developing a salinity tolerant variety is better option to combat menace and gives a permanent solution for the problem. Hence prior to improvement, the inheritance pattern of the trait should be studied. So the present investigation was carried out with objective to study the inheritance of the salinity tolerance at seedling stage in rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was conducted at Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru College of Agriculture and Research Institute, Puducherry during the year 2012–2014. *ADT 45* a popular rice variety of Tamil Nadu as female parent and Nona *Bokra* a salt tolerant land race of West Bengal as male parent were used to develop mapping population. F_1, F_2 and F_3 progenies generated from the above cross, *Pokkali* (tolerant check) and *IR29* (susceptible check) formed the materials of the study. Fourteen day old seedlings were subjected to salinity stress in glasshouse. F_1, F_2 and F_3 generations were evaluated for seedling stage tolerance in hydroponics culture at EC 12 dSm^{-1} in glass house. Data on SES score and four physiological traits were recorded.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The mean salinity score of F_1 plants varied between 1 and 4.69 on eighth and fifteen day of salinization respectively. The level of tolerance of F_1 is moderate, comparable totolerant parent and check variety (2.66). A total of 1156 F_2 population, evaluated for seedling stage salt tolerance in hydroponics culture at EC 12 dSm^{-1} and based on screening 131 tolerant F_2 individuals were identified. The salinity score was normally distributed indicating polygenic nature of the trait. The 131 tolerant F_2 individuals were forwarded to F_3 generation. The 82 survived individuals were grown in row to progeny subjected to salinity screening and showed segregation indicating that trait is controlled by the non-additive gene action. Selection differential

(D) of 4.11 and selection response (R) of 1.05 was observed in this study, resulted in the low realized heritability of 0.26 for the trait. For traits with moderate to low realized heritability MAS is more efficient than phenotypic selection for crop improvement (Collard and Mackill, 2008). The normal distribution of salinity score indicates that salinity is quantitative trait and suggesting it is governed by the additive gene action. So for improving salt tolerance in rice, Marker Assisted Selection combined with conventional breeding will yield fruitful results.

Table 1: Salinity Score Mean and Range of Parents, F_1 and F_2 Progenies

Generation/ Genotype	Mean ± S.E (Range)							
	8 DAS	9 DAS	10 DAS	11 DAS	12 DAS	13 DAS	14 DAS	15 DAS
P_1 (ADT45)	3.00 ± 0.00	5.66 ± 0.57	6.60 ± 0.50	6.80 ± 0.50	7.00 ± 0.57	9.00 ± 0.00	9.00 ± 0.00	9.00 ± 0.00
	(3)	(3 -5)	(5 - 7)	(7 - 9)	(7 - 9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
P_2 (Nona Bokra)	1.00 ± 0.00	1.00 ± 0.00	1.00 ± 0.00	1.00 ± 0.00	1.66 ± 0.42	2.33 ± 0.42	2.66 ± 0.33	2.66 ± 0.33
	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1- 3)	(1- 3)	(1- 3)	(1- 3)
Pokkali	1.00 ± 0.00	1.00 ± 0.00	1.00 ± 0.00	1.00 ± 0.00	1.33 ± 0.33	2.33 ± 0.42	2.33 ± 0.42	2.66 ± 0.33
(Tol. Check)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1-3)	(1-3)	(1-3)	(1-3)
IR29	6.75 ± 0.22	7.00 ± 0.00	8.60 ± 0.00	8.90 ± 0.24	9.00 ± 0.00	9.00 ± 0.00	9.00 ± 0.00	9.00 ± 0.00
(Sus. Check)	(5-7)	(7)	(7 -9)	(7 -9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
F_1	1.00 ± 0.00	1.60 ± 0.28	2.70 ± 0.15	3.15 ± 0.15	3.15 ± 0.15	3.30 ± 0.20	3.92 ± 0.28	4.69 ± 0.46
	(1)	(1 -3)	(3- 5)	(3 -5)	(3-5)	(3- 5)	(3- 5)	(3 -7)
F_2	1.64 ± 0.05	2.27 ± 0.06	3.08 ± 0.06	3.33 ± 0.07	3.52 ± 0.08	3.77 ± 0.08	4.22 ± 0.08	5.11 ± 0.09
	(1 -9)	(1 -9)	(1 -9)	(1 -9)	(1-9)	(1- 9)	(1 -9)	(1 -9)

*DAS: Days after Stalinization

*The values in the parenthesis indicates the salinity score range DAS

REFERENCES

[1] Collard B C Y and Mackill D J 2008. Marker assisted selection: an approach for precision plant breeding in the twenty-first century. *Philosophical Transactions Royal Society London B*363: 557-572.

[2] Sahi C, Singh A, Kumar K, Blumwald E and Grover A 2006. Salt stress response in rice: genetics, molecular biology and comparative genomics. *Functional & Integrative Genomics* 6: 263-284.

Impression of Elevated CO_2 on the Herbivory of Tomato Fruit Borer (*Helicoverpa armigera,* Hubner)

Kalpana Bisht[1]* and Vijay Kumar Mishra[2]

[1]*Department of Entomology,* [2]*Agricultural Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences*

[1,2]*Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India*

*E-mail: *kalpanabhu5@gmail.com*

Keywords: CO_2 Concentration, Tomato, *Helicoverpa armigera*

INTRODUCTION

The mass balance analysis shows that net global carbon uptake has increased significantly by 0.05 billion tonnes of carbon per year and global carbon uptake doubled, from 2.4±0.8 to 5.0±0.9 billion tones per year, between 1970 to 2010 and is anticipated to reach 550 ppm by 2050 (Ballantyne *et al.*, 2012). Elevation in CO_2 increases the carbon to nitrogen (C:N) ratio and reduces the N content in the tissue of plants, it alters the synthesis of phenols, terpenes and other secondary metabolites. Such changes in C:N ratio and secondary metabolites alter the nutritional quality and palatability of host plant for herbivorous insects. Tomato plants grown under elevated CO_2 concentration have greater total root length, root surface area, root diameter, root volume and number of lateral roots than those under ambient CO_2 (Wang *et al.*, 2013).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Under laboratory conditions studies were made to observe the influence of elevated CO_2 concentrations i.e. 700 ppm on host (Tomato, *Lycopersicon esculentum*) and its insect herbivore (Tomato Fruit Borer, *Helicoverpa armigera*, Hubner) in relation to ambient CO_2 i.e. 398 ppm concentration.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Biochemical analysis of tomato leaves under elevated CO_2 revealed low nitrogen and high carbon content with increased C:N ratio but no change in phenol content. Due to the alteration in food quality growth parameters of *H. armigera* increased, in form of gain in larval weight because of heavy feeding and more fecal matter production. Life-span of larva increased by 6.54, 8.00 and 11.62 per cent and larval survival rate decreased by 8.25, 10.00 and 12.24 per cent in first, second and third generations respectively, under elevated CO_2 compared with ambient CO_2. Further, fecundity also decreased to 565 eggs/ female from ambient situation i.e. 610 eggs/ female. Studies conclude that increased CO_2 concentrations has the negative effect on the growth and development of *H. armigera*.

REFERENCES

[1] Ballantyne A P, Alden C B, Miller J B, Tans P P and White J W C 2012. Increase in observed net carbon dioxide uptake by land and oceans during the last 50 years. *Nature*488:70-72

[2] Wang H, Xiao W, Niu Y, Jin C, Chai R, Tang C and Zhang Y 2013. Nitric oxide enhances development of lateral roots in tomato (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) under elevated carbon dioxide. *Planta* 237:137-144

Comparative Toxicity of Conventional and Novel Acaricides against the Vegetable Mite *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* Andre on Brinjal Crop

Pushpa Singh[1]* and R.N. Singh[2]

[1]Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India
[2]Department of Entomology & Agricultural Zoology,
Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *pushpa8march68@gmail.com*

Keywords: Acaricides, Relative Toxicity, Regression Equation, *T. neocaledonicus*

INTRODUCTION

Farmers in general use various pesticides for management of mites so it is very important to make comparative study of both conventional and novel acaricides before recommendation to farmers. Six acaricides were screened by leaf dip method and their LC_{50} value was determined and relative toxicity was worked out by taking the LC_{50} of dicofol as standard check. The mortality count was recorded and corrected mortality was calculated as per Abbott (1925). The experiment was carried out in Acarology Laboratory, Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi to test the relative toxicity of seven pesticides propargite 57EC, clofentazine 50SC, cyflumetofen 20EC, fenpyroximate 5EC, dicofol 18.5EC, azadirachtin 0.03EC and water as control against mites in laboratory conditions The experiment was conducted with objective to test the efficacy of acarides in laboratory condition.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Leaf disc bioassay were used to estimate the LC_{50} (the lethal concentrations that kill 50% the population) of a particular acaricide. Using a fine brush (10/0), thirty adult *T. neocaledonicus* females of the same age were placed on a brinjal leaf disc (2 cm diameter) on water-saturated cotton (4 cm x 4 cm) in a petri dish (6 cm diameter). Leaf discs were placed on a single petri dish. Water saturated cotton was pushed up against the perimeter of the leaf disc, in order to create a barrier and prevent mites from walking off the disk, since mite walk-off is sometimes observed in these tests. Each bioassay consisted of acaricide concentrations with 4 replicate discs per tested concentration.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The experiment result on comparative toxicity in laboratory conditions showed that fenpyroximate 5EC was most toxic with lowest LC_{50} value, followed by dicofol 18.5 EC, cyflumetofen 20SC, clofentazine 50SC, propargite 57 EC and least was azadirachtin 0.03 EC. Relative toxicities of fenpyroximate 5EC, cyflumetofen 20SC, clofentazine 50SC, propargite57 EC, azadirachtin 0.03 EC and dicofol 18.5 EC was 2.955, 0.930, 0.240, 0.193, 0.065 and 1.00 respectively. Akashe *et al.* (2004) evaluated miticides for their toxicity against *T. urticae* under laboratory conditions and from his findings it was evident that abamectin was more toxic causing 100 per cent mortality followed by clofentazine and amitraz and least effective miticide was sulphur.

Table 1: Relative Toxicity of Acaricides against *T. neocaledonicus* by Leaf Dip Method

Chemicals	No of Mites Exposed	χ^2 p=0.05	Regression Equation (Slope)	LC_{50} ppm	Fiducial Limit (95%)		Relative Toxicity
					LL	UL	
Proporgite 57 EC	30	0.36	1.32 + 2.68	108.62	94.24	139.86	0.193
Clofentazine 50 SC	30	0.237	1.19 + 2.36	87.207	67.16	99.90	0.240
Cyflumetofen 20 SC	30	2.169	0.27 + 0.37	22.53	11.614	53.320	0.930
Fenproximate 5 EC	30	0.692	0.19 + 0.14	7.095	3.771	22.718	2.955
Dicofol 18.5 EC	30	0.948	0.17 + 0.22	20.971	12.425	51.385	1.000
Azadirachtin 0.03 EC	30	0.678	0.19 + 0.43	319.354	183.283	888.626	0.065

REFERENCES

[1] Abbott W S 1925. A method of computing the effectiveness of insecticide, *Journal of EconomicEntomology*18: 265-267.

[2] Akashe V B 2004. Toxicity of some newer miticides against *Tetranychus urticae* (Koch) on roses irrespective of resistance development, *Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities* 29(1): 94-95.

Genetic Variability and Correlation Studies in Cluster Bean

A.M. Apturkar* and P.S. Umbarkar

Department of Horticulture,
Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola–441001, India
*E-mail: *ashish.apturkar88@gamail.com*

Keywords: Variability, Correlation, Cluster bean

INTRODUCTION

Cluster bean (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*) belongs to family Leguminosae. India is considered to be the centre of origin for cluster bean. The production of cluster bean is very low because of lower attention was given for its cultivation, and lower adaptability. Also there is lack of varieties for particular purposes like vegetables, fodder, guar gum and seed purposes. Hence present experiment carried out with the objectives to investigate the extent of genetic variability among the available germplasm and also to assess the extent of genotypic, phenotypic and environmental coefficient of variation for yield and yield contributing characters.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out during *Summer* season of the year 2010–2011 at Main Garden of Department of Horticulture, Dr. PDKV, Akola. The study was undertaken on twenty genotypes of cluster bean using randomized block design with three replications. Sowing of different genotypes of cluster bean was done on 26th January 2011 at the spacing of 60 x 30 cm. In each treatment there were 20 genotypes in every replication. Five plants per treatment were selected randomly to record observations on nineteen characters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The high phenotypic coefficient of variation was recorded for weight of pods (22.05%) while moderate for pod yield per plot (21.46%) and pod yield per hectare (13.56%). The low phenotypic coefficient variation was observed for plant spread (2.15%). The highest heritability value was recorded for pod weight (96.27%) and the same was of lower ordered in number of pod per plant (52.97%). The expected genetic advance was recorded highest in average weight of pod (2.26g). The same was lowest in case of days to first flowering (2.73%) (Tyagi *et al*., 2000 and Pal *et al*., 2003). The genotypic and phenotypic correlation coefficient studied between yield and its contributing characters indicated that plant height exhibited negative and significant correlation with number of primary branches at phenotypic and genotypic level (Rangailah *et al*.,1999) while the plant height had positive and significant correlation with days to first picking at both the levels (Kadam 1993). The path analysis revealed that the plant height had negative and direct effect on yield and the positive indirect effect on yield, thus there is an insignificant role of plant height in breeding for high yield in cluster bean. Thus, it concluded that, selection pressure can be exercised on the genotypes possessing more weight of pods, primary branches per plant, length of pod and number of pod per plant is the more yield will be useful in identifying the genotypes as parents for further improvement in cluster bean. Hence, these characters may be given consideration while making selection for improvement of cluster bean.

Table 1: Estimation of Genetic Parameter Range, Mean, GCV, PCV, Heritability and EGA

Sr. No.	Characters	Range	Mean	GCV (%)	PCV (%)	Heritability (%)	EGA Over Mean (%)
1	Plant height (cm)	31.81–36.59	33.98	2.92	3.69	62.56	4.47
2	Plant spread (cm)	38.96–42.38	40.53	1.72	2.15	63.47	2.82
3	Primary branches	3.33–4.40	3.91	8.93	9.32	91.85	17.62
4	Secondary branches	5.93–7.92	6.99	8.92	9.37	90.66	17.51
5	Days to 1st flowering	29.17–31.64	30.58	1.77	2.37	55.86	2.73
6	Days to 1st picking	32.66–39.43	36.64	4.13	5.20	63.22	6.77
7	Internode length	4.06–5.87	4.91	11.56	12.54	84.95	21.95
8	No.of pod/ plant	53.14–58.78	55.78	2.00	2.75	52.97	3.00
9	Weight of pod	1.06–2.26	1.77	21.64	22.05	96.27	43.75
10	Length of pod	3.45–4.33	3.82	5.25	6.20	71.72	9.15
11	Diameter of pod	0.72–0.89	0.81	7.41	7.45	89.02	14.30
12	No. of mar.pod/plant	42.65–50.44	46.61	3.17	4.03	61.89	5.14
13	Pod yi/plot	1.18–2.46	1.97	20.93	21.46	95.11	42.05
14	No. of pod/ cluster	4.80–6.58	5.74	6.44	8.28	60.51	10.31
15	Leaf area	75.86–82.77	81.30	1.45	1.83	62.94	2.38
16	Chlorophyll content	89.89–93.13	91.48	0.99	1.29	59.58	1.58
17	Protein content	18.87–30.04	25.38	13.36	13.70	95.13	26.85
18	C. fiber content	16.50–21.04	18.85	7.10	7.56	88.39	13.76
19	Pod yield/ ha.	41.66–71.41	59.60	12.75	13.56	88.37	24.69

REFERENCES

[1] Kadam A.A. 1993. Genetic parameters of yield structure and biomoss partitioning traits in Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* sub sp. *Cylindrica L.* Walp.) and Asparagus Bean (*Vigna unguiculata* sub sp. *Srsquipedalis L. Fruw.*) Msc. (Agri.). Thesis submitted to Dr. B.S.K.K.V., Dapoli Unpublished.

[2] Pal AK, Maurya A N, Singh B, Ram D and Kumar S 2003. Genetic variability, heritability and genetic advance in Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata L. Walp.*).*The Orissa Journal of Horticulture* 31(1): 94-97.

[3] Rangaiah S, Nehru S D and Mahadeva P 1999. Genetic studies in two cross derivatives of cowpea. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 33(1): 125-129.

[4] Tyagi P C, Kumar N, Agrawal M C and Kumar M 2000. Genetic variability and association of component characters for seed yield in cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata L. Walp.*). *Legume Research* 23(2): 92-96.

Evaluation of Drought Tolerance Indices for Screening Some of Rice Genotypes

Himanshu Shekhar Garg*, Chandan Bhattacharya[1], Rajesh Kumar[2], Sudeshna Panja[1] and Akhilesh Kumar Singh[2]

[1]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
[2]Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India
*E-mail: *hsgarg.pusa24@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Drought Stress, Seed Yield, Tolerant, Sensitive Indices

INTRODUCTION

Drought is the most severe abiotic stress reducing rice yield in rainfed drought prone ecosystems. Variation in intensity and severity of drought from season to season and place to place requires cultivation of rice varieties with different level of drought tolerance in different areas. Multi environment evaluation of breeding lines helps breeder to identify appropriate genotypes for areas prone to similar level of drought stress. Thirty eight elite rice genotypes varying in their yield performance and drought tolerance were evaluated to examine differences for some drought tolerance characters and to determine relationship between these characters. Genotypes differed in their response for grain yield, days to heading, excised-leaf water loss and relative water content under both conditions over years. Under irrigated conditions differences in the genotypes for water retention traits were not clear.

MATERIAL AND METHOD

Experiment was conducted in a randomized block design with three replications under water stress and non-stress condition in *kharif* season, 2015. Before the initiation of any breeding programme or mapping experiments, drought-tolerant donors were identified through screening of germplasm material. In order to evaluate the effect of drought stress on grain yield of confectionery rice, an experiment was carried out in the experimental field of Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswa-Vidyalaya Mohanpur, Nadia at Jaguli Instructional Farm (Gangetic Alluvial Zone) and Regional Research Station (Red & Laterite Zone) Jhargram, Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal. In order to evaluation of 38 rice genotypes in different irrigation treatments based on sensitive and tolerance indices, Five drought tolerance indices include drought susceptible index (DSI), tolerance index (TOL), stress tolerance index (STI), yield stability index (YSI) and yield index (YI) were applied on the basis of seed yield in non-stress and drought stress conditions were measured.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

RAU-1428-6-7-3-6, RAU-1397-2-5-8-1-2-5-5, RAU-1415-3-5-7-6-9-5-3and RAU-1421-1-2-1-7-4-3-3 recorded the highest yield stability index (YSI) and are identified as the best drought-tolerant lines. The proposed YSI provides a more effective assessment as it is calculated after accounting for a significant genotype x stress-level interaction across environments. For rainfed areas with variable frequency of drought occurrence, Mean yield index (MYI) along with deviation in performance of genotypes from currently cultivated popular varieties in all situations helps to select genotypes with a superior performance across irrigated, moderate and severe reproductive-stage drought situations. RAU-1397-2-5-8-1-2-5-5 and RAU-1428-6-7-3-6 are the two genotypes identified to have shown a superior performance under all situations.

REFERENCES

[1] Mitra J 2001.Genetics and genetic improvement of drought resistance in crop plants. *Current Science India* 80:758-762

[2] Passioura J B 2007. The drought environment: physical, biological and agricultural perspectives *The Journal of Experimental Botany* 58(2): 113-117.

Genetic Diversity in Maize (*Zea Mays* L.) Inbred Lines under Heat Stress Condition

Neha Rani, R.B.P. Nirala*, Anand Kumar, Sweta Kumari and P.K. Singh

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *nrambalak@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Maize, Inbred Line, Cluster Analysis, Genetic Diversity, Heat Stress, D^2 Statistics

INTRODUCTION

With the progress of climate change, the global mean temperature and variance are expected to increase in the future. Temperature is one of the most important environmental stress affecting the yield of maize crop. The heat tolerance of plant is a complex trait, most probably controlled by multiple genes (Zhang et al., 2005) so the primary aim of maize breeding must be develop heat stress tolerant maize hybrids. Temperature stress in maize can reduce quality and yield; and further rise in temperature reduce its pollen viability and silk receptivity, resulting in poor seed set and reduced grain yield (Khodarahmpour, 2012). In Bihar, spring season maize crop suffers from high temperature (≥35°C) at the reproductive stage which results in high yield losses. Study of genetic diversity of inbred lines will play an important role for identification of heat tolerance inbred lines for development of heat tolerance hybrids for spring season. Therefore, an attempt was made to assess of genetic diversity among inbred lines in normal and heat stress conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental material comprised of 29 CIMMYT inbreds of maize of diverse origin were evaluated at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour during the year 2015 in Randomized Block Design with three replications having row to row distance 60cm and plant to plant distance 20 cm. Inbreds were planted at two dates: 30th January, 2015 as normal planting to avoid high temperature during pollination and grain filling period and 03rd March, 2015 to coincide heat stress with pollination and grain filling period.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of genetic diversity revealed considerable amount of diversity among the genotypes. In normal condition, D^2 statistics displayed that cluster I, being the largest group, comprises 28 maize inbreds indicating overall genetic similarity among them followed by cluster II having mono-genotype cluster (Table 1a) while, under heat stress condition, all the inbreds were grouped into four clusters (Table 1b), with cluster I containing the maximum of 19 inbreds followed by 5 inbreds in cluster III, 4 inbreds in cluster II and one inbreds in cluster IV. In normal condition, the maximum intra-cluster distance was obtained for cluster I (51.49) (Table 2a) and inter-cluster distance was recorded 168.26. Under heat stress condition the intra-cluster distance was maximum in cluster III (96.7) followed by cluster I (79.33) and cluster II (48.63) (Table 2b) indicating wide genetic variability within clusters. The highest inter cluster distance was observed between cluster III and IV (461.97) followed by cluster II and III (339.63), cluster I and II (163.35) which indicated maximum diversity between inbreds of these clusters. Therefore, it is suggested that if the diverse inbreds from these groups along with the desirable heat tolerant traits are used in the heterosis breeding, it is expected to get better hybrids for high grain yield with heat stress tolerance due to non allelic interaction. The promising inbreds for grain yield per plant, grains per plant, shelling percentage, plant height, physiological maturity, 500-seed weight were identified from cluster IV and II on the basis of mean values which could be utilized for hybridization for the development of high yielding maize hybrids under heat stress condition, while in normal condition the promising genotypes for yield and yield attributing traits which had high mean value were identified from cluster I and cluster II, could be utilized for hybridization for the development of high yielding maize hybrids in normal condition (Khodarahmpour and Choukan, 2011). Among the thirteen traits studied, maximum contribution was made by 500-seed weight (23.65%) followed by plant height (21.45%) and shelling percentage (15.52%). Therefore, these characters may be given due importance during hybridization.

Table 1a: Distribution of Twenty Nine Inbred Lines of Maize Under Normal Condition

Clusters	No. of Inbred Lines	Name of Genotypes Included
Cluster I	28	CML 27, CML 73, CML 474, CML451, CML 70, CML28, CML172, CML471, CML139, CML18, CML308, CML161, CML189, CML328, CML162, CML474, CML25, CML116, CML50, CML305, CML306, CML304, CML411, CML19, CML118, CML33, CML164, CML307
Cluster II	01	CML130

Table 1b: Distribution of Twenty Nine Inbred Lines of Maize under Heat Stress Condition

Clusters	No. of Inbred Lines	Name of Genotypes Included
Cluster I	19	CML 27, CML 73, CML 474, CML451, CML 70, CML28, CML172, CML471, CML139, CML18, CML308, CML161, CML189, CML328, CML162, CML474, CML25, CML116, CML50
Cluster II	04	CML305, CML306, CML304, CML411
Cluster III	05	CML19, CML118, CML33, CML130, CML164
Cluster IV	01	CML307

Table 2a: Average Intra (Bold Values) and Inter Cluster Distance among Two Clusters for Twenty Nine Inbred Lines of Maize under Normal Condition

Clusters	Cluster I	Cluster II
Cluster I	51.49	168.26
Cluster II		0.00

Table 2b: Average Intra (Bold Values) and Inter Cluster Distance among Four Clusters for Twenty Nine Inbred of Maize Under Heat Stress Condition

Clusters	Cluster I	Cluster II	Cluster III	Cluster IV
Cluster I	79.33	163.35	131.66	296.05
Cluster II		48.63	339.63	164.70
Cluster III			96.7	461.97
Cluster IV				0.00

REFERENCES

[1] Khodarahmpour Z 2012.Morphological classification of maize (*Zea mays* L.) genotypes in heat stress condition. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 4 (5): 31-40.

[2] Khodarahmpour Z and Choukan R 2011. Study of genetic variation of maize (*Zea mays* L.) inbred lines in heat stress condition using cluster analysis. *Seed and Plant Journal* 4: 1-27.

Effect of Abiotic Factors on Population Dynamics of Important Insect and Gastropod Pest in Makhana Crop under Field Conditions

Paras Nath*, Anil Kumar, Rajesh Kumar, M. Udaya Kumar and Shambhu Nath

B.P.S. Agricultural College, Bihar Agricultural University, Purnea–854302, India

*E-mail: *parasbpsac@gmail.com*

Keywords: Abiotic Factors, Population Dynamics, Pest, Makhana

INTRODUCTION

Makhana (*Euryale ferox* Salisb.) is an important aquatic fruit crop of India. In India this crop is grown in an area of 20,000 ha approximately, out of which 80% area is in Bihar. The average production and productivity of makhana crop in Bihar is 3,18,750 q and 21.25 qha-^{1} respectively (Minten *et al*., 2014). Makhana crop is grown in rice field conditions besides the traditional cultivation in pond system. At present, 40–45% of makhana crop is cultivated in rice field condition and rest is under the pond system. Due to adoption of this crop from pond to land system, the insect pest and gastropods assumed the status of pest causing significant economic loss to the crop. So keeping in view, the changing pattern of cropping system of Makhana crop and losses caused by the pests, the present study was undertaken to ascertain the role of weather parameters in population dynamics of important insect and gastropod pest during entire crop growth period in Makhana.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was conducted at Makhana research unit of BPSAC, Purnea to ascertain the role of weather parameters in population dynamics of important insect and gastropod pest during entire crop growth period in crop season 2015 and 2016. Five plants were randomly selected at weekly intervals and from each plant three leaves (one each of old, fully matured and newly emereged leaves) were selected for counting the case worms (*E. depuntalis* & *E. crisonalis),* Rib borer or blood worm (*Chironomous* Spp.), Aphid (*R. nymphaeae)* and gastropods*.* A correlation was drawn against insect pest and the abiotic factors like maximum temperature and minimum temperature and relative humidity (RH) during the entire crop season 2015 and 2016.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The data revealed that both the case worms (*E. depunctalis* & *E. crisonalis)* are showing positively correlated with correlation coefficients (0.18 and 0.28), respectively with maximum temperatures and negatively correlated with minimum temperature (-0.46 and -0.29) and relative humidity (-0.97 and -0.94) respectively, where as the Rib borer or blood worm (*Chironomous* Spp.) and gastropods showed a positive correlation with all abiotic factors (Table I). But the aphids are the only pest showing negatively correlation with all abiotic factors. The peak activity of Aphid (*R. nymphaeae)* was from February to March and it sharply declined and disappeared in the month of April. Both case worms (*E. depuntalis* & *E. crisonalis)* appeared in February on the crop with peak activity from march to June and their population declined in July (Fig. 1).

The Rib borer or blood worm (*Chironomous* Spp.) appeared in February and showed increasing trend up to July and their incidence was found till the harvest of the crop in the month of August. However, the incidence of gastropods was found throughout the crop growth season with increasing trend from February to April and their incidence was found till the harvest of the crop.

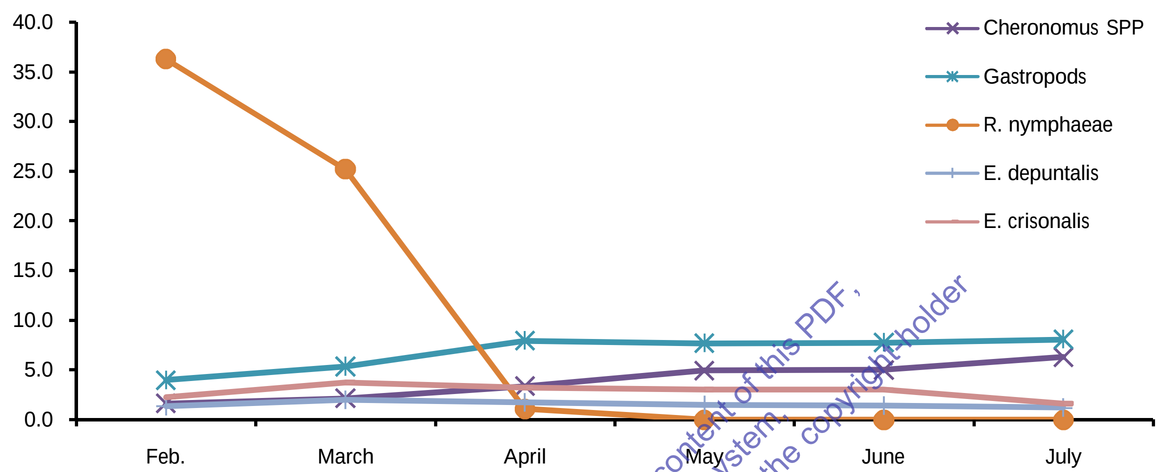


Fig. 1: Population Dynamics of Major Insect Pests of Makhana

Table 1: Correlation Coefficient of Weather Parameters with Population Dynamics of Insect and Gastropod Pest in Makhana

Weather Parameters	*Cheronomus SPP*	Gastropods	*R. nymphaeae*	*E. depuntalis*	*E. crisonalis*
Max temperature	0.66	0.92	-0.91	0.18	0.28
Min temperature	0.96	0.94	-0.95	-0.46	-0.29
Relative Humidity	0.56	0.13	-0.15	-0.97	-0.94

REFERENCES

[1] Minten B, Singh K M and Sutradhar R 2014. Branding in food retail of high value crops in Asia: Case of Makhana from Bihar (India).*Munich Personal RePEc ArchiveNo.*54349: 14-34.

Assessment of Genetic Divergence in Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.) under Temperate Conditions

Azra Lateef* and Mohammad Iqbal Makhdoomi

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Kashmir, Shalimar, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *mirazraa123@gmail.com*

Keywords: Agro-morphological Traits, *Solanum melongena* L., Brinjal, D^2 Statistic

INTRODUCTION

Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.) 2n=24, also known as eggplant or aubergine, is an important Solanaceous vegetable crop grown round the year in India. In Kashmir valley only few cultivars of brinjal are available for commercial cultivation which are either poor yielders and/or susceptible to various biotic and abiotic stresses. In the face of increasing population, there is a need for increased production and productivity levels of Brinjal. In view of high local preferences for color, shape, taste, it is not possible to have one common cultivar to suit different localities of a region and local preferences. As an initial step to develop high yielding and superior quality brinjal varieties for cultivation under temperate conditions of Kashmir valley, it is imperative to evaluate a large number of existing genotypes. Genetic divergence analysis among genotypes is helpful to screen the genetically diverse parents that are likely to produce high heterotic effects among crosses and also generate large spectrum of variability during segregation and recombination of genes at heterozygous polygenic blocks.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In the present investigation, fifty diverse lines/genotypes of Brinjal, maintained by the Division of Vegetable Science, SKUAST-K Shalimar Srinagar. The Genotypes were evaluated for various yield and yield attributing traits at the Experimental fields of the Division of Vegetable science, during *kharif* 2015. The experiment was laid in Random Complete Block Design with three replications. The plots of size 2.4 x 1.8 m (4.32 m^2), consisted of 3 rows of each genotype in each replication at spacing of 45 x 45 cm. Observations were recorded on five randomly selected plants for each entry per replication. The genetic divergence was calculated using multivariate technique Mahalanobis (1928) D^2 statistics by employing Tocher's method (Rao, 1952).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of variance revealed significant variation among all the genotypes for all the sixteen characters under study. Mean sum of squares due to genotypes for all the characters were found highly significant. Based on D2 analysis all the fifty genotypes were grouped into eleven clusters. Cluster I had the highest number of genotypes (32) followed by cluster IV (9), while the remaining nine clusters i.e. clusters II, III,V, VI, VII, VIII contained one genotype each. Intracluster distance (D2) was maximum in cluster IV (670.61), followed by the cluster I (542.72). The intercluster distance (D2) was maximum between the cluster VII and VIII (4073.68) followed by cluster VIII and XI (3797.06), clusters III and VIII (3420.37), cluster VI and XI (3115.55) and cluster IX and XI (3009.83). The maximum intra cluster distance (D2) (cluster IV) indicated high heterogeneity in genetic constitution of genotypes in that cluster. The highest value of intercluster distance (cluster VII and VIII) indicated also more heterogeneous genetic constitution of genotypes included in both clusters. The per cent contribution of traits towards the total genetic divergence. revealed that the fruit yield was the main factor contributing to divergence in the present study, accounting for about 32.67 per cent contribution, followed by plant height (24.50%), plant spread (13.07%), dry matter (6.12), Anthocyanin content (4.65%), fruit length (4.57), average fruit weight (3.59), vitamin C content (3.26), number of pickings plant-1 (2.69), number of branches plant-1 (2.22%), days to first fruit picking (1.47), days to first fruit flower (0.57), number of fruits plant-1 (0.41), and fruit diameter, days to first fruit set and TSS (0.08%) each. Thus from present study, crosses between the genotypes of cluster VII with VIII and VIII with cluster XI are likely to exhibit high heterosis and produce recombinants with desired traits.

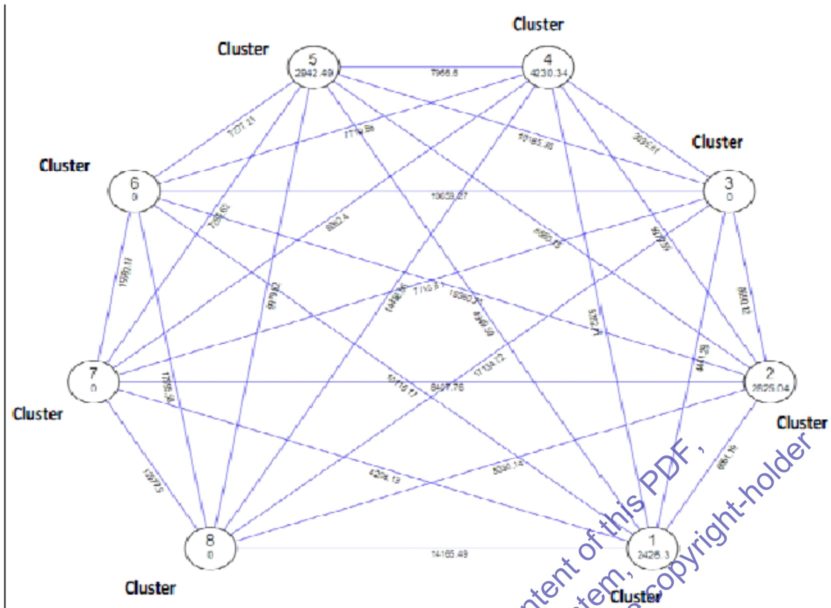


Fig. 1: Mahlanobis Euclean Distance (not to the Scale)

REFERENCES

[1] Mahalanobis P C 1928. A statistical study of Chinese head measurement. *Man in India* 8: 32-64.
[2] Rao C R 1952. Advanced Statistical Methods in Biometrical Research. *Wiley and Sons*, New York.

Phytophthora Leaf Rot and Anthracnose Leaf Spot Severity in Magahi Panas Influenced by Weather Conditions

*Prabhat Kumar, Shivnath Das and Ajit Kumar Pandey
Betelvine Research Centre, Islampur, Nalanda–801303,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
*E-mail: *prabhathau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Phytophthora Leaf Rot, Anthracnose Leaf Spot, Betelvine, Magahi Pan

INTRODUCTION

Magahi pan cultivar of betelvine is very popular among betel quid consumers due to its taste, texture and aroma. However, this cultivar is vulnerable to attacks of many diseases like Phytophthora foot rot & leaf rot, Anthracnose leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot and sclerotium wilt etc. Among the various diseases of betelvine, Phytophthora leaf rot and Anthracnose leaf spot are most severe which affect the production of leaf as well as its quality. An attempt was made to study the severity of these two diseases in different periods of its occurrence and correlated with weather conditions (rainfall temperature and relative humidity).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment on disease severity of Phytophthora leaf rot and anthracnose leaf spot in Magahi pan cultivar of Betelvine (*Piper betle* L.) as influenced by weather conditions was conducted during during three consecutive years (2013-14, 2014-15 & 2015-16) at Betelvine Research Centre, Islampur (Nalanda). The field experiment was laid out in a randomized block design with three replications. The disease severity of Phytophthora leaf rot and Anthracnose leaf spot were recorded using 0-5 scoring scale from 100 randomly collected leaves as described by Goswami *et al.* (2002). The Percent Disease Index was computed based on the formula;

$$\text{PDI} = \frac{\text{Sum of numerical values}}{\text{No. of plant parts observed}} \times \frac{100}{\text{Maximum disease rating}}$$

Disease data were correlated with the meteorological data to find out the critical weather condition for the epidemiology of the disease. Meteorological data were collected from the nearest Meteorological Centre (ICAR complex, Patna).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

From the pooled data of three consecutive years (2013–14 to 2015–16) indicate that Phytophthora leaf rot severity was maximum (40.4%) during August. This might be due to high rainfall (311.0 mm) during this month as compared to other month of disease severity period. The anthracnose leaf spot severity was (28.0%) during December because of low temperature (10.6 °C) and high relative humidity (92.0%). as compared to other d. Based on three years observations and analysis it could be concluded that protection measure against phytophthora leaf rot and anthracnose leaf spot should be taken before August and December month, respectively to minimising the losses of betel leaf of *Magahi pan* production

REFERENCE

[1] Goswami B K, Kader K A, Rahman M. L, Islam M R, and Malaker P K 2002.Development of leaf spot of betelvine caused by *Colletotrichum capsici*.*Bangladesh Journal of Plant Pathology* 18 (1&2): 39-42.

Effect of Gamma Radiations on Yield and Yield Attributing Characters of Cultivars of Dolichos Bean (*Lablab purpureus* L.) in M_2 Generation

Harish Kumar*, Shivaputra, Manohar Lal Meghwal and S.M. Ghawade

Chilli and Vegetable Research Unit, Department of Horticulture,
Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Krishinagar, Akola–444104, India
*E-mail: *hsh26840@gmail.com*

Keywords: Lablab Bean, Dolichos Bean, Gamma Radiation

INTRODUCTION

Dolichos bean (*Lablab purpureus* L.) belongs to the family Fabaceae. It is also known as Indian bean, hyacinth bean. Lablab bean is believed to have originated in India. Dolichos bean is mainly grown for its green pods, while the dry seeds are used in various vegetable preparations. It is a perennial herbaceous plant often grown as an annual. It is a highly self pollinated crop and naturally variability percentage is very low. Gamma rays have tremendous capacity to create variability (Chakraborthy and Parthasarathy, 2003). Hence, this experiment is frame out to create the variability in dolichos bean.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out during 2015-16 at Chilli and Vegetable Research Unit, Dr. P.D.K.V., Akola and the gamma radiation treatment on seeds of both cultivars was done at Bhabha Atomic

Research Centre (BARC), Trombay, Mumbai. In the present investigation the seeds collected from M_1 generation of dolichos bean were sown in progeny rows to raise the M_2 generation according to the treatments (viz., 25 kR, 35 kR, 45 kR and 55 kR) of both cultivars Deepali and Konkan Bhushan along with control treatments to evaluate the effect of gamma radiation on yield and other yield attributing characters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of present investigation indicated that, all the treatments of both cultivars with gamma radiations registered significant reduction in germination, vine length, survival, yield contributing characters viz., number of green pods per plant, green pod weight, green pod yield per plant, number of seeds per pod, seed yield per plant with increase in radiation doses. However, the significant increase in branches per vine and delayed first flowering, 50 % flowering and first pod set were observed with enhanced dose of radiation. Higher doses of gamma radiation had shown maximum variants among the population than lower doses, which ultimately results in maximum frequency of mutation. Both the varieties of dolichos bean highly affected by the application of gamma radiation. The variety Konkan Bhushan had shown gradual earliness with 25 kR and 35 kR treatment. The present investigation revealed that the isolation of early maturing variety with high yield component characters is possible in 25 kr and 35kR treatment of gamma rays.

Table 1: Effect of Gamma Radiation on Yield and Yield Attributing Characters of cv. Deepali of Dolichos Bean

Characters Doses of Gamma Rays	Germination (%)	Vine Length (cm)	Branches/ Plant	Days Required for First Flowering	Days Required for 50% Flowering	Days Required for First Pod Set	Green Pods Per Plant	Green Pod Weight (g)	Green Pod Yield Per Plant (g)	Seeds Per Pod	Seed Yield Per Plant (g)	Mortality (%)
T_1 – 25 kR	87.33	614.03*	5.50	144.70**	152.00	147.70*	109.35**	14.27**	1560.80**	5.00	141.30*	24.14
T_2 – 35 kR	90.00	605.00**	5.80	144.80*	153.65	149.75**	106.40**	13.97	1493.90**	4.80*	135.25**	14.44
T_3 – 45 kR	89.33	599.40**	6.55*	147.70**	155.70	151.35**	102.90**	12.99**	1410.10**	4.67**	129.80**	15.73
T_4 – 55 kR	88.33	474.75**	6.80*	152.35**	158.30	155.70**	94.05**	12.74**	1291.20**	4.04**	116.45**	18.39
T_5 – Control	98.67	626.67	5.73	141.67	146.33	146.00	116.30	14.03	1631.97	5.10	146.83	2.04

Table 2: Effect of Gamma Radiation on Yield and Yield Attributing Characters of cv. Konkan Bhushan of Dolichos Bean

Characters Doses of Gamma Rays	Germination (%)	Vine Length (cm)	Number of Branches Per Plant	Days Required for First Flowering	Days Required for 50% Flowering	Days Required for First Pod Set	Number of Green Pods Per Plant	Green Pod Weight (g)	Green Pod Yield Per Plant (g)	Number of Seeds Per Pod	Seed Yield Per Plant (g)	Mortality (%)
T_1 – 25 kR	94.33	217.85	6.15	140.35**	146.30	145.10**	181.70	4.76	866.15**	4.11	97.55**	6.38
T_2 – 35 kR	92.67	200.75*	6.45	139.65**	148.00	143.60**	178.40*	4.57*	839.70**	4.02	92.50**	8.89
T_3 – 45 kR	87.33	171.20**	6.90	140.30**	148.10	146.85**	172.35**	4.38**	808.90**	3.79**	82.60**	29.89
T_4 – 55 kR	86.67	165.75**	7.45	143.3**	150.35	147.15**	168.85**	3.95**	785.85**	3.55**	79.95**	32.94
T_5 – Control	98.00	216.67	6.12	113.00	118.7	116.33	185.23	4.83	891.07	4.18	102.73	3.09

REFERENCE

[1] Chakraborthy A K and ParthasarathyV A 2003. Vegetable crops. *Naya udhyog, Kolkata*. 2: 263-272.

Efficacy Evaluation of Phytotherapeutic Substances against Root-knot Nematode *Meloidogyne incognita cucumerinum* Affecting Cucumber in Polyhouse under Protected Cultivation

Jaydeep Patil*, Anil Kumar and S.R. Goel

Department of Nematology, College of Agriculture, CCS HAU, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *rajhau99@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Meloidogyne incognita, Fusarium oxysporum*

INTRODUCTION

Root-knot nematodes are cosmopolitan in distribution, occur in soil and are rarely seen. Control of these nematodes is not well developed.Plant species and parts antagonistic to *Meloidogyne* spp. are leaves and flowers of marigold (*Tagetes* sp.), leaves, roots and seeds of neem (*Azadirachta indica*), and leaves and seeds of chinaberry (*Melia azadirach*) (Rather *et al*., 2007). The present study was carried out to evaluate the nematicidal efficacy of leaves of these antagonistic plants as soil amendments against root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne incognita*) at various dosages.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A pot experiment under polyhouse conditions was carried out to manage the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* by using different botanicals, viz., neem, aak, castor leaves and neem seed kernel powder @ 20 and 30 g/kg soil along with chemical as well as untreated checks. Soil was autoclaved and infested with root-knot nematode (1000j_2/kg soil). Chopped leaves of these phytotherapeutic substances were incorporated to the potted soil treatment wise and a waiting period of ten days was given before sowing of cucumber seeds.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that all plant growth parameters of cucumber improved while the nematode reproduction factors were suppressed significantly in case of all phytotherapeutic substances and chemical checks as compare to untreated inoculated check. However, higher dose (30 g/kg) was significantly more effective as compared to the lower dose (20 g/kg soil). Among phytotherapeutic substances, *A. indica* seed kernel powder were found to be most effective in suppressing galling (44), number of egg masses per root (40) and final population in soil (143) followed by neem, castor and aak leaves as compare to untreated inoculated check (Table 1).

Table 1: Effect of Different Phototherapeutics on Nematode Infestation in Cucumber

Treatments	Shoot Length (cm)	Dry Shoot Weight (g)	Dry Root Weight (g)	Number of Galls Per Root	Number of Egg Masses Per Root	Final Nematode Population
T_1: Neem leaves@ 20 g/pot	135.4	15.5	3.8	56 (7.3)	54 (7.5)	162 (12.7)
T_2: Neem leaves@ 30 g/pot	143.3	20.0	5.5	48 (6.5)	43 (6.9)	149 (12.2)
T_3: Aak leaves @ 20 g/pot	133.6	14.6	3.4	58 (7.5)	56 (7.6)	164 (12.8)
T_4: Aak leaves @ 30 g/pot	141.8	19.3	5.2	50 (6.8)	45 (7.1)	156 (12.5)
T_5: Castor leaves @ 20 g/pot	129.0	13.5	3.3	60 (7.6)	57 (7.7)	167 (12.9)
T_6: Castor leaves @ 30 g/pot	139.8	18.3	4.8	53 (6.9)	48 (7.3)	158 (12.5)
T_7: Soil treatment with NSKP @ 20g/pot	140.6	17.3	4.5	55 (7.2)	52 (7.4)	160 (12.6)
T_8: Soil treatment with NSKP @ 30g/pot	154.0	23.0	6.0	44 (7.3)	40 (6.6)	143 (12.0)
T_9: Carbofuran @ 0.1 g/ pot	186.7	25.5	8.8	36 (6.2)	38 (6.0)	123 (11.0)
T_{10}: Drenching with Bavistin @ 2 g/l water	126.3	10.3	3.6	82 (7.4)	55 (9.0)	223 (14.9)
T_{11}: untreated check (inoculated)	83.7	5.6	1.7	453 (16.2)	263 (21.3)	828 (28.7)
T_{12}: untreated check (uninoculated)	110.2	13.9	2.9	0 (1.0)	0 (1.0)	0 (1.0)
CD (p=0.05)	2.5	1.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1

REFERENCE

[1] Rather M A, Ahmad F and Siddiqui M A 2007. Bio-efficacy of some botanical extracts for the management of root-knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita* in *Lycopersicum esculentum*. *National Journal of Life Science* 4: 101-104.

Efficacy Evaluation of Neem (*Azadirachta indica*) against Root-Knot Nematodes (*Meloidogyne incognita*) in Tomato

Saroj Yadav*, Jaydeep Patil and Anil Kumar

Department of Nematology, College of Agriculture, CCS HAU, Hisar–125004, India

*E-mail: *sarojhau29@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Meloidogyne Incognita, Azadiracta Indica*

INTRODUCTION

Several plants, belonging to different botanical families, contain principles possessing nematicidal or nematostatic properties (Gommers, 1981). Investigations on extracts from various indigenous plants and neem (*Azadirachta indica*) products have revealed that some of them are effective against insects and nematodes (Sharma, 2000. Therefore, investigations were undertaken to evaluate the efficacy of the plant leaves on root gall index and final nematode density of the root-knot nematode in tomato.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in screen house conditions to see efficacy of the antagonistic plants for the control of nematodes is a very attractive alternative. In the present study, nematicidal efficacy *Azadirachta indica* was ascertained for the control of *M. incognita*. Leaf amendment of neem at different dosages @ 5, 10, 20 and

40 g/ kg soil and untreated check also maintained. Chopped leaves of neem were incorporated to the potted soil treatment wise and a waiting period of 7 days was given before transplanting of tomato seedling.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that all doses of neem leaves significantly improved the plant growth parameters and reduced root-knot infections compared with the untreated control. *A. indica* @ 30 g/ kg soil significantly increase plant growth parameter viz., shoot length (30cm), Dry shoot weight (119.5 g), dry root weight (8.2 g) maximum in reductions in number of galls (38), egg masses per egg (270) and final population in soil (170) (Table 1)

Table 1: Effect of Neem (*Azadirachta indica*) on Root-knot Nematode Infestation in Tomato

Treatments	Shoot Length	Dry Shoot Weight	Dry Root Weight	Number of Galls Per Root	Number of Eggs Per Egg Masses	Final Nematode Population
Neem leaves @ 5 gm/ kg soil	25.5	13.5	5.8	47 (6.9)	277 (16.5)	184 (13.5)
Neem leaves @ 10 gm/ kg soil	26.5	15.5	7.5	43 (6.5)	274 (16.5)	177 (13.3)
Neem leaves @ 20 gm/ kg soil	28.5	17.3	7.5	41 (6.4)	273 (16.5)	172 (13.1)
Neem leaves @ 30 gm/ kg soil	34.5	19.5	8.2	38 (6.2)	270 (16.4)	170 (13.0)
Carbofuran @ 0.1 gm/ a.i. kg soil	39.5	25.8	9.7	35 (5.9)	268 (16.3)	118 (10.9)
Untreated inoculated check	10.5	5.6	2.2	84 (9.2)	285 (16.8)	723 (26.9)
Untreated uninoculated check	13.5	6.0	2.8	0 (1.0)	0 (1.0)	0
CD (p=0.05)	1.9	2.0	1.2	0.2	0.05	0.1

REFERENCES

[1] Gommers F J 1981. Biochemical interactions between nematodes and plants and their relevance to control. *Helminthological Abstracts, Series B, Plant Nematology* 50: 9-24.

[2] Sharma G.C. 2000. Efficacy of neem based formulations against the root knot nematode *Meloidogyne incognita*. *Pesticide Research Journal* 12: 183-187.

Prevalence and Evaluation of Fungitoxicants against Noxious *Marsoninajuglandis* Causing Anthracnose Disease of Walnut (*Juglansregia* L.) in Kashmir

Mudasir Hassan, Khurshid Ahmad, N.A. Khan*, Mudasir Bhat and Imran Bashir

Department of Plant Pathology,

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir–190025, India

*E-mail: *mudasirpatho@gmail.com*

Keywords: Anthracnose, Walnut, Fungitoxicants, Mycelial growth, Spore germination

INTRODUCTION

Jammu and Kashmir State has attained special place in the international trade of walnuts contributing about 98% of total production in India (Sharma, 2012). Although the agro-climatic conditions of Kashmir are congenial for cultivation of walnut, yet its productivity has been relatively low owing to anthracnose (*Marssonina juglandis*) disease. The disease causes premature defoliation, slows down plant growth and reduces quantity and quality of nuts, resulting in huge economic loss in walnut industry. Chemical method is most effective way of controlling *M. juglandis.* The present study was therefore undertaken to evaluate the efficacy of different fungitoxicants against the disease.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Survey of main walnut growing areas in the districts of Kupwara, Anantnag and Budgam of Kashmir was carried out during the second fortnight of August, 2013to record incidence and intensity. In all 54 plants were observed at nine locations. Randomly 100 leaves and 100 current twigs from each plant at each site were collected to record the observations. The following six systemic viz, Carbendazim 50WP, Thiophanate methyl 70WP, Flusilazole 40EC, Difenoconazole 25EC, Tebuconazole 25EC, Metiram + Pyraclostrobin 60WG @ 0.005%, 0.001%, 0.015%, 0.02% and non-systemic fungitoxicantsviz, Copper oxy chloride 50WP, Mancozeb 75WP, Propineb 70WP, Chlorothalonil 75WP, Captan 50WP, Ziram 80WP @ 0.025%, 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.15% were evaluated on active ingredient basis for their efficacy against the pathogen.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Perusal of data reveals that during the course of survey, significantly highest incidence of 97.94 and 74.66% and intensity of 55.76 and 22.77 per cent was recorded on leaves and twigs, respectively in district Anantnag. It was followed by district Budgam with corresponding incidence of (97.83 and 72.27%) and intensity (50.11 and 20.58%), respectively. Significantly least disease incidence (96.22 and 68.41%) as well as intensity (49.03 and 15.32%) on leaves and twigs respectively, was observed in district Kupwara. Highest disease at some locations of districts could be attributed to higher plant density leading to higher relative humidity in the microclimate of the plants, higher temperature during the growing season, besides non disposal of fallen diseased leaves. These observations are supported by the findings of Pschedit and Ocamb (2014). Data revealed that all the six systemic fungitoxicants at all the test concentrations inhibited spore germination. Among the systemic fungitoxicants tested, metiram + pyraclostrobin 60WG proved to be most effective as it provided 98.84% spore germination inhibition over check followed by tebuconazole 25EC and flusilazole 40EC, exhibiting 93.16 and 89.50% spore germination inhibition, respectively. Difenconazole 25EC proved to be least effective with only 67.16% germination inhibition. The evaluated fungitoxicants revealed that all the test fungitoxicants inhibited spore germination and mycelial growth of *M. juglandis* at various concentrations. Various workers have also reported the efficacy of metiram + pyraclostrobin, tebuconazole, flusilazole, carbendazim, mancozeb, captan, copper oxychloride for management of walnut anthracnose caused by *M. juglandis* (Zamani*et al.*, 2011). The systemic fungicides proved better in inhibiting the spore germination and mycelial growth than non-systemic ones, hence systemic fungicides are recommended for controlling the disease in the field.

Table 1: Incidence and Intensity of Anthracnose Disease of Walnut at Various Locations in the Kashmir Valley

District	Location	Per cent Disease Incidence		Per cent Disease Intensity	
		Leaves	Twigs	Leaves	Twigs
Anantnag	Larnoo	97.52	71.60	55.54	16.92
	Saller	98.75	85.00	56.87	35.00
	Uttersoo	98.00	66.00	54.89	16.39
	Mean	97.94^{a}	74.66^{a}	55.76^{a}	22.77^{a}
Kupwara	Dragmulla	97.66	69.50	50.55	15.33
	Langate	96.50	70.50	52.02	15.82
	Sogam	94.50	65.23	44.51	14.81
	Mean	96.22^{c}	68.41^{c}	49.03^{c}	15.32^{c}
Budgam	Sarai	97.50	66.66	47.80	17.97
	Magam	97.50	66.16	48.48	15.93
	Chadoora	98.50	84.30	55.05	29.90
	Mean	97.83^{ab}	72.27^{b}	50.11^{b}	20.58^{b}
Overall Mean		97.34	71.78	51.66	19.56
CV		1.42	1.43	3.10	3.95

REFERENCES

[1] Sharma R 2012.*Area and production database of fruit crops*. Directorate of Horticulture, State Department of Horticulture, Jammu and Kashmir Government, India. pp. 1-2.

[2] Zamani A R, Imami A, Mirza M A, and Mohammadi R 2011.A study and comparison of control methods of anthracnose disease in walnut trees of Roodbar region. *International Journal of Nuts and Related Sciences*2: 75-81.

Genetic Studies on Divergence in Recombinant Inbred Lines of Rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.)

Akanksha Singh[1]*, D.K. Dwivedi[1], Anurag Verma[1], Gaurav Kumar[1], Sarita Devi Gupta[2], Manjri[3], Kunvar Gyanendra[1], Chhavi[1], Vikas Dubey[1], Avinash Singh[1], Divya Prakash Singh[1] and K.N. Singh[1]

[1]Department of Plant Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering, [2]Department of Crop Physiology,
[3]Department of Biochemistry, [4]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding
[1,2,3,4]N.D. University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India
*E-mail: *akankshabiotech56@gmail.com*

Keywords: Genetic Divergence, Cluster, Rice

INTRODUCTION

Rice is a cereal foodstuff which forms an important part of the diet of more than three billion people around the world. The present study was initiated with the objective to observe variability and select rice genotypes on the basis of quantitative traits and performance. The divergence or genetic distances was studied by a biometrical technique called D^2 statistics developed by Mahalanobis (1936). This is the most effective method of quantifying the degree of genetic divergence among the genotypes taken for the study. In the investigation 23 introgression lines along with two checks CSR-27 and MI-48 were evaluated under salt and control conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The material for this study consisted of 25 RILs developed by crossing of CSR-27 × MI-48 produced from the Department of Genetics and plant breeding, N.D.U.A. & T. Kumarganj, Faizabad. The seeds of rice varieties were sown on 1 June, 2010 in nursery bed. The data were recorded on following characters: days to 50% flowering, Plant height Panicle bearing tillers per plants, Spikelet per plant, Grains per panicle, Spikelet fertility, Test weight, Biological yield, Harvest index, Grain yield per plant, Na^+/K^+/ratio in both condition but Na^+/K^+/ratio not occur in controlled condition. The genetic distance between the individual accessions were worked out using D^2 statistics.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

D2 statistics was performed after ascertaining the presence of significant amount of variability among the accessions. As the critical D2 values increases, number clusters decreases and vice versa. Upon increasing the critical D2 value, number of cluster also decreases. Based on the relative magnitude of D^2 values, 25 genotypes were grouped into 6 non-overlapping clusters under salt condition and under control condition. Maximum number of genotypes were included in cluster I (Nine) under salt condition and cluster IV (Thirteen) under control condition. Cluster IV had eight genotypes while cluster IV, V, III, VI had four, two, one and one respectively under salt condition. Clusters III had five genotype while cluster II, I, V and VI had three, two, one and one respectively under control condition. Further, the overall composition of the clustering pattern showed that genotypes collected from the same geographical origin were distributed in different clusters. In the present study, fifty three rice genotypes consisting of high yielding rice varieties/ cultures and IRRI germplasm lines were raised at Rice Research Station, Tirur during Sornavari, 2009 to identify diverse genotypes. They were evaluated for eight yield and yield attributing characters using D2 analysis, to study the diversity pattern among the genotypes (Banumathi *et al.*, 2010).

Table: Clustering Pattern of 25 Rice Genotype on the Basis on D^2 Analysis for 11 Character under Salt Conditions

Cluster No.	No. of Genotypes	Genotype
I	9	2,12,20,4,5,11,15,17,25
II	4	21,22,8,18
III	1	3
IV	8	6,14,9,19,13,23,7,1
V	2	10,24
VI	1	16

REFERENCES

[1] Banumathi S, Thiyagarajan K. and Vaidyanathan P 2010. Study on magnitude of heterosis of rice hybrids for yield and its components. *Crop Research* 25(2):287-293.

[2] Mahalanobis 1936. D^2 and metroglyph analysis in mid duration genotypes of rice. *AgriculturalScience Journal*56 (3) : 151-156.

Evaluation of Rice (*Oryza sativa*) Genotypes for Drought Tolerance

Vikas Dubey*, D.K. Dwivedi, Gaurav Kumar, Akanksha Singh, Chhavi, Avinash Singh, Rajesh Maurya and Divya Prakash Singh

Department of Plant Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering, N.D. University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad

*E-mail: *vikasdubey1515@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Heritibility, Correlation Coefficient, Drought Tolerance, Path Coefficient

INTRODUCTION

Rice is the principle food crop for more than half of the world's population and also important food crop drastically affected by drought in lowland rice ecosystem. Drought has been the single largest factor limiting the rice yield in rainfed areas. Developing rice cultivars with drought tolerance is the most effective way to solve this problem. Because of genetic complexity and physiology of drought tolerance in rice it is probably the most difficult trait to improve through conventional breeding. To study genetic variability in the present investigation thirty rice genotype were evaluated under drought and control condition.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out in the field of Student Instructional Farm of N.D.University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad during *Kharif* season of 2015–2016. The material for this study consisted of thirty rice genotypes. Observations were recorded on randomly selected five plants from each entry line in each replication at maturity. The data were recorded on seedling vigour, days to 50% flowering, plant height, leaf rolling, relative water content, panicle bearing tillers per plant, number of spikelets per panicle, number of grains per panicle, spikelet fertility (%), test weight/ plant (g), biological yield/ plant (g), harvest index (%), grain yield/ plant (g).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of variance for the design of experiment indicated that only two characters were significant and other characters were highly significant differences among treatments under drought condition. All characters exhibited highly significant differences among treatments under control conditions. In general, the phenotypic coefficient of variability was higher than genotypic coefficient of variability for all the characters, which indicated that environment influenced considerably in expression of these traits. The high PCV and GCV under drought conditions were observed for panicle bearing tiller/ plant, spikelet/ panicle and test weight. Under control conditions the maximum PCV and GCV were observed for panicle bearing tiller/ plant, grains/ panicle and spikelet/ panicle. The high magnitude of heritability coupled with high genetic advance in per cent of mean indicated that these characters are likely to provide good response to selection. Genotypic correlation of Grain yield was positively and highly significantly correlated with harvest index, biological yield and seedling height under both conditions. Biological exerted very high positive indirect effect on grain yield at phenotypic and genotypic level under control conditions *via* plant height. Genetic, molecular, proteomic study are the best tool for screening of germplasm or breeding material for stress environment.

REFERENCES

[1] Bostein D, White R L, Skolnick and Davis M R W 1980. Construction of gene linkage map in man using restriction fragment length polymorphism. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 32(5):314-331.

[2] Lafitte H R, Price A H and Courtois B 2004. Yield response to water deficit in an upland rice maping population: associations among traits and genetic markers. *Theoritical and Applied Genetics* 109: 1237-1246.

Genetic Variation Delineation among Fodder Pearl Millet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.)] Accessions and Napier Grass Germplasm using SSR Markers

Santosh Kumar*, C. Babu, S. Revathi and P. Sumathi

Centre of Plant Breeding and Genetics, TNAU, Coimbatore–641003, India

*E-mail: *saan503@gmail.com*

Keywords: PIC, Jaccard's Dissimilarity Matrix, Dendrogram, Pearl Millet, Napier Grass

INTRODUCTION

Pearl millet Napier hybrid, an inter-specific hybrid between pearl millet (*Pennisetum glaucum*) and Napier grass (*P. purpureum*) is a perennial grass and has high yield, nutritive value, digestibility, palatability and survivability for longer periods. Several workers have reported the potential for improvement in yield and quality of pearl millet Napier hybrids over Napier grass. The parental materials of both fodder pearl millet and Napier are being improved worldwide, making it possible to develop better hybrids in terms of quality and yield. Therefore, the present research work was attempted to study the diversity in the pearl millet and Napier grass using SSR marker so as to evolve high biomass yielding pearl millet Napier hybrids.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental material under this study, conducted during *kharif*, 2015-16 at CPBG, TNAU, Coimbatore, included 54 pearl millet accessions and 56 Napier grass germplasm in which molecular diversity was studied using 32 SSR primers. DNA was isolated from the 15 days young leaves using CTAB method and amplified in thermocycler using following conditions: a denaturation step of 3 min at 94°C followed by 32 cycles each composed of 45 sec at 94°C, 1min at 50-58°C and 1 min at 72°C and final extension step of 10 min at 72°C with final hold at 4°C. The amplified products were fractioned in 1.5 per cent agarose gel at 120 volts for 2 hours using gel electrophoresis unit (Genei) and documented under UV using gel documentation unit (Bio-Rad). Clearly resolved, unambiguous polymorphic bands were scored visually for their presence or absence with ‘1’ or ‘0’ respectively. The polymorphism information content (PIC) from the resulting data matrix for each marker was assessed to measure the allelic diversity using the formula (PIC = $1 - \Sigma (P_{ij})/2$). The dissimilarity matrix was used for clustering of genotypes based on the unweighted neighbor-joining method and the analysis was performed using DARWIN 6.0.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A total of 14 primers in pearl millet and 10 primers in Napier grass were polymorphic and amplified to a total of 21 and 32 alleles, respectively. Among these primers, the number of alleles ranged from two to four with an average of 2.29 in pearl millet and 2.3 in Napier. The PIC value of the SSR primers ranged from 0.177 to 0.607 in pearl millet and 0.088 to 0.559 in Napier grass, which provides an estimate for discriminatory power of the SSR marker by taking into account not only the number of alleles detected but also the relative frequencies of those alleles. Similar results for PIC value were obtained by Satyavathi *et al.* (2013) in pearl millet. The PIC was the highest for primer PSMP 2261 in pearl millet and ICMP 3014 in Napier grass. The resulting data matrix was used to generate a similarity matrix using Jaccard’s dissimilarity matrix leading to preparation of dendrogram constructed by UPGMA cluster analysis. Jaccard’s dissimilarity matrix values ranged from 0.13 to 0.95 in Napier grass and from 0.22 to 0.95 in pearl millet. The highest dissimilarity index was between A5/B1 & IP 20840 and ICMB 03333 & IP 20840 in pearl millet and FD 451 & FD 461 followed by FD 460 & FD 474 in Napier grass depicting more diversity among them, better the scope to include them in the hybrid breeding programme to get superior hybrid as well as useful segregants. The dendrogram grouped both pearl millet and Napier grass germplasm into three clusters with cluster II comprising maximum of 21 accessions in pearl millet and 28 accessions in Napier grass followed by cluster III with 18 and 22 genotypes respectively. Due to common parentage among the genotypes was also a reason for lower genetic diversity. To conclude, the germplasm with more dissimilarity index in pearl millet and Napier may be recommended for developing high biomass yielding pearl millet Napier hybrids.

Table 1: PIC Value of Different Polymorphic Primers in Pearl Millet and Napier Grass

Pearl Millet				Napier Grass			
Sl. No.	**Marker Name**	**No. of Polymorphic Alleles**	**PIC Value**	**Sl. No.**	**Marker Name**	**No. of Polymorphic Alleles**	**PIC Value**
1	PSMP 2063	3	0.403	1.	ICMP 3002	4	0.088
2	PSMP 2085	2	0.324	2.	ICMP 3028	2	0.271
3	PSMP 2273	3	0.177	3.	PSMP 2222	2	0.307
4	PSMP 2043	2	0.216	4.	CTM 27	2	0.399
5	PSMP 2201	2	0.348	5.	CTM 10	2	0.448
6	PSMP 2069	2	0.183	6.	CTM 08	2	0.299
7	PSMP 2013	2	0.299	7.	PSMP 2235	2	0.544
8	CTM 27	3	0.187	8.	PSMP 2248	3	0.380
9	PSMP 2261	2	0.607	9.	PSMP 2266	2	0.544
10	PSMP 2231	2	0.429	10.	ICMP 3014	2	0.559
11	PSMP 2224	2	0.407				
12	PSMP 2045	2	0.348				
13	PSMP 2249	2	0.582				
14	PSMP 2027	3	0.225				

REFERENCE

[1] Satyavathi C T, Tiwari S, Bharadwaj C, Rao A R, Bhat J and Singh S P 2013. Genetic diversity analysis in a novel set of restorer lines of pearl millet [*Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br] using SSR markers. *Vegetos*26(1): 72-82.

Evaluation of Fungi Toxicants against *Diplodiaseriata* Causing Smoky Canker of Pear in Jammu and Kashmir, India

Arif Hussain Bhat[1]*, Nisar Ahmad Khan[1], Mudasir Bhat[1] and Hilal Ahmad[2]

[1]*Division of Plant Pathology, SKUAS-K, Shalimar, Srinagar–190025, India*

[2]*Central Institute of Temperate Horticulture, Srinagar–190007, India*

*E-mail: *arifsayar21@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Diplodiaseriata*, Fungi Toxicants, Smoky Canker, Mycelial Growth Inhibition

INTRODUCTION

Like other plant diseases, cankers have also been effectively managed by logically integrating various management strategies. Emphasis has been given on the need for avoidance of mechanical injuries, protecting plants from high and low temperature injuries and judicious pruning and training practices to reduce the incidence of cankers. However, management by using fungi toxicants has been so far the most effective strategy and various chemical fungicides have proved to be quite effective in restricting the canker formation. In the present study some of the systemic and non systemic fungicides have been evaluated against *Diplodiaseriata* the most prevalent canker causing pathogen.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was carried out in the year 2012 at the Division of Plant Pathology, SKUAST-K, Shalimar. Ten fungi toxicants each at five different concentrations were screened for their comparative effectiveness in inhibiting the radial mycelial growth of *Diplodiaseriata* following the poisoned food technique. Stock solutions of double strength of the fungi toxicants were prepared and were then added aseptically to sterilized double strength potato dextrose agar medium so as to have the required concentrations. Each petriplate containing solidified medium was inoculated with 5 mm mycelial disc taken from the periphery of an actively growing 7 days old culture of the fungus. The inoculated petri plates were incubated at 25 ± 1ºC and average colony diameter was recorded.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

An insight into the data revealed that all the fungi toxicants significantly inhibited mycelial growth of *Diplodiaseriata* at all the concentrations tested. Carbendazim and copper oxy-chloride proved significantly superior to all other fungi toxicants exhibiting 99.41 and 98.45 per cent mycelial growth inhibition while as chlorothalonil proved least effective chemical with mycelial growth inhibition of only 45.27 per cent. The data further revealed a significant interaction between the fungi toxicant and the concentrations. The non-systemic fungi toxicants showed complete inhibition of mycelial growth at 1500 ppm concentration except propineb and chlorothalonil which exhibited 91.83 and 88.26 per cent inhibition respectively. Among the systemic fungi toxicants, complete inhibition was observed at 250 ppm concentration in respect of carbendazim, hexaconazole and flusilazole except dodine and bitertanol which exhibited 90.70 and 88.93 per cent inhibition. However, the carbendazim and copper oxy-chloride were most effective fungicides in inhibiting the vegetative growth of the fungus, exhibiting 100 per cent inhibition at 100 and 1000 ppm concentration, respectively followed by hexaconazole, flusilazole, captan and mancozeb. Similar results were recorded by Pitt *et al* (2012).

Table 1: *In vitro* Efficacy of Non-systemic Fungi Toxicants in Inhibiting the Radial Mycelial Growth of *Diplodiaseriata*

Fungitoxicant	Percent Growth Inhibition at Different Concentrations (ppm)*					Mean
	100	250	500	1000	1500	
Mancozeb 75WP	75.29 (8.73)	79.12 (8.92)	84.43 (9.24)	92.06 (9.64)	100.00 (10.04)	86.18 (9.31)c
Captan 50WP	79.44 (8.96)	83.65 (9.20)	89.63 (9.52)	96.47 (9.87)	100.00 (10.04)	89.83 (9.52)b
Copper oxy-chloride 50WP	95.46 (9.82)	98.39 (9.97)	98.44 (9.97)	100.00 (10.04)	100.00 (10.04)	98.45 (9.97)a
Propineb 70WP	20.49 (4.63)	55.82 (7.53)	78.30 (8.90)	82.08 (9.11)	91.83 (9.61)	65.70 (7.84)d
Chlorothalonil 75WP	15.92 (4.11)	23.15 (4.91)	38.31 (6.27)	60.75 (7.92)	88.26 (9.44)	45.27 (6.89)e
Mean	57.32 (7.25)E	68.02 (8.12)D	77.82 (8.78)C	86.27 (9.33)B	96.01 (9.82)A	
CD$_{(p\ =\ 0.05)}$	Fungitoxicant = 0.055 Concentration = 0.055 F × C = 0.124					

* Mean of four replications; Figures in parenthesis are square root transformed value

REFERENCE

[1] Pitt W M, Sosnowski M R, Huang R and Christopher Y Q 2012.Evaluation of fungicides for the management of Botryosphaeriacanker of Grapevines.*Plant Disease*96: 1303-1308.

Heterosis Studies in Vegetable Cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.] for Yield and Quality Attributes

Risha Varan[1], Y.V. Singh[1], Vikas Kumar Jain[2]* and Prashant Bisen[2]

[1]College of Agriculture, G.B.P.U.A. & T., Pantnagar–263145

[2]Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *vikasjkumar88@gmail.com*

Keywords: Heterosis, Heterobeltiosis, Economic Heterosis, Seed Yield, Micronutrients, Cow Pea

INTRODUCTION

Cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.] is one of the important legume crops around the globe. Both grain and leaves are edible products of cowpea that are rich and cheap source of high quality protein. The average productivity of cowpea is low as compared to other vegetable crops, due to the lack of availability of genotypes and susceptibility of the genotypes to major biotic stresses such as cowpea mosaic virus. Commercial exploitation of heterosis in self-pollinated crops like cowpea is directly not possible due to technical difficulties encountered in hybrid seed production. Therefore, an early identification of superior crosses is quite necessary to handle the material in advanced generations effectively and gainfully (Meena *et al*., 2009).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Twenty-four single-cross hybrids developed (in *kharif* 2014) using Line × Tester mating design, involving diverse genotypes of cow pea, *viz.,* three popular varieties Pant Lobia 1, Pant Lobia 3, PGCP-14 and eight genotypes *viz.*, PGCP-13, PGCP-28, PGCP-29, PGCP-52, PGCP-61, PGCP-62, PGCP-6 and Pusa Sukomal along with Pant Lobia 1 as a standard check, were evaluated in randomized block design with two replications for fourteen quantitative and two qualitative traits during *rabi*-2014, to identify the heterotic superiority of the new cross combinations over the best check. Analysis of micronutrients were done by AAS.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Out of 24 crosses, 11 crosses over mid parent, 6 crosses over better parent and 18 crosses over standard check, were significant for seed yield per plant. Hybrid Pant Lobia 3x Pusa Sukomal showed highest *per se* performance for seed yield per plant, dry pod weight per plant and also showed good mean value for number of pods per plant, zinc content (27 mg/kg of seed), iron content (47.35 mg/kg of seed), with maximum positive significant economic heterosis (68.46%) for seed yield per plant, also having lowest incidence of cowpea mosaic virus. Hybrid Pant Lobia-1 × PGCP13 showed highest *per se* (36.85) performance along with maximum positive significant economic heterosis for zinc content. Hence these hybrids appear to be very promising combination for actual exploitation.

REFERENCE

[1] Meena R, Pithi MS, Sayalya JJ and Pansuriya AG 2009. Heterosis in vegetable cow pea [*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.]. *Crop Improvement* 36(1): 1-5.

Field Performance of Some Nutritional Practices on the Incidence of Major Insect and Disease Pests in Rice-Mustard Cropping System

Debashis Roy[1]*, Sukamal Sarkar[2], Somnath Sardar[2] and Kajal Sengupta[2]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Entomology,* [2]*Department of Agronomy*

[1,2]*Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India*

*E-mail: *debashisroy915@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Mustard, Cropping System, Insect Pests, Diseases, Nutritional Manipulation, Humic Acid

INTRODUCTION

Rice-mustard cropping system is one of the most popular practices in the farming community during *kharif* followed by *rabi* season under Gangetic alluvial plain of West Bengal. Due to climate change, monsoon has been coming in late season for last few years resulting late transplantation of rice which automatically delayed the sowing of mustard on the same field. This particular reason is very much responsible to coincide the susceptible crop growth stages with the incidence of different chewing and mainly sucking pests and fungal diseases, leads to economic yield loss (Lastuvka, 2009). Keeping these in backdrop, the present study was undertaken to evaluate different treatment schedules in the form of nutritional manipulation with special reference to micro-nutrients and humic acid against major insect and disease pests of rice followed by mustard *vis.-a-vis*. their yield potentiality in rice-mustard cropping system.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Experiment was carried out at B.C.K.V., Mohanpur, Nadia in CRD with ten treatments viz. T_1: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + Humic acid @15 l ha^{-1} (30 ml/plot) with compost (10 t ha^{-1}); T_2: RDF = $N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$ [Control-1]; T_3: $^1/_2$RDF (($N_{40}P_{20}K_{20}$) + Humic acid @7.5 l ha^{-1} (15 ml/plot) with compost (10 t ha^{-1}); T_4: $^3/_4$ RDF ($N_{60}P_{30}K_{30}$) + Humic acid @7.5 l ha^{-1} (15 ml/plot) with compost (10 t ha^{-1}); T_5: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + Humic acid @7.5 l ha^{-1} (15 ml/plot) with compost (10 t ha^{-1}); T_6: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + $ZnSO_4$ 20 kg ha^{-1} + Borax 10 kg ha^{-1}; T_7: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + $ZnSO_4$ 20 kg ha^{-1} + Borax 10 kg ha^{-1} + Humic acid @7.5 l ha^{-1} (15 ml/plot) with compost (10 t ha^{-1}); T_8: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + Humic acid Foliar Spray @ 1 ml $litre^{-1}$; T_9: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + Humic acid @7.5 l ha^{-1} (15 ml/plot) with compost (10 t ha^{-1}) + Humic acid Foliar Spray one time @ 1 ml $litre^{-1}$; T_{10}: RDF ($N_{80}P_{40}K_{40}$) + Compost [Control-2] which were replicated thrice during *kharif*, 2014 to *rabi*, 2016.Rice (cv. Shatabdi) followed by mustard (cv. B-9) were cultivated by following recommended agronomic practices. Insect pests and diseases incidences were recorded at weekly interval after the crop establishment in the main field, whereas yield during the harvest for both the rice and mustard.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1 revealed that lowest yellow stem borer infestation of rice in the form of mean percent dead heart and white head were in T_7 (6.55 and 9.91%) followed by T_9 (8.18 and 11.36%) respectively. Similarly, T_7 also registered lowest number of brown plant hopper population (13.21 per 3 hills) followed by T_3 and T_8. Mean percent leaf blast and neck blast were lowest in T_7 (4.63 and 7.31%) followed by T_9 (5.05 and 7.88%), proved statistically at par with T_5 and T_6. Yield potentiality of rice grain was highest in T_7 followed by T_9, T_6 and T_1 with 4.84, 4.69, 4.55 and 4.36 t/ ha respectively. Similar trend of effectiveness were also encountered in case of mustard where, mean number of aphid population was 19.15 and 21.58 in case of T_7 and T_9 respectively as compared to untreated control plots (38.18 in T_{10} and 55.12 in T_2). *Alternaria* blight infection was also found very low in case of T_7 (10.37% and 6.12% leaf infection and number of spots per siliqua respectively) whereas, T_6 and T_9 found statistically at par. T_7 was also found to be significantly superior in the seed (1.23 t/ ha) and stover (2.66 t/ ha) yield potentiality of mustard followed by T_9 and T_5 respectively. Hence it can be concluded that application of zinc and boron in accompanied with humic acid and compost can be an effective nutritional manipulation by fixing the recommended dose of fertilizers to successfully reduce the pest and disease incidence in rice-mustard cropping system under the adverse situation of climate change.

Table 1: Effects of Different Nutrient Schedules on Insect Pests and Disease Incidence *vis.-a-vis*. Yield Parameters in Rice-mustard Cropping System during *kharif*, 2014–*rabi*, 2016

Treatments	Relative Effects on the Incidence of Major Insect Pests, Disease and Yield Parameters of Rice (Pulled Data)							Relative Effects on the Incidence of Major Insect Pest, Disease and Yield Parameters of Mustard (Pulled Data)				
	Yellow Stem Borer		Brown Plant Hopper (Mean Number/ 3 Hills)	Blast Disease		Grain Yield (t/ ha)	Straw Yield (t/ ha)	Mustard Aphid (Mean Number/ 10 cm Apical Shoot)	*Alternaria* Blight		Seed Yield (t/ ha)	Stover Yield (t/ ha)
	Mean % Dead Heart	Mean % White Head		Mean % Leaf Blast	Mean % Neck Blast				Mean % Leaf Area Diseased	Mean Number of Spots/ Siliqua		
T_1	13.19	18.62	15.28	7.28	9.29	4.36	4.99	28.24	16.58	11.55	1.04	2.03
T_2	18.75	27.59	32.91	10.03	19.56	3.16	4.32	55.12	29.54	20.28	0.71	1.33
T_3	15.25	16.87	13.46	7.11	10.15	4.05	4.52	32.44	22.61	15.87	0.93	1.59
T_4	14.44	19.28	16.88	7.65	11.21	4.15	5.38	32.19	23.77	15.76	0.84	1.53
T_5	12.96	13.54	16.20	5.38	8.12	4.18	5.28	29.61	15.62	12.25	1.11	2.15
T_6	10.67	13.20	14.92	5.46	8.06	4.55	5.41	25.06	13.29	10.11	1.09	2.16
T_7	6.55	9.91	13.21	4.63	7.31	4.84	6.54	19.15	10.37	6.12	1.23	2.66
T_8	13.22	17.85	13.97	6.74	10.75	4.31	4.95	37.04	19.21	13.10	1.11	1.97
T_9	8.18	11.36	14.80	5.05	7.88	4.69	6.28	21.58	14.18	8.96	1.20	2.28
T_{10}	16.19	22.82	23.55	8.23	14.22	3.67	4.40	38.18	21.20	11.89	0.92	1.80
SEm(±)	0.63	0.29	0.11	0.46	0.20	0.33	0.32	0.78	0.49	0.70	0.05	0.10
CD at 5%	1.52	1.10	0.57	1.23	0.80	0.95	0.94	2.05	1.58	1.66	0.13	0.28

REFERENCE

[1] Lastuvka Z 2009. Climate change and its possible influence on the occurrence and importance of insect pests. *Plant Protection Science* 45: 53-62.

Temperature and Salinity Tolerant *Trichoderma* Isolates with Antagonistic Activities against Soil Borne Pathogens

M.A. Anwer[1]*, Kundan Singh[1] and Bishun Deo Prasad[2]

[1]Department of Plant Pathology, [2]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

*E-mail: *arshad_anwer@yahoo.com*

Keywords: *Trichoderma*, Thermotolerance, Saline Tolerance, Bio Agent, Soil Borne Pathogens

INTRODUCTION

Abiotic environmental parameters may have negative influence on the bio-control efficacy of *Trichoderma* strains, therefore it is very important to generate information about the effects of environmental factors such as high temperature, pH and high salinity on the different activities of *Trichoderma* strains with respect to bio-control. Some of the mechanism used by *Trichoderma* to alter the drought response includes drought tolerance through physiological and biochemical adaptations, and enhanced drought recovery. The root colonization by *Trichoderma* increases the growth of roots and of the entire plant, thereby increasing plant productivity and the yields of reproductive organs. Recently, antagonists of phytopathogenic fungi have been used to control plant diseases, and 90 percent of such applications have been carried out with different strains of the fungus *Trichoderma.* Keeping the importance of *Trichoderma*in mind this study has been formulated with the objective; isolation of *Trichoderma*from different fields of agroecological zone IIIA of Bihar and screening of isolated indigenous *Trichoderma* isolates for abiotic stresses like heat and salt tolerance, pH tolerance and *in vitro* antagonistic potential against soil borne pathogens and to evaluate the most efficient isolate against *Sclerotium rolfsii* with lentil in pot trial.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The dual culture technique described by Dennis and Webster (1971) was used to test the antagonistic ability of *Trichoderma* isolates against soil borne pathogen viz., *Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentils* and *Rhizoctonia solani*. The pathogen and *Trichoderma* was grown on PDA for four days at (25±1ºC), (30±1ºC) and (35±1ºC) in BOD incubator separately. Small block of the target fungi cut from the periphery was transferred to the Petri dish previously poured with PDA. At the same time pathogen and *Trichoderma* isolate were transferred aseptically in the same plate of opposite end and incubated at different temperature 25±1ºC, 30±1ºC and 35±1ºC for five days and radial growth was observed. The medium inoculated with Trichoderma and pathogen alone and incubated at 28±1ºC was served as control. The experiment was replicated thrice and percent growth inhibition was calculated by the formula.

$I = (C-T)/C * 100$

Where C is mycelial growth in control plate, T is mycelial growth in treated plate, and I is percent inhibition of mycelial growth.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In all *in vitro* tests, isolate Tvb1 was found to be the most efficient tolerating high temperature of 45°C for four days, 2000 mM salt concentration, pH up to 11 and 89.2 percent antagonist for *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 90.2 percent against *Rhizoctonia solani* and 92.3 perecnt against *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis* at 30°C temperature. At increased temperature of 35°C, isolate Tvb1 also efficiently suppressed the *S. rolfsii* by 40.43

percent, *R. solani* by 40.82 percent and *F. oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis* by 42.12 percent followed by Thg1. The most efficient *Trichoderma* isolate Tvb1and Thg1 were molecularly characterizes as *Trichoderma asperellum.* The most efficient two antagonists, *T. asperellum* Tvb1 and Thg1 were evaluated in pot culture against *S. rolfsii* with lentil. Application of Tvb1 in pathogen inoculated plant significantly ($P \leq 0.05$) increased the number of pods par plant by 37.97 percent (from 19.33 to 26.67 pods/ plant), number of seed par plant by 54.13 percent (from 32.66 to 50.34 seeds/ plant) and weight of seeds par plant by 55.56 percent (from 0.90g to 1.40g) in comparison to pathogen inoculated plants, followed by Thg1 and TC (*Trichodermaviride*, isolated from commercial formulation). Tvb1 also delayed the incidence of wilting in lentil plants by twelve days compare to inoculated plants with pathogen (*S. rolfsii*). Tvb1 also efficiently ($P \leq 0.05$) enhanced the growth (shoot, root and dry wt.) and yield (number of pods/ plants by 40 percent) of lentil plants in comparison to un-inoculated untreated plants. Thus, the study identified a potential thermotolerant and saline tolerant strain of *Trichoderma*, Tvb1 that could be used as potential biocontrol agent in stressed soils.

REFERENCE

[1] Dennis C and Webster J 1972. Antagonistic properties of species-groups of *Trichoderma*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society*84:41-48.

Integrated Management of Major Fungal Diseases of Tomato in Kashmir Valley

Mudasir Bhat*, Ali Anwar, Mohmmad Najeeb Mughal, G. Hassan Mir and V.K. Ambardar

Division of Plant Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *mudasirpatho@gmail.com*

Keywords: Tomato, IDM, Trichoderma, Pseudomonas, Mulches, Fungicides

INTRODUCTION

Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*) is the popular vegetable of Kashmir because of its taste, colour and high nutritive value and also for its diversified use. In Kashmir Valley, the crop is grown over an area of 1500 hectares with an average yield of 400–500 q/ha. Tomato is attacked by variety of pathogens; predominant being the fungal fruit rots (Taskeen-un-Nisa *et al.,* 2011). These fungal rots are responsible for causing serious production problems and become menace for successful cultivation of tomatoes in valley. The present study has been undertaken to develop an eco-friendly management practices against major fungal diseases of tomato.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field trial was laid at experimental farm of SKUAST-K. The tomato seedlings cv. SH-1 was transplanted in plotsof 2.0 x 1.5 m^2 withspacing of 40 x 30 cm. The treatments comprised of sheep manure @ 3 kg/m^2, mulching by mustard straw @ 4 kg/m^2; seedling dip in *Trichoderma harzianum, Pseudomonas fluorescence* each @ 4 g/L water and carbendazim 50 WP @ 1 g/L water) and 2 foliar sprays of mancozeb 75 WP @ 0.2% followed by carbendazim 50 WP @ 0.05% 20 days after the onset of disease. Data on disease severity was recorded using standard procedure.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the various diseases septoria leaf spot disease and buckeye rot were more severe than other diseases. All the treatments significantly reduced severity of both the diseases (Septoria leaf spot and buckeye rot). The removal of basal infected leaves and foliar sprays with mancozeb 75 WP or carbendazim 50 WP proved best in controlling both the diseases and exhibited a minimum disease severity of 6.5 percent in case of Septoria leaf spot and a minimum disease severity of 1.6 percent in case of Alternaria loaf spot. The control plot showed Septoria and Alternaria leaf spot severities of 30.2 and 9.6 percent, respectively. Stacking was next best treatment, while seedlings root dip in carbendazim 50 WP was least effective against both the diseases. Minimum rotted fruits (0.03 kg/plot) was observed in mancozeb 75 WP @ 2 g/L water followed by carbendazim 50 WP @ 0.5 g/L water, whereas, *T. harzianum* (root dip @ 4 g/L water) resulted highest rotted fruits (0.28 kg/plot). Further, Sprays of mancozeb 75 WP @ 2 g/L water followed by carbendazim 50 WP @ 0.5 g/L water also showed superiority on other treatments in respect of producing highest healthy fruits yield of 2.9 kg/pot with an increase of 61.7 percent fruit yield over check. Minimum rotted fruits (1q/ha) was in spray of mancozeb 75 WP followed by carbendazim 50 WP and removal of basal leaves.

REFERENCE

[1] Taskeen-un-Nisa, Wani AH, Bhat M Y, Pala S A and Mir R A 2011. *In vitro* inhibitory effect of fungicides and botanicals on mycelia growth and spore germination of *Fusarium oxysporum. Journal of Biopesticides* 4(1): 53-56.

Influence of Weather Factors on Development of Marssonina Leaf Blotch of Apple caused by *Marssonina coronaria* [(Ell. & J.J. Davis) J.J. Davis] in Kashmir Valley, India

S.A. Rather, M.A. Bhat, N.A. Khan, Z.A. Bhat and F.A. Mohiddin
Division of Plant Pathology SKUAST-K, Shalimar, Srinaga–190025, India
*E-mail: *sajjadplpath36@gmail.com*

Keywords: Apple Blotch, *Marssonina coronaria*, Meteorological Parameters

INTRODUCTION

Apple (*Malus × domestica* Borkh.) is the most important fruit crop ofthe J&K and cultivated over an area of 157.2 thousand hectares. Marssonina leaf blotch (MLB) is nowadays wide spread foliar disease of *Malus spp.* and is emerging as the most destructive disease wherever apple is grown and causes premature defoliation (Kumar *et al.,* 2014). The classical disease triangle recognises the role of climate in disease development. So far, meagre research has been conducted in our country to find out the peak disease appearance in correlation with macro-climatic conditions on MLB disease development and this necessitated carrying out the present study under temperate region of the country. The present study will also indicate the role of weather factors on the disease development of Marssonina leaf blotch of apple.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The studies were conducted in the experimental orchards of SKUAST-K, Srinagar and Krishi Vigyan Kendra-Ganderbal to carry out the influence of weather parameters on disease intensity during the year 2014. Five apple trees cv. Red delicious were randomly selected and tagged in the month of June 2014. Tagged plants were examined regularly for first appearance of disease and observations were recorded weekly. Weather data was procured from meteorological observatory of SKUAST-K and Indian Meteorological Department. Disease intensity and infection rate was calculated by adopting method given by Yin *et al*. (2013).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum infection rate of 0.198 and 0.156 unit/day was observed during 3rd and 4th week of July in district Srinagar and in Ganderbal respectively, under the natural epiphytotic conditions. The percent disease intensity showed the positive correlation with the maximum and minimum relative humidity and rainfall. However, negative correlation was established with the maximum and minimum temperature in both the districts. The positive correlation of weather factors with the disease intensity may be attributed to the high relative humidity and better rainfall and optimum temperature during the period essential for disease initiation and development. The multiple regression analysis showed that the weather factors accounted for 95.9 and 88.2 per cent variation in disease development in district Srinagar and Ganderbal, respectively. The correlation analysis of various metereological factors revealed that the disease intensity is positively correlated with maximum and minimum relative humidity and rainfall and negatively correlated with maximum and minimum temperature in both the districts *viz*. Srinagar and Ganderbal. The multiple regression analysis showed that weather factors influenced the disease intensity to the extent of 95.9 per cent in district Srinagar and 88.2 per cent in district Ganderbal.

Table 1: Influence of Weather Parameters on Development of Marssonina Blotch of Apple in Srinagar

Date of Observation		Disease Intensity (%)	Infection Rate (r)	Average Temperature (ºC)*		Average Relative Humidity*		Av. Rainfall (mm)*
Month	Week			Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
July	II	0.0	0.00	28.9	16.2	78.8	59.4	1.94
July	III	4.0	0.198	33.0	19.5	81.7	44.8	0.20
July	IV	9.2	0.118	32.1	17.3	77.0	44.1	0.16
August	I	11.8	0.035	31.4	16.3	77.7	51.1	0.00
August	II	18.2	0.062	28.0	15.5	80.1	54.0	6.50
August	III	26.0	0.049	29.3	13.0	79.5	52.4	1.05
August	IV	42.6	0.069	25.07	12.8	85.1	64.0	5.90
September	I	55.6	0.039	17.6	12.7	95.7	88.4	24.6
September	II	67.2	0.026	25.1	14.6	89.5	57.4	0.61
September	III	79.0	0.023	28.1	11.1	82.0	51.0	0.00
September	IV	86.2	0.013	26.6	9.9	84.0	54.4	0.94
October	I	92.2	0.009	28.2	10.7	91.1	49.1	0.00

Correlation coefficient -0.495 -0.875 0.671 0.183 0.065

*Mean of seven days

Table 2: Influence of Weather Parameters on Development of Marssonina Blotch of Apple in Ganderbal

Date of Observation		Disease Intensity (%)	Infection Rate (r)	Average Temperature (ºC)*		Average Relative Humidity*		Av. Rainfall (mm)*
Month	Week			Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
July	III	0.0	0.00	31.5	19.2	72.0	46.0	1.6
July	IV	3.0	0.156	32.3	21.3	73.0	53.0	1.3
August	I	8.2	0.143	31.8	19.3	75.0	55.0	0.1
August	II	12.8	0.063	31.5	18.9	75.0	46.0	0.0
August	III	23.4	0.086	28.1	15.8	76.0	47.0	7.3
August	IV	32.2	0.045	26.5	14.8	80.0	63.0	2.5
September	I	40.0	0.031	21.1	14.8	90.0	82.0	19.7
September	II	49.2	0.029	22.8	14.9	94.0	70.0	5.8
September	III	66.8	0.043	27.1	13.3	85.0	51.0	0.1
September	IV	77.2	0.020	27.1	12.7	81.0	46.0	0.8
October	I	85.0	0.013	28.3	13.3	77.0	51.0	0.0
October	II	91.0	0.009	24.6	12.4	80.0	55.0	4.1

Correlation coefficient -0.582 -0.922 0.450 0.065 0.003

*****Mean of seven days

Multiple regression equation indicating the relationship of meteorological factors with disease intensityin Srinagar: Y = 178.94 – 5.38 (X1) – 6.30 (X2) + 2.70 (X3) – 2.20 (X4) -0.66 (X5)

Coffeicient of determination R^2 = 0.95

Multiple regression equation indicating the relationship of meteorological factors with disease intensity in Ganderbal: Y = 241.37 -0.0557 (X1) – 10.34(X2) – 0.37 (X3) + 0.25 (X4) – 1.42 (X5)

Coffeicient of determination R^2 = 0.88

Where,

Y = Disease intensity, X1 = Average maximum temperature, X2 = Average minimum temperature, X3 = Average maximum R.H, X4 = Average minimum R.H, X5 = Average rainfall.

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar A and Sharma J N 2014. Host plant cultivar, leafpositions and nutrition affect the expression of Marssonina blotch resistance in apple. *Plant Disease Research*29: 1-5.

[2] Yin L, Li M, Ke X, Li C, Zou Y, Liang D and Ma F 2013. Evaluation of *Malus* germplasm resistance to Marssonina apple blotch. *European Journal of Plant Pathol*ogy136: 597-602.

Myco-diversity of Freshly Harvested Seed in Maize Growing Zone-III

Shrvan Kumar*, Asha Sinha, Shakshi Singh and Shrishti Lingwal

Mycology and Plant Pathology, IAS, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *shrvank@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Aspergillus flavus, Zea mays*, Shannon-Weaver Index of Diversity

INTRODUCTION

Maize is known as “Queen of cereals” crops because reflected third most important cereal crops in the world. It is susceptible to a numerous fungal species that cause ear and kernel rots including, *Aspergillus*, *Fusarium verticillioides*, *F. proliferatum, F. subglutinans*, *Gibberellazeae, Penicillium*, *Macrophomina phaseolina, Diplodia, Nigrospora, Botryosphaeria, Cladosporium, Trichoderma, Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus*. In subtropical and tropical regions temperature, drought, and insect injury would increase, an increase of *Aspergillus* and *Fusarium* species, which are causal agents of maize ear rot and produce dangerous mycotoxin which can be harmful for human health and animals (Peter and Andreas, 2013, Kumar *et al.,* 2016). The present study was aimed at myco-diversity measurement of Seed mycoflora contamination of freshly harvested in maize growing zone-III (Varanasi and Begusarai).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Myco-flora detected on maize seed by Agar plate method and Blotter plate method. Ten seeds were placed in each Petri plates (90 mm dia.) with two layers of blotting papers moistened at equidistantly (pattern-1-3-6). The Petri plates will be incubated at 25 ± 1°C for five days and the seeds were be examined regularly for the presence of different fungi. There were be two replications each having 50 seeds and incubated seeds will be examined visually and under stereo-zoom microscope for the associated myco-flora. The associated fungi were isolated on PDA for further identification. Same method applied in Agar plate method also. Based on the individuals fungi recorded in the distinct seed samples were analysed for density, frequency, abundance, RD, RF, RA, IVI, D, H and E.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In Agar plate method, highest density, frequency and abundance of *A. niger* OS (5.100, 100.000, 0.418), *A. flavus* PDS (Dn-5.350, F-100.000), *A. niger* (Ab-0.455) and *P. expensum* DS (Dn-5.167), *R. stolonifer* (F-100.000, Ab- 0.404) were recorded. Highest relative density, frequency, abundance by *A. flavus* OS (38.546, 24.390, 41.803), *A. flavus* PDS (RD-47.299, RF-25.641), *A. niger* (RA-45.532) and *P. expensum* DS (RD-30.452), *R. stolonifer* (RF-24.390, RA- 32.069) were observed. Highest Important value index (IVI), Simpson index of dominance (D), Shannon-Weaver index of diversity (H) and evenness (E) of *A. niger* OS (104.740%, 0.1219, 0.367, 0.228), PDS (99.906%, 0.1109, 0.366, 0.228) and *R. stolonifer* DS (83.866%, 0.0784, 0.356, 0.221) were contributed. In Blotter plate mathod, highest density, frequency and abundance were recorded *A. flavus* OS (6.650, 100.000, 0.489), PDS (6.950, 100.000, 0.523), DS (6.700, 100.000, 0.496). Per cent maximum relative density, frequency and abundance values *A. flavus* OS (39.583, 20.408, 48.897), PDS (41.431, 22.222, 52.256) and DS (44.395, 22.727, 49.630) were intended. Maximum IVI, Simpson index of dominance, Shannon-Weaver index of diversity and evenness contributed *A. flavus* OS (108.889%, 0.1317, 0.368, 0.229), PDS (115.909%, 0.1493, 0.367, 0.228) and DS (116.752%, 0.1515, 0.367, 0.228), respectively. On the basis of present study *Aspergilusflavus A. niger* and *R. stolonifer* were recorded dominant mycoflora

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar Shrvan, Bhutia D D, Sinha A L, Dikho Chajiio and Kundu S 2016. *FPB 34-Biosensor: A vigilant device for Myco-toxins in Food processing industry.* In: Recent Advances in Food Processing and Biotechnology, 5-6 April, BHU, Varanasi p.159

[2] Peter J and Andreas V T 2013 Climatic changes and the potential future importance of maize diseases: a short review. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection*120(2): 49–56.

Characterization of Chilli Leaf Curl Virus

Asif Ahmed[1], Abhishek Sharma[2], Syed Berjes Zehra[3]* and S.S. Kang[4]

[1]*Department of Plant Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar–190025, India*

[2]*Department of Vegetable Sciences, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhana, Punjab–141001*

[3]*Department of Vegetable Ssciences, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shalimar–190025, India*

[4]*Department of Plant Pathology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhana, Punjab–141001*

*E-mail: *syedandleebzehra@gmail.com*

Keywords: Begomoviruses, Chilli Leaf Curl Virus, Characterization, Phylogenetic Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Chilli is known to be affected by forty-five viruses. Twenty-four of them occur naturally and rest can infect on artificial inoculation. Among the twenty-four viruses reported to occur naturally on chilli, eleven viruses have been reported from India. Among all, the chilli leaf curl virus is the most destructive virus in terms of incidence and yield loss. In severe cases 100 percent, losses of marketable fruit have been reported. Chilli leaf curl disease is caused by a complex consisting of the monopartite chilli leaf curl virus and a DNA-β satellite component (Chattopadhyay *et al.* 2008).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Twelve symptomatic chilli samples showing variable leaf curl symptoms resembling to those caused by begomovirus were collected from chilli fields of Vegetable Research Farm, Department of Vegetable Sciences, PAU, Ludhiana. Type of symptoms exhibited by these samples were recorded. To prove the association of begomovirus with these samples, PCR based detection method used. Total Nucleic acid from the young symptomatic leaves of chilli was isolated using the cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide (CTAB) method (Lodhi *et al.*, 1994). Virus presence was confirmed using AV494/AC1048 primers for begomovirus detection.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The symptom variability of all the samples was recorded. All the 12 symptomatic samples showed association of begomoviruses confirmed with PCR using universal degenerate AV494/AC1048 primersas an expected size amplicon of ~575 bp observed in all the samples. The samples which were not amplified by universal degenerated primers as well as species specific primers were subjected to RCA (Rolling circle amplification) followed by PCR using begomovirus specific AV494/AC1048 primers for partial characterization. In samples where the plants were exhibiting cupping of leaves, thickening of veins and slight puckering kind of symptoms, mixed infection of two virus species i.e ToLCPV and ToLCNDV were present. In six samples viz., C2, C8 and C11 ToLCKV and in sample viz., C7, C10 and C12, ToLCPV along with beta satellite molecules were associated. Similarly, in sample C6 a bipartite ToLCNDV with beta satellite was detected. In sample, C5 ToLCPV alone was detected. In both chilli samples, the expected size amplicon (~575 bp) from core CP region was observed, eluted and cloned in plasmid vector pTZ57R/T vector. The recombinant plasmids were checked for the presence of insert using M13 F and M13 R primers. An expected size amplicon of ~800 bp was observed in positive clones. Phylogenetic analysis, based on partial genomic DNA sequences, revealed that the two viruses clustered within different clades. Chilli clone1.1 shares a close common ancestor with papaya leaf crumple virus, forming a subclade that is distantly related to other begomoviruses used for analysis. Similarly, chilli clone 4.1 shared a close common ancestor with recently described tomato leaf curl Joydebpur virus and forms a separate subclade. Further attempts were made to clone the full-length genome of both the samples C1 and C4.The results were further confirmed with AV494/AC1048 primers showing amplification of 575bp fragment from same clone. Symptom variability is quite versatile in case of chilli leaf curl virus. Even though different strains of virus cause some characteristic symptoms but in case of mixed infection, the symptom variability is so large that it is difficult to delineate the symptoms. Association of beta virus along with these bipartite viruses needs to be fully illustrated. Phylogenetic analysis, based on partial genomic DNA sequences, revealed that the tomato leaf curl Joydebpur virus was most dominating strain in Punjab. Association of papaya leaf crumple virus with chilli is a new finding and further research is needed in this direction.

REFERENCES

[1] Chattopadhyay B, Singh A K, Yadav T, Fauquet C M, Sarin, N B and Chakraborty S 2008.Infectivity of the cloned components of a begomovirus: DNA beta complex causing chilli leaf curl disease in India. *Archives of Virology* 153 :533-539.

[2] Lodhi M A, Ye G N, Weeden N F and Reisch B A 1994. Simple and efficient method for DNA extraction from grapevine cultivars and *Vitis* species. *Plant Molecular Biology Reports*12: 6-13.

Evaluation of Pollinator's Diversity and Activity on Guava

S.N. Ray[1], Tamoghna Saha[1]*, Chandan Kumar[1], Shyam Babu Sha[1] and A.P. Bhagat[2]

[1]Department of Entomology, [2]Department of Plant Pathology

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *tamoghnasaha1984@gmail.com*

Keywords: Abundance, Diversity, Pollinators, Guava

INTRODUCTION

The role of pollinators in cross pollination of important agro-horticultural crops is well documented (Singh *et al*., 2010). Among insect pollinators, the members of the super-family Apoidea (Hymenoptera) are the most significant pollinators. Out of 95 per cent cross pollinated flowers, 85 per cent depend on insect pollination (Singh *et al*., 2010), bees are responsible for almost 80 per cent of pollination and their role in enhancing crop yields is well recognized. In a report from Hawaii, the diversified agricultural system has greatly been benefited from honeybee pollination of guava, registering ten folds increase in production. Considering the above background information in view, the present investigation was carried out to record the diversity and activity of pollinators on guava.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted during March to October 2015 at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar. The abundance of various insect visitors on guava crops was observed during peak blooming period. For data recording of visiting pollinators, four panicles from three guava trees each were randomly selected from all direction and observation were taken at 0700, 1000 and 1500 hr for a period of five minutes. After 5 minutes total time duration spent by the pollinators has been calculated and data recorded for the given period.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A total of four species of *Apis* were observed pollinating the guava flower namely Little bee (*Apis florea*) Rock bee (*A. dorsata)*, Italian bee, *A. mellifera*, Indian bee, *A. cerena indica*. In addition, coccinellid and hover fly (*Syrphus* spp) were also observed in the flowers of guava. *A. mellifera* was the most abundant (5.56 ± 1.42 insect visitors/4 panicle/ plant) pollinator of guava flowers based on the number of visit observed (Table 1). This is followed by *Apis dorsata* (4.69 ± 2.21 insect visitors/4 panicle/plant) and Coccinellids. The maximum (6.49 ± 2.10 insect visitors/4 panicle/plant) pollinator's activity (Table 1) was during 0700 hr followed by 1000 hr (3.14 ± 1.44 insect visitors/4 panicle/plant).

Table 1: Diversity of Insect Pollinators Visiting Guava, *Psidium guajava* and their Intensity at Different Hours of the Day

Insect Visitor	No. of Different Insect Visitors/ 4 Panicles/ Plant at Different Hours of Day			
	0700 hr	**1000 hr**	**1500 hr**	**Mean ± S.E**
Apis mellifera	8.92 ± 1.85	6.08 ± 1.66	1.69 ± 0.75	5.56 ± 1.42
Apis dorsata	8.08 ± 2.93	3.77 ± 1.92	2.23 ± 1.79	4.69 ± 2.21
Apis cerena indiaca	5.00 ± 2.20	1.77 ± 0.93	1.46 ± 1.13	2.74 ±1.42
Apis florae	3.69 ± 1.32	1.31 ± 0.85	1.15 ± 0.90	2.05 ± 1.11
Coccinellids	7.77 ± 1.30	3.46± 1.39	2.38 ± 0.87	4.53 ± 1.18
Hover fly	5.46 ± 3.02	2.46 ± 1.77	1.77 ± 1.42	3.23 ± 2.07
μ ± S.E*	6.49 ± 2.10	3.14 ± 1.44	1.78 ± 1.14	3.80 ± 1.56

REFERENCE

[1] Sungh H, Swaminathan R and Hussain T 2010. Influence of certain plant products on the insect pollinators of coriander. *Journal of Biopesticides* 3(1):208-211.

Grey Weevil (*Mylocerus discolour*) New Pest of Jute from Bihar, India

M.K. Singh

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Jute Research Station, Katihar–854105, India
E-mail: mukeshsingh73@gmail.com

Keywords: Greyweevil, *Mylocerusdiscolors*, Jute, *Corchorus sp*

INTRODUCTION

Two species of the jute is in commercial production namely *Chorchoruscapsularis* '*sada paat*' and *Chorchorusolitorius* '*sona paat*' and the area under the crop are in ratio of 10:90. India having about one million hectare area under jute with annual production of 1.5 million tons fibre (11.57 million Bales) and provides livelihood of more than 12 million small and marginal farm families (Karmakar, 2013). Moreover hundreds of thousands people are engaged in processing industry and trade of raw fibres. Jute is non toxic, bio-degradable, renewable and eco-friendly since its production in field to disposal of waste. So, importance of this crop is high in socio-economic value in South East Asian countries for the conservation of global environment and to alleviate current energy crisis preponderance of natural fibre like jute over the synthetic fibres in various industries is essential. Jute is affected with a lot of organism during its various stages of growth but only few get pest status because of its faster growth habit. Grey we evil **(***Mylocerusdiscolour* Boehemam) (also called as ace weevil) is emerging as new pest. This is one of the minor pest in some of the jute growing area and it was completely absent in this region. But now we are observing it since last few years with its increasing population trend.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The survey of jute crop pest was done at three locations within the Katihar district (Bihar) in different blocks and one on JRS farm. In each block three locations were selected where crop area was at least 0.40 ha and sown in the last week of April. Three samples were selected in each plot where observations were recorded. The observation was recorded from mid May 2012 and 2013 at ten days interval till harvest of the crop (last week of August). The sample size was 2x2 metre square where only adult grey we evil (*Mylocerusdiscolour* Boehemam) population were recorded by visual counting The sample location was at least two metre inside from the bund because at most locations the plant nearby bund was partially damaged.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the year 2012, maximum weevil population was observed on 13th June 2012 while minimum on 12th May 2012. In the year 2013, maximum weevil population on 9th June while minimum on the 10th May. This is similar trend like observed in previous year. On the location specific basis, population was more in Manshahi block and JRS farm where Hasanganj and Korha again recorded lower weevil population as previous year trend. This species is present in West Bengal but not recorded as major pest (Satpathy *et al.,* 2013). The emergence of gray weevil in jute as pest may be attributed to changing climatic situation. The rain fall of the region is decreasing day by day and reduced almost to fifty percent level in the last two decades.

Table 1: Population of Grey We Evil in Different Locations [Katihar]

Observations	Korha	Hasanganj	Manshahi	JRS Farm	Average
2012					
12-May	0.33	0.50	0.44	0.67	0.49
22-May-12	0.47	0.61	0.61	0.83	0.63
3-June-12	0.61	0.78	0.75	0.81	0.74
13-Jun-12	1.11	1.17	1.17	0.94	1.10
23-Jun-12	0.89	0.89	1.06	1.22	1.02
04-July-12	0.67	0.81	1.17	0.89	0.89
Average	0.68	0.79	0.87	0.89	
2013					
Observations	Korha	Hasanganj	Manshahi	JRS Farm	Average
10-May	0.44	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.53
20-May-13	0.53	0.67	0.67	0.86	0.68
30-May-13	0.56	0.75	0.81	0.72	0.71
09-Jun-13	1.00	1.22	1.22	1.03	1.12
19-Jun-13	0.83	0.83	1.08	1.14	0.97
29-Jun-13	0.78	0.81	1.22	0.86	0.92
Average	0.69	0.81	0.93	0.86	

REFERENCES

[1] Karmakar PG 2013. Status and Prospects of Improvements of Jute and Allied fibres. Training Manual of Advances in Improved Production Technology and Fibre Quality Assessment of Jute and Allied fibres. PP. 1-10.

[2] Satpathy S, Selvaraj K, Gawande S P, De R K, Gotyal B S, Sarkar S K and Biswas C 2013. Integrated Pests and Disease Management in Jute and Allied Fibres. Training Manual of Advances in Improved Production Technology and Fibre Quality Assessment of Jute and Allied fibre Crops. PP. 41-56.

Residue Dynamics and Dissipation Kinetics of Hexythiazox on Apple in Kashmir, India

Abid Showkat[1], Sheikh Bilal[1], Malik Mukhtar[2] and Mudasir Bhat[2]*

[1]Division of Entomology, [2]Research Centre for Residue, Quality Analysis

[1,2]Division of Plant Pathology SKUAST-K, Shalimar J&K–190025

*E-mail: *mudasirpatho@gmail.com*

Keywords: Residue, Dissipation, Half-life, Apple, Hexythiazox

INTRODUCTION

Apple (*Malus domestica*) has been cultivated from times immemorial in Kashmir. Inspite of unique climatic conditions of Kashmir being quite conducive, apple productivity per unit area is still low owing to many biotic factors. Keeping in view loss caused by insect pests, a large number of pesticides are being sprayed on apple trees to manage the pests. The increasing public concern about possible health risk due to pesticide residues in the diet has necessitated that pesticide residues associated with different food commodities be monitored regularly. Therefore study of dissipation pattern of Hexythiazox on apple was undertaken in Kashmir.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Authenticity of the procedure was tested by the recovery of pesticides. Hexythiazox was determined by fortifying 15 g of apple samples individually with 0.10, 0.20 and 0.30 ppm of hexythiazox. After a period of 4 hours, the samples were extracted, cleaned up and assayed for each pesticide by the procedure already described. To determine the dissipation behaviour of Hexythiazox in Red Delicious apples, a 17-year old commercial orchard at Lousdenew (Shiopian) was selected. Hexythiazox (5.45 EC) at 0.002 per cent (recommended concentration of SKUAST-K), 0.004 per cent (double the recommended) on active ingredient basis, on Red Delicious apple trees were sprayed separately. Samples were collected at the intervals of 0, 1, 3, 7, 10, 15 and 30 days after spray. Zero day samples were collected within 1 hour of spraying after the spray solution had properly dried up. Hexythiazox residues were extracted and cleaned up by the technique developed by Anastassiades (2002).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Hexthiazox (5.45 EC) @ 0.002 per cent left an initial deposit of 0.67 ppm on the apple fruits at zero day after application (Table 1). The residue decreased slowly and reduced to 0.54, 0.32, 0.19, 0.047 and 0.0018 ppm in 1, 3, 7, 10 and 15 days after treatment, respectively. The residues dissipated gradually recording 19.40, 52.23, 71.64, 92.98 and 99.73 per cent after 1, 3, 7, 10 and 15 days, respectively. The residues could not be detected at 30th day after the pesticide application which indicates that either the pesticide fell below the detection limit or had dissipated to 100% in 30 days (i.e. at harvest time of the apple). The residues dissipated with a $T_{1/2}$ value of 1.88days. On the basis of MRL of 0.2 ppm for hexythiazox on apple, a T_{tol} value of 4.37 days was worked out. All the apple samples were contaminated with pesticide residues which is a matter of great concern for human as well as the environmental health even if their values ranked below the prescribed MRL values prescribed by Codex Alimentarious Commission (Agnihotri, 1999).

Table 1: Dissipation (Mean±SD) of Hexythiazox in Apple Fruit cv. Red Delicious at Recommended Concentration of 0.002%

Days after Treatment	Average Residues (mg/kg)	Dissipation	Per cent Dissipation
0	0.670±0.019	-	-
1	0.540±0.015	0.130	19.402
3	0.320±0.011	0.350	52.238
7	0.190±0.007	0.480	71.641
10	0.047±0.005	0.623	92.985
15	0.0018±0.002	0.668	99.731
30 (At harvest)	BDL		100
Mean	**0.294**		

$T_{1/2}$ 1.88 days T_{tol} = 4.37 days
p-value = 0.001 Correlation coefficient 'r' = -0.96
MRL = 0.2 mg/kg BDL = Below Detection Level

REFERENCES

[1] Agnihotri N P 1999. Pesticide Safety Evaluation and Monitoring. All India Coordinated Research Project on Pesticide Residues IARI, New Delhi pp 1-173.

[2] Anastassiades M, Loheay S J, Stajnbaher D, and Schenck F J 2002. Quick, Easy, Cheap, Effective, Rugged and Safe approach. Determination of pesticide residues. *Journal of Applicable Chemistry International* 86(2):31-412.

Crossability Studies of Inter-specific Hybridization among *Vigna species*

A. Nishant Bhanu*, M.N. Singh, K. Srivastava and Y. Gokidi

Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *nishant.bhanu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Interspecific Hybridization, Crossability, Vignaradiata, *Vigna mungo, Vigna umbellata*

INTRODUCTION

Among biotic factors, *Mungbean yellow mosaic virus* (MYMV) transmitted through whitefly *Bemesiatabaci* is a major constraint to the cultivation of grain legumes in India, particularly green gramand black gram. The weather parameters play a vital role in survival and multiplication of white fly and influence MYMV outbreak during monsoon season. Management of this disease is only possible by the way of reducing the whitefly population using insecticides which are ineffective under severe infestations making complete destruction due to virus. Therefore, development and use of virus resistant cultivars turns out to be the most effective and economical strategy against MYMV (Karthikeyan *et al*., 2012). Basic reason for limited success had been due to the limited variability prevailed among the green gram and black gram genotypes used for hybridization in most of the studies. Interspecific hybridization plays a significant role in alien gene introgression and thereby improving the crop concerned. Successful hybridization primarily depends on the intercrossing potential/ crossability of the parents involved as well as development of the hybrid embryos including fertility of the F_1 hybrids and their derivatives. Keeping this in view, the present piece of investigation was carried out to study the crossability relationship among three *Vigna*species *viz. V. radiate* (green gram), *V. mungo* (black gram) and *V. umbellate* (ricebean).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For the present experiment, a total of six diverse genotypes/varieties of each of green gram*viz.*Pusa 0672, ML 1464, SML 1455, HUM 12, KM 2241, TM 96-2; ricebean namely RBL 1, RBL 6, RBL 9, RBL 33, RBL 140, RBL 141 and black gram*viz.* Mash 338, Mash 114, CO5, Palampur 93, Shekhar 2 and T 9 were selected. The experimental material was planted in crossing block in cemented pots at two different dates of sowing August 10 and 20, 2014 at Agricultural Research Farm, Banaras Hindu University Varanasi during *Kharif* season, Hybridization technique using hand emasculation and pollination was followed as per Boiling *et al.* (1961). A total of 80 interspecific crosses i.e. 36 each of *V. radiata x V. umbellate* and *V. mungo x V. umbellata*and08 crosses of *V. radiata x V. mungo* were accomplished. Observations were recorded on the number of buds emasculated, pollinated, pod initiated and harvested. Percent pod setting and ovule fertility was calculated Meteorological observations were taken from the Meteorological Unit, Department of Agronomy, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The per cent crossability among different sets of crosses varies from species to species. In *V. radiata x V. umbellata*, it was the highest of 16.27 percent in hybrid, HUM 12 x RBL 9 whereas, in *V. mungo x V. umbellata*, the maximum crossabilty of 11.36% was noticed in cross, Mash 338 x RBL 9. However, in *V. radiata x V. mungo*, the highest crossability was visualized in hybrid, ML 1464 x Mash 338 (37.5%). The differences in pod setting among different set of crosses might be because of wide variation in their genetic architecture leading to differences in cross compatibility. Out of the six ricebean genotypes used, RBL 1 and RBL 9 showed substantially high percent of crossability with different cultivars of green gramand black gram suggesting that these two genotypes may be utilized for genetic improvement of green gramand black gram crops. Novel genes and alleles from exotic germplasm and non-plant species must be exploited and accordingly hybridization should be utilized to create a wide genetic variation for breeding programs in the *Vigna* species.

REFERENCES

[1] Boiling M, Sander D A and Matlock RS 1961. Mungbean hybridization technique. *Agronomy Journal* 53: 54-55.

[2] Karthikeyan A, Sudha M, SenthilN, Pandiyan M, Raveendran M and NagarajanP2012. Screening and identification of RAPD markers linked to MYMV resistance in mungbean (*Vignaradiata* (L) Wilczek). *Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection* 45(6): 712-716.

Varietal Evaluation of Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) under Valley Conditions of Kashmir

K. Mallikarjunarao*, Ranjit Kumar Das, Aashish Vivek Vaidya and Ashutosh Kumar

Division of Vegetable Science, SKUAST, Kashmir, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *vikky.mallik@gmail.com*

Keywords: Radish, Root Weight, Varieties, Quality

INTRODUCTION

Radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) belongs to the family Brassicaceae. It is a popular root vegetable in both tropical and temperate regions. It can be cultivated under cover for early production but large scale production in field is more common in India. Different varieties have different soil and climatic requirements for their optimum performance. The present investigation was taken with the objectives to find out the most suitable radish varieties for various quantitative and qualitative traits of radish under Kashmir valley conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigations were carried out at, SKUAST-K, Srinagar during Rabi 2011–12. The experiment was laid out in randomized block design with three replications. Each genotype was planted in two rows and spacing between rows and plants were maintained at 30 and 10 cm, respectively. Standard package and practices were used for raising a healthy crop. The observations for morphological quantitative and qualitative characters were recorded on five randomly selected competitive plants from each row in each replication for all traits.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

An overall performance of the 24 genotypes revealed that CO-1, Kalyani White, IIVR-1, HK-111 and Chinese Pink genotypes besides being high yielders also exhibited superior performance for other important traits namely CO-1 for leaf number, leaf width, leaf weight, root diameter, root weight, yield per plant and shoot to root ratio, Kalyani White for leaf number, leaf length, leaf weight, root diameter, root weight, yield per plant, total dry matter of roots and vitamin C content, IIVR-1 for leaf length, leaf width, leaf weight, yield per plant and total dry matter of roots, HK-111 for leaf number, leaf length and root length, Chinese Pink for root length, yield per plant and vitamin C content. The genotype Pusa Mridula was found to be high value for quality trait (vitamin C content) along with lesser root weight. Since, no single genotypes could be identified to have superior performance for all the characters taken under study, the genotypes with diverse characteristics could be involved in a well planned hybridisation programme to select superior performing genotypes in the segregating generations for the root weight contributing characters. Wide range of variation for different quantitative and qualitative characters in different genotypes of radish have been reported by Kumar and Sharma (2011) and Thorat *et al*. (2013). The estimates of mean values revealed that no single genotype was superior for all the traits under stidied under investigation. Generally for different characters different genotypes were superior. However genotypes CO-1, Kalayani White, IIVR-1, HK-111, Chinese Pink, White Round, Punjab Safed and IIVR-2 showed better performance with respect to root weight and root weight attributing traits.

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar R and Sharma R 2011. Quality assessment of newly introduced genotypes of european radish (R*aphanus Sativus* L). *Journal of Farm Sciences* 1(1): 9-13.

[2] Thorat A R, Kadam A S, and Sarvade S A 2013. Performance of some improved and local varieties of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.).*International Journal of Research in Agricultural Sciences* 1(1-2): 17-21.

Biology and Morphometry of *Earias vittella* (Fabricius) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on Okra

G. Srasvan Kumar * and S.V.S. Raju

Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, India
*E-mail: *srasvanento@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Earias vittella*, Okra, Biology, Morphometry

INTRODUCTION

Eariasvittella (Fabricius) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), commonly known as the shoot- and fruit-borer on okra causes enormous losses in India and other countries in Asia (Gupta *et al*., 2005). Of the several insect pests, the spotted boll worm, *Earias vittella* (Fab.) is most destructive, causing direct as well as indirect damage to the crop at vegetative and fruiting stages. The avoidable loss in yield and fruit damage due to the pest have been estimated up from 36–90 percent (Misra *et al*., 2002) hence it is essential to control this pest at right stage for this biology is a pre-requisite.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

To maintain culture in the laboratory different stages of *E. vittella* larvae collected from okra field and confined them in glass jars then fresh okra fruits provided daily as a food and decay/rotten fruits were removed. After pupation, the pupae were collected and placed separately in rearing glass and after adult emergence from pupae, male and female adults were kept in separate glass jars for mass mating. Eggs laid on tender fruits and muslin cloth were removed carefully then observations recorded on parameters like incubation period, hatching percentage, Total larval, pupal, total developmental period, sex ratio, pre-oviposition, fecundity, post-oviposition, male, female longevity and measurements of different life stages of *E. vittella*.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present study was conducted during October- November, 2015 and observations were recorded on the parameters viz., Incubation period, Hatching per centage, first, second, third and fourth instar duration, total larval period, pupal period, total development, sex ratio (M:F), pre-oviposition, oviposition, fecundity, post-oviposition, female and male longevity were recorded as 3.60, 78.6 %, 4, 2.26, 2.45, 2.76, 11.46, 9.72, 24.78, 1:1.4, 3.04, 5.91, 196.51 (number of eggs/female), 3.85, 12.80 and 10.33 days respectively. The average length and breadth of different life stages of *E. vitella* (F.) viz., first, second, third, fourth instar and pupae were recorded as 1.73, 3.07, 6.86, 12.81 and 10.83 respectively and 0.37, 1.17, 1.81, 3.23 and 3.31 respectively. Egg diameter observed as 0.52 ± 0.02 mm. Female and male length recorded as 10.92 and 9.89 mm respectively. Female and male wing span observed as 22.16 mm and 21.30, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Gupta G P, RaniS, Birah A and Raghuraman M 2005. Mass rearing of the spotted bollworm, *Earias vittella* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on an artificial diet.*International Journal of Tropical Insect Science* 25(2): 134-137.

[2] Misra H P, D D Dash and D Mahapatra 2002. Efficacy of some insecticides against okra fruit borer and leaf roller. *Annals of Plant Protection Sciences*10: 51-54.

Inter Relationship between Yield and Yield Attributing Traits in Eggplant for Future Breeding Programme

Neetu Nand, Randhir Kumar, Shirin Akhtar and Anupam Adarsh*
Department of Horticulture (Vegetable and Floriculture)
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *anupamadarsh111@gmail.com*

Keywords: Eggplant, Breeding, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Climate change shown that earth temperature will be increased by 0.74°C due to emission of greenhouse gases which exert impacts on global ecosystems (Agrawal, 2008). Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*) is annual herbaceous vegetable crop in the tropical and subtropical region of the globe (Kumar *et al*., 2016). The change in temperature and rainfall affects flowering, fruiting, and yield of brinjal. It is important to improve the productivity of the crop per unit area by identification of climate resilient variety or cultivar of the crop. Wide diversity of eggplant, exists in their related species and wild types for morphological, physiological and biochemical properties (Collonier *et al*., 2001) which can be used in breeding programmes. So, the present investigation was done to assess the inter relationship between different yield and yield attributing traits in eggplant.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Thirty diverse lines of eggplant are collected from IIVR, NBPGR, IIHR and BAU. All the lines are differing in morphological features as well as yield attributing characters. All the recommended cultural package and practices were followed. Observations were recorded plant height(cm), plant spread (cm), number of primary branches, fruit set percentage, days to first flowering, days to 50% flowering, fruit length (cm), fruit girth (cm), fruit weight (gm), test weight (gm), petiole length (cm), fruit yield per plant (Kg) and quality parameters like leaf blade colour, leaf pubescence, presence of prickles on upper leaf, calyx colour, corolla colour, plant growth habit, fruit pedicel prickles, calyx spininess, fruit shape, fruit colour, seediness and seed colour.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The genotypes included in the study were genetically diverse and showed considerable amount of variability among the varieties for all the characters. Hence there is ample scope for inclusion of promising genotypes in breeding programme for yield and its component traits. The high estimates of GCV and PCV was observed for fruit weight, fruit length, fruit girth, fruit yield per plant and number of fruits per plant. Based on direct and indirect effects of different yield components on yield, it appears that weight of fruit had high GCV, PCV, high heritability with genetic advance and high direct contribution towards yield at both genotypic and phenotypic levels (Table 1). Path coefficient analysis at genotypic level revealed that fruit weight, fruit set percentage and number of primary branches expressed direct positive influences on yield but plant spread, petiole length and number of fruits per plant had direct negative effect on yield. These results are in conformity with Nayak and Nagre (2013), Shende *et al*. (2014).It may be concluded that weight of fruit, fruit length, fruit girth and number of fruits per plant can be put to direct selection pressure to augment yield in eggplant because these characters had high GCV, PCV, heritability, genetic advance as percent of mean and having direct effect on yield.

Table 1: Estimates of Heritability and Genetic Advance

Characters	h2	GA	GA as % of Mean
Plant height (cm)	0.83	18.48	27.57
Plant spread (cm)	0.85	17.30	24.35
No. of primary branches	0.81	1.02	22.60
Fruit set %	0.87	14.39	31.74
Days to 1st flowering	0.84	10.15	23.11
Days to 50 % flowering	0.74	9.18	16.83
Petiole length (cm)	0.86	0.93	31.52
Days to 1st harvest	0.59	11.99	12.08
Fruit length (cm)	0.96	10.87	69.35
Fruit girth (cm)	0.94	6.70	42.76
No. of fruits/ plant	0.85	4.11	35.72
Fruit weight (g)	0.96	90.38	69.55
Test weight (g)	0.85	1.16	23.31
Fruit yield/ plant (Kg)	0.86	0.80	53.68

REFERENCES

[1] Agrawal P K 2008.Global climate change and Indian agriculture: Impacts, adaptation and mitigation. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 78(10): 911-919.

[2] Kumar S R, Arumugam T and Ulanganathan V 2016. Genetc Diversity in eggplant germplasm by principal component analysis. *SABRAO Journal of Breeding and Genetics* 48 (2):162-17.

[3] Collonier C, Fock I, Kashyap V, Rotino G L, Daunay M C, Lian Y, Mariska I K, Rajam M V, Ducreuk G and Sihachkr D 2001. Application of biotechnology in eggplant. *Plant Cell Tissue Organ Culture* 65(2): 91-107.

[4] Nayak R B and Nagre P K 2013. Genetic variability and correlation studies in brinjal (*Solanum melongena*). *International journal of Applied Biology and Pharmaceutical technology* 4(4): 211-215.

[5] Shende R A, Desai S S and Dalvi V V 2014. Character association and path analysis in brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.) *International Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 10(2):631-633.

Study of Pollen Fertility in CGMS based Pigeonpea [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millspaugh] Hybrids

Akhouri Nishant Bhanu, Yugandhar Gokidi*, Pankaj Kumar Pandey and Prof. M.N. Singh

Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences,
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *gokidiy@gmail.com*

Keywords: CMS, Restorer, Hybrids, Pollen-fertility, Pigeonpea

INTRODUCTION

Pigeonpea [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millspaugh] (2n=2x=22) is a food legume crop belongs to the family Fabaceae and is invariably cultivated as an annual crop. The availability of diverse male-sterile lines and their fertility restoration have played an important role in exploiting hybrid vigour at commercial scale. The fertility restoration of CMS-based hybrids is an integral part of breeding hybrids. With the above consideration, the present investigation was undertaken to study the pollen fertility/ sterility system of A, B, R lines and its hybrids on the basis of morphological as well as molecular studies.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study consisted of three CMS lines (MA CMS 25 A, GT-33 A and ICPA 2043), three corresponding B lines (CMS 25 B, GT 33 B and ICPB 2043), two restorer lines (ICP 2506 and ICP 9174) and two hybrids (ICPA 2043 x ICP 2506 and ICPA 2043 x ICP 9174). These ten genotypes were used to study the pollen fertility/sterility studies at temperature (33^0 C) in the February/March 2015, to record observations on morphological and quantitative traits and also to validate the CMS lines and their hybrids using SSR marker.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the present study, the restorer plants recorded pollen fertility ranging from 96.55 to 100 per cent. Among the three CMS lines, ICPA 2043 showed maximum pollen sterility (100%) followed by GT 33A (98.76%) and MA CMS 25A (69.26%). The F_1 hybrids evaluated on the pollen fertility restoration and pod setting rate were considered main criteria, in which, the F_1 hybrid (ICPA 2043 A x ICP 2506) recorded 91.75% pollen fertility with more pod setting rate than the other hybrid (ICPA 2043 A x ICP 9174) showing 82.025% pollen fertility with low pod setting rate. These results showed that hybrid with good pollen fertility are needed along with the other yield contributing traits for fully exploitation of heterosis. Similar results reported by Wanjari *et al*. (2007). Out of three CMS lines only MA CMS 25 A and B had reddish yellow flower with semi-compact plant type whereas other two lines had yellow flower with semi-spreading/spreading plant type that may be used as a marker trait for isolating the MA CMS 25 A and B (Table 1). The hybrid, ICPA 2043 A x ICP 2506 gave the highest yield (15.93 g), followed by ICPB 2043 (13.57 g). The study of SSR markers revealed that the differences were present between different A and B lines but they were failed to distinguish between corresponding A and B line and the hybrids produced. Similarly, the cluster analysis showed diversity among pigeonpea genotypes however, the two iso-genic lines (MA CMS 25 A and B) were placed in the same cluster.

Table 1: List of Morphological Characters of CMS, Restorers and their Hybrids

Lines	Plant Type	Pod Colour	Flower Colour	Anther Colour	Leaf Colour
MA CMS 25 B	Semi compact	Striped Green	Reddish Yellow	Powdery Yellow	Dark Green
MA CMS 25 A	Semi compact	Striped Green	Reddish Yellow	Translucent White	Dark Green
GT-33 B	Semi spreading	Striped Green	Yellow	Yellow	Dark Green
GT-33 A	Semi spreading	Striped Green	Yellow	Translucent White	Dark Green
ICPB 2043	Semi spreading	Green	Yellow	Powdery Yellow	Dark Green
ICPA 2043	Semi spreading	Green	Yellow	Translucent White	Dark Green
ICP 9174	Semi spreading	Striped Green	Yellow with purple petal veins	Powdery Yellow	Green
ICPA 2043 A X ICP 9174	Semi spreading	Striped Green	Yellow	Powdery Yellow	Green
ICP 2506	Compact	Purple	Fully Yellow	Powdery Yellow	Green
ICPA 2043 A X ICP 2506	Semi spreading	Purple	Yellow	Powdery Yellow	Green

REFERENCES

[1] Wanjari K B, Bhongle S A and Sable N H 2007. Evaluation of heterosis in CMS based hybrids in pigeonpea. *Journal of Food Legumes* 20: 107-108.

[2] Saxena K B, Sultana R, Saxena R K, Kumar R V, Sandhu J S, Rathore A, Kishor P B K and Varshney R K 2011. Genetics of fertility restoration in A4-based, diverse maturing hybrids of pigeonpea [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.]. *Crop Sciences* 51: 574-587.

Assessment of Morphological and Molecular Genetic Diversity of Staminate Pointed Gourd (*Trichosanthes dioica* Roxb.)

Pankaj Kumar[1], Anupam Adarsh[2], Bishun Deo Prasad[1]*, R.B. Verma[2], Sangita Sahni[3], Chandan Kishore[1] and Randhir Kumar[2]

[1]*Department of Molecular Biology and Genetics Engineering*

[2]*Dept. of Horticulture (Vegetable & Floriculture), Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India*

[3]*Department of Plant Pathology, T.C.A, Dholi–834121*

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848150, India

Keywords: Gourd, Genetic diversity, RAPD

INTRODUCTION

Pointed gourd, a perennial vegetable crop, is cultivated widely in West Bengal, Bihar and Eastern Uttar Pradesh (Komal, 2011). In order to overcome the adverse effect of various abiotic stresses on production and productivity of pointed gourd, its breeding programme has been initiated to develop new varieties. As the pointed guard is mostly propagated by vine, the identification and characterization of staminate pointed gourd has not been done carefully which is prerequisite to initiate any breeding programme (Yang *et al*., 2005). Therefore, in present investigation an attempt was made to collect and characterize staminate pointed gourd using morphological and RAPD (Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA) markers.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental material consisted of 7 staminate pointed gourds. These genotypes were collected from different region of Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. Genotypes were characterized morphologically for quantitative traits like node number to 1st flowering, days to 1st staminate flower anthesis, leaf length, leaf width, while qualitative traits like leaf colour, leaf type, leaf margin. Further, genomic DNA was extracted from young immature leaves of staminate pointed gourd using CTAB method. Twenty RAPD markers were used for characterization of all the collected staminate pointed gourds. The data were analyzed using simqual- sub-program of software NTSYS-pc version 2.1 (Rohlf 2000).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance revealed significant differences among the accessions for all the characters studied. A wide range of variation was observed for morphological traits like node no. to 1st staminate flower anthesis (9.6–17.3), days to 1st staminate flower anthesis (206.7–219.3), leaf length (7.5–9.0) and leaf width (4.9–7.8). Among these genotypes the earliest flowering was observed in BRPG-513 (206.7) which is a favorable trait for development of hybrids for earliness. All genotypes showed a considerable level of variability for qualitative traits such as leaf colour (green to dark green), leaf type(pointed),leaf margin(entire/slightly serrated, undulated). As morphological traits might be influenced by various environmental conditions, the collected staminate parents were characterized using twenty RAPD markers. The dendrogram showed that staminate parents collected from Bihar are distinct from that of Uttar Pradesh. Also the variations were observed within the genotypes collected from the different regions of Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. However, no difference was observed in two genotypes namely BRPGM2613 and BRPGM113. The diverse staminate pointed gourd identified though present investigation could be used in future breeding programme.

REFERENCES

[1] Komal R 2011. Effect of BAP and IAA on callus formation and plant regeneration in pointed gourd.*Biotechnology Bioinformatics and Bioeng*ineering 1(1):59-62.

[2] Yang H, Gan S, Yin G and Xu H 2005. Identification of random amplified polymorphic DNA markers linked to sex determination in *Calamus simplicifolius* C. F. *Wei. Acta Botanica Sinica*47: 1249-1253.

Study on the *per Se* Performance of Parental Lines and their Hybrid for Disease Resistance and Yield in Brinjal (*Solanummelongena* L.)

Ravi Kumar*, Randhir Kumar, Amit Kumar and Sangeeta Shree

Department of Horticulture, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *rk050588@gmail.com*

Keywords: Disease Resistance, Hybrid, Fruit Borer, *Solanummelongena*, Brinjal

INTRODUCTION

Brinjal is an important warm season solanaceous vegetable and can be grown throughout the year in south India. It occupies an area of 0.71 mha with an annual production and productivity of 13.56 mt and 19.10 t/ha, respectively. In Bihar it cover an area of 0.058 mha with an annual production and productivity of 1.24 mt and 21.60 t/ha respectively (NHB, 2014). Growth and productivity of brinjal crop is largely hampered by the incidence of fruit borer (*Lucinodesorbonalis*) and bacterial wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*). Therefore, it is necessary to have the security of crop through inbuilt resistance. Keeping this view, a trial has been conducted to investigate performance of genotypes against fruit borer and bacterial wilt under natural condition.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The present investigation was carried out at Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour using six parental line and thirty F_1 hybrids. The parental lines namely SBRB-6/12, SBRB-1/12, KS-224, SBRB-2/12, Swarna Mani, and SBRB-3/12 were of different morphological features and yield attributing characters obtained from different places. These lines were crossed in diallel fashion (including reciprocal) to made thirty hybrids. For hybridization, the floral buds of the female parents (lines) were emasculated a day before their opening between 1500 to 1700 hours and bagged to prevent cross pollination. On the same evening following emasculation or following morning pollen grains were collected from freshly opened flowers of the required male parent, gently applied to the stigma of the emasculated flowers, then crossed flowers were tagged for easy identification and were bagged for two to three days. The experiment with 6 parents and 30 F_1hybrids were laid out in a randomized complete block design with 3 replications. Observation twere recorded on days taken to 1st flower, days taken to 50% flowering, average length of fruit (cm), fruit diameter (cm), fruit weight, number of primary branches per plant, plant height (cm), average number of fruits per plant, average yield per plant (g), incidence of bacterial wilt and incidence of fruit borer.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Mean squares due to parents and hybrids were significant for all the characters except number of primary branches and fruit borer incidence. However, for parents vs. hybrid only five characters viz; fruit length, No. of primary branches, plant height and per cent incidence of bacterial wilt were significant and indicating, significant differences among these sources of variations with respect to the traits under study. Days to first flowering ranges from 71.33 to 83.33 days for parents and 72.67 to 86.33 days for F1 hybrids. Parent (SBRB-2/12) showed earliest flower (71.33 days) among the parents which was followed by SBRB-6/12) and KS-224 while, parent Swarna Mani had taken maximum days (83.33 days) for first flower. The best F_1 hybrid in respect to early flowering was SBRB-6/12 x Swarna Mani andSBRB-2/12 x SBRB-1/12 (72.67 days). The average fruit weight at picking stage varied from 148.35 to 225.01 g for parents and 121.62 to 256.24 g for F1 hybrids. The mean value over the parental lines and F1 hybrids were 185.23 g and 203.95 g, respectively. The parental line SBRB-1/12 showed highest fruit weight (225.01 g) followed by KS-224 () and Swarna Mani. Minimum incidence of bacterial wilt was in parent SBRB-6/12 (2.94%) followed by SBRB-2/12 and Swarna Mani. Among the hybrids, minimum incidence of bacterial wilt was observed in SBRB-6/12 x KS-224 (2.72%), which was followed by SBRB-6/12 x SBRB-2/12 and KS-224 x SBRB-6/12. Minimum incidence of fruit borer was recorded in parent KS-224 (17.05%) followed by Swarna Mani and SBRB-6/12. The hybrids showed minimum incidence of fruit borer was observed in Swarna Mani x SBRB-1/12 (13.12%), which was followed by Swarna Mani x SBRB-3/12 and KS-224 x SBRB-2/12. The maximum yield per plant was with SBRB-2/12 (1.57 kg) followed by SBRB-6/12 and SBRB-1/12 and was due to least fruit borer incidence (17.05%), highest number of fruits/ plant (12.77). Line KS-224 and SBRB-6/12 showed least incidence of fruit borer and bacterial wilt (Praneetha*et al.*, 2013).

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 2014. National Horticulture Board, Gurgaon

[2] Praneetha S, Sarasvathy T, Veeraragavathatham D and Pugalendhi L 2013.*Per se* performance and heterosis for shoot and Fruit borer (*Leucinodesorbonalis*) resistance and yield in brinjal (*Solanummelongena* L.) *Electronic Journalof Plant Breeding*4(1):1061-1066.

Predatory Potential of *Neoseiulus longispinosus* (Evans) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on the Two Spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae)

K. Sankara Rao*, R. Vishnupriya and K. Ramaraju

Department of Agricultural Entomology,
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003
*E-mail: *ksankararao0987@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Neoseiulus longispinosus, Tetranychus urticae*, Prey Stage Preference

INTRODUCTION

The two spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* is one of the important pests of crops in green houses and fields worldwide. Continuous use of pesticides for controlling this pest resulted in resurgence, resistance and environmental pollution over several years. Predatory mites belong to the family Phytoseiidae constitute a sizeable proportion and effective biological control agents that are commercially used in integrated pest management programs (Gerson and Weintraub, 2012). In India, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* was commonly found species, but there were few reports on exploitation of this species as biological control agent. Hence, the present study was conducted to determine the predatory potential of *N. longispinosus* on *T. urticae* under laboratory conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted in insectary, department of entomology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore during 2015. Stock culture of *T. urticae* and *N. longispinosus* was maintained at 27 ± 2 °C and 75 ± 10% RH and utilized for conducting laboratory experiments. To determine the predatory potential and prey stage preference, thirty number of each life stage of *T. urticae* wasoffered on the okra leaf bits of 2 cm^2 placed individually on rearing cells (5 × 4 × 3 cm) contained with rubber foam layered with moist absorbent cotton. The number of eggs, larva, nymphs and adults consumed by each stage of predatory mite were countedafter 24 hours using binocular stereo zoom microscope. Functional response of gravid adult female, *N. longispinosus* was also studied on six different densities of nymphs of *T. urticae* at 20, 25, 30, 35 °C in an incubator. The number of prey consumed by single predator was counted for every 24 h. Experiments were repeated for 5 days with eight replications for each prey density.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The predatory mite stages preferred larvae of *T. urticae* followed by nymphal and egg stages (Table 1). Adult stage was least preferred by predatory mite stages. There was gradual increase in prey consumption as the stage advances from protonymph to adult stage. Adult female was voracious feeder compared to other stages of predatory mite. It fed 13.12 eggs, 20.04 larvae, and 17.87 protonymphs 12.25 deutonymphs, 5.12 adults of *T. urticae* per day. The results shown in Figure 1. indicated that there was a gradual increase in predation with change in prey density. Higher rate of predation was observed at prey density of 40 nymphs per leaf bit. Temperature has significant role in predation rate, and it increased with rise in temperature. Higher rate of predation was observed at 30 and 35 °C compared to the temperatures at 20 and 25 °C. Maximum predation was observed at 35 °C i.e. 14.86 when prey density was 30 nymphs per experimental cell. *N. longispinosus* was able to survive and feed at lower prey densities and shown higher predation rates at temperatures of more than 30 ^{o}C. Preference towards the younger stages of pest indicates the potential of predator in preventing population build-up of *T. urticae* when released at early stages of infestation. Hence there is a need to focus on successful mass rearing techniques and field level efficacy studies of *N. longispinosus* for utilising this species in integrated mite management programmes.

Table 1: Mean Prey Consumption of *N. longispinosus* on Different Stages of *T. urticae* at 27± 2 ^{o}C(Number Per Day)

Prey Stage	Predatory Stage*			
	Protonymph	Deutonymph	Adult male	Adult female
Egg	4.87 ± 0.44^{c}	6.00 ± 0.46^{d}	4.25 ± 0.31^{b}	13.12 ± 0.54^{c}
Larva	13.62 ± 0.86^{a}	14.50 ± 0.82^{a}	11.25 ± 0.64^{a}	20.04 ± 0.75^{a}
Protonymph	5.75 ± 0.45^{b}	12.37 ± 0.37^{b}	11.50 ± 0.59^{a}	17.87 ± 0.61^{b}
Deutonymph	8.12 ± 0.51^{b}	10.50 ± 0.56^{c}	11.12 ± 0.66^{a}	12.25 ± 0.45^{c}
Adult	2.37 ± 0.32^{d}	3.12 ± 0.29^{e}	1.62 ± 0.18^{c}	5.12 ± 0.39^{d}

*Mean of eight replications in each treatment

REFERENCE

[1] Gerson U and Weintraub P G 2012. Mites (Acari) as a factor in greenhouse management. *Annual Review of Entomology* 7: 229-247.

Climatic Change and its Impacts on Agriculture Productivity in India

S. Avinash[1]*, S. Monoj[1], L. Dalpat[1] and K. Nirupa[2]

[1]*Department of Plant Biotechnology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bengaluru–560065, India*

[2]*Department of Botany, Patna University, Patna–800001, India*

*E-mail: *avinashcau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Temperature, Carbon Dioxide, Water, Ozone

ABSTRACTS

The nature of agriculture and farming practices are strongly dependent on weather or climate. Climate impacts on agriculture economy, farm profitability, prices supply, demand trade and regional comparative advantages. The variation in climatic factors like water, temperature, sunlight, green house gases, C/N ratio and ozone are effects on agriculture system and others parameters like soil characteristics, seed genetics, pest & diseases and agronomic practices also do impact crop yields. These factors are reaches untimely on biosphere and impacts on agriculture. A change in temperature due to current ambient temperature that impacts on land use pattern, availability of irrigation water, critical stages of crop development, flowering stage of crops and availability of energy. The mean temperature of India will increase by 0.4–2.0 ^{o}C during *Kharif* and to 1.1–4.5 ^{o}C in *Rabi* by 2070. Similarly, mean rainfall increases to 10% during *Kharif* and *Rabi* by 2070. This will increases climate parameters such as the timing of onset of monsoon, intensities and frequencies of drought and floods. These temperature significantly impacts on agricultural yields, farm incomes and food security. The mild heat wave was 2–3^{o}C above normal temperatures in early spring at reproductive stage, caused 28% reduction in the grain yield of wheat in Ludhiana Province of India. Higher night temperatures during 2003, the respiration over ruled the photosynthesis causing reduction in net gain and Rice grain yield declined 10% for each 1^{o}C increase in minimum temperature. Water is very prominent to crop development but changes in water production due to global climate change may affect the precipitation, surface soil moisture, increased plant water stress, several agronomic management practices and agricultural yields. Carbon dioxide is indispensable factor for crop metabolism. The atmospheric CO_2 concentrations are increased by climate change that directly affect physiological processes of photosynthesis,

transpiration, slow down the adaptation of crops and agricultural yields. The CO_2 levels 350ppm & 700ppm and temperature raise from 1 to 4°C with 1°C increment then it impacts on phenology, growth and yield of CERES-maize, CERES-sorghum and WOFOST-pigeon pea. Ozone reduces photosynthetic rates and accelerates leaf senescence that finally impacts on agricultural yields. The National Crop Loss Assessment Network results indicate a reduced annual soybean yield of 10% and a reduced cotton yield of 12% for seasonal mean ozone levels greater than 50ppb. This paper is focused on climate change and its impacts on agriculture productivity in India. Further, the effective tool is needed that may reducing uncertainty in the evaluation results of the effects of climate change on agriculture.

Characterization and Similarity of Rice (*Oryza* sativa L.) Germplasm Lines through SSR Markers

Mankesh Kumar*, Nitu Kumari, Satyendra, Anand Kumar, S.P. Singh and P.K. Singh

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *mankesh2008@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Gerplasm, SSR Marker

INTRODUCTION

Characterization of genotypes is essential to understand the available genetic variability and its potential use in modern breeding program. The morphological traits are important markers in crops but they have limitations of low polymorphism, low heritability, late expression and vulnerability to environmental influences (Muthusamy *et al.*, 2008). DNA based molecular markers are extensively used for the study of genetic variability because these are not affected by environmental factors (Sharma *et al.* 2007). The present study deals with morphological characterization of 226 rice germplasm lines which were collected from different sources and being maintained at Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Morphological observations of five randomly selected plants were taken on plant height, number of tillers per plant, flag leaf length, panicle length, grain length (L), grain breadth (B) and L/B ratio. Morphological data were classified and converted into 0, 1 matrix and similarity coefficient between the lines was calculated through UPGMA (unweighted pair group method with arithmetic averages) method. DNA isolated from the accessions and molecular profiling was done through thirty three SSR (Simple Sequence Repeat) markers during PCR. Construction of a rooted phylogenetic tree and Jaccard's similarity was performed using NTSYSpc version 2.1.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Morphological data revealed that all the accessions of Tiloundha were tall and late maturing whereas the collection from Patna and Sabour were semi-dwarf to tall with medium to late maturity. The panicle length was medium to long in Tiloundha accessions whereas it was short to medium in both Patna and Sabour accessions. Based on the grain length and L/B ratio, the grains of Tiloundha collections fall into short to medium slender category whereas Patna and Sabour accessions had long, medium and short slender grained accessions. Fory-four different combinations of 45 entries in Tiloundha, 9 combinations of 16 entries in Patna and 14 combinations of 17 entries in Sabour collection, had more than 65% similarity on the morphological traits. The molecular diversity analyzed through the scoring of amplified products, showed 56,63 and 61 alleles in Tiloundha, Patna and 61 a Sabour germplasm collections, respectively. The highest PIC value of SSR markers was 0.449 in Tiloundha and 0.500 in Patna and Sabour germplasm accessions. The dendrogram showed, six clusters in Tiloundha and five clusters in Sabour and Patna collections at 0.5 Nei distance. In molecular similarity, new combinations of 20, 2 and 3 accessions showed 90% similarity in Tiloundha, Patna and Sabour germplasm collection, respectively. The 60 and 90 percent at morphological similarity between Til69/Til71 and Sab6/Sab7, respectively at molecular level which indicated duplications of these accessions. Hence SSR markers based molecular fingerprinting could identify genetically distant genotypes and sort-out the duplications in morphologically close accessions.

REFERENCES

[1] Muthusamy S, Kanagarajan S and Ponnusamy S 2008. Efficiency of RAPD and ISSR markers system in accessing genetic variation of rice bean (*Vigna umbellata*) landraces. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology* 11 (3): 1-10.

[2] Sharma RC, Chaudhary NK, Ojha B, Yadav L, Pandey MP and Shrestha SM 2007. Variation in rice landraces adapted to the lowlands and hills in Nepal. *Plant Genet Resources: Character* 5(3):120-127.

Molecular Diversity Analysis of Maize (*Zea maize* L.) Inbreeds using SSR Markers

S.K. Sathua, J.P. Shahi, P. Kumar, A. Mahato and Varsha Gayatonde*

Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, IASc, BHU, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *varshapanchu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Maize, SSR Markers, Molecular Diversity, UPGMA

INTRODUCTION

Maize is the third most important and known as queen of the cereals. Inbreds are the widely used parental material in the hybridization program. Many of these accessions have specific features, but only a few of them have been utilized in maize improvement programs (Prasanna and Sharma 2005). There is an important role of understanding the genetic diversity among and within inbred lines at the molecular level for maize improvement.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation consists of 25 maize inbreds collected from the All India Co-ordinated Maize Improvement Project, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, IASc, BHU, Varanasi, were analysed for diversity using a total of 40 SSR markers during rabi 2015–16. Dendrogram was constructed based on UPGMA from the Jaccard's similarity coefficient and the inbreds were subjected to cluster analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the 40 SSR markers used only 20 were informative (polymorphic) with total 70 alleles, provide a reference for determining the Simple sequence repeats (SSR) alleles number in genetic relationship analysis of maize inbred line and other crop germplasm. The PIC value ranged from 0.286 (umc226) to 0.966 (csu308) with an average PIC of 0.736. The first three PCs contributed 23.70, 7.63 and 6.73% respectively, with a cumulative variation of first 3PCs was 38.07%. The cluster analysis indicates inbred HUZM 252 and HUZM 265 are highly diverse. The present study has indicated the need for evaluating the component lines derived from each cluster. Cluster analysis indicates there is an enough diversity found between the inbreds tested and the information on diversity of inbred lines generated in this study would be much useful in developing heterotic hybrids.

REFERENCE

[1] Prasanna B M and Sharma L 2005. The landraces of maize (*Zea mays* L.) diversity and utility. *Indian Journal of Plant Genetic Resources* 18: 155–68.

Understanding Genetic Diversity of Rice Genotypes Tested under Complete Flash Flood Environment of Zone IIIA of Bihar State

Rahul Singh, Mankesh Kumar, S.P. Singh, Anand Kumar, P.K. Singh and Satyendra*

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–81320, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *satyendra331@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Submergence, Genetic Diversity, Flood Environment

INTRODUCTION

Flash floods are one of the most common threats to the world rice production. In India, Bihar is one of the most commonly and most widely affected state by one or more kind of the flood stress in the season when rice is grown. It is very big hurdle for state's economy and affects a very large area spread over 45% of the total rice cultivation in the state. This area is under rainfed shallow lowlands and rainfed lowlands. The scenario of climate change has made the situation worst as unequal and uncertain distribution of rainfall has been observed during last few years. Therefore, pre-breeding and breeding for this type of natural hazards is the need of time and necessary for achieving breeding goals in the future.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Twenty eight rice genotypes including locally adapted varieties, improved indigenous and exotic lines, and cultivars developed and released for semi-deep water situation were grown under normal and complete flash flood conditions simultaneously at Research Farm of the Rice Section, Bihar Agricultural College, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour (Bhagalpur) during Kharif 2015–16 in order to assess the extent of genetic divergence among the genotypes based on morphological traits. All the situations required for artificial screening for complete flash flood submergence were provided to the experiment under submergence as per the protocols available. The experiment was completely submerged for 18 days starting from 30th day of transplanting. Popular variety Swarna was used as susceptible while Swarna Sub-1 was used as tolerant check for submergence. Morphological data was recorded for important yield and yield contributing traits in both of the experiments whereas survival percentage was recorded under submergence after 21 days of de-submergence of the experiment. Data was subjected to D^2 analysis for estimating genetic divergence.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance showed significant differences among the genotypes for all the traits under study. Although, on the basis of morphological data taken commonly, total six clusters were formed for both control and submergence, genotypes grouped into clusters were entirely different. Overall, the clustering pattern reflected the presence of considerable amount of genetic diversity in the genetic material under study. Most of the IRRI genotypes were grouped into the same but different clusters in both the situation. In control, Swarna Sub1 and Swarna were very close. It was because they were NILs and Swarna Sub1 was having back ground of Swarna. Similarly, genotypes of similar phenotype in regard of plant height and plant type were also grouped in the same cluster. The highest inter-cluster distances respectively under control and submergence, were observed between cluster 2 and 6 (2837.661) and between cluster 4 and 6 (1869.445) indicating wider genetic diversity among the genotypes between these groups. Genotypes from these clusters could be utilized for selection of parental material for breeding programmes through hybridization owing to their higher mean performance within group. Highest contribution in manifestation of genetic divergence under control condition was exhibited by Days to 50% Flowering (54.5%) whereas in case of submergence, grain yield (kg/ha) (25.40), filled grain/ panicle (24.60) were found to be contributing more towards genetic divergence. Highest survival percentage was recorded for RYC 743 followed by IR 96321-315-402-B-1, Swarna Sub-1, IR 96321-678-271-B-1-1, RYC 250 and Rajendra Sweta. Percent yield reduction from control to the submergence was least for IR 96321-315-402-B-1 (11%) followed by RYC 250 Swarna Sub-1, RYC 743 and IR 96321-678-271-B-1-1 whereas highest for Sabour Deep (90%) followed by Vaidehi, Sabour Surbhit, Swarna and Rajendra Mahsuri-1. Conclusively it can be said that most of the yield contributing traits are drastically affected in complete flash flood submergence. Genotypes having medium plant height and no elongation ability during submergence show a better and balanced assimilation and consumption of carbohydrates.

REFERENCES

[1] Senapati B K and Kumar A 2015. Genetic assessment of some phenotypic variants of rice (*Oryza* spp.) for some quantitative characters under the Gangetic plains of West Bengal. *African Journal of Biotech*nology 14 (3): 187-201.

[2] Kodihall B and Dushyanthakumar B M 2014. Genetic diversity for grain yield and its components in local rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) genotypes under submergence.*Electronic Journal of Plant Breeding* 5 (1): 67-70.

Genetic Variation and Association among Some Morpho-Physiological Traits for Rice Improvement under Submergence Condition

Rajesh Kumar[1], Nilmani Prakash[2]* and Vinay Kumar[3]

[1]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
[2]Department of Agricultural Biotechnology and Molecular Biology
[1,2]Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, Samastipur, India
[3]Division of Agronomy, Indian Agricultural Research Institute,
Regional Station, Pusa–848125, Samastipur, India
*E-mail: *niluy71@gmail.com*

Keywords: Heritability, Land Races, Rice, Selection Criteria, Submergence, Stress, Variability

INTRODUCTION

Rice, Oryza sativa L. (2n = 24) belongs to the family Poaceae and subfamily Oryzoideae. It is the staple food for half of the world's population. About 32.4% of India's total rice area, i.e., 15 m ha is under rainfed lowlands. Rainfed lowlands constitute highly fragile ecosystems, always prone to flash-floods (submergence). Among the 42 biotic and abiotic stresses affecting rice production, submergence has been identified as the third most important constraint for higher rice productivity (Sarkar *et al*. 2006). Scientists have estimated that 4 million tonnes of rice is being lost every year because of flooding (IRRI, 2008). According to an estimate of National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning nearly 3.3 M ha of land is affected by flood of varying degree. Germplasm survey revealed the existence of limited amount of genetic variation for submergence tolerance. Rice is often the only cereal that can be grown in flood prone ecosystem. Yield and submergence tolerance, both are quantitative and very complex in nature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation was conducted with 184 land races of rice collected from different countries including four checks *i.e.* Swarna sub-1, Rajendra Mahsuri Sub-1, FR-13A and FR-13B to access the variability parameters based on 10 quantitative traits including grain yield and stress indices. The experiment was conducted at Crop Research Farm of RAU, Pusa, which is situated in district Samastipur of North Bihar, India. Field experiment was performed in Augmented Design (AD-II) during two years i.e. Kharif 2013–14. Each genotype was sown in four rows in plot of 5 m length with 20 cm inter-row and 15 cm intra-row (inter-plant) spacing in water tank for submergence screening.

Percent plant survival (PPS) =

Total shoot elongation (TSE) = Height of shoot after de-submergence–Height of shoot before de-submergence.

$$\text{Relative shoot elongation (RSE)} = \frac{\text{Elongation growth under submergence} \times 100}{\text{Elongation growth under non-submergence conditions}}$$

Tolerance score (TS) = Scored on the basis of percent plant survival (PPS).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance showed significant differences ($P < 0.01$) among the entries for the yield and yield attributing traits, indicating the presence of exploitable extent of variability in population. The high estimates of GCV and PCV (>20%) was exhibited by plant height, number of tillers per hill, survival percentage, total shoot elongation, relative shoot elongation, tolerance score and grain yield per hill, whereas rest traits showed moderate values except number of productive tillers per hill.The positive significant relationship of total shoot elongation was found with relative shoot elongation and tolerance score, indicated the rapid growth of shoot elongation may enhance the tolerance capacity. Besides the yield parameters, the stress parameters viz., TSE was found predominant and may used in breeding programme for screening of submergence tolerance genotypes.

Table 1: Genetic Parameters on Various Yield Components and Stress Indices in Rice (Pooled of Two Years)

GP/ Trait	Days to 50 Per cent Flowering	Plant Height (cm)	Tillers Per Hill	Fertile Tillers Per Hill	Panicle Length (cm)	Survival (%)	Total Shoot Elongation (cm)	Relative Shoot Elongation (cm)	Tolerance Score	Grain Yield Per Plot (g)
Range	56.90–177	31.12–226	0.21–17.10	0.20–17.08	-2.35–16.90	34.94–102.94	0.90–57.30	16.82–1730.71	1–10	35.95–621.08
Mean	128	144.5	8.20	7.81	24.20	79.98	20.60	152.53	1.00	239.89
GCV (%)	16.74	21.12	31.26	26.68	10.76	20.03	49.50	69.40	60.44	38.52
PCV (%)	17.06	21.86	35.27	30.53	12.89	20.90	54.36	71.48	61.45	45.32
h^2bs (%)	96.20	93.40	22.26	76.4	14.35	91.90	82.90	81.80	89.98	72.20
GAM (0.05)	33.82	42.05	16.74	48.04	31.81	39.54	92.87	92.76	93.10	67.43

*= (P<0.01), **= (P<0.05); GP= Genetic parameters, VG= Genotypic variance, VP= Phenotypic variance, GCV= Genetic coefficient of variation, PCV= Phenotypic coefficient of variation, h^2bs= Heritability in broad sense, GAM= Genetic advance as % of mean

REFERENCES

[1] Devi B, Singh CM, Lal G M, Yadav P 2012. Genetic architecture, interrelationship and path analysis f or yield improvement in exotic rice. *International Journal of Agriculture, Environment and Biotechnology* 5: 387-392.

[2] Singh C M, Suresh B G, Kumar B, Mehandi S 2013. Analysis of quantitative variation and selection criteria for yield improvement in exotic germplasm of upland rice (Oryza sativa L.). *The Bioscan* 8 (2):485-492.

[3] Toojinda T, Siangliw M, Tragoonrung S, Vanavichit A 2003. Molecular genetics of submergence tolerance in rice: Analysis of key traits. *Annals of Botany* 91 (2): 243-253.

Chickpea Wilt Disease Development Influenced by Different Dates of Planting under Changing Climate

Sangita Sahni*, Devendra Singh and Birendra Kumar

Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi, Muzaffarpur,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–800020, India
*E-mail: *sangitampp@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chickpea, *Fusarium oxysporum*f. sp. *ciceri*, Wilt, Sowing Date, Host Cultivar

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) is an important pulse crop growing all over the country in Rabi season. Low yield of chickpea is attributed to its susceptibility to several fungal, bacterial and viral diseases. Among the diseases, chickpea wilt caused by *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *ciceri* is one of the major yield limiting factors to chickpea and causes 10% of annual loss in yield (Mina and Dubey, 2010). The disease can appear at any stage of plant growth. Symptoms in a highly susceptible cultivar can develop within 25 days after sowing and as late as podding stage. Climate change is cause of concern for agriculture as it not only affect plants but also affects the pathogens, insect pests and weeds that reduces crop yield (Anderson *et al.,*2004). The classic disease triangle recognizes the role of climate in disease development on crops, as no virulent pathogen can induce disease on a highly susceptible host if climatic conditions are not favourable (Agrios 2005; Ziska and Runion 2007). Wilt incidence in chickpea also depends on climatic conditions of the region. In present investigation an attempt was made to access the effect of different date of planting on chickpea wilt disease incidence and how this disease management practice may be influenced by cultivar susceptibility.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An microplots experiment was conducted during winter (*rabi*) season in field to assess influence of different sowing date and host cultivar on chickpea wilt. The treatments comprised of five host cultivars viz., Pusa 256, BG 372, C235, JG 315 and JG 62 and four dates of sowing *viz.,* 1st week of November, mid November, last week of November & 1st week of December, and each treatment was replicated thrice. Host cultivars were sown in 4 x 1.5 m^2 plots with row to row spacing of 30 cm. The plots were periodically observed for number of wilted plants and per cent incidence was calculated.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Late sowing (1^{st} week of December) minimizes wilt incidence in all the cultivars. Lowest wilt incidence (9.04%) were in the cultivar Pusa 256 followed by JG 315, sown on 1^{st} week of December. Similar trend was observed in BG 372, C235 and JG 62 whereas 1^{st} week of November sown cultivars showed highest wilt incidence (17.48–99.17%). Different date of sowing can affect the relative resistance response of certain chickpea cultivars against *F. oxysporium* f. sp. *ciceris* under field conditions. This demonstrates the importance of choosing sowing dates for the management of *Fusarium* wilt of chickpea. Thus, for chickpea crops, advancing the sowing date from early November to early December can slow down the *Fusarium* wilt incidence. This study will substantially accelerate the on-going efforts to understand the host × pathogen × environment interactions in chickpea under the changing scenario of climate.

REFERENCES

[1] Agrios G N 2005.Environmental effects on the development of the infectious disease. (*in*) *Plant Pathology*, (5th edition), George N Agrios (Ed.). Elesvier Academic Press. Burlington, Mass, USA., pp: 251–62.

[2] Anderson P K, Cunningham A A, Patel N G, Morales F J, Epstein P R and Daszak P 2004. Emerging infectious diseases of plants: Pathogen pollution, climate change and agrotechnology drivers. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 19: 535–44.

[3] Mina U and Dubey SC2010. Effect of environmental variables on development of *Fusarium* wilt in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) cultivars. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 80 (3): 231–234.

[4] Ziska L H and Runion G B 2007. Future weed, pest and disease problems for plants. *In:Agroecosystems in a Changing Climate,* Newton P C D, Carran R A, Edwards G R, Niklaus P A (Eds). Boca Raton, FL CRC Press. pp: 261–87.

Exploration of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Adapting High Temperature Regime in Successive Generation

Ritesh Kumar, Abhijeet Ghatak* and Arun P. Bhagat

Department of Plant Pathology,
Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *ghatak11@gmail.com*

Keywords: Adaptation, Climate Change, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, Temperature

INTRODUCTION

Sclerotium rolfsii is a soil borne fungal pathogen that causes collar rot disease with a wide host range of agricultural and horticultural crops. The fungus is distributed in tropical and subtropical regions of the world. Temperature, not only influence the development and spread of fungal disease but also greatly influences the growth and sporulation of pathogens (Khan and Quazi, 2010). Adaptation of increased temperature of a pathogen indicates high risk to future agriculture under changing climate (Savary *et al.*, 2011). Therefore, we conducted this study to examine the degree of adaptability of *S. rolfsii* towards increased temperature.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Fungal pathogen *Sclerotium rolfsii*, sampled from infected cucurbit roots, used in this study to explore the effect of temperature on growth of this pathogen. The same isolate subjected to grow under two different incubation conditions i.e. 25°C and 35°C. A disc of actively growing mycelium placed at the center of Petri plate and cultivated for 120 h (at 25°C) when the mycelium touched the periphery of the plate (Muthukumar and Venkatesh, 2013). Five replicates for each temperature regime in a generation were adjusted following a complete randomized design. The comparison of fungal growth rate was made between 25°C and 35°C.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

At both incubation temperatures, no visible mycelium was recognised on 24 h after inoculation (hai). The growth pattern of pathogen in successive generations differs at a given temperature (Table 1). Among the two temperatures, 25°C was more conducive for the mycelial growth of *S. rolfsii*. Significantly reduced fungal growth was observed in the high temperature. A reverse trend reflected in this experiment for the two different incubation temperatures. Delay in mycelium extension was recognized for incubation temperature at 35°C; the mycelium appeared on 96 hai day after inoculation. This could be interpreted that the exposure of *S. rolfsii* to higher temperature (35°C) is detrimental to the growth of *S. rolfsii*. Interestingly, reduction in radial growth of *S. rolfsii* initiated on 8th sub-culturing at 25°C, however, an increase in the fungal growth was observed on 5th sub-culturing for incubation at 35°C. It is due to adaptation of the fungus at higher temperature for its survival. The genetic constituent of the pathogen, responsible for pathogenicity and mycelial growth may alter in response to the temperature for its survival. Therefore, the cardinal temperature is switching to 35°C from 25°C in response to the change in temperature. Each pathogen has got its own cardinal temperature and understanding the temperature requirement of the pathogen will help to standardize the management practices in the arena of climate change and global warming. Our study envisaged the understanding of temperature that play important role in growth and reproduction of *S. rolfsii*, which causes detrimental losses to various crops.

Table 1: Mycelial Growth (mm) of *S. rolfsii* in 15 Generations at Different 25°C and 35°C

Generation	Radial Growth (mm) at 120 hai	
	25°C	**35°C**
1st	90.0	21.0
2nd	90.0	21.0
3rd	90.0	21.0
4th	90.0	21.0
5th	90.0	21.5
6th	90.0	21.5
7th	90.0	21.6
8th	89.5	21.6
9th	89.5	21.8
10th	89.0	22.0
11th	89.0	22.0
12th	89.0	22.0
13th	88.5	22.2
14th	88.0	22.4
15th	87.0	22.6
Average value	89.3	21.7

REFERENCES

[1] Khan S M and Quazi S M 2010. Influence of temperature and culture media on the growth of *Colletotrichum capsici*. *Life Science Bulletin* 7(1): 43-44.

[2] Muthukumar A and Venkatesh A 2013. Physiological studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. causing collar rot of peppermint. *African Journal of Biotechnology* 12 (49): 6837-6872.

[3] Savary S, Nelson A, Sparks A H, Willocquet L, Duveiller E, Mahuku G, Forbes G, Garrett K A, Hodson D, Padgham J, Pande S, Sharma M,Yuen J, and Djurle A 2011. International agricultural research tackling the effects of global and climate changes on plant diseases in the developing world. *Plant Disease* 95 (10): 1204-1216.

Transmission and Temporal Response of *Groundnut bud necrosis virus* Infecting Potato Crop in Diverse Ecology

Mohammad Ansar[1]*, Ashok Kumar Meena[2] and V.S. Pundhir[1]

[1]*Department of Plant Pathology,*

GB Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar–263145, India

[2]*Agricutural Research Station, Kota–324001 India*

*E-mail: *ansar.pantversity@gmail.com*

Keywords: GBNV, Necrosis, NP Gene, Thrips and Tospovirus

INTRODUCTION

Stem necrosis disease is a serious issue in several parts of central and western India particularly plateau region with more than 90% incidence. Necrotic symptom appears on stem and leaves which resembles with late blight fungal disease. The virus sap transmitted to cowpea plant causing localized lesion on primary leaves. The virus also transmitted through viruliferous *Thrips palmi* from infected potato plants and induce typical symptom. The stem necrosis disease first reported in India as *Groundnut bud necrosis virus* based on molecular analysis of NP gene (Jain *et al*., 2009). The present study focused on virus diagnosis, transmission efficiency of thrips and their response in various cultivars, and trend of disease development in diverse ecology.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Presence of virus was confirmed through RT-PCR using kit (QIAGEN). Specific primer pair were used that target NP gene of *GBNV*. The magnitude of virus transmission in various potato cultivars tested artificially under protected condition. The present study was undertaken for establishing the relationship between thrips and necrosis by field experiments. Six cultivars were planted in randomized block design, with three replications. Disease was scored along with thrips by assessing their population. For the assessment of temporal response of necrosis, two ecologically distinct locations like Agricultural Research Station, Kota (Rajasthan) and NEB Crop Research Centre, Pantnagar (Uttarakhand) were selected. Two set of field experiment with staggered planting like extra early, early, normal, late, and long late during middle October to November were conducted.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Primarily the virus was detected through reverse RT-PCR using specific primer, nucleocapsid protein (NP) gene of *GBNV* yielded a single band of ~800bp. The diagnostic approach clarified the absence of *Phytophthora infestans* causing late blight infection in collected samples. In artificial transmission experiment, *Thrips palmi* successfully inoculated the virus with 11.1-33.3 percent symptom expression in commercial potato cultivars (Table 1). The virus-vector relationship reveals, negative interactions in between thrips population and stem necrorsis incidence in *Tarai* region of Uttarakahnd and semi arid ecology of Rajasthan. The maximum appearance of stem necrosis documented at both locations in early grown potato crop. Semi arid avow support the longer association of thrips with crop and producing higher disease. Emergence of early plant at both locations looks to harmonize with the infestation of migrant thrips. Higher disease in early planted potato may be endorsed to mass shifting of thrips from adjoining tomato and other pulse crops. Lowering down in disease in delayed planting may be due to cool and dry weather affecting the dispersal activity. Observations recorded by Sanger (1996),mid November found best for minimizing average disease incidence. The results demonstrated under the study, can be used to recognize the dynamics of disease, refine models of epidemiology of virus and infection it causes.

Table 1: Transmission of stemnecrosisvirus through *Thripspalmi* on Different Potato Cultivars

Cultivars	No of Plants Infected/ Inoculated[a]	Per cent Transmission	Symptom Appearance[b]	Symptomatic Variation[c]
Kufri Bahar	6/18	33.3	16	SN, VN, WT
Kufri Jawahar	4/18	22.2	19	SN,CR
Kufri Badshah	3/18	16.6	15	SN,VN
Kufri Sutlej	4/18	22.2	18	SN
Kufri Pukhraj	5/18	27.7	15	SN, VN
Kufri Jyoti	2/18	11.1	21	CR. VN

[a] Aquisition feeding period (AFP) 48 and Inoculation feeding period (IFP) 72 hrs
[b] Expression days (approximate) after thrips release
[c]Sypmtom: S N- stem necrosis, VN- venial necrosis, CR- concentric ring, WT- wilting

REFERENCES

[1] Jain R K, Khurana S M P, Bhat A I and Chaudhary V 2009. Nucleocapsid protein gene sequence studies confirm that potato stem necrosis is caused by a strain of groundnut bud necrosis virus. *Indian Phytopathology*57: 169-73.

[2] Sanger R B S 1996. Studies on the management of potato stem necrosis disease in the northern hill region of Chattisgharh, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Virology*12:65-67.

Studies on Life-Tables and Key Mortality Factors of *Aproaerema Modicella* Deventer on Sole Soybean and Soybean Intercropped with Pigeonpea

S.V. Phatak[1] and Dr. V.K. Bhamare[2]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Entomology, College of Agriculture, Latur–413152, India*
[2]*Vasantrao Naik Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani–431401, India*
*E-mail: *swapnilphatak007@gmail.com*

Keywords: Soybean, Pigeonpea, Intercropping, Life-tables, Key mortality, *Aproaerememodicella*

INTRODUCTION

Soybean [*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill], a wonder crop of the twentieth century belongs to family Leguminaceae is attacked by dozen of insect-pests in India. Recent concept of insect-pests management strategies revealed that intercropping system based on the companion cropping pattern may be helpful in ecological manoeuvring resulting in escape or less infestation by insect-pests. Moreover, a detailed understanding of such type of manipulation may be helpful in forecasting of pest outbreak on one hand and development of integrated crop management practices on the other (Singh and Singh, 1978). Field life-tables and key mortality factors of many insect-pests are not well studied with respect to cultivars and cropping system of soybean. In this context, the present research work was conducted to investigate field life-tables and key mortality factors of leaf miner on sole soybean and soybean intercropped with pigeonpea.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A non replicated field experiment was conducted at V.N.M.K.V., College of Agriculture Latur (MS) during *Kharif* 2015. On germination of crop, frequent field visits were made in order to record the first incidence of leaf miner on sole soybean as well as soybean intercropped pigeonpea. The known numbers of leaf miner larvae were collected along with the plant parts and reared in Petri plates individually on tender leaves till the cessation of pest population in the field as a start of first regular generation. This laboratory culture was used as a check culture for deciding the number of regular generations of pests in the field conditions. The sampling of early and late instar larvae of leaf miner was done on the basis of development of pest in laboratory reared culture. At each observation five plots (quadrats of 2.70 × 2.00 m) were carefully examined twice in a week for number of larvae of target pests. The field collected larvae were brought to the laboratory and reared on soybean leaves till adult emergence. The observations were made on the larval and pupal parasitism and unknown reasons in early instars, late instars and pupal stage as well. The life-table was constructed based on the studies of Morris and Miller (1954). However, the method developed by Varley and Gradwell (1963) was used for analysis of key mortality factors.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In sole soybean, the mortality of early instar larvae was 4.20, 2.10 and 1.48 per cent due to A*panteles* sp. during first, second and third generation, respectively. The unknown reasons caused the mortality to the tune of 0.84, 4.81 and 7.91 per cent in first, second and third generation, respectively. Late instar larvae of *a. Modicella*were died to the extent of 7.98, 5.42 and 6.92 per cent due to *apanteles* sp. during first, second and third generation, respectively. While unknown reasons caused the mortality of late instar larvae to the tune of 9.73, 6.92 and 9.90 per cent in first, second and third generation, respectively. Unknown reasons also caused pupal mortality of A*. modicella*to the extent of 11.76, 10.24 and 9.90 per cent in first, second and third generation, respectively. The maximum contribution towards generation mortality of A*. Modicella*was from late instar larvae in all three generations (K = 0.0870, 0.0619 and 0.0892). The total K for first, second and third generation was 0.4805, 0.4530 and 0.4957, respectively. While in soybean intercropped with pigeonpea, early instar larvae of *S. Modicella*there was mortality 6.09, 1.39 and 4.21 per cent due to*Apanteles* sp. during first, second and third generation, respectively. While unknown reasons caused the mortality of early instar larvae of *a. Modicella*to by 7.10, 5.59 and 8.42 per cent in these three generations, respectively. Late instar larvae of mortality due *Apanteles* was 11.16, 9.44 and 3.15 per cent during three generation, respectively. In late instar larvae the mortality was also recorded due to *Goniozus* sp. (4.15 per cent) during third generation. The unknown reasons caused the mortality of late instar larvae by 12.18, 8.04 and 7.36 per cent in first, second and third generations, respectively. Unknown reasons also caused pupal mortality of *m. Modicella* to the extent of 9.64, 5.94 and 10.38 per cent in three generation, respectively. The maximum contribution towards generation mortality was from late instar larvae in all three the generations (K = 0.1361, 0.0904 and 0.0799). The total K for first, second and third generation was 0.5700, 0.4585 and 0.5065, respectively.Thus, it can be concluded that the population of *A. Modicella* was significantly reduced when soybean intercropped with pigeonpea in comparison with sole soybean. Moreover, soybean intercropped with pigeonpea exerts significant positive effect on parasitisation of *A. Modicella* pests.

REFERENCES

[1] Morris R F and Miller C A 1954. Development of life-tables for the spruce budworm. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 32: 283-301.

[2] Singh R N and Singh K M 1978. Influence of intercropping on succession and population building of insect-pests in early variety of red gram, *Cajanuscajan* (L.) Millsp.*Indian Journal of Entomology* 40: 361-375.

[3] Varley G C and Gradwell G R 1963. The investigation of insect population changes. Proc. XII. *Ceylon Association Advance Sci*ences 18: 142-156.

Morpho-biochemical Properties of *Momordica charantia* against Fruit Fly Infestation in Kharif Season of Bihar

Preeti Kumari[1], R.B. Verma[1], S.S. Solankey[1], Randhir Kumar[1], Wasim Siddiqui[2], Satyendra[3] and Ravi Kumar[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture (Vegetables & Floriculture)
[2]Department of Division of Food Science and Postharvest Technology
[3]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics
[1,2,3]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *rbv1963@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bitter Gourd, Fruit Fly, Resistance, Genotypes

INTRODUCTION

The impact of global climate change on vegetable crops has recently become a subject of increasing importance. The temperature distribution has undergone a significant shift in addition to an overall increase in temperature. The perception of climate change is shaped mainly by the associated impact of changed climatic conditions on the pest and disease of vegetable crop. New pathological threats and insect have been seen in the last few years on vegetable crop under changing climate condition. Fruit fly, *Bactrocera cucurbitae* (Coq.) is one of the most important biotic constrains for reaping optimum yield potential of cucurbitaceous crop. The infestation of fruit fly on bitter gourd was found to be at peak during Kharif season with minimum or no infestation in summer season. Due to its peculiar life history and mode of damage it is very much difficult to manage the pest by implementing conventional tactics. Thus, it is important to search for plant characteristics that are associated with survivability and development of the pest. Plant resistance is an important component of integrated management of melon fruit fly, various biophysical traits play important role for providing fruit fly resistance in bitter gourd. Keeping the facts in to consideration an experiment was designed to explore the possibility for lowering down the infestation of fruit fly.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was conducted in a Randomized Block design with three replications during *Kharif* 2015 at, Bihar agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur on twelve diverse bitter gourd genotype. The observations regarding Fruit length and diameter were measured form five randomly selected fruits, Fruit fly incident (%) was determined by dividing total number of infested fruits by total number of fruits and multiplying by 100, however, the Total phenol was estimated by spectrophotometrically using Folin–Ciocalteau reagent (FCR) at 765 nm and calculated as

$$\frac{\text{Absorbance} \times \text{Volumemadeup} \times \text{dilution} \times 100}{\text{Aliquottaken} \times \text{sampleweight} \times 1000}$$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The fruit length, fruit diameter, total phenol content, flavonoid content and fruit fly infestation of various genotypes of bitter gourd showed varied in the range of 3.13–22.76 cm, 2.8–4.80 cm, 82.116–345.77 mg/100g FW, 10.05–74.74 mg/100 gm FW and 16.33-44 percent, respectively. Variety Green Star Bold exhibited significantly lowest value of fruit length (3.13cm) and fruit diameter (3.20cm) and maximum value of total phenol (345.77 mg/100g FW) and flavonoid content (74.74) and showed maximum resistance against fruit fly by recording its minimum infestation, *vis a versa* a long fruited variety Narendra Baramasi (22.77cm length and 4.2cm width) recorded lesser value of total phenol (144.00 mg/100g FW) and flavonoid (38.46 mg/100 gm FW) contents and maximum infestation (44.01%) and showed susceptibility against fruit fly. Similar result for morphological traits for fruit fly resistance was also reported by Gogi *et al*. (2010) in bitter gourd and Shravan *et al*. (2013) in musk melon. Therefore, the results of the present study revealed that small fruited variety contains higher amount of flavonoid and phenol contents in fruits showed higher resistance, while big size fruited variety containing lesser amount of total phenol and flavonoid showed susceptibility to fruit fly infestation.

REFERENCES

[1] Gogi M D, Ashfaq M D, Muhammad J A and Khan M A 2010. Bio-physical bases of antixenotic mechanism of resistance in bitter-gourd (*Momordica charantia* L., cucurbitacae) against melon fruit fly, *Bactrocera cucurbitae* (Coquillett) (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Pakistan Journal of Botany* 42(2): 1251 – 1266.

[2] Shrawan M, Haldhar, Bhargava R, Choudhary B R, Pal G and Kuma S 2013. Allelochemical resistance traits of muskmelon (*Cucumis melo*) against the fruit fly (*Bactrocera cucurbitae*) in a hot arid region of India. *Phytoparasitica* 41: 473 – 481.

Effect of Environment against Stem Rot of Chickpea Caused by *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

Seethiya Mahajan*, Shazia Paswal, Varsha Bharti and Richa Sharma

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science and Technology of Jammu, Jammu–180009, India

*E-mail: *Seethiyamahajan@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chickpea, Severity, Status

INTRODUCTION

Legumes are important food crops in most tropical and subtropical countries of the world and are next to cereals as a food source for humans and animals (Graham and Vance, 2003) due to its high protein content. Its cultivation has been associated with a positive impact on agro-ecosystem such as nitrogen fixation, added value in weed, insect and pathogen control, improving soil stability and increasing soil organic matter in farming systems (Uebersax, 2006).The area of chickpea in the world is 11.9 M ha with a production of 10.89 MT. The crop is also extensively grown in Bangladesh, Myanmar, Iran, Nepal, Pakistan, Syria and urkey in Asia. In Jammu and Kashmir, pulses occupy an area of about 30 ha with the production of 139 quintals and average yield of 4.63q/ha in which chickpea has a major share (Singh, 2012).Therefore, keeping in view the economic importance of the disease, socio-economic status of the crop caused by Sclerotinia stem rot, various management strategies to suppress their losses

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Major chickpea growing areas of Jammu sub-tropics (Jammu, Samba and Kathua) were surveyed during February and March 2013 to ascertain the status of disease incidence. Three fields in each location were selected for estimation of disease incidence. Five randomly selected spots of 2m × 2 m per field were randomly selected for disease incidence and the average of the 5 spots was presented as incidence per cent per field. The percent disease incidence was computed.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In order to determine the status of sclerotinia stem rot of chickpea a systematic survey was conducted in the three districts (Jammu, Samba and Kathua) of Jammu division during the months of February and March 2013 The disease incidence varied from 12.50-19.63 per cent in the month of February and 21.66-23.88 in the month of March in Marh block, 15.56-20.12 in the month of February and 19.12-24.50per cent in the month of March in Satwari block and 19.36-24.22 in the month of February and 25.56-27.54 per cent in the month of March in Khour block. In Jammu district, maximum disease incidence (27.54%) was recorded in laam village of Khour block and the minimum (19.12%) in Bhor camp of satwari block. The disease incidence varied from 21.88-29.99 in the month of February and 29.68-33.66 in the month of March in Vijaypur block, 23.33-29.68 in the month of February and 25.30-33.21 in the month of March in Samba block, 9.87-13.54 in the month of February and 17.66-19.52 in the month of March in Ghagwal block. In Samba district, maximum disease incidence (33.66%) was recorded from village Chhanni of vijaypur block and the minimum (14.88%) in Raguchak village of Ghagwal block. The disease incidence varied from 13.44-16.76 in the month of February and 19.88-23.33 in the month of March in Hiranagar block, 11.23-24.66 in the month of February and 19.13-28.11 in the month of March in Barnoti block, 13.35-17.56 in the month of February and 13.55-21.64 in the month of March in Kathua block. In Kathua district maximum disease incidence (28.11%) was recorded from Budhi village of Barnoti block and the minimum (11.15%) in rajbagh village of Kathua block. The overall mean disease incidence recorded in three districts (Jammu, Samba and Kathua) was 19.75 in the month of February and 23.35 in the month of March. The overall range of disease incidence for three districts was 9.87-30.83 for the month of February and 13.55-33.66 in the month of March. Maximum disease development was observed during the month of February. Survey conducted in different chickpea growing areas of Jammu, Samba and Kathua registered the prevalence of stem rot in all the locations and disease incidence varied from 09.87-30.83 per cent and 13.55 to 33.66 per cent in month of February and March respectively, thereby indicating seriousness of the problem.

REFERENCES

[1] GrahamPHand Vance CP 2003. Legumes: Importance and Constraints to Greater Use. *Plant Physiology*131: 872-877.
[2] Singh N P 2012. Project coordinated report. All India Coordinated Research Project on Chickpea 2012. G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, pp: 1-4.
[3] Uebersax MA 2006. Dry Edible Beans: Indigenous Staple and Healthy Cuisine.

Genetic Diversity Analysis in Indian Mustard [*Brassica juncea* (L.)] for Salinity Tolerance using Microsatellite SSR Markers

Rekha Patel[1*], Ram Avtar[2], Geeta D. Boken[1], Sumit Jangra[1], Disha Kamboj[1], Baldeep Singh[1], Monika[1], Neelam R. Yadav[1] and R.C. Yadav[1]

[1]*Department of Molecular Biology, Biotechnology and Bioinformatics*
[2]*Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,*
[1,2]*CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar–125001, India*
*E-mail: *rekhapatelhsr@gmail.com*

Keywords: Brassica, Salinity, Abiotic Stress, SSR Markers

INTRODUCTION

Indian mustard [*Brassica juncea* (L.) Czern & Coss.] is the major economically important oilseed crop contributing about 80% of the total rapeseed-mustard in India. India is the second largest rapeseed mustard growing country after China, occupying 20.23% area and contributing 11.7% share to the global production

(Kumar, 2014). The overall production and productivity of mustard are reduced due to various biotic and abiotic stresses. Salinity is a common abiotic factor that seriously affects crop productivity by 20% (Ashraf *et al.,* 2008). The present research was carried out using SSR markers to evaluate genetic diversity in Indian mustard genotypes for salinity tolerance.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The parental lines (CS 52 and RH 30) and F_2 progeny lines of *Brassica juncea* were procured from the Oilseeds Section, Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding, CCS HAU, Hisar, India. Genomic DNA was isolated from young leaves using CTAB method. Purity and concentration was checked by running DNA samples on 0.8% agarose gel electrophoresis. A total of 358 SSR markers were used for evaluating genetic variability among the Indian mustard genotypes. Data was analyzed in the form of binary data matrix and used to calculate genetic distance using NTSYS–pc software.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the present research work, genetic diversity was assessed among F_2 plants of the cross RH 30× CS 52 along with both the parents in Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea*). Out of 358 SSR markers,41 were found polymorphic and 154 were monomorphic. A total of 225 alleles were amplified. The UPGMA based dendrogram was constructed and the F_2 population was grouped in 2 major clusters and 37 sub-clusters at a similarity coefficient of 0.58 (Fig.1). The PIC (Polymorphic Information Content) value ranged from 0.427-0.730. The allelic information indicated that the genotypes used in the present study have distinct genetic patterns.It was concluded that SSR markers are the stronger tools in discriminating *Brassicajuncea* genotypes based on pedigree and origin.

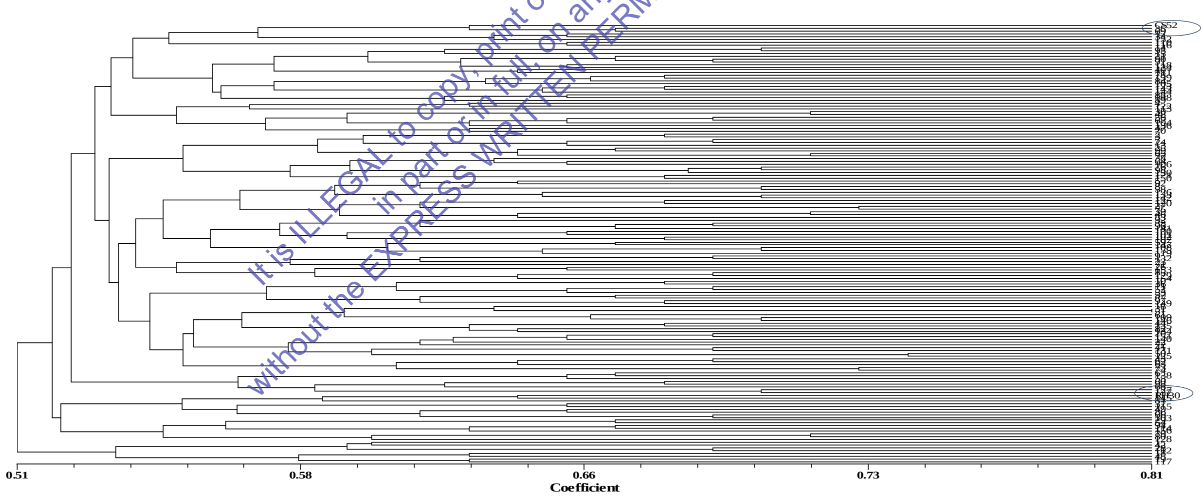


Fig. 1: Dendrogram (NTSYS-pc) Displaying Diversity among 156 F2 Population (RH 30 × CS 52) and Parental Genotypes using Allelic Diversity Data at 41 SSR Loci

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar A 2014. Challenge of edible oils: Can Brassicas deliver? *Journal of Oilseed Brassica* 5: 83-86.

[2] Ashraf M, Athar H R, Harris P J C and Kwon T R 2008. Some prospective strategies for improving crop salt tolerance. *Advances in Agronomy*97: 45-110.

Climatic, Pathogenic and Host Conditions for Successful Induction of *Ustilaginoidea virens* Causing False Smut of Rice

Durga Prasad[1*] and R.N. Singh[2]

[1]Department of Plant Pathology, [2]Directorate of Extension Education

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

*E-mail: *dp.shubh@gmail.com*

Keywords: False Smut, Host Conditions, Rice, *Ustilaginoidea virens*

INTRODUCTION

A plant disease is the result of interaction between a susceptible host plant, virulent pathogen, and the environment. Changes in environmental conditions are strongly associated with differences in the level of losses caused by a disease. False smut of rice was regarded as a minor disease, occurring sporadically in certain regions, but now epidemics of the disease are also being reported. In recent years, its outbreak might be possibly due to high input cultivation, increased use of hybrid varieties, and climate change (Lu *et al*, 2009). The literature revealed that research on false smut has been negligible in India because of its minor importance and problem in the artificial culturing and inoculation of the pathogen (Mathew and Sharma, 2015). So, the research programme was formulated to determine the climatic, pathogenic and host conditions successful induction of false smut in rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Highly susceptible genotype RH-10 grown in poly-house was inoculated at boot leaf and 50% flowering stages by smut spore (conidia) suspension (10^6/ml) prepared from previous, current season's rice smut balls and pure culture. At booting stage, the spore suspension (2ml) was injected into boot leaf enclosing the young panicle during the evening hours, while at 50% flowering stage, the spore suspension was sprayed when the spikelets were open (9.30 AM-11.30AM). The inoculated plants either incubated at 16±1°C for 48 hrs prior to transfer in polyhouse or transferred directly in the polyhouse without incubation. The pot experiment was laid out in Completely Randomized Design (CRD) with four replications. Appropriate checks were maintained. High humidity (>90% during night hrs) and moderate temperature (24-28°C) were maintained during the entire period of the experiment.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

On the basis of two years experimental results, it was observed that among the applied methods for induction of false smut, injecting pure culture suspension in boot leaf increased the smut incidence significantly. First appearance of symptoms of smut ball was noticed after 15-20 days of inoculation. Maximum smut incidence (9 smut balls/panicle and 24 balls/hill) was obtained by injecting 2 ml pure culture suspension in boot leaf enclosing the young panicle followed by incubation at 16±1°C for 48 hrs and then maintaining under high humid (>90% during night hrs) condition up to 20-25 days at 24-28°C in poly-house. Spray of pure culture suspension at 50% flowering stage didn't increase the smut incidence significantly. Inoculation of plants by injecting or spray of spore suspension prepared from current season's smut balls was also not increase the smut incidence significantly. Injecting or spray of spore suspension prepared from previous season's smut balls didn't produce symptoms. The findings of the present investigation are revealed that injecting pure culture suspension in boot leaf enclosing the young panicle followed by incubation at low temperature and then maintaining under high humid condition up to 3-4 weeks are required for successful induction of *Ustilaginoidea virens* in rice.

REFERENCES

[1] Lu D H, Yang X Q, Mao J H, Ye H L, Wang P, Chen Y P, He Z Q and Chen F 2009. Characterizing the pathogenicity diversity of U. virens in hybrid rice in China. Journal of Plant Pathology 91: 443-451.

[2] Mathew S B and Sharma R K 2015. Isolation technique and culture conditions of false smut pathogen (Ustilaginoidea virens) on rice. Indian Phytopathology 68(1): 50-55.

Character Association and Component Analysis in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)

Suman Yadav[1]*, Pankaj Kumar[2] and B.G. Suresh[1]

[1]*Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,*

Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, Allahabad–211007, India

[2]*Department of Agricultural Biotechnology and Molecular Biology,*

Dr. PCAU Pusa, Samastipur–800020, India

*E-mail: *sumanyadav.shiats@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Genetic Variability, Correlation Coefficient, Path Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Agriculture is the lynchpin of the Indian economy and rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) constitute a principal source of calories for the urban and rural poor. However, self-sufficiency in rice production is declining as demand increases. Hence, there is a need of the hour that pragmatic approaches need to be taken for a quantum jump in production of the rice in India in order to meet up with higher demand. Therefore, the objective of this work is to evaluate 16 rice genotypes with the view of the selecting those traits that have better yield attributes for incorporation into hybridization programme.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was laid out in a Randomized Block Design (RBD) with three replications in *Kharif*-2015 at the Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Allahabad school of agriculture, Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India. Analysis of variance to test the significance for each character. PCV, GCV, heritability, genetic advance, correlation coefficient and path analysis by Dewey and Lu (1959).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analyses of variances indicated the existence of significant differences among the genotypes studied revealing that sufficient variability is present for the different characters and selection would be rewarding (Table 1). Genotypic and Phenotypic coefficient of variation ranged from 3.91 to 28.13 among various parameters studied. High estimate of heritability were exhibited by harvest index (100%), followed by seed yield per plant (99.9%), number of spikelets per panicle (99.3%) and number of tillers per plant (86.00%). A comparison of heritability and genetic advance as percent of mean of following traits harvest index (100% & 54.50%), seed yield per plant (99.9% & 57.93%) and number of spikelets per panicle (99.3% & 52.09%) suggesting that preponderance of additive gene-action in the expression of these characters. The genotypic correlation was higher than the corresponding phenotypic correlation. Seed yield per plant exhibited significant positive association with harvest index (0.93 & 0.93), biological yield (0.56 & 0.56) and number of tillers per plant (0.39 & 0.35). Path coefficient revealed that harvest index (1.02) had highest positive direct effect on seed yield per plant, followed by biological yield per plant (0.36), panicles per plant (0.24), number of spikelets per plant (0.17), plant height (0.11) and number of tillers per plant (0.08). This may indicate that direct selection for number of spikelets per panicle, panicles per plant, biological yield per plant and harvest index would likely to be effective in increasing seed yield.

Table 1: Analysis of Variance for 13 Different Quantitative Characters in Rice

Sl. No.	Characters	Mean Squares		
		Replication (d.f = 2)	**Treatments (d.f =14)**	**Error (d.f = 28)**
1	Days to 50% flowering	0.011	79.743**	1.075
2	Plant height	0.024	168.295**	0.969
3	Flag leaf length	0.075	297.145**	0.674
4	Flag leaf width	0.006	0.283**	0.032
5	Numbers of tillers per plant	0.184	13.310**	0.686
6	Number of panicles per plant	0.130	8.648**	0.299
7	Panicle length	0.020	5.78**	0.283
8	Number of spikelets per panicle	1.392	3669.31**	8.355
9	Days to maturity	0.888	69.367**	4.038
10	Biological yield per plant	0.024	18.835**	0.028
11	Harvest index	0.003	437.801**	0.006
12	Test weight	0.006	110.712**	0.095
13	Seed yield per plant	0.005	50.084**	0.008

** Significant at 1% probability level.

REFERENCES

[1] Dewey J R and Lu K H 1959. A correlation and path coefficient analysis of components of crested wheat seed production. *Agronomy Journal* 51: 515-518.

Assessment of Genetic Variability, Heritability and Genetic Advance for Growth, Yield and Quality Characters in Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* L.)

Ashish Kumar Maurya[1]*, M.L. Kushwaha[2], S.K. Maurya[2], Santosh Kumar[3] and Vikas Kumar Jain[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture, [3]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding
[1,3]Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU, Varanasi–221005, India
[2]Department of Vegetable Science, GBPUA&T, Pantnagar, India
*E-mail: *akmaurya7891@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chilli, Geneic Variability, Heritability

INTRODUCTION

Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* L.) one of the most commonly used commercial vegetable cum spice crops at the global level, which are sold in local market or supplied to distant places either in the form of green chilli or in the form of dried chilli as cash crop fetching a good return to the farmers. It has culinary and medicinal applications also. It is used for its pungency, colour and its spicy taste and flavour. Development of high yielding varieties requires the knowledge of existing genetic variability in the genotypes. The large spectrum of genetic variability in segregating population depends on the amount of the genetic variability among genotypes and offer better scope for selection. Assessment of variability for yield and its component characters becomes absolutely essential before planning for an appropriate breeding strategy for genetic improvement. Genetic parameters such as genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV) and phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) are useful in detecting the amount of variability present in the germplasm. Heritability coupled with high genetic advance would be more useful tool in predicting the resultant effect in selection of the best genotypes for yield and its attributing traits. It helps in determining the influence of environment on the expression of the genotypic and reliability of characters. With the above background information the present investigation was undertaken to study the genetic parameters among the forty eight linseed genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was carried out during spring summer season of the year 2014 at Vegetable Research Centre of G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar (Uttarakhand) with 30 genotypes of chilli in randomized block design with 3 replications. The five plants in each replication were randomly selected to recording the observation on various quantitative characters viz. number of primary branches, stem diameter, number of petals, fruit periferi width, pericarp thickness, days to 50% flowering, average fruit weight, fruit yield per plant, fruit yield per hectare, number of seed per fruit, weight of seed per fruit, weight of seed per plant, 100 seed weight, seed husk ratio, dry matter percentage and oleoresin content. The parameter of variability viz. general mean, range of variation, phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV), genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV), heritability in broad sense and genetic advance as percentage of mean were statistically worked out to facilitate selection for various traits. Genotypic and phenotypic coefficient of variability were estimated according to the Burton and Devane (1953). The heritability in broad sense and expected genetic advance as percent of mean was worked out by the formula given by Hanson *et al.* (1956) and Johnson *et al.* (1955) respectively.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of variance revealed significant difference among the genotypes for all the traits taken under study showed presence of genetic variability among all the genotypes which can be exploited through selection. The phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) were slightly higher than corresponding genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV) for most of the characters and the difference between GCV and PCV was narrow which indicated the presence of less environmental effect upon the characters. Higher value of genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV) and phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) were found for oleoresin content, seed husk ration, fruit yield, weight of seed and number of seed per fruit indication the existence of high range of genetic variability for these characters among different genotypes. This also indicates broad genetic base, less environmental influence and these traits are under the control of additive gene effects and hence, there is a good scope for further improvement of these characters through simple selection. High heritability for different traits indicated that large proportion of phenotypic variance has been attributed to genotypic variance and therefore, reliable selection could be made for these traits on the basis of phenotypic expression. High values of heritability coupled with high genetic advance (GA) as percentage of mean were obtained for oleoresin content, seed husk ratio, fruit yield per plant as well as per hectare, weight of seed per plant, number of seed per fruit, dry matter percentage, number of primary branches, pericarp thickness, fruit periferi width and 100 seed weight indicating the selection for these characters would give better response from the genotypes. High values of PCV, GCV and high heritability coupled with high genetic advance as per cent of mean suggesting predominance of additive gene action and lower influence of environmental factors in the expression of these traits with possibility for improvement through selection.

REFERENCES

[1] Burton G W and Devane E H 1952. Estimating heritability in tall fescue (*Festuca arundinaceae*) from replicated clonal material. *Agronomy Journal* 45: 478-481.

[2] Hanson C H, Robinson H R and Comstock R S 1956. Biochemical studies of yield in segregating population of Korean Lespedeza. *Agronomy Journal* 48: 268-272.

[3] Johnson H W, Robinson H F and Comstock R E 1955. Estimates of genetic and environmental variability in soybeans. *Agronomy Journal* 47(7): 314-318.

Population Dynamics, Crop Loss Assessment and Acaricidal Management of Yellow Mite, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acari: Tarsonemidae) Infesting Mungbean under Gangetic Basin of West Bengal

Sagarika Bhowmik*, Suvadip Saha, Choyang Sherpa and Krishna Karmakar

Department of Agricultural Entomology,

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur–741252, Nadia, l, India

*E-mail: *sagarika150192@gmail.com*

Keywords: Mung Bean, *Polyphagotarsonemus Latus*, Acaricidal Management

INTRODUCTION

Mung bean (*Vigna radiate* (L.) Wilczek), also known as green gram, is one of the most important pulse crops grown in West Bengal. Though, the crop is grown both at pre-kharif and post-kharif seasons under Gangetic Basinof West Bengal, it is mostly grown during pre-kharif season. Being attacked by number of insect and non-insect pests, the present experiment was done to observe the population dynamics of yellow mite, to assess the crop loss due to mite infestation and to record the acaricide showing more efficacies in controlling the mite. The yellow mite, *Polyphagotarsonemous latus* (Banks), a severe pest of mung bean is extremely polyphagous, and is found on more than 60 plant families (Gerson, 1992).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted to study the population dynamics of yellow mite on mungbean variety IPM-2-3, planted in a piece of land measuring 100 sq.m at District Seed Farm of Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal. The crop was sown on 7th March 2015 and the mite population was recorded at an interval of 7 days, commencing from 15DAS (days after sowing). The population per square centimeter leaf area was considered for estimating the mite population. A mean population of 30 observations has been recorded in and correlation co-efficient with abiotic parameters have been worked out. To estimate the crop loss caused due to mite infestation a pair plot technique was followed. Six plots were sprayed with diafenthiouron @ 1g/lit of water to keep the plot free from mite infestation whereas, other six plots were remain untreated. Two rounds of spray were done and then the yield was compared & the loss was estimated in respect of untreated plots yield. To determine the bio-efficacy of new acaricide molecule, against yellow mite seven acaricides were sprayed with an untreated check to work out their efficacy against yellow mite.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum population of broad mite was encountered in the second week of April. The mite population was recorded during the initial budding stage of the crop and declined thereafter at the end of flowering stage. It was also observed that the peak mite population significantly coincided with the pre-flowering to flowering period of the plant. The mite population is negatively but non-significantly correlated with the bright sunshine hours ($r = -0.230$). These findings are in general agreement with the findings of Srinivasulu *et al.,* 2002. By comparing controlled plot with respect to uncontrolled plot, we have estimated 56.25% yield loss. It was observed that population of yellow mite in the treated plots of dicofol, diafenthiouron and spiromesifen was very low and registered 90% mite mortality. As the yellow mite is a regular and major pest of mung bean, it can be manage successfully by application of two successive round of acaricides like diafenthiouron or dicofol at 10 days interval during early reproductive stage of the crop that ensure the flowering and fruit setting of the crop giving satisfactory yield.

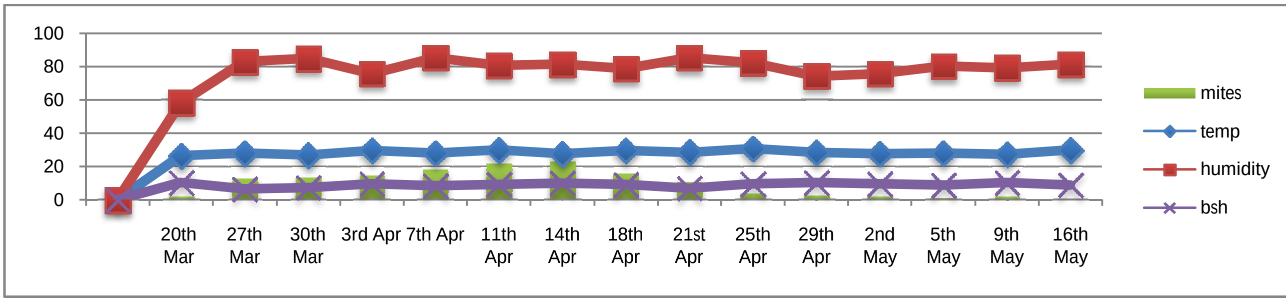


Fig. 1: Population Dynamics of *Polyphagotarsonemus Latus* (Banks) and its Relationship with the Abiotic Factors during Kharif 2015 at DSF, BCKV, Kalyani

REFERENCES

[1] Gerson U 1992. Biology and control of the broad mite, *Polyphagotarsollelllus latus* (Banks) (Acari: Tarsonemidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*13: 163-178.

[2] Srinivasulu P, Naidu V G and Rao N V 2002. Seasonal occurance of chilli mite, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* (Banks) with reference to biotic and abiotic factors. *Journal of Applied Zoological Researches*13: 142-144.

Impact of Climate Change on Incidence of Insect Pests of Tomato Plant

Sudeepa Kumari Jha* and Manoj Kumar

Department of Entomology,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, India
*E-mail: *manojraupusa2015@gmail.com*

Keywords: Tomato, Whitefly, Leaf Curl Virus

INTRODUCTION

Tomato is an important vegetable crop and grown in warm season but extensively grown in cold season also. Tomato plant and their associated pests both are directly and indirectly influenced by climate change. The plant is attacked by a number of insect pest. Whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* was earlier minor pest but now become major pest in Bihar. Both nymph and adult cause damage by sucking cell sap, normal photosynthesis is infected due to sooty mould on the honeydew and it also transmit number of viral diseases including leaf curl virus (Atwal and Dhaliwal, 2005). The study was focused on the incidence of insect pests in tomato plant under changing climate.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiments were conducted at the vegetable research farm of Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University during the *rabi* season of 2016-17 with recommended agronomical practices on tomato popular variety Avinash 2. The seedlings were transplanted in the main field in the last week of September. Whitefly population count would be taken in five randomly selected plants by observing three leaves (upper, middle and lower) randomly in each plant at five days intervals starting from 30 days after transplanting during morning hour with the help of a hand lens of 10X magnification.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Number of insect pest were observed in the experimental plot i.e. Tomato fruit borer (*Helicoverpa armigera)*, Whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci)* and Serpentine leaf miner (*Liriomyza trifolii*). Among these insect pest populations, whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*) was recorded maximum and responsible for causing heavy loss in the field condition. If the effective measurement practices were not taken when it crosses Economic Threshold Level (ETL) then loss may be more than 85%. The population was observed at about 30 days after transplanting and then the number increased gradually in the early season, reached up peak in the mid season and it maintain upto the certain interval after that population decreased continuously. At the end of cropping season very few *B. tabaci* observed but it remains in the field till harvesting. It was observed that the incidence of *Bemisia tabaci* depends on the abiotic factors i.e. temperature (max and min), rainfall (mm) and relative humidity (%). Simultaneously, weather parameters would be recorded and the data so obtained would be statically analysed.

REFERENCE

[1] Atwal A S and Dhaliwal G S 2005. Agricultural Pest of South Asia and Their Management. Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana. Pp. 216.

Incidence of Major Sucking Insect Pests of Okra, *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L) Moench in Relation to Weather Parameters in New Alluvial Zone of West Bengal

S. Saha*, S. Bhowmik, A.K. Senapati and L. Laishana Devi

Department of Agricultural Entomology,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *suvadipsaha20@gmail.com*

Keywords: Okra, Sucking Insect Pests, Correlation

INTRODUCTION

Among various vegetables, okra, *Abelmoschus esculentus* (L) Moench belonging is the most commonly and extensively cultivated vegetable crop in West Bengal. Several studies have been carried out on various aspects of the insect pests on okra but very poor literature was present about their incidence in new alluvial zone of West Bengal. So, the present experiment was done to records the incidence of different insect pests and their correlation with abiotic factors in okra, so that sustainable management practices can be develop to combat the pest problems.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiments were conducted at Jaguli Instructional Farm of Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, West Bengal in *pre-kharif* and *rabi* seasons for two consecutive years during 2012-13 to 2013-14. Observations were made at weekly intervals for the following pests: a) leafhopper (no. /3 leaves), b) aphid (no. /3 leaves), c) whitefly (no. /3 leaves) and d) natural enemies (no. of coccinellids and *Chrysoperla carne*a /plant). Observations were recorded from five randomly selected plant of each plot and from each plant-top, middle and bottom leaves were considered for taking observation. Thus, observations were recorded from 15 leaves of each plot. No insecticidal application was done during the entire period and the plants were subjected to natural infestation. The data on the pest incidence were statistically analyzed for the seasonal incidence and then computed with correlation co-efficient studies to see the effect of different abiotic factors on the population of different insect pests.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Studies on the incidence of major sucking insect pests of okra revealed that the leafhopper on okra population attained peak during the 3rd week of July (29th SW), aphids population attained peak during 4th week of June (25th SW) to 1st week of July (27th SW) while whitefly peak period recorded during the month of June for both the seasons. Natural enemies like coccinellids and *Chrysoperla* population appeared on okra during March. The simple correlation matrix of sucking pests population with weather factors like maximum and minimum temperature, morning and evening relative humidity, rainfall and sunshine hours showed same sorts of inconsistency. Leafhopper population on okra showed positive and significant correlation with minimum temperature, morning and evening relative humidity. From the present investigation, aphid incidence on okra revealed that only minimum temperature showed positive significant (r) while the rest parameters had little significant impact on the aphid population. Interaction studies between weather parameters and whiteflies population on okra showed positive significant correlation with maximum and minimum temperature.

Study of Genetic Variability and Heritability in Litchi (*Litchi Chinensis* Sonn.) Hybrids

Abha Kumari[1]*, Abhay Mankar[2], Hidayatullah Mir[3], Bishun Deo Prasad[4] and Km Lalita[5]

[1,2,3]*Department of Horticulture, (Fruit & Fruit Technology)*

[4]*Department of Molecular Biology & Genetic Engineering*

[1,2,3,4]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

[5]*Department of Applied Plant Science, (Horticulture),*

Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, India

*E-mail: *abha2dbg@gmail.com*

Keywords: Litchi, Genetic Variation, GCV, PCV, Heritability

INTRODUCTION

Litchi is very fastidious in its climatic requirements. Litchi cultivars vary greatly in vegetative flushing pattern, flush colour, and flowering ability. There has been also wide range of confusion in the names of cultivars due to varying agro-climatic conditions, growth behaviour, fruit colour, shape and size. In India and abroad, litchi cultivar nomenclature is confusing with presence of homonyms and synonyms. Thus, the same cultivar sometimes called by different names at different locations. The confusion emanates due to derivation by translation from Cantonese and Mandarin to English. This has been identified as one of the main bottlenecks for germplasm exchange among different producing countries and germplasm collections made worldwide and its management in the species (Madhou *et al*. 2013). The environment profoundly influenced cultivar characteristics and this may explain why a large number of cultivars are available. There are different characteristics, which are used to identify the cultivars. The size and shape of litchi fruit are main characteristics for different cultivars. The differences in leaf size, shape, length and colour also exist. Literature indicates that different cultivars of litchi differ in their morphological characteristics depending upon the location and climatic conditions. Therefore, the present investigation was initiated to study genetic variability and heritabilityin various morphological characteristics of different litchi hybrids developed at BAU, Sabour. This study has potential to identify the litchi hybrid for the commercial cultivation in the Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Litchi *(Litchi chinensis* Sonn.*)* hybrids were evaluated to study genetic variability and heritability among the different traits using a randomized complete block design during 2015/16 at BAU, Sabour, Bihar. The mean monthly minimum and maximum temperature varied between 18.0-24.0°C and 30.0–35.0°C, respectively during the cropping season. Observations were recorded according to NBPGR descriptor. The data collected was subjected to analysis the Genotypic Coefficient of Variation (GCV) and Phenotypic Coefficient of Variation (PCV) as suggested by Burton and Devane (1953). Heritability in broad sense (h^2 bs) were computed by the method suggested by Lush (1940). Genetic advance (GA) and genetic advance as percentage over mean was estimated by the method described by Lush (1949) and Johnson *et al.* (1955).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of variance revealed highly significant variation among litchi hybrids for all the characters studied It was observed that the Genotypic Coefficient of Variation (GCV) and Phenotypic Coefficient of Variation (PCV) was of high magnitude for TSS/acid ratio. For other traits GCV was followed by leaf-blade width, aril weight and seed weight and PCV was followed by acidity, leaf-blade width and peel weight (Table 1). The magnitude of PCV was higher than GCV for all the traits, suggesting the role of environmental variance. The characters *viz.,* fruits diameter, fruits length and fruit length width ratio exhibited very low GCV and PCV estimates suggesting the narrow range of variation for these traits. The highest estimate of heritability (b) was accompanied for leaf-blade width and high genetic advance and genetic advancement as percentage of mean for TSS/acid ratio indicating the presence of additive gene action in the expression of these traits. This suggests that such traits can be improved by direct selection.

Table 1: GCV, PCV, Heritability, Genetic Advance and Genetic Advancement as Percentage of Mean for Morphological Characters

Characters	GCV	PCV	h²	GA	GA % of Mean
Fruit weight	11.41	21.76	0.73	5.53	32.51
Aril weight	15.28	26.31	0.66	3.89	35.90
Seed weight	11.81	25.20	0.78	1.04	40.50
Peel weight	13.60	32.91	0.83	1.75	56.20
Fruit length	3.59	8.62	0.83	4.86	14.68
Fruit diameter	4.24	7.52	0.68	3.19	10.56
Aril%	7.49	10.63	0.50	7.00	11.00
Seed%	18.82	22.63	0.31	2.18	14.39
Peel%	13.35	24.90	0.71	6.71	36.55
Aril/Seed ratio	18.32	31.13	0.65	1.56	41.91
Fruit length/width ratio	4.21	8.13	0.73	0.13	12.24
Inflorescence length	13.17	23.72	0.69	6.96	33.81
Inflorescence width	14.41	29.83	0.77	6.44	47.11
Leaf-blade length	8.99	28.73	0.90	6.69	53.39
Leaf-blade width	9.04	34.66	0.93	2.51	66.54
Leaf length width ratio	8.22	25.88	0.90	1.67	47.94
Leaflets per leaf	15.97	13.87	0.33	0.66	9.31
TSS	6.92	10.38	0.55	2.26	11.86
Acidity	17.48	36.56	0.77	0.32	58.10
TSS/Acid ratio	16.40	43.37	0.86	32.06	76.57

REFERENCE

[1] Madhou M, Normand F, Bahorun T and Hormaza J I 2013. Fingerprinting and analysis of genetic diversity of litchi (*Litchichinensis* Sonn.) accessions from different germplasm collections using microsatellite markers. *Tree Genetics Genomes* 9(2): 387–96.

Evaluation of Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.) Genotypes to the Shaded Uplands of Southern Region

Abhijatha A.[1], Kuduka M.[2]* and Arya K.[3]

[1,3]*Dept. of Plant Breeding & Genetics, College of Agriculture, Vellayani, Trivandrum, India*

[2]*Dept. of Genetics & Plant Breeding, Inst. of Agricultural Sciences, BHU, Varanasi–22100, India*

*E-mail: *kuduka_madhukar@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Sesame, Shade tolerance, Variability, GCV, Correlation analysis

INTRODUCTION

Sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L., 2n = 2x = 26) commonly known as *gingelly*, *til*, and *tila* in Sanskrit, is a member of the order Tubiflorae and family Pedaliaceae. Sesame is highly valued for its cooking quality, medicinal value of its oil, high seed oil content (50-60%), protein (18-25%), calcium, phosphorous, oxalic acid and excellent qualities of the seed oil and oil cake. It is grown on residual soil moisture with low inputs, and is a good crop for rotations with an extensive tap root system. In India, sesame is cultivated in an area of 1.94 m ha with 0.755 m ton production (Gayathri, 2011). However, the average productivity of sesame in India (453 kg ha^{-1}) is far below the average productivity in China (1127 kg ha^{-1}) and Egypt (1211 kg ha^{-1}). This highlights the need to enhance the productivity of the crop by developing high yielding genotypes. A thorough screening of the available germplasm for genetic variability for yield and its component traits will help in identifying elite genotypes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted in the field of Instructional Farm, College of Agriculture, Vellayani, during *rabi* season, 2012-13 in a Randomized Block Design in a coconut garden. A spacing of 30 cm × 15 cm between plants was adopted. The material for study comprised of thirty three genotypes of sesame collected from various research stations including the varieties from Kerala Agricultural University. Observations were recorded on five random competitive plants in each replication for following traits viz., days to 50 per cent flowering, plant height, days to maturity, number of capsules per unit length, number of primary branches per plant, number of capsules per plant, length of the capsule, number of seeds per capsule, seed yield per plant, 1000-seed weight, root length and oil content. The data recorded was processed using the appropriate statistical procedures.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance revealed highly significant differences among the thirty three genotypes for all the traits studied except for 1000-seed weight. High GCV was shown by characters number of capsules per unit length, number of primary branches, seed yield per plant, root length and number of capsules per plant, clearly indicating that selection will be rewarding. The estimates of PCV and GCV were high for the characters number of primary branches per plant, number of capsules per plant and seed yield per plant. Low estimates of GCV for days to 50 per cent flowering, days to maturity, number of seeds per capsule, oil content and 1000-seed weight indicated limited scope for improvement of these characters through selection due to low magnitude of heritable variation. The genotypes exhibited significant variation for oil content. The highest oil content noticed was 50.16 per cent and the lowest was 45.52 per cent with a mean of 48.59 per cent. High heritability combined with high genetic advance (as per cent of mean) was observed for number of capsules per unit length, seed yield per plant, number of primary branches, plant height, root length and number of capsules per plant indicating these characters were controlled by additive gene effects and phenotypic selection for these characters is likely to be effective. Significant and positive phenotypic and genotypic correlation was recorded between seed yield and days to maturity, number of capsules per plant, length of capsule, plant height, number of primary branches per plant and number of seeds per capsule. 1000-seed weight showed significantly negative association with seed yield per plant. he path analysis revealed that seed yield per plant was positively and directly affected by the number of capsules per plant followed by number of seeds per capsule. All these had positive genotypic correlations with seed yield. The greater influence of these traits reflects their importance as seed yield components.

REFERENCE

[1] Gayathri G 2011. Heterosis breeding in sesame (*Sesamum indicum* L.). PhD(Ag) thesis, Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur pp: 180.

Correlation and Path Analysis of Different Parameters with Yield in Elite Genotypes of Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill.)

Pradeep Kumar Jatav[1]*, V.P.S. Panghal[2], Bharath Kumar M.V.[3], Sachin S. Chikkeri[4], Harshita Singh[5] and Hemant Gemeray[6]

[1,5]Division of Vegetable Science, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110102, India

[2,3,4,6]Department of Vegetable, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India

**E-mail: pradeepkaroriya500@gmail.com*

Keywords: Elite Genotype, Correlation, Path Coefficient, Path Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Tomato (*Lycopersiconesculentum* Mill.), a member of Solanaceae family, is one of the most popular vegetable crops grown widely all over the world. In fact, tomato tops the list of processed vegetables and occupies a distinct place in the realm of vegetables because of its large-scale utilization and high nutritive value, as it supplies lycopene, ascorbic acid and β-carotene (potent antioxidants), and add colour and flavour, therefore, in many countries, it is considered as poor man's orange (Singh *et al*., 2004). The correlation study helps measuring the strength of a linear relationship between two characters to make the selection of superior genotypes most efficient, whereas, the path coefficient technique helps in estimating direct and indirect contribution of various components in building up the total correlation towards yield. Based on these studies, the quantum importance of individual characters is marked to facilitate the selection programme for better gains. Generally, the genetically diverse plants are expected to give high hybrid vigour. Hence, it necessitates the study of genetic divergence among the existing varieties and germplasm for the identification of parents for hybridization programme.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

An investigation entitled "Genetic variability studies in elite genotypes of tomato (*Lycopersiconesculentum* Mill.)" was carried out at Research Farm and Laboratory of the Department of Vegetable Science, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during spring-summer of the year 2014-15. The twenty three genotypes studied for various traits, were planted in well prepared field with following 60x45cm spacing (row x plant) in three replications. The randomized block design (RBD) was adopted for analysis of obtained data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The genotypic correlation was higher than the phenotypic correlations in the present study, indicating high heritable nature of the characters. In present study, the yield and yield contributing components were investigated and their relationship with fruit yield per plant as well as among themselves was determined using correlation analysis. The character number of fruits per plant, number of fruits per truss and number of flowers per cluster had highly significant and positive correlation with fruit yield per plant at both genotypic and phenotypic level. Therefore, selection for any of these highly associated characters with fruit yield per plant will indirectly help in the selection of plants with high yield. Hence, it is worthwhile to have genotypes with higher number of fruits per plant, number of fruits per truss and number flowers per cluster to get higher yield. Similar results were reported by Premalakshmi *et al*. (2014) and Meitei *et al.* (2014). The path coefficient analysis facilitates the partitioning of correlation coefficients into direct and indirect contribution of various characters to yield. The characters, which had positive direct effect on fruit yield, were number of branches, number of flowers per cluster, number of fruits per plant, equatorial diameter of fruit, number of locules per fruit and days to ripening, whereas, the characters, had negative direct effect on fruit yield, were plant height, days to 50% flowering, number of trusses per plant, number of fruits per truss, average fruit weight, polar diameter, total soluble solids, acidity and ascorbic acid content. The similar results were obtained by Joshi and Singh (2003).From the obtained results, it can be concluded that the genotypes studied in the present investigation exhibited a wide range of positive correlation, direct and indirect path analysis for various traits observed, which suggested ample scope of improvement those traits through selection, and inclusion of yield and quality characteristics of tomato.

REFERENCES

[1] Singh J K, Singh J P, Jain S K and Joshi A 2004. Correlation and path coefficient analysis in tomato. *Progressive Horticulture* 36(1): 82-86.

[2] Premalakshmi V S, Kumar R and Arumugam T 2014. Evaluation and genetic studies in tomato genotypes. *Trends in Biosciences* 7(13): 1407-1410.

[3] Meitei K M, Bora G C, Singh J and Sinha A K 2014. Morphology based genetic variability analysis and identification of important characters for tomato. *American-Eurasian Journal Agriculture and Environment Science* 14(10): 1105-1111.

[4] Joshi A and Singh J P 2003. Studies on genetic variability in tomato. *Progressive Horticulture* 2: 179-182.

Establishment of the Relationship among the Three Morphotypes of Cape Gooseberry (*Physalisperuviana* L.)

K.M. Lalita[1]*, D.H. Dwivedi[2], A. Kumari[3], S.K. Mauriya[4] and H. Mir[5]

[1,2]Department of Applied Plant Science, (Horticulture), Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University Lucknow, India

[3,5]Department of Horticulture (Fruit and Fruit Technology), Bihar Agricultural University Sabour–813210, India

[4]Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *lalitapandey16@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cape Gooseberry, Morph Types, Molecular Characterization, SDS-PAGE

INTRODUCTION

Cape gooseberry (*Physalisperuviana* L.) is an under exploited fruit crop, belongs to family Solanaceae and is a potential underutilized fruit crop which is grown in tropical (as perennial) and subtropical (as annual) regions of the world. Cape gooseberry is rich source of bioactive compounds therefore, it is considered as functional food.

However, there are no reports related to establishing variability among variants of Cape gooseberry at the molecular level by electrophoresis separation of macro molecule of Cape gooseberry till date. Therefore the study was conducted to analyze the variability among three morphotypes of Cape gooseberry at the molecular level followed by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis process.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in the Horticulture research laboratory of the Department of Applied Plant Science (Horticulture) at Baba Saheb Bhimrao Ambedker University, (A Central University), Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareli Road, Lucknow during 2015-16. The leaves were collected at 5th node from the cape gooseberry plants selected randomly at fruiting stage and leaf protein sample was prepared by liquid nitrogen method. The SDS PAGE (Sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis) was followed by using the chemicals like acrylamide, sodium dodecyl sulfate etc. The glass sandwich was filled with the composition of two types of gel, the separating gel and stacking gel. Analysis of the gel was done by using the two applications *i.e.* Adobe photoshop and Image J software.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Separating gel of 12.5% and stacking gel of 4% composition was prepared and the protein samples in different concentrations were loaded on the gel. This was resolved at 50 mA during the stacking gel and 100 mA during the separating gel. The protein pattern of the three variants (Morphotype1, Morphotype2, Morphotype3) when studied under electrophoresis resulted different kDa, the density of bands was found different. It indicates that at particular molecular weight the level of a particular protein of a morphotype may increases or decreases which is indirectly governed by the activity of m-RNA. The variation also revealed that at different doses of protein the level of protein among three morph types were found different.

Table 1: Density of Bands at 20 and 40 µg of Protein Sample Extracted from Cape Gooseberry (*Physalisperuviana*L.) in Quantitative Densitometer Recorded at different kDa (Kilodalton)

	At 20 µg			At 40 µg		
Molecular Weight	**Morphotype 1**	**Morphotype 2**	**Morphotype 3**	**Morphotype 1**	**Morphotype 2**	**Morphotype 3**
72kDa=72000g/mole	48046.158	43427.016	37106.673	41354.238,	30560.388	23894.945
42kDa=42000g/mole	47458.664	40293.137	34391.380	39429.723	42465.673	51031.815
31kDa=31000g/mole	53533.007	23260.359	34852.593	42273.258	41414.451	41145.128
24kDa=24000g/mole	57374.421	38003.744	54465.401	51421.116	55418.338	49714.158

REFERENCE

[1] ZukasA A and Breksa III A P 2005.Extraction methods for analysis of Citrus leaf proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *USA Journal of Chromatography*1078: 201–205.

Impact of Climate Change on Pest and Disease Free Vegetable Cultivation in Bihar

Shyam Babu Sah[1]*, J.N. Srivastwa[1], T. Saha[2], R.N. Gupta[2], S.N. Ray[2] and Rajesh Kumar[1]

[1]*Bhola Paswan Shastri Agricultural College, Purnea–854302, India*

[2]*Bihar Agricultural College, BAU, Sabour–813210, India*

*E-mail: *shyamento@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

India is second largest producer of vegetables in world after China. It produced about 167million tonnes vegetable from about 9.5 million ha of land during the year 2014–15. Bihar ranks third among all the states in terms of vegetable production in India, which produces about 15.63 million tonnes of vegetables from 0.87 million ha land. Agriculture has a two way relationship with climate change. One, where the activities related to agriculture adds Green House Gases (GHG' in the atmosphere) and other where climatic variations impact the agriculture sector tremendously. Climate change is supposed to bring changes in availability of natural resources like Scarcity of water, rise in temperature, increase in co_2,erraticrainfall etc which may affect vegetable production by emerging a new pest. Climate change will also have an impact on pest and pathogens, and may increase exposure to abiotic stresses such as drought and heat also. Plant diseases are malfunctions caused by plant pathogenic organisms and those caused by other factors (the so called non infectious diseases) are termed disorder (Mehrotra, 2003). The malfunction result in adverse changes in the form, function, or integrity of the plant and may lead to partial impairment or death of plant parts or of the entire plant (Agrios, 2005). Three basic elements are required for the development of an infectious disease: a susceptible host, a virulent pathogen and favorable weather conditions for infection, host colonization and propagule production. If any of the three factors are altered, the progress of any one disease can change. Although interactions among the three factors must be matched, weather is an important variable due to its dynamic behavior. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), which was jointly established by the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) and the United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) in 1988, has responsibility for assessing information relevant to climate change and summarizing this information for policy makers and the public. As described in the report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC, 2007), overwhelming scientific evidence suggests that the planet is experiencing climate change. This is a singular problem of global importance. The greatest effects of climate change may be observed over long periods of time and involve complex interactions between natural (ecological and climatic facts), social, economical and political processes. In the past 150 years, the average surface temperature has increased by 0.76°C (IPCC, 2007) and could increase from 2.4 to 6.4°C in the period of 2090-2099 relative to 1980 to 1999. High atmospheric CO2 concentrations, temperatures and changes in precipitation patterns as well as the frequency of extreme weather phenomena will significantly affect crop grow and production, and therefore the presence of diseases will be altered under these conditions. Climate change will affect each region differently, and its impacts will be observed gradually. Understanding the potential effects of changes in agriculture, pests and diseases on plants is an important issue. Several analyses on the effects of climate change on agriculture have been conducted at the regional and global level. The direct effects of climate change on individual plants and plant communities may occur in the absence of pathogens, but may also bring about changes in plants that will affect their interactions with pathogens. Changes in plant architecture may affect microclimate and thus risks of infection. In general, increased plant density will tend to increase leaf surface wetness and leaf surface wetness duration, and so make infection by foliar pathogens more likely. But, of course, how abiotic stress factors interact to affect plants will be key to understanding climate change effects on plants; abiotic stress such as heat and drought may contribute to plant susceptibility to pathogens or it may induce general defense pathways which increase resistance.Sometimes due to changes of climate minor pests become major pests and causes damage to vegetables. It is therefore important that plant breeder should identify the most important constrains on production on particular crop and region. The challenges in many area of the state will be to produce more vegetables with limited quantity of water. Vegetables are most vulnerable to climate change due to their exact climatic requirement for various physiological processes and short time duration crop. Due to high temperature physiological disorder will be more pronounced. To sustain the productivity, modification of present cultural practices and greater use of greenhouse technology are some of the solutions to minimize the effect of climatic change. Development of new cultivars of tolerant to high temperature, resistant to pest and diseases, short duration and producing good yield under stress conditions, as well as adoption of hi–tech horticulture and judicious management of natural resources will be the main strategies to meet this challenge.

REFERENCES

[1] Agrios, GN 2005. Plant Pathology. 5th Ed. Elsevier, USA. pp: 922

[2] IPCC. 2007. Climate change 2007: Synthesis Report. Contribution of Working Group I, II and III to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Pachauri RK, Reisinger A, (Eds) IPCC, Geneva, Switzerland

[3] Mehrotra, RS, Aggarwal, A 2003. Plant Pathology. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company. New Delhi. Second Edition.

Impact of Climate Change on Virus-vector Relationships

Monika Karn*, Mohammad Ansar and A. Srinivasaraghavan
Department of Plant Pathology, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *karn.monika1990@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Change, Virus-vector Relationship, Aphid, Whitefly

INTRODUCTION

Climate and weather can substantially influence the development and distribution of insects. Anthropogenically induced climatic change arising from increasing levels of atmospheric greenhouse gases would, likely to have a significant impact on agricultural insect pests. Virus diseases that have emerged in the past two decades causing losses worldwide and range from minor effects to complete failure and devastation. Plant infecting viruses operate in intimate association with their hosts and vectors. In the context of climate change, temperature directly affects insects and CO_2(Carbon dioxide) affects them through host plants thereby affecting the spread of plant viruses (Prasannakumar *et al*. 2012). In case of virus infection, the efficiency of aphid transmission to host plants was influenced by temperature, both in terms of acquisition of the virus and establishment of the infection. The phloem-sucking aphid and whitefly insects had species-specific responses to elevated CO_2 because of complex interactions that occur in the phloem sieve elements in the plants. Some aphid species, such as cotton aphid (*Aphis gossypii*) and wheat aphid (*Sitobion avenae*) were consider to represent the only feeding guild to respond positively to elevated CO_2 conditions. Although whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*) a major vector of *Tomato Yellow Leaf Curl Virus*, had neutral response to elevated CO_2, the plants become less vulnerable to the virus infection under elevated CO_2 (Sun *et al*. 2011). Moreover, small alteration in average temperatures shifts in the distribution and abundance of arthropods vector. Aphid vector of virus react strongly to small changes in mean temperature. An additional five generation of aphids/year is predicted in temperate zones from a warming of 2°C (Yamamura *et al*. 1998). The risk of serious epidemics of aphid-transmitted viruses therefore increases as their populations and activities increases. Even it happens in case of whitefly, for that 25-28°C is optimal for development and much shorter adult to adult generation times occur at high (31–33°C) than low (17°C) temperatures. Thus, it will increase the risk of damaging epidemics of viruses transmitted by whitefly in formerly cooler regions. Increased mean temperature can also increase thrips vector populations by hastening their development rates, leading to more generations/year (Jones & Barbetti, 2012). Similarly rising temperatures (24-30°C) are likely favour occurrence of severe epidemics of hopper transmitted viruses in areas previously unaffected by them whereas 24°C is threshold for their development (Reynaud *et al*. 2008). An increasing frequency of heavy rainfall would wash insect vectors such as aphids, thrips and whiteflies off foliage, thereby slowing virus epidemics by diminishing vector populations. Hence, relationships with rainfall and relative humidity were less consistent. Thus, a contigent planning for the effective control of vectors in areas where, such viruses transmitted by vectors not reported earlier is necessary.

REFERENCES

[1] Jones R A C and Barbetti M J 2012. Influence of climate change on plant disease infections and epidemics caused by viruses and bacteria. *Plant Sciences* 73-83.

[2] Prasannakumar N R, Chander S and Madanpal M 2012. Assesment of impact of climate change with reference to elevated CO2 on rice brown planthopper, *Nilparvata lugens* (Stal.) and crop yield. *Current Sciences*103(10): 1201-1205.

[3] Reynaud B, Delatte H, Peterschmitt M, and Fargette D 2009. Effects of temperature increase on the epidemiology of three major vector-borne viruses. *European Journal of Plant Pathology*123: 269-80.

[4] Sun Y, Yin J, Chen F, Wu G and Ge F 2011. How does atmospheric elevated CO2 affect crop pests and their natural enemies? Case history from China. *Insect Science* 18(4): 393-400.

[5] Yamamura K and Kiritani K 1998. A simple method to estimate the potential increase in the number of generations under global warming in temperate zones. *Applied Entomology and Zoology* 33: 289-98.

Ovipositional Behaviour of Pod Sucking Bug, *Clavigralla Gibbosa* Spinolaon Pigeonpea

Chitralekha[1]*, Roshan Lal[1], Tarun Verma[1] and Prince[2]
[1]Department of Entomology, [2]Department of Horticulture
[1,2]CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India
*E-mail: *barwarchitralekha@gmail.com*

Keywords: *Clavigralla Gibbosa*, Ovipositional Behaviour, Pigeonpea

INTRODUCTION

Pigeonpea or red gram [*Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp.] commonly known as arhar is an important multi-use shrub legume of the tropics and subtropics. It is grown in 50 countries in Asia, Africa and the Caribbean for food, fodder, fuel, rearing of lac insects, hedges, soil conservation and green manuring (Sharma, *et al* 2003). After Chickpea, arhar is the second most important pulse crop grown in the country. Gram pod borer (*Helicoverpa armigera*), arhar plume moth (*Exelastis atomosa*), arhar pod fly (*Melanagromyza obtusa)*, spotted pod borer (*Maruca vitrata*), tur pod bug (*Clavigralla gibbosa*) and blister beetle (*Mylabris spp.*) are one of the most important constraints for low productivity of pigeonpea in India. Among the sucking bugs, tur pod bug is the most important in India (Basu and Mitra, 1978). The pod bug damage in pigeonpea was recorded from 25 to 40% (Adati *et al*. 2007). Both the nymphs and adults of the pest suck the cell sap from the developing grains of the green pods. In case of heavy infestations of the tender pods, they get shrivelled. Damaged seeds are dark, shrivelled, do not germinate and are not acceptable as human food.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The studies on the ovipositional behaviour of tur pod bug were carried on pigeonpea under screen house at College of Agriculture, CCS Haryana Agricultural University from mid October 2013 to January 2014. Total six pairs of adults (one pair on each plant) were released on each variety, at flowering stage representing one replication, were placed in a screen house making six replication and their egg laying behaviour was studied. Total number of eggs laid on leaves, flower buds, flower and pods were recorded till the end of season. Newly formed pods were tagged with dates and those pods on which eggs were laid, were also tagged again with date. On the basis of number of eggs hatched, hatching per cent fertilized and unfertilized eggs were calculated. For egg laying pattern, the number of eggs laid in cluster were counted. Time of egg laying was also recorded throughout the crop season. One pair of adult were released on each plant per replication.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Ovipositional behaviour of *C. gibbosa* on different varieties of pigeonpea: Number of eggs laid on pods in test varieties ranged from 39.33 to 67.33. Significantly maximum number of eggs were laid on variety Paras (67.33 eggs/plant) and it was statistically on par with variety Manak (64.16 eggs) and these were significantly superior and preferred by *C. gibbosa* than H03-41 (39.33) and UPAS 120 (57.00). The remaining two varieties were statistically on par with each other. Number of eggs on leaves ranged from 8.83 to10.00, there was no significant difference among varieties, however, maximum number of eggs were observed on the leaves of Paras and Manak (10.00 eggs) and minimum eggs were counted on H03-41 and UPAS 120 (8.83 eggs). The number of eggs laid on flowers ranged from 4.50 to 6.16, there was no significant difference in test varieties. However, the maximum eggs were observed on UPAS 120 and minimum on H03-41. In case of stem, eggs laying was zero in all varieties. The correlation studies between egg laying of *C. gibbosa* and pod length, flower length and leaf area (Table 1) indicates there was a positive correlation between number of eggs laid and length of pods (r = 0.0872)* in each variety while, it was negatively correlated with leaf area (r = -0.09)** as well as flower length (r = -0.034)**One pair of adults (male and female) was released per plant on each variety to record the egg laying behaviour of test insect. Most preferred part for egg laying was pod followed by leaves and flowers and no eggs were laid on stem. Most of eggs laid by female were in group. The female deposited the eggs one by one making flat group on pods.

Egg laying on different Plant Parts: Number of eggs laid on pods in test varieties ranged from 39.33 to 67.33. Significantly maximum eggs were laid on variety Paras (67.33 eggs/plant), whereas minimum in H03-41 (39.33). In case of number of eggs on leaves, it ranged from 8.83 to 10.00 and there was non significant difference in varieties, however maximum number of eggs was observed on the leaves of Paras and Manak (10.00) and minimum eggs were observed in H03-41 and UPAS 120 (8.83). The number of eggs laid on flowers ranged from 4.50 to 6.16, however the maximum eggs were observed in UPAS 120 and minimum observed on H 03-41. In case of stem, eggs laying was zero in all varieties.

Table 1: Ovipositional Behaviour of *C. Gibbosa* on Different Varieties of Pigeonpea

	Egg Laying on Different Parts of the Plant			
Variety	**Pods**	**Leaves**	**Flowers**	**Stem**
Paras	67.33 (8.22)	10.00 (3.31)	5.00 (2.41)	0.00 (1.00)
Manak	64.16 (7.99)	10.00 (3.31)	5.83 (2.61)	0.00 (1.00)
H03-41	39.33 (6.24)	8.83 (3.13)	4.50 (2.33)	0.00 (1.00)
UPAS 120	57.00 (7.58)	8.83 (3.13)	6.16 (2.67)	0.00 (1.00)
r value at 5%	(0.872)*	(-0.09)**	(-0.034)**	(N.S.)
SEm (±)	(0.43)	(0.20)	(0.40)	
C.D. (P=0.05)	(1.29)	(N.S.)	(N.S.)	

Figures in parentheses are square root transformed values
* Correlation at 5%, ** Correlation at 1 %

Climate Change and Plant Disease: Positive Side of the Story

Sujata Kumari*, A Srinivasaraghavan and Mohammad Ansar
Department of Plant Pathology, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *sujata30sk@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Increasing climate variability with the change in climate is recognized unequivocally. With the changing climate patterns and cropping systems, host, pathogen and favorable environment interactions are leading to diseases epidemics in a range of crops. Three essential components are required simultaneously for a disease to occur: a virulent pathogen, a susceptible host and favorable environment. The climate change phenomena will have huge impact on plant disease dynamics (Garrett *et al*., 2006). The impact may be positive or negative. Looking at the negative impact will differently provide an insight for contingent planning. But, several examples suggest that, climate change phenomena might also have a potential positive impact on pathogen, understanding these implications on the pathogen biology will give hints for the disease management (Grulke, 2011). The host pathogen interaction under climate change scenario will give an important phenomenon to be understood. The tobacco plants grown at increased CO_2 concentrations showed the markedly decreased spread of virus. It appears that CO_2 rise in the air may have some positive effects, which may likely offset the negative effects on virus infection. The impact of rising CO_2 level on some fungal pathosystems is that, the delay in initial establishment of pathogen because of modifications in pathogen aggressiveness and/ or host susceptibility. *E.g*. reduction in the rate of primary penetration of *Erysiphe graminis* on barley and a lengthening of latent period in *Maravalia cryptostegiae* due to decrease in stomatal density increases resistance to pathogens that penetrates through stomata. In root crops such as carrot, sugar beet and radish if more carbon is stored in roots, looses from soil-borne disease of root crops may be reduced under climate change.Bacteria such as *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, overwinters on infected host tissue; *Pseudomonas syringae pv.phaseolicola* survives on host debris; vector-borne bacterial pathogens such as *Erwinia stewartii*, in these pathogens the primary source of inoculum and spread to their host plants in next season mainly by rain splash and insects. Therefore, the warmer drier summers expected with climate change should limit the spread of bacterial diseases. The climate scenarios in all research aimed at developing new tools and tactics for the effective management of plant disease. Disease risk analyses based on host–pathogen interactions should be performed, and research on host response and adaptation should be conducted to understand how an imminent change in the climate could affect plant diseases.

REFERENCES

[1] Garrett K A, Nita M, Dewolf E D, Gomez L, and Sparks A H 2009. Plant pathogensas indicators of climate change:Observed Impacts on Planet Earth. *Elsevier, Dordrecht* pp: 425-437.

[2] Grulke N E 2011. The nexus of host and pathogen phenology:understanding the disease triangle with climate change. *New Phytol*ogy 189: 8-11.

Variability and Character Association Analysis in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Genotypes for Grain Yield and Yield Attributing Traits under Agro-climatic Conditions of Allahabad

Banashri Roy[1]* and G.M. Lal[2]

[1]*Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences, Allahabad–211007, India*

[2]*Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Allahabad School of Agriculture, Allahabad, India*

*E-mail: *roybanashri@gmail.com*

Keywords: Correlation, GCV, PCV, Rice

INTRODUCTION

Climatological changes are predicted to have a general negative effect on plant growth leading to loss of crop productivity and thus, causing threat to future agricultural production and global food security. Therefore, it becomes important to explore the genetic variability and study the correlation of grain yield and its component traits in crops so that an effective breeding programme can be started for increased grain yield to ensure surplus food grain production. We studied 30 rice genotypes for understanding the relationship of grain yield and yield attributes.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at Field Experimentation Centre of Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology and Sciences (formerly known as AAIDU). 30 rice genotypes were analysed during *kharif* 2014 in randomized block design with three replications to study the performance, genetic variability and degree of association between grain yield and yield attributing traits in under the agro-climatic conditions of Allahabad. Data was recorded for thirteen quantitative characters and was analysed for ANOVA, coefficients of variation, heritability in broad sense, genetic advance and correlation coefficients.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The ANOVA indicated significant amount of differences present between the evaluated genotypes for all the characters studied. Highest GCV and PCV were observed for grain yield/hill (25.65, 27.0). Slight differences between GCV and PCV for all characters indicated little influence of environment in the expression of the characters. The heritability in broad sense and genetic advance as percent of mean were high for many traits like grain yield/hill (90.3%, 50.21%), biological yield/hill (98.3 %, 46.66%), no. of spikelets/panicle (98.9%, 43.65%), no. of panicles/hill (85.7%, 45.04%) and no. of tillers/hill (84.3%, 38.79%). indicating preponderance of additive gene action. The results of genetic variability parameters are summarised in Table1. Grain yield/hill was positively significantly associated with traits like biological yield/hill, days to 50% flowering, days to maturity, harvest index, no. of panicles/hill and no. of tillers/hill indicating that selection for these traits are effective for yield improvement (Fathelrahman *et al.,* 2015).

Table 1: Estimates of Genetic Variability Parameters of 13 Quantitative Characters in 30 Rice Genotypes

S. No.	Characters	Variance			GCV	PCV	h^2(bs)	GA	GA as % of mean
		σ^2g	σ^2p	σ^2e					
1	Days to 50 % flowering	60.56	67.67	7.12	8.68	9.17	0.895	15.16	16.91
2	Plant height	280.97	364.36	83.39	15.45	17.59	0.771	30.32	27.94
3	Flag leaf length	38.31	42.64	4.33	19.21	20.26	0.898	12.09	37.50
4	Flag leaf width	0.04	0.06	0.01	14.08	16.15	0.760	0.37	25.23
5	No. of tillers/hill	7.81	9.26	1.46	20.51	22.34	0.843	5.28	38.79
6	No. of panicles/hill	6.67	7.78	1.11	23.61	25.50	0.857	4.93	45.04
7	Panicle length	7.59	9.39	1.80	10.89	12.11	0.808	5.10	20.17
8	No. of spikelets/panicle	1115.05	1127.68	12.63	21.31	21.43	0.989	68.40	43.65
9	Days to maturity	48.60	52.73	4.12	5.78	6.02	0.922	13.79	11.43
10	Biological yield/hill	230.25	234.17	3.92	22.84	23.03	0.983	30.99	46.66
11	Harvest index	40.74	54.33	13.60	16.86	19.47	0.750	11.38	30.07
12	Test weight	3.94	4.82	0.88	8.78	9.71	0.817	3.69	16.35
13	Grain yield/hill	40.47	44.83	4.36	25.65	27.0	0.903	12.45	50.21

σ^2e = Environmental variance, σ^2g = Genotypic variance, σ^2p = Phenotypic variance, GCV= Genotypic Coefficient of Variation, PCV = Phenotypic Coefficient of Variation, h^2(bs) = Heritability in broad sense, GA = Genetic Advance.

REFERENCE

[1] Fathelrahman S A, Alsadig A I, and Dagash Y I 2015. Genetic Variability in Rice Genotypes (*Oryza sativa* L.) in Yield and Yield Component under Semi-Arid Zone (Sudan). *Journal of Forest Products & Industries* 4(2): 21-32.

Seasonal Incidence and Distribution Pattern of Leaf Webber (*Orthaga exvinacea* Hamp.) on Mango

N. Kasar*, J.C. Marak, U.K. Das and S. Jha

Department of Agricultural Entomology,

Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–714252, India

*E-mail: *tontonkasar@gmail.com*

Keywords: Seasonal Incidence, Distribution Pattern, Leaf Webber, Mango

INTRODUCTION

Among the caterpillar pest attacking mango crop, mango leaf webber is a major, serious and regular pest in intensively cropped areas causing extensive damage to the mango (Kavitha *et al*., 2005). *Orthaga exvinacea* Hampson has been recorded as pest of mango from West Bengal by Jha and Paul (2002). The infected trees are conspicuous with numerous webbed leaves and dry apical shoots. Such an attack in most cases prevents flower formation and fruit setting. Keeping this in mind, study on seasonal incidence and distribution pattern of leaf webber on mango had been taken up from 2012-14 for two consecutive years.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Investigation was carried out at the mango orchard of Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, West Bengal during the period of April 2012 to April 2014 on mango cv. Amrapali. Observations were taken from 5 plants. Number of webs in all the 4 directions viz. North, South, West, and East were counted and recorded at weekly interval. The distribution pattern of leaf webber in different directions of the tree canopy was plotted in randomized block design (RBD). Weekly meteorological data were collected from the Department of Agrometeorology and Physics, BCKV. Correlation was done following statistical computer programme.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Occurrence of leaf webber was first noticed from 32nd SMW i.e. second week of August (0.6 webs/tree and 0.45 webs/tree in 2012-13 and 2013-14 respectively) (Fig. 1). Thereafter, the population gradually started increasing and the peak incidence was observed on 52nd SMW i.e. last week of December (8.3 webs/tree and 9 webs/tree in 2012-13 and 2013-14 respectively). From then on population started declining steadily and no new web formation could be seen from April to July. More number of webs was present in West direction followed by South and lower number of webs in North and East directions. The differences between different directions of tree canopy were statistically significant. Correlation studies indicated that maximum and minimum temperature had negative and significant effect on the leaf webber population. However, relationship of morning relative humidity was significant and positive and evening relative humidity had negative correlation and non significant influence. Total rainfall had negative and significant influence on leaf webber population.

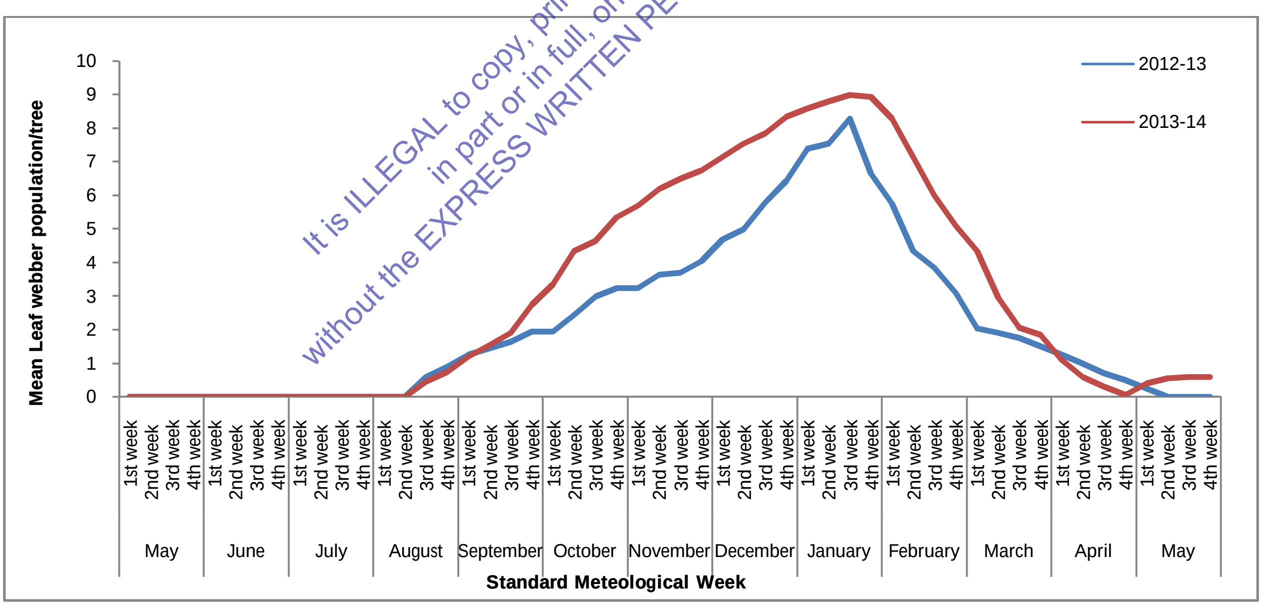


Fig. 1: Seasonal Incidence of Mango Leaf Webber during the Study of 2012–13 and 2013–14

REFERENCES

[1] Kavitha K, Lakshmi K V and Anitha V 2005. Mango leaf webber, *Orthaga euadrusalis* Walker (Pyrallidae: Lepidoptera) in Andhara Pradesh. *Insect Environment* 11(1): 39-40.

[2] Jha S and Paul S K 2002. Lepidopteran pests infesting mango in West Bengal. *Insect Environment* 8(4): 159-160.

Studies on Population Dynamics of Diamond Back Moth *Plutella xylostella* (L.) and Bio-Effectiveness Insecticide Chemistries and Bio-Pesticides in Cabbage Ecosystem of West Bengal

L. Maity*, G. Padhi, A. Samanta and P.K. Sarkar

Department of Agricultural Entomology,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *labanimaity1990@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cabbage, DBM, Novel Insecticides, Bio-pesticides

INTRODUCTION

Cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata an herbaceous plant of Family Brassicacea, is a widely cultivated vegetable throughout the world as a longstanding dietary supplement. It has numerous health benefits that have increased its popularity all over the world. In India, cabbage is cultivated over 0.245 M with an average production of 5.6 M mt and a productivity of 22.9 mt/ha out of which West Bengal contributes to about 1.9 M mt of cabbage from over 65 k ha. However, the set back to optimum cabbage production is the attack of insect pests, the most important of which is the diamond back moth (DBM), *Plutella xylostella* which has become a single limiting factor in the production of quality heads (Grzywaez *et al.,* 2010). Adding to the woes is the fact that this moth has developed multifold resistance to almost all the recommended insecticides in many parts of the world and becoming increasingly difficult to control. So the time has come to relook over the bio-ecology of the pest and revise the available management options to set the best package of practices for successful management of this pest. Keeping in view the above factors the present study is based on the population dynamics of DBM and its management using novel insecticides and bio-pesticides to find the best fit in IPM package of practices.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment to test the efficacy of novel insecticides and bio-pesticides against DBM was laid out in Randomised Block Design (RBD) with three replications for each treatment during 2013-2014 and 2014-2015. Two rounds of sprays at an interval of 15 days were imposed on coinciding with the ETL (3larvae/plant). The data on population of pest was taken as number of DBM larvae from 5 randomly selected plants from each plot. Pre-treatment count was taken 1 day before spraying which was followed by observations on pest incidence at 5th and 10th days after spraying (DAS). The population count of important predators like *Coccinella septempunctata* and *Coccinella transversalis;* and parasitized DBM larvae by *Cotesia plutellae* were recorded from same plants on respective dates of observation. Important larval parasitoids, *Cotesiaplutellae* were taken at 1 day before treatment and 7 days after treatment. Yield of cabbage was recorded from all the plots. The data thus collected were subjected to analysis of variance after necessary transformation where ever required. Population of DBM was recorded from 10 randomly selected plants of untreated plot along with meteorological data for further analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The incidence pattern of DBM in different standard weeks revealed that the interaction between DBM x Temp (Max), DBM x Temp (min), DBM x BSSH (hour) were all positively correlated. However, RH and total rainfall (mm) were negatively correlated. In the field, overall best performance was found in case of rynaxypyr in reducing the larval population followed by flubendiamide, spinetoram, mixed formulation of indoxacarb and novaluron, indoxacrb, novaluron, *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Beauveria bassiana.* All the test chemistries were found to be soft on prevailing natural enemies. This information regarding population dynamics can be used to set the time of sowing so that the severity of pest attack can be avoided to some extent.

REFERENCE

[1] Grzywaez B, Bunsong N, Satthaporn K, Phithamma S and Doungsa C 2010. Hymenopterans Parasitoids of Diamondback moth (Lepidoptera: Ypeunomutidae) in Northern Thailand. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 98(2): 449-456.

Population Dynamics of Whitefly (*Bemisia tabacci* Genn) in Chilli and Screening of Chilli Genotypes against Chilli Leaf Curl Virus

Gayatri Kumari Padhi*, Labani Maity, Arup Chattopadhyay and Arunava Samanta
Department of Agricultural Entomology,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *gayatrikumari1991@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chilli, Whitefly, Chilli Leaf Curl Virus

INTRODUCTION

Chilli is considered as one of the commercial spice crop. It is the most widely used as anuniversal spice, named as *wonder spice*. Different varieties are cultivated for various uses like vegetable, pickles, spice and condiments. Chilli (*Capsicum annuum* L.), also called red pepper belongs to the genus capsicum, under the solanaceae family. It is believed to have originated in South America. About five species of Chilli have been domesticated in India. They are annuum, *frutescens*, *chinense, baccatum and pubescens.* Pungency in chilli is due to the alkaloid "capsaicin" contained in the pericarp and placenta of fruits. World Area and Production: Chilli is raised over an area of 1832 thousand hectares in the World, with a production of 2959 thousand tons. The pest profile of chilli is complex with more than 293 insect and mite species debilitating the crop in the field as well as in storage (Anon, 1987). Chilli crop is infested by many insect pests, among which, sucking pest complex viz., thrips, *Scirtothrips dorsalis* and mites, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* and pod borers, viz, *Helicoverpa armigera* and *Spodoptera litura* are prominent (Reddy and Puttaswamy, 1989). Chilli crop is attacked by a large number of pathogens but heavy losses sre caused due to viruses.several viral diseases attack this crop and induce mild to severe mosaic, mosaic mottle,leaf curl,leaf roll,bushy stunt and necrosis symptoms. The leaf curl disease of chilli is caused by chilli leaf curl virus transmitted by viruliferous White fly (*Bemisia tabacci* Genn.). In India,Senanayake *et al.* (2006) have reported first time chilli leaf curl virus on chilli crop.The incidence of whitefly in Chilli and the role of the abiotic factors influencing the population dynamics of the same is to be studied which will give us a vivid idea.The susceptibility of the genotype of chilli towards Chilli leaf curl virus which is transmitted by Whitefly is an important study for the further breeding approaches to be carried forward.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was carried out in 2015-2016, at B.C.K.V., Kalyani, Nadia which included two parts-i) Studies on population dynamics of Whitefly in Chilli(Var-Bullet) in relation to the weather parameters-Chilli plots of 4 m X 3m was laid out with spacing of 60cm X 45cm and 25 days old seedlings were transplanted in the month of November. Observations on incidence of whitefly was recorded from five randomly selected and tagged plants in an interval of seven days. The correlation was worked out between incidence of whitefly and abiotic factors. ii) Screening of Chilli genotypes against Chilli Leaf Curl Virus -The experiment was laid down in RBD with plot size 4m X 3m with spacing of 60cm x 45cm. Percent disease index (PDI) of leaf curl virus was determined for all genotypes at 30days interval from transplanting up to 120 days after planting on the basis of following disease scoring scale (0–9) given by Bhutia *et al.* (2015) (Table 1).

Table 1: Percent Disease Index (PDI) of Leaf Curl Viruson the basis of Disease Scoring Scale (0–9)

Grade	Description	Category
0	Leaf curl symptoms absent	Immune
1	Very mild curling of 1–10% leaves	Resistant
3	Curling, puckering symptoms on nearly11–25% leaves	Moderately resistant
5	Curling, puckering symptoms on nearly26–50% leaves	Moderately susceptible
7	Severe curling, puckering symptoms on nearly 51–75% leaves with stunting of the plants and small leaves	Susceptible
9	All leaves of the plant >75% showing severe symptoms, severe stunting of plants, bushy appearance and pronounced small leaves	Highly susceptible

Final PDI (%) was calculated at 120 days after planting with the following formula:

$$\text{PDI} = \frac{\Sigma \text{ Numerical ratings}}{\text{Highest grade of rating} \times \text{total number of plants examined}} \times 100$$

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that the incidence of Whitefly started from 46th SMW and continued upto 7th SMW with its peak in the 48th SMW and 3rd SMW and then gradually declines in the subsequent weeks. The incidence of *B. tabaci* was negatively correlated with rainfall and sunshine hours(r_{RF} = -0.915 and r_{SS} = -0.042). The PDI calculated for observed genotypes cited upon 13/CHVar-4 to have the lowest PDI followed by 13/CHVar-2

REFERENCES

[1] Anonymous 1987. *Progress Report.* (1987). Asian Vegetable Research and Development Centre, Taiwan, pp: 77-79.

[2] Bhutia N D, Seth T, Shende V D, Dutta S and Chattopadhyay A 2015. Estimation of Heterosis, dominance effect and genetic control of freshfruit yield, quality and leaf curl disease severity traits of chilli pepper(*Capsicum annuum* L.) *Scientia Horticulturae* 182: 47-55.

[3] Reddy DN Rand Puttaswamy 1983. Pest infesting chilli (*Capsicum annuum*L.)-in the nursery. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 17: 246-251.

[4] Senanayake D M J B, Mandal B, Lodha S and Varma A 2007. First report of Chilli leaf curl virus affecting chilli in India. *Plant Pathology* 56: 343.

Association and Heritability Studies for Drought Tolerance at Reproductive Stage under Varied Hydrological Regimes in Rice (*Oryza Sativa* L.) in Red & Lateritic Zone of West Bengal

Sudeshna Panja*, H.S. Garg, K.K. Sarkar, A. Roy Ainch, V. Mandi and C. Bhattacharya

Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia–741252, India
*E-mail: *sudeshnapanja.panja@gmail.com*

Keywords: Correlation, Stress Susceptibility Index, Drought Tolerance Efficiency

INTRODUCTION

Rice is considered the main staple food for more than 50% of the world's population. The recent scenario of global climate change and unpredictable rainfall patterns lead to severe drought spells in rain-fed areas causing high yield decline in rainfed rice growing areas. To ensure the food security a major challenge in rice production now is to achieve the dual goal of increasing food production and saving water.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

Twelve rice genotypes were planted in kharif season in the year 2013 in randomized block design (RBD) with three replications in plot size of 1m x 1m with spacing 25 x 20 cm under optimum irrigation and drought stress conditions at Red and Laterritic Zone in the district of Paschim Medinipur of West Bengal, India. The recommended agronomic practices were followed up to reproductive stage. At 50% flowering stage irrigation was withheld for 10 days in one set of experiment to impose artificial drought. Thirteen morphological characters were recorded in both hydrological regimes.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The traits panicle length, panicle weight, number of filled grains per panicle, biomass yield and test weight exhibited high heritability under both control and stress conditions. Furthermore, the lowest and highest expected genetic advance in percent of mean were evaluated for spikelet fertility percentage and number of filled grains per panicle under both hydrological regimes, respectively. Under both hydrological conditions number of primary branches per panicle, number of secondary branches per panicle, spikelet fertility, number of filled grains/panicle and harvest index were found to be highly correlated with grain yield per plant consistently. The positive correlation between grain yield and filled grains per panicle, spikelet fertility percentage, test weight, biomass yield and harvest index has been also emphasized previously by many researchers (Lanceras *et al*., 2004; Berneir *et al*., 2007; Vikram *et al*., 2011). Higher DSI values observed for genotypes Seetabhog and IR-64 indicated that these genotypes were more prone to drought. Highest drought tolerant efficiency (DTE) with lowest DSI was observed for genotypes Dular, Jaldi Dhan 13, Heera and Kalinga III. Genotypes Dular, Jaldi Dhan 13, Heera and Kalinga III that are capable of maintaining high spikelet fertility, more filled grains per panicle and root length can be considered as suitable for improving the grain yield in rice breeding programs targeting drought.

Table 1: Genetic Variability Parameters for Twelve Differnt Characters of Twelve Rice Genotypes for Two Hydrological Regimes

Characters		Mean + SE	GCV	PCV	Heritability (Broad Sense)	Genetic Advance	Genetic Advance as % of Mean
PW	NS	2.41 + 0.04	20.71	20.82	98.95	1.02	42.44
	S	2.31 + 0.03	22.11	22.16	99.58	1.05	45.45
PL	NS	24.33 + 0.48	12.67	12.89	96.49	6.24	25.63
	S	23.71 + 0.31	10.92	11.04	97.85	5.28	22.26
NPB	NS	12.06 + 0.76	7.23	10.56	46.89	1.23	10.20
	S	11.31 + 0.76	7.54	11.20	45.35	1.18	10.47
NSB	NS	33.50 + 1.81	18.91	20.04	89.05	12.31	36.76
	S	32.22 + 0.95	17.90	18.26	96.07	11.64	36.13
FG	NS	99.64 + 4.06	28.66	29.09	97.05	57.94	58.15
	S	86.31 + 2.52	31.27	31.48	98.71	55.24	64.01
UG	NS	36.58 + 1.90	52.27	52.65	98.54	39.10	106.88
	S	43.69 + 2.19	51.80	52.16	98.61	46.30	105.97
SF	NS	73.89 + 1.34	7.39	7.72	91.62	10.76	14.57
	S	67.33 + 1.33	9.45	9.76	93.81	12.69	18.85
TW	NS	23.00 + 0.34	9.09	9.27	95.98	4.22	18.34
	S	22.68 + 0.38	10.89	11.08	96.59	5.00	22.05
SW	NS	36.97 + 0.98	23.59	23.80	98.18	17.80	48.14
	S	35.95 + 0.81	21.47	21.65	98.39	15.77	43.88
BY	NS	54.90 + 1.03	16.07	16.23	98.00	17.99	32.76
	S	49.67 + 1.06	16.50	16.70	97.57	16.67	33.56
HI	NS	0.33 + 0.01	15.32	15.88	93.07	0.10	30.45
	S	0.28 + 0.01	14.82	15.84	87.63	0.08	28.58
YP	NS	17.92 + 0.62	11.47	12.23	87.89	3.97	22.15
	S	13.72 + 0.81	12.99	14.84	76.60	3.21	23.42

PW: Plant Weight (g) PL: Panicle Length (cm) NPB: Primary Branches NSB: Secondary Branches
FG: Filled Grains/Panicle UG: Unfilled Grains/Panicle SF: Spikelet Fertility % TW: Test Weight
SW: Straw Weight (g) BY: Biomass Yield (g) HI: Harvest Index YP: Yield/Plant (g)

REFERENCE

[1] Bernier J, Kumar A, Venuprasad R, Spaner D and Atlin GN 2007. A large-effect QTL forgrain yield under reproductive-stage drought stress in upland rice. *Crop Science* 47:507-516.

Management of Sheath Blight of Rice through Integrated Application of Bio-agents, Organics and Resistance Inducing Chemicals

Durga Prasad

Department of Plant Pathology, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

E-mail: dp.shubh@gmail.com

*Keywords***:** Bio-agents, Organics, Resistance Inducing Chemicals, *Rhizoctonia Solani,* Sheath Blight

INTRODUCTION

Sheath blight of rice caused by *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn is a potential threat to rice cultivation causing extensive damage to the crop. Host resistance against sheath blight has not been found sofar. Fungicide application is effective, but their use is being discouraged because it is known to cause serious threat to environment, imbalance in the ecosystem and human health hazards. Eco-friendly approaches have attained importance in modern agriculture to curtail the hazards of extensive use of toxic chemicals for disease control. Soil types, p^H, nutritional levels and organic amendments influence the efficacy of bio-agents for managing to sheath blight of rice (Ashraf and Sinha, 2005). Application of nutrients increased the quantity of phenols with decreased the sheath blight severity (Prasad *et al.*, 2010). So, a field experiment was conducted to assess the effect of integrated application of bio-agents, farm yard manure, vermi-compost and resistance inducing chemicals against sheath blight of rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was carried out at Bihar Agricultural University during the year 2013-14. Total 9 treatments viz., T1-basal application of combination of *Trichoderma harzianum* (Th) + *Pseudomonas fluorescens* (Pf) + Farm Yard Manure (FYM), T2-basal application of Th + Pf + vermi-compost, T3-two foliar sprays with ZnSO4 + Lime @ 0.5% at maximum tillering (MTS) and boot leaf stages (BLS), T4-two foliar sprays with Borax @ 0.2 % at MTS & BLS, T5-soil application of Th + Pf + FYM followed by foliar spray of ZnSO4 + Lime @ 0.5% at MTS, T6-soil application of Th + Pf + FYM followed by foliar spray of borax @ 0.2% at MTS, T7-two foliar sprays of Validamycin 3L @ 0.2% at MTS& BLS, T8-two foliar sprays of Tricyclazole @ 0.06% at MTS & BLS and T9-untreated control; replicated thrice with RBD were assessed against sheath blight using Pusa Basmati-1 as a test variety under natural epiphytotic during Kharif, 2013 and 2014. The observations recorded in the experiment were disease incidence, disease severity, number of tillers per hill, ten ears weight (g), 1000 grain weight (g) and yield (q/ha).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

On the basis of two years experimental results, it was observed that among the applied eco-friendly approaches;soil application of Th + Pf + FYM followed by foliar spray of $ZnSO_4$ (0.5%) + Lime (0.25%) at MTS gave the highest yield (30.27 q/ha) with lowest incidence (23.83%) and severity (51.85%) of sheath blight. However, under fungicidal approach in which Validamycin 3L was sprayed twice at MTS and BLS, the yield was 31.56 q/ha with 18.50% incidence and 39.25% severity of sheath blight. The lowest yield (23.99 q/ha) with highest incidence (53.50%) and severity (96.29%) of sheath blight was observed in untreated control. Yield parameters (ten ears weight, average number of seeds per panicle and 1000 grain weight) except number of tillers/hill showed positive correlation with grain yield. More number of tillers/hill observed in treatments in which combination of bio-agents + FYM or vermi-compost applied in soil prior to transplanting comparatively treatments with no application of combination of bio-agents + FYM or vermicompost in soil. The eco-friendly approach i.e. soil application of *Trichoderma harzianum* + *Pseudomonas fluorescens* + Farm Yard Manure prior to transplanting followed by foliar spray of $ZnSO_4$ (0.5%) + lime (0.25%) at maximum tillering stage, can manage the sheath blight of rice significantly without hazards to health or environment.

REFERENCES

[1] Ashraf A K and Sinha A P 2005. Influence of soil and nutritional factors on the effectivity of *Trichoderma harzianum* against sheath blight of rice. *Indian Phytopathology* 58: 276-281

[2] Prasad D, Singh R, and Singh A 2010. Management of sheath blight of rice with integrated nutrients. *Indian Phytopathology* 63:11–15.

Effect of Weed Management and Nitrogen on Weed Dynamics and Yield of Rice under Aerobic Condition

Neha Nandan and D.K. Roy*

Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa–848125, India

*E-mail: *dr_dhirendra_krroy@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Aerobic Rice, Weed Management, Nitrogen Management

INTRODUCTION

In Bihar, Rice is cultivated on 3.29 million ha area with the production of 4.99 million ton and the productivity is 14.86 q/ha (Agricultural statistics at a glance, 2014). Transplanted rice requires a large amount of water and labour. Puddling also effects soil health due to dispersion of soil particles and also makes soil compact, making tillage operation difficult for succeeding crop. So, alternative to transplanting could be Aerobic rice because it requires less water, less labour and capital. Aerobic rice system is subject to much higher weed pressure than conventional puddled transplanted system (Rao *et al*., 2007) in which weeds are suppressed by standing water. Weeds are the most severe constraints and timely weed management is crucial for increasing the productivity of rice under aerobic condition. Nitrogen is one of the yield limiting nutrients affecting growth and quality in rice systems. Thus N and weeds are the two important factors that influence the productivity of rice under aerobic condition.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during*kharif* (2016) to evaluate the effect of weed management and nitrogen on weed dynamics and yield of rice under aerobic condition at crop research centre, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural Univesity, Pusa in Split plot Design replicated thrice during *Kharif* season of 2016. The variety used was Abhishek. The soil of the experimental plot was sandy loam having pH 8.4, organic carbon 0.43%, Low in available nitrogen (209 kg/ha), phosphorus (20.8 kg P_2O_5/ha) and potassium (116.4 kg K_2O/ha). The recommended dose of fertilizers was 120-60-40 kg N-P_2O_5-K_2O/ha. However, the nitrogen was applied as per treatment. The half of Nitrogen and full dose of Phosphorus and Potassium were applied as basal and remaining dose of Nitrogen was applied in two equal splits at active tillering and panicle initiation stages respectively. Herbicides were applied with the help of Knapsack sprayer fitted with flat fan nozzle. Data were recorded on weeds, yield and economics of rice crop.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that the lowest weed population (11.12 /m^2) and weed dry weight (24.91 g/m^2) were recorded in 160 kg N/ha which were significantly superior over rest of the treatments in main plots and the lowest weed population (7.89 /m^2) and weed dry weight (18.25 g/m^2) were recorded in weed free treatment (3 hand weedings at 20, 40,60 DAS) which were significantly superior over rest of the treatments in sub plots. Among the different herbicide treatments, the lowest weed population (8.90 /m^2) and weed dry weight (21.18 g/m^2) were recorded in Pendimethalin 1000 g/ ha (PE) + Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) which were significantly superior over rest of the treatments in sub plots. The highest grain yield of rice (3.62 t/ha) was recorded by the treatment 160 kg N/ha which was statistically at par with 140 kg N/ha (3.40 t/ha) in main plots and the highest grain yield of rice (3.91 t/ha) was recorded by weed free treatment (3 hand weedings at 20, 40,60 DAS) which was significantly superior over rest of the treatments except Pendimethalin 1000 g/ ha (PE) + Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) treatment (3.75 t/ha) which was statistically at par with weed free treatment. The highest weed control efficiency (70.81 %) was recorded under the weed free treatment which was closely followed by Pendimethalin 1000 g/ ha (PE) + Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) (66.13%). There were not any phytotoxic effects on rice crop. The highest gross return (Rs 60,672/ha) was obtained by 160 kg N/ha which was statistically at par with 140 kg N/ha (Rs 56,719/ha) in main plots and the highest gross return (Rs 65,277/ha) was obtained by weed free treatment which was significantly superior over rest of the treatments and found statistically at par with Pendimethalin 1000 g/ ha (PE) + Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) treatment (Rs 62,621/ha) in sub plot treatments. The highest net return (Rs 31,644/ha) was recorded by the treatment 160 kg N/ha which was statistically at par with 140 kg N/ha (Rs 27,989/ha) in main plots. However, the highest net return (Rs 34,338/ha) was recorded by the treatment Pendimethalin 1000 g / ha (PE) + Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) which was statistically at par with Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) (Rs 34,058/ha) and Bispyribac-sodium 25 g/ha (20 DAS) (Rs 32,445/ha The highest B:C ratio (2.12) was also recorded by 160 kg N/ha treatment which was statistically at par with 140 kg N/ha (2.00) in main plots. in sub plots, the highest B:C ratio (2.27) was recorded by Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) which was statistically at par with Bispyribac-sodium 25 g/ha (20 DAS) (2.25) and Pendimethalin 1000 g / ha (PE) + Pyrazosulfuron 25 g + Bispyribac-sodium 25g (tank mix) (20 DAS) (2.21) in sub plot treatments.

REFERENCES

[1] Agricultural Statistics at a Glance 2014. (4th advanced estimate)

[2] Rao A N, Jounshon D E, Prasad B, Ladha J K and Mortimer A M 2007. Weed management in direct seeded rice *Advance in Agronomy* 93:153-255.

Cultural and Physiological Characters of *Curvularia lunata* Causal Agent of Leaf Spot in Maize

Kotramma C. Adaangadi[1]*, S.I. Harlapur[2], and Basamma R. Hadimani[2]

[1]*Regional Research Station, S.D. Agricultural University, Bhachau–370140, India*

[2]*Department of Plant Pathology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad–580006*

*E-mail: *kotramma.addangadi@gmail.com*

Keywords: Curvularia Lunata, Maize, Media, Temperature, pH

INTRODUCTION

Maize (*Zea mays* L.) is one of the important cereal crops in the world agricultural economy as food, feed and energy source grown in more than 160 countries in tropical, sub-tropical and temperate regions. Maize is being plagued by an array of diseases which include the leaf spot of maize caused by *Curvularia lunata.* This causes significant damage to maize up to 60% due to great loss of photosynthetic area of the crop. Keeping in view of the destructive nature of the disease, it is necessary knowing the impact of change in temperature, pH and suitable media required for the growth and sporulation of the fungus, hence the present investigation was under taken.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at department of Plant Pathology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, Karnataka, during the year 2014-2015.

Cultural Studies: The first experiment was conducted on growth phase to ascertain the number of days required for maximum growth of the fungus by monitoring the dry mycelial weight. Studies were carried out at 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 and 31 days after inoculation. Cultural studies were carried outon nine different solid and liquid media. The composition and preparation of the different media were obtained from Ainsworth and Bisby's Dictionary of the fungi (Hawksworth *et al.*, 1983). Then cultural characters such as colony diameter, colony color, type of margin and sporulation were also recorded.

Physiological Studies: Effect of different temperature and pH levels were studied. The growth of *C. lunata* was tested at 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 and 45°C by using the best media which is obtained through cultural studies. *Curvularia lunata* was grown on 30 ml potato dextrose broth with selected pH range of 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5 8.0, 8.5 and 9. The pH levels were adjusted by adding 0.1 N alkali (NaOH) or acid (HCl).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum dry mycelial weight of 268.74 mg was recorded on the seventeenth day and it was considered as the optimum period for growth of the fungus. Studies on growth of the fungus on different solid media tested revealed that, potato dextrose agar and Richards agar (90.00 mm) were found to be the best. The least growth (27.00 mm) was observed on V-8 juice agar. The excellent sporulation was found in corn meal agar and potato dextrose agar. Among the different liquid media tested potato dextrose medium recorded the maximum dry mycelial weight (289.00 mg) and least was in V-8 juice medium (168.33 mg). Among the different temperatures tested on potato dextrose agar, maximum colony diameter of the fungus was recorded at 25°C and 30°C (90.00 mm) while no growth was observed at 45°C. On the potato dextrose broth maximum dry mycelial weight was recorded at 30°C. No growth of the fungus was observed at 40°C and beyond. Among the different pH tested, *C. lunata* grew well at 6.0 and 5.5 pH (recorded the highest dry mycelial weight) and least was at pH 8 and 8.5. From the studies it can be concluded that for better growth with maximum sporulation of *C. lunata* potato dextrose agar can be used. The temperature range of 25°C to 30°C and soil pH ranged from 5.5–6.0 were found suitable for growth of the fungus, these favorable conditions can cause the maximum disease severity.

REFERENCE

[1] Hawksworth D L, Sutton B S and Ainsworth G C 1983 Ainsworth and Bisby's dictionary of fungi, VII Eds. Commonwealth Mycological Institution, Kew, Surrey, England pp: 445.

Gamma Irradiation Enhances Tolerance to Biotic Stresses in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.)

Bishun Deo Prasad[1]*, Pankaj Kumar[2], Abhijeet Ghatak[2], Sangita Sahni[2], Sonam Kumari[1], Awadhesh Kumar Pal[1] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering, [2]Department of Plant Pathology
[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India
[3]Department of Plant Pathology, Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi–843121, India
*E-mail: *dev.bishnu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biotic Stress, Rice, Gamma Irradiation

INTRODUCTION

A large fraction of loss in rice occurs due to diseases and insect-pests contributing up to 18% damage and therefore imposes additional pressure on rice production (Mahlein *et al*. 2012). The continuous breeding for developing new varieties for specific trait(s) led narrow genetic bases in rice. Moreover, genetically engineered crops need to pass through biosafety regulation for their commercial cultivation. Induced mutations have been successfully used to induce variability to create biotic stress tolerance in different crops including rice. The current study has been carried out with gamma irradiation as mutagen to evaluate the effect of different doses of gamma-ray exposure on response of diseases and insect-pests in a lowland rice variety Rajendra Mahsuri-1.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

One hundred (100 g) gram seeds of Rajendra Mahsuri-1, a mega rice variety of Bihar, India, were subjected to gamma irradiation (^{60}Co radiation sources) doses 350Gy and 450Gy. The irradiation was undertaken at the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Trombe, Mumbai, India. Non irradiated seeds were used as controls. The M_2 rice lines were evaluated for occurrence of disease and insect injury under field condition in the farm of Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar, India. Observations were made for three fungal diseases (blast: leaf blast and panicle blast, false smut and brown spot), one bacterial disease (bacterial leaf blight) and one insect problem (yellow stem borer). Both for leaf blast and brown spot, when apparent disease severities varied between the younger and the older leaves, the disease was quantified as the % diseased leaf area (DLA) on flag, flag-1, and flag-2. Disease index (D*inx*) of various diseases was calculated according to formula give below:

$$\mathrm{D}inx \quad \frac{\Sigma(\mathrm{N}i \times \mathrm{V}i)}{\Sigma \mathrm{N}i \times \mathrm{V}max} \times 10$$

where N*i* = number of panicles under different classes, V*i* = class value, V*max* = maximum class.

Susceptible varieties to stem borer and different diseases considered in this investigation and the non irradiated Rajendra Mahsuri-1 (control) were planted separately to understand presence of active stem borer and infective propagule in the experimental area.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In the present investigation, bacterial leaf blight incidence was found approx. 1.8 times higher in 450Gy-compared with 350Gy-treated mutant lines. A wide variation in intensity of bacterial leaf blight disease was recorded in the entries tested. In early maturing plants D*inx* was significantly higher ($P < 0.01$) in 450Gy for leaf blast. However, leaf blast infection in plants with fine grains was recorded only in 450Gy. Limited leaf blast intensity was observed on some of the mutant lines, clearly demonstrating that irradiation made the rest entries resistance to leaf blast. Thus it is evident that levels of irradiation may influence the disease resistance and could be utilized for development of rice variety resistant to leaf blast. None of the early maturing plants were infected by panicle blast whereas the fine grain entries treated with 450Gy were found infected by panicle blast. Brown spot disease was severe in both 350Gy (20.2 %) but 450Gy (22.9 %), and varied insignificantly ($P > 0.01$). False smut had higher D*inx*; however, the difference was not significant between the radiation levels ($P > 0.01$). Significantly higher ($P < 0.01$) insect injury index was accomplished in 350Gy irradiated entries. The overall impression of disease was measured on susceptible entries and compared to that of the test entry. The observation of foliar diseases taken for disease incidence and D*inx* revealed close association with the radiation levels (350Gy: $R^2 = 0.99$ and 450Gy: $R^2 = 0.96$). M_2 mutants producing fine grain had higher biotic stress (except for bacterial leaf blight) at higher dose of gamma rays. The information generated could be useful in breeding programme for rice improvement.

REFERENCE

[1] Mahlein A K, Oerke E C, Steiner U and Dehne HW 2012. Recent advances in sensing plant diseases for precision crop protection. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* 133(1): 197–209.

Studies on Somatic Embryogenesis from Stem Internodes in Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik)

Abhilasha Sinha[1], Nishi Kumari[1], Shahnishan Tabassum[1],
Amrita Singh[1], A.K. Pal[1]*, B.D. Prasad[2], R.S. Singh[1]and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics*
[2]*Department of Molecular Biology and Genetics Engineering*
[1,2]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*
*E-mail: *awapal@gmail.com*

Keywords: BAP, Embryogenesis, Lentil, Stem Internodes, TIBA

INTRODUCTION

Lentil (*Lens culinaris* Medik.) is the most important protein rich *rabi* pulse, grown in eastern Gangetic plain, which can eradicate the protein related malnutrition. Terminal heat along with drought during flower emergence drastically decreases the yield. Thus understanding the functional mechanism of various genes/TFsdirectly related to heat/drought tolerance would be of great importance for improvement of lentil. Function studies of genes/TFs are possible by over-expressing or silencing the identified genes/TFs in transgenic lentil plants. In the current study, method for somatic embryogenesis was standardized in lentil (cv. Noori and Hul 57), which can be converted into potential transgenic plants for gene function study.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Three experiments were conducted for standardizing the plant hormone and its concentration for enhanced somatic embryogenesis from stem internodes. Stem internodes (2nd-3rd position from apex) were considered for each experiment. For best plant hormone, different concentrations of BAP, KIN, TDZ and ZEA were evaluated. On the basis of the results of the first experiment, different concentrations of BAP along with different concentrations of TIBA an anti auxin was analysed. In the third experiment, the effect of different lengths of internodal explants (5 mm, 15 mm and 25 mm) were tested for somatic embryogenesis potential. The media used for in this experiment was the best combination of BAP and TIBA i.e. TIBA (2.50 mg/l) + BAP (3.00 mg/l).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Very few studies have been performed in lentil for shoot regeneration (Suxena *et al*., 1987; Sarkar *et al*., 2003). No studies have been performed till date in lentil using stem internodes, although the same has been performed in *Lathyrus* (Roy *et al*., 1993) and chickpea (Roy *et al*., 2001). In the current study swelling in the stem internodes was maximum (8.0 mm, Noori and 8.1 mm, Hul57) in 5.0 mg/l 2,4-D. The callus of friable nature was present throughout the internodal explants, whereas diameter of cut end was more (5.2 mm in Noori and 4.7 mm in Hul57) in 0.25 mg/l TDZ followed by 1.5 mg/l TDZ and 3.0 mg/l TDZ. Somatic embryogenesis was recorded higher (more than 10 %) in BAP containing media as compared to media without BAP (less than 3 %) for the initial 25 d. After transfer to TIBA containing media, there was significant increase in somatic embryogenesis. Conclusively, a pre-treatment of 0.4 mg/l BAP for 25 d and thereafter another 25 d in 2.5 mg/l TIBA proves to be better in terms of enhanced swelling (5.7 mm) and somatic embryogenesis (35 %) and decreased necrosis (30 %) in stem internodes. The media containing 2.5 mg/l TIBA and 3.0 mg/l BAP showed highest amount of somatic embryogenesis of 11, 21 and 29 % in 5, 15 and 25 mm internodes, respectively. Somatic embryogenesis was significantly higher in 25 mm internodes in all the media combinations tested. The best media for somatic embryogenesis was 2.5 mg/l TIBA with 3 mg/l BAP producing nodular callus while, 1.25 mg/l TIBA with 1.25 mg/l zeatin was suitable for friable callus development. Conclusively, the 25 mm internodes were highly responsive for all the parameter analyzed. The best media for somatic embryogenesis was 2.5 mg/l TIBA with 3 mg/l BAP producing nodular callus while, 1.25 mg/l TIBA with 1.25 mg/l zeatin was suitable for friable callus development

REFERENCES

[1] Roy P K, All K, Gupta A, Barat G K and Mehta S L 1993. β-N-Oxalyl-L-α, β-diaminopropionic Acid in Somaclones Derived from Internode Explants of *Lathyrussativus. Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology*2(1):9-13

[2] Roy P K, Lodha M L and Mehta S L 2001. *In vitro* regeneration from internodal explants and somaclonal variation in chickpea *(Cicerarietinum*L.). *Journal of Plant Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 10:107-112

[3] Sarker R H, Mustafa B M, Biswas A, Mahbub S, Nahar M, Hashem R and HoqueM I 2003. *In vitro* regeneration in lentil (*Lens culinaris*Medik.). *Plant Tissue Culture* 13(2):155-163.

[4] Saxena P K and King J 1987. Morphogenesis in lentil plant regeneration from callus cultures of *Lens culinaris*Medik. via somatic embryogenesis. *Plant Science*52: 223-227.

Effect of High Temperature on Pseudo Seeds Development in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.)

Shahnishan Tabassum[1], Nishi Kumari[1], Abhilasha Sinha[1], Amrita Singh, A.K. Pal[1]*, Bishun Deo Prasad[2], Ravi Shankar Singh[1] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics

[2]Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering,

[1,2]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *awapal@gmail.com*

Keywords: Doubled Haploid, Embryo, Pseudo Seeds, Wheat

INTRODUCTION

Wheat is one of the world's most important food crops, contributing about one fifth of human caloric intake (Shiferaw *et al.*, 2013). Grain yield is reduced severely by biotic (rusts, smuts, blight etc.) and abiotic (terminal heat, moisture stress etc.) factors. The use of doubled haploid (DH) technology enables homozygosity of wheat lines to be reached in a single generation, making it a useful technique for both wheat breeding and genetical studies. Pseudo seeds and haploid embryos development which is one of the critical steps for DHs generation is critically affected by high temperature. The present study was conducted to analyze the level of harshness of high temperature and to find out any alternate measure to overcome its affect enhance pseudo seeds and haploid embryos development.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

F2 wheat seeds of five different parental combinations were sown in pots on regular interval of five days. Maize seeds were also sown in polyhouses at 30/20°C on regular interval of five days, in synchronization with the wheat plants, so that the their flowering coincides with that of the wheat plants. Three day/night temperatures viz. 25/10°C, 28/15°C and 35/20°C were tested for pseudo seeds production and embryo development in wheat. These temperatures were obtained at different time of the year, starting from January to April. 2,4-D (100 ppm) treatment was given continuously for 3 days after 24 hour of pollination. Embryo rescue was performed on Gamborg B5 media, pH 5.75, supplemented with 2.0% sucrose and 0.8% agar. Five spikes with twenty florets each were considered for every treatment.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The maximum number of pseudo seeds were produced at 28/15°C day/night temperature (37–59%) followed by 25/10°C (32–43%). Day/night temperature of 35/23°C showed least pseudo seeds production of 18-26%. The range of haploid embryo development at 25/10, 28/15 and 35/23°C were 33–48, 49–63 and 5–9%, respectively. There was drastic decline in pseudo seeds and haploid embryo development from a 7 and 8°C increase in day and night temperature, respectively. Among the various combinations tested, HI 1556 X DBW 39 evinced maximum pseudo seeds formation (59%) and embryos (63%) at 28/15°C. The DBW 39 X EIGN 57 parental combinations showed least pseudo seeds production of 18% and haploid embryo production of 5%. This proves that genotypes sense the temperature stress differently and thus there is variation in pseudo seeds and haploid embryo production potential. Our results accord with that of Amrani *et al.* (1993) and Campbell *et al*. (1998) who reported 25/15°C and 22/17°C day/ night temperature suitable for pseudo seeds and haploid embryo development, respectively. In conclusion, the results of our experiments clearly demonstrate that high temperature has a marked influence on wheat haploid development. Our study indicates that seasons of the year with high temperatures are to be avoided in wheat doubled haploid programme using the wheat x maize method. A greater understanding of the physiology underlying these results will enable manipulation of environmental conditions for enhancing the overall efficiency of such systems.

REFERENCES

[1] Amrani M, Sarrafi A and Alibert G 1993. Genetic variability for haploid production in crosses between tetraploid and hexaploid wheat with maize. *Plant Breeding* 110:123-128

[2] Campbell A W, Griffin W B, Conner A J, Rowarth J S and Burritt D J 1998. The Effects of Temperature and Light Intensity on Embryo Numbers in Wheat Doubled Haploid Production through Wheat¬Maize Crosses. *Annals of Botany* 82: 29-33.

[3] Shiferaw B, Smale B, Braun H-J, Duveiller E, Reynolds M and Muricho G 2013. Crops that feed the world 10. Past successes and future challenges to the role played by wheat in global food security. *Food Science* 5(3):291-317

Rapid and Eefficient Method for Pre-Field Screening of Mutants for Salt Tolerance in Rice

Pankaj Kumar[1], Bishun Deo Prasad[1]*, Sonam Kumari[1], Sangita Sahni[2], Awadhesh Kumar Pal[1], Neha Kumari[1] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]Dept. of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar–81321, India

[2]Dept. of Plant Pathology, Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi–843121, India

*E-mail: *dev.bishnu@gmail.com*

Keywords: Salinity Stress, Gamma Radiation, Mutation, Rice

INTRODUCTION

Salinity stress is one of the most complex stress tolerances to breed for, as the type, timing in relation to plant growth stage and intensity of the stress can all vary considerably (Witcombe *et al*. 2008). Salinity tolerance screening under field conditions is difficult due to spatial and stress heterogeneity of soil chemical-related stresses, and the significant impact of environmental factors such as relative humidity, temperature, and solar radiation. Numerous studies showed that rice is tolerant during germination, becomes very sensitive during early seedling stage (2–3 leaf stage), gains tolerance during vegetative growth stage, becomes sensitive during pollination and fertilization, and then becomes increasingly more tolerant at maturity. Hence, a rapid and efficient method is the prerequisite to screen a large number of rice mutants at early seedling stage. Therefore, in present investigation a rapid and efficient method for pre-field screening of Mutants for salt tolerance in rice has been developed and discussed.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Gamma irradiated mutant rice was screened for salinity stress in hydrophobic system developed at Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour in year 2015-16. For making apparatus for screening mutant rice for salinity stress, 40 rectangular holes (3 cm diameter in a rows of 8) were made using surgical blade in a rectangular plastic sheet (3 mm thick). Then nylon net was stitched with nylon thread at one side of the rectangular plastic sheet. This plastic sheet was floated on 1X Hoagland solution kept in a rectangular plastic tray of 12-L capacity having dimension of 50-x-42-x-16-cm. The sterile seeds (30–40 seeds) of rice mutants and Rajendra Mahsuri-1 as check genotype were placed on the net for germination for 15 days. Then, seedlings were given salt stress by replacing the 1X Hoagland solutions with 1X Hoagland solution with 150 mM NaCl for 15 days.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Rice is very sensitive to salinity at seedling stage. Salinity stress at early seedling stage manifest on the first leaf, followed by the second, and finally on the growing leaf. Salinity suppresses leaf elongation and emergence of new leaves. Photosynthetic function and chlorophyll content were inversely proportional to salinity level (Ota and Yasue 1962). The screening technique developed is based on the ability of seedlings to grow in salinized nutrient solution. In present investigation, 10 mutant M_2 mutant rice lines along with its parent Rajendra Mahsuri-1 were used for salt stress tolerance. The 150 mM of NaCl treatment for 15 days was found most effective as check variety (Rajendra Mahsuri-1) showed 100% mortality. Different mutant lines behaved differently on salt stress. Different mutant lines showed up to 40% survival on 150 mM of NaCl treatment for 15 days. The developed apparatus is robust, low cost and easy to make. This apparatus can be effectively used in screening rice mutants for salt stress tolerance.

REFERENCES

[1] Ota K and Yasue T 1962. Studies on the salt injury in crops. XIV. The effect of NaCl solution upon photosynthesis of paddy. *In*: *Research Bulletin, Faculty of Agriculture*, Gifu University. 16: 1-6.

[2] Witcombe JR, Hollington PA, Howarth CJ, Reader S and Steele KA 2008. Breeding for abiotic stresses for sustainable agriculture. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* B 363: 703–716.

Genetic Diversity Analysis in Peach (*Prunus Persica* L.) Cultivars using RAPD Markers

Hidayatullah Mir[1]*, D.S. Dahiya[2] and S.K. Sherawat[3] and Shashi Kala[4]

[1]*Department of Horticulture (F&FT),* [4]*Department of Food Science & Postharvest Technology*

[1,4]*Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[2,3]*Department of Horticulture, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004, India*

*E-mail: *hidayatmay14@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Peach, RAPD, Genetic Diversity, Molecular Markers

INTRODUCTION

Peach is one of the most economically and socially important deciduous fruit tree. Therefore, precise cultivar identification and genetic diversity is essential for improving and securing peach cultivation in the world. The relatively narrow range of morphological traits and limited number of polymorphic isozyme systems are not adequate to discriminate all the cultivars of any given species. Furthermore, many phenotypic traits are developmentally regulated or influenced by the genotype environment interaction. According to Lima *et al*. (2011), knowledge about the genetic diversity of the species are an essential prerequisite for their preservation and the success of breeding programs. Molecular markers are valuable tools in the characterization and evaluation of genetic diversity among different species and population. It has been reported that different markers revealed different classes of variation (Ahmed *et al.,* 2009). Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA (RAPD) does not need any prior knowledge of DNA sequence, however, still reveals a high level of polymorphism. RAPD is currently used as a tool for the assessment of genetic variability among genotypes in different breeding programmes. Keeping in view the importance of RAPD markers in different breeding programmes, the present study was initiated to determine the genetic diversity analysis among different peach cultivars for future breeding.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A total of seven cultivars were selected for this study. Out of these four cultivars Partap, Shane-e-Punjab, Early Grande, and Flordaprince were collected from PAU, Ludhiana and the remaining three cultivars namely Flordasun, Prabhat and Sharbati were collected from HAU, Hisar. The study was conducted at Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar during year 2009–10. Fresh leaves of these cultivars were used for DNA extraction. A total ofthirty five random decamer primers, obtained from Operon Technologies™, USA, were used for RAPD analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this study, out of 35 primers used to assess genetic diversity among the seven cultivars of peach, only 29 were found to be reproducible, while rest of the primers resulted in either no amplification or smeared profiles. These 29 primers yielded 234 bands/ fragments. The number of amplified fragments ranged from 3 (OPB-04, OPB-05) to 12 (OPBA-09) for various primers with an average of 8.07 bands per primer. The hierarchical cluster analysis based on similarity indices values identified two major clusters at a similarity coefficient of 0.62. First cluster comprised of Partap and Shan-e-Punjab, where as the remaining five cultivars fell in second cluster. RAPD analysis clearly showed significant genetic diversity exists among these seven peach cultivars. Hence, these cultivars are to be preserved as valuable genetic resources for breeding. The high genetic diversity present among these cultivars strongly suggest that they must have originated from genetically divergent parents or have a long history of adaptation to their respective micro-climatic regions.

REFERENCES

[1] Ahmed I, Islam M, Mannan A, Naeem R and Mirza B 2009. Optimization of conditions for assessment of genetic diversity in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.) using microsatellite markers. Barley Genet. Newslett 39: 5-12.

[2] Lima A T B, Souza V A B, Gomes R L F and Lima P S C 2011. Molecular characterization of cajá, *Spondias mombin* (Anacardiaceae), by RAPD markers. *Genetics and Molecular Research* 10: 2893-2904.

Initial Screening of Rice Germplasm for Germination and Early Growth in Anaerobic Conditions Caused by Flooding

Satyendra*, Mankesh Kumar, S.P. Singh, Anand Kumar, Rahul Singh and P.K. Singh

Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics,
Bihar Agriculture University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India
*E-mail: *satyendra331@gmail.com)*

Keywords: Rice, Anaerobic Germination, DSR, Submergence

INTRODUCTION

In the context of the climate change, Direct Seeded Rice (DSR) offers several advantages against the traditional cultivation through puddling including significant savings in the water and labor. But at the same time there are several hurdles which limit its actual benefits. Anerobic germination is one of them. If DSR encounters with the flooding just after sowing of seeds due to unexpected rains, the problem of anaerobic germination comes. Rice is extremely sensitive to anaerobic conditions during germination and early growth of the embryo. Rice seed can germinate under hypoxic and even in anoxic conditions but cannot develop roots and leaves. In this situation, varieties that can germinate in flooded soils could be beneficial especially for DSR. Modern rice varieties are sensitive to flooding during germination and early growth, a problem commonly encountered in rainfed areas, but few landraces capable of germination under these conditions have recently been identified, enabling research into tolerance mechanisms. Major QTLs were also identified, and are being targeted for molecular breeding and for cloning. Nevertheless, limited progress has been made in identifying regulatory processes for traits that are unique to tolerant genotypes, including faster germination and coleoptile elongation, formation of roots and leaves under hypoxia, ability to catabolize starch into simple sugars for subsequent use in glycolysis and fermentative pathways to generate energy.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A total of 512 genotypes were screened at Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour farm during Kharif 2015 for anaerobic germination and early stage submergence tolerance in view to identify new genes/ QTLs for these important traits. The screened genotypes were very diverse in nature including early to late maturity and scented to non-scented genotypes. Five seed of each entry were sown in three replications in pluck trays. These trays were then kept in submergence tank made in the Rain-out Shelter. Trays were submerged in water with a depth of 15 centimeter. Temperature of floodwater and rain-out shelter was monitored daily along with other floodwater conditions like dissolved O_2 and pH. The material was de-submerged after 15 days of continued submergence through the drain pipe situated at the bottom of the tank. Scoring was done on several bases.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

Number of surviving seedlings was recorded at 3-day intervals starting at 9th days after sowing. It was continued up to day 21 of flooding (submergence). Survival percentage was then calculated by dividing number of seedlings survived to the number of seed sown per entry. Out of 512 genotypes, 89 entries were able to germinate in anoxia condition in one or more replications. However, 12 genotypes namely RP 5215-52-19-8-6-3-2-B, OR 2163-14, NPG-209, MTU 1158 (MTU PLA 106-1-2-1-1-1), RP 5224-11-6-2-1 (IR 83876-B-F3 BULK), NDR 8002, RYC 278, IIRONK14R1P102, CSISATPRMEK14E20, GxEK14P12, GxEK14P32 and one landrace named Burmabhusi were able to grow well after anaerobic germination in more than one replications. Characterization and screening of contrasting genotypes would help in elucidating the genetic and biochemical regulatory and signalling mechanisms associated with tolerance to anaerobic germination. This could facilitate breeding rice varieties suitable for direct seeding systems and guide efforts for improving water-logging tolerance.

REFERENCES

[1] Miro B and Ismail A M 2013. Tolerance of anaerobic conditions caused by flooding during germination and early growth in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). (Review Article) *Frontiers of Plant Sciences* 4:1-18.

[2] Magneschi L and Perata P 2008. Rice germination and seedling growth in the absence of oxygen. *Annals of Botany* 103: 181–196, 2009.

Genetic Transformation of Indica Rice with Plant Nuclear Factor Y *(NF-Y) B2* Subfactor Gene for Enhanced Drought Tolerance

Vinod Kumar[1]*, Nimmy M.S.[2], Sweta Sinha[1], Ravi Ranjan Kumar[1] and Dharamsheela[1]

[1]*Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering,*
Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour–813120, India
[2]*National Research Centre on Plant Biotechnology,*
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012
*E-mail: *biotech.vinod@gmail.com*

Keywords: Drought Stress, ZmNF-YB2 Gene, Transgenic Rice, Transcription Factors

INTRODUCTION

Plant growth and productivity is adversely affected by abiotic stresses such as salinity, drought, temperature extremes (Chinnusamy *et al*., 2005) and rice is particularly sensitive to abiotic stresses. TFs from different plants have been shown to play key roles in various abiotic stress responses. The eukaryotic CCAAT-box binding nuclear factor Y (NF-Y) consists of three different subunits, A, B, and C. NUCLEAR FACTOR-Y, subunit B (NF-YB) comprises a multigene family in plants (Edwards *et al*., 1998) and has been shown to play important roles in growth, development, and response to environmental stress. In rice and wheat, there are at least 10 NF-YB genes (Stephenson *et al*., 2007). The objective of the present study was to develop transgenic rice plants tolerant to drought stress. We report here *Agrobacterium* mediated transformation of *indica* rice cv. IR64 employing a binary vector pCAMBIA2300 harbouring abiotic stress inducible *ZmNFYB2* gene from *Zea mays.*

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted at National Research Centre on Plant Biotechnology during the year 2014. For PCR, genomic DNA was isolated from the young leaves collected from putative of T0 and T1 transgenic plants at the hardening stage following CTAB method. The PCR was performed in a total volume of 25 μl, taking 2.5 μl of 10X PCR buffer, 0.5 μl of 10 mM dNTPs, 1μl of 25 mM MgCl2, 100 ng forward and 100 ng reverse primer, 0.25 μl of Taq polymerase, 1 μl of 100 ng genomic DNA from T0 and T1 transgenic rice plants and rest of sterile water. The PCR programme comprised of initial denaturation at 94°C for 4 min, denaturation at 94°C for 1 min, annealing at 55°C for 1 min and extension at 72°C for 1 min in a thermo cycler. Lastly, an additional final extension step was performed for 10 min at 72°. For amplification, selection marker specific primer *nptII* (5'AGGCGATAGAAGG CGATGCGCTGCG-3') and 5'CAATCGGC TGCTCTGATGCCGCCGT-3') were used.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Of 45 independent T0 transgenic plants generated on kanamycin selection media, 11 were positive transformants as detected by PCR of selection marker gene. The 694bp fragment, specific to the *nptII* gene was amplified in all the 11 transformants. Out of 11 independent events three events selected for T1 progeny generation. Every T1 plant used in this work was checked again by kanamycin selection and PCR before physiological assays to ensure the presence of the transgene. For the segregation analysis of progeny plants (T1), twelve seeds of each T1 line were germinated and grown for 10 days on MS media containing kanamycin for selection of stable inheritance of *ZmNF-YB2* transgene for segregation analysis. Most of the lines exhibited kanamycin resistance and exhibited Mendelian ratio as 3:1 (Table 1). In our study transgenic rice plants showed much delayed leaf-rolling compared with the wild type plants under drought stress. Maintenance of high plant water status, as expressed in high relative water content is an indication of plant drought tolerance. The WT plants showed symptoms of drought stress around 8 days after withholding water; whereas, transgenics developed no stress symptoms till day 12. This was clearly explained by the maintenance of higher leaf relative water content (RWC).Under non-stress conditions, there were no obvious differences in the leaf RWC between WT and the transgenic plants, however, approximately 20% higher RWC than WT was noticed in transgenic plants under water stress. Similar findings were reported in rice (Manavalan *et al*., 2012 and maize (Zhang *et al.,* 2010). These data further suggest that over-expression of *ZmNF-YB2* resulting in greater water uptake at low soil water content during water deficit stress. In conclusion, we developed transgenic rice plants expressing *ZmNF-YB2* under the control of a stress inducible promoter. The transgenic rice plants had normal phenotype and growth habit when grown under normal conditions. Taken together these results indicate that transgenic overexpression of *ZmNF-YB2* in rice positively correlates with drought stress tolerance.

Table 1: Segregation Analysis of Kanamycin Resistance in T_1 Progeny of *ZmNF-YB2* Transgenic Rice Plants

T1 Lines	No. of Seeds Inoculated	No. of Germinated Seeds Transferred to Kanamycin	No. of Seedlings Resistant to Kanamycin	No. of Seedlings Sensitive to Kanamycin	Segregation Ratio
T1–1	12	12	9	3	3:1
T1–2	12	12	9	3	3:1
T1–3	12	12	9	3	3:1

REFERENCES

[1] Manavalan L P, Chen X, Clarke J, Salmeron J and Nguyen H T 2012. RNAi-mediated disruption of squalene synthase improves drought tolerance and yield in rice. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 63(1): 163–175.

[2] Stephenson T, McIntyre C, Collet C and Xue G P 2007. Genome-wide identification and expression analysis of the NF-Y family of transcription factors in *Triticum aestivum*. *Plant Molecular Biology* 65: 77–92.

[3] Zhang S, Li N, Gao F, Yang A and Zhang J 2010. Over-expression of TsCBF1 gene confers improved drought tolerance in transgenic maize. *Molecular Breeding* 26: 455–46.

Genome-wide Analysis of Multidrug and Toxic Compound Extrusion (MATE) Gene Family in Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum L.*)

Nimmy M.S.[1], Vinod Kumar [2], Jain P.K.[1] and R. Srinivasan[1]

[1]National Research Centre on Plant Biotechnology
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India
[2]Department of Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering,
Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour–813210, India
*E-mail: *nimmybiotech@gmail.com*

Keywords: Abiotic Stress, Salinity, MATE, Phylogenetic Analysis, Chickpea

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) is second most important food legume crop grown globally over 13.5Mha with the production of 13.1Mt in 2013 (FAOSTAT2013). The productivity of chickpea has been limited by different biotic and abiotic factors and among them salinity is an increasing abiotic stress in many of the chickpea growing areas (Flowers *et al*., 2010). Salt responsive genes belonging to MATE efflux proteins reportedly play a significant role imparting salt tolerance to plants. Multidrug and toxic compound extrusion (MATE) family genes function in protecting cells against oxidative stress and bile salts and may be part of the SOS system. Despite the importance of MATE family genes in regulating stress tolerance, very limited studies on understanding the role MATEs in biotic and abiotic stresses were reported in chickpea. The availability of whole genome and transcriptome sequence of chickpea would facilitate genome-wide analysis to identify the complete set of MATE family genes in chickpea. The objective of the present study was to identify chickpea MATE family genes using genome-wide analysis and to characterize their phylogeny and chromosomal distribution. By comparing the sequences of chickpea MATE family with the known MATE transporters from other plant species, the possible roles of chickpea MATE transporters could be proposed and help us to further test their function.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The studies have been conducted to identify the MATE gene family members in chickpea, to know their chromosomal distribution and evolution. For the identification of putative MATE transporters in chickpea, a total of 57 MATE (Pfam: PF01554) genes in Arabidopsis were identified from TAIR as well as Phytozome. Chickpea putative MATE genes were identified by BLASTP search at NCBI using *A. thaliana* MATE protein sequences as queries. These putative MATE sequences were filtered by the presence of conserved MATE domain (Pfam: PF01554) using the Pfam (http://pfam.xfam.org/). The full protein sequences of 50 chickpea MATE and 33 previously reported MATE from other plant species were used for multiple sequence alignments by ClustalW in MEGA 6.0. The unrooted phylogenetic tree was then constructed by MEGA 6.0 using the Maximum Likelihood (ML) algorithm with 1000 bootstraps,

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

This study presents the results of the identification and genome-wide survey of the MATE family genes in chickpea. We identified 50 MATE genes encoding MATE transporters from the chickpea whole genome which were denominated as *CarMATE*1-*CarMATE*50 based on their physical locations. The chickpea MATE genes were found on all of the chickpea chromosomes with a maximum of 11 genes on chromosome four and a minimum of two on chromosome 5. The chickpea MATE proteins consist of 146–619 amino acids 3 to 12 transmembrane helices whereas in Arabidopsis, the lengths of MATE proteins range from 400 to 700 amino acids and most with 12 TMs indicating there are more variations within the chickpea MATE family compared with Arabidopsis. The predicted molecular weights (MW) of chickpea MATE proteins range from 19.40 to 66.51 kDa, and the predicted pI values are between 5.33 and 9.77. (ExPASy). Their predicted subcellular locations include plasma membrane, chloroplast and cytoplasm with 76.47% (39 out of 50) located in the plasma membrane,15.68% (8 out of 50) located in chloroplast, and 3.92% are located in cytoplasm (2 out of 50) respectively. Using the full-length protein sequences of the 83 MATE transporters, including the 33 previously reported plant MATE proteins and 50 chickpea MATE proteins, we constructed a maximum likelihood (ML) tree. These MATE proteins could be classified into four primary clades (subfamilies) comprising 12 smaller subgroups. The functions of chickpea MATE proteins could be inferred from the known MATE transporters according to their phylogenetic relationships.

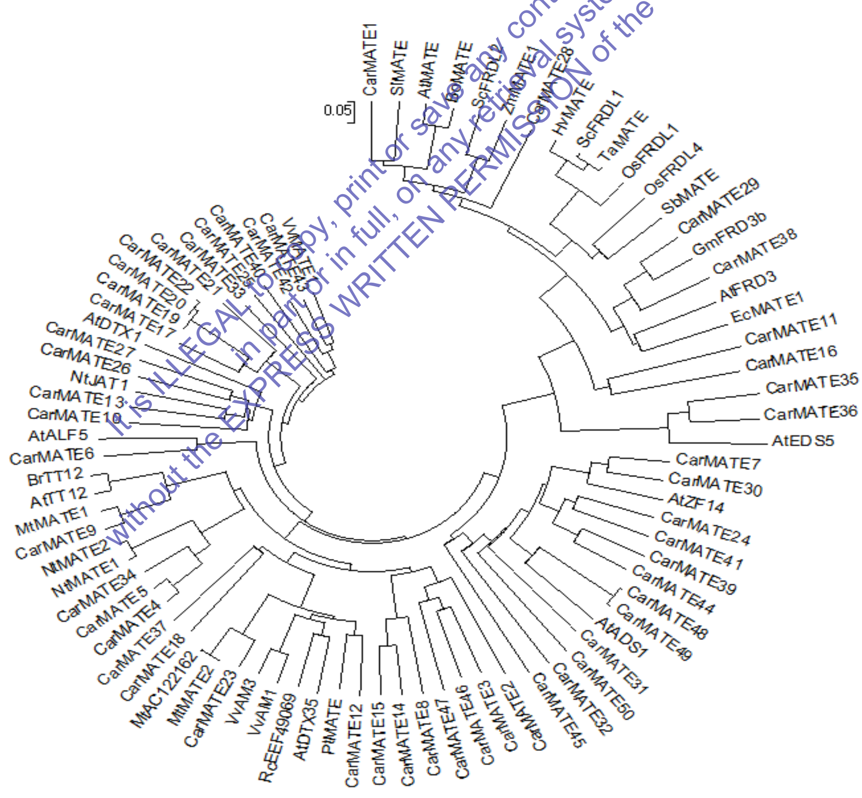


Fig. 1: The Phylogenetic Tree of Chickpea MATE Family

REFERENCE

[1] Flowers T J, Gaur P M, Gowda C L L, Krishnamurthy L, Samineni S and Siddique K H M 2010.Salt sensitivity in chickpea. *Plant Cell and Environment* 33: 490–509.

Studies on Genetic Divergence in Bitter Gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.)

Nidhi Tyagi*, V.B. Singh and Vishal Tripathi
Department of Vegetable Science,
N.D. University of Agriculture and Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad–224229, India
*E-mail: *nidhityagivs@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bitter Gourd, Genetic Divergence, D^2 Statistics

INTRODUCTION

Bitter gourd *(Momordica charantia* L.) is an important cucurbitaceous vegetable. Diverse morphological characters of *M. charantia* provide a relatively broad phenotypic species-variation. Of the several methods available, Mahalanobis's D^2 statistics is a powerful tool for determining degree of divergence between populations, and relative contribution of different components to the total divergence, in isolation of suitable parents. This technique provides a basis for selection of genetically divergent parents in a hybridization programme. Therefore, the present investigation was carried out to examine the nature and magnitude of genetic divergence in 31 bitter gourd genotypes with different geographical origins and distribution.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Thirty one genotypes (including Pusa Vishes and Pusa Do Mausami as check varieties) of bitter gourd having diverse origin were evaluated at Main Experimental Station of Vegetable Science, Narendra Deva University of Agriculture & Technology, Kumarganj, Faizabad (U.P.), during spring summer season, 2015. The experiment was laid out in RBD (Randomized Block Design) with three replications in individual plot size (3m x 2m). The distance maintained between row to row and plant to plant was 2m and 0.50m, respectively. Five plants were selected randomly from each plot to record observations on 12 characters. Genetic divergence was estimated using D^2 statistics of Mahalanobis (1928) and the populations were grouped into clusters as per Rao (1952).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on D^2 values all the thirty one genotypes of bitter gourd were grouped by torcher's method into six cluster. The result showed that cluster IV had maximum number of genotypes (7) followed by Cluster V (6). Cluster II and VI comprised 5 whereas cluster I and III comprised 4 genotypes each. Intra and inter cluster distance are an index of genetic diversity among clusters. The inter-cluster distance was greater than intra cluster distance, revealing a considerable amount of genetic diversity among the genotypes. The highest intra-cluster distance was recorded in cluster I (18.42) and lower in cluster III (11.70). The highest inter cluster distance was observed between cluster III and VI (58.37) followed by cluster II and VI (56.22) which indicating that genotypes of these two clusters are genetically very diverse to each other and are suggested to provide a broad spectrum of variability in segregating generation. Therefore, selection of genotypes for hybridization should be based on genetic diversity. Among 12 characters studied, vine length contributed maximum (34.41%) towards genetic divergence followed by fruit diameter (33.98%) and average fruit weight (15.27%) in bitter gourd. Cluster means of 31 genotypes showed that mean values of clusters varied in magnitude for all the 12 characters studied. As regards cluster means, Clusters-III and II performed better for most of the biometric characters studied. Among the clusters studied, Clusters-III consisted of four genotypes, with high in number of fruit per vine and fruit yield per vine while cluster II consisted of five genotypes which showed earliness in anthesis of first female flower, fruit harvest as well as highest in fruit diameter. Therefore, cluster-III and cluster II would be would be a good candidate and effective for selection to attain maximum yield with highest number of fruits from an early crop.

REFERENCES

[1] Devmore JP, Dhonukshe BL, Apte U B and Jadhav B B 2007. Genetic divergence in bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.). *South Indian Hort*iculture 55: 20-23.

[2] Dey S S, Behera T K, Munshi A D and Sirohi P S 2007. Studies on genetic divergence in bitter gourd (*Momordica charantia* L.). *Indian Journal of Hort*iculture 64: 53-57.

[3] Pandit M K, Saha A K and Bhattacharya S 2012. Multivariate analysis for genetic divergence in snake gourd (*Trichosanthes anguina* L.) genotypes. *Acta Horticulturae* 958: 157-161.

[4] Quamruzzaman A K M, Ahmad S, Moniruzzaman M, Chowdhury M A Z and Mollah M A H 2011. Genetic diversity analysis of sponge gourd (*Luffa cylindrica* L.) in Bangladesh. *SAARC Journal of Agriculture* 9(2): 45-51.

PerSe Performance of Parents and Hybrids of Cowpea *(Vigna unguiculata)*

A.K. Verma[1*], A.K. Naidu[1], A.K. Mehta[2] and R.P. Singh[1]

[1]Department of Horticulture, [2]Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics

[1,2]Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalay, Adhartal, Jabalpur–482004, India

*E-mail: *ajayhorti19@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cowpea, Hybrids, Per se Performance, Vigna Unguiculata

INTRODUCTION

Per se performance is still the most simple and effective way to get first hand information on the genotypes. Crosses between parents with good *per* se performance are expected to yield desirable recombinants in the segregating generations and the potentialities of such genotypes will also reflect in the performance of hybrids. The selected genotypes can be further utilized to exploit recombination breeding or heterosis (Valarmathi & Surendran, 2007). Exploitation of genetic potential of wild and close relatives of cowpea for enhancing cowpea productivity had not been well documented. With this objective in view, ten parents and their resultant hybrids were evaluated based on mean *per* se performance. The average productivity of cowpea is low as compared to other pulse crops due to the lack of availability of high yielding genotypes and also susceptibility of the genotypes to major biotic stresses. Hence, there is a paramount importance to improve the yield potential along with improving the resistance/tolerance to pest and diseases.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Ten diverse genotypes which included six lines *viz.*, 2012/COPBR/2012-2, 2012/COPBR/2012-3, 2012/COPBR/2012-5, 2014/COPBR/2012-4, 2014/COPBR/2012-5, 2014/COPBR/2012-6 and four testers *viz.*, Gomti, Pusa Komal, Kashi Kanchan and Arka Garima were crossed in a L x T fashion during *kharif* 2014 and evaluated in *kharif* 2015. Thus line x tester mating was carried out between these six lines and four testers and the experimental materials, Lines (6), Testers (4) and their crosses (24) were grown in a randomized block design with three replications at Horticulture research Farm, Department of Horticulture, JNKVV, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh. Observations were recorded on ten randomly chosen plants in each replication both for parents (10) and hybrids (24) for the various growth and yield attributes. The data were analysed for variances to assess the treatments difference for the various characters.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Analysis of variance details for the sixteen characters revealed significant variability among parents and hybrids for all the sixteen characters studied. These results are similar with the findings of Nkouannessi (2005), Sarutayophat *et al*. (2007), Stoilova and Berova (2009) and Lingaraj (2009) in cowpea. This is an essential pre requisite for further study of the genotypes. The highest yield per plant was recorded by 2014/COPBVAR-6 followed by 2014/COPBVAR-5 among female parents and Gomti followed by Kashi Kanchan among male parents. The variation in these characters may be due to genotypic ability of plant itself and varied response to environmental conditions (Stoilova and Pereira, 2013). The crosses mean value for marketable green pod yield per plant ranged from 128.42 g (2012/COPBVAR-5 x A. Garima) to 256.47 g (2014/COPBVAR-6 x P. Komal) which was followed by ICP-42/ Indira Hari (250.18 g), ICP-54/ Arka Garima (246.38 g) and ICP-42/ Pusa Komal (240.56 g) and (232.68 g) with an overall cross mean of 195.11 g. Maximum green pod yield per plant was observed in most of the crosses when line 2014/COPBVAR-6 was used as female parent. The best parents and their crosses identified may be used for further study of heterosis and combining ability and based on that new varieties/hybrids could be released.

REFERENCES

[1] Lingaraj C H 2009. Assessment of genetic diversity in cowpea [*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp] germplasm. M.Sc. (Agri) Thesis, Univ. of Agric. Sci., Dharwad, India.

[2] Nkouannessi Magloire 2005. The genetic, morphological and physiological evaluation of African cowpea genotypes. M.Sc. (Agri) Thesis, Univ. of Free State, Bioemrontein, South Africa.

[3] Stoilova T and Berova M 2009. Morphological and agrobiological study on local germplasm of common beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) and cowpea (*V. unguiculata* L.). XI Anniversary Scientific Conference, Special Edition. pp. 385-388.

[4] Valarmathi G and Surendran C 2007. *Per* se performance of parents and hybrids in sub species of cultigen cowpea *(Vigna unguiculata). Legume Research* 30 (2): 86-91.

Impact of Stunt Disease on Yield and Yield Attributing Characters on Different Sowing Dates of Chickpea

Sourabh Kumar[1], R.N. Gupta[1]*, G. Chand[1], C. Azad[1], S.K. Gupta[2], A. Ghatak[1] and S.B. Sah[3]

[1]Department of Plant Pathology, [2]Department of Agronomy

[3]Department of Entomology, BPSCA, Purnea

[1,2,3]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, India

*E-mail: *rameshnathgupta@gmail.com*

Keywords: Chickpea, Stunt Disease, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Chickpea is an important self pollinated Rabi pulse crop of India. The area under chickpea is gradually declining day by day due to biotic and abiotic stresses prevalent in different parts of the country. About 67 fungi, 3 bacteria, 22 viruses and 80 nematodes are reported which may adversely affect the growth and productivity of the crop (Singh *et al.,* 1999). Chickpea Stunt disease (bean (pea) leaf roll virus) caused a reduction of yield and its attributing characters like plant height 40.05–57.98% and 78.05–88.32% in plant yield.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at Research farm of Bihar Agricultural College, sabour, Bhagalpur during 2014–15 and 15–16 The crop was sown in three different dates, 1st November (early sown), 15th November (mid sown) and 30th November (late sown) with row to row 50 cm and plant to plant spacing 10 cm. The plot size of 12.5 m^2 was maintained in randomized block design. All the recommended package of practices was followed.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The response of stunt disease against all seven cultivars on different parameters in each date of sowing was assessed.Reduction in yield per plant due to CpSd infection was recorded 78.05-88.32%. It was observed maximum reduction in variety JG315 (88.32%) and minimum in GCP105 (78.05%). *Jayalakshmiet al.* (2003) also observed the effect of stunt disease (bean pea leaf roll virus) on variety Annigeri and found maximum reduction in plant height (63.62%).

Table 1: Impact of Chickpea Stunt Disease on Yield/ Plant (g)

Variety	Healthy Plant	Diseased Plant	Reduction %
BG256	5.63	0.74	86.85
JG62	6.70	0.94	85.97
GCP105	7.70	1.69	78.05
PG186	4.23	0.86	79.66
JG315	3.77	0.44	88.32
JG14	7.67	1.04	86.44
BG372	4.43	0.90	79.68
CD at 5%	0.79	0.45	
CV (%)	7.77	27.21	

REFERENCE

[1] Jayalakshmi S K, Mahalinga D M, Gangadhar G C and Sreeramulu K 2003. Effect of stunt disease on yield and yield attributing characters in chickpea. *Plant Disease Research* 18(1): 68-69.

Analysis of Genetic Variability and Correalation of Seed Yield and Morpho-physiological Traits in Mungbean (*Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek) Under Irrigated Condition

Sunayana*, M.S. Punia and Rajesh Yadav
Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding
CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar–125004
*E-mail: *nainapunia@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Mungbean (*Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek) is an important pulse crop in Asia and is suitable for cultivation under different farming situations. Mungbean seed contains 22–28% protein, 60–65% carbohydrates, 1–1.5% fat and 3.5–4.5% fibres. However, currently both potential and actual yields are leveling off in mungbean because genetic gains in yield are becoming harder to achieve, partly due to the lack of appropriate genetic variability. To accumulate optimum contribution of yield and yield contributing characters, it is essential to know the association of various characters. The present study was undertaken to examine the nature and magnitude of genetic variability and association among characters in mungbean.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sixty mungbean genotypes were sown in randomized block design (RBD) with three replications having a plot size of 2 rows x 2m at CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar and the crop was sown in April, 2013. Observations were recorded on five randomly selected plants from each genotype in each replication for ninteen characters. The data for different characters were statistically analyzed to work outgenotypic and phenotypic coefficients of variation (Burton and Devane, 1953) based on the estimate of genotypic and phenotypic variance.

Heritability in broad sense was calculated as per the formula suggested by Hanson *et al*. (1956) and expected genetic gain as suggested by Johnson *et al*. (1955). Correlation coefficients at phenotypic and genotypic level were calculated as per procedure given by Al-Jibouri *et al*. (1958).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The information about nature and magnitude of genetic variability existing in the available genotypes of a crop is essential for selection of diverse parents which upon hybridization may provide a wide spectrum of gene recombination of quantitatively inherited traits. High estimates of heritability and high genetic advance observed for most of the characters whereas Flower retention, No. of pods/plant, No. of seeds/pod, biomass, pod weight/plant, seed weight/plant, harvest index, canopy temperature difference, photochemical efficiency, membrane stability index, total chlorophyll content showed positive and significant correlation with seed yield. It is concluded that these characters are the most important contributing factors to seed yield and should be used as selection criteria for yield improvement in mungbean.

REFERENCES

[1] Al-Jibouri H A, Miller P A and Robinson H F 1958. Genotypic and environmental variances and co-variances in upland cotton crosses of interspecific origin. *Agronomy Journal* 50: 633-637.

[2] Burton G W and Devane E H 1953. Genetic variability and heritability in soybean. *Agronomy Journal* 45: 478-481.

[3] Hanson C F, Robinson H F and Comstock R E 1956. Biometrical studies on yield in segregating population of Korean Lespedesa. *Agronomy Journal* 48: 248-272.

[4] Johnson H F, Robinson H F and Comstock R E 1955. Estimates of genetic and environmental variability in soybean. *Agronomy Journal* 47: 314-318.

Table 1: Estimates for Grand Mean, C.V., Heritability, Genetic Advance and Genetic Advance as Percent of Mean for Twenty Characters in Mungbean

Characters	Mean	PCV (%)	GCV (%)	Heritability (h^2) (%)	Genetic Advance	Genetic Advance as % of Mean
Days to first flowering	42.767	4.906	4.400	80.434	3.476	8.129
Days to first pod	46.267	4.924	4.247	74.384	3.491	7.546
Flower retention (%)	84.209	10.218	8.697	72.433	12.839	15.247
Plant height (cm)	49.440	17.041	16.261	91.052	15.803	31.963
No. of pods/plant	19.234	20.230	4.011	39.30	4.671	24.285
No. of branches/plant	3.304	20.841	17.414	69.812	0.990	29.972
No. of seeds/pod	9.994	10.990	10.053	83.673	1.893	18.943
Days to maturity	63.194	4.448	4.312	93.973	5.441	8.610
Biomass (g)	631.049	16.933	15.537	84.192	185.327	29.368
Total pod weight/plant (g)	11.664	16.018	14.743	84.713	3.261	27.953
Seed dry weight/plant (g)	9.953	13.114	12.286	87.765	2.360	23.710
Grain yield/plot (g)	148.899	15.345	11.271	53.950	25.393	17.054
Harvest index (%)	24.04	18.108	13.835	58.375	0.052	21.776
100 seed weight (g)	5.196	11.477	10.228	79.427	0.976	18.778
Canopy temp. difference (°C)	-4.550	24.373	15.397	39.907	0.912	20.037
Photochemical efficiency	0.580	9.699	9.651	99.005	0.115	19.782
Membrane stability index (%)	53.036	20.425	19.618	92.225	20.587	38.817
Total chlorophyll content	48.026	15.207	14.172	86.851	13.066	27.207
Necrosis	1.483	82.419	49.945	36.723	0.925	62.349
Mungbean Yellow Mosaic Virus	1.189	42.269	12.671	8.986	0.093	7.824

Genetic Variability Analysis for Plant Selection in Custard Apple (*Annona squamosa* L.)

J.L. Nag[1]*, S.N. Dikshit[2], N. Mehta[3], O.P. Kashyap[4],
Neeraj Shukla[5], R.R. Saxena[6] and P. Singh[7]

[1,2,5,7]*Department of Horticulture,* [3,4]*Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding*

[6]Department of Agricultural Statistics

[1,2,3,4,5,6,7]*CoA, IGKV, Raipur–492012, India*

*E-mail: *kvkhortsudamanag@gmail.com*

Keywords: GCV, PCV, Variability, Heritability, Genetic Advance, Custard Apple

INTRODUCTION

Custard apple (*Annona squamosa* L.), also known as *Sitaphal* or *Sharifa* is an important The heritability estimates and genetic advance proved to be the important parameters for isolating the desirable genotypes. Heritability provides information on contribution of genotypic variance to the corresponding phenotypic variance while, genetic advance reflects genetic architecture of any population. High genetic advance associated with high heritability gives an idea of true heritable traits for better plant selection during breeding programme.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

An experiment comprised of 60 genotype accessions was conducted at 10 years *In-situ* plantation at Northern Bastar, Research cum Instructional Farm College of Agriculture & Research Station, Singarbhat, Kanker, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh) during *Kharif* 2013-14. The experiment was laid out in Randomized Complete Block Design (RCBD) with four replications recommended package of practices were applied to raise the normal crop. Observations were recorded on one randomly selected competitive plants from each genotype, in each replication on 20 characters. The statistical analysis for genetic variability was done as per the method given by Burton (1952).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Genotypic and Phenotypic Coefficient of Variation: The highest (GCV 52.16%) and PCV 52.46) was observed for pulp weight, which is followed by areole weight (51.47% and 51.80), fruit weight (44.70% and 45.10), length of pedicel (30.67 % and 31.27%), pedicel thickness (29.61% and 30.16%), weight of pericarp (29.60% and 30.22%), length of pericarp (29.29% and 29.61%), total number of fruits per plant (23.08% and 24.35) and fruit width (20.19% and 21.07%). The moderate GCV and PCV were observed for fruit yield per plant (16.13% and 17.04%) which is followed by number of flower per branches (10.71% and 12.31%), length of leaf (10.59% and 14.88%) and seed length (10.37% and 20.08%). Rest of the traits exhibited low GCV and PCV estimates.

Heritability and Genetic Advance: Heritability for Fruit Yield and its Components: In present investigation, the highest heritability estimate was recorded for the character pulp weight (99.00%), areole weight (99.00%), fruit weight (98.00%), length of pericarp (98.00%), weight of pericarp (96.00%), length of pedicel (96.00%), pedicel thickness (96.00%), fruit width (92.00%), total number of fruits per plant (90.00%), fruit yield per plant (90.00%), fruit length (88.00%), number of flowers per branch (76.00%) and seed length (76.00%).

Genetic Advance: The highest genetic advance was observed for fruit weight (212.64) followed by pulp weight (122.27), areole weight (82.55), number of fruits per tree (34.84), fruit yield per plant (35.81) and number of alternate leaf (24.58).

Genetic Advance as Percentage of Mean: Among 20 characters studied, the highest genetic advance as percentage of mean was observed for pulp weight (106.82), followed by areole weight (105.35), fruit weight (91.25), length of pedicel (61.95), pedicel thickness (59.87), weight of pericarp (59.71) and length of pericarp (59.69).

REFERENCE

[1] Hanson W D, Robinson H F and Comstock R E 1956. Biometrical studies of yield in segregating population Korean Lespandeza. *Agronomy* Journal 4(8): 268-272.

Novel Approach in Screening Pea Genotype for Brassinosteriod (Brassinolide)

Tannu Priya* and A. Hemantranjan
Department of Plant Physiology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *tannup15@gmail.com*

Keywords: Brassinosteriods, Pea Genotype, Seedling Growth

INTRODUCTION

Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) is one of the six major pulse crops cultivated globally including India and is the second highest yielding legume in the world after common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). Among all pea producing states of India, Uttar Pradesh has the largest area and maximum production and alone contributes to more than 50 per cent of total pea production in the country (FAO 2010). However, the productivity level is much lower than the potential of existing genotypes of pea in Uttar Pradesh. Growth and productivity of crops is directly related to germination percentage, root and shoot growth, and brassinosteriods induce significant improvement in these attributes. Therefore, the work has been selected to explore the potential use of brassinolide as positive or stimulatory effect on seed germination and seedling growth of pea.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For screening, 6 petri-dishes each containing 10 seeds of each genotype were allowed to germinate separately, at 0.010, 0.025, 0.050, 0.075 and 0.100 mM concentrations of brassinolide against control (distilled water). The treatments were replicated three times and placed in growth chamber at 20°C. For the measurement of growth attribute *viz.*, dry weight of plant, the surface sterilized seed were inoculated with specific *Rhizobium* and treated ten seeds of each selected pea genotype 'HUP-2' and 'HUDP-15' at 0.010, 0.025, 0.050, 0.075 and 0.100 mM concentrations of brassinolide against control were sown in plastic pots (size: 20 cm x 20 cm and 10 seeds in each pot), filled with sandy loam soil and farmyard manure (mixed in the ratio of 6:1). The pots were arranged in a completely randomized block design in a net house under environmental conditions during winter (*Rabi*) season of 2015-2016. Germination percentage [total number of seeds germinated × 100/total number of seeds taken], relative seed germination [number of seeds germinated in the treatment × 100/number of seeds germinated in the control], seedling growth [total seedling growth in cm/number of germinated seeds], vigour index [germination percentage × seedling length], were measured 10 days after brassinolide treatment, and dry weight of plant was measured 30 days after sowing.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The application of lower brassinolide concentration of 0.050 mM induced highly efficacious effect than its higher concentrations of 0.075 and 0.100 mM in terms of high germination percentage i.e. 90% in 'HUP-2' and 89% in 'HUDP-15' as compared to control (80%), and the concentration of brassinolide 0.050 mM remained statistically at par to the concentration of brassinolide 0.025 mM, but proved significantly superior to all other treatments (Table 1). The germination percentage decreases when the concentration of BL increased which shows that higher concentration inhibited germination. These were in agreement with the findings of Talaat and Abdallah (2010). The brassinolide concentration of 0.050 mM maintained significantly higher relative seed germination values i.e. 123.8% in 'HUP-2' and 125% in 'HUDP-15' as compared to all treatments, it remained at par to the concentration of 0.025 mM. Similar trends were also observed in case of seedling growth and vigour index of pea. It can also be noticed that pea genotype 'HUDP-15' exceeded significantly 'HUP-2' in all seed germination parameters *viz.*, germination percentage, relative germination percentage, seedling growth and vigour index. The effect of brassinolide concentrations on the dry weight of pea genotypes seedlings 30 days after sowing showed a gradual increase in the response of the dry weight of seedling with the increase of brassinolide level up to 0.050 mM and however, thereafter increases brassinolide level appeared to reduce it. Hence, the seed soaking with 0.050 mM brassinolide was the best supporter of pea seedling dry weight in both genotypes and was significantly superior to all treatments. Therefore, it may be concluded that brassinolide application at the threshold concentration of 0.050 mM showed optimum seedling growth of the pea genotype 'HUDP-15' as compared to 'HUP-2'.

Table 1: Effect of different Concentrations of Brassinolide on Seed Germination and Growth Parameters of Pea Genotypes

Concentration of BL in mM	Germination %		Relative Seed Germination %		Seedling Growth (cm)		Vigour Index		Dry Weight of Plant^{-1} (g)	
	Genotype (G)		Genotype (G)		Genotype (G)		Genotype (G)		Genotype (G)	
	HUP-2	HUDP-15	HUP-2	HUDP-15	HUP-2	HUDP-15	HUP-2	HUDP-15	HUP-2	HUDP-15
Control (DW)	80	80	100.0	100.0	7.50	8.75	480.0	560.0	1.25	1.32
0.010	93	94	116.3	117.5	9.14	9.34	790.5	799.0	1.32	1.42
0.025	96	97	120.0	121.3	9.38	9.79	864.0	921.5	1.40	1.45
0.050	99	100	123.8	125.0	9.60	10.00	940.5	1000.0	1.45	1.52
0.075	94	95	117.5	118.8	9.26	10.00	817.8	902.5	1.35	1.50
0.100	90	89	112.5	111.3	8.89	9.55	720.0	756.5	1.35	1.40
	CD 5%		CD 5%		CD 5%		CD 5%		CD 5%	
Genotype (G)	3.07		3.63		0.26		87.4		0.18	
Treatment (T)	4.26		5.48		0.39		118.1		0.27	
G X T	NS*		5.79		NS		137.3		NS	

REFERENCES

[1] FAO 2010. Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) Database 2010. http://www.faostat.fao.org.

[2] Talaat Naveen Bahaa and Abdallah Amany M 2010. Effect of 28-homobrassinolide and 24-epibrassinolide on the growth, productivity and nutritional value of two faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) cultivars. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science*56:649-669

Studies on Evaluation of Turmeric (*Curcuma Longa* L). Cultivars against Leaf Blotch (*Taphrina maculens* Butler) and Shoot Borer (*Conogethes punctiferalis* Guen.)

Siddalingayya Salimath*, Y.K. Kotikal, Revanna Ravannavar and J. Venkatesh

University of Horticultural Sciences, Bagalkot, India-57103

*E-mail: *Salimath.salimath@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cultivars, *Curcuma longa* L., Leaf blotch, Shoot borer

INTRODUCTION

Turmeric (*Curcuma domestica* L.), one of the most important major dye spice crops in India, it suffers from important foliar diseases caused by *Taphrina maculans* Butler (Rao, 1995). Although fungicides were found to be effective in the management of the diseases (Srivastava, 1977), residue problem is likely to be major hindrance in the export of produce. However, for developing such improved cultivars, there should be known source of resistance available in the different entries stock, which can be utilized in the breeding programme for developing resistant cultivars. In turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L) several insect pests has been reported from India (Koya *et al*., 1991 and Kotikal, 2000). Among these, shoot borer (*Conogethes punctiferalis* Guen.) infests the crop and causes 'dead heart' symptoms affecting the crop production. In this regard experiments were carried out to evaluate the turmeric cultivars against turmeric leaf blotch (*Taphrina maculens* Butler) and shoot borer (*C. punctiferalis*).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The field experiment was carried out at the farm field of the division of Plantation, Spices, Medicinal and Aromatic Crops, College of Horticulture, Mysore, during 2012-13. The College of Horticulture, Mysore is situated in southern dry zone of Karnataka situated at 12^0 30′ North latitude, 76^0 42′ East longitude and at an altitude of 763 meters above from mean sea level.

Scoring of Pest and Disease Incidence: Scoring for leaf blotch disease incidence recorded by natural condition at different stages of crop growth (90, 120, 150 DAP). The scoring was done using the scale 1 to 5.0-0-Leaves free from infection, 1-1-5 per cent leaf area affected, 2-6-20 per cent leaf area affected, 3-21-40 per cent leaf area affected, 4-41–70 per cent leaf area affected, 5-71 per cent and above leaf.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The incidence of shoot borer and leaf blotch disease was noticed during August and September. The data on disease and pest incidence was recorded under natural conditions at different stages of crop growth (90, 120, 150 DAP) and are presented in Table 1. Higher leaf blotch disease incidence was observed in Cuddapah (22.97 %, 27.50 % and 28.33 %) at 90, 120 and 150 DAP, respectively, while the minimum disease incidence was noticed in the cultivars PTS-24 (13.97 %, 15.93 % and 17.00 %) which was on par with Rajapuri (12.73 %, 20.60 % and 17.67 %) at 60, 120 and 150 DAP, respectively. Singh (2011) also screened 22 turmeric entries/ genotypes against Taphrina leaf blotch and found genotype ACC-584and TCP-1 found resistant and rest were moderately resistant in Chhattisgarh state.In the present study maximum incidence of shoot borer (23.42 %, 24.17 % and 24.42 %) in cultivar Cuddapah, which was on par with Belgaum Local (25.00 %, 22.25 %, and 24.42 %), while the minimum incidence was in PTS-24 (5.33 %, 10.92 % and 12.50 %) and Bidar-1 (10.17 %, 12.17 % and 14.25 %) at 90, 120 and 150 DAP, respectively at different stages of crop growth. None of the accessions was rated as resistant, whereas, 49, 2S1, 130 and 62 accessions were rated as moderately resistant, moderately 'susceptible, susceptible and highly susceptible, respectively, to the pest. Khalko *et al.* (2011) obtained that leaf blotch susceptibility and tolerance to pest and diseases of cultivars could be attributed to the genetic constituents of the particular cultivars and their reaction to agro-climatic condition in which they are cultivated.

Table 1: Leaf Blotch & Shoot Borer Incidence Recorded in Turmeric Cultivars during 2013

Sl. No.	Cultivars	Leaf Blotch Incidence(%)			Mean	Shoot Borer Incidence (%)			
		90 DAP	120 DAP	150 DAP		90 DAP	120 DAP	150 DAP	Mean
1	Co-1	15.73	27.83	17.30	20.28	17.92	18.42	19.50	18.64
2	Salem	14.60	23.87	18.00	18.82	18.58	22.50	24.50	21.84
3	Prabha	15.07	15.23	23.33	17.87	12.67	14.92	13.17	13.60
4	Krishna	15.97	24.13	22.00	20.92	18.92	19.92	19.92	19.59
5	Rajapuri	12.73	20.60	17.67	16.99	20.50	20.50	21.25	20.75
6	Prathibha	14.07	24.17	21.33	19.85	17.58	18.17	21.00	18.90
7	PTS-24	13.97	15.93	17.00	15.62	5.33	10.92	12.50	9.583
8	Cuddapah	22.97	27.50	28.33	25.23	23.42	24.17	24.42	24.01
9	Alleppey	15.67	26.03	23.00	21.55	16.92	22.00	23.33	20.74
10	Bidar-1	20.07	27.77	26.33	24.72	10.17	12.17	14.25	12.19
11	Bidar-4	15.30	28.63	18.67	20.86	24.25	23.58	22.83	23.53
12	CLI-327	13.87	25.70	19.67	19.72	12.50	18.58	19.92	16.99
13	CLI-14	14.97	26.73	19.33	20.33	13.17	14.50	15.17	14.44
14	CLT-325	14.42	27.93	18.00	20.11	18.67	18.58	18.08	18.33
15	BelgaumLocall Erode Local	15.63	29.03	26.33	23.67	25.00	22.25	24.42	23.90
16		16.57	26.50	24.00	22.35	20.08	19.75	22.25	20.67
	S Em ±	0.752.1712.0	1.11	1.22		1.20	1.24	0.87	
	CD (p=0.05)		3.21	3.5		3.47	3.59	2.51	
	CV (%)		11.44	7.61		8.30	7.74	9.94	

*DAP-days after plantings

REFERENCES

[1] Khalko S and Chowdhury A K 2011.Varietal reaction of ginger and turmeric against major fungal disease. *Crop Research. (Hissar)* 42: (1/2/3) 348-350.

[2] Kotikal Y K and Kulkarni K A 2000. Incidence of insect pest of turmeric (Curcuma longa L.) in northern Karnataka.*India. Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops* 9 (1): 51-54.

[3] Koya K M A, Devashayam S and Premkumar T 1991. Insect pests of ginger (*Zingiberofficinale* Rose.) and turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.) in India a review. *Journal of Plantation Crops*19: 1-13

[4] Rao V T 1995. Curing and processing of turmeric in Andhra Pradesh with special reference to Duggirala. *Spices Bul*letein 4 (1): 91-95.

[5] Singh A K 2011.Effect of weather parameters, varietal resistance and fungicides against *Taphrina*leaf blotch of Turmeric. *Annals of Plant Protection Sciences* 19 (1): 203-260.

[6] Srivastva V P and Gupta J H 1977. Fungicidal control of turmeric leaf spot incited by Taphrinamaculans. *Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Path*ology 7 : 76-77

Screening of Core Rice Germplasm Accession for Resistance to the Brown Plant Hopper, *Nilaparvata lugens* (STAL)

Atul Kumar Pachauri*, S. Bhandarkar, Deepak Sharma, D.K. Rana and A.K. Sarawgi
Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding
Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur–492012, India
*E-mail: *pachauriatul@yahoo.in*

Keywords: BPH, Honey Dew Excretion, Nymphal Survival

INTRODUCTION

An approximate 52% of the global production of rice is lost annually owing to the damage caused by various biotic factors, of which ~21% is attributed to the attack of insect pests (Brookes and Barfoot, 2003). Rice is infested by more than hundred species of insects and about twenty of them are considered serious pests as they cause significant damage to rice crop. Among them brown plant hopper (BPH), Nilaparvata lugens (Homoptera: Delphacidae) is one of the most destructive insect pest causing significant yield loss in most of the rice cultivars of Asia.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation, 'Mechanism of resistant in rice genotypes against brown plant hopper, *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stal) for evaluation of resistance donor' was conducted under glass house

Plant Material: The experimental material consisted of 600 diverse rice genotypes used for screen against BPH where as TN1 and PTB33 were used as susceptible and resistant check, respectively. The genotypes ranging from land race to improved lines

Standard Seed Box Screening Technique: The experiment was conducted at a temperature of 28 to 30°C and relative humidity of 70 to 80%. The seeds were presoaked and sown in rows in 60 x 45 x 10 cm seed boxes along with resistant and susceptible checks. 25 to 30 seedlings per row were main-tained per genotype. Ten (10) day old seedlings were infested with first instar nymphs at the rate of eight to 10 per seedling.

Honeydew Excretion Test: Filter papers (10 cm diameter) were dipped in a solution of bromocresol green (2mg/ml ethanol) indicator and allowed to dry in sunlight thereby filter paper turned to yellowish orange colour as suggested by (Pathak and Heinrichs, 1982).

Nymphal Survival: The well germinated seeds of selected rice genotypes were sown in 500 ml earthen pots filled with fertilizer enriched puddle soil. After 30 days, the plants were covered by the Mylar tube with ventilating windows.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In all six hundred diverse rice genotypes were used to screening for the identification of resistant source against BPH in the seed box screen test varying moderately resistance to highly susceptible. The results indicated that four lines *viz* IC454377, IC301732, IC301734, and IC301736 were no damage to the infestation of this insect and categorized as highly resistance on the basis of 0 to 9 scale. In case of honeydew excretion test, all the selected resistant genotypes exhibited average honeydew excretion values varied from 16.23 to 29.54 mm^2 per two female in 24 hrs, which was significantly lower than the susceptible check TN1 (65.67). Resistant check PTB33 showed honeydew excretion value of 18.00 mm2 which was lower than all resistant rice genotypes tested and also with susceptible check TN1. The genotype IC301736 had the lowest honeydew excretion value (16.23 mm^2) in 24 hrs per two female followed by IC454223X (19.30 mm^2), IC459199 (20.07 mm^2) IC459220 (23.21 mm^2) and IC300226 (29.54 mm2). Nymphal survival of BPH as the antibiosis parameter. The genotype IC389453 had the lower developmental period value (15.21 days) followed by IC86313 (16.25 days), IC459148 (19.54 days) and IC301734 (21.40 days). The resistant check PTB33 with 18.66 days but it significantly higher than the susceptible check TN1 (10.21days).

Table 1: Reaction of different Genotypes for Brown Plant Hopper Resistance under Standard Seed Box Screening

Sl. No.	Genotypes	Standard Seed Box Screening Technique 1st Screening		Standard Seed Box Screening Technique 2nd Screening		Average Damage Score	Reaction
		Damage score	Reaction	Damage score	Reaction		
1	IC454377	0.21	HR	0.48	HR	0.45	HR
2	IC301732	0.58	HR	0.31	HR	0.70	HR
3	IC301734	0	HR	0.23	HR	0.22	HR
4	IC301736	0.85	HR	0.68	HR	0.77	HR
5	IC454223X	1.33	R	2.01	R	1.67	R
6	IC460174X	2.83	R	1.38	R	2.11	R
7	IC459148	2.08	R	1.96	R	2.02	R
8	PTB33Check	2.11	R	1.21	R	1.66	R
9	TN-1-Sheck	9.00	S	9.00	S	9.00	S

REFERENCES

[1] Brookes P and Barfoot G B 2003. GM rice, will this be the way for global acceptance of GM crop technology. ISAAA Briefs no. 28: ISAAA Ithaca.

[2] Pathak P K and Heinrichs E A 1982. Bromocresol green indicator for measuring feeding activity of *Nilaparvata lugenson* rice varieties. *Journal of Insect behavior* **5**(2): 195-198.

Crop Weather Population Dynamics of Aphid (*Lipaphiserysimi* (Kalt.) on Radish (*Raphanussativus* L.)

Megaladevi P.[1]* and Manjunatha M.[2]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Entomology, Agricultural College & Research Institute, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–625104, India*

[2]*Department of Agricultural Entomology, University of Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences, Shivamogga–577216, India*

*E-mail: *megaladevi27@gmail.com*

Keywords: Population Dynamics, Lipaphiserysimi, Radish

INTRODUCTION

Vegetables including root and tuber crops occupy an important place in diversification of agriculture and have played pivotal role in food and nutritional security of ever growing population of our country. Since the radish is grown throughout the year by the farmers with irrigation facilities, taking seven to nine crops in a year, understanding the seasonal fluctuations of major pests of radish is important to identify the key mortality factors in life history that can be exploited in their management. Keeping these points in mind the present study was planned with the objective to study the seasonal fluctuations of aphid (*Lipaphiserysimi*) on radish.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted at College of Agriculture, Shivamogga during the year 2014-15. Monitoring was done throughout the year on monthly sown radish crop (var. Arka Nishant) from sowing to harvesting at weekly interval. In the experiment plot, 10 plants were selected at random in zig-zag manner and the "three-leaf method" was used for sampling at weekly interval. Average number of aphids (both nymphs and adults) per plant were calculated using the formula n = 1/N (r1 Σ xl + r2 Σ x2 + r3 Σ x3) where, N = number of plants sampled; r1, r2, r3 = average number of upper, middle and lower leaves per plant, respectively and x1, x2, x3 = number of counted aphid per upper, middle and lower leaf, respectively. Correlation and regression analysis were performed to know the relationship between weather factors and aphid population.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The incidence of aphids was more in winter followed by summer and the decline of *L. erysimi*population at high temperature was also observed which is in agreement with the results of Ghosh and Mitra (1983). The lowest incidence of aphid was recorded during rainy season, which may be probably as result of mortality of aphids due to heavy rains. The aphids on crop had significant positive correlation with maximum temperature and bright sunshine hours [(r= 0.35) and (r= 0.38), respectively] and negative correlation with rainfall, minimum temperature, morning humidity and afternoon humidity [(r=-0.39), (r=-0.38), (r=-0.44) and (r=-0.50), respectively] (Table 1). These weather factors may cause 41 percent changes in the population density of aphids by affecting their reproduction, migration and mortality (Figure 1). Therefore, the above study depicts that the population density of the radish aphid fluctuates widely in the course of investigation with high aphid population during first week of December to last week of April. Hence, it is suggested that farmers should be aware of aphid infestation during these months and plan for its effective management.

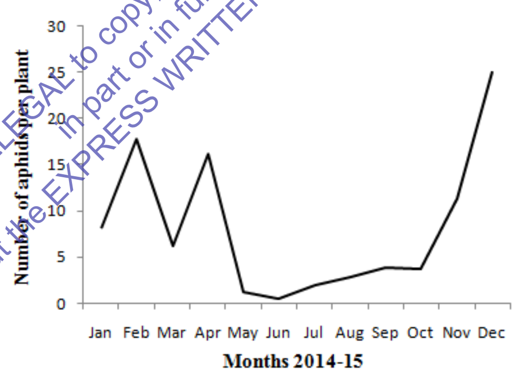


Fig. 1: Seasonal Incidence of Aphid (*Lipaphiserysimi*) on Radish

Table 1: Correlation and Regression between Weather Parameters and the Population of *Lipaphiserysimi* on Radish#

Pest Population	Rainfall (mm)	Temperature		Relative Humidity		Sunshine Hours	Coefficient of Determination (R^2)
		Max. °C	Min. °C	RH1% (Morning)	RH2 % (Evening)		
Lipaphiserysimi	-0.39*	0.35*	-0.38*	-0.44*	-0.50*	0.38*	0.41

#N= 30; Table t value @ p=0.05 is 0.34; *significant @ p=0.05

REFERENCE

[1] Ghosh M R and Mitra A 1983. Incidence Pattern and population composition of *Lipaphiserysimi* (Kaltenbach) on mustard and radish. *Pranikee*4: 43-51.

Screening of Different *Macrophomina phaseolina* Isolates on Susceptible (RMG-62) Variety of Mungbean

Paritosh Kumar*, V.K. Gaur and Anand Kumar Meena

Department of Plant Pathology,
S.K. Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner–334006, India
*E-mail: *pari.jhunni@gmail.com*

Keywords: Macrophomina Phaseolina, Dry Root Rot

INTRODUCTION

Dry root rot caused by *Macrophomina phaseolina* is of wide occurrence in sandy soil of Rajasthan where climatic conditions are dry and temperature remains high. Dry root rot is the most devastating disease in all the mungbean growing districts of Rajasthan particularly in Bikaner, Jaipur, Bhilwara, Bharatpur, Sri Ganganagar, Jodhpur, Kota and Udaipur.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Dry root rot infected mungbean samples were collected from different field locations, *viz*. Bikaner, Sawaimadhopur, Churu, Hisar, Delhi, Sri Ganganagar, IARI-5143, Jalana (Maharastra)-5156, Junagarh-6486 and Narnaul. The root samples of diseased plants were used for isolation. Earthen pots (25 cm diameter) were filled with sterilized soil collected from mungbean cultivated areas of Agronomy Farm, College of Agriculture, Bikaner. Sand maize flour medium (10 g maize flour, 90 g sand and 20 ml distilled water in each flask) was autoclaved in 250 ml Erlenmeyer's flasks. Each flask was inoculated with pure culture isolate of *M. phaseolina* separately and incubated at 28 ± 1°C for 15 days. Fungus infested sand maize flour medium was mixed in soil of each pot with a ratio of 1: 200. The pots were watered regularly and kept moist for two days. Similarly, the pots filled with unsterilized soil were also made sick for testing the pathogenicity. The susceptible mungbean variety RMG-62 was used for testing pathogenicity.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Ten isolates of *M. phaseolina* tested for their pathogenic nature, using susceptible RMG-62 variety of mungbean were found virulent in sterilized as well as unsterilized soil. Koch's postulates were proven for isolates. The dry root rot incidence (%) in sterilized soil and unsterilized soil varied from 33.33 to 100 and 26.67 to 83.33, respectively. Isolate Bikaner was most virulent followed by Churu, Hisar, Sri Ganganagar, Junagarh-6486, IARI-5156, Sawaimadhopur, Delhi, Jalana-5156 and Narnaul. Bikaner isolate showed 83.33 per cent disease incidence in unsterilized soil which was less than sterilized soil i.e 100 per cent. In general the mortality of plant in unsterilized soil was reduced over sterilized soil. Similarly Umer and Tariq (2014) isolated 65 isolates of *M. phaseolina* from Punjab and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa provinces of Pakistan and found variation in their pathogenic nature, thereby confirming the present findings.

Table 1: Pathogenicity of Ten Isolates of *M. phaseolina* on RMG-62 Variety of Mungbean in Sterilized and Unsterilized Soil

Isolate	Sterilized	Unsterilized	Average
Bikaner	100.00 (90)	83.33 (66.14)	91.67 (78.07)
Churu	80.00 (63.43)	66.67 (54.78)	73.34 (59.11)
Delhi	56.67 (48.85)	53.33 (46.92)	55.00 (47.89)
Hisar	73.33 (59)	63.33 (52.78)	68.33 (55.89)
IARI-5143	60.00 (50.77)	56.67 (48.85)	58.34 (49.81)
Jalana-5156	50.00 (45)	43.33 (41.15)	46.67 (43.08)
Junagarh-6486	63.33 (52.78)	53.33 (46.92)	58.33 (49.85)
Narnaul	33.33 (35.22)	26.67 (30.79)	30.00 (33.01)
Sawaimadhopur	60.00 (50.85)	46.67 (43.08)	53.34. (46.97)
Sri Ganganagar	70.00 (57)	66.67 (54.78)	68.34 (55.89)
Average	64.67 (55.29)	56.00 (48.62)	60.33 (51.95)
	CD (P=0.05)	CD (P=0.01)	
Isolates	5.00	6.66	
Soil types	2.23	2.98	
Isolates x Soil types	7.07	9.42	
CV (%)	8.29		

Figures in parentheses are angular transformation values.

REFERENCE

[1] Umer I and Tariq M. 2014. Morphological and Pathogenic Variability among *Macrophomina phaseolina* Isolates Associated with Mungbean (Vigna radiate L.) Wilczek from Pakistan. *The Scientific World Journal* 2014:1-9.

Forecasting Model for Mango (*Mangifera indica*) Malformation in New Delhi and Lucknow

Srinivasa Reddy[1]* and K. Usha[2]

[1]*Agricultural College, Aswaraopet, Khammam–507301, India*
[2]*Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi–110012, India*
*E-mail: *ivsrama@gmail.com*

Keywords: Mango, Malformation, Forecasting, Weather Variables

INTRODUCTION

Malformation of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) induced by *Fusarium mangiferae* (*Fusarium moniliformae var. subglutinans*) is considered as plant disease of international importance. Maksoud and Haggag suggested prediction models to estimate percentage malformation in mango trees and prediction equation was proposed by regression analysis. Relative humidity and temperature may influence malformation incidence in mango, which have direct relationship with fruit-set and yield and lower temperature usually favour the development of malformed panicle. Very little is known about the epidemiology of the disease because of the lack of uniformity in its occurrence and variation in the severity of disease from season to season. However no information is available regarding malformation intensity with different weather variables at FBD and flowering stages. Hence the studies were undertaken to know the correlation between mango malformation and different weather variables, and obtaining the forecasting models for New Delhi and Lucknow.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at Division of Fruits and Horticulture technology, IARI, New Delhi during 2004–2007. Historical weather data of fourteen years from 1993 to 2006 for the New Delhi and Lucknow are collected, which were used for correlation and multiple linear regression analysis (MLR). Intensity of mango malformation disease data of New Delhi and Lucknow for fourteen years (1993–2006) were collected from secondary sources and used for analysis. The relationship between weather variables and mango malformation disease intensity per cent were analyzed by using the correlation analysis for their degree of association in development of disease for both flower bud differentiation (FBD) and flowering stages. If the resultant correlation matrix is less than 0.1 means no relation between malformation intensity with that particular weather variable and was excluded in further multiple linear regression analysis. However for FBD stage also used the same malformation disease intensity per cent i.e. flowering period malformation intensity for both correlation and MLR analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The correlation analysis between weather variables and the mango malformation during the FBD stage revealed that the weather variables significantly differed with mango malformation intensity. The bright sunshine hours (-0.43), evaporation (-0.06) and rainfall (-0.03) had showed negative association with mango malformation intensity in ascending order. These are presented in Table 1. The wind speed, RH_2, minimum and maximum temperatures were positively correlated with mango malformation. The highest degree of association was noticed with wind speed (0.47) and bright sunshine hours (-0.43). The lower bright sunshine hours, low evaporation demand and less rainfall led to cloudy weather with low light intensity, which led to an increase in RH_2 values and minimum temperature. These conditions favoured the disease development. High wind speed during this period helped in spread of mango malformation. The correlation analysis between the weather variables and mango malformation during the flowering stage showed that except rainfall and evaporation, all other variables had significant with mango malformation intensity. The wind speed (0.57) and RH_1 (0.12) are positively correlated, which is presented in Table 1. Among the negatively correlated variables highest degree of association was observed with minimum temperature (-0.56) followed by maximum temperature (-0.54). The correlation analysis between the weather variables and mango malformation during the flowering stage showed that high wind speed, RH_1 values along with lower temperatures and sunshine hours increased the disease intensity. Multiple regression model developed between the weather variables and mango malformation intensity for Delhi was further used for prediction of disease intensity of mango malformation from 2001–2006. The model developed for predicting the mango malformation at FBD stage showed a per cent deviation range from 6.0 to 17.9, whereas these values for flowering stage ranged from 13.2 to 27.1. Multiple regression model developed between the weather variables and mango malformation for Lucknow was further used for prediction of disease intensity of mango malformation from 2001–2006. The model developed for predicting the mango malformation at FBD stage showed a per cent deviation range from 1.3 to 20.3, whereas deviations for flowering stage ranged from 0.9 to 27.0. Multiple regression models developed between the weather variables and mango malformation at FBD stage under predicted the disease intensity at New Delhi and Lucknow. At flowering stage the disease was over predicted at Lucknow whereas for New Delhi the model under predicted the incidence of malformation.

Table 1: Correlation Matrix of Mango Malformation Intensity and Weather Variables for New Delhi and Lucknow at Flower Bud Differentiation and Flowering Stages from 1993–2000

Period	Location	T. max	T.min	RH_1	RH_2	WS	RF	SSH	EVP
Flower bud differentiation	Delhi	0.25	0.18	0.12	0.21	0.47	-0.03*	-0.43	-0.06
	Lucknow	0.199	-0.255	0.294	0.179	0.357	0.525	-0.065*	0.054
Flowering	Delhi	-0.54	-0.56	0.12	-0.32	0.57	-0.03*	-0.43	-0.08*
	Lucknow	0.522	0.610	0.073*	-0.267	0.184	0.567	0.226	0.207

*Correlation matrix less than 0.1 are considered as no relation with mango malformation intensity and were excluded for further multiple linear regression analysis

REFERENCE

[1] Maksoud M A and Haggag L F. 1995. Prediction models and parameter estimation to evaluate the percentage of mango malformation phenomenon. I. by determination of some mineral nutrients. *Egyptian Journal of Horticulture* 22: 89-95.

Biology and Morphometry of Brinjal Shoot and Fruit Borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* (Guenee) on Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* mill.) Under Laboratory Condition

M.A. Laichattiwar* and R.S. Meena

Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *lmukesh932@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biology, Brinjal, Shoot and fruit Borer, Leucinodes Orbonalis

INTRODUCTION

Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.) also known as eggplant is an important solanaceous vegetable crop, which is grown all over the world. The productivity of brinjal is still below the expected due to various constraints of which insect and non-insect pests, considered to be major one. Brinjal fruit and shoot borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) is reported most destructive (Srinivasan, 2008) as the pest species may cause fruit damage as high as 95% and losses up to 70% in commercial plantings (ISAAA, 2007). The study of biology of an insect provides the growth rate statistics, which can be used as a predictive basis of pest control.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The biology of shoot and fruit borer was studied in the laboratory of department of entomology, BHU, Varanasi, U.P., India. After adult emergence the adult was provided with honey solution fortified with multivitamins and a twig of brinjal plant inside glass jar and moist absorbent sponge was kept over muslin cloth in each jar to maintain humidity and for better egg laying. The rearing larvae will be carried out individually in petriplates and observations pertaining to, larval period and pupal duration and total development will be recorded. For calculating male and female longevity, oviposition duration, fecundity, the male and female adult will be kept in glass jars. The length and breadth of eggs, different instars of larvae, pupae and adult will be measured by using a zoom microscope.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Biology of brinjal shoot and fruit borer, *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenee, a major pest of brinjal studied in the year 2015-2016 in the laboratory. The egg incubation period was 4.15 ± 0.88 days. Length and breadth were

0.64 ± 0.04 and 0.35 ± 0.02 mm, respectively. The duration of 1^{st}, 2^{nd}, 3^{rd}, 4^{th} and 5^{th} larval instar was 1.34 ± 0.29, 2.98 ± 0.36, 3.48 ± 0.33, 3.75 ± 0.35 and 5.04 ± 0.80 days, respectively. The total larval duration was 16.59 ± 2.13, prepupal period 1.44 ± 0.50 days and the pupal period 8.7 ± 0.80 days. The full grown larvae measured 14.09 ± 1.01 mm in length and 3.34 ± 0.21 mm in breadth. The adult longevity of the male was 3.04 ± 0.51 days and of female 5.21 ± 0.73 days and the pre-oviposition, oviposition and post oviposition periods were 1.18 ± 0.13, 2.55 ± 0.51 and 2.63 ± 0.65 days, respectively. Body length of male and female was 8.54 ± 0.90 and 11.01 ± 0.71 mm, respectively. The average fecundity was 160.2 ± 32.42 eggs per female.

REFERENCES

[1] ISAAA 2008 http://www.isaaa.org/kc. Bt brinjal in India. Pocket k. No. 35. S.E. Asia Centre, IRRI, DAPO Box 7777, Metro Manila, Philippines.

[2] Srinivasan R 2008. Integrated Pest Management for eggplant fruit and shoot borer (*Leucinodes orbonalis*) in south and southeast Asia: Past, Present and Future. *Journal of Biopesticides* 1: 105-112.

Study of Character Association and Path Analysis in Newly Developed Single Crosses of Maize (*Zea mays.*L)

Mukesh kumar[1], Ajay Kumar[1], Himanshu Shekhar Garg[2], Nitesh Kumar[2*] and Papia Biswas[3]

[1]Department of Plant Breeding & Genetics,
Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Samastipur–848125, India
[2]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding,
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya Mohanpur Nadia–741252, India
[3]Department of Agronomy, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *niteshkumar310@gmail.com*

Keywords: Correlation, Path analysis, Maize, Single Cross, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Maize is one of the third major cereal crops of importance with high rank in world trade and economy as a food, feed and industrial raw material. The path analysis reveals whether the association of the characters with yield is due to their direct effect on yield or is a consequence of their indirect effects via other component characters. The correlation coefficient indicated the relationship existing between pair of characters. In the present study, an attempt was made to understand the association and path analysis of component characters for grain yield in maize.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present investigation comprised of 8 inbred lines of quality protein maize procured from AICRP on maize, TCA, Dholi, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar, during *kharif* 2012. The evaluation trial was conducted with 28 F_1's, 08 parents and 02 checks in complete randomized block design with three replications. The inbred lines were crossed in all possible cross combinations without reciprocal. Observations recorded for traits, namely, plant height, ear height, ear length, ear girth, days to 50 per cent silk, days to 50 per cent tasseling, number of kernel rows per ear and grain yield.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Correlation coefficient of different characters showed that the traits chlorophyll content, ear length, ear girth, kernel rows per ear and 1000 kernel weight had significant association with grain yield as well as among themselves. So selection should be exercised considering these characters in breeding programme.Path analysis showed that high direct effect was exhibited by 1000 kernel weight, whereas moderate positive direct effect was recorded by kernel row per ear and ear girth on grain yield. Number of kernel rows per ear showed highly significant and positive correlation with 1000-kernel weight and its correlation with grain yield was significant and positive.So these traits may be directly subjected for improvement in maize breeding programme. All the traits viz., chlorophyll content, ear girth, kernel rows per ear, ear length, plant height, ear height, days to 50 per cent silking and days to 50 per cent tasseling exhibited high indirect effect through 1000 kernel weight on grain yield. Thus, it implicated from above discussion that the trait 1000 kernel weight have to be given importance in selection process along with ear girth and kernel row per ear for improvement in yield, since they had positive correlation with grain yield, positive inter correlation among themselves and moderate to high direct effect towards grain yield.

Table 1: Phenotypic Correlation Coefficient Betweenpairs of Quantitative Characters

Sl. No.	Characters	Days to 50% Tesseling	Days to 50% Silking	Plant Height (cm)	Ear Height (cm)	Chlorophyll Content	Ear Length (cm)	Ear Girth (cm)	Kernel Rows/ Ear	1000 Kernel Wt.(cm)
1	Days to 50% Tesseling	1								
2	Days to 50% Silking	0.830**	1							
3	Plant Height (cm)	0.493**	0.429**	1						
4	Ear Height (cm)	0.431**	0.386**	0.890**	1					
5	Chlorophyll Content	0.357**	0.407**	0.370**	0.294**	1				
6	Ear Length(cm)	0.249**	0.210*	0.326**	0.304**	0.336**	1			
7	Ear Girth(cm)	0.481**	0.472**	0.497**	0.432**	0.641**	0.510**	1		
8	Kernel Rows/ Ear	0.429**	0.433**	0.524**	0.461**	0.628**	0.431**	0.645**	1	
9	1000 Kernel Wt.(cm)	0.536**	0.522**	0.563**	0.502**	0.703**	0.417**	0.696**	0.824**	1
10	Grain Yield (kg/ha)	0.555**	0.539**	0.581**	0.509**	0.640**	0.435**	0.720**	0.819**	0.934**

* and **: Significant at 5 % and 1 % level of significance respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Beiragi M A, Ebrahimi M, Mostafavi K, Golbashy M and Khorasani S K 2011. A studyof morphological basis of corn (*Zea mays* L.) yield under drought stress condition using correlation and path coefficient analysis. *Journal of Cereals and oilseeds*2(2): 32-37

[2] Bello B O, Abdulmaliq Y, Afolabi S M, Igene A S 2010. Correlation and path coefficient analysis of yield and agronomic characters among open pollinated maize varities and their F_1 hybrids in a diallel cross. *African Journal of Biotechnol*ogy 9(18): 2633-2639

Screening for Drought Tolerance in Eggplant (*Solanum melongena* L.) Genotypes Using Polyethylene Glycol (PEG-6000)

Gobu R.[1]*, Harish Babu B.N.[2], Shankar M.[1] and Kailash Chandra[1]

[1]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

[2]College of Horticulture, Hiriyur, University of Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences, Shivamogga, Karnataka–577598, India

*E-mail: *gobu.agri@gmail.com*

Keywords: Egg Plant, Brinjal, PEG-6000, Drought Tolerance, *in vitro*

INTRODUCTION

Eggplant or brinjal is grown in all the eight vegetable growing zones of India. Vegetables being an uncompromised part in everyday diet, is given much less emphasis for drought tolerance research. India being the center of origin of brinjal has a vast germplasm collection. Screening for such a large collection in field condition is tedious, erroneous, laborious and requires more land. The study of the influence of drought stress using osmotic solutions in germinalphase is one of the alternative methods for drought tolerance screening. Hence, preliminary screening to identify potential drought tolerant cultivars/donors was carried out using Polyethylene Glycol (PEG-6000) under *in vitro* conditions.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Seventy three genotypes were screened for their tolerance to moisture stress during 2015, in College of Horticulture, Hiriyurusing PEG-6000 at 12 % (equivalent to–0.7 MPa, as described by Michel and Kaufmann, 1973) and also at 0% PEG-6000 (as control). The observations on germination per cent, root length, shoot length, seedling length, seed vigour, root to shoot ratio, root length stress tolerance index, plant height stress tolerance index, fresh weight of seedlings and total dry matter were recorded on tenth day after incubation. The statistical analysis of the data was carried out on the mean values of ten random plants and analyzed by using Windostat software.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION

To know the effects ofinduced osmotic stress on various traits, per cent change in mean of each trait under stress condition compared with normal condition (Control) was computed and found that germination percent, root length, shoot length, seedling length, seed vigour and fresh weight was reduced by 42.13, 15.80, 62.87, 36.24, 51.49 and 52.01 percent respectively, whereas, dry weight and root to shoot ratio was increased by 1.13 and 112.41 percent respectively. Even under the osmotic stress induced by 12% PEG-6000, six genotypes recorded 100 per cent germination andsix genotypesshowed superior performance by producing more than 8.00 cm root length under stress condition. The maximum root to shoot ratio (more than 8) was recorded in five genotypes. Ten genotypes showed good performance by producing more than 6 mg of dry weight per seedling. Eleven genotypes showed superior performance for Root length stress tolerance index and plant height stress tolerance index. Among the 73 genotypes, the genotypes R-2591, R-2594, L-3268, Pusa Purple Long, Co-2, Malapur Local, Jawahar Brinjal–69, Bhagyamati, IVBL–9, Punjab Barsati, IC49358, Jawahar Brinjal-8, IC397557, LalGulab and Arka Kranti performed well showing their better tolerance capacity. So, it's concluded that, these better drought tolerantcultivars can be suggested for cultivation in rainfed/water scare areas or can be effectively utilized in developing drought tolerant cultivars.

Table 1: Overall Mean Performance of 73 Eggplant Genotypes under Induced Osmotic Stress (12 % PEG-6000) and Normal Condition (0 % PEG-6000) in *in vitro* Experiment

Characters	PEG-6000 Concentrations		Changes in Mean Value under Stress Conditions Compared to Non-stress Conditions	Change in Per Cent Mean under Moisture Stress Conditions Compared to Non-stress Conditions
	0 % (Control)	12 %		
Germination percent (%)	80.37	46.51	-33.86	-42.13
Root length (cm)	4.81	4.05	-0.76	-15.80
Shoot length (cm)	3.69	1.37	-2.30	-62.87
Seedling length (cm)	8.50	5.42	-3.08	-36.24
Seed vigour	718.8	348.72	-370.08	-51.49
Root to shoot ratio	1.45	3.08	+ 1.63	+ 112.41
Fresh weight (mg)	28.32	13.59	-14.73	-52.01
Dry weight (mg)	3.54	3.58	+ 0.04	+ 1.13

+ Sign indicates increase in mean value of the concerned trait in stress condition over non-stressed condition,-Sign indicates decrease in mean value of the concerned trait in stress condition over non-stressed condition

REFERENCE

[1] Michel B E and Kaufmann M R 1973. The Osmotic Potential of Polyethylene Glycol 6000. *Plant Physiology* 51: 914-916.

Effect of *Trichoderma* Strains IRRI BMP on Growth, Nodulation and Yield of Lentil under Lowland Rainfed Ecology

Mandhata Singh*, Deokaran, Santosh Kumar, U.R. Sangle, J.S. Mishra and B.P. Bhatt

ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna, Krish Vigyan Kendra, Buxar–802103, India

*E-mail: *mandhataagro@gmail.com*

Keywords: Economics, Nodulation, Seed Treatment, *Trichoderma*, Yield

INTRODUCTION

Seed treatment with microbial strains can enhance the root growth which helps in absorbing water from deeper layer of the soil and maintain proper crop growth during moisture stress condition. Some *Trichoderma* rhizosphere-competent strains have shown effects on plants, increasing their growth potential and nutrient uptake, fertilizer use efficiency, percentage and rate of seed germination, and stimulation of plant defenses against biotic and abiotic damage (Shoresh *et al*., 2010). Productivity of rainfed ecology is very low and lentil crop faced the problem of fungal disease. Keeping these facts an experiment was planned to evaluate the performance of lentil crop with microbial strain of S1 and S3 coupled with IRRI BMP (Best Management Practices) in rainfed lowland ecology.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during winter season 2013-14 and 2015-16, at the Research farm (25°34'6.33"N, 83°59'0.18" E and 63 m above sea level) of KrishiVigyan Kendra (ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region), Buxar and farmers field of Buxar district. Treatment comprised viz., T_1-S1 @ 10g/kg seed+IRRI BMP (Best Management Practices),T_2-S3 @ 10g/kg seed+IRRI BMP,T_3-Thiram 2.5 g/kg+IRRI BMP and, T_4-Farmers' practice (control). Lentil variety HUL-57 used for test crop. Crop was sown on first week of December in each year. All the cultural practices were followed as per package of practice. The data on various growth and yield attributes, nodule, seed and straws were recorded under various treatments.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The number of branches/plant in seed treatment with S1+ IRRI BMP and S3+IRRI BMP were similar (6), and significantly higher than other two treatments. Number of pods/plant (59.6) was highest with seed treatment with S3+IRRI BMP followed by S1+IRRI BMP and Thiram+IRRI BMP. However, farmers' practice recorded lowest value of all these traits. Seed treatment with S3+IRRI BMP recorded highest 100-grain weight (2.60 g) followed by seed treatment with S1+ IRRI BMP and Thiram+IRRIBMP, whereas minimum (2.41g) was recorded with farmers' practice. Highest number of nodules/plant (15.80) and dry matter of nodules, (37.12 mg/plant) were observed under seed treatment with S3+IRRI BMP followed by S1+IRRI BMP and Thiram+IRRIBMP in orderand significantly superior over rest of the treatments (Hermosa *et al*., 2012). Root length at maturity, root dry weight and seed yield was influenced by different seed treatment practices. Seed treatment with S3+IRRI BMP recorded highest root length (25.2 cm), root dry weight (0.90 g/plant) and seed yield (13.33 q/ha) followed by seed treatment with S1+IRRI BMP and Thiram+IRRIBMP in order (Sharma *et al*., 2012). Economic analysis of data showed that maximum net return (Rs 23489/ha) and cost-benefit ratio (2.42) was recorded under seed treatment with strain S3+IRRI BMP followed by seed treatment with S1+IRRI BMP and Thiram+IRRI BMP. However, minimum economic return was recorded with farmers' practice.On the basis of above results lentil seed treatment with *Trichodermaharzianum* strain S3+BMP was found suitable for enhancing the crop growth, nodulation, root growth and produced the higher seed yield. Net return and cost-benefit ratio were also higher under seed treatment with strain S3+BMP.

REFERENCES

[1] Hermosa R, Viterbo A, Chet I, and Monte E 2012.Plant-beneficial effects of *Trichoderma* and of its genes.*Microbiology 158*:17-25.

[2] Sharma P, Patel A N, Saini M K and Deep S2012. Field demonstration of *Trichoderma harzianum* as a plant growth promoter in wheat (*Triticumaestivum* L.).*Journal of Agricultural Science* 4(8): 65-73.

[3] Shoresh M, Harman G E and Mastouri F 2010. Induced systemic resistance and plant responses to fungal biocontrol agents.*Annual Review of Phytopathology* 48: 21-43.

Population Dynamics and Foraging Pattern of Different Honeybees on Toria (*Brassica compestris*)

B.B. Singh[1]*, Manish Kumar[2] and H.Chand[3]

[1]Deptartment of Entomology, [2]Department of Ag. Engineering

[1,2]NCOH, Noorsarai–803113, India

[3]Department of Entomology, SRI, DRPCAU, Pusa–848125, India

*E-mail: *beerento@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Foraging, Population, *Apis* spp.

INTRODUCTION

Brassica campestris var toria is an important rabi oilseed crop of India. It is highly cross-pollinated crop and it attracts many insects, particularly honey-bees. It provides or secrets copious nectar flow. Honeybees have been recognized as important pollinators of toria while foraging for nectar or pollen. Honeybees and flowers seemed to have evolved together. Therefore, It was of great interest to study the Population Dynamics and foraging pattern of different species of honeybees on cultivar or toria flowers.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was conducted at university apiary, Rajendra Agricultural university, Pusa (Bihar) in rabi season to assess the Population Dynamics and foraging pattern of Different species of honeybees on cultivars of *Brassica compertris* var toria. Toria varieties viz RAUTS-17 was sown of 15 october 2006 in the premises of University Apiary, RAU, Pusa (Bihar) following the recommended agronomical practices. The crop came into bloom after 35 days of sowing. The foraging activity of *Apis mellifera, Apis cerana indica, Apis dorsata* and *Apis florae* were observed on toria flowers. These bees foraged for nectar, pollen or both at different hours of the day were recorded at weakly interval from 26 November to 17 December, 2006. The observation on initiation was recorded in the morning hours at the entrance gate of the beehive to know the starting time of foraging and also observed during evening hours the cessation time of the bees activity.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among the *Apis* spp, *A. Mellifera* dominated over all the other species of honey bees on 3 December (15.50) followed by *A. florea* (13.08), A. *dorsata* (11.66), while the lowest population was for *A. c. indica* (8.25) The population of *Apis spp*, showed significant variations on different hours of the days was highest (16.50) on 3 December at 1300h followed by 26 November (15.66) and the lowest population was (4.91) on 17 December. The population of *Apis mellifera* was highest (22.00) on 3 December at other spp. of honeybees the same trend was recorded on the same date and time. The abundance of *Apis* spp, on toria was recorded when maximum temperature was (20.00 C) and low humidity (60.75%) and a minimum temperature (15.25C) and high humidity (84.33%) *Apis* mellifera were the dominant visitors among all the *Apis* spp. the bees under study invariably irrespective of species visited more and more number of flower per minute during morning and evening i.e. 1030 hrs and 1530 hrs. There two peaks of honey bees activity i.e. 1100h and 1300h. the maximum peaks of honey of activates were at 1300 hour on 3 December and 26 November The lowest activities were at 1500 h on 17 Similar results were obtained by Sinha and Atwal that the *Apis mellifera* was most abundant among all the four species of honeybees.Foraging activity of honeybees observed on toria reveals that *A. Mellifera* started foraging earlier (0835h) on all the dates followed by *A dorsata* (0839h), *A. c. Indica* (0860h) and late initiation by *A.florea* (0893h) while foraging ceased earlier by *A. florea*(1588h) followed by *A c indica* (1594h), *A. dorsata* (1610h) and latter ceased by *A. mellifera* (1615h), the maximum foraging period was by *A. mellifera* (7.39h) followed by *A. dorsata* (7.31h) and *A.c. indica* (7.04h), while *A. florea* had minimum foraging period (6.76h), Initiation-ceasstion of *Apis* spp depends upon temperature and relative humidity. Chand, Singh and Hameed.reported that *Apis mellifera* initiated foraging earlier and ceased foraging an hour earlier than other *Apis* spp. when the atmospheric temperature and light intensity were high and the relative humidity was low.

REFERENCES

[1] Sinha S N and Atwal S S 1996. Pollination requirement in sunflower hybrid seed production. *Seed Research* 24: 110-115
[2] Chand H, Singh R and Hameed S F 1994. Population dynamics and insect pollination in Indian mustard (*Brassica juncea* L.). *Journal of Entomological Research* 18:233-239

Assessment of Quantitative Differences among Diverse Genotypes of French Bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) for Yield and Yield Attributing Traits

Vaibhav Singh[1], Anand Kumar Singh[1], Durga Prasad Moharana[1]*,
Bhagat Singh[1] Deepak Kumar Jaiswal[2] and Dhirendra Kumar Singh[3]
[1]Department of Horticulture, [2]Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology
[1,2]I. Ag. Sc., BHU, Varanasi–221005, India
[3]Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, I. Ag. Sc., BHU, Varanasi–221005, India
*E-mail: *dpmhort03@gmail.com*

Keywords: French Bean, Component Traits, Genetic Variability, Inheritance

INTRODUCTION

Frenchbean (*Phaseolusvulgaris* L.) is a legume crop belonging to the family Leguminosae with the chromosome number of 2n = 2x = 22 and originated in Central and South America. Phenotypic expression of the plant is mainly governed by the genetic makeup of the plant and environment effect. Hence, the study of genetic variability for yield and yield contributing characters of available genotypes are essential. To exploit the existing genetic variability in French bean, the breeder would need the basic information regarding the inheritance of grain yield and its closely related components for devising an efficient selection programme.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present experiment was carried out during *Rabi* season of 2012–13 at Vegetable Research Farm, Department of Horticulture, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P. (India). The experiment was laid out in Randomized Complete Block Design (RBD) with 21 genotypes of french bean and replicated thrice. The mean values of the genotypes were used for analysis of variance.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The present investigation was carried out on 21 diverse genotypes of french bean in order to assess the quantitative difference among the genotypes of french bean for yield and yield attributing characters under agro-climatic conditions of Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh), India. The population was found to be significant for traits namely,days to first flowering, days to first picking, number of pods per plant, plant height, primary branches per plant, pod yield per plant and pod yield per hectare. The critical analysis of the findings of the present investigation indicates that the genotype differed among themselves in their growth, flowering, fruit characters and yield related traits. The pod yield per hectare is the main trait which plays an important role in yield of the crop. The pod yield per hectare ranged from 87.93 (RLFB-58) to 138.88 (HOR-137). The highest pod yield per hectare was recorded by 138.88 (HOR-137), followed by PDR-14 (138.56) and EC-592938 (138.35 g). On the basis of results of this experiment it can be concluded that earliness behavior of the genotypes was not good for high yield while most of the high yielding genotypes were showed late maturity. In the present experiment, LVFB-2, RLFB-58 and RCFB-64 were found early maturing genotypes which may be used for the development of short duration cultivars.

REFERENCE

[1] RaiN, Singh P K, Verma P K, and Choubey T 2010. Hierarchical analysis for genetic variability in pole type french bean. *Indian Journal of Horticulture* (Special issue) 67**(**12), 150-153.

Efficacy of Acetamiprid against Brown Plant Hoppers (*Nilaparvatalugens* Stal) in Rice

Raju K. Panse[1]*, A.P. Bhandarkar[2], Atul Shrivastava[3] S.K. Rajak[4] and D.M. Kadam[5]

[1,2]Department of Entomology, [3]Department of Agronomy

[4]Department of Agricultural Economics, [5]Department of Farm Power and Machinery

[1,2,3,4,5]Agriculture College, Waraseoni–481331, India

*E-mail: *rkpanseentogmail.com*

Keywords: Neonicotinoid, Brown Plant Hopper, Acetamiprid

INTRODUCTION

Rice constitutes 52 per cent of total food grain production and 55 per cent of total cereal production in India. The insect pests are a major constraint in rice production. Yield loss due to insect pests of rice ranges from 25 to 51 per cent (Panda and Rath, 2003). Brown plant hopper damages growing plants by sucking sap directly and the affected plants become chlorotic and the leaves dry up gradually, resulting in the death of plants. Currently, chemical control is still a major method for suppressing *N. lugens*. Therefore, the present study was conducted to assess the relative toxicity of Acetamiprid under different doses against brown plant hopper population.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Field experiment on the evaluation of Acetamiprid 20% SP for BPH was conducted at experimental field, college of Agriculture, Waraseoni, Balaghat, M.P. during *kharif*, 2015 with seven treatments replicated thrice following randomized block design. Seven treatments contained five different doses of Acetamiprid 20% SP at 10, 20, 30, 40 and 80 g ai./ha, imidacloprid 17.85 SL 25 ml a.i./ha along with control. Two successive sprays of selected insecticides were conducted at 15 days interval. Observation was taken at one day before and on one, five, seven and 15 days after each spray.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In our overall findings, we found that acetamiprid performed very good spectrum of action throughout the seasons against BPH population than the imidacloprid. Acetamiprid showed quick knock down in action and restrained to build up the population of BPH up to harvesting stage. Neonicotinoid insecticides belong to a new insecticide class which act as competitive inhibitor of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the central nervous system. Their systemic property and long residual activity make them ideal insecticides against sucking pests. In the present study, acetamiprid was found to be quite safe to Wolf spider. In all observations favorable ratio of BPH and Wolf spider was noted after acetamiprid treatments which indicated that these insecticides were safe to the population of Wolf spider. Spider population did not exhibit appreciable differences among the treatments in the experiment (Vijayaraghavan and Regupathy, 2006).

REFERENCES

[1] Panda B M and Rath L K 2003.Efficacy of certain newer formulation of insecticides for the control of *Sogatella furcifera* (Horvath) in rice. *Indian Journal of Plant Protection* 31(2):28-30.

[2] Vijayaraghavan C and Regupathy A 2006.Impact of thiomethoxam on spiders in sugarcane ecosystem. *Journal of Plant Protection and Environment* 3(1):36-39.

Table 1: Relative Efficacy of Different Treatment of Acetamiprid 20% SP against BPH

Treatment (ml or g/ha)		ADBS (BPH/hill)	Over all Mean BPH/hill	Reduction Over Control (%)	Spider/ Hill	Yield (q/ha)	B.C. Ratio
T_1.Acetamiprid 20% SP	10	14.30	5.38 (2.42)	61.56	3.33	34.02	1:2.23
T_2.Acetamiprid 20% SP	20	11.10	4.18 (2.16)	74.98	3.00	37.42	1:4.26
T_3.Acetamiprid 20% SP	30	12.57	6.19 (2.59)	71.54	3.00	36.58	1:3.98
T_4.Acetamiprid 20% SP	40	14.10	5.55 (2.46)	69.60	2.67	34.89	1:2.82
T_5.Acetamiprid 20% Sp	80	11.83	6.88 (2.72)	68.71	3.00	33.00	1:1.01
T_6..Imidacloprid 17.8 Sl	25	12.00	8.30 (2.97)	55.51	3.67	34.20	1:2.16
T_7.Control	-	12.17	18.02 (4.30)	-	3.67	32.15	1:0.89
CD (p=0.05)		NS	(1.17)	-		-	-

ADBS= A day before spray, BPH= Brown plant hopper, Data in parentheses are square root x+0.5 transformed values.

Combining Ability Analysis in Maize (*Zea mays* L.) over Multi Environment

Birender Singh[1]*, R.S. Rai[2] and A.K. Singh[3]

[1]*Dept. of Plant Breeding & Genetics, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur*

[2]*Dept. of Plant Breeding & Genetics, Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi, Muzaffarpur–843121, India*

[3]*Vice Chancellor, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India*

*E-mail: *bsinghphd@gmail.com*

Keywords: Diallel, Combining Ability, Crosses, Hybrid, Zea Mays

INTRODUCTION

Bihar is one of the largest maize growing state and the crop was grown primarily as a subsistence crop to meet feed and food needs in state. Thirteen lakh farmers in state are producing ten per cent of nation maize production on 7 lakh hectares. To meet the rising demand of maize for food, feeds and industrial, there is a vital need for sustainable intensification of maize system. Many parts of North Bihar is generally affected by flood. Whereas, repeated drought and scanty rainfall during kharif season forced farmers to select new crop which needed less water requirement in comparison to rice crop. Consequently, farmers switch over to maize instead of paddy in *kharif* season. Short duration maize varieties which are available in the market are generally low yielder. Maize breeders are interested in identifying parental lines possessing high and stable specific combining ability in their hybrid combination that can produce useful hybrids. The knowledge of combining ability of the parental lines and their crosses is an initial step towards achieving the GCA of hybrid development. The economical and combination of vigorous hybrids largely depends on the high yielding suitable combination of vigorous inbred lines. Since, combining ability helps to study nature and magnitude of genotypic variability and to facilitate correct choice of parents in hybrid programme. The present investigation has been, therefore undertaken to obtain information on consistent combining ability of parents and crosses over environment.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Ten inbred lines of maize of diverse origin were sown in the breeding nursery during Rabi season and they were crossed in a diallel fashion excluding reciprocals. The Parents were also sibbed for their maintenance. In the following Kharif season forty five F_1's, ten parental inbred lines and two checks were evaluated in the three environments (three different dates of sowing) in randomized complete block design with three replication at Dholi Farm of Tirhut College of Agriculture, Dholi, Muzaffarpur, (RAU, Pusa), Bihar. The diallel analysis based on Model-1, Method-II of Griffing (17) and combining ability over several environments were followed in the present investigation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The pooled analysis of variance for combining ability showed significant difference due to GCA and SCA for all the characters under study. This indicated the presence of considerable variability for additive and non-additive gene effects. Themagnitude of component of variances indicated importance of non-additive genetic variance and its interaction with the environments for eleven traits whereas; it indicated importance of additive genetic variance for the traits 500 kernel weight. The parent CM 601was identified as the best general combiner for grain yield and its component traits. Although, it was average combiner for early maturity and best combiner for ear length, girth and number of kernel rows. Similarly, the parents CML-3, POP 49 and CML-107 were also identified as good general combiner for grain yield and yield attributing traits. The cross combination {(M9 x CM601) X CML 3} was found to be best specific combination for grain yield and yield attributing traits followed by (CML-83 x CML-14), (Pop 34 x CML-14) and (CM601 x Pop 34) and these crosses were found to be promising for desirable traits. These parents may be exploited in the development of hybrid maize for higher and stable yield.

REFERENCES

[1] Griffin B 1956. Concept of general and specific combining ability in relation to diallel crossing systems. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences9: 463-493.*

[2] Singh D. 1973. Diallel analysis for combining ability over several environments. *Indian Journal of Genetics* 33(3): 469-481.

Graphical Analysis for Yield and Yield Attributing Traits in Brinjal (*Solanum melongena* L.)

K. Hussain, S.H. Khan, B. Afroza, S.B. Zehra*, F. Mushtaq,
M.I. Mukhdoomi and S. Muftiand G. Nazir

Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir,
Shalimar–190025, India
*E-mail: *syedandleebzehra@gmail.com*

Keywords: Solanum melongena L., Diallel, Graphical Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Diallel analysis helps in understanding the genetic control of the trait, which guides the breeder to advance and select segregating populations (Cruz and Regazzi, 1994). For carrying out the combining ability analysis and genetic component analysis, it is assumed that an additive dominance model with additive environmental effects and independence of genes (absence of epistasis) exists while making the diallel set of crosses. The Wr, Vr statistic provides an estimate of the relative number of dominance to recessive genes present in the common arrays of the parents. The position of the regression line in the graph indicates the degree of dominance and we can construct parabola limits in this graph. The interpretation of the results of this analysis is easy and straight forward if the main assumptions of the diallel analysis are fulfilled.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experimental materials for the present investigation consisted of ten diverse parental lines viz., Pusa Purple Cluster (P1), ArkaNidhi (P2), PusaKranti (P3), SBPL-27 (P4), ArkaKusumakar (P5), SBW-11 (P6), GBL-1 (P7), GOB-1(P8), Pusa Purple Long (P9) and Local Long (P10) crossed in a diallel fashion during *Kharif* 2011 and 45 cross combinations were generated as per method II and Model-I (Griffing 4 & 5). The parents and F_1 crosses were evaluated during at each of the three different locations/ environments in Kashmir The observations were recorded on days to first flowering, days to first fruit set, days to first fruit picking, plant height (cm), plant spread (cm), number of branches plant^{-1}, fruit length (cm), fruit diameter (cm), number of fruits plant^{-1}, average fruit weight (g), fruit yield plant^{-1} (kg), fruit yield (q ha$^{-1)}$. The data thus generated, was subjected to standard statistical procedures to generate the results.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A lot of diversity was present with respect to all the traits as depicted by scattered positions of parental arrays in the Wr-Vr graphs. The regression line intersecting the Wr axis below the origin for all the traits indicated over dominance. Position of the parental arrays on the graphs indicated the importance of both dominant and recessive alleles for different traits under study The position of parental arrays in the graph were scattered suggesting genetic diversity among the parents for fruit yield/ plant. The graphical analysis revealed that the regression line was intersecting the Wr axis below the point of origin in E_1 and E_2 suggesting over dominance for this trait (Fig. 1). The position of parents on the graph indicated importance of both dominance and recessive alleles for the inheritance of this trait. Parents showing more of the dominant alleles were observed for Pusa Purple Cluster, ArkaNidhi, PusaKranti, SBPL-27, ArkaKusumakar, SBW-11 and Pusa Purple Cluster whereas parents GBL-1 and Pusa Purple Long revealed more of the recessive alleles. None of the parents revealed equal importance of both dominant and recessive alleles.

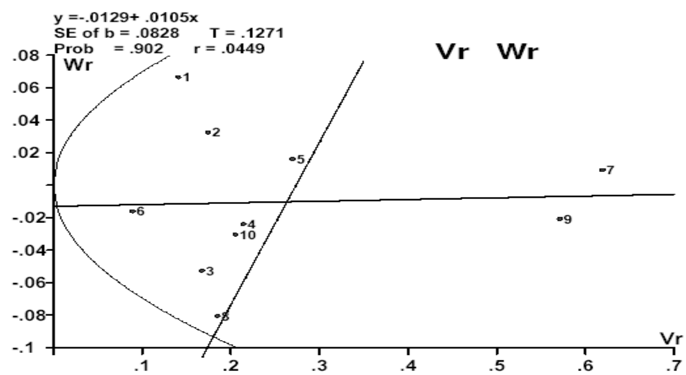


Fig. 1: Fruit Yield/Plant

REFERENCE

[1] Cruz., C D and Regazzi A J 1994. Modelos biometrics aplicado saomelhoramento genetic. *Viçosa*: UFV, pp 390.

Insect Community in Agro Forestry: Role of Weather Parameters on Population Dynamics

Md. Ruhul Amin
Department of Entomology, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Agricultural University, Gazipur
E-mail: mramin.bsmrau@yahoo.com

Keywords: Agroforestry, Citrus, Mango, Pineapple, Pest, Predator, Pollinator, Seasonal Dynamics

INTRODUCTION

Agroforsetry is an agricultural system which constitutes with the diversity of plants, and provides habitat for pests, predators and pollinators, which are linked to crop productivity (Donald 2004). Seasonal variations of the temperature, humidity, rainfall and sunshine play vital role in multiplication, growth, development and distribution of insects, and influence on their population dynamics. This study was designed to clarify the pest, predator, and pollinator insects associated with citrus, mango and pineapple crops grown in an agroforestry in Bangladesh, and to know the insect abundance, richness and diversity; and the impacts of climatic conditions on their population dynamics.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted in theagroforestry area of Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujibur Rahman Agricultural University, Gazipur, Bangladesh during 2015–2016. Fortnightly sweeping was done by sweep net in order to collect insects. During collecting leaf, flower and fruit of citrus, mango and pineapple were checked and their infestation levels (%) caused by different insects were assessed. The collected insects were categorized as pest, predator, pollinator and other group. Mean daily temperature, light intensity, relative humidity and rainfall data were collected from the university weather station. Data were analyzed by using IBM SPSS 21.0.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In total 2936 collected insects, Hemiptera were most abundant, and categorically pest, predator, pollinator and other group ranged from 63.2 to 10.6%. The pests associated with mango were significantly higher followed by citrus and pineapple, and mango hopper was most abundant. The relative abundance of different pests on citrus, mango and pineapple varied from 2.39 to 13.39, 0.50 to 82.62 and 12.24 to 44.89%, respectively. In total 25 species in 6 orders and 19 families as pest of citrus, 15 species in 6 orders and 13 families as pest of mango, 4 species in 3 orders and 4 families as pest of pineapple, 20 species in 6 orders and 13 families as predator, and 19 species belonged to 4 orders and 12 families were found as pollinator. The ants and honeybees were most abundant as predators and pollinators, respectively. The abundance of insect was highest in the month of May. The abundance of total insect species showed significant positive correlation with temperature, and insignificant positive correlation with relative humidity and rainfall, while insignificant negative correlation with light intensity. Multiple linear regression equation based on weather parameters revealed 53.8% role on population build up of total insect species.Temperature was found to be the most important effect which individually contributed 25.0% on total population abundance. The findings of this study provide information on the abundance, diversity and seasonal dynamics of insects in an agroforestry and indicated the importance of conservation of natural enemies and pollinators.

Table 1: Insect Community in the Agroforestry of Bangladesh and Role of Weather Parameters on their Abundance

Community Study Characteristics and Weather Parameters		% Abundance	Significant Difference
Insect taxonomic order	Dictyoptera	0.62	
	Orthoptera	12.92	
	Odonata	2.43	
	Isoptera	1.09	
	Thysanoptera	1.06	
	Hemiptera	50.17	
	Coleoptera	6.22	
	Lepidoptera	10.05	
	Hymenoptera	5.67	
	Diptera	9.23	
	Neuroptera	0.89	χ^2 = 234.1, df = 11, p < 0.001
Insect category	Pest	63.20	
	Predator	12.40	
	Pollinator	13.80	
	Other	10.60	χ^2 = 85.4, df = 3, p < 0.001
Crop	Citrus	22.60	
	Mango	74.80	
	Pineapple	2.60	χ^2 = 82.0, df = 2, p < 0.001
Month	July	9.26	
	August	7.86	
	September	7.86	
	October	6.29	
	November	5.43	
	December	5.81	
	January	7.45	
	February	8.0	
	March	8.71	
	April	10.66	
	May	12.24	$F_{11, 12}$ = 8.4, p < 0.001
	June	10.43	
Weather parameters	Temperature	25.0	$F_{1,22}$ = 7.3, p < 0.05
	Light intensity	27.4	$F_{2,21}$ = 11.5, p < 0.001
	Relative humidity	1.2	$F_{3,20}$ = 7.7, p < 0.01
	Rainfall	0.2	$F_{4,19}$ = 5.5, p < 0.05
	Total	53.8	-

REFERENCE

[1] Donald P F 2004. Biodiversity Impacts of Some Agricultural Commodity Production Systems. *Conservation Biology* 18: 17-37

Bioefficacy of Certain Newer Insecticides on Mortality of Brown Plant Hopper (*Nilaparvata lugens* Stal.) and Gundhi Bug (*Leptocorisa acuta* Thunberg) in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Ecosystem

M. Raghuraman, Santeshwari* and Ingle Dipak Shyamrao

Department of Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi–221005, India

*E-mail: *sanfrmvns@gmail.com*

Keywords: Bioefficacy, Brown Plant Hopper, Gundhi Bug, Insecticides, Rice

INTRODUCTION

Rice, classified primarily as a tropical and subtropical crop, is grown in over 100 countries today, on every continent except Antarctica, extending from 50–530N to 400S and from sea level to an altitude of 3000 m. Rice crop is prone to severe yield losses by both abiotic and biotic stresses to an extent of 46.4 per cent out of which 26.7 per cent is due to insect pests (Jayaraj, 1996). It is subjected to attack by more than 100 species of insects, 20 of them can cause economic damage. Together they infest all parts of the plant at all growth stages, and a few transmit viral diseases (Pathak and Khan, 1994). *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stal.) and *Leptocorisa acuta* (Thunberg) had caused serious outbreaks in several countries like China, Bangladesh, Nepal, Pakistan, Taiwan, Vietnam and also in India (Hu *et al.,* 2011). Keeping these losses in view present study has done, which is focused on bio-efficacy of newer insecticides against these insect pest of rice.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The experiment was laid out in a randomized block design with eight treatments each replicated in thrice. The seeds of rice (var.-Malviya Dhan-36) were sown in the nursery field during *kharif*, 2015–16. There were eight treatments including control (untreated), viz., difentiuron 50 SC, imidacloprid 17.8 SL, fipronil 200 SC, acetamiprid 20 SP, fipronil 0.6 gr, lamda cyhalothrin 4.9 CS and carbofuran 3g. The observations on the brown plant hopper and gundhi bug populations were recorded into two phase i.e. before spray and after spray. In case of brown plant hopper the observations were recorded at randomly selected 10 hills and gundhi bug, the observations were recorded by sweeping insect net collecting five times across each treatment and the number of bugs was counted in each treatment plot. Observation was taken one day prior and 1st, 3rd, 7th and 14th days after application. The field bio-efficacy of test insecticides against BPH and GB in rice

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Among seven, treatments acetamiprid 20 SP and imidacloprid 17.8 SL have provided the best efficacy against brown plant hopper. After first spray, the acetamiprid 20 SP was recorded lowest (3.60 nymphs & adults/10 hills) population of whereas imidacloprid 17.8 SL was also recorded lowest (4.40 nymphs and adults/10 hills) population of BPH at 7th DAS, respectively which ultimately resulted in maximum reduction of pest population over control 52.02 per cent and 48.55 per cent after first spray, respectively. For gundhi bug, imidacloprid 17.8 SL @ 50 g a.i./ha was recorded lowest (3.47 adults & nymphs/5 sweep net) population of gundhi bug at 7th DAS. Maximum reduction of pest population over control was 63.15 per cent. This was closely followed by acetamiprid 20 SP @ 40 g a.i./ha was lowest (4.90 adults &nymphs/5 sweep net) population at 7th DAS with 63.15 per cent reduction in gundhi bug population over control imidacloprid and acetamiprid showed reduction in the population after 1, 3, 7 and 10 days after spraying as 8.63, 6.43, 3.47 and 4.57 and 9.07, 7.13, 3.90 and 4.90 adults and nymphs per five sweep nets respectively after spray, respectively.

REFERENCES

[1] Hu G, Cheng X N, Qi G J, Wang F Y, Lu F, Zhang X and Zhai B P 2011. Rice planting systems, global warming and outbreaks of *Nilaparvata lugens* (Stal). *Bull. Entomological Research* 101(2): 187-199.

[2] Jayaraj S 1996. Pesticide pollution in India: Some policy issues to minimize health hazards. In: *Workshop* on"Pesticides and the immune systems: The public health risks".*M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, Madras, India*. pp: 1-18.

[3] Pathak M D and Khan Z R 1994. *Insect Pests of Rrice*. IRRI, Philippines. pp: 89.

Behavioural Responses of the Melon Fly, *Bactrocera cucurbitae* (Diptera: Tephritidae) to Colour Pheromone Traps

Sajad Hussain Mir*, Showket Ahmad Dar and Ghulam Mohammad Mir

Department of Entomology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Shalimar Campus–190025, India

*E-mail: *sajadento@gmail.com*

Keywords: *B.* *Cucurbitae*, Behavioral Responses, Colour Traps, Attraction

INTRODUCTION

Melon fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) are among the world's most devastating agricultural pests and are geographically distributed throughout the tropics and subtropics of the world (Drew, 1992). The devastating effects that melon fruit flies inflict to the horticultural industry worldwide, and the transboundary nature of the problem, have placed them on top of the world's list of key insect pests (Enkerlin, 2003). The colour traps have high specificity, low cost and are environmentally quite safe (Suresh Babu and Viraktamath, 2003). Since adult fruit flies use visual and olifactory stimuli to locate hosts, traps that combine visual and olifactory cues proved to be most effective for capturing fruit flies (Epsky and Heath, 1998). At the same time, they display remarkable ecological and behavioural characteristics, which have served as models in the development of attractants for detection, monitoring and control. Hence, the present studies were made on the responses of melon fruit flies to different colour sphere traps in cucumber field to improve control strategies.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted from 1st week of July to 4th week of October during 2012 and 2013 in cucumber field at Central Institute of Temperate Horticulture, Srinagar, Jammu and Kashmir, India. The traps consisted of a plywood dispenser immersed in a solution of cue-lure (1ml) and malathion 50 EC (0.5ml). The dispenser was suspended vertically inside the trap and charged with the parapheromone solution at weekly intervals. The experiment was conducted in a randomized block design (RBD) with four treatments, replicated thrice.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Pooled means showed that the yellow traps captured highest number of flies (43.6 flies/ trap/ month), followed by green trap (32.6 flies/ trap/ month) and blue trap (17.7 flies/ trap/ month). The orange traps nevertheless were found least effective attracting significantly lower number of fruit flies (7.7 trap/ month). Month wise pooled data showed highest catches during August (40.0 flies/ trap) and lowest in October (15.5 flies/trap). Colour of traps and months together had significant influence in attracting fruit flies with highest catch in yellow (70.0/ flies/ trap) during August and lowest in orange trap (4.6/ flies/ trap) during October. Jalaluddin *et al*. (1998) revealed that orange and yellow coloured traps attracted more *Bactrocera* species in Tamil Nadu. Liburd *et al*. (1998) observed that baited green, red, yellow or blue spheres were more attractive to blue berry maggot, *R. mendax* (Walsh) than baited yellow board traps. In another study conducted in

Bangalore, Madhura (2001) found that deep yellow colour traps attracted maximum number of *Bactrocera* species. Whereas, Sarada *et al*. (2001) observed that significantly more number of *B*. *dorsalis*, *B*. *correcta* and *B*. *zonata* were attracted to white and yellow coloured traps followed by green, orange, red and blue, respectively. Present study clearly indicates that *B*. *cucurbitae* males respond to different shapes of the traps. The yellow, green and blue traps are more effective for the management of *B*. *cucurbitae* in cucumber.

REFERENCES

[1] Drew R A I 1992. Overview of fruit flies. International Training Course Fruit Flies. MARDI, Kuala Lumpur. 4th-15th May 1992.

[2] Enkerlin W 2003. Economics of area-wide SIT control programs. In: Recent Trends on Sterile Insect Technique and Area-Wide Integrated Pest Management-Economic Feasibility, Control Projects, Farmer Organization and *Bactrocera dorsalis* Complex Control Study. Research Institute for Subtropics, Naha, Japan, pp. 1-10.

[3] Epsky N D and Heath R R 1998. Exploiting the interaction of chemical and visual cues in behavioral control measures for pest tephritid fruit flies. *Florida Entomologist*81: 273-282.

[4] Jalaluddin S M, Natarajan K, Sadakathulla S and Rajukkannu K 1998. Effect of colour, height and dispenser on catches of guava fruit fly. *In: Proceedings of National Symposium on Pest Management in Horticulture Crops*, Bangalore, pp. 34-39.

[5] Liburd O E, Alm S R, Casagrande R A and Polavarapu S 1998. Effect of trap colour, bait, shape and orientation in attraction of blueberry maggot (Diptera: Tephritidae) flies. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 91: 243-249.

[6] Madhura H S 2001. Management of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) using physical and chemical attractants. M.Sc. (Agri.) Thesis, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, pp: 80.

[7] Sarada G, Maheswari T U and Purushotham K 2001. Effect of trap colour, height and placement around trees in capture of mango fruit flies. *Journal of Applied Zoology Research*12: 108-110.

[8] Suresh Babu K and Viraktamath S 2003. Species diversity and population dynamics of fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) on mango in Northern Karnataka. *Pest Management and Economic Zoology* 11:103-110.

Nesting Behaviour of *Andrena cineraria* Linnaeus (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae) in Temperate Areas of India

Showket Ahmad Dar*, Sajad Hussain Mir and Gh. Mohmmad Mir

Department of Entomology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Srinagar–190025, India

*E-mail: *Showketdar43@gmail.com*

Keywords: Nest, Pollination, Behaviour, *Andrena*, Temperate Region

INTRODUCTION

The term nesting behaviour is broad one and the first, possibly the largest topic in behaviour is nest arrangement and nesting biology. The detailed study describing the different nest behavioral pattern of rear Andrenidae bees at and inside the nesting burrow are quite unique, but important as pollination point of view. The species *Anthophora pueblo* were found to dig nest in hard sandstones (Michael *et al*., 2016); while as, in Carder bees, nest wall is lined with intricate organic matrix (Parker *et al*., 2016), or organic lining (Roche *et al.*, 2014). The nest architecture of Andrena species consists of single, vertical main shaft and several horizontal laterals, each terminating into the single vertical cell. The nests usually varied in their depths even at same location (Miliczky, 2016). According to University of Minnesota Extension USA, the bee after locating a suitable hole, begin to build little “cells” which are usually placed linearly along a tunnel, each one filled by pollen ball and one egg (Parker *et al*., 2016). In Kashmir region, the *Andrena cineraria*, *A. barbilirbis* and *A. patella* were efficient fruit pollinators and were observed to reside in plan to sloppy fallow lands near the fruit orchards constructing the deep nests, with cavity guarded by tumulus, therefore at present we studied the nesting behaviour of important Andrenidae species in landscapes of Valley.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

We studied nesting aggregations from three experimental areas of Kashmir valley, located at the altitude of 1517 (Srinager), 1538 (Pulwama) and 1900 (Budgam) m ASL on South-West of Valley. The bee populations were studied from May to end July, for consecutive four years from 2013 to 2016. In Budgam, the nest aggregations covered an area of 3km; while as, in Srinagar and Pulwamathe areas chosen are 0.75 and 1.35 km, respectively. The survey was conducted on the different landscapes of valley and more preferably the bee populations were situated on the level ground along a dirt road and small paths near apple and stone fruit orchards. We excavated the nests in early June and again in end July, and observed the nest burrows and cells, till the last point of nest depth. For variation across the experimental locations, the Principle Component Analyses were performed to estimate the statistical significance.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The nests formed dense aggregations within the range of about 10 m in length, between the paths and the adjoining grassy grounds with clay loam soil. The nests of some Halictidae bees *Lasioglossumm arginatum* were found in and around sites. At certain depth, the female constructs the first cell at the end of the burrow. The cell is oval in shape inside, and on an average, 4 to 5 cells were prepared for each burrow. The upper nest burrow is vertical and lower is oblique, but the two aspects are not always distinct. The nest entrance is generally hidden under the tumulus, but soon exposed by disappearance of the loose soil or by wind movement. In the depth of average 12 inch, each cell directly open to main burrow either alternately or unilaterally. The cells are oval, symmetrical or asymmetrical, elongated and concentrated around the main burrow. Laterally, the cells are flatter and with convex lower end. The cell wall is fine, very thin, waxy inner layer, and polished and cemented from outer side. The nest cells number and diameter, and length varied with the depth. The significance of the studies on wild bees is important for the melittologists, as it will help in the conservation of bee fauna. The study is also important in using the bees for pollination purpose and might help us to detect and understand the possible pre-adaptation of species in temperate region of Kashmir valley. Student's T-test showed that nest cell parameters were statistically significant across different depths.

Table 1: Nesting Characters of *Andrenacineraria*

Behaviour	Study years (2013, 2014, 2015, 2016)
Flight season	End-May-1st week Aug.
Nest site observed	Flat ground
Nest type	Allodalous
Cell wall	Polished, 2 layers
Shape of cell	Oval to flattened
Orientation of cell	Horizontal to 40-43^o
Nest density (nest/m2)	11.09-12.44
Diameter of entrance (mm)	1.92-2.87
Diameter of burrow (mm)	2.05-2.66
Depth of nest bottom (cm)	60.50-67.05
Depth of cell (cm)	29-36
Cell diameter (mm)	2.62-2.70
Cell Length (mm)	9.03-10.18
Chi-squaredistribution	0.65001
F-test	0.5790
Significance (N=15)	$p \leq 0.0198$ (i.e. ≤ 0.05)

REFERENCES

[1] Michael C O, Griswold T, Pitts J P and Parker F D 2016.A new bee species that excavates sandstone nests. *Current Biology* 26: 792-793.

[2] Parker J F, Hopley P and Kuhn B F 2016.Fossil Carder Bee's nest from the Hominin locality of Taung, South Africa. *PLoS One.*11: 9.

[3] Miliczk E 2016. Observations on the Nesting Biology of Three Species of Panurgine Bees (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*. 64(1): 80-87.

[4] Paxton R J, Giovanetti M and Andrietti F S 2016. Mating in a communal bee, *Andrena agilissima* (Hymenoptera Andrenidae). *Ethology Ecology and Evolution* 11:371-383.

Physiological and Biochemical Assessment of Genotypic Variation in Soybean (*Glycine max* L.) [Merrill] Genotypes

Devendra Vasht*, Dr. S.K. Dwivedi and Dr. Ompal Singh

Department of Plant Physiology, Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, MP

*E-mail: *devendravasht02@gmail.com*

Keywords: Biochemical Estimation, Yield Attributes

INTRODUCTION

Soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill] one of nature's mostversatile crops, is increasingly becoming an important food and cash crop in the tropics due to its high nutrient quality and adaptability to various growing environments (McKevith, 2005). Madhya Pradesh is the soybean bowl of India, contributing 65–70 per cent of country's soybean production. Crop improvement seeks to increase productivity both through the manipulation of germplasm by breeding it to maximize genetic potential and through the manipulation of the production environment using agronomic management to minimize constraints and for maximum expression of their potential or screening the genotypes possesses the physiological superiority. The role of physiological approach is to provide an understanding of the physiological basis of genotypic and environmental components of plant response and the interaction between the two (Lawn, 1988). The soybean cultivars have variability for physiological and morphological attributes of growth and productivity. The latter is determined by the photosynthesis and its net accumulation in the economic sink. The genotypic response of a cultivar is related to its physiological functional components, adaptation to the environmental extremes and partitioning of photo-assimilates. In spite of the best efforts to improve the soybean varieties, the yield of this crop remains low.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The studies were conducted during *Kharif* season of the year 2015 at Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, JNKVV, Jabalpur (M.P.) using Randomized complete Block Design withten genotypes in four replication. The nitrogen content was estimated by micro kjeldhal method (A.O.A.C., 1965) as per method suggested by Gopalan *et al*. (1985) and protein percent in the sample was estimated multiplying nitrogen percent of sample by factor 6.25. Total carbohydrates in the sample were estimated by the hydrolysis method as described in AOAC (1984) and the fat content by pelican equipment socs plus based on principle of Soxhlet's extraction method as described in AOAC (1980). Yield and yield attributing traits were also recorded at different maturity time.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Maximum seed protein content was estimated in JS 21-03 (43.26%), JS 21-07 (41.29%) and JS 21-01(40.38%) and moderately in JS 21-05 (39.41%). While maximum seed oil was extracted by JS 21-03(22.35%), JS 20-29 (19.51%) and JS 21-05(21.39%) and carbohydrate content was higher in JS 21-02 (21.13%), JS 21-04 (20.8 %) and JS 21-08 (20.01%). The crude fiber and ash content were noted maximum in JS 21-04 (4.56%, 4.63%), JS 21-06 (4.28%, 5.41%) and minimum seed fiber were obtained in JS 21-01(3.49%) and JS 21-05 (3.85).Improvement in structural yield attributing components resulted in maximum realisation of productivity potential of soybean genotypes. The significant variation was noted among soybean genotypes with respect to their components of yield with biological and seed yield. Maximum plant height was noted in JS 21-02 (54.90 cm) and JS 21-01(54.59) and number of branches in

JS 21-05 (4.66), JS 21-06 (4.58) and JS 21-01(4.37). Number of pod per plant and seed per pod were counted maximum in JS 21-05 (94.75, 3.19), JS 21-07(84.75, 2.94) and JS 21-06 (79.75, 2.88). While pod length, pod width and pod girth were more in JS 21-03 (44.91, 8.06, 4.58) and JS 21-05 (40.25, 7.62, 4.30). The pod weight was higher in JS 21-03 (7.45 gm/plant), JS 21-06 (7.39 gm/plant) and JS 21-08 (7.16 gm/plant). The biological yield was maximum in JS 21-05(58.61 gm/plant, 10182.20kg/hac), JS 21-06 (51.02gm/plant, 7864.80kg/hac) and JS 21-07(56.85gm/plant, 8461.33kg/hac) on per plant as well as per hectare bases showed their highest production efficiency. While JS 21-05, JS 21-4 and JS 21-07 showed maximum partitioning efficiency of photoassimilates from source to the economic sink. The higher seed yield per plant and per hectare were registered in JS 21-05 (23.75gm/plant, 4140.62kg/hac), JS 21-06 (17.84gm/plant, 2109.37kg/hac), JS 21-07(17.56gm/plant, 2968.75kg/hac) and JS 21-04(12.89gm/plant, 2226.56kg/hac).

REFERENCES

[1] Lawn R J, Byth D E and Mungomery V E 1988. Response of soybeans to planting date in Southeastern Queensland. Agronomic and physiological response of cultivars to planting arrangements. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 28: 63-79.

[2] McKevith B 2005. Nutritional aspects of oil seeds. *Nutrient Bulletin* 30: 1326.

[3] AOAC 1980. Official Methods of Analysis, 13th edition. *Association of Official Analytical Chemists,* Washington D.C. pp: 376-384.

[4] AOAC 1984. Official Methods of Analysis, 14th edition. *Association of Official. Agricultural Chemists,* Washington DC.

[5] Gopalan C, Rama Sastri BV and Balasubramanian SC 1985. *Nutritive value of Indian foods* (revised and updated by B.S. Narasinga Rao, Y.G. Deosthale, & K.C. Pant). National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad, India.

Ecological and Economic Aspect of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) in Paddy (*Oryza sativa L.)* Ecosystem

R. Sudha[1]*, M. Chandrasekaran[2] and A. Rohini[3]

[1]*Department of Agricultural Economics, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003*

[2]*Directorate of Planning & Monitoring, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003*

[3]*Department of Agricultural Rural Management,*
Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore–641003

*E-mail: *sudha.ramasamy500@gmail.com*

Keywords: Integrated Pest Management, Paddy, Pesticide use, Resource use, Production Function, Environment Quotient Method

INTRODUCTION

Pesticides, besides being poisonous in nature to the targeted pests, although the environmental costs and human health hazards are associated with the use of pesticides. Lack of knowledge about the hazards of insecticides adds to the problem. Pesticides use has increased pushing up the cost of production besides aggravating environmental pollution. Integrated Pest Management approach is method of to reduce the extent of use of pesticides. We analyse the awareness & adoption level of IPM technology in paddy, to analyse the economics of pesticide use and its efficiency in paddy and the environmental damage potential of pesticide use in paddy.

DATA AND METHODOLOGY

The primary data were collected through personal contact with pre-tested interview schedule. Stratified random sampling technique used to quantified the variables. Sample size of 60 farmers of which, two blocks were selected based on total cultivated area. Of each 30 samples farmers of IPM and non-IPM adopters in

Erode district of Tamil Nadu. Production functions were to estimate by Cobb-Douglas method. Environmental Impact Quotient (EIQ) was used to determining the individual pesticides capturing the effects on farm worker, consumer and ecology. Garrett's technique was used to study the constraints in adopting IPM and reason for non-adoption of IPM in paddy.

RESULTS AND CONCLUSION/ DISCUSSION

Farmers' use of fertilizers, pesticides and labour was more in IPM paddy sample farmers compared to Non-IPM paddy sample farmers resulting in higher net returns. Pesticides like Carbofuran was used 1.598 kg ha^{-1} in IPM and 3.131kg ha^{-1} in non-IPM farms. Highly hazardous chemical like phorate was used only in non-IPM of 2.59 kg ha^{-1}. Average cost of pesticides in IPM was only ₹. 212.42 and ₹. 769.48 ha^{-1} in non-IPM. Bio-control agents like Azardirctin was applied only in IPM paddy sample farms. The number of pesticides used and the application rate was less in IPM compared to Non-IPM sample farms (Table1). In IPM Paddy, the independent variables like labour and the dummy for damage by rainfall significantly affected yield at ***$P<0.001$.In Non-IPM Paddy, The independent variables namely, seeds and the dummy for damage by rainfall-influenced yield significant at ***$P<0.001$(Table 2). Environmental Impact Quotient (EIQ) value of usage of chemicals in IPM was less at 28.40 compared with non-IPM at 40.26 (Table 3). Constraints in IPM adoption sample farmers were high wage labour; non-availability of labour, lack of IPM inputs and lack of extension follow-up. In Non-IPM paddy sample growers expressed lack of confidence in IPM measures. The strategies should be highlighting the ill effects like environmental hazards of over use of plant protection chemicals and toxicity of the chemicals, besides being an economical. The farmers have to be educated about the IPM technologies and encouraged to adopt Integrated Pest Management practices.

Table 1: Pesticides usage in Sample Farm Households

S. No.	Pesticides	Application Rate kg/ha	
		IPM Paddy	Non-IPM Paddy
1	Alachlor*	1.235	-
2	Carbendazim**	-	0.632
3	Carbofuran***	1.598	3.131
4	Chloropyiriphos**	-	1.390
5	Endosulfan**	1.933	2.200
6	Monocrotophos***	1.833	2.064
7	Quinolphos**	-	2.279
8	Triazole*	0.247	0.547
9	Phorate***	-	2.598
10	Azartirictin*	1.235	-
	Average cost of pesticides/ha (in ₹.)	212.42	769.4

High risk ***, Medium risk**, Low risk* based Risk Assessment Guidelines of United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency).

Table 2: Results of Production Function analysis of IPM Paddy in Sample Farmers

Variables	IPM Farmers	Non-IPM Farmers
Constant	5.593***	8.071***
Seeds (kg)	0.021	-0.325***
Organic manure (tone)	0.006	0.008**
Nitrogen (kg)	0.175	0.161**
Phosphorous (kg)	0.039**	0.021
Potassium (kg)	0.015**	-0.005
Labour (Man day)	0.165***	0.033
Plant protection cost (₹.)	0.008	-0.011
Dummy to account for damage by rainfall (score)	0.206***	0.272***
R^2	0.75	0.83
Adjusted R^2	0.65	0.76
'F' Statistic	7.688	13.069
Number of observations	30	30

*** Significant at $P<0.001$.

** Significant at $P<0.01$

Table 3: EIQ Values of Chemicals used in IPM and Non-IPM Sample Farms

Sl. No.	Crop	EIQ Values for	
		IPM	Non-IPM
1	Paddy	28.40	40.26

REFERENCE

[1] Gururaj Katti, C. Pasalu, P.R.M. Rao, N.R.G. Varma, K. Krishnaiah. M.M Escalade and K.L. Heong 2004.Farmers Perception, Knowledge and Practices Related to Integrated Pest Management in High Production Systems of Rice in South India-A Case Study. *Indian Journal of Plant Protection*, 32(2): 11-16.

The Immunity System in Plants—A Mechanism

Hilal A. Bhat[1]*, Rayees A. Ahanger[1], Mumtaz A. Ganie[2],
Sajad Hassan Wani[3], Aarif H. Bhat[1] and J.I. Mir[3]

[1]*Division of Plant Pathology, SKUAST-K, Shalimar, Srinagar, J&K–190025, India*
[2]*Division of Soil Science, ICAR-CITH, Rangreth Srinagar J&K–191132, India*
[3]*Division of Biotechnology, ICAR-CITH, Rangreth Srinagar J&K–191132, India*
*E-mail: *bhathilal62@yahoo.in*

Keywords: Defense, Effectors, Immunity and Pathogens

INTRODUCTION

Plants are engaged in a continuous co-evolutionary struggle for dominance with their pathogens. The outcomes of these interactions are of particular importance to human activities, as they can have dramatic effects on agricultural systems. The recent convergence of molecular studies of plant immunity and pathogen infection strategies is revealing an integrated picture of the plant–pathogen interaction from the perspective of both organisms. Plants have an amazing capacity to recognize pathogens through strategies involving both conserved and variable pathogen elicitors, and pathogens manipulate the defence response through secretion of virulence effector molecules. These insights suggest novel biotechnological approaches to crop protection. Many plant-associated microbes are pathogens that impair plant growth and reproduction (Peter *et al*., 2010). Plants respond to infection using a two-branched innate immune system. The first branch recognizes and responds to molecules common to many classes of microbes, including non-pathogens. The second responds to pathogen virulence factors, either directly or through their effects on host targets. These plant immune systems, and the pathogen molecules to which they respond, provide extraordinary insights into molecular recognition, cell biology and evolution across biological kingdoms (Jonathan *et al*., 2006).

REFERENCES

[1] Jonathan, D. G., Jones, L. and Jeffery, L. D. 2006. The plant immune system. *Nature.* 444:323-329.
[2] Peter, N., Dodds, M. and John, R.P. 2010. Plant immunity: towards an integrated view of plant–pathogen interactions. *Genetics*11: 539-548.

Identification of Drought Tolerant Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Genotypes Carrying the Drought QTL under Stressed and Non-stressed Natural Field Conditions

S.P. Singh[1]*, Anand Kumar[1], Satyendra[1], Mankesh Kumar[1], Santosh Kumar[2] and P.K. Singh[1]

[1]*Department of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[2]*Divisions of Crop Research, ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna–800014, Bihar, India*

*E-mail: *sps2007bau2011@gmail.com*

Keywords: Rice, Drought Stress, Drought Tolerance, Grain Yield

INTRODUCTION

Rice crop is highly sensitive to soil moisture deficit and high/low temperature stresses at reproductive stage. Losses due to reproductive-stage drought stress are most severe in the Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Jharkhand, Bihar, and eastern Uttar Pradesh which are key rice-producing states of eastern India. Most of the traditional as well as high yielding varieties cultivated in the eastern region are highly susceptible to drought, particularly reproductive stage drought. The higher frequency and intensity of drought spells necessitates development of rice cultivars, which are able to survive under water deficit stress at reproductive stage and quickly recover after the drought spells, by rapid growth upon improved availability of soil moisture (Kamoshita *et al*., 2008). Mean yield and relative yield performance under stressed and controlled environments are the most widely used criteria for selecting genotypes for stress prone environments. In this context, the present study was undertaken to identify rice genotypes having high yield potential and stability under drought stress conditions, particularly at reproductive stage under rain fed condition of eastern India.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The field experiments were carried out at Rice research farm, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour (Bhagalpur) India (latitude 25.15 ^{0}N, longitude 87.2 ^{0}E) during Kharif 2015-16. The rice genotypes used in the present study were obtained from International Rice Research Institute (IRRI), Philippines under STRASA (Stress-Tolerant Rice for Africa and South Asia) (STRASA) project. The field experiments were conducted under stress (reproductive stage drought) and non-stress (control) condition with sixteen medium to long maturity duration rice genotypes carrying QTLs for drought tolerance including two checks namely Swarna and Swarna Sub-1 at rice research farm of Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, (Bihar), India during Kharif, 2015. Experiments were laid out in Randomized Block Design with three replications. Twenty-two days old seedlings were transplanted at 20 x 15 cm spacing. The reproductive stage drought stress experiment was irrigated like the non-stress (control) experiments by keeping standing water up to 43 days after transplanting. Thereafter, the field was drained to allow them dry and for stress to develop. The drought stress experiments were not provided any supplementary irrigation after drainage. During the reproductive stage stress period soil moisture content was monitored through periodical soil sampling at 15 and 30 cm soil depth after suspension of irrigation. Water table depth was also monitored during the stress period. Observations of yield and yield contributing traits were recorded on five randomly selected plants per genotype per replication. The relative yield (yield potential) under drought stress was calculated as the yield of specific genotypes under drought divided by that of the highest yielding genotype in the sample.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of variance revealed significant differences among the genotypes for yield and yield attributing characters. Rice genotypes grown under water stress condition produced significantly lower grain yields than flooded rice. Yield decline was observed in almost all the rice genotypes grown under drought stress condition. The reduction in yield between stress and control condition ranged between 37.39 to 56.62%. The difference in grain yield between drought stress and non-stress treatment was 49.54 % in IR 96321-558-563-B-2-1-3, 52.17% in IR 96322-34-260-B-5-1-1and 51.25 % in IR 96321-315-323-B-3-1-1whereas it was 56.42 % in Swarna Sub-1 and 56.62% in Swarna. Under non-stress condition, maximum grain yield was observed in IR 96321-558-563-B-2-1-3 (9464 kg/ ha) followed by IR 96322-34-260-B-5-1-1(9167 kg/ha).However, under reproductive stress conditions, the genotype IR 96321-558-563-B-2-1-3 (4791 kg/ha) and IR 96321-558-209-B-6-1-1 (4538 kg/ha) were found to be significantly superior to the best check Swarna and Swarna Sub-1 for grain yield. Significant decrease in plant height was also observed in rice genotypes grown under drought stress condition. Rice grown in drought stress condition produced significantly less total biomass than irrigated rice. Drought tolerant genotypes viz., the genotype IR 96321-558-563-B-2-1-3 (4791 kg/ha) and IR 96321-558-209-B-6-1-1 (4538 kg/ha) had lesser leaf rolling, leaf drying and better stress recovery as well as delayed leaf rolling and drying. Based on results related to yield attributes of rice genotypes and desired physiological traits under drought stress, rice genotypes IR 96321-558-563-B-2-1-3 and IR 96321-558-209-B-6-1-1 showed low SSI and TOL and high DTE and STI values were identified as drought tolerant genotypes.

REFERENCES

[1] Beena R, Thandapani, Chandrababu R 2012. Physio-morphological and biochemical characterization of selected recombinant inbred lines of rice for drought resistance. *Indian Journal of Plant Physiology* 17(2): 189-193.

[2] Kumar S, Dwivedi SK, Singh S S, Jha SK, Lekshmy S, Elanchezhian R, Singh, ON and Bhatt BP 2014. Identification of drought tolerant rice genotypes by analyzing drought tolerance indices and morpho-physiological traits. *SABRAO Journal of Plant Breeding and Genetics* 46(2): 217-230.

THEME 5

Climate Change and Livestock, Fisheries and Poultry

Seasonal Variation and its Adaptation in Pigs in Northeast India

Y. Vashi[1], S. Naskar[1,2*], T. Chutia[1], S. Banik[1], J. Goswami[3] and V.P. Bhadana[2]

[1]ICAR-National Research Centre on Pig, Guwahati–781131, India
[2]ICAR-Indian Institute of Agricultural Biotechnology, Ranchi–834010, India
[3]College of Veterinary Science (AAU), Guwahati–781022, India
*E-mail: *snrana@gmail.com*

Keywords: Cortisol, HSP70, LDH, THI

INTRODUCTION

Climate change including seasonal variation adds another layer of uncertainty to already dynamic animal production system. Thermal stress is a major factor affecting production, health and welfare of livestock. Piggery in India contributes substantially to livelihood and nutritional security of resource-poor and socio-economically disadvantaged farmers, specially in northeastern India. This sector is vulnerable to environmental stress because of the backwardness of the production system. The present study was conducted to ascertain the influence of seasonal variation on marker enzyme Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), hormone cortisol and expression of gene HSP70 related to stress.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Blood samples of different genetic (native, crossbreed and exotic) and age (grower, finisher, sow and boar) groups of pigs were collected round the year (March, 2014–February, 2015) from organized farms and farmers' field from Kamrup District of Assam, India. Records of ambient temperature and relative humidity (RH) were collected on daily basis (spanning eight synoptic hours) for base-years (2014-15), and Temperature-Humidity Index (THI) was calculated. Cortisol and LDH was estimated using ELISA and relative expression HSP70 gene was studied through qPCR.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on THI, seasons were classified as I (November–February; mean THI 65.76), II (March-June; mean THI 76.96) and III (July-October; mean THI 80.92).It indicated that THIwas largely unfavourable during Season III followed by Season II. Hormone cortisol was found to be influenced by season ($P<0.01$), genetics of the animal ($P<0.05$) (Parkunan *et al*., 2017) and age of (re)productive life ($P<0.05$). Level of LDH was not influenced by either of these factors. Abundance of HSP70 mRNA was observed in exotic boar and sows and crossbred boar compared to indigenous pigs during Season II which was specially pronounced in exotic boar. During Season III, expression of HSP70 was higher in exotic pigs except for finisher group with significantly higher expression in exotic sows. Similar trend was observed in grower and finisher crossbred pigs compared to corresponding age group of indigenous pigs. It may be concluded that cortisol level and expression of HSP70 gene is significantly influenced during Season II and III with high THI (Parkunan *et al.*, 2017). Thus, seasonal variation in interplay with genetics and stage of (re)productive life is likely to affect production and productivity in extensive system of pig production.

REFERENCE

[1] Parkunan T, Das AK, Banerjee D, Mohanty N, Paul A, Nanda PK, Biswas TK, Naskar S, Bag S, Sarkar M, Mohan NH, DasB C 2017. Changes in expression of monocarboxylate transporters, heat shock proteins and meat quality of Large White Yorkshire and Ghungroo pigs during hot summer period. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences* (AJAS) 30(2):246-253.

Studies on Physico-Chemical and Sensory Characteristics of Orange (*Citrus reticulate*) based Whey Beverage

H.V. Wadatkar*, S.D. Chavan, R.R. Shelke and P.A. Kahate

Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairy Science,
Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola–444104
*E-mail: *hrshlwdtkr07@gmail.com*

Keywords: Paneer Whey, Orange Juice, Beverage

INTRODUCTION

Whey is the largest and highly nutritious important by product of the dairy industry, it is obtained during the manufacture of casein, cheese, paneer, channa and shrikhand. Whey protein comprises of four major protein fractions and six minor protein fractions. Major protein fractions include beta-lactoglobulin (65%), alpha-lactalbumin (25%), bovine serum albumin (8%) and immunoglobulins (2%). The current world production of whey is estimated at about 165 million tonnes, of which cheese whey contributes about 95 percent. whey contains 45–50 per cent of total milk solids, 70 per cent of milk sugars, and 20 per cent of milk proteins, 70–90 per cent of milk minerals and almost all water soluble vitamins present in milk. It is one of the major problematic disposals for dairy industry because of high Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD) value ranging from 39,000 to 48,000 ppm (Divya and Kumari, 2009) and its stringent environmental regulatory acts. Pollution due to whey is a big problem thus utilization of whey for the production of beverages, soft drinks and wines are some of the solutions to minimize the intensity of pollution problem, with following objectives i.e. to standardized the process of preparation of paneer whey beverage using orange juice, to study the sensory quality of paneer whey beverage prepared by using orange juice, to study the chemical composition of prepared beverage.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Good quality fresh buffalo milk was procured and then strained through muslin cloth. The fat content in milk ranged from 6 per cent. The milk was transferred to stainless steel vessel and heated to about 80°C. The vessel was then removed from the fire and cooled to 72°C. The coagulant *i.e.* citric acid solution @ 1.5 per cent was added slowly till complete coagulation of milk. Then the mass was poured over stretched piece of clean muslin cloth over another vessel to drain the whey. The clear drained whey was collected in the vessel. The yellowish green whey was then used for the preparation of whey beverage. The paneer whey beverage was prepared at various combinations T_1 (90:10), T_2 (85:15) T_3 (80:20), T_4 (75:25) and T_5 (70:30) with 8 per cent sugar. The products were filled in sterilized bottles and then cooled and stored in refrigerator at 5–7°C.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The mean score for overall acceptability for treatments T_1, T_2, T_3, T_4 and T_5 were 8.10,8.31, 8.59, 8.85 and 7.85, respectively. The average score for treatments T_1, T_2, T_3 and T_4 were more than T_5. The overall acceptability of paneerwhey beverage was significantly affected by addition of orange juice in whey beverage preparation. Paneer whey beverage with 25 per cent orange juice in treatment T_4 was significantly superior in respect of acceptability of overall treatments. It indicates that blending of beverage with orange juice more than 25 per cent (T_4) level decreases the score of overall acceptability which might be due to high intensity of flavour, dark colour and consistency. Similar results were reported by Chatterjee *et al.* (2015) formulated ready to drink whey based orange beverage and its storage stability. The incorporation of orange juice in blends of paneer whey up to 25% proportion was found acceptable without affecting the sensory characteristics significantly. Whey a byproduct generated during manufacturing of paneer can be efficiently utilized for the preparation of whey beverage products. The technology standardized by this study provides pace for household and commercialization at industrial level.

Table 1: Sensory Evaluation of Paneer Whey Beverage with Orange Juice

Treatments	Sensory Attribute			
	Score			
	Flavour	Colour and Appearance	Consistency	Overall Acceptability
T_1	8.06	8.04	8.21	8.10
T_2	8.28	8.33	8.35	8.31
T_3	8.51	8.62	8.66	8.59
T_4	8.75	8.91	8.84	8.85
T_5	7.88	7.70	7.98	7.85
C.D. (p=0.05)	0.21	0.28	0.16	0.13

REFERENCES

[1] Chatterjee G J, De N, Dutta A and Das S 2015. Formulation and statistical evaluation of a ready-to-drink whey based orange beverage and its storage stability. *Revista Mexicana de Ingenieria Quimica* 14(2): 253-264.

[2] Divya and Kumari A 2009. Effect of different temperatures, timings and storage periods on the physico-chemical and nutritional characteristics of whey-guava beverage. *World Journal of Dairy and Food Science* 4(2): 118-122.

Genomic Selection of Livestock in the Context of Climate Change—An Overview

Rajkumar Sah[1]* and Dr. S.P. Dixit[2]

[1]*National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal–132001, India*

[2]*National Bureau of Animal Genetics Resources, Karnal–132001, India*

*E-mail: *drrkvet@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Genomic Selection, Adaptation, Climate Change, SNP, Genomic Tools

Characterization of breeds and individuals with modern genomic tools should be applied to identify breeds that have genetically adapted to marginal conditions and to get critical information for breeding and conservation programme. Thus for mitigation of the effect of climate changes, it is needed to develop genetic strategy for adaptation, gathering of information & maintaining the genetic diversity pertaining to adaptive traits as well as to develop modern tools for analysis. Dense whole genome SNP chips and Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) applications such as whole genome and RNA sequencing, analysis of regulatory (miRNAs) elements and DNA methylation profiles for epigenetic analysis can be used to investigate genetic background of adaptation in livestock breeds and species. SNP are informative and relatively easy to identify, study on model species have shown that insertion-deletion polymorphism also play an important role in genome evolution and adaptation. Within breed, broad genetic diversity will clearly allow for greater opportunities for selection for adaptation. Feng-Hua LV *et al*. (2014) also showed spatial distribution of some variants that are candidates to underpin adaptive variation. Porto-Neto (2014) pointed as the several important genes that have large effect on adaptation that could be introduce into more temperate cattle without detrimental effects on productivity. Animal genomic and improvement laboratory project report (2015) also claimed to identify two novel mutation related to thermo-tolerance and suggested as introduction of adaptive genetic variation is one way to increase sustainable production. Casu *et al.* (2015) genotyped the cattle breed population using Illumina Bovine SNP 50 K Bead chip and found that breeds are clearly differentiated according to geography & climate which suggested the evidence of genetic adaptation to different climatic pressure of the breeds. Chan.E.K *et al* (2010) found 14 regions with significant different allele frequencies between Zebu & Taurine and after functional analysis found discrimination between temperate & tropically adapted cattle. Kumar Rakesh *et al* (2016) identified SNPS in targeted regions(exon 3) of HSP90AA1 gene and analyzed their association with heat tolerance traits in Kara Fries cows and found cows with GG genotypes favored for heat tolerance trait and can be used as aid to selection for thermo-tolerance. Heat tolerance capacity can be improved to introduce a gene for slick hair coat, responsible for heat stress and tick & tick transmitted diseases resistance into temperate climate breeds (Berman., 2011). With advancement in statistical and bioinformatic tools, we can now identify selection signatures of adaptation to challenging environment conditions. Here in this paper we aim how to quantify thermo-tolerance capacity of animals, and to associate it with genomic information so as to develop breeding strategy for pending climate change.

REFERENCES

[1] Berman A2011. Are adaptations present to support dairy cattle productivity in warm climates? https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/udi-21524505

[2] Casu S, Cimpolini R, Mastrangelo S and Flori L 2015. Adaptation of Mediterranean bovine livestock to climate constraints. Genetic diversity and breeding systems. http://csa2015.cirad.fr/var

[3] Chan EK., Nagaraj SH and Reverter A2010. The evolution of tropical adaptation: comparing taurine and zebu cattle. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/udi-20477791

[4] Feng-Hua Lv, Saif Agha, Juha kantanen, Licia Colli, Sylvie Stucki 2014. Adaptation to climate-mediated selective pressures in sheep. Doi:10.1093/molbev/msu264.

[5] Kumar R, Gupta I D, Verma, A2016. Novel SNP identification in exon 3 of HSP90AA1 gene and their association with heat tolerance traits in Karan Fries cows under tropical climatic condition *Tropical Animal Health Production* 48(4):735–740

[6] Porto-Neto LR, Reverter A, Prayaga KC, Chan EKF, Johnston DJ2014.The genetic architecture of climatic adaptation of tropical cattle. *PLoS ONE* 9(11): e 113284, doi: 1371/journal. pone.

Livestock Production with Changing Climate in Bihar

Bibha Kumari[1]*, Ranveer Kumar Sinha[2] and Rakesh Kumar[3]

[1]*Veterinary Science & A.H., KVK, Arwal,* [2]*Department of Veterinary Medicine, BVC, Patna,*
[3]*KVK, Arwal, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur-813210,India*
*E-mail: *bibhababyvet@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Heat Stress, Climate Change, Livestock and Cross Breed

Animal husbandry and livestock production is important sectors to improve the economy of rural household in Bihar since majority of the farmers are small and marginal. Climate change has profound effect on livestock production. The direct effects are high temperature and changes in rainfall patterns, translating in an increased spread of existing vector born diseases and macro parasites of animals as well as the emergences and spread of new diseases. A network of Krishi Vigyan Kendra (KVKs) disseminates animal agricultural technologies and innovations to the farmers. The different practices have been emphasized in this report for improving livestock production in changing climate. Methods use to mitigate the environmental changes focus on heat stress. Recently, Silanikove and Koluman (2015) forecasted the severity of heat stress as an increasing problem in near future because of global warming progression. Heat stress suppresses appetite, feed intake and increased water intake. This requires alleviating heat stress diet including low fibre and low protein to minimize diet induced thermogenesis. Increase the nutrient concentration in the feed to compensate lower intake. Addition of feed vitamins and mineral supplementation helps in increasing feed intake, modify gut microbial population and gut integrity. Sprinkling of cool water over the animals at regular interval during the hot period reduce the heat stress. Collier *et al*., (2006) have also documented the beneficial use of water spray, with or without fans, on dairy cows to enhance production during period of heat stress. Crossbreds are more vulnerable to heat stress as compared to indigenous one. Indiscriminate cross breeding should be avoided. Gradual improvement of existing indigenous breed, removal of useless stock and replacement with heat tolerant animals are required the most attention. Appropriate actions include: shade, sprinkling, air movement, acting cooling, nutritive diet, improvement of indigenous breed, discriminate cross breeding.

REFERENCES

[1] Collier RJ, Dahl GE, Van Baale M J 2006. Major advances associated with environmental effects on dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science* 89:1244-1253.

[2] Silanikove N and Koluman N D 2015. Impact of climate change on the dairy industry in temperate zones: Predication on the overall negative impact and on the positive role of dairy goats in adaptation to earth warming. *Small Ruminant Research* 123:27-34.

Study on Effect of Climatic Variables on Growth Rate and Egg Production Performance Layer Birds (BV-300)

Amit Kumar*, Rajesh Kumar and M.Z. Hoda

Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India

*E-mail: *amitmvc@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climatic Variables, Growth Rate, Egg Production, Temperature, Best Linear Unbiased Estimator (BLUE)

INTRODUCTION

Poultry industry is one of the fastest growing segments of the agricultural sector in India. Poultry is the cheapest source of protein available for human consumption, but it cannot tolerate a wide range of climatic variations which affects the growth rate and egg production performance of birds. Climate variation is one of the major threats to poultry production. Birds of different breeds/strains and of different age, sex, stage of production, and reproduction respond differently to climatic variations [1?]. Climate change and animal production always are complementary to each other and its effect on livestock and poultry production is witnessed all over the world [2?]. India is more vulnerable due to demographic pressure on natural resources and poor coping up mechanisms. Each individual phenotype is the result of an interaction between the specific genotype and a particular environment. Therefore, genotype × environment interaction is used to describe the situation where, different genotypes (breeds, lines, strains) respond differently to different environments [3?]. Temperature, solar radiation, rainfall, atmospheric pressure, etc., are related with growth rate and laying capacity of birds. The levels of performance of poultry, does not depend only on inherited capacity but, also to a great extent upon the environment [4?].

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The present study was designed to assess the effect of climatic variables on growth rate and egg production performance of layer birds (BV-300). The experiment was conducted for a period of three years with 500 layer birds under cage battery system of housing at Poultry unit, BAC Farm, Sabour. A hatch of 550 day old layer chicks was brought under the study. The growth rate was recorded at weekly interval and egg production were recorded 20 weeks onwards to 70 weeks of age with environmental variables like temperature, humidity, sunshine and rainfall. Initially the data were subjected to brooding effect and sire effect corrections through best linear unbiased estimator (BLUE) method and the multiple linear regressions of environmental variables on each trait were applied.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on analysis of experimental results overall regression was significant ($p<0.01$) in both the traits the normal R^2 value was found between 0.18-0.90 for both the traits. The regression coefficient values (b values) for maximum and minimum temperatures were significant ($p<0.05$) on 8th week age body weight females. The almost all the b values were significant ($p<0.05$) for egg production up to 70 weeks of age. The environmental variables under study were temperature, rainfall, humidity and sunshine hours. Based on analysis of variance and regression coefficient it was revealed that the various environmental variables play a significant role in body weight gain (growth rate) and egg production performance.

Table 1: Values (Ranges) of Climatic Variables for Different Ages of Layer Birds at Weekly Intervals

	Age Groups			
	0–8 Weeks	**0–20 Weeks**	**0–40 Week**	**20–70 Week**
Mean morning RH (%)	81-87	76-85	75-88	74-88
Mean maximum temperature (°C)	34.2-36.3	33.2-37.4	27.2-34.4	23.1-34.1
Mean minimum temperature (°C)	12.7-22.7	13.7-25.2	14.7-26.2	16-25.8
Mean evaporation (mm)	3.6-8.4	2.6-8.4	2-8.4	1.9-5
Mean afternoon RH (%)	33-61	31-78	30-87	34-91
Weekly total rainfall (mm)	0-24.6	0-91.7	0-113.6	0-215.3
Total rainy days	7	28	45	29
Mean wind velocity (km/h)	1.3-7.4	2.1-8.2	2.0-12.2	2.1-7
Total bright sunshine (hours)	254.2	842.3	959.4	1245.6

Table 2: Least Squares Means±sem of Body Weight and Egg Production of Layer Birds at Various Ages

	0–8 Weeks	**0–20 Weeks**	**20–40 Week**	**40–70 Week**
Body weight (gms)	943.32±3.10*	1489.64±8.21	1248.32±6.43	1232.52±5.11
Egg Production (Numbers)	-	-	121±2.54*	168±1.10**

*Significance at P<0.05, ** Significance at P<0.01

REFERENCES

[1] Alade O A and Ademola A O 2013. Perceived effect of climate variation on poultry production in Oke Ogun area of Oyo State. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences* 5(10): 176-182.

[2] Menquesha M 2011. Climate change and the performance of rearing poultry for the demand of protein foods. *Asian Journal of Poultry Sciences* 5: 135-143.

[3] Okere I A 2013. Growth traits, breast meat yield and quality of broiler genotypes under hot conditions. *Iranian Journal of Applied Animal Sciences* 4(1): 159-164.

[4] Babinszky L, Halas V and Verstegen M WA 2011. Impacts of climate change on animal production and quality of animal food products. In: Blanco, J. and Kheradm and, H., editors. Climate Change–Socio-Economic Effects. *In*: *Tech, Croatia*. pp. 165-190.

Goat Husbandry Practices under Changing Climate Scenario in Banka District, Bihar

Dharmendra Kumar[1]*, Asit Chakrabarti[1], Sanjiv Kumar[2] and Kumari Sharda[3]

[1]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Banka–813102, India*
[2]*ICAR, Complex Eastern Region, Palandu, Ranchi–832010, India*
[3]*ICAR-NAARM, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad–500030, India*
*E-mail: *drdharmendravet2310@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Change, Goat Husbandry, Feed Availability, Goat Diseases, Kid Mortality

INTRODUCTION

The role of goat farming in the upliftment of small, marginal farmers including landless agricultural labours in India is well recognized (Kumar *et al.,* 2014).India's goat husbandry depends largely on the monsoon grasses and bushes as changing rainfall pattern would cause scarcity of grazing resources. The contribution of goat to total milk production of India was 3.82 percent wereas; it is 69.35 percent in case of meat production (GOI, 2006) and Bihar possesses the third largest goat population in the country. India's total livestock and goat population has decreased by about 3.33 and 3.82 percent but in Bihar increased by 8.56 and 19.54 percent. Given the importance of climate change affecting livestock productivity, this study collates and synthesizes literature on effect of changing climate on goat farming in Banka district of Bihar.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study area had mixed farming, comprised of crop, livestock including goat and other domesticated animals. Banka district is located in between latitude 24.7757° N and longitude 86.8220° E at an altitude of 85-247 meters above Sea level (MSL) having annual average rainfall of 1200 mm and area 3,019 km². Total 100 farmers of Banka district were randomly identified and interviewed personally using standard procedure with pre-module questionnaires. Data were collected from November 2015 to October 2016.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The analysis of data collected on goat husbandry practices under climate change scenario revealed that there was a significant impact on goat husbandry as there were changes in breed composition, goat population, feed and fodder scarcity, shrinkage of grazing land, spread of diseases, reproductive disorders, productive performances, consumer demand etc. The area of grazing land has declined by 26 to 63 percent during last 3 decades mainly due to large-scale privatization. With declining and erratic distribution of rain fodder production declined 40–50 percent of normal production which was 2–3q/ha of dry fodder yield under normal rainfall condition. Age at first conception and calving in goats increased by 2.0 and 2.5 months, respectively. Average kid production per goat decreased in number kids delivered in one time decreased. Last age of kidding reduced to 4.5 years. The kids mortality increased by 45 percent due to poor milk yield and also cost on treatment increased by 20 percent. Growth performances and milk production also reduced by 15 and 20 percent, respectively. Heat stress and related diseases, stress on animals, extreme weather conditions and change in weather in short interval, erratic rain leads to increase of incidences and emergence of Peste des petits ruminants (PPR), haemorrhagic septicemia enterotoxaemia, contagious ecthyma etc diseases. Poor availability of green grass, other than monsoon season increases the incidence of metabolic disease, corneal opacity and night blindness associated with vitamin A deficiency and early disposal of goat for mutton purposes. Less number of farmers were interested in rearing of castrated male goat. The availability of safe drinking water was declining rapidly. Rich farmers sold their goats at 8.5 month of age weighing 15 kg body weight where as poor farmers sold at an age of 4.5 months when they hardly attain body weight of 5.5 kg due to scarcity of feed and fodder. Climate change causes extreme weather and erratic rain condition affecting the feed and fodder availability and emergence of diseases. These affect the productivity of goat and causes economic losses of framers.

REFERENCE

[1] Kumar U, Reader ML, Singh R, Balwada G and Chaturvedi D 2014. Economics of goat farming under traditional low input production system in Bikaner District. *Asian Journal of Animal Science* 9(2): 160-163.

Study on Willingness to Adoption of Mitigation Measures of Greenhouse Gases Emission in Dairy Farming

Pampi Paul*, B.S. Meena, Mukesh Kumar and Mahesh B. Tengli
Dairy Extension Division, ICAR-National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal–132001, India
*E-mail: *pampindri@gmail.com*

Keywords: Green House Gases, Dairy Farming

INTRODUCTION

Dairy farming is a well known anthropogenic source of greenhouse gases (GHGs). Methane (CH_4), carbon di–oxide (CO_2) and nitrous oxide (N_2O) are three main GHGs used to emit from dairy farming. Globally, milk production generates 2.7 percent of GHG emission (Gerber *et al*., 2010). Enteric fermentation, manure management, energy utilization pattern in farm etc. are different practices responsible for it. Nevertheless, to be optimistic there are many mitigation measures available to adopt and follow to mitigate the emission of greenhouse gases from dairy farming. So, in this perspective this study was conducted to assess the willingness to adoption of different mitigation measures available at farm level.

MATERIALS AND METHOD

This study was conducted in three districts of Haryana; the state has divided into two zones i.e. east and west; from eastern zone Karnal and Yamunanagar districts and from western zone Hisar were selected for this study. Those commercial dairy farms were taken in to consideration where from last 5 years farmers were actively associated with dairy farming commercially and have good hard size (>30 animals).in present From each district 10 commercial dairy farms/farmers were taken and total 30 dairy farmers were interviewed personally with structured, pretested, reliable interview schedule and the responses for willingness to adoption of mitigation measures has taken in two ways i.e. yes or no.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Especially at the farm level knowing the willingness to adoption of any technology is necessary before formulating any particular strategy. Though the dairy farming is a recognized source of GHGs but to be optimistic there are some mitigation measures available; this paper analyses the willingness to adoption of mitigation measures by the commercial dairy farm owners in possible two ways either yes or no; and for each mitigation practices calculation of frequency and percentage carried out. The results show that 100 percent commercial dairy farms owners were willing to adopt the practices like best farm management plan and feeding practices for dairy animals, increase forage quality (Table 1) to reduce the methane (CH_4) emission. Even 93.33 percent of respondents were ready to minimize the grazing period of the dairy animals while in the other hand, 86.66 percent of respondents were unwilling to use of silage preservative and digestion of manure for dairy animals, yet 100 percent farms owner were not willing to adopt anaerobic digesters for manure management. At the same time some practices were most acceptable to most of the farmers such as minimizing the grazing time for dairy animals, removal of manure from floor regularly etc. The practices which are easy and affordable were easily acceptable to the respondents, at the same time the practices which were complicated to some extent were not understandable to the farmers. In this perspective, we need to identify more location specific mitigation strategies which are resource oriented, less cost associated and easily can be use at the small and marginal farm level. So to make the dairy farming eco-friendly need to develop and popularize more suitable environment friendly practices which are useful at farmers' level.

Table 1: Willingness to Adoption of Mitigation Measures for Reduction of Greenhouse Gases Emission in Dairy Farming

Sl. No.	Mitigation Practices	Willingness to Adoption			
		YES		NO	
		Frequency	Percentage	Frequency	Percentage
1	Best farm management plan	30	100.00	0	0.00
2	Improve the feeding practices	30	100.00	0	0.00
3	Use feed additives	9	30.00	21	70.00
4	Increase the forage quality	30	100.00	0	0.00
5	Proper management practices	26	86.66	4	13.33
6	Anaerobic digesters that can improve energy efficiency from manure	0	0.00	30	100.00
7	Willing to manage indoor storage of manure	20	66.67	10	33.33
8	Improving soil management practices	8	26.66	22	73.33
9	Digestion of manure	4	13.33	26	86.66
10	Avoid excess nitrogen in the diet for animals	21	70.00	8	26.66
11	Increasing the manure storage time	17	56.66	13	43.33
12	Follow covered manure storage structures	15	50.00	15	50.00
13	Ready to minimize the grazing period for your dairy animals	28	93.33	2	6.66
14	Follow more frequent removal of manure from housing floors of the farm	27	90.00	3	10.00
15	Willing to change housing systems after years of interval	13	43.33	17	56.66
16	Willing to increase the level of concentrate in diet for your animals	14	46.66	16	53.33
17	Use silage preservatives	4	13.33	26	86.66
18	Harvesting the forage at early stage	13	43.33	17	56.66

REFERENCE

[1] Gerber P, Vellinga T, Dietze K., Falcucci A, Gianni G and Mounsey J 2010. Greenhouse gas emissions from the dairy sector: A life cycle assessment. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Animal Production and Health Division, Rome, Italy

Ameliorative Effect of Chromium and its Correlation with Heat Stress Markers in Tropical Buffaloes

G.M. Vidyalakshmi[1], M.C. Patak[1], M.R. Verma[2], K. Narayanan[3] and Gyanendra Singh[1]

[1]*Division of Physiology and Climatology, ICAR-IVRI, Izatnagar, Barielly–243122, India*

[2]*Livestock Economic, Statistics and Information Technology, ICAR-IVRI, Izatnagar, Barielly–243122, India*

[3]*Animal Reproduction Division, ICAR-IVRI, Izatnagar, Barielly–243122, India*

Keywords: Buffaloes, Heat Stress, Chromium, Stress Marker

INTRODUCTION

The optimum thermal-humidity-index (THI) for buffalo is 67–72 (Kadzere *et al*., 2002) as THI increases animals try to maintain homeostasis in a narrow thermal comfort zone by dissipating excess heat load. If all such means fails, alternation in physiological variable occurs along with modification in expression profile of large group of chaperons called heat shock proteins (HSPs). HSPs allow cells to adapt to changing environment so they play crucial roles during stress adaptation. An experiment was conducted to know the relationship between THI, Physiological responses, HSPs (HSP70, 90 and 110) and HSF1 (heat shock factor1) with each other and with varying serum chromium concentration.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Male buffaloes were randomly allotted into three groups (n = 6): 1. NHS (ambient control: THI-68.09), 2. HS (heat stressed: THI-89) and 3. HSC (heat stressed + Chromium picolinate (CrPiC3) supplementation @1.5mg/KG DMI: THI-89). Cardinal physiological responses rectal temperature (RT), respiratory rate (RR) and pulse rate (PR) and blood samples for, gene expression and serum Cr concentration estimation were taken on day 0, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 28 (recovery). Physiological parameters were taken using standardized methods, gene expression done by standard lab protocol and serum Cr was estimated by atomic absorbance spectrophotometer. Pearson correlation was applied for statistical analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The optimum thermal-humidity-index has a highly significant ($P < 0.0001$) positive correlation with RT, RR, PR and relative mRNA expression of HSP70 (Table 1). Moreover, except HSP90 and RT all have a highly significant ($P < 0.0001$) positive correlation with serum Cr concentration. But no correlation was noticed between HSP90 and HSP70 and similarly between HSP90 and PR. On counter to stress multiple cellular mechanisms like, transcriptional activity of numerous protein gets damage results in their accumulation. HSPs act as chaperon by up-regulating in their expression and prevent protein misfolding hence accumulation. Alteration in physiological parameter along with up-regulation of HSPs and HSF1 act as the potential indicator of buffalo's adaptation to harsh environmental stress (Dangi *et al*. 2012). So to maintain narrow homeostasis animals need energy in the form of glucose. Cr has a potent role in uptake of glucose by cell through increasing insulin receptor sensitivity, so supplementation of Cr during heat stress has significant ameliorative effect in buffaloes.

Table 1: Correlation Coefficient among Physiological Parameters, THI, Serum Cr Concentration and Relative mRNA Expression of HSPs

Pearson Correlation Coefficients									
	THI	**Cr**	**RT**	**RR**	**PR**	**HSP70**	**HSP90**	**HSP110**	**HSF1**
THI									
Cr	0.689***								
RT	0.429***	0.284**							
RR	0.505***	0.454***	0.695***						
PR	0.437***	0.541***	0.485***	0.646***					
HSP70	0.579***	0.556***	0.456***	0.617***	0.701***				
HSP90	0.268**	0.252**	0.22494*	0.239**	0.150	0.350***			
HSP110	0.276*	0.494***	0.233**	0.491***	0.561***	0.687***	0.166		
HSF1	0.317**	0.453***	0.352***	0.461***	0.579***	0.699***	0.185*	0.561***	

*P<0.05; **P<0.01;***P<0.0001

REFERENCES

[1] Dangi S S, Gupta M, Maurya D, Yadav V P, Panda R P, Singh G, Mohan N H, Bhure S K, Das B C, Bag S, Mahapatra R K, Sharma G T and Sarkar M. 2012. Expression Profile of HSP Genes during Different Seasons in Goats (*Capra hircus*). *Tropical Animal Health Production* 44(8): 1905-1912.

[2] Kadzere C T, Murphy M R, Silanikove W and Maltz I 2002. Heat stress in lactating dairy cows: A review. *Livestock Production Science* 77(1): 59–91.

Combating Negative Effects of Climate Change through Improved Management Practices for Animals

Madhu Shelly

Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana–141004, India

E-mail: gmshelly786@pau.edu

Keywords: Temperature Stress, Humidity Stress, Management Tools

INTRODUCTION

IPCC predicted an annual mean surface temperature rise by 2.5 to 4.0°C up to the end of century, with more pronounced warming in the northern parts of India, which would cause a drastic decline in livestock productivity. Temperature and humidity interact to cause stress in animals causing reduction in the animal's ability to produce milk, gain weight and reproduce. This leads to increasing production costs as a result of reductions in performance associated with lower feed intake and increased requirements for energy to maintain healthy livestock. Besides death of livestock associated with extreme weather events are also reported. Three basic management tools/ schemes for reducing the effect of thermal stress have been suggested (Kumar *et al*; 2009): (a) Physical modification of the environment; (b) Development of genetically less sensitive breeds and (c) Improved nutritional and management practices. There is a need to sensitize and inform the farming community so as to garner their support in this endeavor.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In Muktsar district, 55 farmers in total were identified from 8 different villages, with a herd size ranging from 4–15 animals. They were identified from among the trainees of "Commercial dairy farming" and "Goat farming" trainings being conducted by Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Muktsar, and Punjab. Data were collected personally through a structural interview schedule that were pre-tested and adjusted prior to the objectives of the study. Data were collected from January 2013 to March 2014.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Ninety percent dairy farmers but only thirty percent goat farmers were aware regarding the effects of climate change on animal productivity. While eighty percent dairy farmers were concerned regarding the availability of feed and fodder for cattle, only 32 percent goat farmers seemed to be bothered for the same. Effect of climate change on summer season milk production was also a cause of major concern. Only forty eight percent dairy farmers knew about the potential adverse impact of climate change on long term milk production and reproduction capacity. Deleterious effect on occurrence of estrus with cases of silent estrus, short estrus and decline in reproduction efficiency in buffaloes is quite evident. Further only fifty six percent knew that heat stress decreases dry matter ingested and decrease the rate of weight gain whereas animals exposed to cold weather require more energy to maintain their body reserves and to maintain their body temperature. On the whole it was found that awareness as well as the willingness to counter the effects of climate change was more with dairy farmers than with goat farmers.

Table 1: Awareness Level among Dairy and Goat Farmers Regarding Climate Change

Effects of Climate Change	Dairy Farmers (%)	Goat Farmers (%)
1. Availability of feed and fodder	80	32
2. Summer season milk production	92	26
3. long term milk production and reproduction capacity	68	36
4. occurrence of estrus with cases of silent estrus, short estrus	72	--
5. heat stress decreases dry matter ingested and decrease the rate of weight gain	56	29

REFERENCES

[1] Kumar P, Singh S V and Upadhyay R C 2009. Consultancy Project Report on measures to Alleviate Heat Stress in Cattle and Buffaloes Submitted to: M/S Space Cool Systems Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

[2] IPCC 2007. Summary for Policymakers. Climate Change 2007: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability, A report of Working Group II of the IPCC, Geneva, IPCC.

Effects of Climate Change on Poultry Production in Rohtas District of Bihar

Alok Bharti*, Ajay Kumar and Ram Pal

Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Rohtas, Bikramganj, India

*E-mail: *alokbharti18@gmail.com*

Keywords: Climate Change, Backyard Poultry, Egg Production, Meat Production

INTRODUCTION

Poultry plays an important economic, nutritional and socio-cultural role in the livelihood of poor rural households in many developing countries, including India. Backyard Poultry are birds that are developed to withstand the harsh local conditions. They render not only economic services but contribute significantly to human food as a primary supplier of meat & egg, source of income and employment to people compared to other domestic animals (Demeke, 2004). Poultry are efficient converters of feed to egg and meat within a short period of time. In terms of nutritive value, poultry egg rank second to cow milk. Keeping in view the above idea an attempt was made to observe the climate change effect on poultry production.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

For this study, simple random sampling technique was used to a total of 65 poultry farmers with at least having 4 poultry each. A well structured interview questionnaire was used as primary source of data collection from the sampled poultry farmers. Data analysis was done using descriptive statistics such as frequencies distribution, and percentages to determine the perception of the respondents on effects of climate change on poultry production in the study area. The study assesses the effects of climate change on backyard poultry production in Rohtas district of Bihar.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Findings revealed that majority (91.2%) of the respondents are aware of climate change, 74, 96.4 and 82 percent of the respondents agreed that temperature fluctuation, increased in sunshine intensity and global warming has a negative effects on backyard poultry production, 72 percent of the respondents agreed that prices of feed grains are usually high in hot and dry seasons which may affect cost of backyard poultry production and number of farmers to rear backyard poultry, 75.8 percent of the respondents agreed that climate change has effect on feed grain availability, this implies that high temperature and low rainfall are climatic factors that affect general grain harvest, their supply to the market and ultimately cost of backyard poultry production. It is recommended that extension agents and other development agencies need to educate the poultry farmers more about the effects posed by climate change on poultry production and intensify awareness campaign to poultry farmers on how to reduce the effects of climate change on backyard poultry production.

REFERENCES

[1] Adesiji G B, Baba S T and Tyabo I S 2014. Effects of climate change on poultry production in Ondo state, Nigeria. *Russian Journal of Agricultural and Socio-Economic Sciences* 2(14): 55-60.

[2] Demeke S 2004. Egg Production and Performance of local white leghorn hens under intensive and rural household conditions in Ethiopia. *Livestock Research for Rural Development* 16(2): 2004.

Disease Incidences in Pigs Due to o Seasonal Variation and Climatic Effect in an Organized Farm

Asit Chakrabarti[1]* and Dharmendra Kumar[2]

[1]*Pig Research Unit, ICAR Research Complex for Eastern Region, Ranchi–834010, India*

[2]*Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Banka–831102, India*

*E-mail: *asit1963@yahoo.com*

Keywords: Disease, Pig, Season, Climate

INTRODUCTION

Diseases in pig are very common where unhygienic management and proper health care is not adopted. But, in an organized farm where pigs are maintained with proper care and attention the incidences of disease is very concerning. In unattended cases, the animals lost its production potential and often died (Patra *et al*., 2014). Cargill and Davies (1999) opined that a variety of diseases, parasites and disorders affect skin of pigs that resulted in economic losses through sub-optimal growth rates. Considering the above facts the present study was carried out to find out the incidences of different diseases in different seasons and climatic variation in pigs in an organized farm.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In total One hundred and sixty seven (Male 64, Female 103) crossbred pigs (Tamworth x Deshi) of both sexes were undertaken for study for two years period from January 2015 to December 2016 at ICAR RC ER, Ranchi Pig Research Unit. Uniform standard managemental practices were adopted throughout the year.

Routine vaccination and deworming was done periodically. The animals were housed in a cemented floor with 3 feet high side wall and under GI she*et al*ong with see-through plastic sheet. Washing of floor was done daily at 9.00 AM and excreta were removed twice daily both at morning and evening. During the one year study period incidences of different diseases that occurred in the institute farm were recorded in male, female, young, adult, seasonal variation and climatic effect was observed.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In total 182 incidences of different diseases were recorded in the farm during two year period. Highest incidence was observed in wound (37.91%), followed by diarrhoea or scour (9.34%), mange mites (7.14%), self inflicted injury (6.59%), lameness (6.04%), anaemia (4.40%), vices-abnormal behaviour-ear biting, tail biting (3.85%), arthritis (3.85%), congenital tremor-shaking piglet (3.30%), vulva haematoma (2.75%), abscesses (2.75%), pneumonia (2.20%), leg weakness-osteochondrosis (2.20%), bush foot/ foot rot (1.65%), haematoma except vulva (1.65%), colitis, metritis and teat necrosis 1.10% each. Least incidence was observed in fracture and shoulder sores (0.55% each). Singh and Singh (2016) reported maximum number of maggot wound in hooves in dairy animals. Chakrabarti (2016) also observed maximum number of wound followed by maggot infestation in pigs. Highest incidence of wound may be due to contact with rough surfaces of concrete floor and rubbing of body with concrete wall. Ear is also a sensitive area and continuous rubbing of ear in side wall may inflicted wound in ear. No incidences of Anthrax, Swine fever, FMD etc observed during two years period may be due to timely vaccination against respective diseases. In total seven number of adult mortality were observed during the study period. Maximum number of animals died due to diarrhoea or scour. However, piglet mortality including still birth, crushing by sow was recorded 17. Out of 64 male animals 27 were affected with different diseases and female were affected 155 times out of 103 animals. Adults were more affected (34.73%) than young animals (12.57%). The incidences of seasonal variation was more prominent in Monsoon (June, July, August) season (75.00%), followed by post monsoon (72.73%) (September, October, November) and Pre-monsoon (52.44%) (March, April, May). Lowest incidences were observed in winter months (47.89%) (December, January, February). The maximum infestation in monsoon may be due to increase number of vector proliferation. Moreover in monsoon season humidity remains very high (> 95%) in this season and gradually declines with less rainfall. Singh and Singh (2016) also found maximum number of maggot infestation in dairy animals in monsoon months. The incidences of disease in domestic animals decline after or before rainy season. There may be a direct co-relation between rainfall, humidity and increased pathogenic organism in rainy season. The infected wounds were treated with herbal drug and all the wounds healed up properly without any untoward incident and without any mortality of pig. Proper control of pathogen, vector and good management practices may reduce the incidences of disease in pigs.

REFERENCES

[1] Cargill C and Davies P 1999. External Parasites. *In*: Diseases of Swine. EditorsStraw B, Mengeling W, D'Allaire S and Taylor D. Ames, Iowa State University Press, pp: 669-683.

[2] Chakrabarti A 2016. Incidence of maggot wound in crossbred pig in an organized farm. Paper presented in *The International Conference on Integrating climate, crop, ecology-the emerging areas of agriculture, horticulture, livestock, fishery, forestry, biodiversity and policy issues* at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi on 4th June, 2016.

[3] Patra M, John R and Das R K 2013.Does folded skin predispose to maggot infestation in Ghungroo pig? *International Journal of Livestock Research* 4(1): 58-62.

[4] Singh A and Singh D 2016.A study on the incidence of myiasis among dairy animals in the State of Punjab, India. 9(1): 30-34.Snedecor G W and Cochran W G. (1995). *Statistical Methods*. 8th edn. Oxford, IBH Publication Company, New Delhi.

Production Potential and Feasibility of Different Forage Based Cropping System in Bihar

Sanjeev Kumar Gupta*, G.S. Panwar, Rajesh Kumar, Amit Kumar, Mainak Ghosh, S. Sheraz Mahdi and Sunil Kumar

Department of Agronomy, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour–813210, Bhagalpur, India

*E-mail: *sanjeevgupta1979@rediffmail.com*

Keywords: Forage, Guinea Grass, Berseem

INTRODUCTION

Livestock production is an integral and indispensable component of farming system in India. Fodder plays great role in decreasing the cost of milk production. Both quality and quantity of fodder are influenced due to plant species, stage of growth and agronomic practices particularly fodder based cropping system, intensive fodder production and continuous availability of quality fodder. With the intercropping of cereal and legume as fodder, improvement in forage yield and protein content has been reported (Iqbal *et al*., 2012). Bihar state owns 19798.75 thousands cattle and buffalo livestock in which 12231.52 thousands are cattle's and 7567.23 thousand buffaloes (DAHDF-2014). Only large farmers (< 5%) grow any fodder, small and a marginal farmer (90%) depends on crop residues and poor quality fodder for feeding the livestock. Keeping in view of deficit and shrinkage of cultivable land for agriculture, an experiment had been conducted with different cropping system for land utilization extensively in sustainable manner for round the year quality fodder production.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

A field experiment was conducted during 2012 to 2015 at Research Farm of Bihar Agricultural University Sabour to identify the suitable forage based cropping system for quality fodder in round the year. The experiment is comprising of seven treatments in randomized block design (RBD) and replicated thrice. The treatments comprising of T_1 (NB hybrid + cowpea–Barseem-cowpea), T_2 (Guinea grass + cowpea-Barseem–summer bajra), T_3 (Guinea grass + Multicut. sorghum-Barseem-Ricebean), T_4 (Multicut Sorghum-Barseem–Maize + cowpea), T_5 (Sorghum-Barseem-Maize + cowpea), T_6 (Maize + cowpea-Oat-summer bajra + Ricebean) and T_7 (Sorghum + cowpea–Oat–Summer bajra + Rice bean). Management of crops in different treatments was done as per recommended package and practices. Harvesting of all component crops at their physiological maturity or at optimum stage for quality and maximum green forage biomass stages in each season and year. Planting of perennial grasses at 1x1 m distance and other crops are accommodated as per their recommended package and practices. The plant samples of each crop were oven-dried for estimation of dry matter and other parameters. Economics of different crops was calculated on the basis of prevailing market rate of green fodder and other inputs.

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

The results revealed that system of Multicut Sorghum–Berseem.–Maize + cowpea produced significantly higher mean green fodder yield (119.6 t/ha) over other cropping systems. However, inclusion of perennial grasses with annual grasses provides continuous supply of green fodder round the year. Among the perennial grasses Hybrid. Napiar was found higher yielder and better adaptability in terms of growth and fodder yield and produced higher green fodder yield as compared to Guenia grass based system. Similarly, Multicut Sorghum–Berseem.–Maize + Cowpea system followed by sorghum–Berseem.–Maize + Cowpea system produced significantly higher green forage biomass yield and proved their profitability for green fodder in round the year production system.

REFERENCE

[1] Iqbal A, Akbar N, Khan H Z, Abbas R N and Ahmad J 2012. Productivity of summer legume forages intercropped with maize as affected by mixed cropping in different sowing techniques. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sci*ence 22:758-763.

Green Technologies and Utilities in Dairy and Food Industries for Sustainability in Rural India: A Review

Jahangir Badshah*, Rakesh Kumar and A.K.`Jha

Sanjay Gandhi Institute of Dairy Technology, Patna, India

*E-mail: *ejazbadshah@gmail.com*

Keywords: Green Technologies, Biodegradable, Biomethanation, Membrane Processing, Nano Technology

Ours is an agricultural country and about 70 per cent of population lives in rural India and majority of them depend upon agriculture and dairying to become sustainable. Still very low post harvest scientific processing of perishable commodities like milk, fruits, vegetables, fish and crops produces are being done at farm/village level due to poor infrastructures like roads, transports, electricity, lack of awareness for non-conventional energy resources and less energy intensive and minimal heat damaged technologies/ non-thermal technologies. Singh and Badshah (2008) proposed a new concept of augmentation of milk production and processing under rural management system. In fact there has been a concept thought by IDMC and other agricultural organizations to bring the plants near the produce instead of transferring the perishable raw produces such as milk, fruits, vegetables etc. to the plants situated at long distance to save the losses and uneconomical transportation costs. It would help the village self sufficient and self dependents and will avoid the migration of rural people from rural India to urban areas. The various constraints and problems for value addition at rural level with eco friendly and economical technologies and utilities/energy resources commonly referred as green technologies and utilities are necessary to review for the growth of rural areas and producing finished products with quality and safety of foods as per international standards without affecting the environment as well. There is a growing environmental concern in dairy and food industries due to generation of substantial amounts of by-products, bio-wastes, green house gases and effluents and also due to resource intensive conventional technologies and utilities/services employed in dairy and food industries. The production of products and services for consumers generate high carbon foot-print and low values of carbon credits in carbon trading during whole life cycle assessment from production of raw produce to consumption of finished products and thereby generation of wastes. Technologies which are ecofriendly such as Membrane processing, nanotechnology, High pressure processing, ohmic heating, pulse electric field, intelligent, active and biodegradable packaging etc causing reduced environmental impacts are discussed as green technologies in this article. In regards of green utilities for reducing carbon foot print and green house gases (GHGs), the application of renewable energy sources, biomethanation for biodegradable waste/effluent treatment, biomass energy, biofuels, plant automation, instrumentations, water and energy conservation methods are discussed to make the dairy and food plants environmentally and economically sustainable. A major strategic policies and interventions have to be planned under Jeevika and Dairy Cooperative Societies (DCS) at rural level to adopt entrepreneurs of dairy farming, dairy product processing by adopting green technologies and green/ecofriendly energy generation systems such as bio-fuels, solar energy and biogas energy. It will help farmers and small holders to establish small entrepreneurs at rural level to make the rural India sustainable by processing their produces at village level itself. Technologies and utilities which are environment friendly i.e have reduced environmental impacts and minimal degradation to the constituents of raw produces during processing without affecting the environments causing the increase in carbon foot prints are said to be Green Technologies and utilities. Green technologies feasible to rural areas are microwave (Tang *et. al*., 2006) for drying, pasteurization and sterilization etc.; Membrane technologies (Patterson, 2205) can be used for separation, concentration, cold sterilization of skim m ilk, fruit juices etc. and ohmic heating and pulsed electric field etc can be used for blanching, thawing, microbial inactivation, aseptic processing of raw produces with zero GHGs emission. How to overcome the constraints of energy resources apart from feasible non-thermal technologies are discussed for rural areas as under. Developments of small scale liquid milk and indigenous dairy and food products plants have already been discussed by many workers for industrialization of rural India (Badshah and Singh, 2008; Sawhney, 2007 and Badshah and Kohli, 2007). Only green utilities and technologies should be given further preference in research, investigation and installation & commissioning biogas is a conducive in maintaining proper sanitation and healthy environment. In fact, biogas system has become a very interesting energy system of rural areas of all developing countries of the world including India. The biogas being the result of anaerobic digestion of a number of agricultural and animal wastes & residues is seen as a solution for two most serious problems faced in rural areas, i.e. shortage of energy as well as high cost of fertilizers and increased carbon foot print load by emission of GHGs in dairying profession. To this effect, biogas is a renewable source of energy that provides the much needed fuel for cooking, lighting, pumping irrigation water, running small agro-business units, drinking water supply etc without increasing carbon foot print i.e. no environmental problem. The digested slurry is used as fertilizer, which will improve the agricultural productivity (Agarwal and Jogdanand, 2010).

REFERENCES

[1] Agarwal A K and Jogdand S V 2010. Energy from Biogas. *Indian Dairyman* 62(4): 36-41.

[2] Badshah J and Sing J 2008. Constraints of energy resources and utility services in rural dairy plants. In Souvenir of National Seminar on Dairy Engineering for the cause of rural India at IGKV Raipur on 28-29 June, 2008, pp: 32-35.

[3] Kadam R V and Saxena G S 1996. Managing a Dairy Effluent Treatment Plant. *Indian Dairyman* 48 (2):117-121.

[4] Patterson C A 2005. Membrane Processing: State of the art technology. *Technology Watch* 2(2):1-2.

[5] Ramaswamy R, Balasubramaniam V M and Shastry S K 2005. Ohmic heating of foods. Extension fact sheet, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH. pp:1.

[6] Sawhney I K 2007. Equipments for traditional Indian dairy foods-NDRI Experience. In Souvenir abstracts of International Conference on tradional dairy foods. Nov. 14-17, 2007, NDRI, Karnal, India: 10.

[7] Swadas B P 1996. Emerging trend in waste treatment. *Indian Dairyman* 48(2): 111-112.

[8] Tang J, Hao F and Lao M 2006. Microwave heating in food processing. Department of Biological system Engineering. Washington State University. pp: 26.

Effect of Climate Change on Indian Fisheries Sector: Adaptation Strategies

Brajendu Kumar* and Satendra Kumar
Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Khagaria, India
*E-mail: *brajbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Fisheries, Climate Change, Biotic Ctress, Abiotic Ctress, Adaptation Ctrategies

Fisheries is an important sector of agriculture in India, providing employment, food and nutritional security particularly to the rural poor and better access to protein rich food for all (Sathiadhas *et al.*, 2014). It is also contributing handsomely to the agricultural exports and engaging more than fifteen million people at primary and secondary level. Increase in atmospheric and aquatic temperature of rich potential fisheries resources of India due to climate change is going to have wider implications on their production and productivity. Biotic effects on the culture fisheries resources consisting of ponds and tanks are reduced dissolved oxygen (DO) level, reduced growth and reproductive success of fishes, increased susceptibility of fishes to diseases, alteration of their physiological functions such as thermal tolerance, growth, metabolism, food consumption, reproductive success and the ability to maintain internal homeostasis, increased biological oxygen demand (BOD), increased toxicity of pollutants, etc. (Ficke *et al.*, 2007). In the culture based and capture fisheries resources consisting of rivers and canals, floodplain lakes, reservoirs and brackish water-bodies, biotic effects of climate change are manifested by habitat loss, shift in the species composition, alteration of biodiversity, enhancement of primary productivity and eutrophication, etc. (Ficke *et al.*, 2007; Yazdi and Shakouri 2010; Das 2013; Sharma *et al*., 2015; Anyanwu *et al.*, 2015; De Silva and Soto 2009). The abiotic stresses are increased stratification of lakes and reservoirs, inundation of aquatic systems, alteration in flow regime of rivers, salinity changes etc (Hasnain 2002; IFAD 2014; Sharma *et al*., 2015). Operational cost of aquaculture and other associated activities will also be influenced (Pfaff *et al.*, 1999; Yazdi and Shakouri 2010; Das 2013). Hence, the impact of the climate change on communities directly or indirectly associated with the resources is difficult to ignore. Adaptation strategies to the climate change should involve introduction of low oxygen tolerant species, selection of fish species that require short culture periods, provision of continuous supply of fish seed, integration of aquaculture with other farming practices, promoting culture based fisheries, enhancing provisions for breeding and recruitment, better weather surveillance and forecasting systems, capacity building to increase the resilience of fishing communities, promotion of fuel efficiency, conservation and sustainable use of resources in an equitable way etc (Vas *et al.,* 2009; Mohanty *et al*., 2010; Handisyde *et al.*, 2006; Yazdi and Shakouri 2010; Shelton 2014).

REFERENCES

[1] Anyanwu C N, Amadi-Eke A S, Nwaka D E, Ezeafulukwe C F, Adaka G S 2015. Climate Change, Effects and Mitigation Strategies on Aquaculture: A Review. *Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries* 4(3-1): 70-72.

[2] Broad K, Pfaff A S P, Glantz M H 1999. Climate information and conflicting goals: El Niño 1997–98 and the Peruvian fishery. Public philosophy, environment and social justice, New York, USA, Carnegie Council of Ethics and International Affairs.

[3] Das M K 2013. Impacts, vulnerability and adaptation of inland fisheries to climate change in India pp.181-209 *In*: T. Bhattacharyya, D.K. Pal, D. Sarkar, S.P. Wani (eds) Climate change and Agriculture. Stadium Press (India) Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, India.

[4] De Silva S.S. and Soto D. 2009. Climate change and aquaculture: potential impacts, adaptation and mitigation. In: Climate change implications for fisheries and aquaculture: overview of current scientific knowledge (Cochrane, K., Young, C., De Soto D. & Bahri T. eds.). FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Technical Paper. No. 530. Rome, FAO pp: 151-212.

[5] Ficke A D, Christopher A M, Lara E and Hansen J 2007. Potential impacts of global climate change on freshwater fisheries. *Review Fish Biology Fisheries* 17:581–613.

[6] Handisyde N T, Ross L G, Badjeck M C and Allison E H 2006. The effects of climate change on world aquaculture: a global perspective.

[7] Hasnain S I 2002. Himalayan glaciers meltdown: impact on south Asian rivers. FRIEND 2002—Regional Hydrolog}': Bridging the Gap between Research and Practice (Proceedings of the Fourth International FRIEND Conference held at Cape Town. South Africa. March 2002). IAI IS I'ubl. no. 274.

[8] IFAID 2014. Guidelines for Integrating Climate Change Adaptation into Fisheries and Aquaculture Projects.

[9] Mohanty B P, Mohanty S, Sahoo J K, Sharma A P 2010. Climate change: impact on fisheries and aquaculture. *Climate Change and Variability* 7: 120-130.

[10] Sathiadhas R,Katiha Pradeep K, Shyam S S and Narayanakumar R 2014. *Indian Fisheries: The Setting. In*: Livelihood Status of Fishers in India. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, 3-16.

[11] Sharma A P, Joshi K D, Naskar M and Das M K 2015. Inland Fisheries and Climate Change: Vulnerability and Adaptation Options. ICAR-CIFRI Special Publication ISSN 0970-616X Policy Paper No.: NICRA/Policy/2015-16/1.

[12] Shelton C 2014. Climate Change Adaptation In Fisheries And Aquaculture Compilation of initial examples. FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Circular No. 1088 FIPI/C1088 (En).

[13] Vass K K, Das M K, Srivastava P K and Dey S 2009. Assessing the impact of climate change on inland fisheries in River Ganga and its plains in India. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* 12(2):138–151.

[14] Yazdi S K and Shakouri B 2010. The Effects of Climate Change on Aquaculture. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Development* 1(5).

Impact of Long Term Heat Stress Exposure on Feed and Water Intake of Tharparkar Cattle (*Bos indicus*)

Jaya, Mihir Sarkar and Puneet Kumar*

Physiology and Climatology Division, Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, Bareilly, India

*E-mail: *drpuneet2006@gmail.com*

Keywords: Heat Stress, DMI, Tharparkar Cattle, *Bos indicus*

INTRODUCTION

Heat stress declines the reproduction, immunity and all metabolic activities in bovine and other species, thus causing huge economical loss to animal husbandry. Tharparkar cattle (*Bos indicus*), known to possess useful genetic traits for adaptation to tropical climate also, outside their zone of thermal comfort undergo stress. There is unequivocal evidence that hyperthermia is deleterious to any form of productivity, regardless of breed, and stage of adaptation. Therefore our study was planned to study the impact of long term heat stress on dry matter intake and water intake of Tharparkar cattle.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Six male Tharparkar cattle aged 2.5-3 years were selected for the study. After acclimation in psychrometric chamber at thermo neutral zone for 15 days, they were exposed to 42^{0}C temperature (10:00 h to 16:00 h) in thermostatically controlled psychrometric chamber for 23 days followed by 12 days recovery period at ambient temperature. Feed and water intake were recorded during control and heat challenge period on day 1, 12 and 23. Statistical analyses were done by using SPSS 17.0

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The feed intake in terms of dry matter intake was 2.42$\pm$0.12 Kg/100 Kg Body Weight before exposure which decreased significantly on day 23 of heat stress exposure (2.01$\pm$0.08Kg/100 Kg Body Weight).C.D. value for feed intake is 0.33. Decrease in feed intake was possibly due to an adaptive response to heat stress as increased environmental temperature under field conditions, reduces the gut motility, rumination, ruminal contractions and depresses appetite in ruminants (Yadav *et al*., 2013). Water intake initially was 19.50±1.38 litres/day which increased significantly from 28.50±1.7 litres/day on day 1 of heat exposure and to 38.00±1.97litres/day on day 23 of heat exposure, C.D. value for water intake is 4.83. Increase in water intake is due to an increased sweating and panting, resulting into osmoconcentration of the extracellular fluid which activates hypothalamic thirst center leading to higher water intake in the acclimating cattle to heat stress (Wankar *et al*., 2014). Exposure of the animal to high environmental temperature during long term heat stress stimulates the peripheral and core receptors to transmit nerve impulses to the specific centers in the hypothalamus, to help in preventing the rise in body temperature. The specific centres in the hypothalamus are the defensive evaporative and non-evaporative cooling systems, appetite center and the adaptive mechanisms that cause such reactions. Thus, less substrates become available for enzymatic activities, hormone synthesis and heat production, which help in cooling the body during long term heat stress (Perez., 2000).

Table 1: Dry Matter Intake (DMI) and Water Intake of Tharparkar Cattle Exposed to 42°C in Psychrometric Chamber

Heat Stress Exposure Period	DMI (Kg/100 Kg Body Weight)	Water Intake (Liters/ Day)
Control	2.42^{b}	19.50^{a}
Day 1	2.38^{b}	28.50^{b}
Day 12	2.26^{ab}	33.33^{bc}
Day 23	2.01^{a}	38.00^{c}

Different small letter superscripts within column denote significantly ($P<0.05$) different means.

REFERENCES

[1] Perez J H 2000. Parameters for the determination and evaluation of heat stress in dairy cattle in south Africa. *Journal of Veterinary Research* 67(4): 263-271.

[2] Wankar A K, Singh G and Yadav B 2014. Thermoregulatory And adaptive responses of adult buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*) during hyperthermia: Physiological, behavioral and metabolic approach. *Veterinary World* 7(10): 825-830.

[3] Yadav B, Singh G, Verma A K, Dutta N and Sejian V 2013. Impact of heat stress on rumen functions. *Veterinary World* 6(12): 992-996.

Training Needs of Small Holder Dairy Farmers Regarding Efficient Feeding Practices for Ecologically Sustainable Milk Yield in Muktsar

Madhu Shelly

Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana–141004, Punjab

E-mail: gsmadhu786@gmail.com

Keywords: Small Holder Dairy, Sustainable Livelihood, Low Milk Yield, Balanced Feed Formulation

INTRODUCTION

India surpassed the United States in 1998 to become the number one milk producing country in the world and in 2005, Indian milk production represented 14.6 percent of world. Indian milk production sector is characterized by a very large number of smallholders with small herds. Feed for their dairy animals consist mainly of crop residues and byproducts with limited forage and feed grain. As a result per animal milk yield is quite low. Feeding and nutrition has repeatedly been highlighted as the major constraint in animal production systems in South Asia (Devendra *et al*., 2000). Inadequate land and size of operation further prove suffocating for a small holder. Hence, knowledge of the availability of the totality of feeds along with correct ecological assessmentof surpluses, deficits and then developing strategies to cope, are the prerequisites for a successful dairy operation.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

In Muktsar District of Punjab, fifty six farmers with small herd size (4–8 animals) were identified from six villages (khirkianwala, doda, chatteana, bhagsar, mahanbaddar, gandhar) through field visits and front line demonstrations conducted by KrishiVigyan Kendra, Muktsar from March 2013 to March 2015. Data related with feed associated factors and practices were collected through a structured questionnaire which was standardized through inputs from animal nutrition specialists. Simple frequency analyses have been used to interpret the data.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Majority of the farmers did not follow the recommended feeding practices. Limited feed resources available at the household level were fed to the animals as 73.21 percent of the farmers surveyed were unaware about the composition of balanced feed. Though the farmers knew that cereal grains and oilseed cakes were the main sources of energy, however their proper combination to ensure correct energy to protein ratio was never adhered to. Importance of using preserved fodder like silage and hay during lean period was known to many, however the required technical knowhow for preparing it was lacking with 69.64 percent farmers. Majority of farmers (60.71 percent) did not follow a judicious combination of concentrates and green fodder. These findings were similar to those of Quddus, 2012. It is observed that small holder dairy farmers in India are by and large illiterate, resource poor and low risk bearers. They often exhibit a low level of farming innovation, mostly they are either non adapters or late adopters of modern feeding technologies like use of bypass nutrients, feed additives, area specific mineral mixture.

Table 1: Awareness Level of Dairy Farmers Regarding Nutrition and Feed Management Practices for Dairy Animals

Sr. No.	Feed and Nutrition Parameter	Farmers Unaware	
		No. of Farmers	Percentage of Farmers
1	Balanced compounded feed formulation	41	73.21
2	Proper proportion of fodder and concentrate	34	60.71
3	Technical know how about preservation of fodder	39	69.64
4	Use of mineral mixture	35	62.50
5	Inclusion of bypass nutrients in feed	48	85.71
6	Use of urea molasses mineral blocks	31	55.36
7	Inclusion of proven feed additives	42	75.00
8	Nutrient needs of animal during dry period	34	60.71
9	Nutritional requirements of young calves	41	73.21
10	Restricting urea in ration of calves below 6 months of age	45	80.36

REFERENCES

[1] Devendra C 2000.Asian-Australian Journal Animal Science 13 Supplement B pp: 51-58.
[2] Quddus M A 2012. Bangladesh Journal of Animal Science 41(2): 124-135.

Chlorpyrifos Toxicity in Broilers under Subtropical Environmental Conditions

Henna Wani[1]* and Shafiqur Rahman[2]

[1]Department of Veterinary Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Kashmir, Shuhama–190006, Indian

[2]Department of Veterinary Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology of Jammu, Jammu–181102, India

*E-mail: *dr.henna02@gmail.com*

INTRODUCTION

Chlorpyrifos (Organophosphate pesticide) is pervasive in the environment. Humans and animals are widely exposed through occupational use, contact with treated surfaces, ingestion or inhalation of contaminated dust, breathing air in treated buildings or near treated fields or orchards, contact with flea collars on pets, and residues in food and drinking water. It is a widespread contaminant of fruit and vegetables, but is also found in grains, beans, dairy products, meat, fish, tea, and soft drinks. It is even found in processed products. It is a common residue in the dust of rural houses and farm worker vehicles.The present study was undertaken to investigate the general performance, clinical signs, mortality pattern, haemato-biochemical changes, role of free radicals in inducing tissue damage in the liver, kidneys and brain and patho-morphological alterations in various organs due to chlorpyrifos in broilers.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The Seventy two broiler chilli of 3 weeks age of either sex were divided into four groups of 18 birds each receiving different levels of chlorpyrifos in corn oil via oral gavage, i.e. group I (control), II (3.2mg/kg), III (1.6mg/kg) and IV (0.64 mg/kg) for 6 weeks. The birds were humanely sacrificed at the end of experimental trail. The experiment protocol used in this study was approved by Animal Ethical Committee (IAEC-862/ac/04/CPCSEA-16-12-2004).

RESULT AND DISCUSSION

Clinical signs were observed included inappetence, weakness, depression, decrease in feed intake and body weight, change in behavior, disinclination to move, muscle contractions and staggering, the severity of which was dose and duration dependent. Significant haematobiochemical observations included anaemia, leucopenia, lymphocytopenia, hypoproteinemia, hypoalbuminemia with decrease albumin: globulin and red blood cell acetyl cholinesterase and pseudo cholinesterase concentration and increased serum alanine amino transferase and aspartate amino transferase levels. Simple changes have been reported by Alavanja *et al.,* 2013 as well. Significant increase in lipid-peroxidase activity and decrease in levels of superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in liver, kidneys and brain indicated cell injury in chlorpyrifos toxicity due to free radical induced oxidative stress have been reported by Kavatha *et al.,* 2013. Chlorpyrifos caused marked gross and histopathological changes in liver, kidneys, lung, heart, spleen, bursa of Fabricius, thymus and brain which were well marked at the end of experiment in dose and duration dependent manner. Lymphocytolysis in spleen, bursa of Fabricius and thymus and decrease in globulin concentration suggested immunotoxic effects of chlorpyrifos. Thet Chlorpyrifos had adverse effect on general performance, haemato-biochemical, oxidative stress and patho-morphological alteration in various visceral and immune organs of birds.

REFERENCES

[1] Alavanja M C, Ross, M K and Bonner M R. 2013. Increased cancer burden among pesticide applicators and others due to pesticide exposure. *CA: Cancer Journal for Clinicians,* 63(2): 120-142.

[2] Kavatha K, Kala Kumar B. and Gopala Reddy, A. 2013. Alleviation of chlorpyrifos-induced delayed neurotoxicity with vitamin e and phenytoin in hens. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*, 4(1): 207-220.

CIMMYT SPECIAL SESSION

Sustainable Intensification and Climate Smart Agriculture for Smallholders

Climate Smart Agriculture in Intensive Cereal Based Systems: Scalable Evidence from Indo-Gangetic Plains of South Asia

M.L. Jat

International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT),
NASC Complex, New Delhi–110012, India
E-mail: m.jat@cgiar.org; www.cimmyt.org

INTRODUCTION

South Asia, home to about 1.5 billion people, over 30 per cent of whom are still living in poverty, faces a major challenge in achieving rapid economic growth to reduce poverty and attaining other Millennium Development Goals under emerging challenges of natural resource degradation, energy crisis, volatile markets and risks associated with global climate change (Jat *et al*., 2016; Lal., 2016). During past half century (1965–2015); in process of achieving multi-fold increase in crop production in the region, inefficient use and inappropriate management of non-climate production resources (water, energy, agro-chemicals) have vastly impacted the quality of the natural resources and also contributed to climatic variability affecting farming adversely. The natural resources in South Asia specially in Indo-Gangetic plains (IGP) are 3-5 times more stressed due to population, economic and political pressures compared to the rest of the world and can potentially add to adversity of climatic risks, making a large number of people in the region vulnerable to climate change. Increasing climatic variability affects most of the biological, physical and chemical processes that drive productivity of agricultural systems including livestock and fisheries (Easterling *et al*., 2007).

With no scope left for horizontal expansion of farming; we need to produce 70% more food to feed the projected world population of 9.7 billion by 2050. Nonetheless, having high risks of climate change induced extreme weather events, the crop yields in the region are predicted to decrease from 10 to 40% by 2050 with risks of crop failure in several highly vulnerable areas. Increase in mean temperature, increased variability both in temperature and rainfall patterns, changes in water availability, shift in growing season, rising frequency of extreme events such as terminal heat, floods, storms, droughts, sea level rise, salinization and perturbations in ecosystems have already affected the livelihood of millions of people. Studies (Sivakumar and Stefanski., 2011) show that there would be at least 10% increase in irrigation water demand in arid and semi-arid region of Asia with a 1°C rise in temperature. Thus, climate change could result in the increased demand for irrigation water, further aggravating resource scarcity. Moreover, climate change on the one hand, can intensify the degradation process of natural resources which are central to meet the increased food demand, while on the other hand, changing land use pattern, natural resource degradation (especially land and water), urbanization and increasing pollution could affect the ecosystem in this region directly and also indirectly through their impacts on climatic variables (Lal., 2016). For example, about 51% of the Indo-Gangetic Plains may become unsuitable for wheat crop, a major food security crop of region, due to increased heat-stress by 2050 (Lobell *et al*., 2012; Ortiz *et al*., 2008). Therefore, adaptation to climate change is no longer an option, but a compulsion to minimize the loss due to adverse impacts of climate change and reduce vulnerability (IPCC., 2014).Moreover, while maintaining a steady pace of development, the region would also need to reduce its environmental footprint from agriculture.

Considering these multiple challenges, agricultural technologies that promote sustainable intensification and adapting to emerging climatic variability yet mitigating GHG emissions (climate smart agriculture practices; CSAPs) are scientific research and development priorities in the region. There are a wide range of agricultural practices that have the potential to increase adaptive capacity of production system, reduce emissions or enhance carbon storage yet increasing food production. In this paper, I provide scalable evidence on climate smart agriculture practices (CSAPs) in intensive cereal based systems of South Asia.

Under the aegis of CGIAR research program on Climate Change, Agriculture and Food Security (CCAFS); WHEAT; MAIZE and other related projects, CIMMYT and other organizations in collaboration with range of partnerships including ICAR, SAUs, CGIAR Institutions (IRRI, IFPRI etc), ARIs, NGOs, development departments, farmer organizations, service provider and community based organizations have been engaged in mainstreaming CSAPs through generating science backed scalable hard evidence across the range of farm typologies in the Indo-Gangetic plains (CIMMYT-CCAFS, 2014). Climate-Smart Villages (CSVs) are the sites where researchers from national and international organizations, farmers' cooperatives, local government leaders, private sector organizations and key policy planners come together to identify which CSAPs are most appropriate to tackle the climate and agriculture challenges in the village. In CSVs, a portfolio of CSAPs adapted to local farming system is adopted by the community for multiple benefits of increased productivity, income and resilience to climatic variability. The idea is to integrate climate-smart agriculture into village development plans, using local knowledge and expertise and supported by local institutions. We piloted over 65 CSVs across Indo-Gangetic plains and the evidence from these community participatory pilots have been generated. Across various CSV sites, we evaluated and demonstrated the performance of individual CSAPs over conventional practices and generated evidence on various indicators. In various CSVs; the sites of participatory learning on CSA, we generated hard evidence on *"portfolios of climate smart agriculture interventions"* through participatory strategic research in intensive rice-wheat system so as to demonstrate what combination of practices (portfolio) have synergistic and multiplier effects on various indicators.

Analysis of data from large number of field trials for their response to key climate smart indicators (yield, income, water, energy, NUE, GHG emission) were performed to generate evidence across IGP. The results of a review revealed that conservation agriculture (CA) based management (zero tillage, residue retention, direct seeded rice),precision water and nutrient management and laser land leveling practices qualifies as CSAPs (Jat *et al*., 2015). CA based management practices reduces production cost, increase yields and economic benefits. Analysis of forty farmers' participatory field trials conducted for three consecutive years in Haryana demonstrated that the total cost of wheat production in zero tillage using turbo happy seeder technology (Sidhu *et al*., 2015) was on an average, 23% less than that of conventional tillage (CT) whereas the net income was significantly higher in CA. Similarly, through long-term trial on tillage and crop establishment methods in rice-wheat system of eastern IGP, we found that the productivity of rice-wheat was higher under CA-based system (ZT rice-ZT wheat with and without residue retention) as compared to CT systems irrespective of the climate risks. The results from the another set of participatory trials in eastern IGP also showed the complementarity of various practices, for example layering of no-till maize-wheat rotation with residue recycling, inclusion of legume and site-specific nutrient management enhances yield (2.35 t ha^{-1} yr^{-1}) and income (USD 941) along with resource conservation benefits. However, higher yields and income does not provide the evidence of technology to be called as climate smart. We therefore, evaluated these practices for their role in adapting to climate risks as well as their mitigation potential to identify their multiple wins and verify as climate smart practices.

We evaluated the role of CA and other sustainable intensification practices for their adaptive capacity to reduce climate risksin the intensive cereal based systems in IGP. Our studies on CA in rice-wheat system in western IGP (Sapkota *et al*., 2015), showed that retention of rice residue on soil surface lowered the canopy temperature in wheat by 1–2°C at grain filling period (between 138-153 days after sowing). Surface retention of crop residues (no-till systems) is strategically located at soil-atmosphere interface and offers profound water conserving effect by reducing run-off and evaporative losses which buffers the abiotic stresses. Adoption of ZT in cereal cropping system in IGP has also been reported to advance the planting time thereby increasing the thermal window for wheat and thus escaping from terminal heat effect specially in eastern IGP. We analyzed the data from 208 farmers in Haryana for the 2 contrasting wheat seasons; 2013–14 (a period with normal rainfall i.e., normal year) and 2014–15 (a period with untimely excess rainfall i.e., bad year). Our analysis shows that whilst average wheat yield was greater under CA than CT during both bad and normal years, the difference was two-fold greater during the bad year (16% vs. 8%). This provides new hard evidence that CA can cope better with the climatic extremes, in this case untimely excess rainfall, compared to CT. Absolute yield of the CA and CT was 10% and 16% lower in the bad year compared to the normal year, respectively. The Govt had to pay huge compensation to farmers for this yield loss in wheat during 2014-15. Whereas our study revealed that if, as targeted by the Haryana government in 2011, one million ha of wheat was brought under CA, the state would have produced an additional 0.66 million tonnes of wheat in 2014-15, equivalent to US$ 153 million (Aryal *et al*., 2016).

These practices not only help in adaptation to climate risks but also contribute to reduction in environmental foot prints. Reduced power and energy requirements in CA translates into less fuel consumption, lower working time and slower depreciation rates of equipment, all leading to mitigation from farm operations as well as from the machinery manufacturing processes. On an average, by adopting of ZT in rice-wheat system of IGP, farmers could save 36-liter diesel ha^{-1} equivalent to a reduction in 93 kg CO_2 emission ha^{-1} yr^{-1}. Through our continuous monitoring of GHGs by using static chamber method in a rice-wheat production system of western IGP, we found much higher emission of CH_4 from rice production in puddled transplanted field with continuous flooding (50-250 mg CH_4 m^{-2} day^{-1}) compared to direct seeded rice (DSR) production system (<50 mg CH_4 m^{-2} day^{-1}). In this study, total cumulative GHGs emission (soil flux of CO_2, N_2O and CH_4) in terms of CO_2-equivalent was about 27% higher in the conventional tillage than in CA-based rice-wheat system. Through life-cycle analysis (using Cool Farm Tool) of wheat production in western IGP, we found that global warming potential of conventional till wheat with ad-hoc nutrient management was significantly higher than in ZT-with precision nutrient management (Sapkota *et al*., 2014).

Above results provides the evidence on food security (yield, income), adaptive capacity and mitigation; the 3 key components of CSA but in isolation. However, our results from synthesis of the participatory strategic research on portfolio of CSAPs in intensive rice-wheat rotation of western IGP indicates that system yield, net income, water use, energy use efficiency & GHGs mitigation varies greatly with layering (portfolio) of various CSAPs. Results revealed that improved management with low intensity practices (residue incorporation) does not lead to immediate gains (yield, income, water, energy) over business as usual (residue burning) except marginal (7%) reduction in GHGs. However, CSA practices with varying degree of intensity (layering of various practices) have led to progressive gains in yield (5-9%); income (15-25%), water savings (21-28%), energy efficiency (3.6-5.7%) with 13-28% lower environmental foot prints.

These evidence from our research have led to stakeholder buy-in for mainstreaming CSAPs and scaling through CSV approach. The CSV model demonstrates strong scalability through unique and interrelated elements of CSA-led business models, innovation platforms, knowledge networks, ICTs, gender and youth empowerment; thereby facilitates convergence of AR4D programs to fill in a bigger umbrella of National Action Plan on Climate Change (NAPCC).

REFERENCES

[1] Aryal, JP., Sapkota, TB., Stirling, CM., Jat, ML., Jat, HS., Rai, M., Mittal, S., and Sutaliya, JM. 2016. Conservation agriculture-based wheat production better copes with extreme climate events than conventional tillage-based systems: A case of untimely excess rainfall in Haryana, India. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 233: 325–335.

[2] Easterling, W., Aggarwal, P., Batima, P., Brander, K., Erda, L., Howden, S., Kirilenko, A., Morton, J., Soussana JF, Schmidhuber J, T.F., 2007. Food, fibre and forest products. Climate Change 2007: impacts, adaptation and vulnerability, in: Parry, M., Canziani, O., Palutikof, J. (Eds.), Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, pp. 273–313.

[3] IPCC. 2014. Climate change 2014, synthesis report. 151 pp. WMO, Geneva, Switzerland.

[4] Jat, ML., Yadvinder-Singh., Gill, G., Sidhu, HS., Aryal, JP., Stirling, C. and Gerard, B. 2015. Laser-Assisted Precision Land Leveling Impacts in Irrigated Intensive Production Systems of South Asia. *Advances in Soil Science*, Soil Specific Farming: Precision Agriculture, Vol: 22, eds R Lal and BA Stewart, CRC Press. Pp 323-352. doi/pdf/10.1201/b18759-14

[5] Jat, ML; Dagar, JC; Sapkota, TB; Yadvinder-Singh, Govaerts, B; Ridaura, SL;Saharawat, YS; Sharma, RK; Tetarwal, JP; Hobbs, H and Stirling, C. 2016. Climate Change and Agriculture: Adaptation Strategies and Mitigation Opportunities for Food Security in South Asia and Latin America. *Advances in Agronomy*, 137: 127-236

[6] Lal, R. 2016. Feeding 11 billion on 0.5 billion hectare of area under cereal crops. *Food and Energy Security,* 5(4): 239–251

[7] Lobell, D.B., Sibley, A., and Ivan Ortiz-Monasterio, J., 2012. Extreme heat effects on wheat senescence in India. *Nature Climate Change*. 2, 186–189. doi:10.1038/nclimate1356

[8] Ortiz, R., Sayre, KD., Govaerts, B., Gupta, R., Subbarao, GV, Ban, T., Hodson, D., Dixon, JM., Iván Ortiz-Monasterio, J., and Reynolds, M., 2008. Climate change: Can wheat beat the heat? *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment*. 126, 46–58.

[9] Sapkota, TB; Jat, ML; Aryal, JP; Jat, RK and Arun, KC. 2015. Climate change adaptation, greenhouse gas mitigation and economic profitability of conservation agriculture: Some examples from cereal systems of Indo-Gangetic Plains. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture, 14 (8): 1524–1533*

[10] Sapkota, TB; Majumdar, K; Jat, ML; Kumar, A; Bishnoi, DK; McDonald, AJ and Pampolino, M. 2014. Precision nutrient management in conservation agriculture based wheat production of Northwest India: Profitability, nutrient use efficiency and environmental footprint. *Field Crops Research* 155:233-244.

[11] Sidhu, HS; Singh, M; Yadvinder-Singh, Blackwell, J; Lohan, SK; Humphreys, E; Jat, ML; Singh, V; and Sarabjeet-Singh. 2014. Development and evaluation of Turbo Happy Seeder to enable efficient sowing of wheat into heavy crop rice residue in rice-wheat rotation in the IGP of NW India. *Field Crops Research,* 184: 201-212.

[12] CIMMYT-CCAFS. 2014. Climate Smart Villages in Haryana. International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT), CGIAR Research Program on Climate Change, Agriculture & Food Security (CCAFS), CIMMYT India, NASC Complex, Pusa New Delhi, India, p. 12.

Sustainable and Resilient Farming Systems Intensification (SRFSI) in Eastern IGP: An Evidence from India, Nepal and Bangladesh

Akbar Hossain[2], Anup Ghosh[6], Apurba Chowdhury[1], Arunva Ghosh[1], A.S.M. Rahman Khan[2], Atiquer Rahman[2], Bedanad Choudhary[3], Biplab Mitra[1], Dinesh Thapa[3], Hari Krishna Shrestha[3], Illias Hossain[2], Kalyan Kanti Das[1], Kaushik Pradhan[1], K.K. Rao[4], Mamunur Rashid[6], Mazharul Anwar[2], Nur-E-A Siddque[2], Pawan Srivastawa[5], Prakash Paneru[3], Prateek M. Bhattacharya[1], Ram Datt[5], Ramesh K. Saphi[3], Ranvir Kumar[5], Rashadul Islam[6], Renuka Shrestha[3], Saiful Islam[7], Samim Hossain[2], Sanjay Kumar[5], Sarita Manandhar[3], Shakhawat Hossain[2], Surya Prasad Adhikari[3], Swaraj Dutta[5], Tapamay Dhar[1], Thakur P. Tiwari[7], Ujjwal Kumar[4], Umesh Archarya[3] and Mahesh K. Gathala[7]*

[1]Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Coochbehar, Bengal
[2]Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute, Joydepur, Gazipur, Bangladesh
[3]Nepal Agricultural Research Council, Kathmandu, Nepal
[4]Research Complex for Eastern Region-ICAR, Patna, Bihar
[5]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bihar
[6]RDRS, Bangladesh
[7]International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center, Bangladesh
*E-mail: *m.gathala@cgiar.org*

The Eastern Gangetic Plains (EGP) of Bangladesh, India and Nepal, home to 300 million people, with the world's highest concentration of rural poverty and a strong dependence on agriculture for food security and livelihoods. The EGP has the potential to become a major contributor to South Asian regional food security, but rice and wheat productivity remain low and diversification is limited because of poorly developed markets, sparse agricultural knowledge and service networks, and inadequate development of available water resources and sustainable production practices. Labour shortages are becoming more acute. These factors lead to smallholder vulnerability to climate and market risks that limit farmer and private sector investments in productivity-enhancing technologies. However, there is variation across the EGP: in NW Bangladesh water policy and agricultural technologies have increased crop yields, although the sustainability of present rates of groundwater use is a concern.

The SRFSI addresses two research questions: would farm management practices based on the principles of conservation agriculture (CA) and the efficient use of water resources provide a foundation for increasing smallholder crop productivity and resilience; and would institutional innovations that strengthen adaptive capacity and link farmers to markets and support services enable both women and men farmers to continue to innovate in the face of climate and economic change. The research targets rice-based systems in eight districts across the three countries of the EGP.

These efforts are supported by ACIAR-DFAT Australia with the overall aim of the project is to reduce poverty in the EGP by improving the productivity, profitability and sustainability of smallholder agriculture while safeguarding the environment and gender mainstreaming.

Over 20 partners representing research, development and educational sectors are engaged (NARES, Australian universities, CSIRO, CG Centers, NGOs and Private sectors) to answer two key questions: (i) can farm management practices based on the principles of conservation agriculture (CA) and the efficient use of water resources provide a foundation for increasing smallholder crop productivity and resilience thereby reducing poverty, and (ii) can institutional innovations that strengthen adaptive capacity and link farmers to markets and support services for both women and men farmers accelerate change processes? Considerable efforts have been made to build teams representing different institutions and disciplines thereby creating a common vision and understanding through participatory multi-stakeholder consultations.

Two districts each of the Indian state of Bihar (Purnea, Madhubani) and West Bengal (Coochbehar and Malda), Northwest Bangladesh (Rajshahi, Rangpur) and Eastern Terai Plains of Nepal (Dhanusha, Sunsari) have been selected as the project locations. In order to improve productivity, profitability, and sustainability of small and marginal farmers, which are vulnerable to food security, the SRFSI began intervention in those districts. In each selected district, there are five communities/nodes where SRFSI work with farmers, extension and local entrepreneurs to undertake the farmers' participatory trials focusing conservation agriculture (***CA)*** based trails in permanent plot with the commitment of 4 year time period. More than 350 farms trails were setup in 40 communities of 8 districts in rice-wheat, rice-maize and rice-lentil cropping systems to address the regional cross boundaries technology adaptation assessment. Similarly, over 600 cropping systems optimization and opportunity trials were established for exploring the efficient crop diversification options and additional income generation alternate ways to address the issues at district and community level by advancing the planting, supplementary irrigation, introduction of short cultivars and new innovative intercropping options.

A total of 40 multi-stakeholders'/innovation systems have been established across locations to enabling conducive environment for CASI technologies validation and dissemination, capacity building of farmers, LSPs, gender mainstreaming, and create micro-entrepreneurship etc.

Conservation agriculture (CA) based sustainable intensification (CASI)-particularly Zero till wheat and maize in India and Nepal, and Strip till maize and wheat in Bangladesh are consistently showing higher yield performance with reduced production costs (labour, water and energy savings), because of reduction in tillage operations and/or mechanization thereby creating a huge interest among stakeholders including participating farmers and their fellow neighbours. This has generated interest among farmers and accelerated SRFSI validated/demonstrated technologies adoption that will eventually help in changing the face of agriculture in project locations through variety change (new seeds), systems intensification and diversification, introduction of new crops like maize, wheat, mungbean, etc. in certain geographical locations and could reach to over 34000 households.

FIELD EVIDENCES ON PROFITABILITY AND LABOUR, WATER AND ENERGY SAVINGS BASED ON MULTI-CRITERIA SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

The CASI technologies particularly Zero (ZT)/Strip (ST) wheat, maize and lentil in India, Nepal and Bangladesh consistently showing higher yield performance and with reduced labour, energy and water use. Results from long-term core trials showed, system profitability using CASI technologies (UPTPR/DRS in rice, ZT/ST in wheat, maize and lentil) over the traditional Rice-Rice (puddled) system is higher with rice–lentil (155%) followed by rice–maize (122%) and rice-wheat (21%) systems

Similarly, the profitability of ZT wheat was 45% higher than that of CT wheat. Labour, energy and water savings of ZT technology on wheat were 39.3%, 16% and 16.6%, respectively. The profitability of ZT maize was 21% higher than that of CT maize. Labour, energy and water savings of ZT technology on maize were 44.4%, 9.9% and 10.6%, respectively. The profitability of ZT lentil was 21% higher than that of CT lentil. Labour, energy and water savings of ZT technology on lentil were 23.2%, 8.2% and 8.6%, respectively.

Gender mainstreaming in order to participate in decision process and reduce gender gaps to improve adoption of technologies and innovations is a key effort of SRFSI. Of the total beneficiaries (34,658) including convergence (10,447)-since the inception of the project, female farmers' participation was 31.9%, which considering the socio-political and cultural settings of the region, this level of participation is quite encouraging. Additionally, the SRFSI is not only focusing numbers, it is rather working to offer more benefit to female farmers by enhancing their skills to participate in decision making process, which beside reducing drudgery, to some extent-will increase the productivity of their efforts thereby empowering them.

Developing Sustainable and Climate Resilient Future Cropping Systems for Eastern IGP

Raj Kumar Jat[1]*, Deepak Bijarnia[2], Mahesh K. Gathala[3] and M.L. Jat[2]

[1]*Borlaug Institute of South Asia (BISA), CIMMYT, Pusa, Samastipur, Bihar-848125, India*

[2]*International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT), NASC Complex, New Delhi–110012, India*

[3]*International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT), Bangladesh*

*E-mail: *r.jat@cgiar.org*

INTRODUCTION

Water, energy and labour scarcity, increasing cost of production, diminishing farm profits and uncertain weather events are major challenges faced by the farmers under intensive tillage based conventional rice–wheat (RW) production system of eastern Indo-Gangetic Plains (IGP) in South Asia. In this rain dependent agro-ecology, the conventional system of rice wheat system is intensively dry and wet tillage on unprecise leveled land followed by transplanting of 25–40 days old seedlings and most of the time farmers are not able to transplant rice seedlings in time which leads to reduced rice yield. Moreover, the conventional rice planting system increases production costs and delays the seeding of succeeding wheat crop. Also the repeated wet tillage operations in rice are not only labour, water, time, energy and carbon inefficient but also destroy soil quality and lead to 8–9% reduction in wheat yield compared to wheat grown after dry direct seeded rice (Jat *et al*., 2014). To address these challenges and keeping the future threatin mind, a long-term trial was constituted including different combinations of tillage and crop establishment in rice-wheat system and the other different cropping systems with the objectives of to improve the productivity and resource use efficiency of existing cropping system and to find out the sustainable and economic crop diversification options of existing RWCS.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

In this experiment compared eight combinations oftillage and crop establishment methods and cropping systems. There were 3 treatment combinations (tillage and crop establishment) of RW cropping system, one best management treatment combination of each, maize-wheat, maize-mustard, maize-chickpea, soybean-wheat and soybean-maize cropping systems. In all the treatments, except soybean-maize cropping system, summer mungbean crop was planted after harvesting of winter crop. The treatment details are, Puddled transplanted rice-conventional till wheat (PTR-CTW), Zero till Direct seeded rice-zero till wheat (ZTDSR-ZTW), Maize on Permanent beds-wheat on permanent beds (PBM-PBW), Soybean on permanent beds-wheat on permanent beds (PBS-PBW), Maize on permanent beds-chickpea on permanent beds (PBM-PBC), Soybean on permanent beds-winter maize on permanent beds (PBS-PBWM), System of Rice Intensification-System of Wheat Intensification (SRI-SWI) and Maize on permanent beds-Mustard on permanent beds (PBM-PBMus).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Comparing different combinations of tillage, crop establishment methods and cropping systems, maximum yield was recorded in rice-wheat cropping. In maize mustard system, early harvesting of mustard allowed early planting of mungbean crop which gave 1.13 t/ha of mungbean yield and about 2 t/ha mustrad yield. Both mungbean and mustard are the high economic value crops, which fatches maximum net returns in maize-mustard-mungbean systems (USD2000/ha). Delayed planting of mungbean crop after harvesting of chickpea and wheat gave less yields. The soybean-maize cropping systems gave higher net returns than all other cropping systems except maize-mustard-mungbean system. Comparing the rice-wheat systems, Zero tillage direct seeded rice (ZTDSR) followed by zero tillage wheat (ZTW) was recorded comparatively economic production system as compared to puddled transplanted rice (PuTPR)-conventional tillage wheat (CTW) and the system of rice intensification (SRI)-system of wheat intensification (SWI)

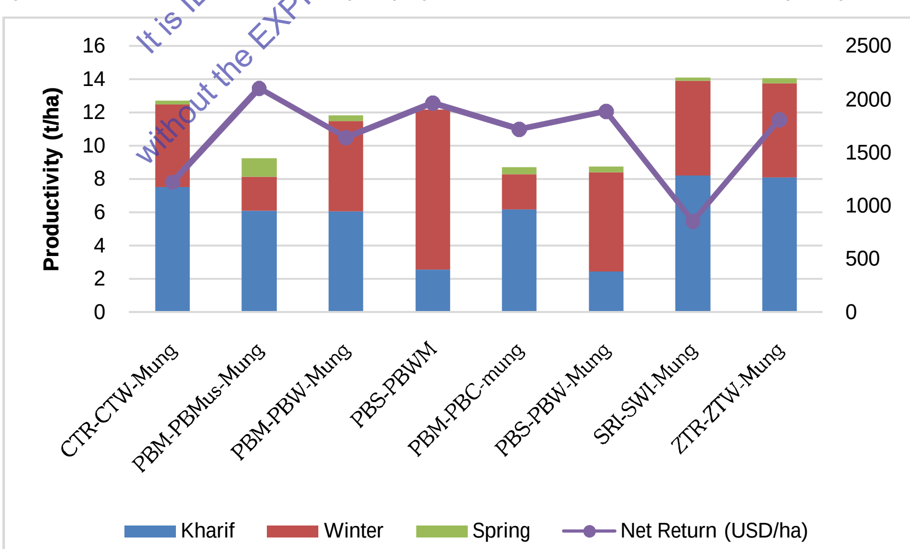


Fig. 1: Productivity and Profitability of Different Climate Resilient Crop Management Practices

REFERENCE

[1] Jat R.K., Sapkota T.B., Singh R.G., Jat M.L., Kumar M. and Gupta R.K., 2014, Seven years of conservation agriculture in a rice-wheat rotation of Eastern Gangetic Plains of South Asia: Yield trends and economic profitability, *Field Crops Research*, *Elsevier B.V.,* 164 (1), 199–210.

Innovation Systems for Sustainable Intensification and Resilient Farming Systems in Eastern IGP

Ram Datt[1], Ranvir Kumar[1], Sanjay Kumar[1], Mahesh K. Gathala[2] and T.P. Tiwari[2]

[1]*Bihar Agricultural University Sabour, Bhagalpur–813210, India*

[2]*CIMMYT, Bangladesh*

Eastern Gangetic Plains (EGP) of South Asia is one of the densely populated and most vulnerable regions, with the highest poverty. The majority of farming communities are marginal and small-holders and are vulnerable to climate change-related issues like drought, flood, erratic rainfall, rising temperature, etc. consequently affecting their food security and livelihoods. Keeping such issues in view a project entitled 'Sustainable and Resilient Farming System Intensification for eastern gangetic plains (SRFSI) was framed and is running in three countries-India, Nepal and Bangladesh. This SRFSI is fundamentally working with farmers and validating and scaling out Conservation Agriculture based Sustainable Intensification (CASI) technologies and practices. In the process of scaling out of CASI technologies many system bottlenecks were coming in the way. Under this project at five nodes of Purnea district of Bihar we developed local innovation platforms. Keeping in view the nature of work action research methodology was employed. After analyzing the data of Focus Group Discussions (FGDs) it was realised that marketing linkages, post-harvest processing (e.g. drying of maize grain), labour shortage and availability of quality inputs were prime bottlenecks for scaling out CASI technologies. At the same time migration rate of these areas are very high, therefore mostly women farmers are making decision and managing their farm. However, women are facing some gender specific inequalities issues like access of credit from financial institutions, access of machineries, water for irrigation purpose, etc. As an innovation platform *'Aranyak'* agri-producer company has been formed by *Zeevika* with technical support of Techno-Serve, which is exclusively working for poor women. The main objective of this platform is to link farmers with market for their produce and provide them quality inputs. A total of 27 Producer Groups (PGs) have been formed so far and members in each PG vary from 40-120. After formation of *Aranyak* a number of social and economic transformations have been observed: The members of PG are saving about 5-6 kg per quintal charged by vendors. In addition to that they are getting additional profit of their products as bonus. They are earning additional INR 50/qt approximately. Before this company, they were not receiving their payments on time but through this arrangement they are paid within a week. This company also created competitive market. Local vendors also purchased electronic weighing machine. And some time vendors also increase the rate of loading and unloading. Another interesting change is observed that members of PG have developed "we feeling" for the company. These shows that togetherness is important to harness incentives from the government and non-government sectors in order to maximize benefit.

Conservation Agriculture based Sustainable Intensification and Cereal Systems Implications on Soil Health

H.S. Jat[1]*, Ashim Datta[2], A.K. Yadav[2], Madhu Choudhary[2],
P.C. Sharma[2], M.K. Gathala[3] and M.L. Jat[1]

[1]International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT), New Delhi, India
[2]ICAR-Central Soil Salinity Research Institute (CSSRI), Karnal, India
[3]International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT), Dhaka, Bangladesh
*E-mail: *h.jat@cgiar.org*

In western Indo-Gangetic plains (IGP) of India, intensive tillage coupled with crop residue burning in rice-wheat cropping system caused soil degradation, depletion of ground water and environment pollution. Conservation agriculture (CA) based sustainable intensification using varied indicators such as zero tillage, crop establishment, water, nutrient and residue management as an alternative to conventional (business as usual) practices, have shown potential for sustained and improved productivity of cereal based system while addressing the issues of energy, labour and water. Soil organic carbon (SOC) is one of the best indicators to judge the soil quality under any CA based system intensification management scenarios. SOC was increased by 82 and 67% with full CA-based rice-wheat-mungbean (RWM) and maize-wheat-mungbean (MWM) system, respectively compared to farmer's practice (0.49%) after 6 years of continuous cultivation. Total organic carbons (TOC) was increased by 145 and 86% with full CA-based RWM and MWM system, respectively compared to farmer's practice (13.68 Mg C ha^{-1}) after 6 years. However, higher active and passive carbon pool was recorded with RWM and MWM system by 135 and 81%, respectively compared to farmer's practice (7.03 Mg C ha^{-1} and 6.66 Mg C ha^{-1}). CA-based MWM and RWM system recorded 116 and 84% higher POC and 10 and 229% higher silt + clay associated carbon compared to business as usual (0.47 and 0.70%), respectively. The availability of primary macro nutrients such as N, P and K varied under different CA based practices. The N, P and K content in soil was increased by 61, 41 and 37% in full CA-based RWM system and by 34, 23 and 63% in MWM system compared to farmers practice (rice-wheat system) respectively. The pH was come down to 7.55 from the initial of 8.20. Soil Quality index of 1.79 and 1.51 was reported with CA-based RWM and MWM system, respectively compared to farmer's practice (0.30) after 6 years of cultivation. Micronutrient content (Zn, Fe, Cu, Mn) in soil was also improved with CA-based crop management practices in cereal based systems. Higher species richness fungi and lower Shannon diversity index of bacteria was found associated with CA-based cereal systems. CA based sustainable intensification approaches found effective in sequestering higher organic carbon in soil with subsequent improvement in soil quality and performing ecosystem functions in the western IGP of India.

Role of Micro-entrepreneurship in Sustainable and Resilient Farming Systems Intensification for Smallholders

P.M. Bhattacharya[1], K.K. Das[1], A.K. Chowdhury[1], T. Dhar[1], A.K. Sinha[1], A. Ghosh[1], B. Mitra[1], M. Gathala[2]and T.P. Tiwari[2]

[1]Uttar Banga Krishi Viswavidyalaya, Pundibari, Coochbehar, 736165

[2]CIMMYT, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Indian farm economy is experiencing a significant transformation in the recent past. Ever rising pressure on farm (CAGR for population 2.2% per annum) coupled with rather sluggish agricultural growth (<2% per annum) further aggravates the situation. Subsistence farm economy paved the way for tilting towards agri-business avocation. But, continual decline in average size of holding (West Bengal: 0.90 ha in 1990-91 to 0.77 ha in 2010-11) presents a resistance towards development of agro-based business units. Fragmentation leads to marginalize the investment capacity and infrastructure facility in the communities. So, attempts for formation of community based business models were felt as a necessity by the farming folk and subsequently, farmers' association started emerging with relevant common interests. These associations act as an interface between the policy executers (Scientists and extension personnel) and the farmers. It also has potential to increase the bargaining power both in the forward and backward market linkages.

As a case study, in Coochbehar District of west Bengal a six fold increase in number of these association have been recorded, but significantly, increase in active/ functional ones recorded a jump with 16 folds (from 20 farmers clubs to 325 farmers clubs) in last five years. These small scale entrepreneurs are trying to come up with progressive and innovative business concepts for sustainable economic growth and livelihood security. Functional and social aspects of a few selected successful micro entrepreneurs were studied for last three years in different nodes under SRFSI. One of such association deals with quality seed production and other two deals with providing service in the communities with improved technologies in close cohesion with Department of Agriculture, Government of West Bengal and Univeristy. These successes have encouraged other such organizations to come out from the mere welfare mode to prospective business modes in the coming future.

IRRI SPECIAL SESSION

Abiotic Stress Tolerant Rice for Adaptation to a Climate Change

Weed Management in Direct Seeded Rice under Rainfed Ecology

G.S. Panwar[1]*, Suborna[1], Roy Choudhary[1], Amarendra Kumar[1], Sanjay Kumar[1], Sudhanshu Singh[2], Ashok Yadav[3] and Virendar Kumar[4]

[1]Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour-Bhagalpur–813210, Bihar, India
[2]IRRI-India Office, New Delhi–110008, India
[3]IRRI-CSISA-Hub, Bhubaneswar, Odisha–751003, India
[4]IRRI-IRRAS Project, Patna, Bihar–800013, India
*E-mail: *gspanwarbau@gmail.com*

Keywords: Direct Seeded Rice, Rainfed Ecology

INTRODUCTION

Rainfed ecosystem with about 38% of total rice area and 21% of rice production, is crucial for ensuring global food security. In India, out of the total 20.7 million ha of rainfed rice, more than 78% is lying in eastern Indian states comprising Bihar, West Bengal, Eastern Uttar Pradesh, Odisha, Assam etc. with an average low productivity of 2.5 t ha^{-1} which also needs focused attention. Bihar, one of the agricultural dominant economy state in eastern India, bestowed with good alluvial soils, has a rice area of about 3.6 million ha, of which 47% area is under rainfed ecology with a low average productivity of 1.53 t ha^{-1}. Yields are low mainly due to lack of quality seed, particularly of stress tolerant varieties, precedence of frequent spells of floods and drought (about 1/3 of the total rice area is flood prone, about 1/3 is drought prone) and wide knowledge gap with regard to recent technical knowhow. It is speculated that rice yields in the state can be doubled by adopting stress tolerant varieties coupled with best management practices in perspective of climate change. However, further research efforts are required to evaluate the performance of these stress tolerant cultivars under alternate crop establishment methods such as, direct seeding and/or mechanical transplanting under non-puddled situations, because traditional manual transplanted rice in puddled soils is being frequently questioned for decline in water table, increased energy use and pumping cost, labour availability and high cost, breakdown of soil aggregates/ macrospores with seriously deteriorated soil health, decline in the yield of succeeding crops, mainly due to soil compaction, and greenhouse gas (GHG) emission. Among different yield improving strategies, besides proper time and method of sowing/transplanting of suitable varieties, nutrient and weed management also need prompt attention and follow up action. Weed management still stands at the top, which tends to be more challenging in direct seeded rice (DSR) due to absence of seedling size advantage and stagnating water. Therefore, usually more diversified and intensive weed flora in DSR warrants developing more effective and integrated weed management strategies.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results revealed that application of pendimethalin 1.0 kg ai/ha PRE is necessary to restrict the germination of weeds with and after germination of crop. Early management of weed is the best way to reduce weed infestation and minimize crop weed completion. However, Application of post emergence herbicide is also necessary to control of remaining weeds through post emergence herbicides. Application of pendimethalin 1.0 kg ai/ha PRE *fb* bispyribac-sodium 25 g.ai/ha POE *fb* one HW proved to be the best yielder treatment among weed management practices in rainfed condition. Application of pendimethalin *fb* bispyribac-sodium with one hand weeding recorded lowest weed count, weed dry matter and higher weed control efficiency followed by penoxulam + cyhalofop. Application of penoxsulam + cyhalofop (RM) @ 150 g ai/ha as POE gave the highest B-C ratio. But in outreach programme and demonstration results, application of pre emergence herbicide followed by post emergence herbicide (Bispyribac with pyrazosulfuron) proved good option for control of complex weed flora in rainfed condition with need based hand weeding.

REFERENCES

[1] Fuhrer J. 2003. Agroecosystem responses to combinations of elevated CO_3, ozone, and global climate change. *Agriculture, Ecosystems, and Environment* 97: 1–20.

Fighting a Lethal Combination of Submergence, Drought and Salinity in Rainfed Lowland through Stress-tolerant Rice Varieties and Climate Smart Agronomy

A.K. Srivastava, Sudhanshu Singh and U.S. Singh

International Rice Research Institute, India Office, New Delhi, India

Keywords: Rainfed Lowland, Stress-tolerant Rice Varieties, Submergence, Drought, Salinity

INTRODUCTION

Rice is cultivated in about 43.5 million hectares (m ha) land of India. About 16 m ha area is stress-pronerainfed lowland, inhabited by 40 million people. Rainfed lowlands are characterized by low and fragile productivity, marginal and small land holdings, poor farmers, little use of inputs, more dependence on traditional varieties, poor seed replacement, limited availability of quality inputs, weak extension network and slow adoption and diffusion of new technologies. It faces various biophysical stresses (submergence, drought, salinity/sodicity), ultimately producing an average yield of about 2 t ha^{-1} in comparison to 5 t ha^{-1} of input intensive irrigated systems. However, it offers substantial potential for increased productivity.

DEVELOPMENT OF STRESS-TOLERANT RICE VARIETIES (STRVS)

STRVs for drought, submergence, and salinity have been developed by the International Rice Research Institute through conventional and molecular breeding with the help of NARES partners, and are being disseminated in Southeast Asia through STRASA and its associated projects. CSR30, CSR36, CSR43, Usar dhan1, Usar dhan2 and Usar dhan3 for inland salinity, and CR dhan405 (Luna Sankhi), CR dhan406 (Luna Barial), DRR39 and Canning7 for coastal salinity, have been released in recent past. Shorter duration drought-resistant rice varieties such as, Sahbhagi dhan, Shusk Samrat, CR dhan40, DRR42 (IR 64-Drt1), and DRR44, that can withstand up to 2 week exposure to dry spells, are now available in India for cultivation. Swarna-Sub1 (as BRRI dhan51 in Bangladesh), Samba Mahsuri-Sub1 (as BINA dhan12), IR64-Sub1, Ciherang-Sub1 (as BINA dhan11 in India, Nepal and Bangladesh), BR11-Sub1 (as BRRI dhan52) are a few popular submergence tolerant rice varieties available in Southeast Asia for cultivation. The advantages of these varieties include 1 to 1.5 t ha^{-1} higher yields when grown under stress, better fertilizer responsiveness, and lower disease susceptibility.

CONFORMING MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Blanket management recommendations cannot help explore the full productivity potential of these STRVs. Studies conducted to fine-tune management options for these varieties revealed that proper seedbed management with appropriate seed rate and the combination of different macro-and micro-nutrients and farmyard manure as a source of organic fertilizer, produced healthier and more vigorous seedlings.

Transplanting of appropriately aged seedlings ensures lower mortality under stress as they have the capacity to recover faster from the transplanting shock, especially in sodic soils and drought-prone ecology, and show better survival and more rapid post-stress recovery and growth. Pre-and post-stress nutrient management in main field also help ensure good plant establishment, proper growth and higher yields for STRVs. These cost-effective management approaches in the nursery, as well as mainfield when combined with STRVs, provided a yield advantage of upto 1 t ha^{-1}over the STRVs alone without conforming best management in stress-prone rainfed areas. Suitable *rabi* crop pairing with long and short duration *kharif* rice varieties further provides an option for better cropping intensity of underutilized rainfed lowlands.

CONCLUSION

Such cost-effective management options are very beneficial for smallholder rainfed farmers. Besides improving farmers' livelihood, it can also contribute substantially to the rice production increment to compensate for high population growth rates, loss of farmlands and to withstand the ill-effects of climate change on rice productivity in the rainfed lowland of Southeast Asia

Raising Productivity of Rice based Cropping Systems in Drought Prone Rainfed Upland Environment

Virendar Kumar[1], Sudhanshu Singh[1], A.K. Srivastava[1], J.S. Mishra[2], G.S. Panwar[3], S. Kumar[2], A. Kohli[3] and S.K. Dwivedi[2]

[1]International Rice Research Institute, India Office, New Delhi

[2]Indian Council of Agricultural Research-Research Complex for Eastern Region, Patna, Bihar

[3]Bihar Agriculture University, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar

Keywords: Drought, Rice-based System, Upland, Rainfed Ecology

INTRODUCTION

The burgeoning world population, climate change and paucity of water for irrigation world over call for increasing grain production from rainfed arable lands. Depending on agro-ecological zones and the available crop production technologies, there is still sufficient space to increase the average yield of crops in rainfed systems. Rice is critical for food security in most of the Asian countries, but the availability of water limits the rice productivity. Therefore, to improve the productivity and the production of drought-prone systems, a blend of improved varieties and conforming crop management technologies need to be adopted.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

The results of the drought management studies presented and discussed in this paper are the outcome of different experiments conducted at Bihar Agricultural University (BAU), Sabour and Indian Council of Agricultural Research-Research Complex for Eastern Region (ICAR-RCER) Patna in drought condition under Improved Rice based Rainfed Agriculture System (IRRAS) project during 2012-2016.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Drought tolerant, short duration varieties like Sahbhagi Dhan, DRR42 (IR64-Drt1), Sushk Samrat, Abhishek and CR Dhan40 are better options for rainfed areas that pave the way for the timely sowing of the subsequent winter crop making the best use of conserved moisture, thus improving the system productivity (unpublished data). Moreover, new improved varieties of dry season crops, mainly pulses, enable more options for dry season cropping. Lentil varieties 'PusaVaibhav' and 'Mallika' matched well with 'SahbhagiDhan' under rice-lentil system in drought-prone ecology of Bihar. Both lentil varieties are of medium duration and suitable for rice-fallow areas of eastern India.

Dry direct seeding (DSR) of rice is another technique that can substantially reduce water requirements for land preparation and crop establishment. It permits earlier establishment as compared to transplanting and enables efficient utilization of early season rains by reducing deep percolation and evaporation losses. The greater root proliferation due to better soil condition under DSR help in withstanding drought conditions. Moreover, early maturing of rice under DSR help in timely sowing of the subsequent pulse crop at better moisture regime. Besides this, non-puddled transplanting of rice results into improved soil physical condition congenial for the subsequent rainfed crops. Zero-till sowing of lentil and rice residue retention are found beneficial for lentil, lathyrus and chickpea crops sown after rice (unpublished data).

Nutrient management is an essential element of rice-based cropping system. Often lower soil fertility in rainfed environments is an important factor limiting crop yields, which is rarely considered as an option to alleviate the drought. The better root growth resulting from better nutrition will lead to a better canopy cover which in turn increases transpiration and reduces evaporation. The results of the study at ICAR-RCER, Patna have shown that application of potassium (K) as basal or 1.0% K as foliar supplementation was superior in terms of yield gain and profitability. Under drought, grain yield and benefit/cost ratio were maximum with 20 kg K2O/habasal application + 1.0% K foliar spray at panicle initiation stage (3.92 t/ha and 1.43) as compared to no K application (3.25 t/ha and 1.22). Foliar application of K significantly affected the chlorophyll content, relative water content, photosynthetic rate and total soluble sugars and significantly increased the total K concentration in straw and grain of rice (unpublished data).

CONCLUSION

The selection of short duration, drought tolerant variety in the wet season, followed by suitable pulse crops and varieties, layered with conforming best management practices can help to withstand short to medium duration drought in the rice-based system. Direct seeding of rice, potassium management in rice, residue retention, and zero tillage sowing of succeeding *rabi* crops have resulted in higher system productivity.

Use of Microbes for Abiotic Stress Management in Rice under Stress Prone Ecologies

Najam Waris Zaidi, Uma Shankar Singh and Sudhanshu Singh

International Rice Research Institute, IRRI, India Office, CG Block, 1st Floor, NASC Complex, DPS Marg, New Delhi–110012

E-mail: n.zaidi@irri.org

Keywords: Abiotic Stress, Rice, *Trichoderma harzianum*, Best Management Practices, Farmer's Practice

An aggravation in prevalence, magnitude and duration of environmental stresses has posed a serious threat to global food security. Among the major food crops, rice serves as the staple food for more than half of the world's population, and two third of Indians depend on rice for their survival (Huang et al., 2014). However, the production of this crop is increasingly limited by various environmental stresses affecting about 30% of the 700 million poor population in rainfed lowlands of Asia alone (Dar *et al*., 2014). Drought, submergence and the sequential events (drought followed by submergence and vice-versa) are the major constraints for rice production in such areas. Thus, the global food demand necessitates redesigning agricultural systems for major food crops, especially in the areas highly prone to various types of environmental stresses (Singh *et al*., 2013).

Although, stress tolerant rice varieties have the potential to increase and stabilize rice productivity in rainfed lowlands, they cannot furnish the absolute resistance. There is always the scope of improving it further by manipulating the management practices especially under multiple stress conditions. Exploitation of microbial organisms has been accounted to play an important role in extenuating stresses and thereby enhancing yields in rice.

Trichoderma is one of the most widely researched microbes and is primarily famous for its mycoparasitic activities (Mukharjee *et al.*, 2013). Root colonization of *Trichoderma* helps in mitigating stresses through morphological, physiological and biochemical adaptations (Doni *et al*., 2014). It helps in enhancing root growth, improves seedling vigour, promotes plant development, improves yield parameters, assists in absorption of nutrients and inhibits the growth of deleterious root microflora (Pandey *et al*., 2016). *Trichoderma* aids in nutrient solubilisation and releases a variety of compounds that induce resistance responses against abiotic stresses (Mastouri *et al*. 2012).

The reports regarding exploitation of microbes for abiotic stress management are not scanty, but most of these studies are confined to controlled conditions. Therefore, a need was felt to evaluate microbes along with host tolerance under field conditions in stress prone ecologies.

We evaluated several microbes along with host tolerance under field conditions in stress prone ecologies of Bihar. Application of *Trichoderma harzianum* strain S2 along with IRRI (International Rice Research Institute) improved BMP (best management practices) was most effective for enhancing the yield and yield attributes of stress tolerant rice varieties thereby advocating for an effective use of microbes along with host tolerance and best management practices, to alleviate stresses under field conditions in stress prone rainfed ecologies of Bihar.

REFERENCES

[1] Dar, M.H., de Janvry, A., Emerick, K.,Raitzer, D., Sadoulet, E., 2014. Flood-tolerant rice reduces yield variability and raises expected yield, differentially benefitting socially disadvantaged groups. Sci. Rep. 3, 3315.

[2] Doni, F., Isahak, A., Zain, C.R.C.M., Ariffin, S.M., Mohamad, W.N.W., Yusoff, W.M.W., 2014.Formulation of *Trichoderma* sp. SL2 inoculants using different carriers for soil treatment in rice seedling growth.Springerplus 3, 532.

[3] Huang, J.Z., Guo, E.Z., Zhang, H.L., Shu, Q.Y., 2014. Workable male sterility systems for hybrid rice: genetics, biochemistry, molecular biology and utilization. Rice 7:1–14.

[4] Mastouri, F., Bjorkman, T., Harman, G.E., 2012. *Trichoderma harzianum* enhances antioxidant defence of tomato seedlings and resistance to water deficit. Mol. Plant Microbe Interact. 25, 1264-1271.

[5] Mukherjee, P.K., Horwitz, B.A., Herrera-Estrella, A., Schmoll, M., Kenerley, C.M., 2013.*Trichoderma* research in the genome era. Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 51, 105–129.

[6] Pandey, V., Ansari, M.W., Tula, S., Yadav, S., Sahoo, R.K., Shukla, N., Bains, G., Badal, S., Chandra, S., Gaur, A.K., Kumar, A., Shukla, A., Kumar, J., Tuteja, N., 2016.Dose-dependent response of *Trichoderma harzianum* in improving drought tolerance in rice genotypes. Planta 243, 1251–1264.

[7] Singh, U.S., Dar, M.H., Singh, S., Zaidi, N.W., Bari, M.A., Mackill, D.J., Collard, B.C.Y., Singh, V.N., Singh, J.P., Reddy, J.N., Singh, R.K., Ismail, A.M., 2013.Field performance, dissemination, impact and tracking of submergence tolerant (Sub1) rice varieties in South Asia. SABRAO J. Breed. Genet. 45(1), 112–131.

Precision Nutrient Management for Rainfed Condition: Pivotal to Mitigate Risk of Climate Change

Amit Mishra* and Sheetal Sharma

International Rice Research Institute, New Delhi, India

*E-mail: *a.mishra@irri.org*

It is evident from most of scientific studies that there is increase in greenhouse gases (GHG) namely CO_2, CFCs, CH_4 and N_2O. These changes in GHG concentrations are expected to lead to a general rise in global temperature and a modification in weather patterns (IPCC, 2014). Agriculture is the most sensitive to these climate changes.

The impact of climate change is more extraverted in rainfed conditions where most of the cultivation practices depend upon the monsoon. Farmers are resource poor and having small to marginal land holding. Also in rainfed ecology, suboptimal use of nutrients is observed. Further they could not afford to retain residue due to its economic value, which is adversely affecting fertility of soil. Therefore, there is need to closely watch and precisely monitor the changes in climate and its impact on crop and soil management. A review of the best available information suggests that the average recovery efficiency of nitrogen (REN) for fields managed by farmers ranged from 20 to 30% under rainfed conditions and from 30 to 40% under irrigated conditions (Bijay Singh and Yadvinder-Singh 2008). Lower nitrogen-use-efficiency is attributed to the overuse of chemical N fertilizer, ignorance of the contribution of N from the environment and the soil, poor synchrony between crop N demand and N supply, failure to bring crop yield potential into full play, and an inability to effectively inhibit N losses. This, on one hand, leads to increase in cost of cultivation and reduced efficiencies in crop production, while on the other hand leads to increased environmental issues due to nutrient losses as GHGs and leaching to water bodies and soil degradation. Moreover, the application of fertilizer at full maintenance mainly P, K and micronutrients can result in financial loss when the crop does not respond to the added nutrient. Failure to apply K or P, on the other hand, can result in nutrient depletion and eventual loss in yield, which could take a number of seasons before detection (Abdulrachman *et al*. 2006). Innovative approaches based on a quantitative understanding of the relationship between nutrient uptake and yield, and the correspondence between nutrient supply and crop demand, are an important step in developing precision nutrient management approaches (Buresh *et al*., 2010; Dobermann *et al*., 2003a, Witt *et al*., 1999).

Precision nutrient management (PNM) supported by real time weather management could be one of the option of balanced fertilizer management that have potential to mitigate climate change, improve input use efficiency, soil fertility and crop productivity. Among the components of PNM, site specific fertilizer recommendations approach manages the field to field variations in soil nutrient supply and crop responses to added nutrients (Buresh and Witt, 2007). SSNM was a general concept for optimizing the supply and demand of nutrients according to their variation in time and space. However, for scaling SSNM approach, new ways need to be identified and developed.

IRRI in partnership with CIMMYT and NARES has developed a web-and mobile phone based application/software' Crop Manager', which uses SSNM principles, to calculate a field specific nutrient management recommendation based on information provided through a farmer's interview about field and crop management. The tool is being tailored to specific local conditions. The tool includes both web-based and mobile Android application with a simple, user-friendly interface providing personalized fertilizer guidance for small-scale farmers and extension workers. The farmer has to provide information about their fields by responding to a set of 12–15 brief questions about field location, planting method, seed variety, irrigation facility, typical yields, choice of fertilizer, method of harvesting and other factors. *The Crop Manager* was adapted, evaluated, and verified for cereal based systems in Bihar, Eastern Uttar Pradesh (EUP) and Odisha through support from the Cereal Systems Initiative for South Asia (CSISA), funded by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and the U.S. Agency for International Development during 2012 to 2015. Till date a number of nutrient omission plot technique (NOPT) trials and RCM evaluation trials have been conducted in several districts of the states. The data is being used to update SSNM-based approach and algorithms to enable rapid development of field-specific nutrient (NPKZn) management recommendations (Buresh *et al.* 2010). Initial results have shown comparative advantage of using Rice Crop Manager as a tool for providing site-specific nutrient and crop management advisory to the farmers. Initial field trials conducted across seasons and crop in South Asia indicated that the field-and farmer-specific management recommendations generated through the developed 'Crop Manager' tools can increase yields about 0.4 t ha^{-1} for wheat and up to 1.0 t ha^{-1} for rice, while increasing income by US$ 97 ha^{-1} for wheat and by US$ 188 ha^{-1} for rice. In some cases where farmers already use high levels of fertilizer, cost savings and yield enhancements can be achieved while reducing overall applications rates of fertilizer and rebalancing what is applied to better match crop requirements. Based on research finding both under irrigated and rain fed and farmer's perception Crop manager for Rice based systems Bihar and Odisha has been lunched while EUP version is still under refinement and evaluation phase.

Weather and climate related real time information plays major role in decision on crop management practices mainly in selection of cultivars, sowing timing and other nutrient, irrigation, weed and insect pest management. These information make sure the efficient use of inputs. Therefore, in current climate change situation, site specific fertilizer dose needs to be adjusted according to real time weather condition. The agro advisory services provided by the agriculture institution need to include with SSNM and other management practices and make ensure its implication by farmers. However, appropriate strategies are required for development of package of PNM and further scaling up to the farmers.

REFERENCES

[1] Abdulrachman S, Witt C, Buresh RJ (2006).The need for potassium fertilization in rice and experiences from a long term experiment in Indonesia. e-ifc no. 10, International Potash Institute. www.ipipotash.org/eifc/2006/10/6. Accessed 25 January 2010

[2] Bijay-Singh and Yadvinder-Singh (2008). Reactive nitrogen in Indian agriculture: inputs, use efficiency and leakages. *Current Science* 94: 1382-1393.

[3] Buresh R.J. and Witt C. (2007).Site-specific nutrient management: Proceedings of the IFA international workshop on fertilizer best management practices, 7–9 March 2007, Brussels, Belgium. International Fertilizer Industry Association, Paris, pp 47–55.

[4] Buresh, R.J.; Pampolino, M. F.; Witt, C. (2010).Field-specific potassium and phosphorus balances and fertilizer requirements for irrigated rice-based cropping systems. *Plant Soil 335(1/2): 35-64.*

[5] Dobermann, A.; Witt, C; Abdulrachman, S.; Gines, H. C.; Nagarrajan, R.; Son, T. T.; Tan, P.S.; Wang, G. H.; Chien, N.V.; Thoa, V.T. K.; Phung, C.V.; Stalin, P; Muthukrishnan, P.; Ravi, V.; Babu, M; Simbahan, G. C.; Adviento, M.A.A. (2003a) Soil fertility and indigenous nutrient supply in irrigated rice domains of Asia. *Agronomy Journal 95(4): 913-923.*

[6] IPCC-Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2014 Syenthesisreport Available at online http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar5/syr/SYR_AR5_FINAL_full_wcover.pdf.

[7] Witt C, Dobermann A, Abdulrachman S, Gines HC, Wang G, Nagarajan R, Satawatananont S, Son TT, Tan PS, Tiem LV, Simbahan GC, Olk DC (1999) Internal nutrient efficiencies of irrigated lowland rice in tropical and subtropical Asia. *Field Crops Res.* 63:113–138.

Zinc Fertilization for Rice-wheat Cropping System and Transformation in Soil in a Calciorthent

Ranjan Laik*, Santosh Kumar Singh, Vipin Kumar, S.P. Singh and R.C. Yadav
Department of Soil Science, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University,
Pusa, Samastipur–848125, Bihar, India
*E-mail: *rlaikk2002@yahoo.co.in*

Keywords: Zn Fertilization, Rice-wheat Rotation, Zn Concentration, Zn Fraction, DTPA-Zn

INTRODUCTION

Zinc is one of the most important micronutrient essential for plant growth especially for rice grown under submerged condition. Zinc deficiency is prevalent worldwide in temperate and tropical climates. Zn deficiency is the most widespread micronutrient disorder in rice. Its occurrence has increased with the introduction of modern varieties, crop intensification, and increased Zn removal. Rice is the stable food for more than half of the world population and it provides 21% and 15% per capita of dietary energy and protein. Zinc (Zn) fertilization is important for Zn bio-fortification of crops as well as improving grain and straw yields, and thus proper Zn recommendation of soil application is needed for Zn deficient soils.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

The effectiveness of Zn applications in different rates (2.5, 5.0, 7.5 and 10.0 kg ha^{-1} per year) and in different frequencies (initial, alternate and every year) applied to rice in rice (*Orizasativa* L.)–wheat (*Triticumaestivum* L.) cropping system in a Zn-deficient calcareous soil were studied in the fourth year to find out the suitable Zn recommendation. Sequential extraction was done to estimate exchangeable-Zn (Ex-Zn), weakly bound to organic matter (Wbo-Zn), carbonate bound Zn (Carb-Zn), manganese oxide bound Zn (MnO-Zn) and strongly bound to organic matter (Sbo-Zn) in soil after wheat harvest.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In rice, Zn applications at 7.5 and 10 kg ha^{-1} in the initial year, 5.0 to 10 kg ha^{-1} in the alternate year and all the rates of every year had highest yields, significantly higher than the Zn-control. In wheat, 7.5 and 10 kg Zn ha^{-1} in alternate year and 5.0 to 10 kg Zn ha^{-1} of every year applications out-yielded the Zn-control. Most of the Zn treatments had significant enrichment of grains except the initial rate of 2.5 kg Zn ha^{-1} in rice and 2.5 to 5.0 kg Znha^{-1} in wheat. Alternate and every year Zn applications had significant improvement in total Zn uptake in most of the treatments. The percent range of different fractions to total sequentially extractable Zn were: Wbo-Zn (41.1%–56.7%), Carb-Zn (23.7%–32.50%), MnO-Zn (5.0%–9.8%), Sbo-Zn (6.6%–10.0%) and Ex-Zn (4.8%–9.6%).The DTPA-Zn concentrations at which highest grain yields of rice and wheat were obtained were 1.26 and 1.31 mg kg^{-1} respectively whereas for Zn uptake were 1.38 and 1.44 mg kg^{-1} respectively. Zn fertilization at suitable rate and frequency can increase rice and wheat yield and achieve Zn biofortification of both the crops.

Author Index

ABOUT BIHAR AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

The Bihar Agricultural University was established on August 5, 2010 at the initiative of visionary Hon'ble Chief Minister Shri Nitish Kumar. The headquarter of the University is located at Sabour in the historic campus of Bihar Agricultural College. The university has 8 colleges (05 Crop Sciences, 01 Horticulture, 01 Veterinary and 01 Dairy Science), 12 research stations and 20 KVKs spread in 3 agro-ecological zones. The Bihar Agricultural College, Sabour, one among the six agricultural colleges established in the country between 1905 and 1908, has to its credit the immense contributions made in systematic agricultural education and research in the country. One of the oldest colleges of its type, the foundation of Bihar Agriculture College was laid by Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Frazer, Lt. Governor of Bengal on 17th August 1908 (www.bausabour.ac.in).

ABOUT INDIAN ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY

The Indian Ecological Society (IES) was established in 1974 with eminent ecologist, educationist and administrator, Prof. A.S. Atwal as the Founder President. It is one of the pioneering organizations of India engaged in advances in ecological sciences and environmental protection to encourage and promote ecological studies in the country and to integrate research in different fields of ecology. The Society attempts to fulfill the above objectives by publishing the Indian Journal of Ecology since 1974. (www.indianecologicalsociety.com)

Group Excel India
www.groupexcelindia.com

EXCEL INDIA PUBLISHERS
91 A, Ground Floor, Pratik Market, Munirka, New Delhi-110067
Call: +91-11-2671 1755/ 2755/ 3755/ 5755• Fax: 011-2671 6755
e-mail: publishing@groupexcelindia.com • Web: www.groupexcelindia.com

ISBN
9789386256737
₹ 2800 ▫ US$ 130

About the Conference

Maintaining crop production to feed a growing population during a period of climate change is the greatest challenge we face as a species. Due to increase in anthropogenic activities, global temperatures have shown a warming trend of 0.87°C over the period 1880-2015. Annual surface air temperatures over India also have shown increasing trends of similar magnitude during the period 1901-2015. Climate change is now reality as evident from the significant increase in the CO_2 concentration (406.42 ppm as March 2017) which has caused most of the warming and has contributed the most to climate change. Yet again, year 2016 set a global heat record for the third year in a row. Although, scientific reports have amply proved that future food production is highly vulnerable to climate change. But, an important source of uncertainty in anticipating the effects of climate change on agriculture is limited understanding of crop responses to extremely weather events. This uncertainty partly reflects the relative lack of observations of crop behavior in farmers' field under extreme heat or cold.

The objective of this conference is to discuss the different problems faced by farming community and how best technological interventions may be encouraged to promote economically viable and high quality agricultural production so that it could be sustainable for the long time to come. It is better to determine effective strategies and practices for climate-smart agriculture as a driver of sustainable development. Enhanced understanding of plant weather relationship, improved weather forecast services, use of crop simulation models with advanced geospatial technologies, sharing of information and experiences are good practices to under the climate dynamics in relation to crops and thereby to reduce the impact of natural disasters, including pests.

The conference has been divided into 09 different themes ranging from climate change to crop weather modelling, advances in remote sensing and geospatial technologies, climate change and horticulture, weather information and disaster risk reductions, innovative breeding practices with advanced pests and disease management strategies, natural resources management and climate change, live stock and fisheries. Given the multiple challenges of climate change, reduced water supplies, and declining soil fertility in many regions, new approaches to produce climate resilient crops are desperately needed.

Dr. S. Sheraz Mahdi
Organizing Secretary, CCAP Conference-2017